



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
Bureau of the Census  
Washington, D.C. 20233

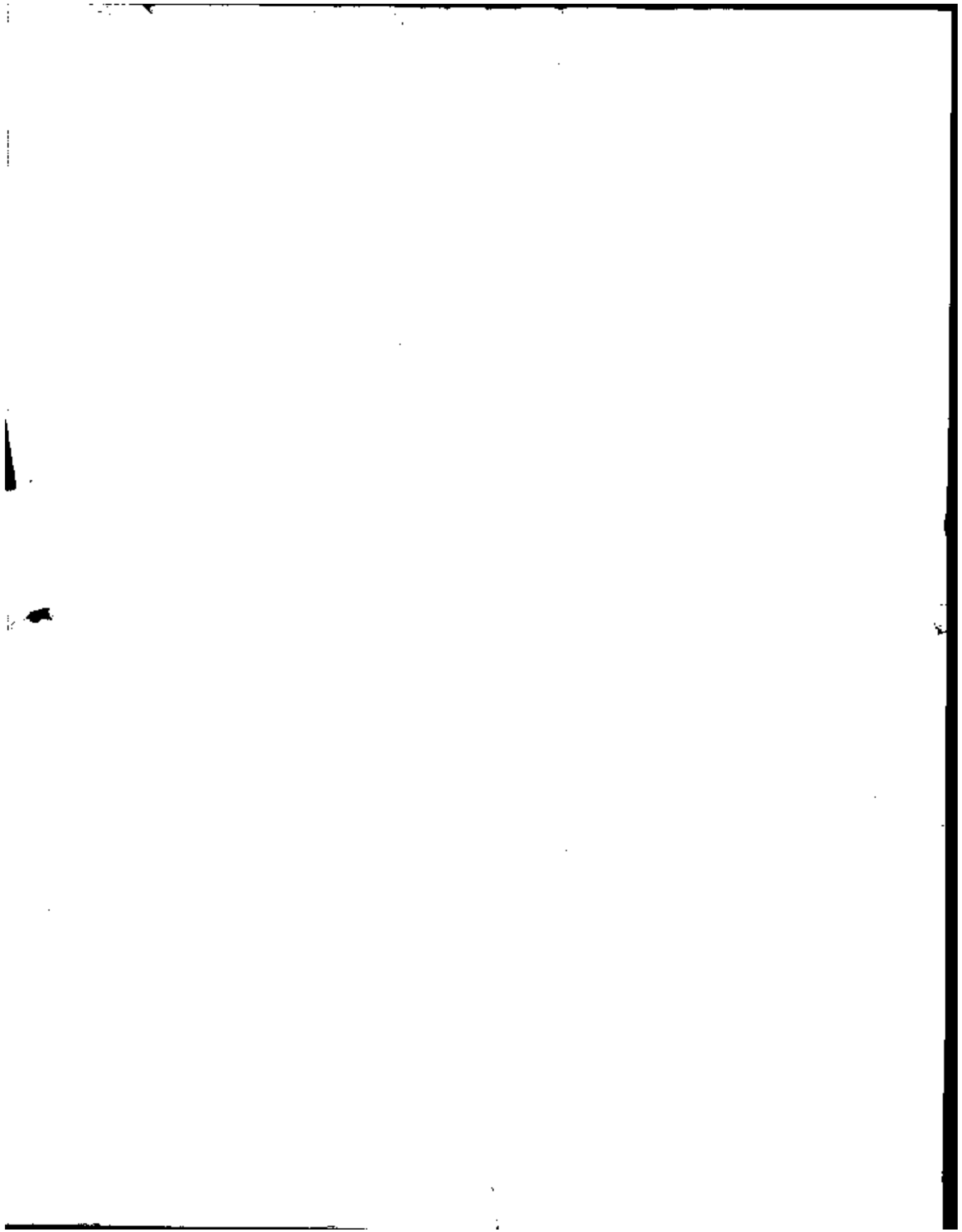
**SURVEY OF INCOME AND PROGRAM PARTICIPATION (SIPP)  
1984 PANEL  
WAVE 7 RECTANGULAR CORE AND TOPICAL MODULE  
MICRODATA FILE**

**USER NOTE NO. 5**

**Subject: Recodes for Secured and Total Debt**

In the assets and liabilities recodes for 1984 Panel Wave 7, the recodes for secured debt, HH-SCDBT, and total debt, HH-DEBT, do not include mortgage amounts for mobile homes. Therefore, if TM8624 is greater than zero, TM8624 (start position 5427) should be added to HH-DEBT (start position 5676) and HH-SCDBT (start position 5658).

October 1989

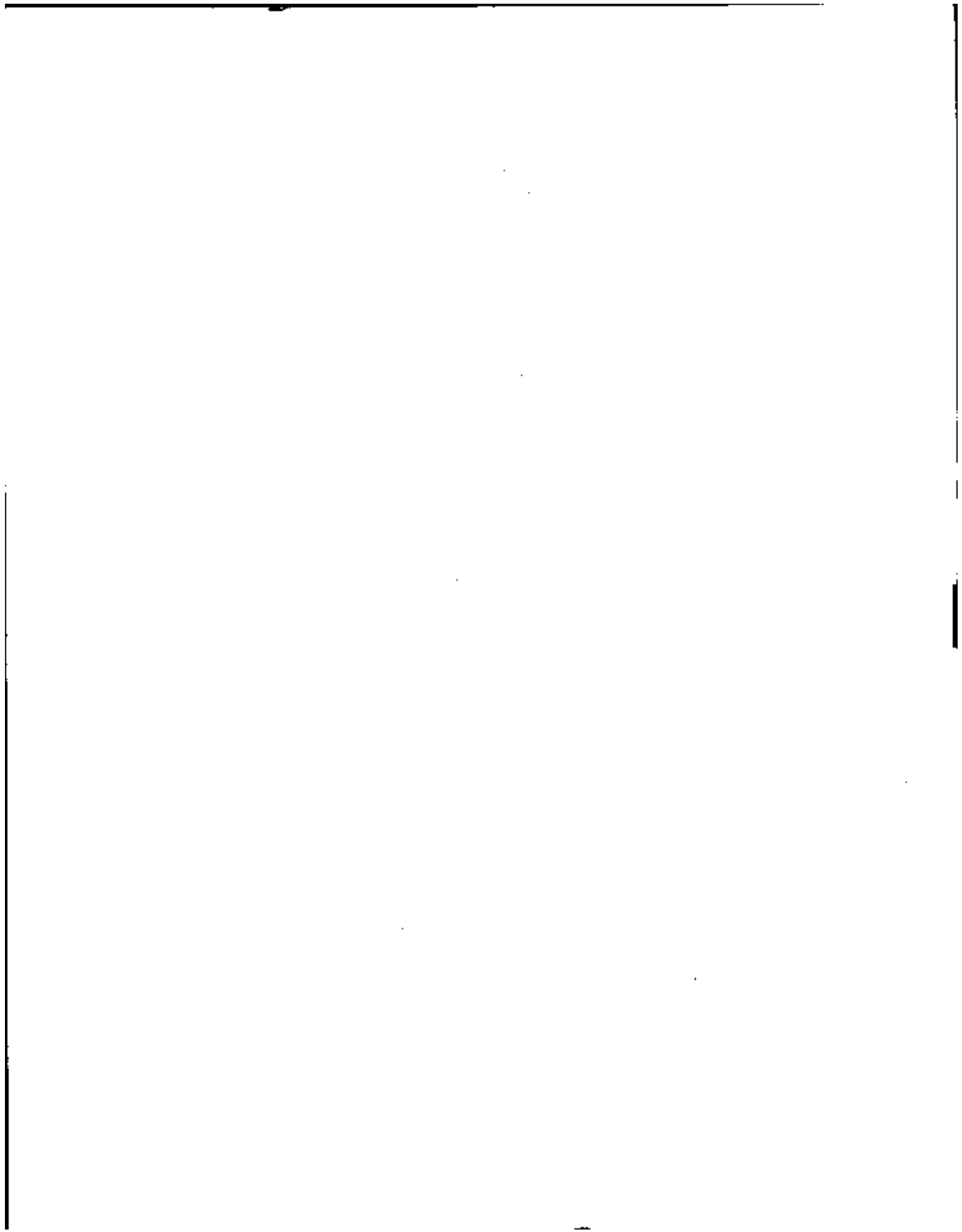


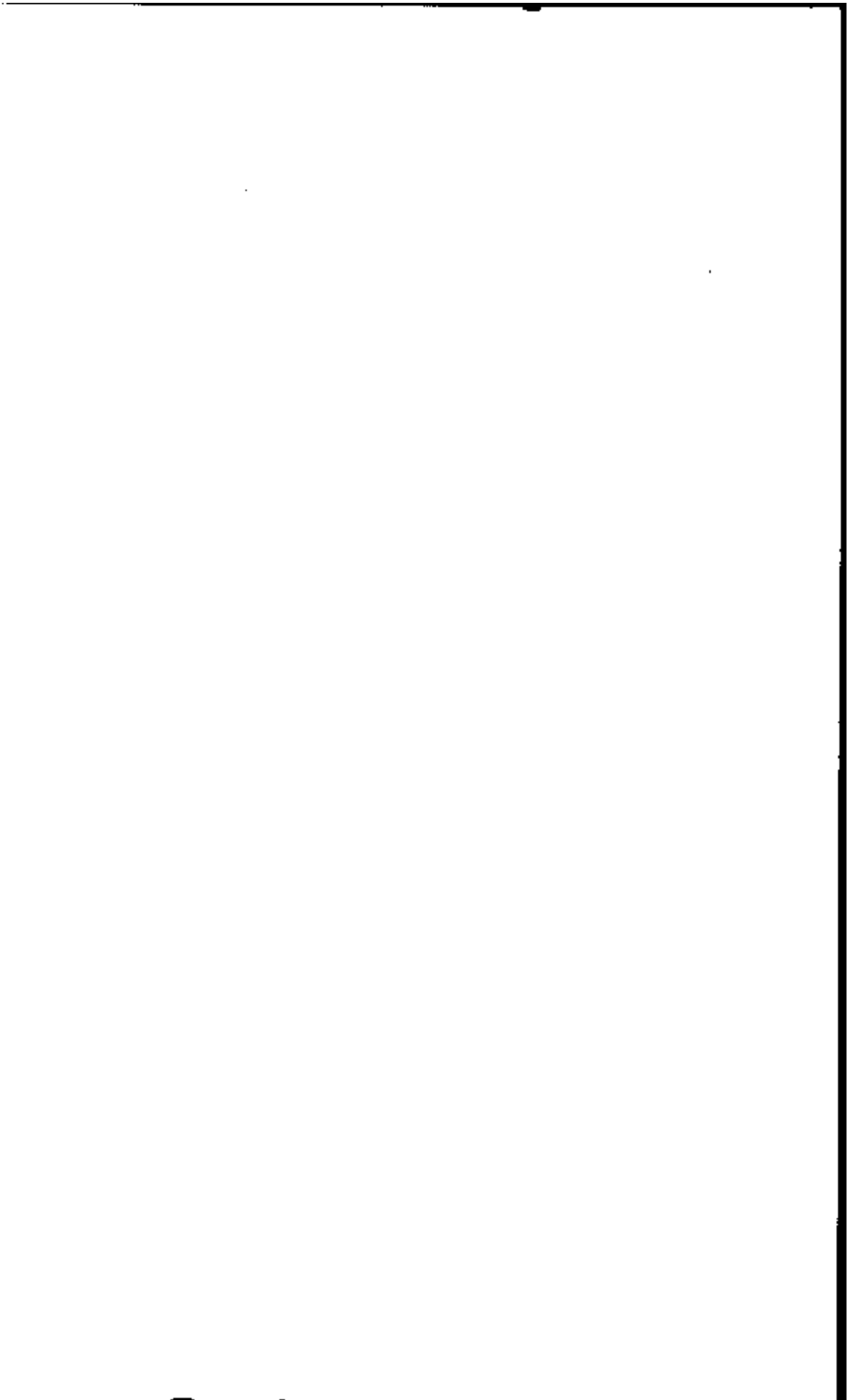
**Survey of Income and Program  
Participation (SIPP)**

**Wave 7 Rectangular Core and  
Topical Module Microdata File**

**TECHNICAL DOCUMENTATION**







**SURVEY OF INCOME AND PROGRAM PARTICIPATION (SIPP)  
WAVE 7 RECTANGULAR CORE AND TOPICAL MODULE  
MICRODATA FILE**

**TECHNICAL DOCUMENTATION**

Washington, D.C.

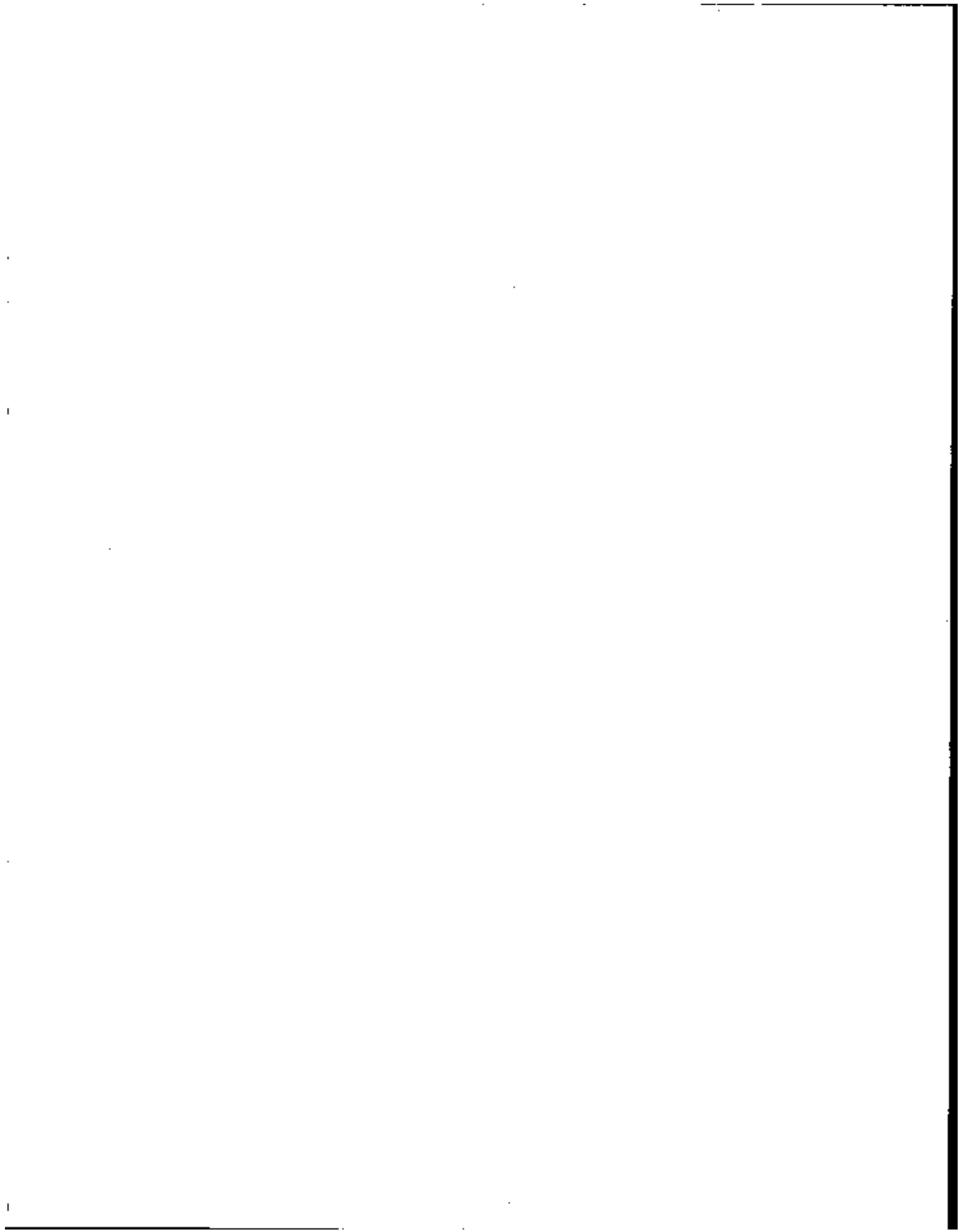
1988

**U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE**

C. William Verity, Secretary  
Robert Ortner, Under Secretary for Economic Affairs

**BUREAU OF THE CENSUS**

John G. Keane, Director  
C. Louis Kincannon, Deputy Director





---

---

10

11

12

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

John G. Keane, Director  
C. Louis Kincannon, Deputy Director

DATA USER SERVICES DIVISION

Gerard C. Iannelli, Chief  
Marie G. Argana, Assistant Chief  
for User Services

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

This technical documentation was prepared within the Data Access and Use Staff, under the direction of James P. Curry, Chief, and Barbara J. Aldrich, Chief of its Technical Information Section. Barbara Aldrich and Annette Ralston were coordinators for this documentation. The data dictionary was developed from materials prepared by Demographic Surveys Division staff. Word processing support was provided by Virginia Collins, Joann M. Sutton, and Barbara Shugart.

\* \* \* \* \*

The file should be cited as follows:

Survey of Income and Program Participation (SIPP), Wave 7 Rectangular Core and Topical Module Microdata File [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Bureau of the Census. --Washington: The Bureau [producer and distributor], 1988.

The technical documentation should be cited as follows:

Survey of Income and Program Participation (SIPP), Wave 7 Rectangular Core and Topical Module Microdata File Technical Documentation / prepared by the Data User Services Division, Bureau of the Census. --Washington: The Bureau, 1988.

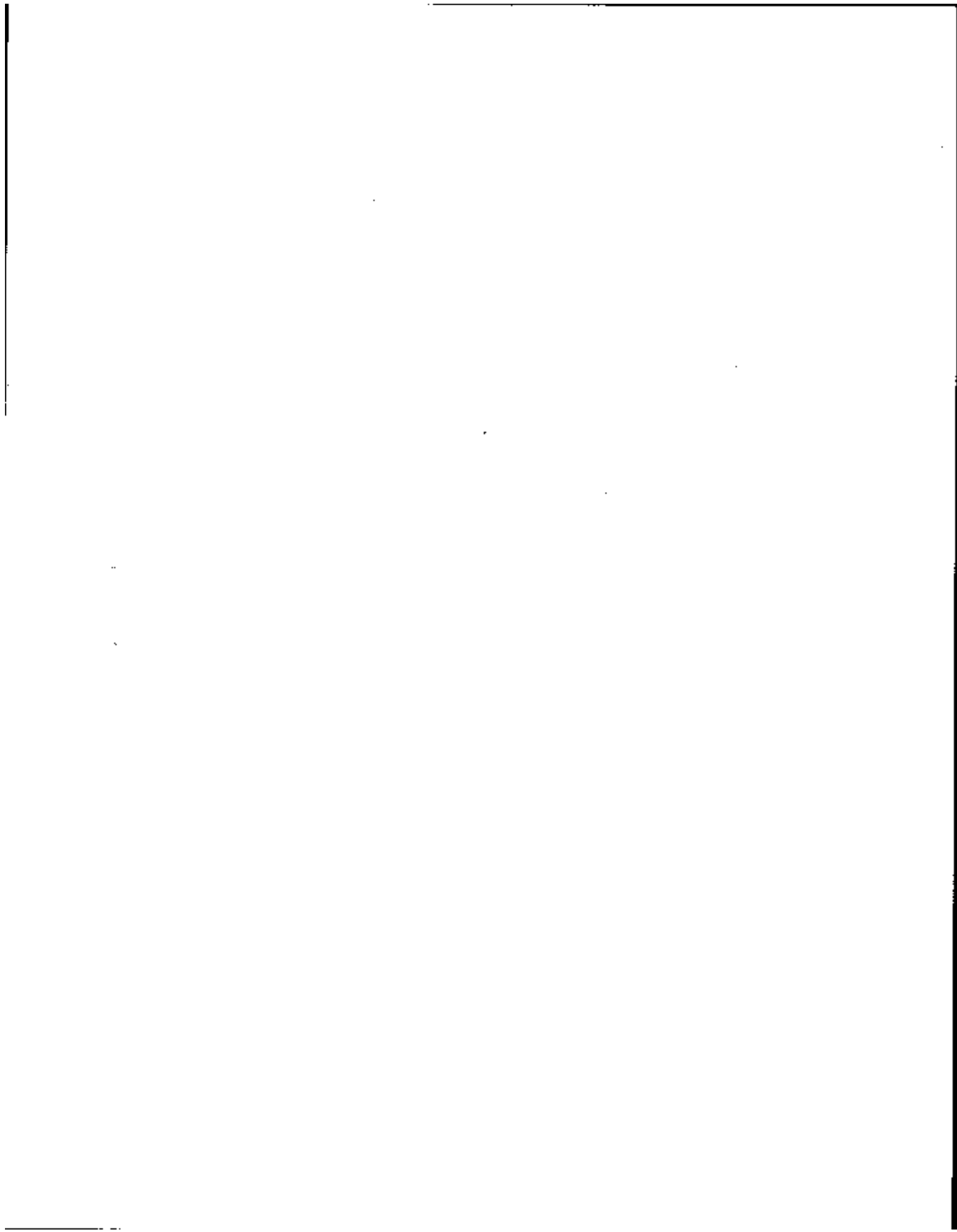
\* \* \* \* \*

For additional information concerning the file, contact Data User Services Division, Customer Services (Tapes), Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233. Phone: (301) 763-4100.

For additional information concerning the technical documentation, contact Data User Services Division, Data Access and Use Staff, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233. Phone: (301) 763-2074.

For additional information concerning the questionnaire content, contact Jack McNeil (763-7945) or John Coder (763-5060) in Population Division, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233.

For additional general information about SIPP, contact Daniel Kasprzyk (763-5784) or David McMillen (763-7958) in Population Division, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233.



## UPDATE INFORMATION

Additional information concerning this file may be available at a later date. If you have purchased this technical documentation (with or without tape purchase) from the Census Bureau and wish to receive these User Notes, please complete the coupon below and return it to:

Data User Services Division  
Data Access and Use Staff  
Bureau of the Census  
Washington, D.C. 20233

\* \* \* \* \*

Name of File: **Survey of Income and Program Participation (SIPP)  
Wave 7 Rectangular Core and Topical Module Microdata File**

Please send me any information that becomes available later concerning the file listed.

Name:

Address:

Phone:

1

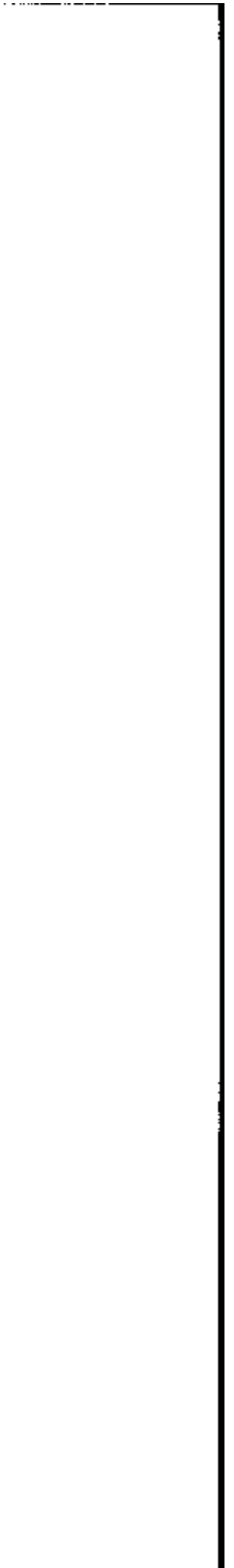
2

3

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

### SURVEY OF INCOME AND PROGRAM PARTICIPATION (SIPP) WAVE 7 RECTANGULAR CORE AND TOPICAL MODULE MICRODATA FILE

|  |     |
|--|-----|
| User Notes.....  | iii |
| Abstract.....  | 1   |
| File Information.....  | 5   |
| Index to SIPP Rectangular Core File.....                               | 7   |
| How to Use the Data Dictionary.....                                    | 39  |
| SIPP Core Data Dictionary.....   | 41  |
| Index to SIPP Wave 7 Topical Module.....                               | 185 |
| SIPP Topical Module 7 Data Dictionary.....                             | 191 |
| Source and Reliability Statement for SIPP Wave 7.....                  | 225 |
| APPENDICES   |     |
| Appendix A. CODE LISTS   |     |
| A-1 Income Source Code List.....                                       | 239 |
| A-2 Income Sources Included in Monthly Cash Income.....                | 241 |
| A-3 Sources of Means-Tested Benefits Covered in SIPP.....              | 243 |
| A-4 1980 Census of Population Occupation Classification<br>System..... | 245 |
| A-5 1980 Census of Population Industry Classification<br>System.....   | 261 |
| Appendix B. Facsimiles of Control Card and Questionnaire               |     |
| Control Card.....  | 269 |
| Core Questionnaire.....  | 273 |
| Topical Module 7 Questionnaire.....                                    | 319 |
| Appendix C. Working Papers, 1986-1987.....                             | 331 |





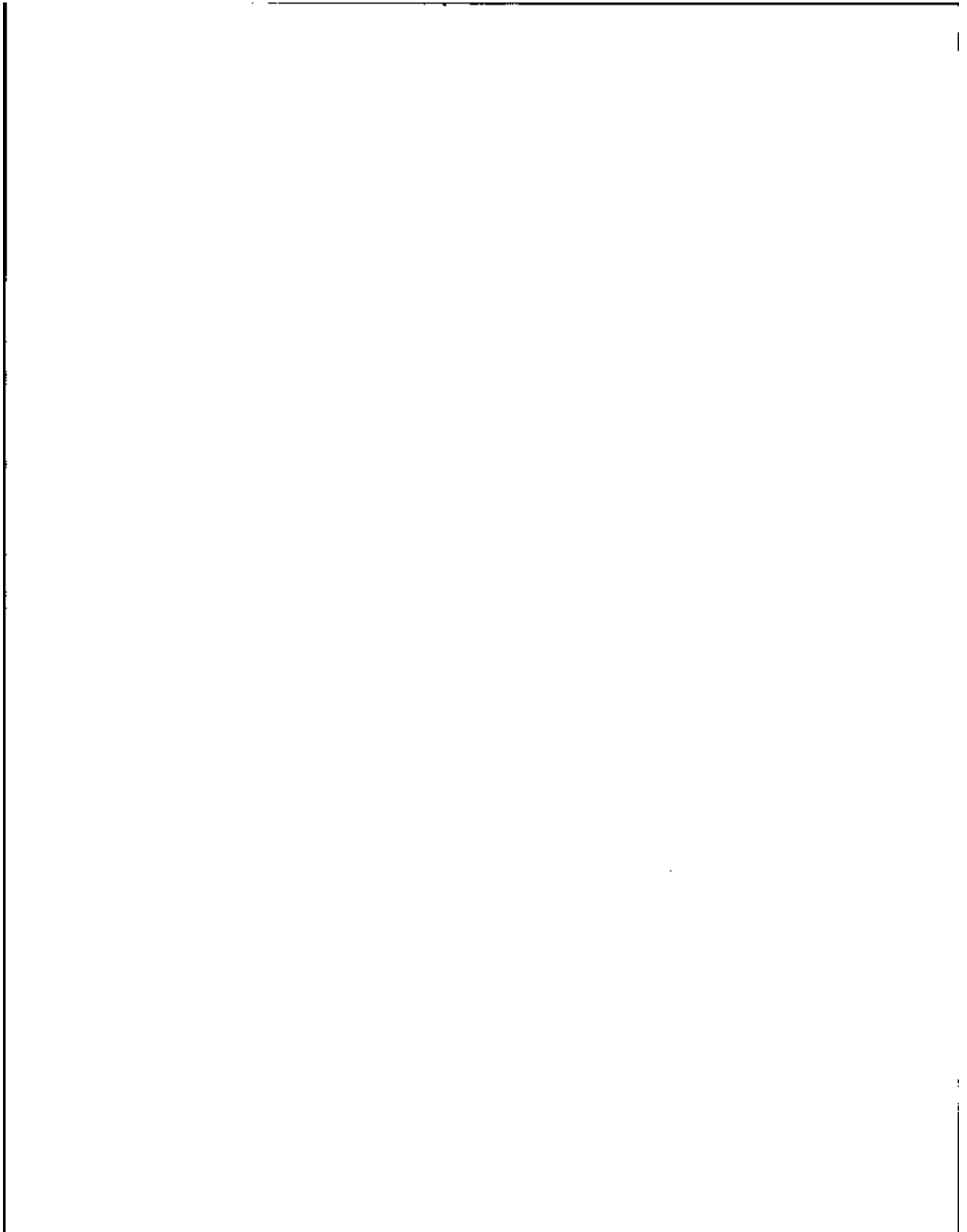


25

## USER NOTES

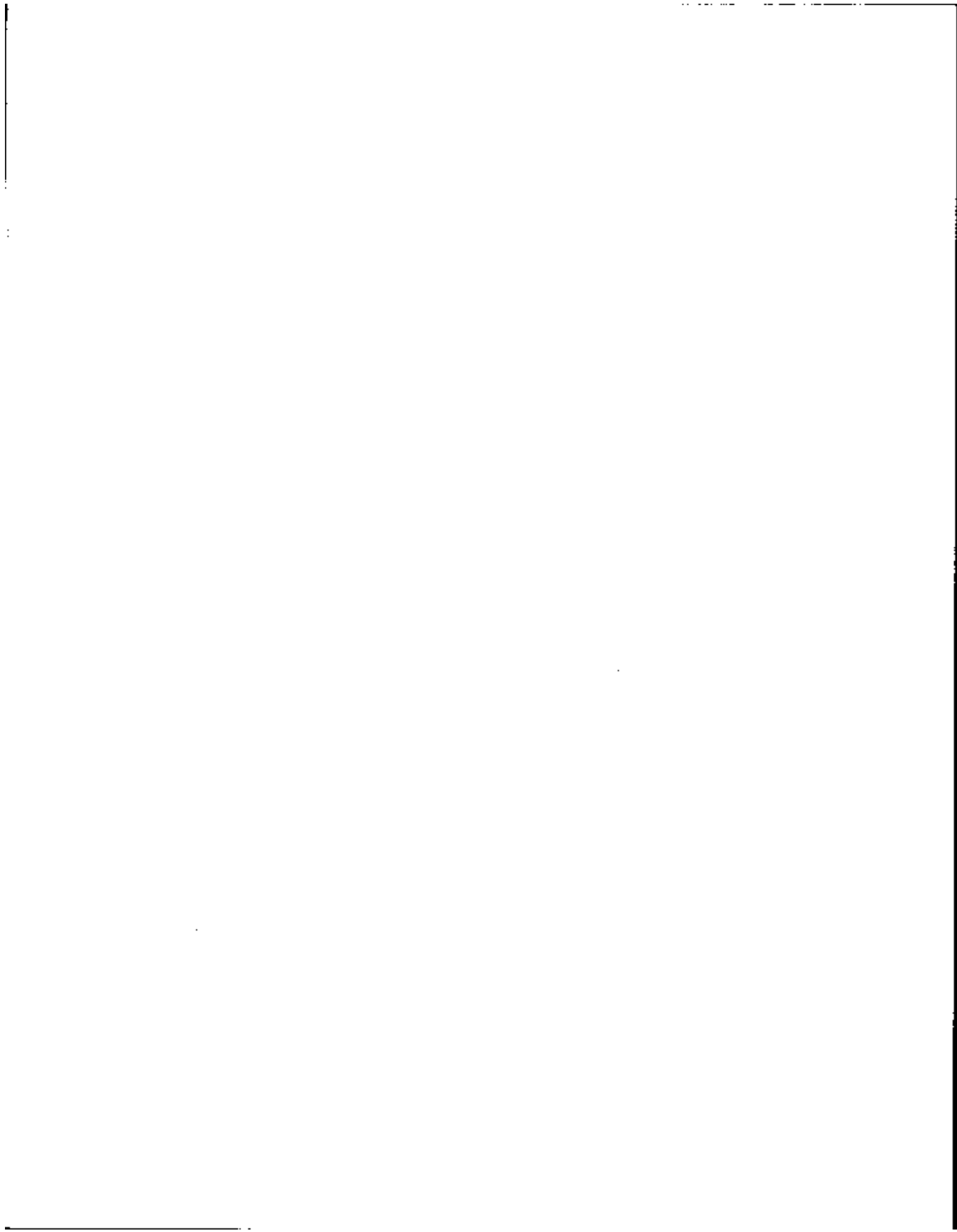
This section is reserved for any information relevant to the SIPP 1984 Panel, Wave 7 Rectangular Core and Topical Module Microdata File that indicates specific problems with the data, or that becomes available after the file is released. Any such information should be filed behind this page.

User Notes will be sent to all users who (1) purchased their file (or technical documentation) from the Census Bureau and (2) returned the coupon following the title page.



\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_





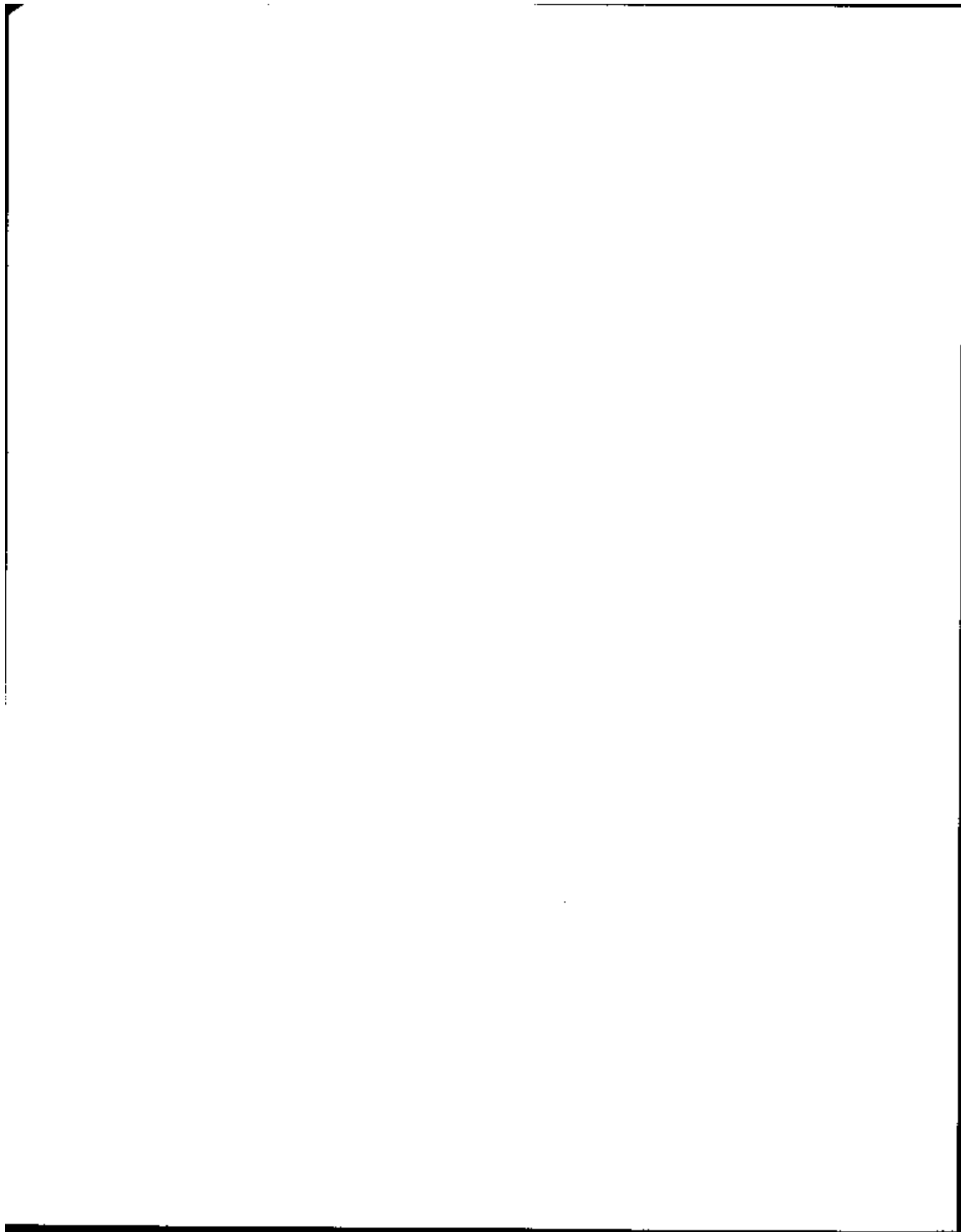
**UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE**  
**Bureau of the Census**  
Washington, D.C. 20233

Survey of Income and Program Participation (SIPP)  
Wave 7 Rectangular Core and Topical Module  
Microdata File

User Note No. 1

Attached is a list of "a" and "b" parameters to use with wave 7.

May 1987

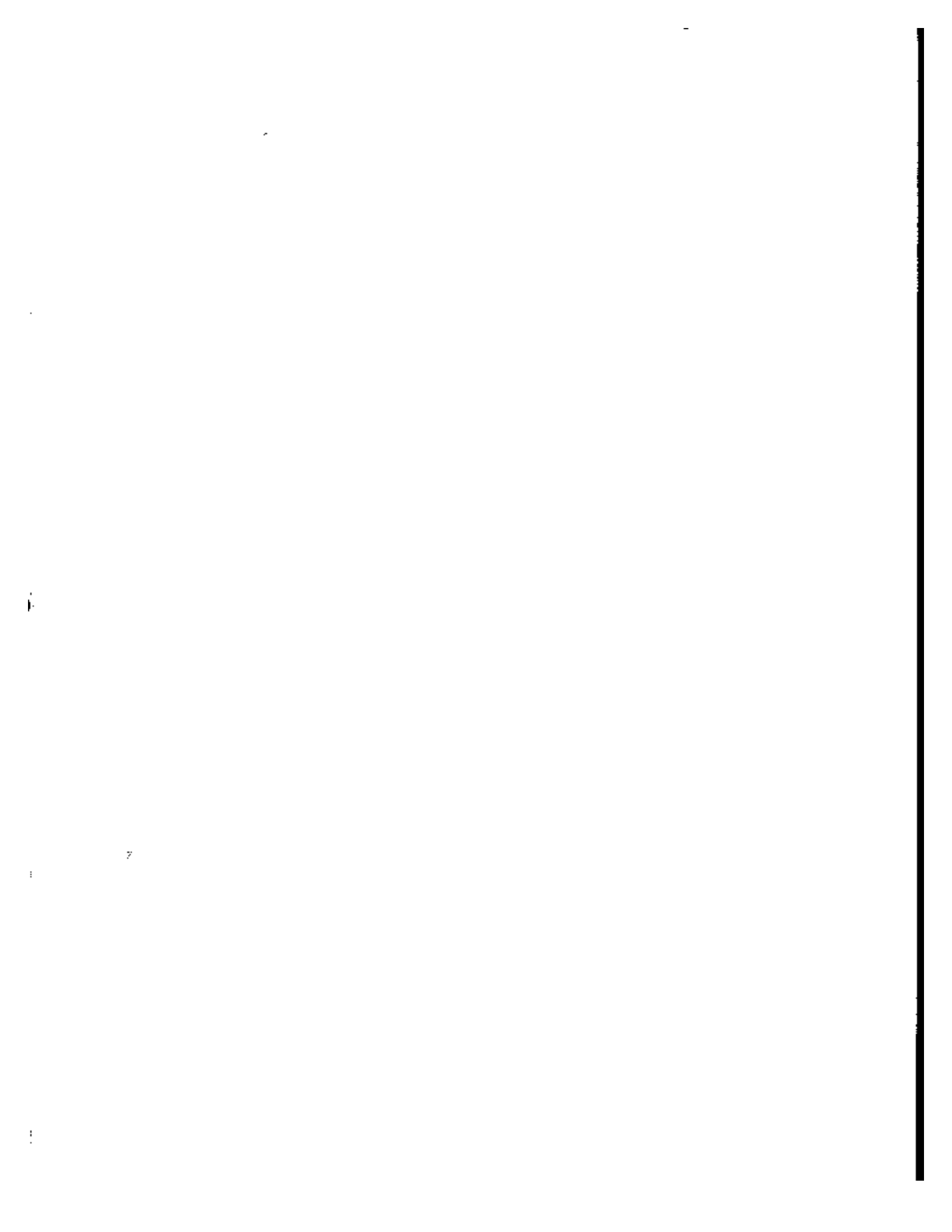




Vertical line on the left side of the page.

Vertical line on the right side of the page.

Small dark mark on the right side of the page.



**UPDATED SIPP 1984 GENERALIZED VARIANCE PARAMETERS FOR  
WAVE 6, WAVE 7 AND WAVE 9 PUBLIC USE FILES**

| <u>CHARACTERISTIC</u>                                  | <u>a</u>   | <u>b</u> |
|--|------------|----------|
| <b>PERSONS<sup>1</sup></b>                             |            |          |
| Total or White   |            |          |
| 16+ Program Participation<br>and Benefits, Poverty (3) |            |          |
| Both Sexes   | -0.0001144 | 20,370   |
| Male   | -0.0002404 | 20,370   |
| Female   | -0.0002182 | 20,370   |
| 16- Income and Labor Force (4)                         |            |          |
| Both Sexes   | -0.0000390 | 6,944    |
| Male   | -0.0000819 | 6,944    |
| Female   | -0.0000744 | 6,944    |
| All Others <sup>2</sup> (5)                            |            |          |
| Both Sexes   | -0.0001082 | 25,255   |
| Male   | -0.0002233 | 25,255   |
| Female   | -0.0002097 | 25,255   |
| Black  |            |          |
| Poverty (1)  |            |          |
| Both Sexes   | -0.0006186 | 17,372   |
| Male   | -0.0013259 | 17,372   |
| Female   | -0.0011595 | 17,372   |
| All Others (2)   |            |          |
| Both Sexes   | -0.0003327 | 9,343    |
| Male   | -0.0007131 | 9,343    |
| Female   | -0.0006236 | 9,343    |
| <b>HOUSEHOLDS/Families/Unrelated Individuals</b>       |            |          |
| Total or White   | -0.0000993 | 8,582    |
| Black  | -0.0006246 | 5,929    |

- 
1. For cross-tabulations, use the parameters of the characteristic with the smaller number within the parentheses.
  2. For example, use these parameters for retirement and pension tabulations, 0+ program participation, 0+ benefits, 0+ income, and 0- labor force tabulations, in addition to any other types of tabulations not specifically covered by another characteristic in this table.



\_\_\_\_\_

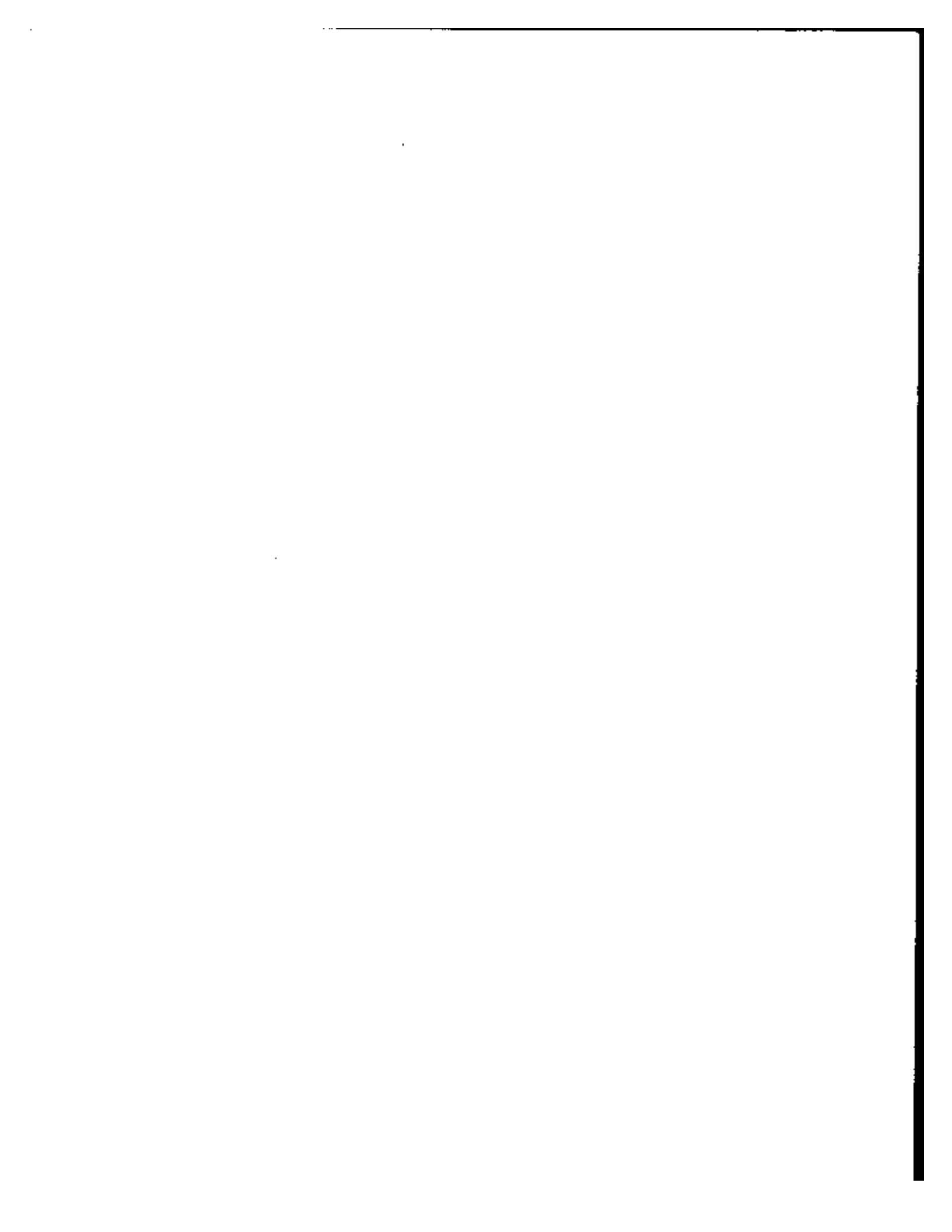
\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_





**UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE**  
**Bureau of the Census**  
Washington, D.C. 20233

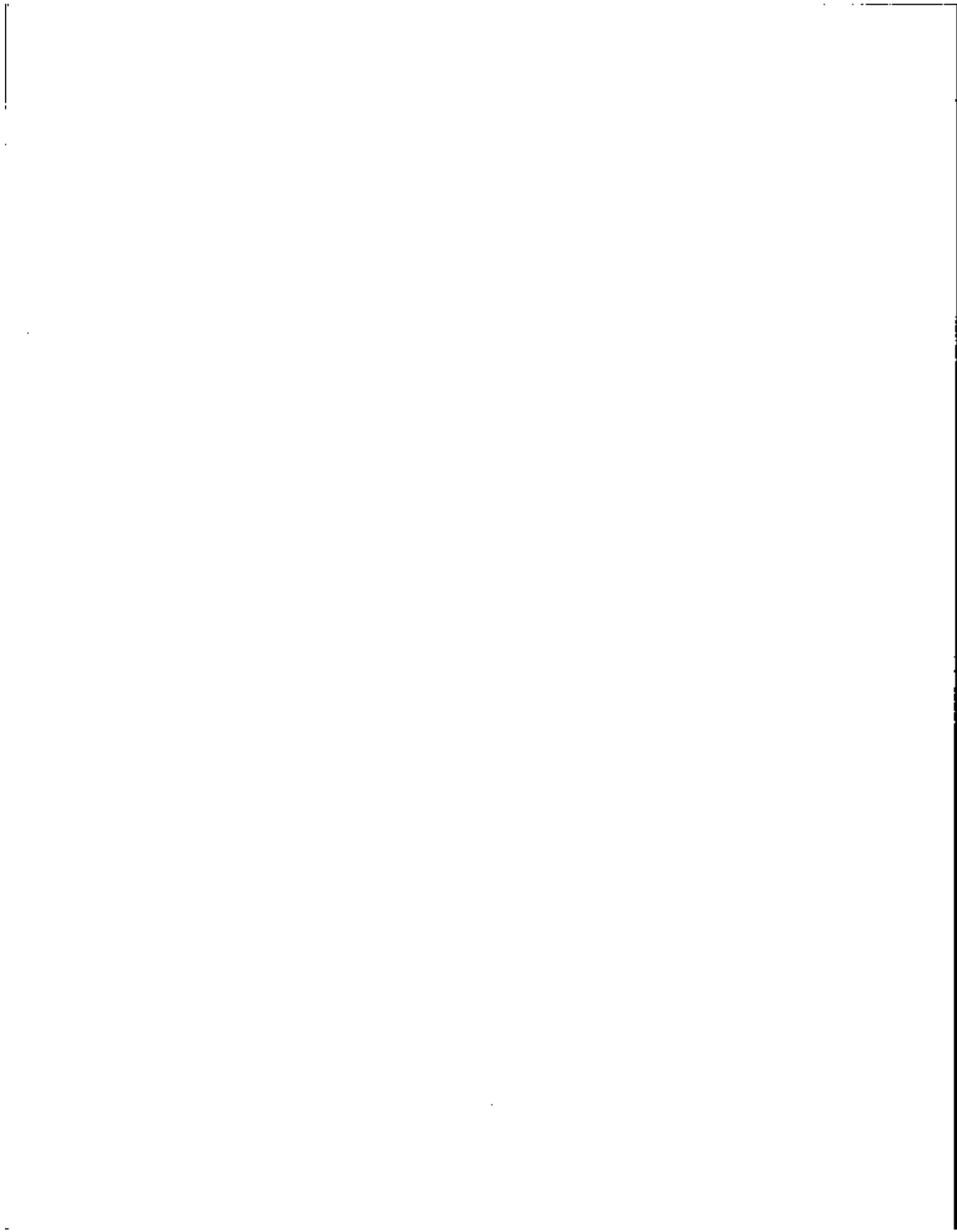
**Survey of Income and Program Participation**  
**Wave 7 Rectangular Core and Topical Module Microdata File**

**User Note No. 1**

There is a inconsistency between the data file and the data dictionary (both machine-readable and printed) on this file. We are currently determining whether to re-release the tape or the technical documentation.

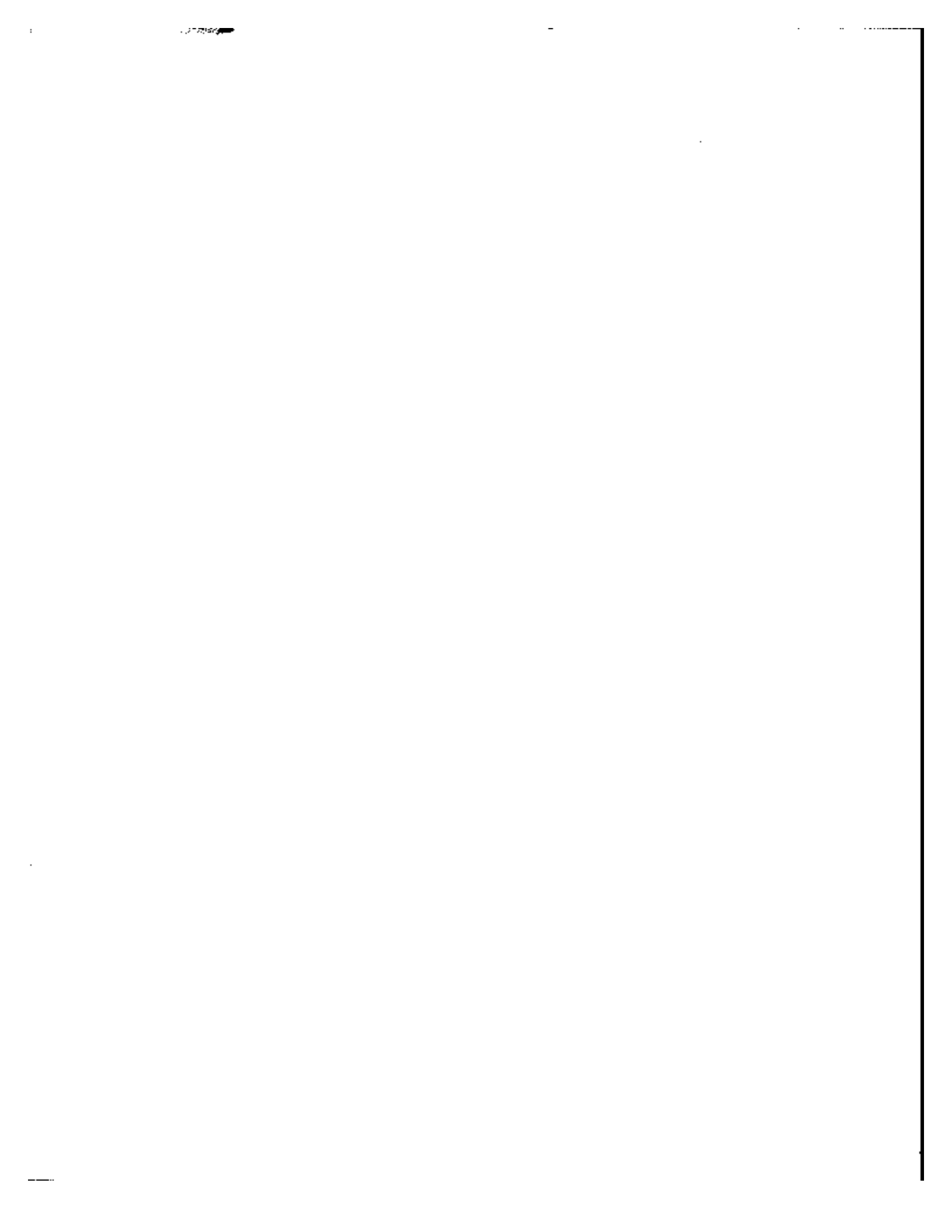
The tape actually has twelve filler characters between the core and the topical module. These characters begin in position 5349. The topical module begins in position 5361. The end of the record has thirteen characters of filler beginning in position 6388.

April 7, 1988











UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
Bureau of the Census  
Washington, D.C. 20233

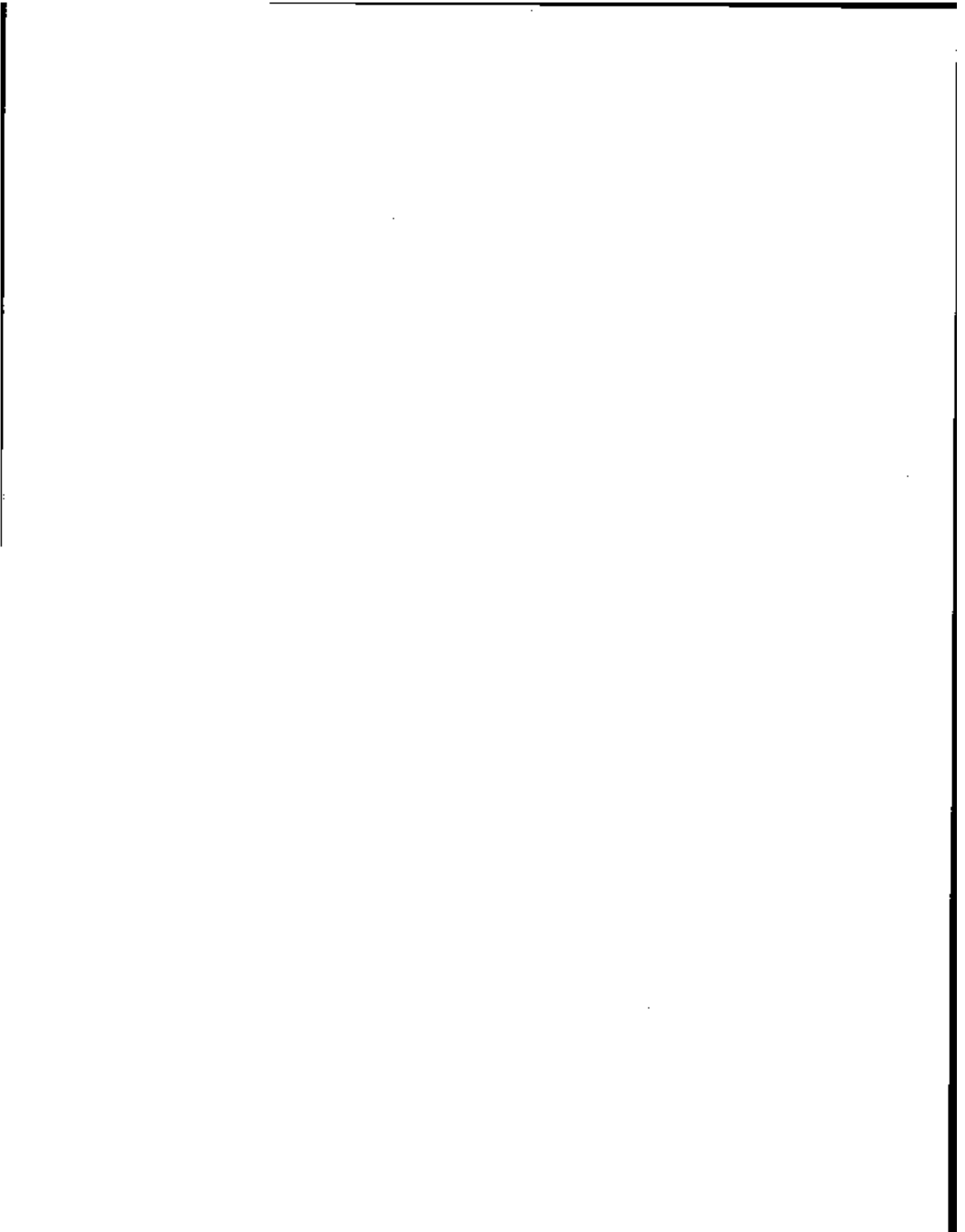
Survey of Income and Program Participation (SIPP)  
Wave 7 Rectangular Core and Topical Module  
Microdata File

User Note No. 2

Below is a list of SIPP pension plan parameters for use with the estimates from the SIPP 1984 panel, Waves 6, 7, and 9. These parameters are for the 16+ population in the labor force.

|        | a         | b      |
|--------|-----------|--------|
| Total  | -.0000714 | 12,717 |
| Male   | -.0001500 | 12,717 |
| Female | -.0001262 | 12,717 |

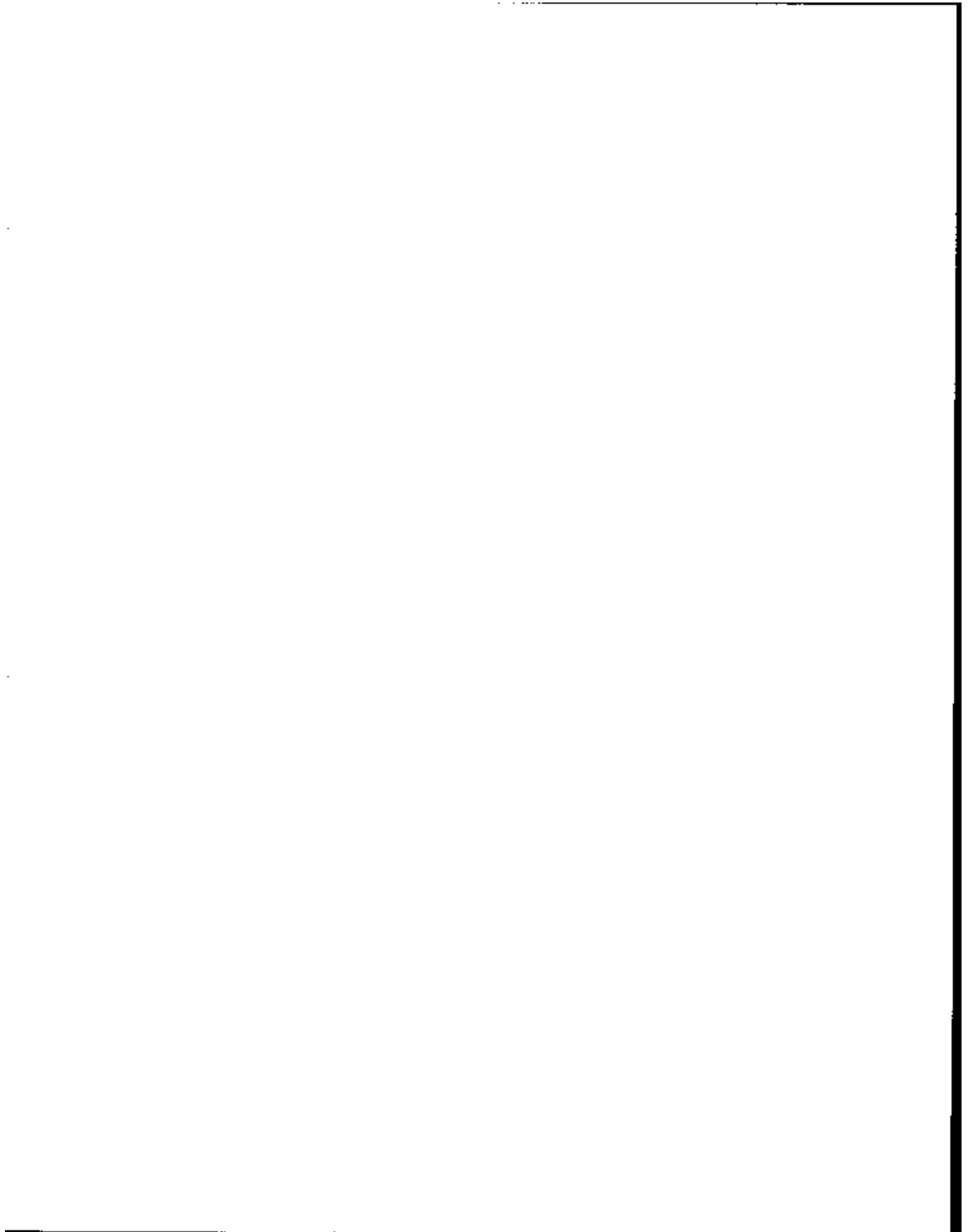
January 1988



\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_





**UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE**  
**Bureau of the Census**  
Washington, D.C. 20233

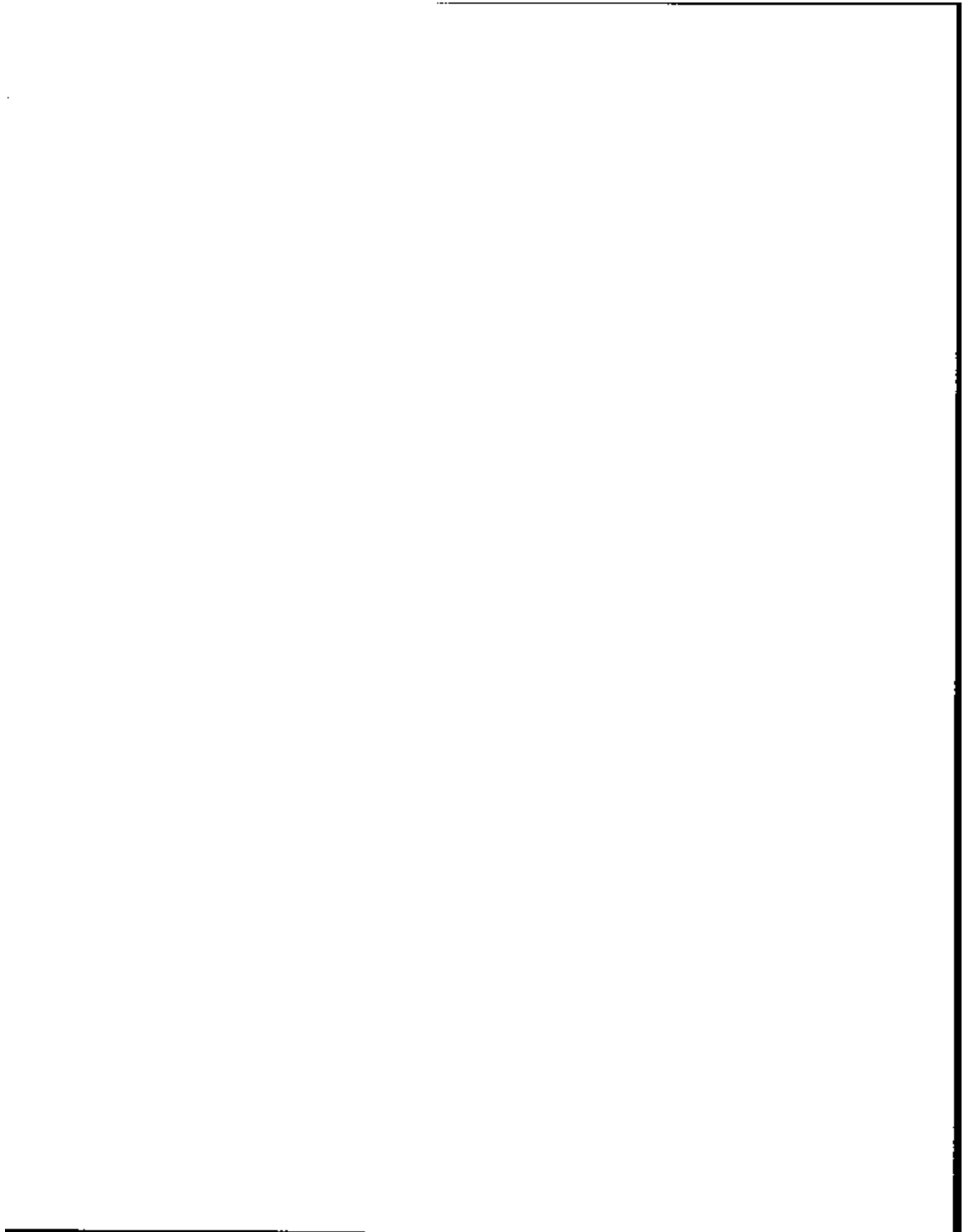
**Survey of Income and Program Participation**  
**Wave 7 Rectangular Core and Topical Module Microdata File**

User Note No. 3  
(Previously released on April 7 as User Note No. 1)

There is an inconsistency between the data file and the data dictionary (both machine-readable and printed) on this file. We are currently determining whether to re-release the tape or the technical documentation.

The tape actually has twelve filler characters between the core and the topical module. These characters begin in position 5349. The topical module begins in position 5361. The end of the record has thirteen characters of filler beginning in position 6388.

Revised  
April 8, 1988



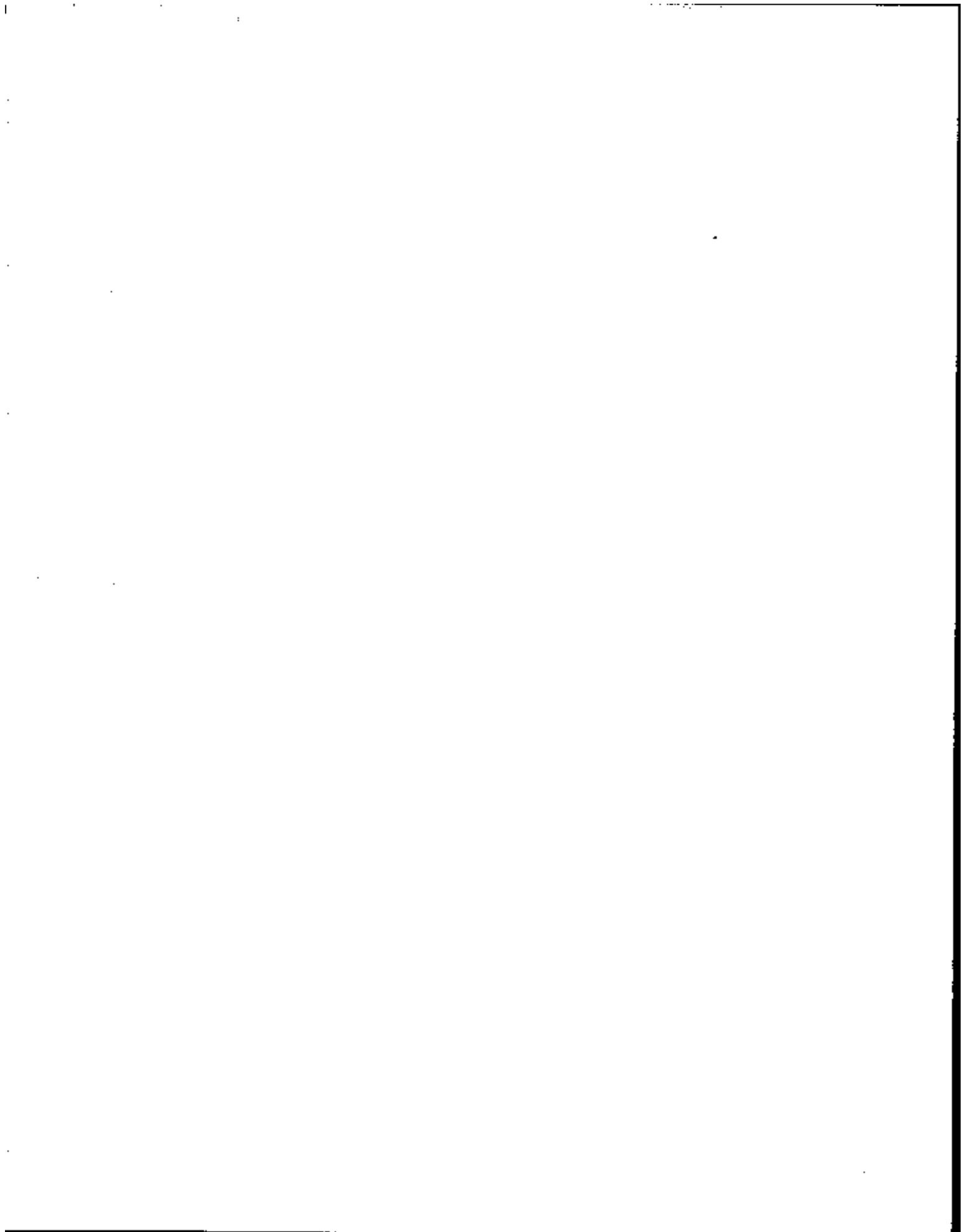


\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_





**UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE**  
**Bureau of the Census**  
Washington, D.C. 20233

**Survey of Income and Program Participation  
Wave 7 Rectangular Core and Topical Module Microdata File**

**User Note No. 4**

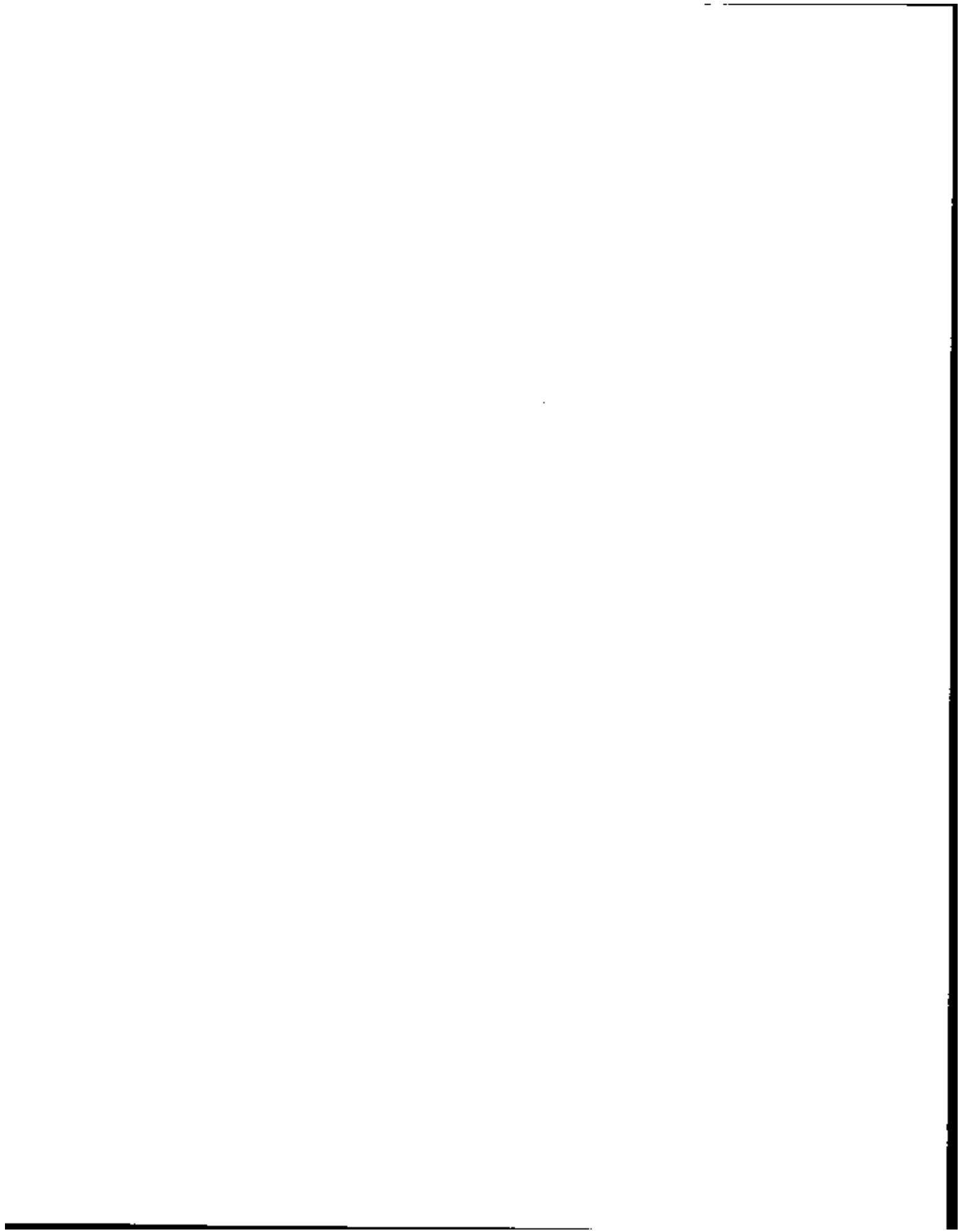
Attached are replacement pages 183-224 for the SIPP Wave 7 Core and Topical Module file. They should replace the current pages in the technical documentation. The replacement pages reflect changes in the documentation resulting from the twelve filler characters at the end of the core file (beginning in 5349) which were indicated in User Note No. 3 (released on April 7 as User Note No. 1). You should be receiving a tape containing the revised machine-readable data dictionary shortly.

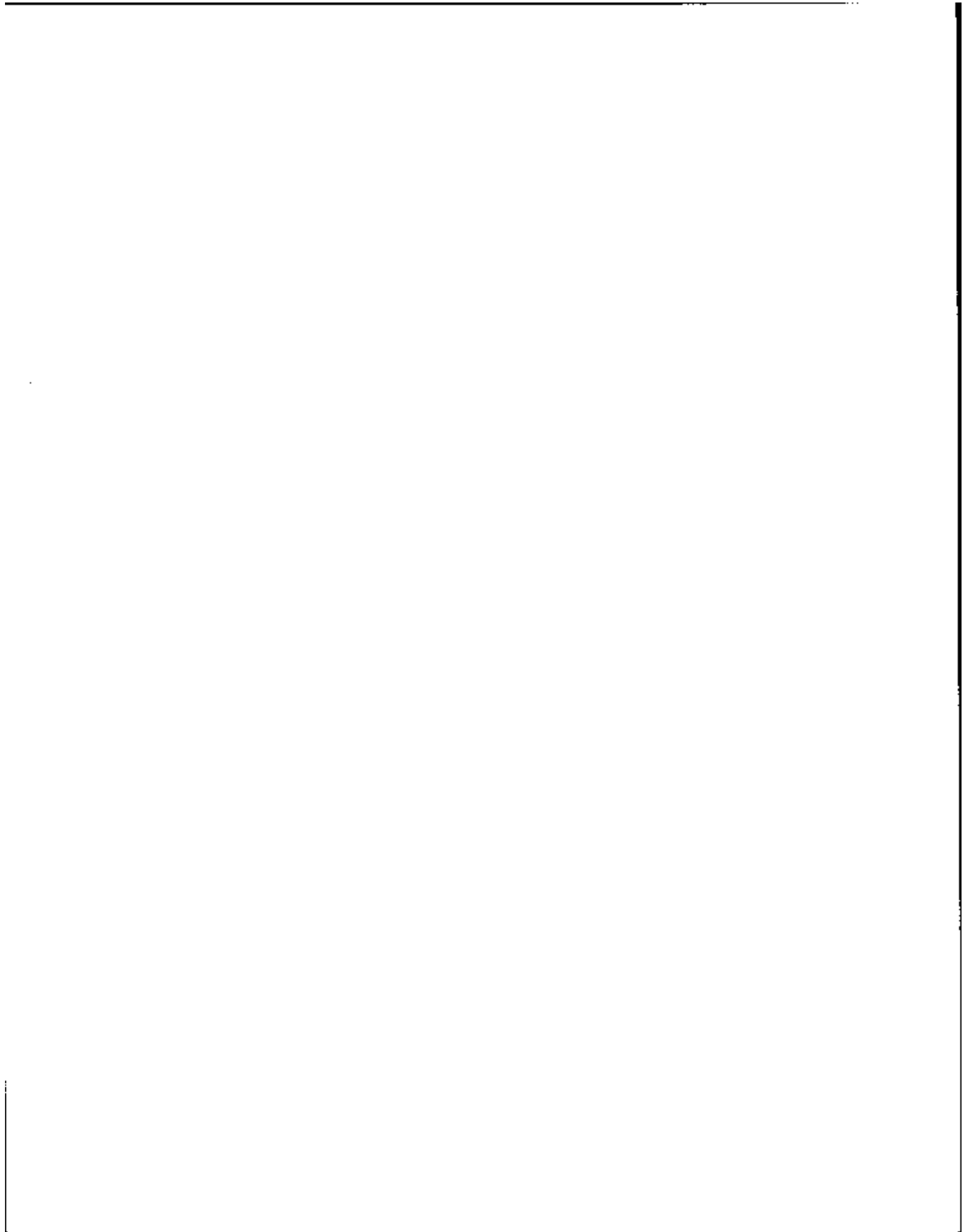
User Note No. 3, which was released in error as User Note No. 1, announced the problem of the twelve filler characters. We are reissuing it in this package as User Note No. 3 so that the user note numbering scheme will be intact.

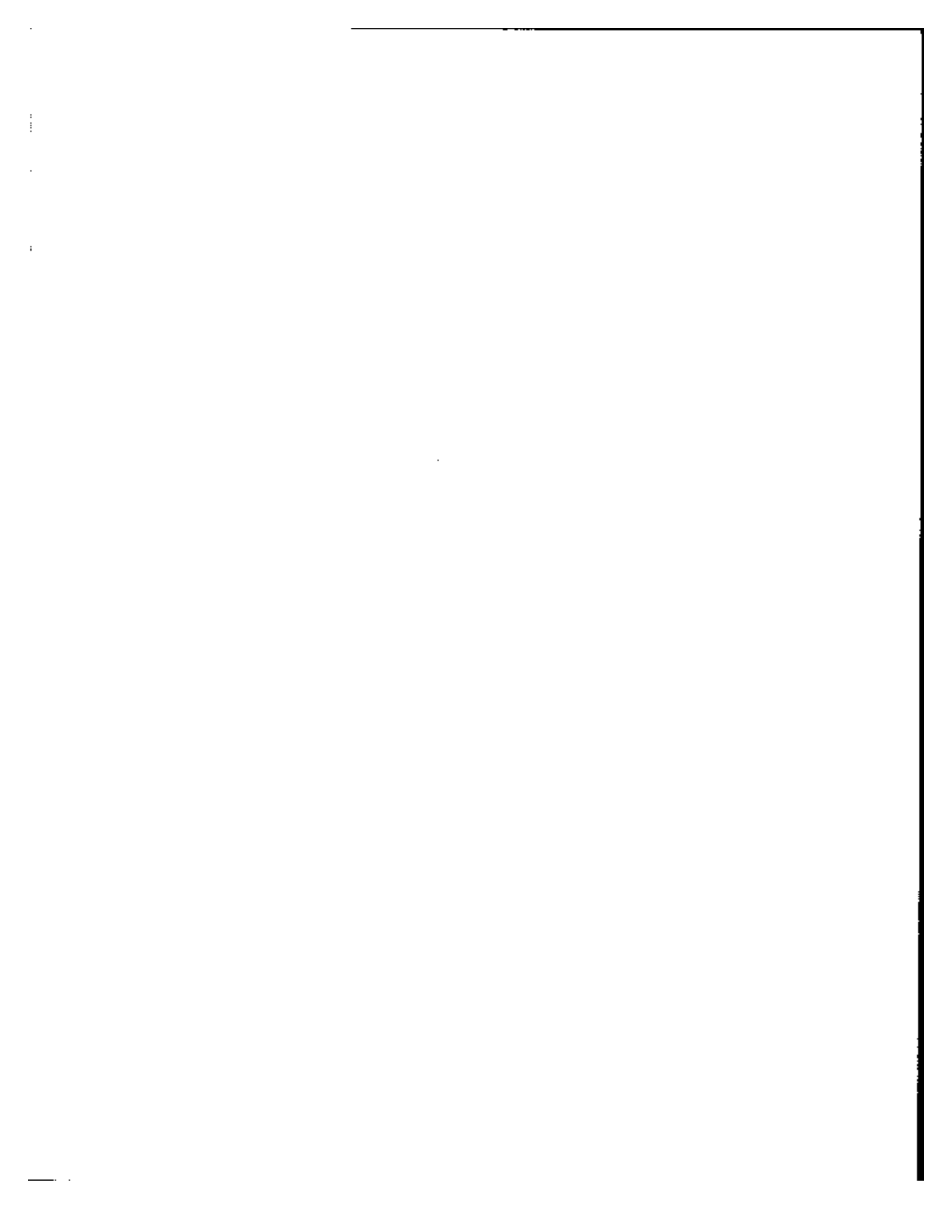
If, upon receiving User Note No. 3 (originally released as User Note No. 1), your programming staff removed the blank fields from the tape, the replacement pages accompanying this user note as well as the tape containing the revised machine-readable data dictionary should be discarded.

April 13, 1988

Corrected Pages have been inserted into documentation.









**UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE**  
**Bureau of the Census**  
Washington, D.C. 20233

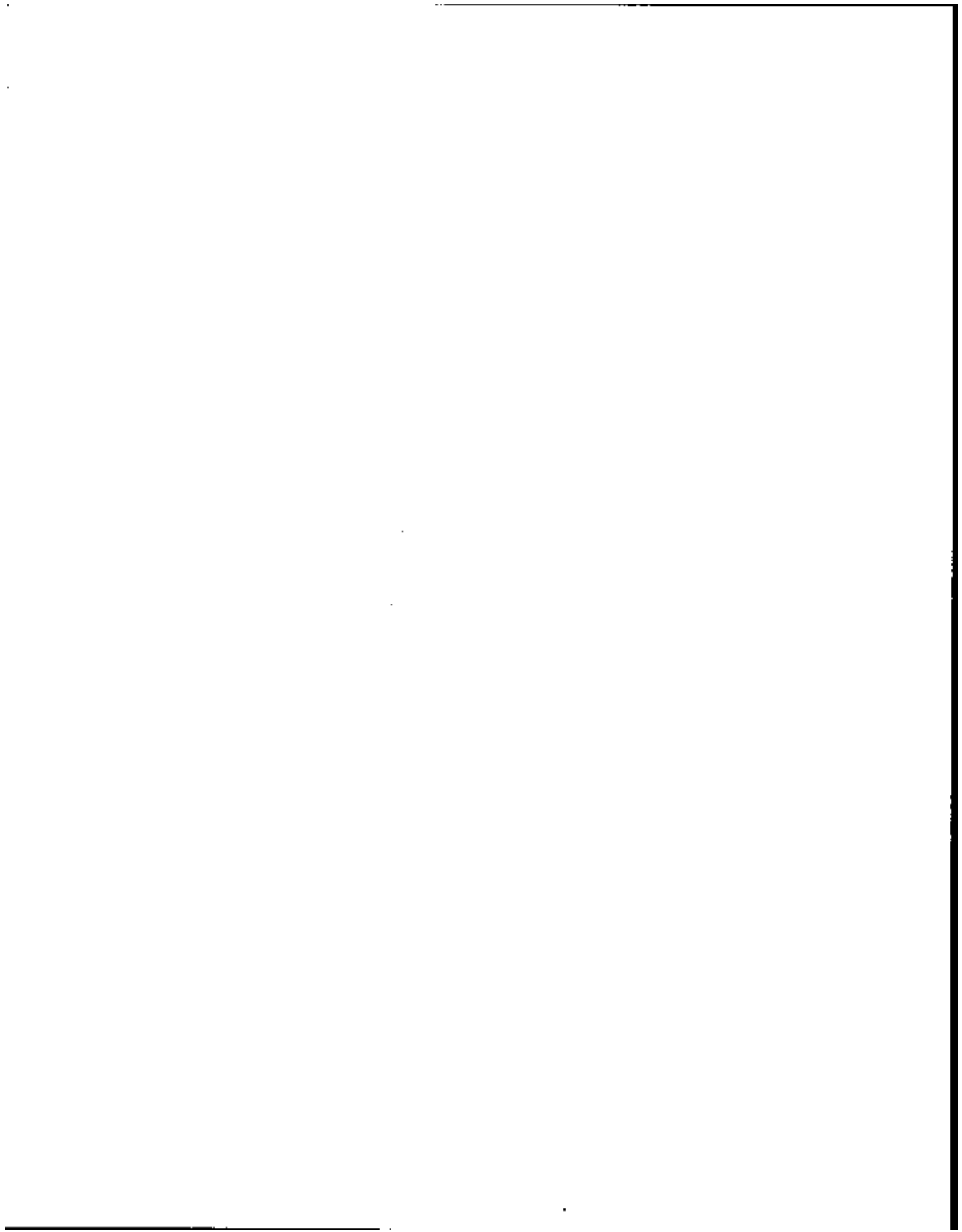
**SURVEY OF INCOME AND PROGRAM PARTICIPATION (SIPP)  
1984 PANEL  
WAVE 7 RECTANGULAR CORE AND TOPICAL MODULE  
MICRODATA FILE**

**USER NOTE NO. 5**

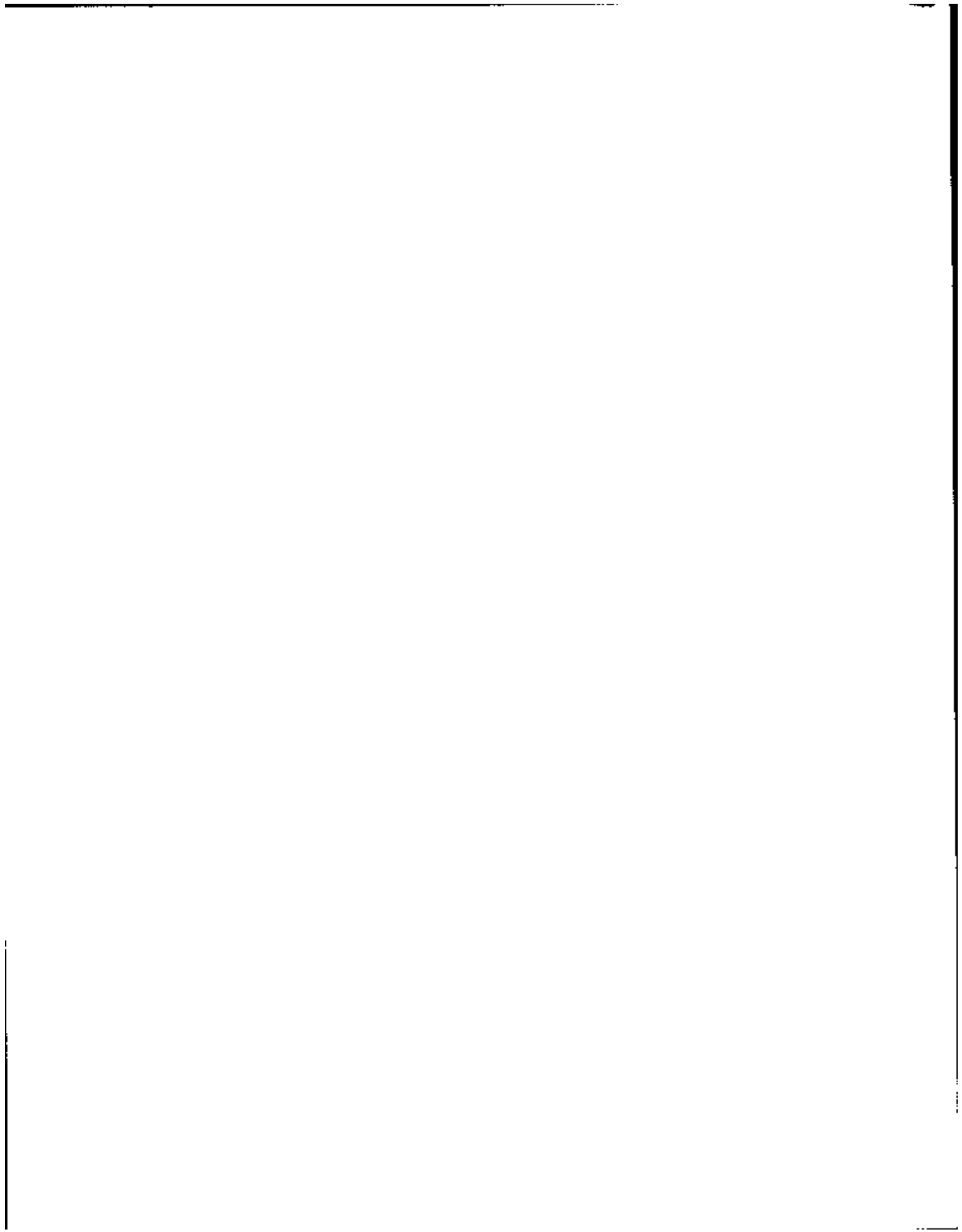
**Subject: Recodes for Secured and Total Debt**

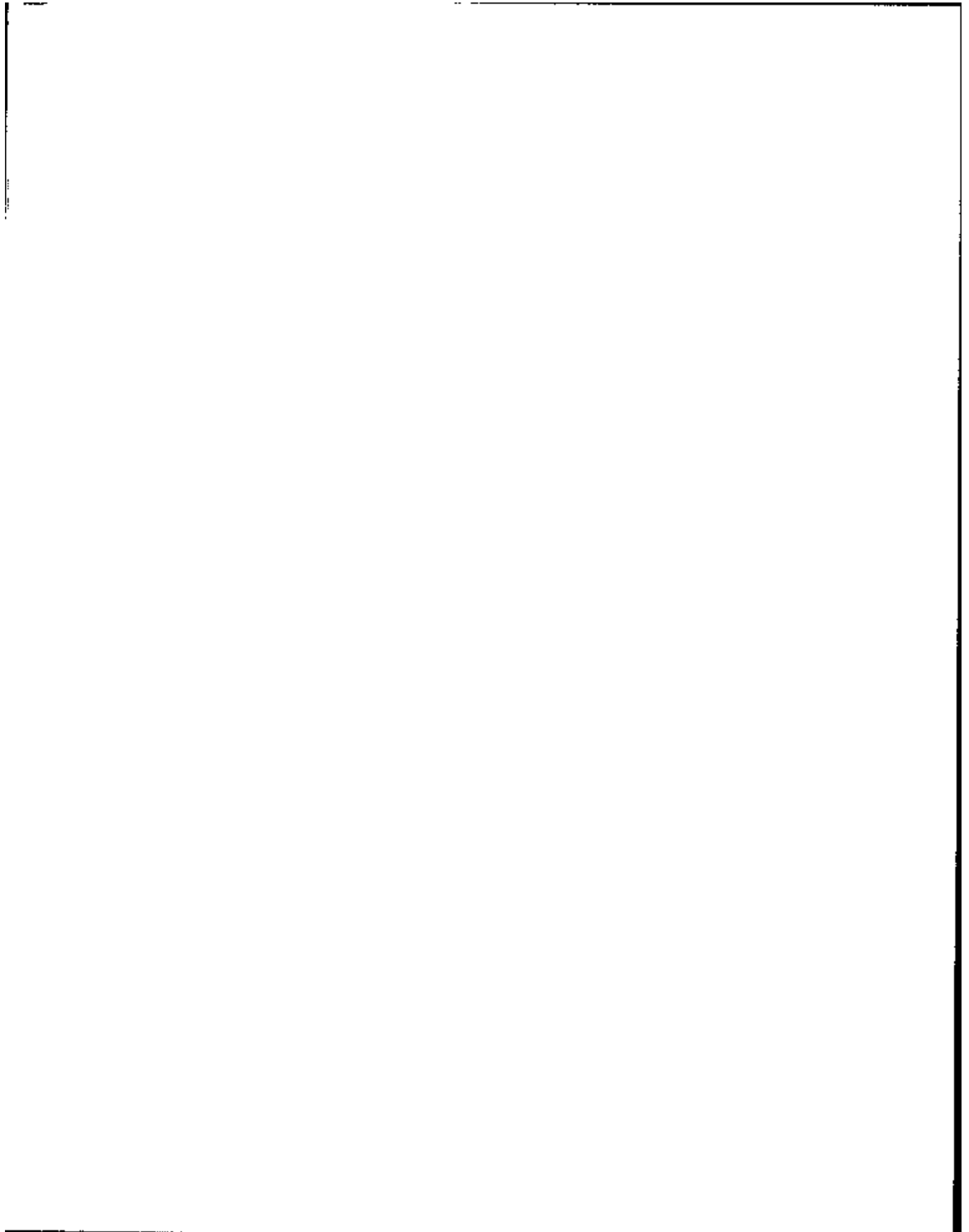
In the assets and liabilities recodes for 1984 Panel Wave 7, the recodes for secured debt, HH-SCDBT, and total debt, HH-DEBT, do not include mortgage amounts for mobile homes. Therefore, if TM8624 is greater than zero, TM8624 (start position 5427) should be added to HH-DEBT (start position 5676) and HH-SCDBT (start position 5658).

October 1989











**UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE**  
**Bureau of the Census**  
Washington, D.C. 20233

**SURVEY OF INCOME AND PROGRAM PARTICIPATION (SIPP)  
1984 PANEL  
WAVE 7 RECTANGULAR CORE AND TOPICAL MODULE  
MICRODATA FILE**

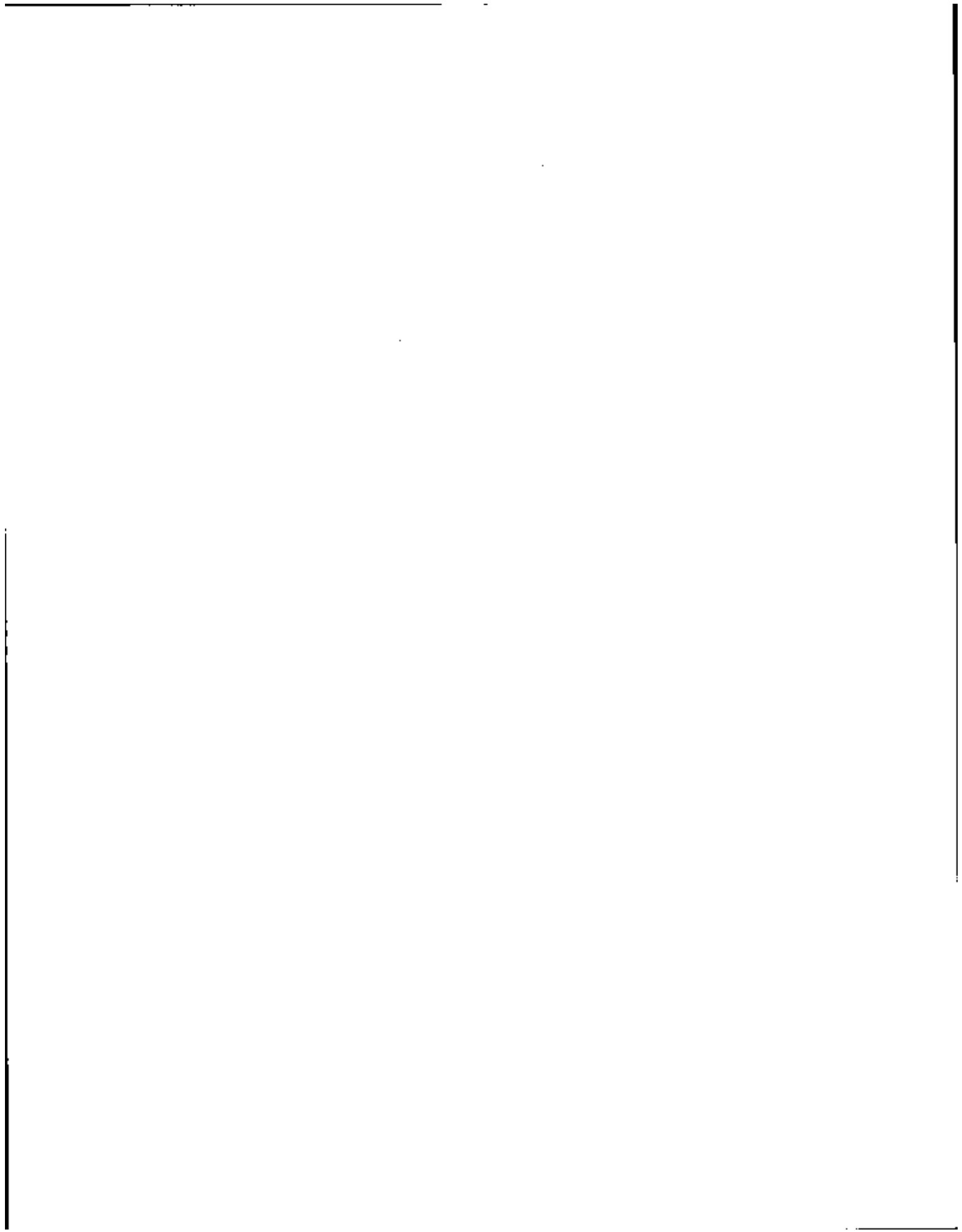
**USER NOTE NO. 6**

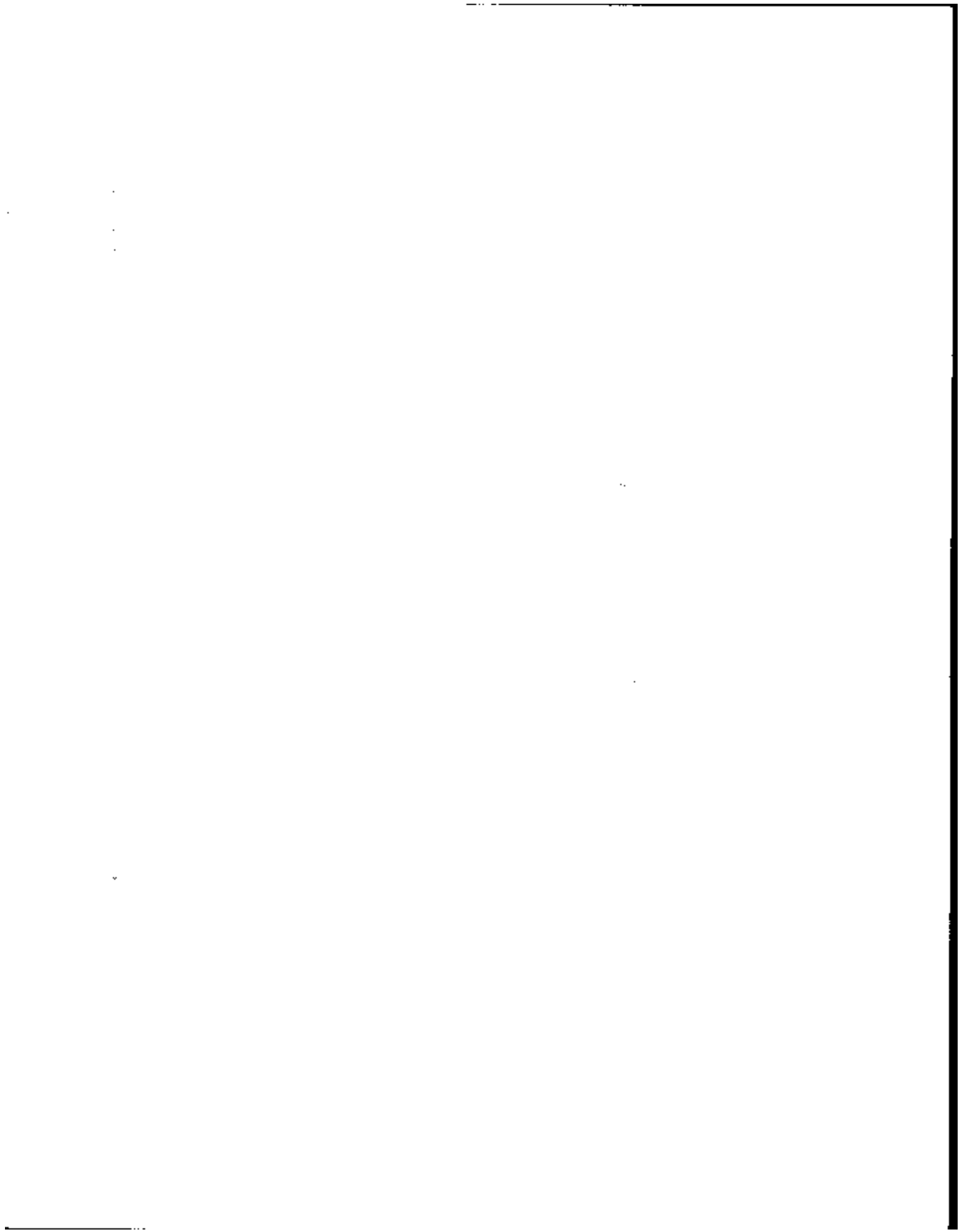
Subject: Frequency Diskette

Enclosed is a 5-1/4" high density PC diskette containing frequencies from the SIPP 1984 Wave 7 Rectangular File. Please read the README.DOC file on this diskette to obtain instructions for installing and accessing the frequencies file on your hard disk drive.

January 1990







## ABSTRACT

Survey of Income and Program Participation  
(SIPP) Wave 7 Rectangular Core and Topical Module  
Microdata File [machine-readable data file] /  
conducted by the U.S. Bureau of the Census.  
--Washington: The Bureau [producer and distributor],  
1988.

### Type of File:

Microdata; unit of observation is an individual.

### Universe Description:

The universe is the resident population of the United States, but excluding persons living in institutions and military barracks.

### Subject-Matter Description:

The file contains basic demographic and social characteristics data for each member of the household. These include age, sex, race (White; Black; American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut; Asian or Pacific Islander; and Other), ethnic origin (23 categories including 7 Spanish origin categories), marital status, household relationship, education, and veteran status.

Limited data are provided on housing unit characteristics such as units in structure, tenure, access, and complete kitchen facilities.

Core questions, which are repeated at each interview, cover labor force activity, types and amounts of income, and participation in various cash and noncash benefit programs for each month of the four-month reference period. Data for employed persons include number of hours and weeks worked, earnings, and weeks without a job. Nonworkers are classified as unemployed or not in the labor force. In addition to income data associated with labor force activity, data include nearly 50 other types of income. Core data also cover post secondary school attendance, public or subsidized rental housing, low-income energy assistance, and school breakfast and lunch participation.

Persons interviewed in Wave 7 were asked the core questions as well as questions on assets and liabilities, and pension plan coverage. Some of the major assets for which data are presented are savings accounts, stocks, mutual funds, bonds, KEOGH and IRA accounts, home equity, life insurance, rental property, and motor vehicles. Unsecured liabilities such as loans, credit cards, and medical bills also are covered.

Retirement and pension plan data include such items as whether persons will receive retirement benefits, whether the employer offers a retirement plan and if persons are included in the plan, and contributions by the employer and the employee to the plan.

The sample consists of 4 rotation groups, each interviewed in a different month from September to December 1985. For each group the reference period for reporting labor force activity and income is the four calendar months preceding the interview month.





SIPP is a longitudinal survey where each sampled household and each descendent household is reinterviewed at 4-month intervals for 9 interviews or "waves." This file contains the results of the seventh interview. Unique codes are included on each record to allow linking together the same persons with the preceding and subsequent waves.

#### **Geographic Coverage:**

United States. Codes are included for 38 individual States, although the sample was not designed to produce State estimates. Areas in the SIPP sample in six other States are identified in two groups for confidentiality reasons. Some cases are coded to other States not originally sampled, reflecting persons in the original sample who moved. The file identifies a subsample of metropolitan residents, along with codes for selected metropolitan statistical areas (MSA's) and consolidated metropolitan statistical areas (CMSA's).

#### **Technical Description:**

**File Structure:** Rectangular. Each logical record for a sampled person includes information on the household and family of which the person was a part during each month of the reference period, as well as characteristics of the person and each source of income received during the period.

**File Size:** 44,500 logical records; 6,400 character logical record length.

#### **File Sort Sequence**

of Sample Units: Rotation group (i.e., month of interview) by FIPS State of sampling unit within rotation group by sampling unit identification number within State by entry address ID and person number within sampling unit.

#### **Reference Materials:**

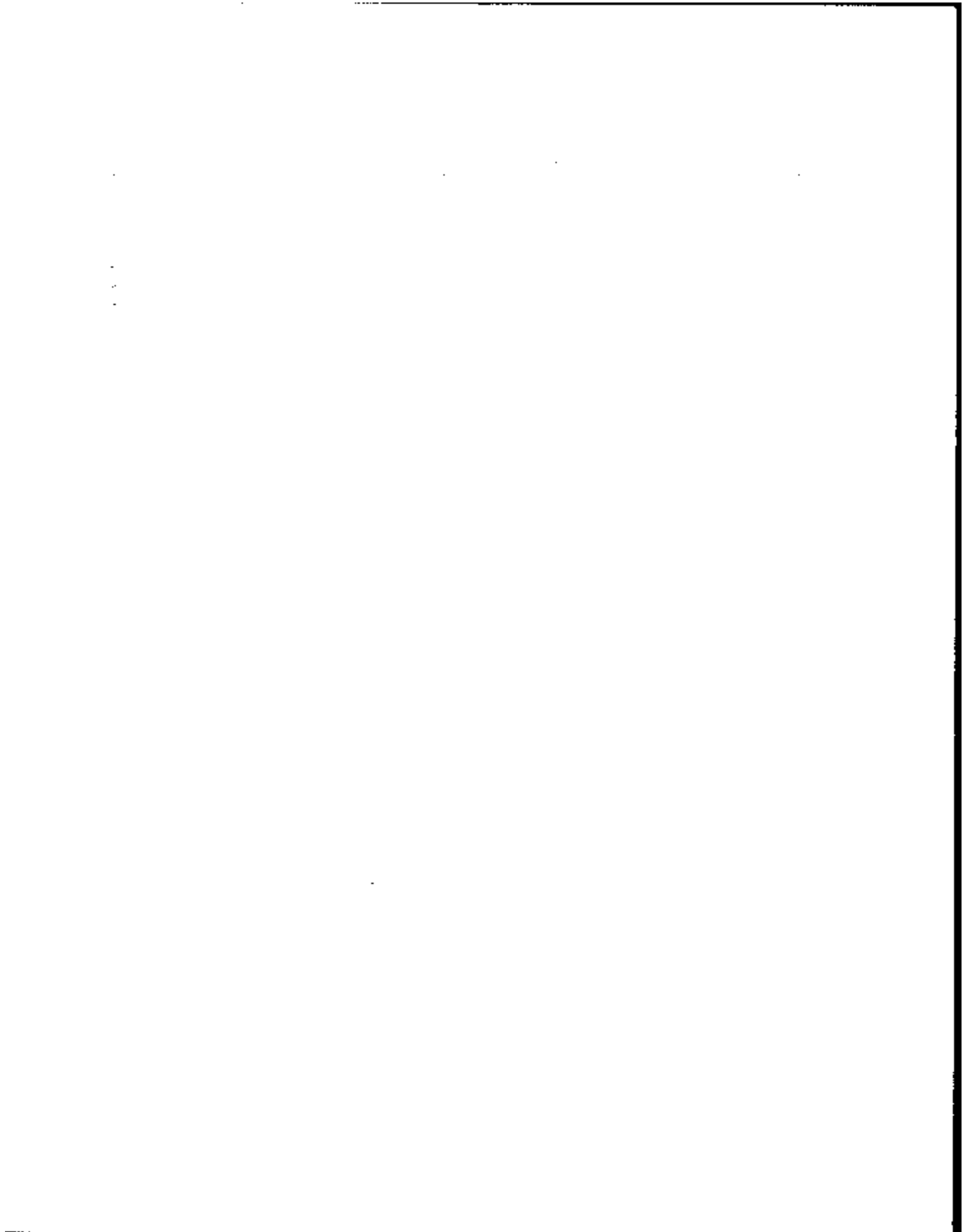
*Survey of Income and Program Participation (SIPP) Wave 7 Rectangular Core and Topical Module Microdata File Technical Documentation*. The documentation includes this abstract, the data dictionary, an index to the data dictionary, relevant code lists, a questionnaire facsimile, and general information relative to SIPP. One copy of the technical documentation accompanies each file order but also may be purchased separately for \$25 from Data User Services Division, Customer Services, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233.

*Interviewers' Manual (1984). Survey of Income and Program Participation*. U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census. The Manual is available for \$10 from Data User Services Division, Customer Services, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233.

*Survey of Income and Program Participation Users' Guide*. The *Users' Guide* contains a general overview of the file as well as chapters on survey design and content, structure and use of cross-sectional files, linking waves and reliability of the data. A single copy accompanies each technical documentation or tape order. Additional copies are available for \$15 each from Customer Services, Data User Services Division, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233.

#### **Related Printed Reports:**

Related printed reports include working papers, compilations of papers presented at annual meetings of the American Statistical Association, articles appearing in the *Journal of Economic and Social Measurement*, and reports in the P-70 series of the Current Population Reports. See the Users Guide that accompanies the documentation for ordering information.



**Related Machine-Readable Data Files:**

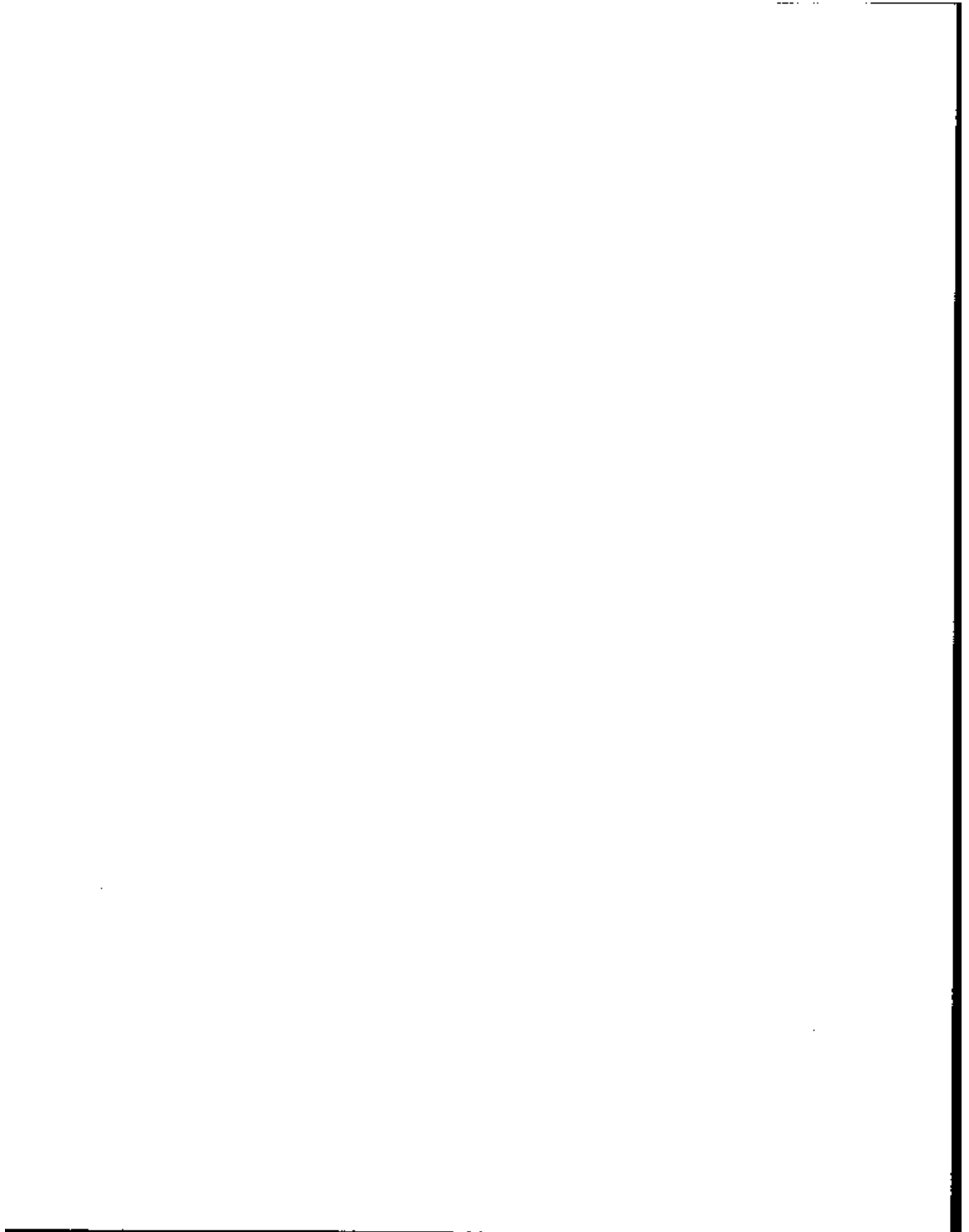
SIPP files from the 1984 Panel, Waves 1-9, are available from Customer Services, Data User Services Division, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233. An order form is on the following page for your convenience.

**File Availability:**

The file may be ordered from Customer Services using the order form on the following page. A machine-readable dictionary is contained at the end of reel 7 at 1600 bpi and reel 2 at 6250 bpi. It is also available separately for \$175 on 1 reel at either density.



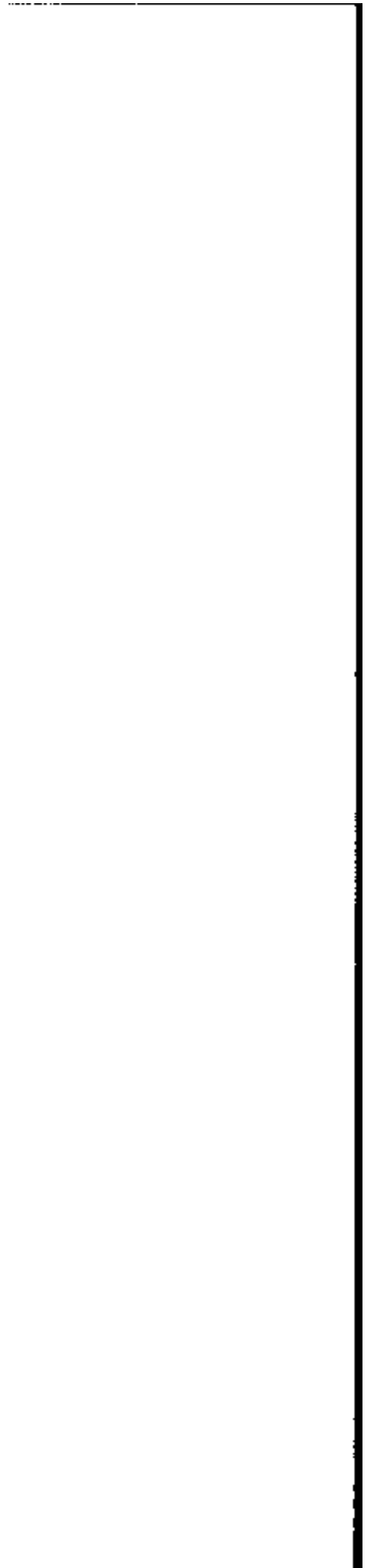




|                       |   |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------------|---|--|--|--|--|
| <b>GPO Order Form</b> | Mail To: Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402 |  |  |  |  |
|                       | Name  |  |  | <b>Credit Card Orders</b>                          |  |
|                       | Organization  |  |  | Total charges \$ _____ Fill in the boxes below     |  |
|                       | Address   |  |  | Credit Card No. <input type="text"/>               |  |
|                       | City, State, ZIP  |  |  | Expiration Date<br>Month/Year <input type="text"/> |  |
|                       | GPO Catalog No. or Stock No.  |  |  | MasterCard, Choice, and VISA accepted.             |  |
|                       | Quantity Desired  |  |  |  |  |
| Title of Publication  |   |  | Amount   |  |  |
|                       |   |  | Date   |  |  |
|                       |   |  | CUSTOMER   |  |  |
|                       |   |  | Make check or money order payable to Superintendent of Documents               |  |  |
|                       |   |  | If to be charged to Supt. of Docs. account, indicate Deposit Account No. _____ |  |  |
|                       |   |  | TOTAL \$ _____   |  |  |

|   |  |  |              |  |  |      |
|---|--|--|--------------|--|--|------|
| <b>Customer Services (Microfiche and Data Files)</b>  | Mail To: Data User Services Division, Customer Services, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233 Phone: 301/763-4100. |  |              |  | <b>CHECK ONE</b>   |      |
|   | Name   |  | Telephone    |  | <input type="checkbox"/> Enclosed is check or money order payable to "Commerce-Census" |      |
|   | Organization   |  |              |  | <input type="checkbox"/> Charge to Census Bureau Deposit Account No. 9 _____           |      |
|   | Address  |  |              |  | <input type="checkbox"/> Credit card (below)   |      |
|   | City, State, ZIP   |  | Date         |  |  |      |
|   | Name of Data File, Documentation* or Microfiche  |  | No. of Tapes | No. of Microfiche                                  | No. of Document Copies   | Cost |
|   |  |  |              |  |  |      |
|   |  |  |              |  |  |      |
|   |  |  |              |  |  |      |
|   | *One copy of the Technical Documentation is sent at no extra charge with tape orders.                                      |  |              |  | TOTAL \$ _____   |      |
| <b>Characteristics of Tape (Check One):</b>   |  |  |              | <b>Credit Card Orders</b>                          |  |      |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 9 track, 1600 bpi, EBCDIC <input type="checkbox"/> 9 track, 6750 bpi, EBCDIC |  |  |              | Total charges \$ _____ Fill in the boxes below     |  |      |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 9 track, 1600 bpi, ASCII <input type="checkbox"/> 9 track, 6750 bpi, ASCII   |  |  |              | Credit Card No. <input type="text"/>               |  |      |
| Labeling (Check One): <input type="checkbox"/> Standard <input type="checkbox"/> Unlabeled            |  |  |              | Expiration Date<br>Month/Year <input type="text"/> |  |      |
| Maximum block size (if less than 32K bytes)? _____  |  |  |              | MasterCard and VISA accepted.                      |  |      |

|   |                          |  |  |  |                             |  |
|---|--------------------------|--|--|--|-----------------------------|--|
| <b>Customer Services (Publications)</b> |                          |  |  |  | <b>Date</b>                 |  |
|   | Name                     |  |  |  | RETURN TO:                  |  |
|   | Organization             |  |  |  | Data User Services Division |  |
|   | Address                  |  |  |  | Customer Services           |  |
|   | City, State, ZIP         |  |  |  | Bureau of the Census        |  |
|   | Census Bureau Series No. |  |  |  | Washington, D.C. 20233      |  |
|   | Quantity Desired         |  |  |  | Phone: 301/763-4100         |  |
| Title of Publication                    |                          |  |  | Amount   |                             |  |
|   |                          |  |  | CUSTOMER   |                             |  |
|   |                          |  |  | Make check or money order payable to Superintendent of Documents, and mail remittance to address shown |                             |  |
|   |                          |  |  | If to be charged to Supt. of Docs. account, indicate Deposit Account No. _____                         |                             |  |
|   |                          |  |  | TOTAL \$ _____   |                             |  |







1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60  
61  
62  
63  
64  
65  
66  
67  
68  
69  
70  
71  
72  
73  
74  
75  
76  
77  
78  
79  
80  
81  
82  
83  
84  
85  
86  
87  
88  
89  
90  
91  
92  
93  
94  
95  
96  
97  
98  
99  
100

12

## FILE INFORMATION

### Geographic Coverage

State codes are shown except for six States which are identified in two groups. A subsample of metropolitan residents is identified along with codes for selected metropolitan statistical areas (MSA's) and consolidated metropolitan statistical areas (CMSA's). The sample was not designed to produce State or MSA/CMSA level estimates. State codes are primarily useful in relating a respondent's reciprocity of benefits to thresholds which may vary from State to State. MSA/CMSA codes may be used in relating respondent characteristics with contextual variables.

### Identification Number System

The SIPP identification scheme is designed to uniquely identify individuals in each wave, provide a means of linking the same individuals over time, and group individuals into households and families over time.

The various components of the identification scheme are listed below:

- Sample Unit Identification Number
- Address ID
- Entry Address ID
- Person Number

The sample unit identification number was created by scrambling together the PSU, segment, and serial numbers used for Census Bureau administrative purposes. This identifier is constructed the same way on each wave regardless of moves, to enable matching from wave to wave.

The two-digit address ID code identifies each household associated with the same sample unit identification number. The first digit of the address ID code indicates the wave in which that address was first assigned for interview. The second digit sequentially numbers multiple households that have the same serial number. The address ID code is 11 for all sample addresses that are the same as in Wave 1. As SIPP sample persons move to new addresses, new address ID codes are assigned. Any new address to which sample unit members moved during Wave 4 is numbered in the 40's.

The person ID is a five-digit number consisting of the two-digit entry address ID and a three-digit person number. Person numbers 101, 102, etc., are assigned in Wave 1; 201, 202, etc., are assigned to persons added to the roster in Wave 2, and so forth. This five-digit number is not changed or updated, regardless of moves.

The sampling unit serial number and address ID code uniquely identifies each household in any given wave. The sampling unit serial number can link all households in subsequent waves back to the original Wave 1 household.

### Topcoding of Income Variables

To protect against the possibility that a user might recognize the identity of a SIPP respondent with very high income, income from every source is "topcoded" so that no individual income amounts above \$100,000 are revealed. While the data dictionary indicates a topcode of \$33,332 for monthly income, this topcode will rarely be used. In most cases the monthly income is shown as an individual dollar amount of \$8,333, with \$8,333 actually representing "\$8,333 or more." (The \$100,000 annual income topcode is \$8,333 multiplied by 12 months). Individual monthly amounts above \$8,333 may occasionally be shown if the respondent's income varied considerably from month to month, as long as the average does not exceed \$8,333. For example, if a



respondents' income from a single job were concentrated in only one of the four reference months, a figure as high as \$33,332 could be shown. (Income from interest or property have lower topcodes).

Summary income figures on the person, family, and household records are simple sums of the components shown on the file after topcoding, and are not independently topcoded. Thus, a person with high income from several sources (jobs, businesses, property) could have aggregate monthly income well over the topcode for each source. Families and households with a number of high income members could theoretically have aggregate income shown well over \$100,000, through well below the \$1.5 million shown as the highest allowable value in the data dictionary.

The user is cautioned against trying to make much use of the occasional monthly figures above \$8,333, except in calculating aggregates or observing patterns across the 4-month period for a single individual, family, or household. Those units with higher monthly amounts shown are a biased sample of high income units, more likely to include units with income from multiple sources than other units with equally high aggregate income which comes from a single source.

1  
2  
3  
4

5

6

7

8

9

## INDEX TO SIPP RECTANGULAR CORE FILE

| Item  | Mnemonic    | Loc  | Mon1 | Mon2 | Mon3 | Mon4 |
|---|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|
| AFDC (\$)                                   | I20AMT*     |      | 4054 | 4060 | 4066 | 4072 |
| AFDC Coverage                               | AFDC*       |      | 2640 | 2641 | 2642 | 2643 |
| AFDC Payment for Family (\$)                | F*-AFDC     |      | 1193 | 1307 | 1421 | 1535 |
| AFDC Payment for Household (\$)             | H*-AFDC     |      | 245  | 501  | 757  | 1013 |
| AFDC Payment for Subfamily (\$)             | S*-AFDC     |      | 1649 | 1763 | 1877 | 1991 |
| AFDC, Imputation Flags                      | I20IMP01:04 |      | 4109 | 4110 | 4111 | 4112 |
| AFDC, Persons Covered (by #)                | AFDC3034:54 | 4078 |      |      |      |      |
| AFDC, Reciprocity                           | RECIPSUM    | 2400 |      |      |      |      |
| AFDC, Reciprocity                           | SC1486      | 2961 |      |      |      |      |
| AFDC, Reciprocity                           | I20REC*     |      | 4050 | 4051 | 4052 | 4053 |
| Absence Without Pay,<br>Imputation Flags    | PP-IMP10:16 | 3158 |      |      |      |      |
| Absence Without Pay, Reason                 | SC1098      | 2745 |      |      |      |      |
| Absence Without Pay, Reason                 | SC1174      | 2783 |      |      |      |      |
| Absence Without Pay, Specific<br>Weeks      | SC1058:96   | 2725 |      |      |      |      |
| Absence Without Pay, Specific<br>Weeks      | SC1136:72   | 2764 |      |      |      |      |
| Access to Unit                              | H*-ACCESS   |      | 99   | 355  | 611  | 867  |
| Access to Unit, Unedited                    | U*-ACCES    |      | 120  | 376  | 632  | 888  |
| Address ID from CC of New Add.<br>(Movers)  | CC-ADENT    | 2176 |      |      |      |      |
| Address ID from CC of Previous<br>Address   | CC-ADLFT    | 2174 |      |      |      |      |
| Address ID of Household                     | H*-ADDID    | 1077 | 43   | 299  | 555  | 811  |
| Address ID of Person at Entry,<br>Edited    | PP-ENTRY    | 2012 |      |      |      |      |
| Address ID of Person at Entry,<br>Preedited | U-ENTRY     | 2155 |      |      |      |      |
| Address ID's, # in Sample Unit<br>by Month  | SUHCNT*     | 24   | 16   | 18   | 20   | 22   |
| Address ID, Previous Wave                   | PW-ADDID    | 2067 |      |      |      |      |
| Age   | AGE-*       | 2093 | 2085 | 2087 | 2089 | 2091 |
| Age: Month of Birth, Preedited              | U-BRTHMN    | 2178 |      |      |      |      |
| Age: Year of Birth, Preedited               | U-BRTHYR    | 2180 |      |      |      |      |
| Aid to Families w/Dep.<br>Children-See AFDC |             |      |      |      |      |      |
| Alimony Payments (\$)                       | I29AMT*     |      | 4389 | 4394 | 4399 | 4404 |
| Alimony Payments, Imputation<br>Flags       | I29IMP01:04 |      | 4409 | 4410 | 4411 | 4412 |
| Alimony Payments, Reciprocity               | RECIPSUM    | 2409 |      |      |      |      |
| Alimony Payments, Reciprocity               | SC1416      | 2927 |      |      |      |      |
| Alimony Payments, Reciprocity               | I29REC*     |      | 4385 | 4386 | 4387 | 4388 |
| Alimony Payments, Reciprocity,<br>Imp Flag  | PP-IMP42    | 3190 |      |      |      |      |

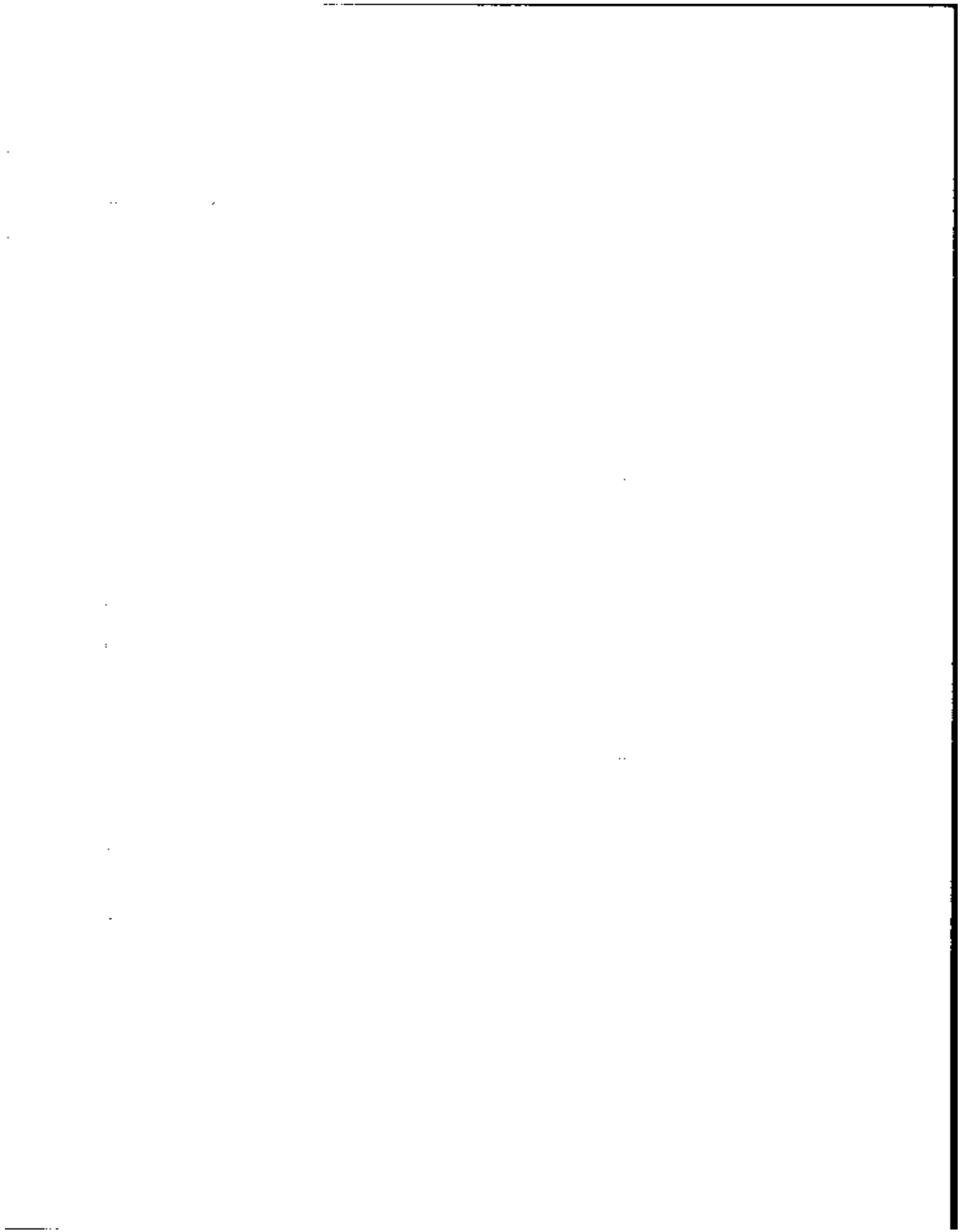
1  
2  
3  
4  
5

6

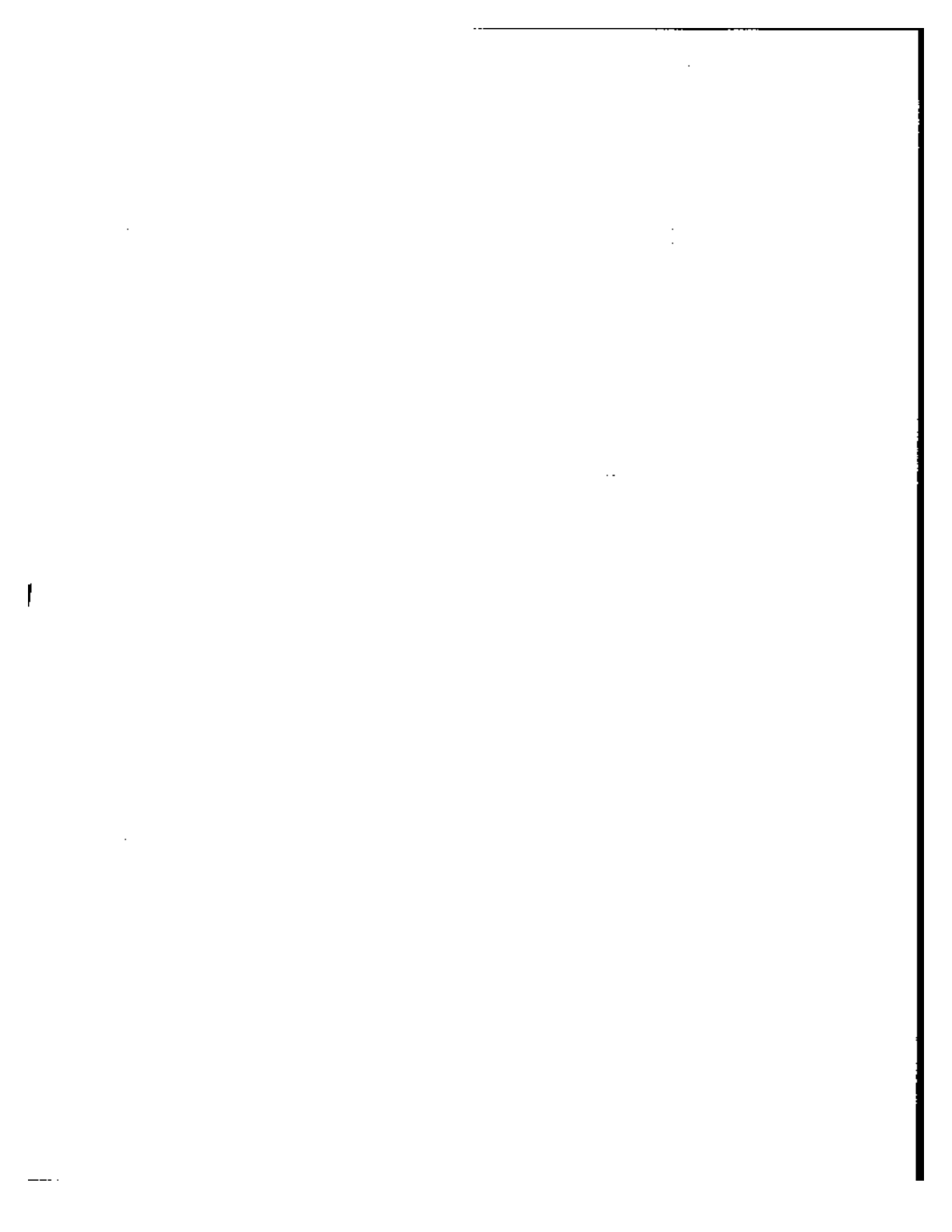




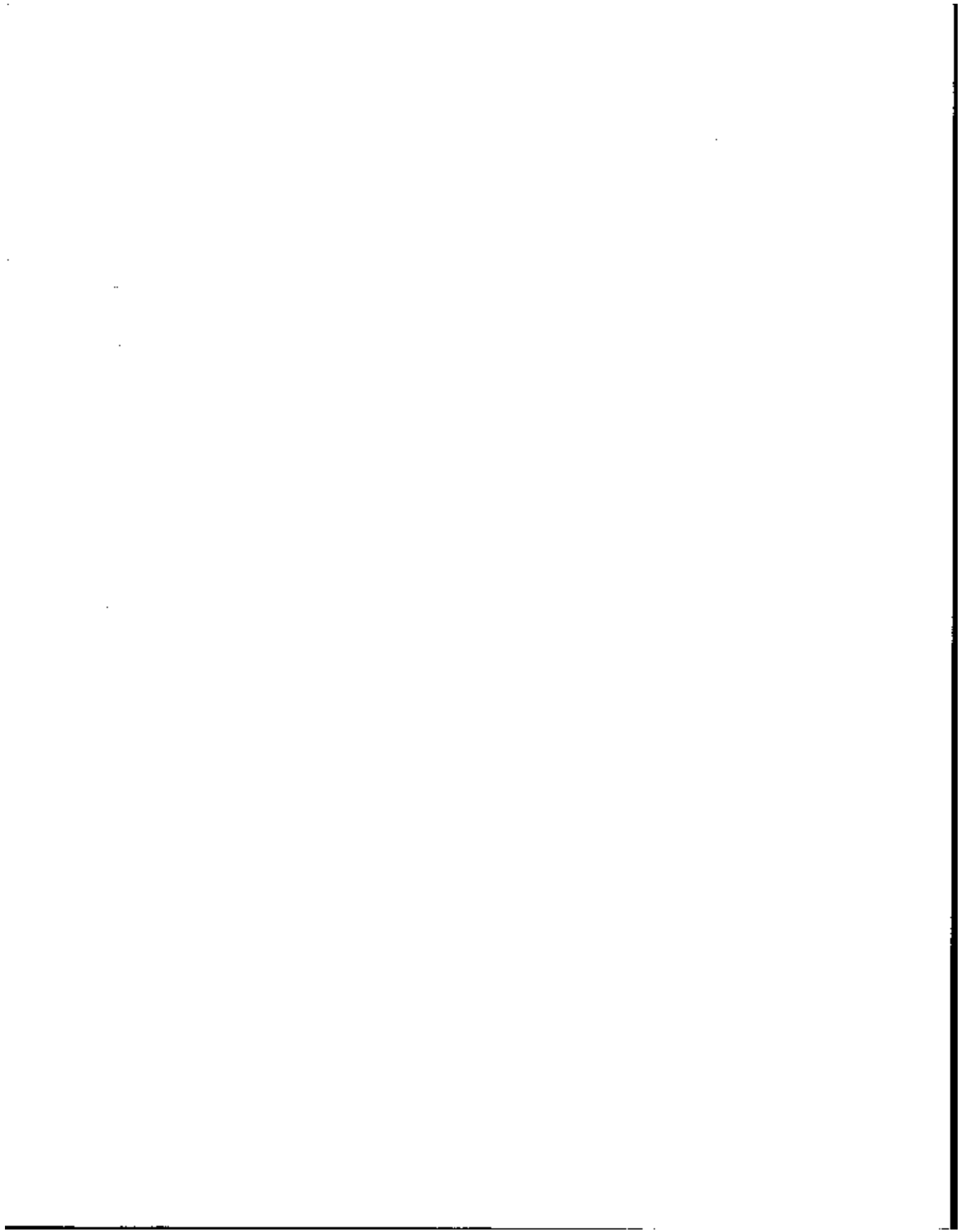
| Item  | Mnemonic    | Loc  | Mon1 | Mon2 | Mon3 | Mon4 |
|---|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Ancestry - See Ethnicity                    |             |      |      |      |      |      |
| Annuity Income, Reciprocity                 | SC1382      | 2911 |      |      |      |      |
| Annuity Income, Reciprocity as<br>Widow(er) | SC1446      | 2940 |      |      |      |      |
| Annuity Income, Reciprocity,<br>Imput. Flag | PP-IMP39    | 3186 |      |      |      |      |
| Armed Forces Status                         | IN-AF       | 2154 |      |      |      |      |
| Armed Forces Status of Spouse               | SC1696      | 3132 |      |      |      |      |
| Armed Forces Status of Spouse,<br>Imp Flag  | PP-IMP83    | 3220 |      |      |      |      |
| Armed Forces Status, Unedited               | U-AF        | 2203 |      |      |      |      |
| Asset Income, # Person in SU<br>with        | SU-TOTG2    | 36   |      |      |      |      |
| Asset Income, Imputation Flags              | G2-IMPO1:27 | 5321 |      |      |      |      |
| Asset Income-See Also Property<br>Income    |             |      |      |      |      |      |
| Asset Ownership Summary                     | ASSETSUM    | 2456 |      |      |      |      |
| Asset Source Codes                          | ASTSOURC    | 2597 |      |      |      |      |
| Assets Owned Same as Previous<br>Wave       | SC1586-1620 | 3044 |      |      |      |      |
| Assets Owned Same as Previous,<br>Imp.Flags | PP-IMP98:99 | 3235 |      |      |      |      |
| Assets Owned Same as Previous,<br>Imp.Flags | PPIMP100:05 | 3237 |      |      |      |      |
| Assets Owned, New Since Last<br>Wave        | SC1622:54   | 3087 |      |      |      |      |
| Assets Owned, New Since Lst<br>Wave,Imp.Fig | PPIMP106:07 | 3243 |      |      |      |      |
| Assets, Ownership of Various<br>Types (New) | SC1626:54   | 3089 |      |      |      |      |
| Bonds, Money Market Funds In<br>Own Name    | Q104YN-*    |      | 4955 | 4956 | 4957 | 4958 |
| Bonds, Money Market Funds,<br>Joint         | J104YN-*    |      | 4935 | 4936 | 4937 | 4938 |
| Bonds, Money Market Funds,<br>Ownership     | SC4400:06   | 5220 |      |      |      |      |
| Bonds, Municipal or Corporate,<br>Own.(New) | SC1640      | 3095 |      |      |      |      |
| Bonds, Municipal or Corporate,<br>Ownership | ASSETSUM    | 2462 |      |      |      |      |
| Bonds, Municipal or Corporate,<br>Ownership | SC4404      | 5222 |      |      |      |      |
| Bonds, U.S. Savings, Ownership<br>(New)     | SC1644      | 3097 |      |      |      |      |
| Business--See Self-Employment               |             |      |      |      |      |      |
| Calendar Month                              | H*-MONTH    |      | 45   | 301  | 557  | 813  |
| Calendar Month                              | F*-MONTH    |      | 1093 | 1207 | 1321 | 1435 |
| Calendar Month                              | S*-MONTH    |      | 1549 | 1663 | 1777 | 1891 |
| Calendar Month of Interview                 | H*ITM36B    |      | 139  | 395  | 651  | 907  |



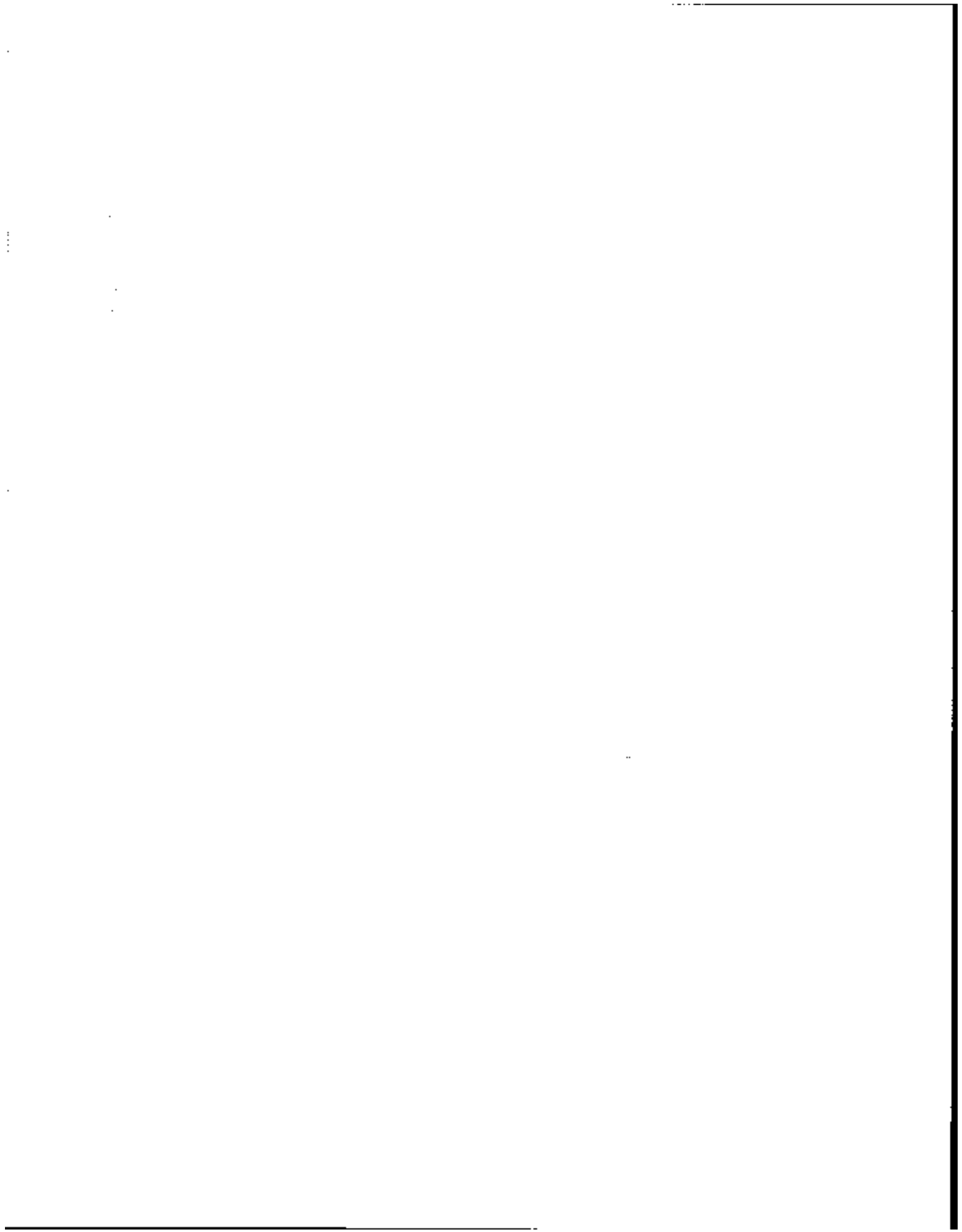
| Item                                      | Mnemonic    | Loc  | Mon1 | Mon2 | Mon3 | Mon4 |
|---|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Calendar Year                             | H*-YEAR     |      | 47   | 303  | 559  | 815  |
| Calendar Year                             | F*-YEAR     |      | 1095 | 1209 | 1323 | 1437 |
| Calendar Year                             | S*-YEAR     |      | 1551 | 1665 | 1779 | 1893 |
| Cash Benefits, Receipt by HH Member(s)    | H*-CASH     |      | 171  | 427  | 683  | 939  |
| Casual Earnings--See Incidental Earnings  |             |      |      |      |      |      |
| Certificates of Deposit, Ownership        | ASSETSUM    | 2458 |      |      |      |      |
| Certificates of Deposit, Ownership        | SC4304      | 5203 |      |      |      |      |
| Certificates of Deposit, Ownership (New)  | SC1630      | 3091 |      |      |      |      |
| Change in Composition--See also Movers    |             |      |      |      |      |      |
| Change to Family Compos., Month-to-Month  | FCHANGE*    |      | 2225 | 2226 | 2227 | 2228 |
| Change to HH Composition, Month-to-Month  | HCHANGE*    | 2224 | 2220 | 2221 | 2222 | 2223 |
| Change to Subfamily Comp., Month-to-Month | SCHANGE*    |      | 2229 | 2230 | 2231 | 2232 |
| Charitable Group, Money from, (\$)        | I50AMT*     |      | 4669 | 4674 | 4679 | 4684 |
| Charitable Group, Money from, Imp. Flags  | I50IMP01:04 |      | 4689 | 4690 | 4691 | 4692 |
| Charitable Group, Money from, Reciprocity | RECIPSUM    | 2430 |      |      |      |      |
| Charitable Group, Money from, Reciprocity | I50REC*     |      | 4665 | 4666 | 4667 | 4668 |
| Checking Accounts, Interest-Earning       | SC4306      | 5204 |      |      |      |      |
| Checking Accounts, Interest-Earning(New)  | SC1632      | 3092 |      |      |      |      |
| Child Support Payments, Reciprocity       | SC1420:22   | 2929 |      |      |      |      |
| Child Support Payments (\$)               | I28AMT*     |      | 4361 | 4366 | 4371 | 4376 |
| Child Support Payments, Imputation Flag   | PP-IMP44    | 3192 |      |      |      |      |
| Child Support Payments, Imputation Flags  | I28IMP01:04 |      | 4361 | 4382 | 4383 | 4384 |
| Child Support Payments, Reciprocity       | RECIPSUM    | 2408 |      |      |      |      |
| Child Support Payments, Reciprocity       | I28REC*     |      | 4357 | 4358 | 4359 | 4360 |
| Child/Adult Status                        | POP-STAT    | 2117 |      |      |      |      |
| Child/Adult Status, Previous Wave         | PW-POPST    | 2077 |      |      |      |      |
| Children 5-18 in Household                | H*-4926     |      | 270  | 526  | 782  | 1038 |
| Children--See also Own Children           |             |      |      |      |      |      |
| Class of Worker                           | SC1714      | 3147 |      |      |      |      |



| Item  | Mnemonic    | Loc  | Mon1 | Mon2 | Mon3 | Mon4 |
|---|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Class of Worker   | WS1-2012    | 3280 |      |      |      |      |
| Class of Worker   | WS2-2012    | 3365 |      |      |      |      |
| Class of Worker, Imputation Flag                                      | WS1IMP03    | 3322 |      |      |      |      |
| Class of Worker, Imputation Flag                                      | WS2IMP03    | 3407 |      |      |      |      |
| Class of Worker-See also Self-Employment                              |             |      |      |      |      |      |
| Clerical Review Time in Minutes                                       | IT10B       | 2680 |      |      |      |      |
| College Term System   | SC1680      | 3116 |      |      |      |      |
| College Term System, Imputation Flag                                  | PP-IMP78    | 3215 |      |      |      |      |
| Company Pension--See Pension Coverage Questions for New Pers.in Samp. | SC0900:12   | 2687 |      |      |      |      |
| Coverage Recodes, AFDC  | AFDC*       |      | 2640 | 2641 | 2642 | 2643 |
| Coverage Recodes, Food Stamps   | FOODSTP*    |      | 2644 | 2645 | 2646 | 2647 |
| Coverage Recodes, Foster Care Payments                                | FOSTKID*    |      | 2652 | 2653 | 2654 | 2655 |
| Coverage Recodes, General Assistance                                  | GENASST*    |      | 2648 | 2649 | 2650 | 2651 |
| Coverage Recodes, Other Welfare Payments                              | OTHWELF*    |      | 2656 | 2657 | 2658 | 2659 |
| Coverage Recodes, Railroad Retirement                                 | RAILRD1     |      | 2664 | 2665 | 2666 | 2667 |
| Coverage Recodes, Social Security                                     | SOCSEC*     |      | 2660 | 2661 | 2662 | 2663 |
| Coverage Recodes, Veterans Payments                                   | VETS*       |      | 2636 | 2637 | 2638 | 2639 |
| Coverage by Health Insurance  | HIMNTH*     |      | 2573 | 2574 | 2575 | 2576 |
| Coverage by Medicaid  | CAIDCOV*    |      | 2548 | 2549 | 2550 | 2551 |
| Coverage by Medicare  | CARECOV*    |      | 2543 | 2544 | 2545 | 2546 |
| Coverage by WIC   | WICCOV*     |      | 2552 | 2553 | 2554 | 2555 |
| Date of Birth: Month  | U-BRTHMN    | 2178 |      |      |      |      |
| Date of Birth: Year   | U-BRTHYR    | 2180 |      |      |      |      |
| Day Job Ended   | WS1-2022    | 3286 |      |      |      |      |
| Day Job Ended   | WS2-2022    | 3373 |      |      |      |      |
| Day Job Started   | WS1-2018    | 3284 |      |      |      |      |
| Day Job Started   | WS2-2018    | 3369 |      |      |      |      |
| Day Person Entered this Address                                       | U-DAYENT    | 2296 |      |      |      |      |
| Day Person Left this Address  | U-DAYLFT    | 2170 |      |      |      |      |
| Day of Interview, Unedited  | IT8DAY      | 2675 |      |      |      |      |
| Disability Income, Reciprocity  | SC1386:88   | 2913 |      |      |      |      |
| Disability Income, Reciprocity, Imp Flag                              | PP-IMP39:40 | 3187 |      |      |      |      |
| Disability Income, Types Input. Flag                                  | PP-IMP41    | 3189 |      |      |      |      |
| Disability Income, Types Received                                     | SC1390:1412 | 2915 |      |      |      |      |

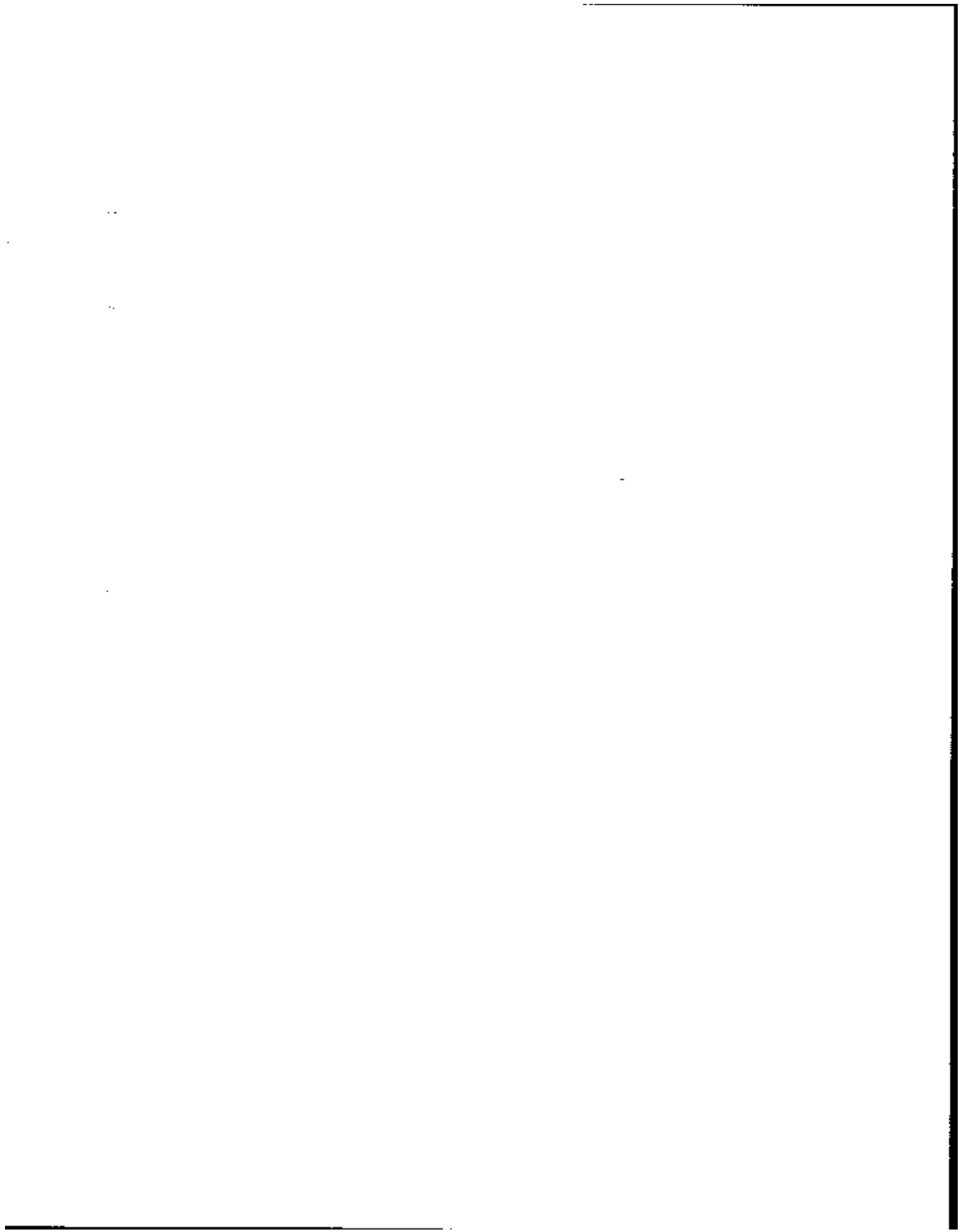


| Item                                      | Mnemonic    | Loc  | Mon1 | Mon2 | Mon3 | Mon4 |
|---|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Disability Insurance--See Insurance Inc   |             |      |      |      |      |      |
| Disability, VA Rating                     | SC1336      | 2887 |      |      |      |      |
| Disability, Work                          | SC1386      | 2913 |      |      |      |      |
| Disability, Work, Imputation Flag         | PP-IMP39    | 3187 |      |      |      |      |
| Discouraged Worker                        | SC1048:54   | 2719 |      |      |      |      |
| Discouraged Worker                        | SC1222:28   | 2807 |      |      |      |      |
| Discouraged Worker, Imputation Flag       | PP-IMP22:28 | 3170 |      |      |      |      |
| Dividends--See Stock Dividends            |             |      |      |      |      |      |
| Duration of Job                           | WS1-2016:22 | 3282 |      |      |      |      |
| Duration of Job                           | WS2-2016:22 | 3387 |      |      |      |      |
| Earnings after Expenses from Business(\$) | SE12260     | 3501 |      |      |      |      |
| Earnings after Expenses from Business(\$) | SE22260     | 3807 |      |      |      |      |
| Earnings after Expenses, Imputation Flag  | SE1IMP11    | 3518 |      |      |      |      |
| Earnings after Expenses, Imputation Flag  | SE2IMP11    | 3622 |      |      |      |      |
| Earnings by Month (Before Deductions)(\$) | WS1-2032:38 |      | 3298 | 3303 | 3308 | 3313 |
| Earnings by Month (Before Deductions)(\$) | WS2-2032:38 |      | 3383 | 3388 | 3393 | 3398 |
| Earnings by Month, Imputation Flag        | WS1CAL01:04 |      | 3326 | 3327 | 3328 | 3329 |
| Earnings by Month, Imputation Flag        | WS2CAL01:04 |      | 3411 | 3412 | 3413 | 3414 |
| Earnings from this Job (\$)               | WS1-AMT*    |      | 3259 | 3264 | 3269 | 3274 |
| Earnings from this Job (\$)               | WS2-AMT*    |      | 3344 | 3349 | 3354 | 3359 |
| Earnings from this Job Receipt of         | WS1-RECI*   |      | 3255 | 3256 | 3257 | 3258 |
| Earnings from this Job, Receipt of        | WS2-RECI*   |      | 3340 | 3341 | 3342 | 3343 |
| Earnings of Family (\$)                   | F*-EARN     |      | 1140 | 1254 | 1368 | 1482 |
| Earnings of Household (\$)                | H*-EARN     |      | 186  | 442  | 698  | 954  |
| Earnings of Person, Total (\$)            | PP-EARN*    |      | 2265 | 2272 | 2279 | 2286 |
| Earnings of Subfamily (\$)                | S*-EARN     |      | 1596 | 1710 | 1824 | 1938 |
| Earnings: Gross of Business >\$1000       | SE12214     | 3452 |      |      |      |      |
| Earnings: Gross of Business >\$1000       | SE22214     | 3558 |      |      |      |      |
| Earnings: Gross of Business, Imput. Flag  | SE1IMP04    | 3509 |      |      |      |      |
| Earnings: Gross of Business, Imput. Flag  | SE2IMP04    | 3615 |      |      |      |      |
| Earnings: Other Inc from Bus., Imp Flag   | SE1IMP08    | 3513 |      |      |      |      |
| Earnings: Other Inc from Bus., Imp Flag   | SE2IMP08    | 3619 |      |      |      |      |

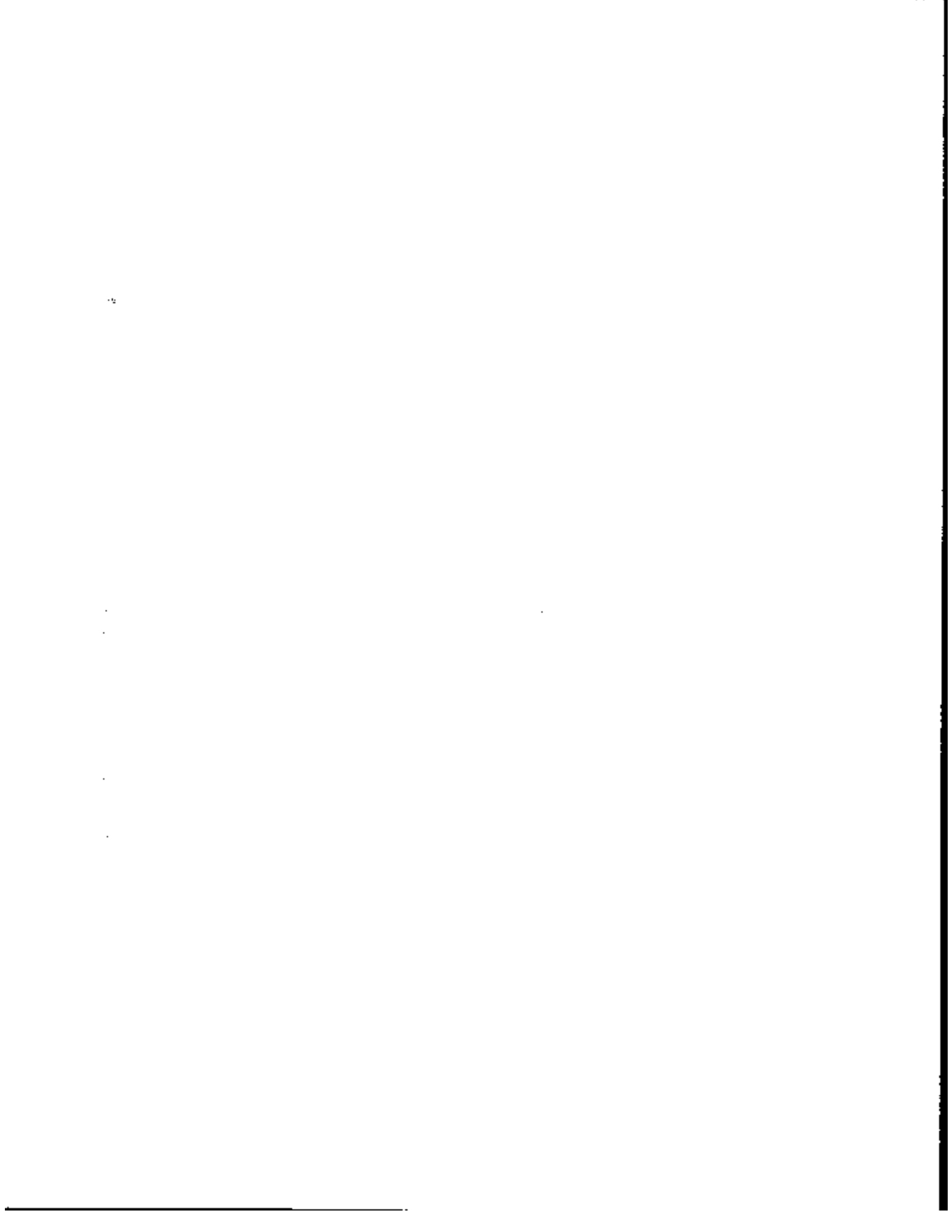




| Item  | Mnemonic    | Loc  | Mon1 | Mon2 | Mon3 | Mon4 |
|---|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Earnings: Other Income from Business        | SE12234     | 3468 |      |      |      |      |
| Earnings: Other Income from Business        | SE22234     | 3574 |      |      |      |      |
| Earnings: Salary from Bus.,<br>Imput. Flag  | SE1IMP07    | 3512 |      |      |      |      |
| Earnings: Salary from Bus.,<br>Imput. Flag  | SE2IMP07    | 3618 |      |      |      |      |
| Earnings: Salary from Business              | SE12232     | 3467 |      |      |      |      |
| Earnings: Salary from Business              | SE22232     | 3573 |      |      |      |      |
| Education, Attendance beyond<br>HS Level    | SC1658      | 3104 |      |      |      |      |
| Education, Attendance beyond<br>HS, Imp Flg | PP-IMP75    | 3212 |      |      |      |      |
| Education, Finished Grade                   | GRD-CMPL    | 2151 |      |      |      |      |
| Education, Finished Grade,<br>Unedited      | U-COMPL     | 2200 |      |      |      |      |
| Education, Highest Grade Att.,<br>Unedited  | U-HIGRDE    | 2198 |      |      |      |      |
| Education, Highest Grade<br>Attended        | HIGRADE     | 2149 |      |      |      |      |
| Educational Assistance                      | SC1660:78   | 3105 |      |      |      |      |
| Educational Assistance (\$)                 | SC1690      | 3124 |      |      |      |      |
| Educational Assistance (\$),<br>Imput. Flag | PP-IMP81    | 3218 |      |      |      |      |
| Educational Assistance,<br>Imputation Flag  | PP-IMP82    | 3219 |      |      |      |      |
| Educational Assistance,<br>Imputation Flags | PP-IMP76:77 | 3213 |      |      |      |      |
| Educational Assistance,<br>Work-Study Prog  | SC1692      | 3130 |      |      |      |      |
| Employees, Number In Own Bus.,<br>Imp Flag  | SE1IMP04    | 3509 |      |      |      |      |
| Employees, Number In Own Bus.,<br>Imp Flag  | SE2IMP04    | 3615 |      |      |      |      |
| Employees, Number In Own<br>Business        | SE12218     | 3454 |      |      |      |      |
| Employees, Number In Own<br>Business        | SE22218     | 3560 |      |      |      |      |
| Employer Educational<br>Assistance          | SC1672      | 3111 |      |      |      |      |
| Employers, Number During<br>4-Month Period  | SC1716      | 3148 |      |      |      |      |
| Employment Status Recode                    | ESR-*       |      | 2469 | 2470 | 2471 | 2472 |
| Energy Assistance                           | H*-ENRGY    |      | 257  | 513  | 769  | 1025 |
| Energy Assistance in Subs<br>Hous, Imp Flag | H*-IMP08:10 |      | 284  | 540  | 796  | 1052 |
| Energy Assistance in<br>Subsidized Housing  | H*-4816:24  |      | 260  | 516  | 772  | 1028 |
| Entry Address ID, Edited                    | PP-ENTRY    | 2012 |      |      |      |      |
| Entry Address ID, Preedited                 | U-ENTRY     | 2155 |      |      |      |      |



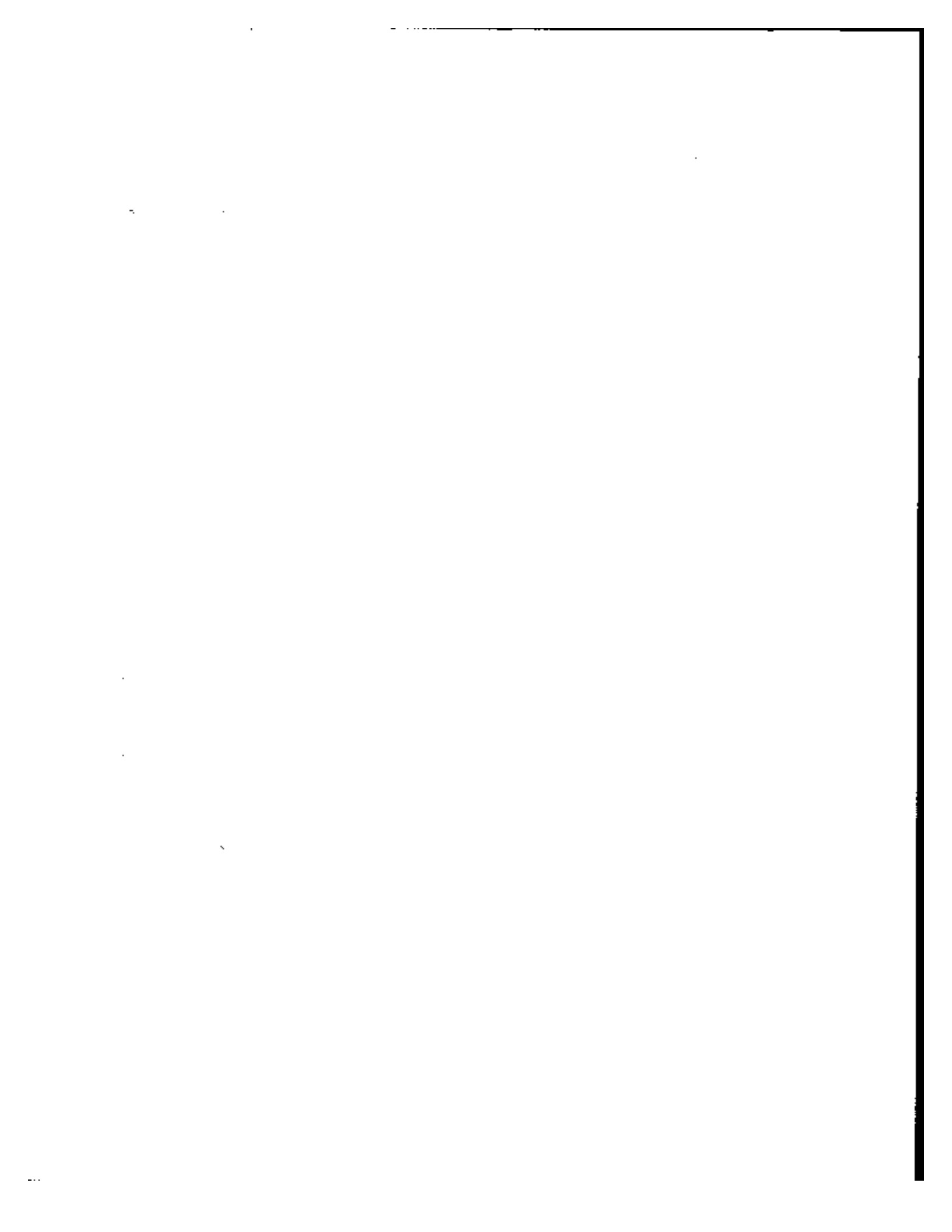
| Item  | Mnemonic    | Loc  | Mon1 | Mon2 | Mon3 | Mon4 |
|---|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Entry Address ID, Previous                  | SC0084      | 2215 |      |      |      |      |
| Entry Month for Person Who<br>Moved In+     | U-MONENT    | 2168 |      |      |      |      |
| Entry Into New Address, Reason              | U-REAENT    | 2164 |      |      |      |      |
| Estate or Trust Income (\$)                 | I37AMT*     |      | 4585 | 4590 | 4595 | 4600 |
| Estate or Trust Income,<br>Imputation Flags | I37IMP01:04 |      | 4605 | 4606 | 4607 | 4608 |
| Estate or Trust Income,<br>Reciprocity      | RECIPSUM    | 2417 |      |      |      |      |
| Estate or Trust Income,<br>Reciprocity      | I37REC*     |      | 4581 | 4582 | 4583 | 4584 |
| Estate or Trust, Payments for<br>Widow      | SC1448      | 2941 |      |      |      |      |
| Ethnicity                                   | ETHNICTY    | 2152 |      |      |      |      |
| Ethnicity, Unedited                         | U-ORIGIN    | 2196 |      |      |      |      |
| Exit Day for Person Who Left                | U-DAYLFT    | 2170 |      |      |      |      |
| Exit Month for Person Who Left              | U-MONLFT    | 2166 |      |      |      |      |
| Exit from Household, Reason                 | U-REALFT    | 2162 |      |      |      |      |
| Families, Number in Household               | H*-FFCNT    |      | 51   | 307  | 563  | 819  |
| Families/Pseudo.families, # in<br>Samp.Unit | SU-TOTFF    | 28   |      |      |      |      |
| Family Composition Change,<br>Month-to-Mo.  | FCHANGE*    |      | 2225 | 2226 | 2227 | 2228 |
| Family Food Stamps (\$)                     | F*-FDSTP    |      | 1199 | 1313 | 1427 | 1541 |
| Family Income, AFDC (\$)                    | F*-AFDC     |      | 1193 | 1307 | 1421 | 1535 |
| Family Income, Earnings (\$)                | F*-EARN     |      | 1140 | 1254 | 1368 | 1482 |
| Family Income, Federal SSI (\$)             | F*-SSI      |      | 1175 | 1289 | 1403 | 1517 |
| Family Income, Other (\$)                   | F*-OTHER    |      | 1162 | 1276 | 1390 | 1504 |
| Family Income, Property (\$)                | F*-PROP     |      | 1147 | 1261 | 1375 | 1489 |
| Family Income, Social Security<br>(\$)      | F*SOCSEC    |      | 1169 | 1283 | 1397 | 1511 |
| Family Income, Total (\$)                   | F*TOTINC    |      | 1132 | 1246 | 1360 | 1474 |
| Family Income, Unemployment<br>(\$)         | F*-UNEMP    |      | 1181 | 1295 | 1409 | 1523 |
| Family Income, Veterans<br>Payments (\$)    | F*-VETS     |      | 1187 | 1301 | 1415 | 1529 |
| Family Number (Sub & Secondary<br>Families) | FAMNUM-*    | 2116 | 2112 | 2113 | 2114 | 2115 |
| Family Records, # In Household              | H*-NF       |      | 49   | 305  | 561  | 817  |
| Family Sequence Number                      | F*-NUMBR    |      | 1091 | 1205 | 1319 | 1433 |
| Family Size                                 | F*NUMPER    |      | 1097 | 1211 | 1325 | 1439 |
| Family Type: Primary or<br>Unrelated        | F*-TYPE     |      | 1109 | 1223 | 1337 | 1451 |
| Family Type: Primary, Sub or<br>Secondary   | FAMTYP-*    | 2106 | 2102 | 2103 | 2104 | 2105 |
| Family Type: Sex of<br>Householder          | F*-KIND     |      | 1110 | 1224 | 1338 | 1452 |
| Family Type: Subfamily                      | S*-TYPE     |      | 1565 | 1679 | 1793 | 1907 |
| Family Income, Means Tested<br>Cash (\$)    | F*-TRAN     |      | 1155 | 1269 | 1383 | 1497 |
| Farm  | U*FRMSLE    |      | 119  | 375  | 631  | 887  |



| Item  | Mnemonic    | Loc  | Mon1 | Mon2 | Mon3 | Mon4 |
|---|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Federal Civ. Empl. Pension<br>(Disability)  | SC1400      | 2919 |      |      |      |      |
| Federal Civ. Empl.<br>Pension--See Pension  |             |      |      |      |      |      |
| Federal Civil Service or Other<br>for Widow | SC1436      | 2936 |      |      |      |      |
| Financial Investments, Other                | SC4704      | 5299 |      |      |      |      |
| Food Stamp Coverage                         | FOODSTP*    |      | 2644 | 2645 | 2646 | 2647 |
| Food Stamps (\$)                            | I27AMT*     |      | 4302 | 4307 | 4312 | 4317 |
| Food Stamps Payment for Family<br>(\$)      | F*-FDSTP    |      | 1199 | 1313 | 1427 | 1541 |
| Food Stamps Payment for<br>Household (\$)   | H*-FDSTP    |      | 251  | 507  | 763  | 1019 |
| Food Stamps Payment for<br>Subfamily (\$)   | S*-FDSTP    |      | 1655 | 1769 | 1883 | 1997 |
| Food Stamps, Authorization to<br>Receive    | SC1480      | 2958 |      |      |      |      |
| Food Stamps, Authorization,<br>Imput. Flag  | PP-IMP50    | 3198 |      |      |      |      |
| Food Stamps, Imputation Flags               | I27IMP01:04 |      | 4353 | 4354 | 4355 | 4356 |
| Food Stamps, Persons Covered<br>(by #)      | FS3100:20   | 4322 |      |      |      |      |
| Food Stamps, Reciprocity                    | RECIPSUM    | 2407 |      |      |      |      |
| Food Stamps, Reciprocity                    | I27REC*     |      | 4298 | 4299 | 4300 | 4301 |
| Foster Child Care Payments,<br>Reciprocity  | RECIPSUM    | 2403 |      |      |      |      |
| Foster Child Care Payments (\$)             | I23AMT*     |      | 4176 | 4181 | 4186 | 4191 |
| Foster Child Care Payments<br>Coverage      | FOSKID*     |      | 2652 | 2653 | 2654 | 2655 |
| Foster Child Care Payments,<br>Reciprocity  | SC1492      | 2963 |      |      |      |      |
| Foster Child Care Payments,<br>Reciprocity  | I23REC*     |      | 4172 | 4173 | 4174 | 4175 |
| Foster Child Care Pmts.<br>Persons Cov by # | FCC3034:54  | 4196 |      |      |      |      |
| Foster Child care Payments,<br>Imput. Flags | I23IMP01:04 |      | 4227 | 4228 | 4229 | 4230 |
| GI Bill Education Benefits (\$)             | I40AMT*     |      | 4641 | 4646 | 4651 | 4656 |
| GI Bill Education Benefits,<br>Imput. Flags | I40IMP01:04 |      | 4661 | 4662 | 4663 | 4664 |
| GI Bill Education Benefits,<br>Reciprocity  | RECIPSUM    | 2420 |      |      |      |      |
| GI Bill Education Benefits,<br>Reciprocity  | I40REC*     |      | 4637 | 4638 | 4639 | 4640 |
| GI/VEAP Benefits                            | SC1662      | 3106 |      |      |      |      |
| General Assistance, Reciprocity             | I21REC*     |      | 4113 | 4114 | 4115 | 4116 |
| General Assistance (\$)                     | I21AMT*     |      | 4117 | 4122 | 4127 | 4132 |
| General Assistance Income<br>Coverage       | GENASST *   |      | 2648 | 2649 | 2650 | 2651 |
| General Assistance or Gen.<br>Relief, Recip | SC1488      | 2962 |      |      |      |      |



| Item  | Mnemonic    | Loc  | Mon1 | Mon2 | Mon3 | Mon4 |
|---|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|
| General Assistance, Imputation<br>Flags     | I21IMP01:04 |      | 4168 | 4169 | 4170 | 4171 |
| General Assistance, Persons<br>Covered by # | GA9034:54   | 4137 |      |      |      |      |
| General Assistance, Reciprocity             | RECIPSUM    | 2401 |      |      |      |      |
| Geographic Identification:<br>MSA/CMSA Code | H*-MSA      |      | 95   | 351  | 607  | 863  |
| Geographic Identification:<br>Metro Subsamp | H*-METRO    |      | 94   | 350  | 606  | 862  |
| Geographic Identification:<br>State         | H*-STATE    |      | 92   | 348  | 604  | 860  |
| Government Pensions--See<br>Pension         |             |      |      |      |      |      |
| Government Securities                       | SC4402      | 5221 |      |      |      |      |
| Guardian Person Number,<br>Preedited        | U-PNGD      | 2181 |      |      |      |      |
| Half Sample code for Variance<br>Estimation | H*-HSC      |      | 89   | 345  | 601  | 857  |
| Health Insurance Coverage                   | HIMNTH*     |      | 2573 | 2574 | 2575 | 2576 |
| Health Insurance Coverage                   | SC1536:52   | 2996 |      |      |      |      |
| Health Insurance Coverage,<br>Imput. Flag   | PP-IMP56:63 | 3206 |      |      |      |      |
| Health Insurance, Months<br>Covered         | SC1540:46   |      | 3002 | 3001 | 3000 | 2999 |
| Health Insurance, Months,<br>Imput. Flag    | PP-IMP60    | 3208 |      |      |      |      |
| Health Insurance, Persons<br>Covered by #   | SC1556:86   | 3007 |      |      |      |      |
| Health Insurance, Type of Plan              | SC1548:52   | 3003 |      |      |      |      |
| Health Insurance, Type of<br>Plan, Imp Flag | PP-IMP61:69 | 3209 |      |      |      |      |
| Health Insurance Coverage                   | HIIND       | 2572 |      |      |      |      |
| Highest Grade Attended                      | HIGRADE     | 2149 |      |      |      |      |
| Highest Grade Attended,<br>Unedited         | U-HIGRADE   | 2198 |      |      |      |      |
| Hours Worked < 35, # of Weeks               | SC1234:36   | 2815 |      |      |      |      |
| Hours Worked < 35, # of Weeks,<br>Imp Flag  | PP-IMP26:27 | 3174 |      |      |      |      |
| Hours Worked Per Week at<br>Business, Usual | SE12212     | 3450 |      |      |      |      |
| Hours Worked Per Week at<br>Business, Usual | SE22212     | 3556 |      |      |      |      |
| Hours Worked Per Week at W/S<br>Job, Usual  | WS1-2024    | 3290 |      |      |      |      |
| Hours Worked Per Week at W/S<br>Job, Usual  | WS2-2024    | 3375 |      |      |      |      |
| Hours Worked Per Week, Usual                | SC1230:32   | 2812 |      |      |      |      |
| Hours Worked Per Week, Usual,<br>Imp Flag   | PP-IMP26    | 3173 |      |      |      |      |
| Household Compos. Change,<br>Month-to-Month | HCHANGE*    | 2224 | 2220 | 2221 | 2222 | 2223 |





| Item                                     | Mnemonic    | Loc  | Mon1 | Mon2 | Mon3 | Mon4 |
|--|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Household Composition Change             | H*-0018:24  |      | 152  | 409  | 684  | 920  |
| Household Composition Change-See Movers  |             |      |      |      |      |      |
| Household Food Stamp Payment (\$)        | H*-FDSTP    |      | 251  | 507  | 763  | 1019 |
| Household Income, AFDC (\$)              | H*-AFDC     |      | 245  | 501  | 757  | 1013 |
| Household Income, Cash Transfer (\$)     | H*-TRAN     |      | 201  | 457  | 713  | 969  |
| Household Income, Earnings (\$)          | H*-EARN     |      | 186  | 442  | 698  | 954  |
| Household Income, Noncash (\$)           | H*NONCSH    |      | 215  | 471  | 727  | 993  |
| Household Income, Other (\$)             | H*-OTHER    |      | 208  | 464  | 720  | 976  |
| Household Income, Property Income (\$)   | H*-PROP     |      | 193  | 449  | 705  | 961  |
| Household Income, SSI (\$)               | H*-SSI      |      | 227  | 483  | 739  | 995  |
| Household Income, Social Security (\$)   | H*SOCSEC    |      | 221  | 477  | 733  | 989  |
| Household Income, Total (\$)             | H*TOTINC    |      | 178  | 434  | 690  | 946  |
| Household Income, Unemployment (\$)      | H*-UNEMP    |      | 233  | 489  | 745  | 1001 |
| Household Income, Veterans Payments (\$) | H*-VETS     |      | 239  | 495  | 751  | 1007 |
| Household Membership Status              | U-HHMEM     | 2161 |      |      |      |      |
| Household Relationship-See Relationship  |             |      |      |      |      |      |
| Household Size                           | H*-NP       | 1072 | 60   | 316  | 572  | 828  |
| Household Size, Previous (New Persons)   | SC0906:06   | 2691 |      |      |      |      |
| Householder's Person Number              | H*REFPER    | 1067 | 55   | 311  | 567  | 823  |
| Households, # in Sample Unit by Month    | SUHCNT*     | 24   | 16   | 18   | 20   | 22   |
| Households, # in Sample Unit, Total      | SU-TOTHH    |      | 26   | 314  | 602  | 890  |
| Identification Number of Sample Unit     | SU-ID       | 6    |      |      |      |      |
| Imputation Flags                         | PP-IMP01:99 | 3149 |      |      |      |      |
| Imputation Flags                         | PPIMP100:07 | 3237 |      |      |      |      |
| Imputation Flags                         | WS1IMP01:06 | 3320 |      |      |      |      |
| Imputation Flags                         | WS1CAL01:04 | 3326 |      |      |      |      |
| Imputation Flags                         | WS2IMP02:06 | 3406 |      |      |      |      |
| Imputation Flags                         | WS2CAL01:04 | 3411 |      |      |      |      |
| Imputation Flags                         | SE1IMP01:11 | 3506 |      |      |      |      |
| Imputation Flags                         | SE1CAL01:04 | 3517 |      |      |      |      |
| Imputation Flags                         | SE2IMP01:11 | 3612 |      |      |      |      |
| Imputation Flags                         | SE2CAL01:04 | 3623 |      |      |      |      |
| Imputation Flags                         | G2-IMP01:27 | 5321 |      |      |      |      |
| Incidental or Casual Earnings Recip.     | I55REC*     |      | 4805 | 4806 | 4807 | 4808 |
| Incidental or Casual Earnings (\$)       | I55AMT*     |      | 4809 | 4814 | 4819 | 4824 |
| Incidental or Casual Earnings, Imp Flags | I55IMP01:04 |      | 4829 | 4830 | 4831 | 4832 |

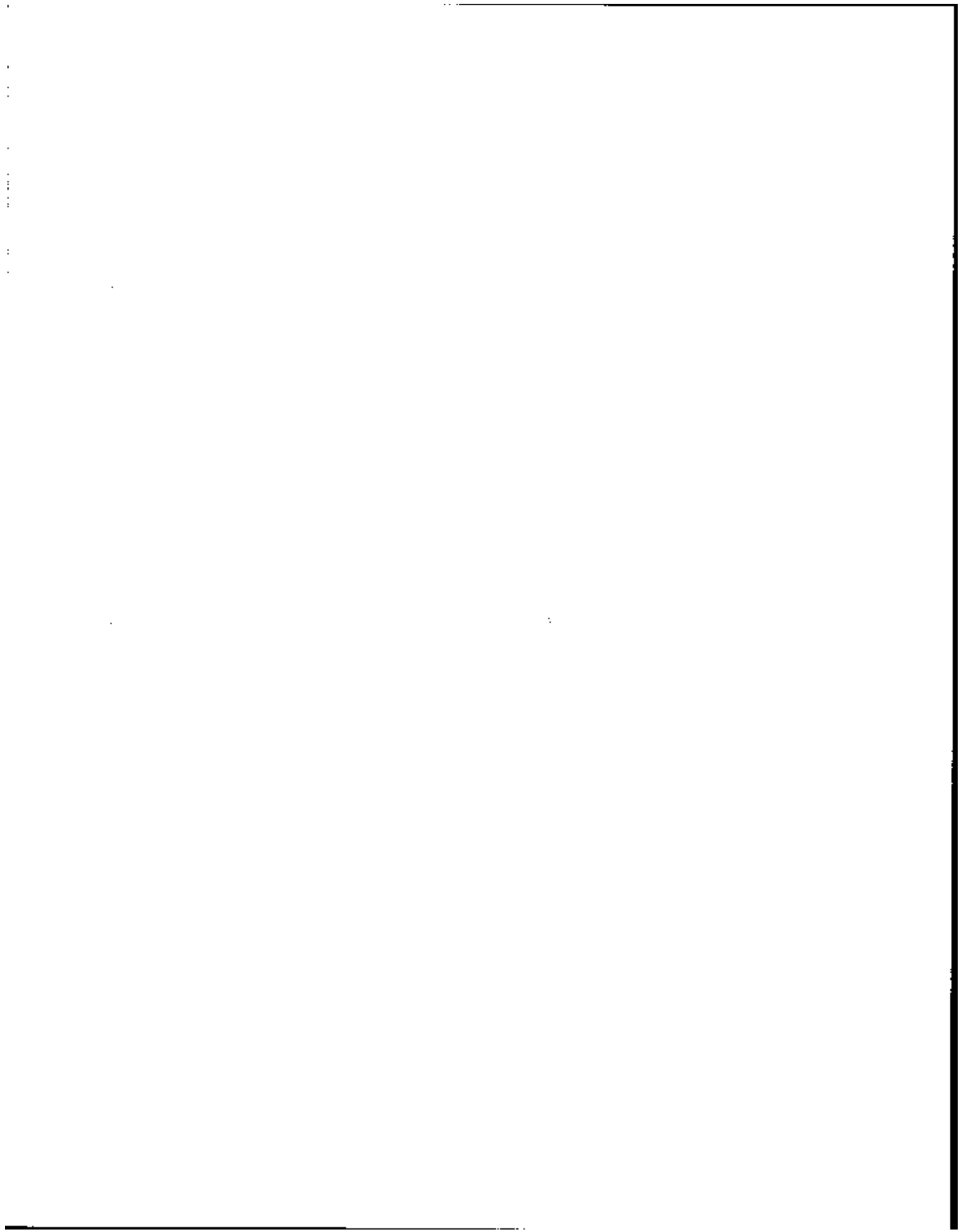
1

2

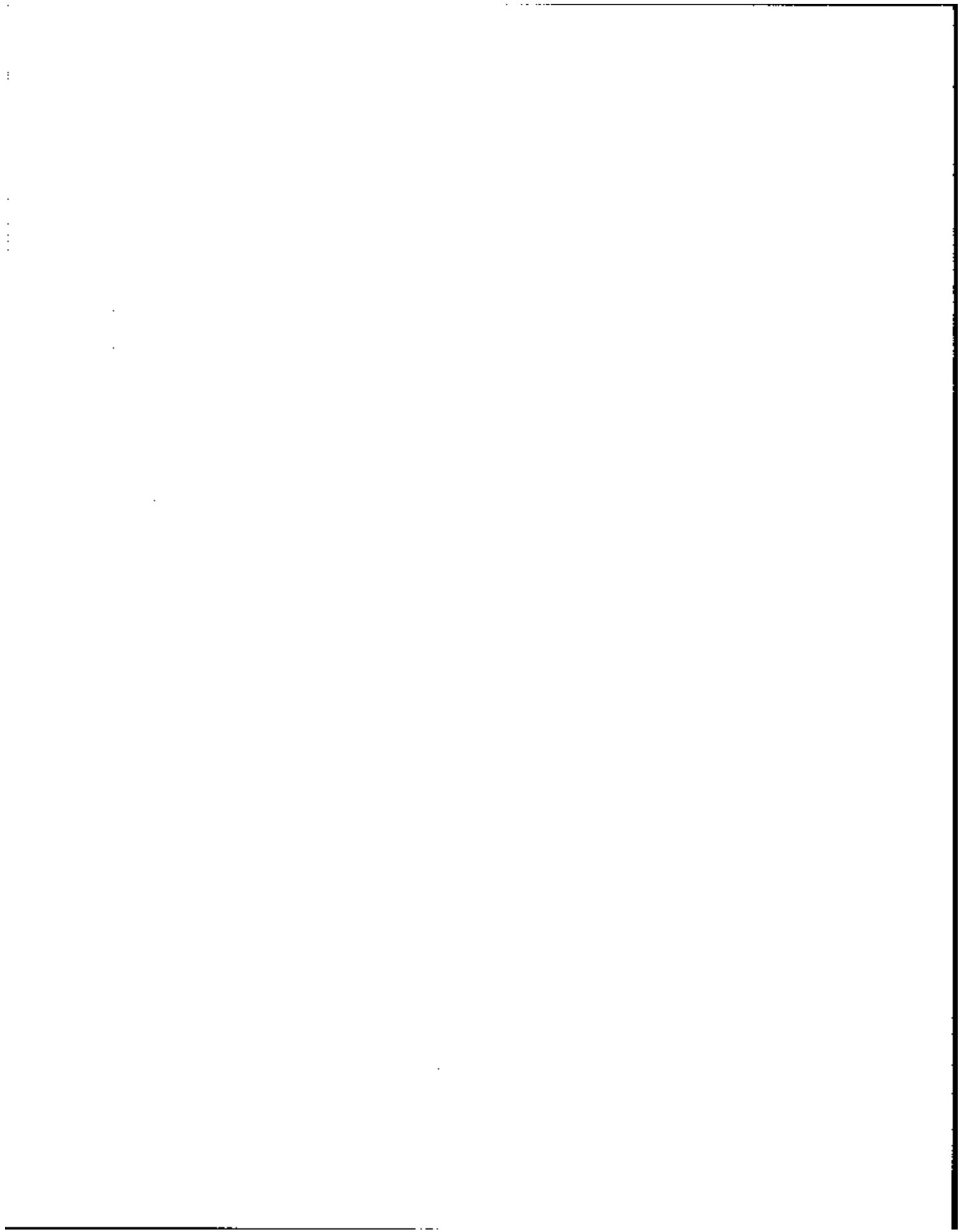
3

4

| Item                                      | Mnemonic    | Loc  | Mon1 | Mon2 | Mon3 | Mon4 |
|---|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Incidental or Casual Earnings, Recip.     | RECIPSUM    | 2435 |      |      |      |      |
| Income Reciprocity Summary                | RECIPSUM    | 2381 |      |      |      |      |
| Income Source Codes                       | INCSOURC    | 2577 |      |      |      |      |
| Income Source Codes (Not Elsewhere Cov)   | SC1706:10   | 3137 |      |      |      |      |
| Income Types Received                     | RECIPSUM    | 2381 |      |      |      |      |
| Income Types Received                     | INCSOURC    | 2577 |      |      |      |      |
| Income Types Received Same as Prev. Wave  | SC1251:82   | 2826 |      |      |      |      |
| Income Types Received, New: Imp. Flags    | PP-IMP93:9  | 3230 |      |      |      |      |
| Income Types Received, Same: Imp. Flags   | PP-IMP65:9  | 3222 |      |      |      |      |
| Income Types Received, New Since Lst Wave | SC1284:1322 | 2859 |      |      |      |      |
| Income from Life Insurance or Annuity     | SC1382      | 2911 |      |      |      |      |
| Income from Life Insurance, Imput. Flag   | PP-IMP38    | 3186 |      |      |      |      |
| Income, 5 Types Combined (\$)             | I75AMT*     |      | 4865 | 4871 | 4877 | 4883 |
| Income, 5 Types Combined, Imputation Flg  | I75IMP01:04 |      | 4889 | 4890 | 4891 | 4892 |
| Income, 5 Types Combined, Reciprocity     | RECIPSUM    | 2455 |      |      |      |      |
| Income, 5 Types Combined, Reciprocity     | I75REC*     |      | 4861 | 4862 | 4863 | 4864 |
| Income, Earnings Total (\$)               | PP-EARN*    |      | 2265 | 2272 | 2279 | 2286 |
| Income, Other Cash (\$)                   | I56AMT*     |      | 4937 | 4842 | 4847 | 4852 |
| Income, Other Cash, Imputation Flg        | I56IMP01:04 |      | 4857 | 4858 | 4859 | 4860 |
| Income, Other Cash, Reciprocity           | RECIPSUM    | 2436 |      |      |      |      |
| Income, Other Cash, Reciprocity           | I56REC*     |      | 4833 | 4834 | 4835 | 4836 |
| Income, Other Total (\$)                  | PPOTHER*    |      | 2353 | 2360 | 2367 | 2374 |
| Income, Person's Total (\$)               | PPTOTIN*    |      | 2233 | 2241 | 2249 | 2257 |
| Income, Property Total (\$)               | PP-PROP*    |      | 2293 | 2301 | 2309 | 2317 |
| Income, Transfer Total (\$)               | PP-TRAN*    |      | 2325 | 2332 | 2339 | 2346 |
| Incorporation of Business                 | SE12220     | 3455 |      |      |      |      |
| Incorporation of Business                 | SE22220     | 3561 |      |      |      |      |
| Incorporation of Business, Imput. Flag    | SE1IMP05    | 3510 |      |      |      |      |
| Incorporation of Business, Imput. Flag    | SE2IMP05    | 3616 |      |      |      |      |
| Industry                                  | WS1-IND     | 3248 |      |      |      |      |
| Industry                                  | WS2-IND     | 3333 |      |      |      |      |
| Industry                                  | SE1IND      | 3418 |      |      |      |      |
| Industry                                  | SE2IND      | 3524 |      |      |      |      |
| Industry, Imputation Flag                 | WS1IMP02    | 3321 |      |      |      |      |
| Industry, Imputation Flag                 | WS2IMP02    | 3406 |      |      |      |      |
| Industry, Imputation Flag                 | SE1IMP02    | 3507 |      |      |      |      |
| Industry, Imputation Flag                 | SE2IMP02    | 3613 |      |      |      |      |



| Item  | Mnemonic    | Loc  | Mon1 | Mon2 | Mon3 | Mon4 |
|---|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Insurance Income, New Since Last Wave       | SC1304      | 2869 |      |      |      |      |
| Insurance Income, New Since Last Wave       | SC1318      | 2875 |      |      |      |      |
| Insurance Income, Paid-Up Life (\$)         | I36AMT*     |      | 4557 | 4562 | 4567 | 4572 |
| Insurance Income, Paid-Up Life, Imp Flag    | PF-IMP38    | 3186 |      |      |      |      |
| Insurance Income, Paid-Up Life, Imp Flag    | I36IMP01:04 |      | 4577 | 4578 | 4579 | 4580 |
| Insurance Income, Paid-Up Life, Recip.      | RECIPSUM    | 2416 |      |      |      |      |
| Insurance Income, Paid-Up Life, Recip.      | SC1382      | 2911 |      |      |      |      |
| Insurance Income, Paid-Up Life, Recip.      | I36REC*     |      | 4553 | 4554 | 4555 | 4556 |
| Insurance Income, Paid-Up Life, for Wid.    | SC1446      | 2940 |      |      |      |      |
| Insurance Income, Priv Disabil, Imp Flag    | I13IMP01:04 |      | 4046 | 4047 | 4048 | 4049 |
| Insurance Income, Private Disability        | RECIPSUM    | 2383 |      |      |      |      |
| Insurance Income, Private Disability        | SC1396      | 2917 |      |      |      |      |
| Insurance Income, Private Disability (\$)   | I13AMT*     |      | 4026 | 4031 | 4036 | 4041 |
| Insurance Income, Private Disability, Re    | I13REC*     |      | 4022 | 4023 | 4024 | 4025 |
| Interest from Bonds/Funds in Own Name(\$)   | OINT104*    |      | 4959 | 4963 | 4967 | 4971 |
| Interest from Bonds/Funds, Joint (\$)       | JINT104*    |      | 4939 | 4943 | 4947 | 4951 |
| Interest from Bonds/Funds, Joint, (\$) 4 Mo | SC4412      | 5226 |      |      |      |      |
| Interest from Bonds/Funds, Own (\$) 4 Mo.   | SC4420      | 5233 |      |      |      |      |
| Interest from Bonds/Funds: Imp. Flags       | G2-IMP05:08 | 5325 |      |      |      |      |
| Interest from Bonds/Funds: Imp.fr.Act.Bal   | JCALC104    | 4975 |      |      |      |      |
| Interest from Bonds/Funds: Imp.fr.Act.Bal   | OCALC104    | 4976 |      |      |      |      |
| Interest from Sav.: Imput. from Act.Bal.    | JCALC100    | 4933 |      |      |      |      |
| Interest from Sav.: Imput. from Act.Bal.    | OCALC100    | 4934 |      |      |      |      |
| Interest from Savings in Own Name (\$)      | OINT100*    |      | 4917 | 4921 | 4925 | 4929 |
| Interest from Savings in Own Name(\$) 4 Mo  | SC4320      | 5214 |      |      |      |      |
| Interest from Savings,                      | G2-IMP02:04 | 5322 |      |      |      |      |



| Item                                      | Mnemonic    | Loc  | Mon1 | Mon2 | Mon3 | Mon4 |
|---|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Imputation Flags                          |             |      |      |      |      |      |
| Interest from Savings, Joint (\$)         | JINT100*    |      | 4897 | 4901 | 4905 | 4909 |
| Interest from Savings, Joint (\$)-4 Mo.   | SC4312      | 5207 |      |      |      |      |
| Interest--See also Mortgage Interest      |             |      |      |      |      |      |
| Interest-Earning Assets, Other, Ownership | ASSETSUM    | 2463 |      |      |      |      |
| Interest-Earning Checking Accounts        | SC4306      | 5204 |      |      |      |      |
| Interview Status: Coverage                | H*-0010:24  |      | 148  | 404  | 660  | 916  |
| Interview Status: Monthly                 | H*-MIS      | 1074 | 62   | 319  | 574  | 830  |
| Interview Status: Number of Phone Calls   | U*TOTPHN    |      | 143  | 399  | 655  | 911  |
| Interview Status: Number of Visits        | U*TOTVST    |      | 141  | 397  | 663  | 909  |
| Interview Status: Person Number of Proxy  | IT7B        | 2660 |      |      |      |      |
| Interview Status: Phone Interview         | IT12        | 2666 |      |      |      |      |
| Interview Status: Previous Wave           | H*-INT1     |      | 63   | 319  | 575  | 831  |
| Interview Status: Reason for NonInterv.   | H*ITM36B    |      | 132  | 389  | 644  | 900  |
| Interview Status: Self or Proxy           | IT7A        | 2668 |      |      |      |      |
| Interview Status: Self, Proxy or Refusal  | PP-INTWV    | 2006 |      |      |      |      |
| Interview Status: Type 2                  | IT7C        | 2672 |      |      |      |      |
| Interview Status: by Month                | PP-MIS*     | 2011 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |
| Interview Time In Minutes                 | IT9B        | 2677 |      |      |      |      |
| Interviewer Code                          | H*-INTCD    |      | 115  | 371  | 627  | 883  |
| Investments, Other, Ownership             | ASSETSUM    | 2468 |      |      |      |      |
| Investments--See Assets                   |             |      |      |      |      |      |
| JTPA/CETA Training Allowance              | SC1674      | 3112 |      |      |      |      |
| Kitchen Facilities                        | H*-KTCHN    |      | 100  | 356  | 612  | 868  |
| Kitchen Facilities, Unedited              | U*-KTCHN    |      | 121  | 377  | 633  | 889  |
| Legal Form of Organization                | SE12220:22  | 3455 |      |      |      |      |
| Legal Form of Organization                | SE22220:22  | 3561 |      |      |      |      |
| Legal Form of Organization, Imput. Flag   | SE1IMP05:06 | 3510 |      |      |      |      |
| Legal Form of Organization, Imput. Flag   | SE2IMP05:06 | 3616 |      |      |      |      |
| Life Insurance--See Insurance Income      |             |      |      |      |      |      |
| Loan, Student                             | SC1676:78   | 3113 |      |      |      |      |
| Local Government Pension--See Pension     |             |      |      |      |      |      |
| Looking for Work or Layoff                | SC1002      | 2696 |      |      |      |      |
| Looking for Work or Layoff                | SC1176      | 2784 |      |      |      |      |

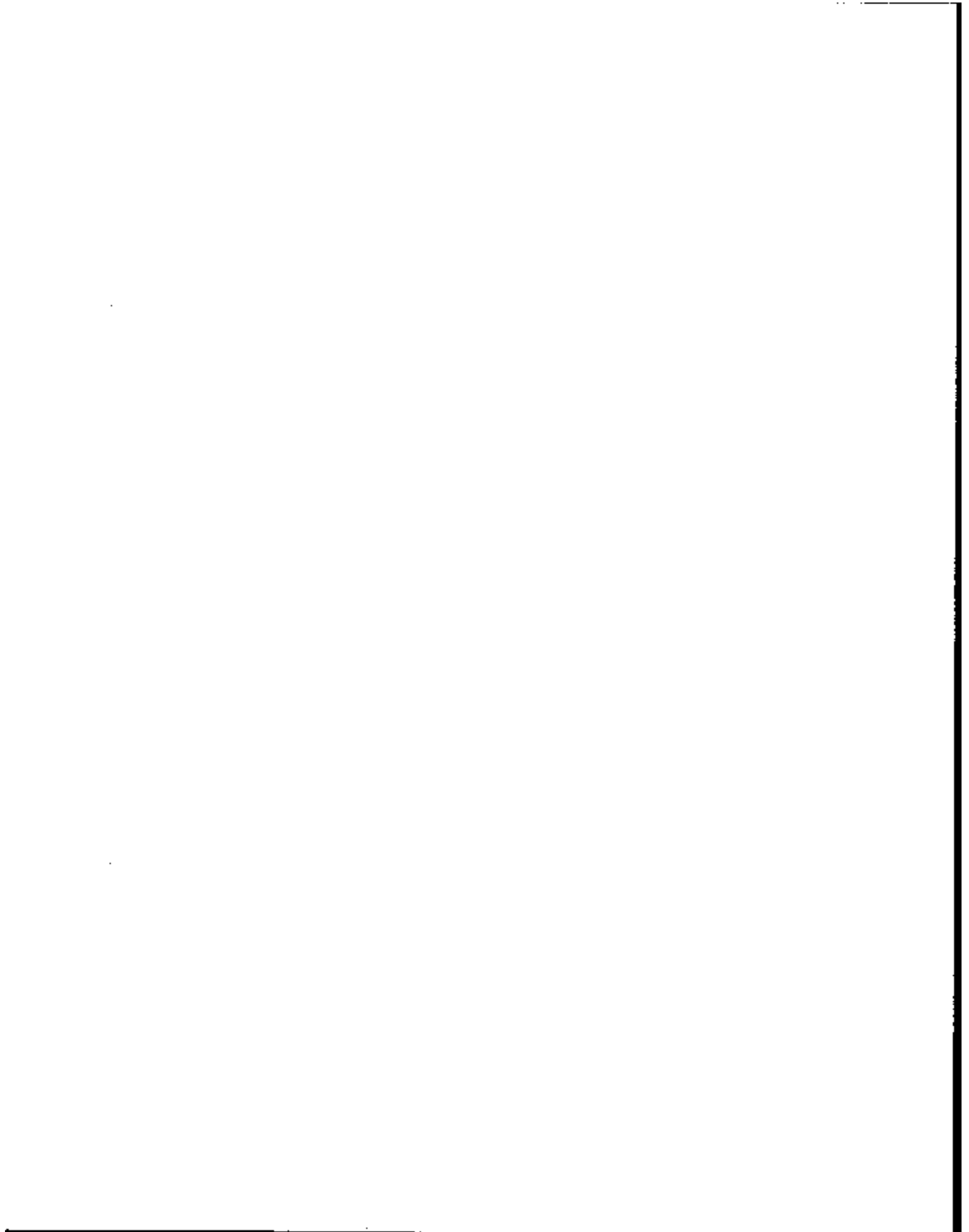
..

..

..



| Item                                      | Mnemonic    | Loc  | Mon1 | Mon2 | Mon3 | Mon4 |
|---|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Looking for Work or Layoff, Imput. Flag   | PP-IMP01:02 | 3149 |      |      |      |      |
| Looking for Work or Layoff, Imput. Flag   | PP-IMP17:18 | 3165 |      |      |      |      |
| Looking for Work or Layoff, Spec. Weeks   | SC1004:40   | 2697 |      |      |      |      |
| Looking for Work or Layoff, Spec. Weeks   | SC1178:1214 | 2785 |      |      |      |      |
| Low Income Cutoff (Annual \$)             | H*-POVS     |      | 173  | 429  | 685  | 941  |
| Low Income Cutoff (Annual \$)             | F*-POVS     |      | 1127 | 1241 | 1355 | 1469 |
| Low Income Cutoff (Annual \$)             | S*-POVS     |      | 1583 | 1697 | 1811 | 1925 |
| Lump Sum Payments (\$)                    | I52AMT*     |      | 4725 | 4730 | 4735 | 4740 |
| Lump Sum Payments, Imputation Flags       | I52IMP01:04 |      | 4745 | 4746 | 4747 | 4748 |
| Lump Sum Payments, Reciprocity            | RECIPSUM    | 2432 |      |      |      |      |
| Lump Sum Payments, Reciprocity            | I52REC*     |      | 4721 | 4722 | 4723 | 4724 |
| MSA/CMSA Code (Selected)                  | H*-MSA      |      | 95   | 351  | 607  | 863  |
| Marital History                           | SC1418      | 2928 |      |      |      |      |
| Marital History, Imputation Flag          | PP-IMP43    | 3181 |      |      |      |      |
| Marital Status                            | MS-*        | 2101 | 2097 | 2098 | 2099 | 2100 |
| Marital Status                            | SC1414      | 2926 |      |      |      |      |
| Marital Status, Preadited                 | U-MS        | 2187 |      |      |      |      |
| Marital Status, Previous Wave             | PW-MS       | 2070 |      |      |      |      |
| Means-Tested Benefits, Receipt of         | H*-MEANS    |      | 170  | 426  | 682  | 938  |
| Means-Tested Cash Benefits, Receipt of    | H*-CASH     |      | 171  | 427  | 683  | 939  |
| Means-Tested Cash Transfer Inc of Fam(\$) | F*-TRAN     |      | 1155 | 1269 | 1383 | 1497 |
| Means-Tested Cash Transfer Inc of HH (\$) | H*-TRAN     |      | 201  | 457  | 713  | 969  |
| Means-Tested Cash Transfer Inc of Sub(\$) | S*-TRAN     |      | 1611 | 1725 | 1839 | 1953 |
| Means-Tested Cash Transfer Income (\$)    | PP-TRAN*    |      | 2325 | 2332 | 2339 | 2346 |
| Means-Tested Noncash Benefits, Rec. of    | H*NGASHB    |      | 172  | 428  | 684  | 940  |
| Means-Tested Noncash Income (\$)          | H*NONCASH   |      | 215  | 471  | 727  | 983  |
| Medicaid                                  | SC1502:36   | 2969 |      |      |      |      |
| Medicaid Coverage                         | MEDICAID    | 2547 |      |      |      |      |
| Medicaid Coverage                         | CAIDCOV*    |      | 2548 | 2549 | 2550 | 2551 |
| Medicaid Coverage                         | SC1504      | 2970 |      |      |      |      |
| Medicaid Coverage, Imputation Flags       | PP-IMP97    | 3234 |      |      |      |      |
| Medicaid, Imputation Flag                 | PP-IMP53:57 | 3201 |      |      |      |      |
| Medicaid, Months Covered                  | SC1528:36   |      | 2994 | 2993 | 2992 | 2991 |
| Medicaid, Months Covered, Imput. Flag     | PP-IMP56:57 | 3204 |      |      |      |      |
| Medicaid, Person #'s of                   | SC1510:20   | 2973 |      |      |      |      |



| Item                                      | Mnemonic   | Loc  | Mon1 | Mon2 | Mon3 | Mon4 |
|---|------------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Covered Children                          |            |      |      |      |      |      |
| Medicare Claim # (last 2 digits)          | SC1486     | 2950 |      |      |      |      |
| Medicare Coverage                         | CARECOV*   |      | 2543 | 2544 | 2545 | 2546 |
| Medicare Coverage Type                    | SC1468:72  | 2952 |      |      |      |      |
| Medicare Coverage, Imputation Flags       | PP4MP48:49 | 3196 |      |      |      |      |
| Metropolitan Statistical Area (Selected)  | H*-MSA     |      | 95   | 351  | 607  | 863  |
| Metropolitan Subsample                    | H*-METRO   |      | 94   | 350  | 606  | 862  |
| Military Pension--See also Pension        |            |      |      |      |      |      |
| Military Retire. Pay, New Since Last Wave | SC1310     | 2872 |      |      |      |      |
| Military Retirement Pay                   | SC1370     | 2905 |      |      |      |      |
| Military Retirement Pay for Disability    | SC1402     | 2920 |      |      |      |      |
| Military Retirement Pay for Widow         | SC1438     | 2937 |      |      |      |      |
| Military Service, Previous--See Veteran   |            |      |      |      |      |      |
| Military Service--See Armed Forces Status |            |      |      |      |      |      |
| Money Market Deposit Accounts, Own. (New) | SC162B     | 3090 |      |      |      |      |
| Money Market Deposit Accounts, Ownership  | ASSETSUM   | 2457 |      |      |      |      |
| Money Market Deposit Accounts, Ownership  | SC4302     | 5202 |      |      |      |      |
| Money Market Funds, Ownership             | ASSETSUM   | 2460 |      |      |      |      |
| Money Market Funds, Ownership             | SC4400     | 5220 |      |      |      |      |
| Money Market Funds, Ownership (New)       | SC1636     | 3093 |      |      |      |      |
| Month Job Ended                           | WS1-2020   | 3288 |      |      |      |      |
| Month Job Ended                           | WS2-2020   | 3371 |      |      |      |      |
| Month Job Started                         | WS1-2016   | 3282 |      |      |      |      |
| Month Job Started                         | WS2-2016   | 3367 |      |      |      |      |
| Month Person Entered this Address         | U-MONENT   | 2168 |      |      |      |      |
| Month Person Left this Address            | U-MONLFT   | 2166 |      |      |      |      |
| Month of Birth, Preedited                 | U-BRTHMN   | 2176 |      |      |      |      |
| Month of Interview                        | H*ITM38B   |      | 139  | 395  | 651  | 907  |
| Month of Interview, Unedited              | ITBMTH     | 2673 |      |      |      |      |
| Month of Reference, Calendar              | H*-MONTH   |      | 45   | 301  | 557  | 813  |
| Month of Reference, Calendar              | F*-MONTH   |      | 1093 | 1207 | 1321 | 1435 |
| Month of Reference, Calendar              | S*-MONTH   |      | 1549 | 1663 | 1777 | 1891 |
| Month of Visit                            | U*ITM38B   |      | 139  | 395  | 651  | 907  |
| Month-to-Month Change In Family Compos.   | FCHANGE*   |      | 2225 | 2226 | 2227 | 2228 |
| Month-to-Month Change In HH Composition   | HCHANGE*   | 2224 | 2220 | 2221 | 2222 | 2223 |

100  
100  
100

100

100

100

100

| Item                                      | Mnemonic    | Loc  | Mon1 | Mon2 | Mon3 | Mon4 |
|---|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Month-to-Month Change in Subfamily Comp.  | SCHANGE*    |      | 2229 | 2230 | 2231 | 2232 |
| Monthly Earnings Before Deductions (\$)   | WS1-2032:38 |      | 3298 | 3303 | 3308 | 3313 |
| Monthly Earnings Before Deductions (\$)   | WS2-2032:38 |      | 3383 | 3388 | 3393 | 3398 |
| Monthly Earnings, Imputation Flag         | WS1CALO1:04 |      | 3326 | 3327 | 3328 | 3329 |
| Monthly Earnings, Imputation Flag         | WS2CALO1:04 |      | 3411 | 3412 | 3413 | 3414 |
| Monthly Health Insurance Coverage         | SC1540:46   |      | 3002 | 3001 | 3000 | 2999 |
| Monthly Health Insurance, Imput. Flag     | PP-IMP60    | 3208 |      |      |      |      |
| Monthly Income of Business (\$)           | SE12238:44  |      | 3485 | 3480 | 3475 | 3470 |
| Monthly Income of Business (\$)           | SE22238:44  |      | 3576 | 3581 | 3586 | 3591 |
| Monthly Income of Business (\$), Imp Flag | SE1CALO1:04 |      | 3517 | 3518 | 3519 | 3520 |
| Monthly Income of Business (\$), Imp Flag | SE2CALO1:04 |      | 3623 | 3624 | 3625 | 3626 |
| Monthly Medicaid Coverage                 | SC1528:36   |      | 2994 | 2993 | 2992 | 2991 |
| Monthly Medicaid Coverage, Imput. Flag    | PP-IMP56:57 | 3204 |      |      |      |      |
| Mortgage Interest Earned, Imput. Flag     | G2-IMP24:26 | 5344 |      |      |      |      |
| Mortgage Interest Earned, Joint (\$)      | JMAM130*    |      | 5137 | 5141 | 5145 | 5149 |
| Mortgage Interest Earned, Joint (\$) 4 Mo | SC4712      | 5303 |      |      |      |      |
| Mortgage Interest Earned, Own (\$)        | OMAM130*    |      | 5161 | 5165 | 5169 | 5173 |
| Mortgage Interest Earned, Own (\$) 4 Mo.  | SC4716      | 5309 |      |      |      |      |
| Mortgage Interest Received, Joint         | JMORTYN*    |      | 5133 | 5134 | 5135 | 5136 |
| Mortgage Interest Received, Own Name      | OMORTYN*    |      | 5157 | 5158 | 5159 | 5160 |
| Mortgage Interest, Imputation Flags       | G2-IMP23:26 | 5343 |      |      |      |      |
| Mortgages                                 | SC4700      | 5297 |      |      |      |      |
| Mortgages Held, In Own Name               | OMTGNYN*    |      | 5153 | 5154 | 5155 | 5156 |
| Mortgages Held, Joint                     | JMTGNYN*    |      | 5129 | 5130 | 5131 | 5132 |
| Mortgages, Ownership                      | ASSETSUM    | 2466 |      |      |      |      |
| Mortgages, Ownership-New Since Last Wave  | SC1642      | 3096 |      |      |      |      |
| Movers: Day Entered this Address          | U-DAYENT    | 2172 |      |      |      |      |
| Movers: Day Left this Address             | U-DAYLFT    | 2170 |      |      |      |      |
| Movers: Did All Household Members Move?   | H*-0018     |      | 152  | 408  | 664  | 920  |
| Movers: Month Entered this                | U-MONENT    | 2168 |      |      |      |      |

1  
2  
3  
4

5

6

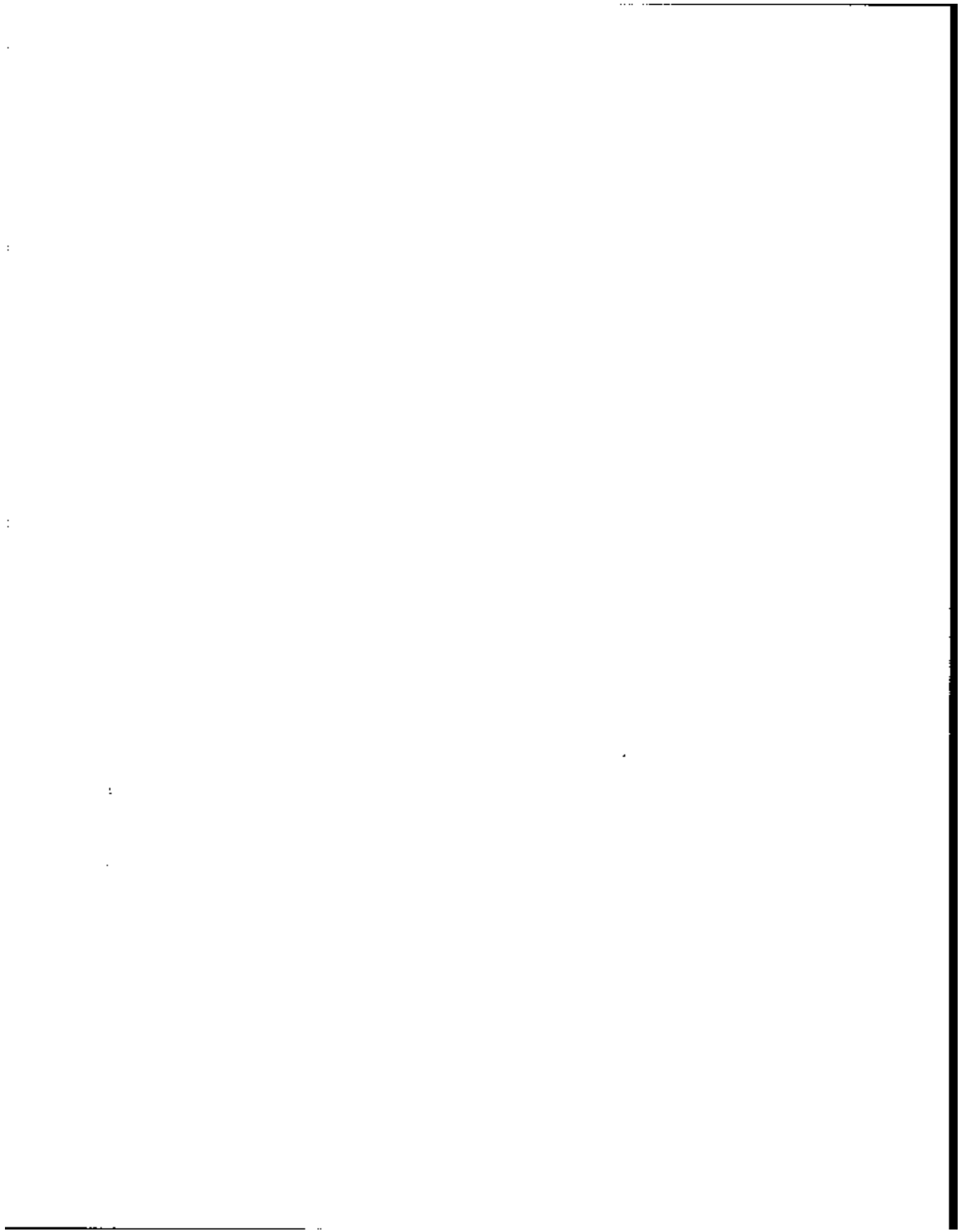
7

8

9

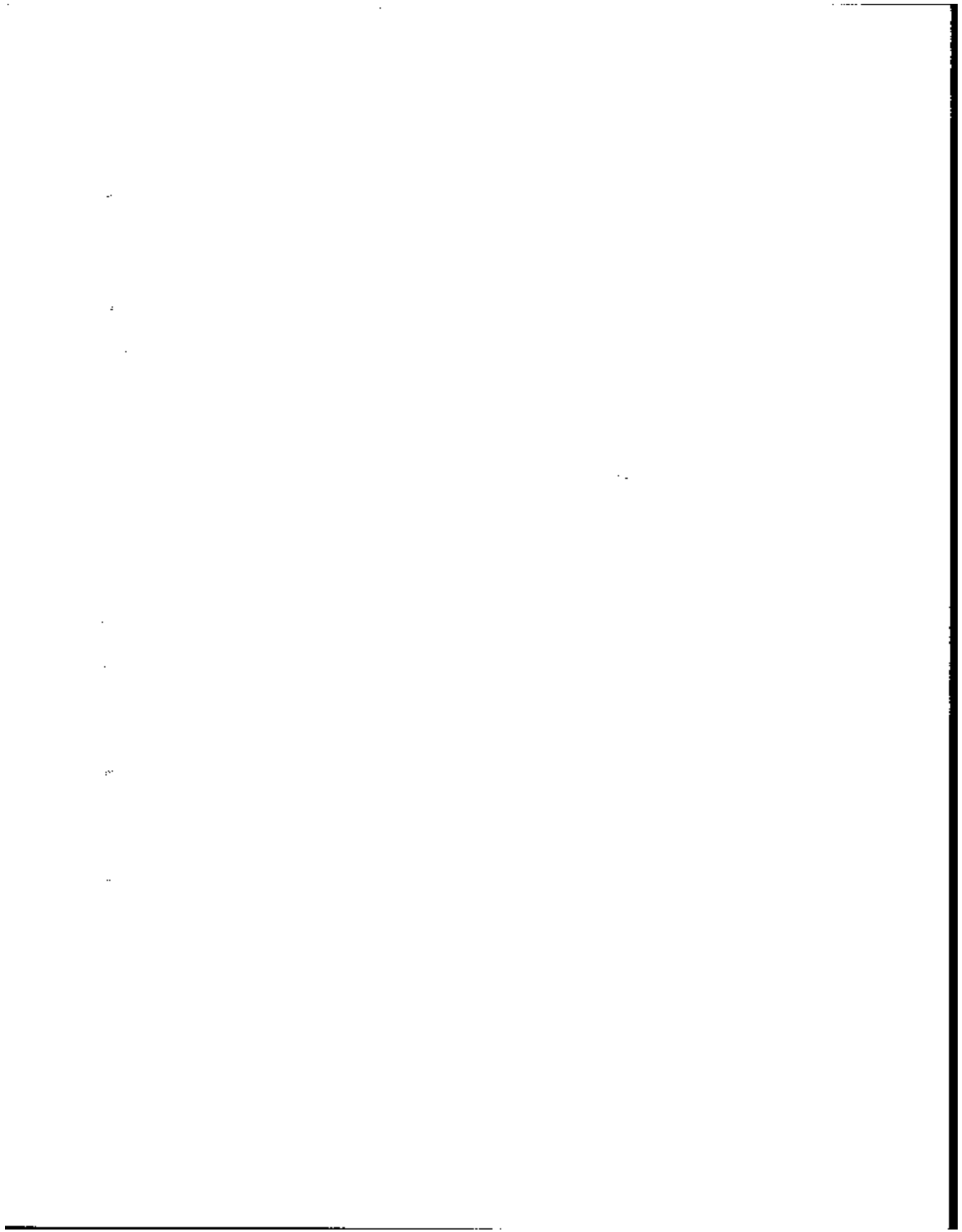
10

| Item                                      | Mnemonic    | Loc  | Mon1 | Mon2 | Mon3 | Mon4 |
|---|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Address                                   |             |      |      |      |      |      |
| Movers: Month Left this Address           | U-MONLFT    | 2168 |      |      |      |      |
| Movers: New Household Members             | H*-0020     |      | 153  | 409  | 665  | 921  |
| Movers: Reason for Joining New Household  | U-REAENT    | 2164 |      |      |      |      |
| Movers: Reason for Leaving Household      | U-REALFT    | 2162 |      |      |      |      |
| Municipal or Corporate Bonds, Ownership   | ASSETSUM    | 2462 |      |      |      |      |
| NOW Accounts, Ownership                   | ASSETSUM    | 2459 |      |      |      |      |
| National Guard or Reserve Pay (\$)        | I54AMT*     |      | 4781 | 4786 | 4791 | 4796 |
| National Guard or Reserve Pay, Imp Flag   | I54IMP01:04 |      | 4801 | 4802 | 4803 | 4804 |
| National Guard or Reserve Pay, Recip      | I54REC*     |      | 4777 | 4778 | 4779 | 4780 |
| National Guard or Reserve Pay, Recip.     | RECIPSUM    | 2434 |      |      |      |      |
| Net Profit of Business (Over 4 Mo.) (\$)  | SE12256     | 3495 |      |      |      |      |
| Net Profit of Business (Over 4 Mo.) (\$)  | SE22256     | 3601 |      |      |      |      |
| Net Profit of Business, Imputation Flag   | SE1IMP10    | 3515 |      |      |      |      |
| Net Profit of Business, Imputation Flag   | SE2IMP10    | 3621 |      |      |      |      |
| New Persons in Sample: Imputation Flags   | PP-IMP84    | 3221 |      |      |      |      |
| New Persons in Sample: Prev. HH Size      | SC0906:08   | 2691 |      |      |      |      |
| New Persons in Sample: Prev. Residence    | SC0902:12   | 2689 |      |      |      |      |
| New Persons in Sample: Prev. Relationship | SC0910:12   | 2693 |      |      |      |      |
| Noncash Benefits, Receipt of              | H*NCASHB    |      | 172  | 428  | 684  | 940  |
| Noncash Income of Household (\$)          | H*NONCSH    |      | 215  | 471  | 727  | 983  |
| Occupation                                | WS1-OCC     | 3245 |      |      |      |      |
| Occupation                                | WS2-OCC     | 3330 |      |      |      |      |
| Occupation                                | SE1OCC      | 3415 |      |      |      |      |
| Occupation                                | SE2OCC      | 3521 |      |      |      |      |
| Occupation, Imputation Flag               | WS1IMP01    | 3320 |      |      |      |      |
| Occupation, Imputation Flag               | WS2IMP01    | 3405 |      |      |      |      |
| Occupation, Imputation Flag               | SE1IMP01    | 3506 |      |      |      |      |
| Occupation, Imputation Flag               | SE2IMP01    | 3612 |      |      |      |      |
| Own Children Under 18 in Family, Number   | F*OKLT18    |      | 1113 | 1227 | 1341 | 1455 |
| Own Children Under 18 in Subfam., Number  | S*OKLT18    |      | 1569 | 1683 | 1797 | 1911 |
| Own Children in Family, Number            | F*OWNKID    |      | 1111 | 1225 | 1339 | 1453 |





| Item  | Mnemonic    | Loc  | Mon1 | Mon2 | Mon3 | Mon4 |
|---|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Own Children In Subfamily,<br>Number        | S*OWNKID    |      | 1567 | 1681 | 1795 | 1909 |
| PSU, Segment & Serial #s<br>(Scrambled)     | SU-ID       | 6    |      |      |      |      |
| Panel                                       | H*-SAMPL    |      | 112  | 368  | 624  | 880  |
| Parent Person Number                        | PNPT-*      | 2145 | 2133 | 2136 | 2139 | 2142 |
| Parent Person Number, Previous<br>Wave      | PW-PNPT     | 2074 |      |      |      |      |
| Part Time Work                              | SC1234:38   | 2815 |      |      |      |      |
| Part Time Work, Imputation<br>Flag          | PP-IMP26:28 | 3174 |      |      |      |      |
| Partners In Business, Person<br>Numbers     | SE12224:30  | 3457 |      |      |      |      |
| Partners In Business, Person<br>Numbers     | SE22224:30  | 3563 |      |      |      |      |
| Paycheck Frequency                          | WS1-2030    | 3297 |      |      |      |      |
| Paycheck Frequency                          | WS2-2030    | 3382 |      |      |      |      |
| Paycheck Frequency, Imputation<br>Flag      | WS1IMP06    | 3325 |      |      |      |      |
| Paycheck Frequency, Imputation<br>Flag      | WS2IMP06    | 3410 |      |      |      |      |
| Pell Grant                                  | SC1664      | 3107 |      |      |      |      |
| Pension (Disability)                        | SC1398:1410 | 2919 |      |      |      |      |
| Pension (Retirement)                        | SC1366:78   | 2903 |      |      |      |      |
| Pension (Retirement),<br>Imputation Flag    | PP-IMP37    | 3185 |      |      |      |      |
| Pension for Widow                           | SC1434:44   | 2935 |      |      |      |      |
| Pension for Widow, Imputation<br>Flag       | PP-IMP46    | 3194 |      |      |      |      |
| Pension from Company or Union<br>(\$)       | I30AMT*     |      | 4417 | 4422 | 4427 | 4432 |
| Pension from Company or Union<br>(Disabil.) | SC1398      | 2918 |      |      |      |      |
| Pension from Company or Union<br>for Widow  | SC1434      | 2935 |      |      |      |      |
| Pension from Company or Union,<br>Imp Flags | I30IMP01:04 |      | 4437 | 4438 | 4439 | 4440 |
| Pension from Company or Union,<br>Recip     | RECIPSUM    | 2410 |      |      |      |      |
| Pension from Company or Union,<br>Recip     | I30REC*     |      | 4413 | 4414 | 4415 | 4416 |
| Pension, Federal Civilian (\$)              | I31AMT*     |      | 4445 | 4450 | 4455 | 4460 |
| Pension, Federal Civilian, Imp<br>Flags     | I31IMP01:04 |      | 4465 | 4466 | 4467 | 4468 |
| Pension, Federal Civilian,<br>Reciprocity   | RECIPSUM    | 2411 |      |      |      |      |
| Pension, Federal Civilian,<br>Reciprocity   | I31REC*     |      | 4441 | 4442 | 4443 | 4444 |
| Pension, Local Government,<br>Reciprocity   | RECIPSUM    | 2415 |      |      |      |      |
| Pension, Local Government                   | SC1376      | 2907 |      |      |      |      |



| Item                                      | Mnemonic    | Loc  | Mon1 | Mon2 | Mon3 | Mon4 |
|---|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Pension, Local Government (\$)            | I35AMT*     |      | 4529 | 4534 | 4539 | 4541 |
| Pension, Local Government, (Disability)   | SC1408      | 2922 |      |      |      |      |
| Pension, Local Government, Reciprocity    | I35REC*     |      | 4525 | 4526 | 4527 | 4528 |
| Pension, Local Government, for Widow      | SC1444      | 2939 |      |      |      |      |
| Pension, Local Government, Imp Flags      | I35IMP01:04 |      | 4549 | 4550 | 4551 | 4552 |
| Pension, Military Retirement (\$)         | I32AMT*     |      | 4473 | 4478 | 4483 | 4488 |
| Pension, Military Retirement, Imp Flags   | I32IMP01:04 |      | 4493 | 4494 | 4495 | 4496 |
| Pension, Military Retirement, Recip.      | RECIPSUM    | 2412 |      |      |      |      |
| Pension, Military Retirement, Reciprocity | I32REC*     |      | 4469 | 4470 | 4471 | 4472 |
| Pension, New Since Last Wave              | SC1306:16   | 2870 |      |      |      |      |
| Pension, State Government                 | SC1374      | 2906 |      |      |      |      |
| Pension, State Government (\$)            | I34AMT*     |      | 4501 | 4506 | 4511 | 4516 |
| Pension, State Government, (Disability)   | SC1406      | 2921 |      |      |      |      |
| Pension, State Government, Imputation F1  | I34IMP01:04 |      | 4521 | 4522 | 4523 | 4524 |
| Pension, State Government, Reciprocity    | RECIPSUM    | 2414 |      |      |      |      |
| Pension, State Government, Reciprocity    | I34REC*     |      | 4497 | 4498 | 4499 | 4500 |
| Pension, State Government, for Widow      | SC1442      | 2938 |      |      |      |      |
| Pensions or Annuities for Widow           | SC1426:52   | 2932 |      |      |      |      |
| Pensions or Annuities for Widow, Imp Flg  | PP-IMP45    | 3193 |      |      |      |      |
| Person # of Family Reference Person       | F*REFPER    |      | 1099 | 1213 | 1327 | 1441 |
| Person # of Guardian, Preedited           | U-PNGD      | 2191 |      |      |      |      |
| Person # of Household Reference Person    | H*REFPER    | 1087 | 55   | 311  | 567  | 823  |
| Person # of Parent                        | PNPT-*      | 2145 | 2133 | 2136 | 2139 | 2142 |
| Person # of Parent, Preedited             | U-PNPT      | 2184 |      |      |      |      |
| Person # of Proxy                         | IT7B        | 2669 |      |      |      |      |
| Person # of Respondent                    | U*CCRSPP    |      | 146  | 401  | 667  | 913  |
| Person # of Spouse                        | PNSP-*      | 2130 | 2116 | 2121 | 2124 | 2127 |
| Person # of Spouse of Reference Person    | S*SPOUSE    |      | 1560 | 1674 | 1788 | 1902 |
| Person # of Spouse of Reference Person    | F*SPOUSE    |      | 1104 | 1218 | 1332 | 1446 |
| Person # of Spouse, Preedited             | U-PNSP      | 2188 |      |      |      |      |
| Person # of Subfamily                     | S*REFPER    |      | 1555 | 1669 | 1783 | 1897 |

.

.

.

.

.

.



| Item   | Mnemonic    | Loc  | Mon1 | Mon2 | Mon3 | Mon4 |
|--|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Reference Person                             |             |      |      |      |      |      |
| Person # of this Person,<br>Edited           | PP-PNUM     | 2014 |      |      |      |      |
| Person # of this Person,<br>Preedited        | U-PNUM      | 2157 |      |      |      |      |
| Person # of this Person,<br>Previous         | SC0066      | 2217 |      |      |      |      |
| Person #'s: Business Partners<br>In HH       | SE12224:30  | 3457 |      |      |      |      |
| Person #'s: Business Partners<br>in HH       | SE22224:30  | 3563 |      |      |      |      |
| Person #'s: Covered by AFDC                  | AFDC3034:54 | 4078 |      |      |      |      |
| Person #'s: Covered by Food<br>Stamps        | FSG100:20   | 4322 |      |      |      |      |
| Person #'s: Covered by Foster<br>Child Prnts | FCC3034:54  | 4196 |      |      |      |      |
| Person #'s: Covered by Gen.<br>Assistance    | GA3034:54   | 4137 |      |      |      |      |
| Person #'s: Covered by Health<br>Insurance   | SC1554:86   | 3006 |      |      |      |      |
| Person #'s: Covered by<br>Medicaid(Children  | SC1510:20   | 2972 |      |      |      |      |
| Person #'s: Covered by Other<br>Welfare      | OW3034:54   | 4255 |      |      |      |      |
| Person #'s: Covered by<br>Railroad Retire.   | RR3086:98   | 3765 |      |      |      |      |
| Person #'s: Covered by Soc<br>Sec(Children)  | SS3086:98   | 3682 |      |      |      |      |
| Person #'s: Covered by<br>Veterans Payments  | VET3034:54  | 3929 |      |      |      |      |
| Person Records in Sample Unit                | SU-TOTPP    | 30   |      |      |      |      |
| Persons In Family                            | F*NUMPER    |      | 1097 | 1211 | 1325 | 1439 |
| Persons In Household                         | H*-NP       | 1072 | 60   | 316  | 572  | 828  |
| Persons In Household<br>(Noninterview)       | H*-SIZE     |      | 110  | 366  | 622  | 878  |
| Persons In Household<br>(Noninterview)       | U*-SIZE     |      | 136  | 392  | 648  | 904  |
| Persons in Subfamily                         | S*NUMPER    |      | 1553 | 1667 | 1781 | 1895 |
| Poverty Threshold (Annual \$)                | H*-POV\$    |      | 173  | 429  | 685  | 941  |
| Poverty Threshold (Annual \$)                | F*-POV\$    |      | 1127 | 1241 | 1355 | 1469 |
| Poverty Threshold (Annual \$)                | S*-POV\$    |      | 1583 | 1697 | 1811 | 1925 |
| Preinterview Time for<br>Transcrip.-Minutes  | IT11B       | 2683 |      |      |      |      |
| Previous Entry Address ID<br>(Rare)          | SC0064      | 2215 |      |      |      |      |
| Previous Person Number (Rare)                | SC0066      | 2217 |      |      |      |      |
| Previous Rotation Group (Rare)               | PREV-ROT    | 2214 |      |      |      |      |
| Previous Sample Unit ID (Rare)               | PREV-ID     | 2205 |      |      |      |      |
| Previous Wave Address ID                     | PW-ADDID    | 2067 |      |      |      |      |
| Previous Wave Child/Adult<br>Status          | PW-POPST    | 2077 |      |      |      |      |

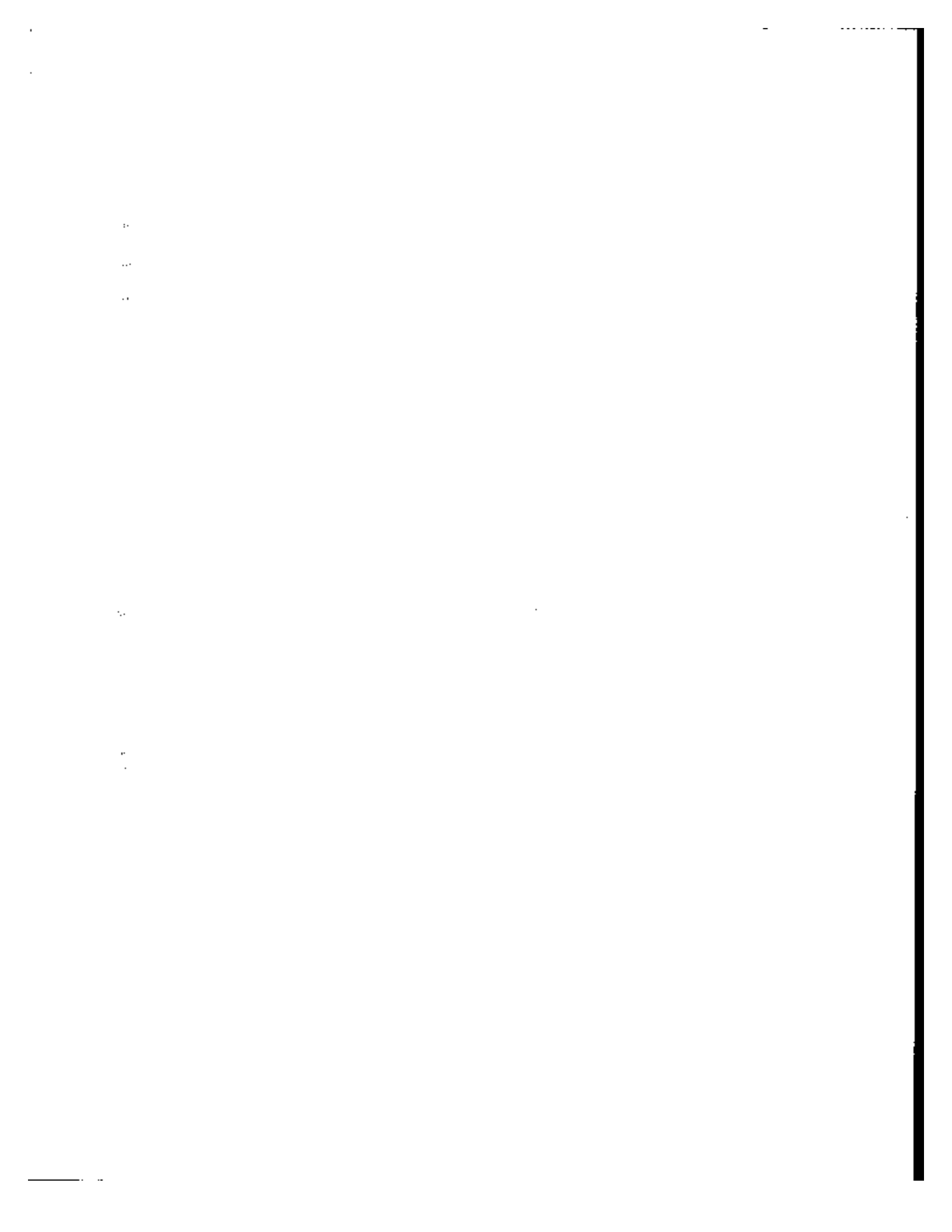


| Item                                      | Mnemonic    | Loc  | Mon1 | Mon2 | Mon3 | Mon4 |
|---|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Previous Wave Interview Status            | H*-INT1     |      | 63   | 319  | 575  | 831  |
| Previous Wave Interview Status            | PW-INTVW    | 2079 |      |      |      |      |
| Previous Wave Marital Status              | PW-MS       | 2070 |      |      |      |      |
| Previous Wave Person Number of Parent     | PW-PNPT     | 2074 |      |      |      |      |
| Previous Wave Person Number of Spouse     | PW-PNSP     | 2071 |      |      |      |      |
| Previous Wave Relation. to Ref. Person    | PW-RRP      | 2069 |      |      |      |      |
| Previous Wave, Entry Since, Reason        | U-REAENT    | 2164 |      |      |      |      |
| Previous Wave, Exit Since Reason          | U-REALFT    | 2162 |      |      |      |      |
| Previous Wave, In SIPP Universe           | PW-ADDIT    | 2078 |      |      |      |      |
| Property Income of Family (\$)            | F*-PROP     |      | 1147 | 1261 | 1375 | 1489 |
| Property Income of Household (\$)         | H*-PROP     |      | 193  | 449  | 705  | 961  |
| Property Income of Subfamily (\$)         | S*-PROP     |      | 1603 | 1717 | 1831 | 1945 |
| Property Income, Total (\$)               | PP-PROP*    |      | 2293 | 2301 | 2309 | 2317 |
| Proxy Interview                           | PP-INTVW    | 2006 |      |      |      |      |
| Proxy, Unedited Person Number of          | IT7B        | 2669 |      |      |      |      |
| Public Housing, Residence In              | H*-PUBHS    |      | 108  | 362  | 618  | 874  |
| Public Housing, Residence In, Unedited    | U*-PUBHS    |      | 127  | 383  | 639  | 895  |
| Reason Could Not Take a Job               | SC1218      | 2805 |      |      |      |      |
| Race                                      | RACE        | 2096 |      |      |      |      |
| Race of Reference Person (Noninterview)   | H*-RACE     |      | 108  | 364  | 620  | 876  |
| Race of Reference Person (Noninterview)   | U*-RACE     |      | 134  | 390  | 646  | 902  |
| Race, Preedited                           | U-RACE      | 2195 |      |      |      |      |
| Railroad Retirement (Disability)          | SC1390      | 2915 |      |      |      |      |
| Railroad Retirement (Retirement)          | SC1364      | 2902 |      |      |      |      |
| Railroad Retirement (for Widow)           | SC1428      | 2933 |      |      |      |      |
| Railroad Retirement Coverage              | RAILRD*     |      | 2664 | 2665 | 2666 | 2667 |
| Railroad Retirement Imputation Flags      | I02IMP01:04 |      | 3784 | 3785 | 3786 | 3787 |
| Railroad Retirement Income (\$)           | I02AMT*     |      | 3714 | 3719 | 3724 | 3729 |
| Railroad Retirement Income for Child (\$) | KDRRAMT*    |      | 3738 | 3742 | 3746 | 3750 |
| Railroad Retirement for Child, Imp. Flag  | I02IMP06:09 |      | 3788 | 3790 | 3791 | 3792 |
| Railroad Retirement for Whom, Imp. Flag   | I02IMP05    | 3788 |      |      |      |      |
| Railroad Retirement, New Since            | SC1298      | 2867 |      |      |      |      |

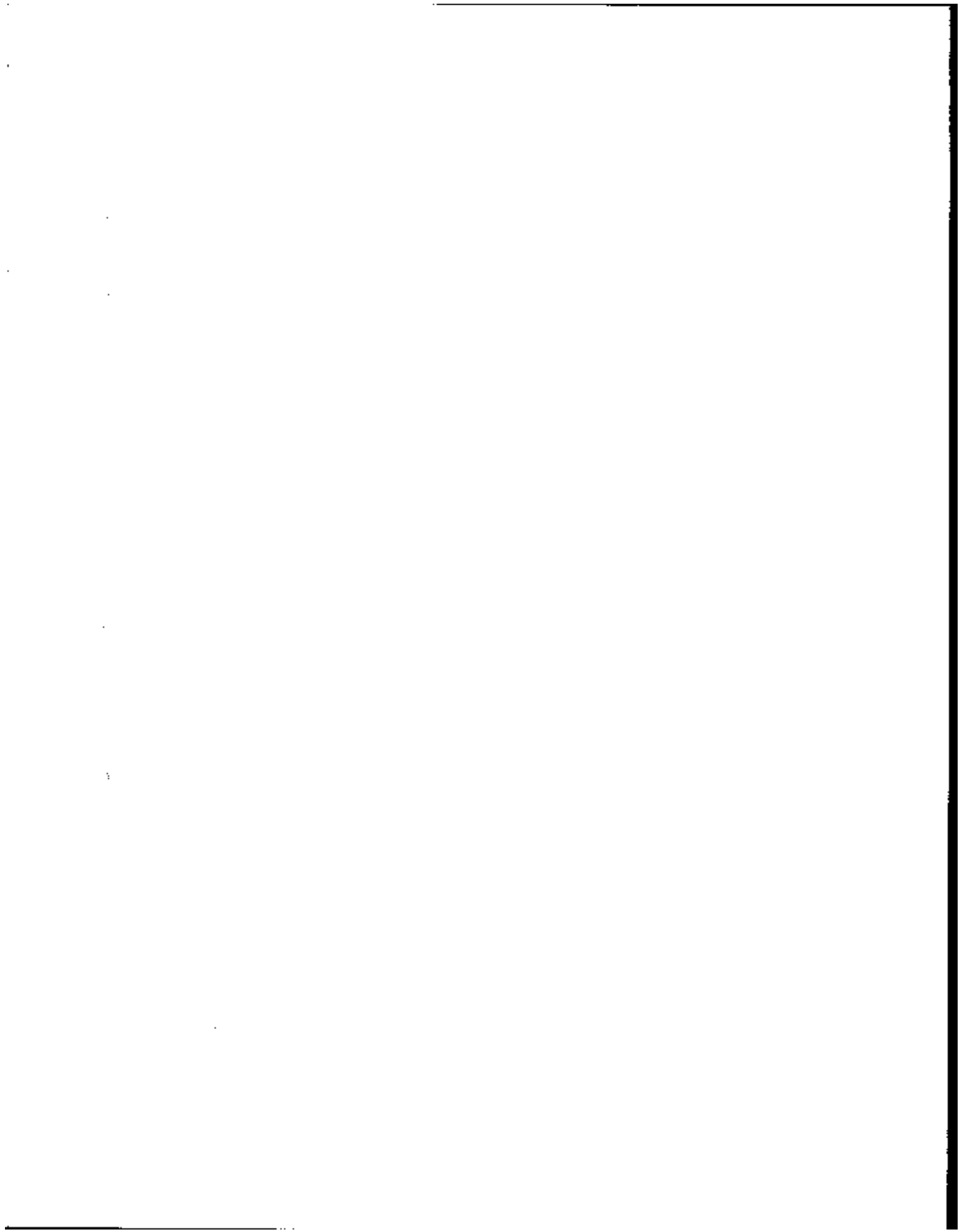




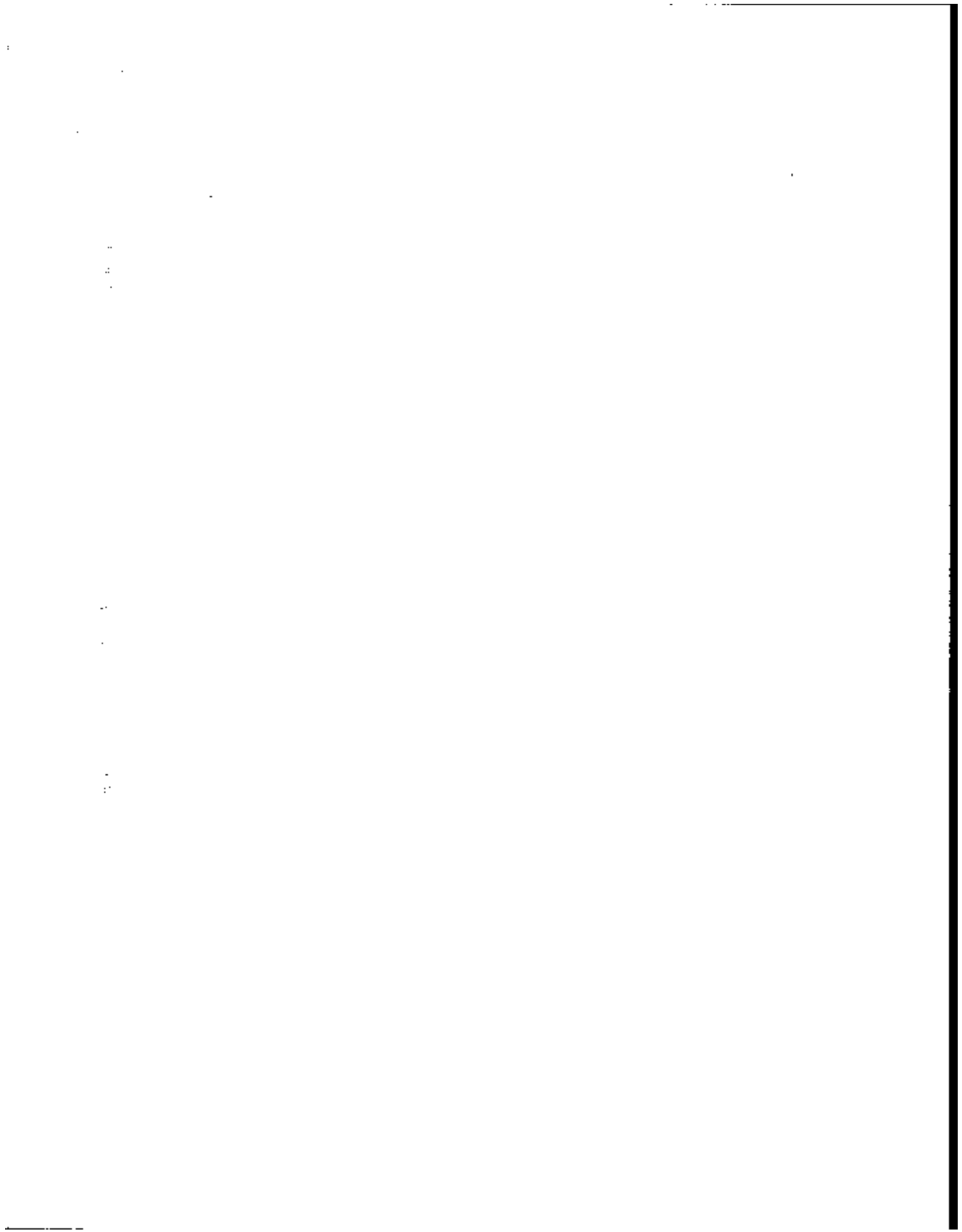
| Item                                     | Mnemonic  | Loc  | Mon1 | Mon2 | Mon3 | Mon4 |
|--|-----------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Last Wave                                |           |      |      |      |      |      |
| Railroad Retirement, Recip. for Children | RR3068    | 3764 |      |      |      |      |
| Railroad Retirement, Recipiency          | RECIPSUM  | 2382 |      |      |      |      |
| Railroad Retirement, Recipiency          | I02REC*   |      | 3710 | 3711 | 3712 | 371  |
| Railroad Retirement, Recipiency Type     | RRRECIND  | 3754 |      |      |      |      |
| Railroad Retirement, Recipiency for Whom | RR3006:12 | 3756 |      |      |      |      |
| Railroad Retirement, Type of Check       | SS3084:66 | 3677 |      |      |      |      |
| Reason Could Not Take a Job              | SC1042:44 | 2718 |      |      |      |      |
| Reason Could Not Take a Job, Imput. Flag | PP-IMP04  | 3152 |      |      |      |      |
| Reason Could Not Take a Job, Imput. Flag | PP-IMP20  | 3168 |      |      |      |      |
| Reason for Absence from Job              | SC1098    | 2745 |      |      |      |      |
| Reason for Absence from Job              | SC1174    | 2793 |      |      |      |      |
| Reason for Absence from Job, Imput. Flag | PP-IMP12  | 3160 |      |      |      |      |
| Reason for Absence from Job, Imput. Flag | PP-IMP16  | 3164 |      |      |      |      |
| Reason for Entering New Address          | U-REAENT  | 2164 |      |      |      |      |
| Reason for Getting Social Security       | SC1346:48 | 2692 |      |      |      |      |
| Reason for Leaving Previous Wave Address | U-REALFT  | 2162 |      |      |      |      |
| Reason for Not Looking for Work          | SC1054    | 2722 |      |      |      |      |
| Reason for Not Looking for Work          | SC1228    | 2810 |      |      |      |      |
| Reason for Not Looking for Work, Imp Flg | PP-IMP24  | 3172 |      |      |      |      |
| Reason for Not Looking for Work, Imp Flg | PP-IMP08  | 3156 |      |      |      |      |
| Reason for Part-Time Work                | SC1236    | 2818 |      |      |      |      |
| Reason for Part-Time Work, Imput. Flag   | PP-IMP28  | 3176 |      |      |      |      |
| Receipt of Cash Benefits                 | H*-CASH   |      | 171  | 427  | 683  | 939  |
| Receipt of Means-Tested Benefits         | H*-MEANS  |      | 170  | 426  | 682  | 938  |
| Receipt of Noncash Benefits              | H*NCASHB  |      | 172  | 428  | 684  | 940  |
| Record Sequence within Sample Unit       | PP-RCSEQ  | 2003 |      |      |      |      |
| Reduction Group Code                     | SU-RGC    | 40   |      |      |      |      |
| Reference Person, Person #               | H*REFPER  | 1067 | 55   | 311  | 557  | 823  |
| Relationship to Ref. Person, Prev. Wave  | PW-RRP    | 2069 |      |      |      |      |



| Item  | Mnemonic    | Loc  | Mon1 | Mon2 | Mon3 | Mon4 |
|---|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Relationship to Reference Person              | RRP-*       | 2084 | 2080 | 2081 | 2082 | 2083 |
| Relationship to Reference Person, Preedit     | U-RRP       | 2160 |      |      |      |      |
| Relationship to Sub/Secondary Fam. Ref.       | FAMREL-*    | 2111 | 2107 | 2108 | 2109 | 2110 |
| Relationship, Previous (New Persons)          | SC0910:12   | 2693 |      |      |      |      |
| Relatives or Friends, Money from (\$)         | I51AMT*     |      | 4697 | 4702 | 4707 | 4712 |
| Relatives or Friends, Money from, Imp Fl      | I51IMP01:04 |      | 4717 | 4718 | 4719 | 4720 |
| Relatives or Friends, Money from, Recip.      | RECIPSUM    | 2431 |      |      |      |      |
| Relatives or Friends, Money from, Recip.      | I51REC*     |      | 4693 | 4694 | 4695 | 4696 |
| Rent, Government Assistance                   | H*-LORNT    |      | 107  | 363  | 619  | 675  |
| Rent, Government Assistance, Unedited         | U*-LORNT    |      | 129  | 385  | 641  | 697  |
| Rental Income Received in Own Name            | O120YN-*    |      | 5081 | 5082 | 5083 | 5084 |
| Rental Income Received, Joint                 | J120YN-*    |      | 5057 | 5058 | 5059 | 5060 |
| Rental Income Received, Joint with Other      | OJ120YN*    |      | 5105 | 5106 | 5107 | 5108 |
| Rental Income, Amt.Cleared Own (\$)<br>4 Mo   | SC4614      | 5284 |      |      |      |      |
| Rental Income, Amt.Cleared with Other(\$)     | OJRT120*    |      | 5109 | 5114 | 5119 | 5124 |
| Rental Income, Amt.Cleared with Other(\$)     | SC4620      | 5291 |      |      |      |      |
| Rental Income, Amt.Cleared, Joint (\$)        | JRNT120*    |      | 5061 | 5068 | 5071 | 5076 |
| Rental Income, Amt.Cleared, Joint(\$)<br>4 Mo | SC4606      | 5272 |      |      |      |      |
| Rental Income, Amt.Cleared, Own Name(\$)      | ORNT120*    |      | 5085 | 5090 | 5095 | 5100 |
| Rental Income, Gross, Joint (\$)<br>4 Mo.     | SC4604      | 5267 |      |      |      |      |
| Rental Income, Gross, Imputation Flags        | G2-IMP16:22 | 5336 |      |      |      |      |
| Rental Income, Gross, In Own Name(\$)<br>4 Mo | SC4612      | 5279 |      |      |      |      |
| Rental Income, Imputation Flags               | G2-IMP15:22 | 5335 |      |      |      |      |
| Rental Property, Ownership                    | ASSETSUM    | 2465 |      |      |      |      |
| Rental Property, Ownership (New)              | SC1650      | 3100 |      |      |      |      |
| Retirement                                    | SC1360      | 2900 |      |      |      |      |
| Retirement income Types                       | SC1360:80   | 2900 |      |      |      |      |
| Retirement Income Types, Imputation Flag      | PP-IMP35:37 | 3183 |      |      |      |      |



| Item  | Mnemonic    | Loc  | Mon1 | Mon2 | Mon3 | Mon4 |
|---|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Retirement, et al, Other Payments (\$)                | I38AMT*     |      | 4613 | 4618 | 4623 | 4628 |
| Retirement, et al, Other Payments, Recip              | RECIPSUM    | 2418 |      |      |      |      |
| Retirement, et al, Other Payments, Recip              | I38REC*     |      | 4609 | 4610 | 4611 | 4612 |
| Retirement, et al. Other Pmts. Imp Flags              | I38IMP01:04 |      | 4633 | 4634 | 4635 | 4636 |
| Roomers or Boarders, Income From, Recip               | I53REC*     |      | 4749 | 4750 | 4751 | 4752 |
| Roomers or Boarders, Income from (\$)                 | I53AMT*     |      | 4753 | 4758 | 4763 | 4768 |
| Roomers or Boarders, Income from, Imp FI              | I53IMP01:04 |      | 4773 | 4774 | 4775 | 4776 |
| Roomers or Boarders, Income from, Recip.              | RECIPSUM    | 2433 |      |      |      |      |
| Rotation Group  | SU-ROT      | 15   |      |      |      |      |
| Rotation Group, Previous (Rare)                       | PREV-ROT    | 2214 |      |      |      |      |
| Royalties   | SC4702      | 5208 |      |      |      |      |
| Royalties or Other Invest. Income(\$) <sup>4 Mo</sup> | SC4720      | 5315 |      |      |      |      |
| Royalties or Other Investment Income                  | Q4050YN*    |      | 5177 | 5178 | 5179 | 5180 |
| Royalties or Other Investment Income (\$)             | RAM4050*    |      | 5181 | 5186 | 5191 | 5196 |
| Royalties or Other Investment, Imp Flag               | G2-IMP27    | 5347 |      |      |      |      |
| Royalties, Ownership                                  | ASSETSUM    | 2467 |      |      |      |      |
| Royalties, Ownership (New) SSI (\$)                   | SC1652      | 3101 |      |      |      |      |
| SSI Imputation Flags                                  | I03IMP01:04 |      | 3817 | 3818 | 3819 | 3820 |
| SSI Income of Family (\$)                             | F*-SSI      |      | 1175 | 1289 | 1403 | 1517 |
| SSI Income of Household (\$)                          | H*-SSI      |      | 227  | 483  | 739  | 995  |
| SSI Income of Subfamily (\$)                          | S*-SSI      |      | 1631 | 1745 | 1859 | 1973 |
| SSI, Amount   | I03AMT*     |      | 3797 | 3802 | 3807 | 3812 |
| SSI, Reciprocity                                      | RECIPSUM    | 2383 |      |      |      |      |
| SSI, Reciprocity                                      | SC1354      | 2898 |      |      |      |      |
| SSI, Reciprocity                                      | I03REC*     |      | 3793 | 3794 | 3795 | 3796 |
| SSI, Reciprocity, Imputation Flag                     | FP4IMP34    | 3182 |      |      |      |      |
| SSI, Reciprocity, New Since Last Wave                 | SC1288      | 2061 |      |      |      |      |
| Salary--See Earnings                                  |             |      |      |      |      |      |
| Sample Unit Identification No., Previous              | PREV-ID     | 2205 |      |      |      |      |
| Sample Unit Identification Number                     | SU-ID       | 6    |      |      |      |      |
| Savings Accounts, Joint                               | J100YN.*    |      | 4893 | 4894 | 4895 | 4896 |
| Savings Accounts, Ownership                           | ASSETSUM    | 2456 |      |      |      |      |
| Savings Accounts, Ownership                           | SC1626:30   | 3089 |      |      |      |      |



| Item   | Mnemonic    | Loc  | Mon1 | Mon2 | Mon3 | Mon4 |
|--|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|
| (New)  |             |      |      |      |      |      |
| Savings Accounts,<br>Regular/Passbook        | SC4300      | 5201 |      |      |      |      |
| Savings Accounts, in Own Name                | O100YN-*    |      | 4913 | 4914 | 4915 | 4916 |
| Scholarship, Fellowship or<br>Grant, ex.VA   | SC1670      | 3110 |      |      |      |      |
| School Breakfast                             | H*-BREAK    |      | 259  | 515  | 771  | 1027 |
| School Breakfast                             | H*-4840:48  |      | 279  | 535  | 791  | 1047 |
| School Breakfast, Imputation<br>Flag         | H*-IMP17:20 |      | 295  | 551  | 807  | 1063 |
| School Lunches                               | H*-LUNCH    |      | 258  | 514  | 770  | 1026 |
| School Lunches                               | H*-4829:38  |      | 271  | 527  | 783  | 1039 |
| School Lunches, Imputation<br>Flag           | H*-IMP11:16 |      | 289  | 545  | 801  | 1057 |
| Secondary Family: Family<br>Number           | FAMNUM-*    | 2116 | 2112 | 2113 | 2114 | 2115 |
| Secondary Family: Relationship               | FAMREL-*    | 2111 | 2107 | 2108 | 2109 | 2110 |
| Securities, U.S. Government,<br>Own. (New)   | SC1638      | 3094 |      |      |      |      |
| Securities, U.S. Government,<br>Ownership    | ASSETSUM    | 2461 |      |      |      |      |
| Segment Type                                 | H*-SEG      |      | 114  | 370  | 626  | 882  |
| Self Empl: Imp Flag                          | SE1IMP01    | 3506 |      |      |      |      |
| Self Empl: Total Inc. for Bus.<br>by Mo.(\$) | SE12238:44  | 3469 |      |      |      |      |
| Self Empl: Total Inc. for Bus.<br>by Mo.(\$) | SE22238:44  |      | 3576 | 3581 | 3586 | 3591 |
| Self Empl: Total Inc. for<br>Bus., Imp Flag  | SE1CAL01:04 |      | 3517 | 3518 | 3519 | 3520 |
| Self Empl: Total Inc. for<br>Bus., Imp Flag  | SE2CAL01:04 |      | 3623 | 3624 | 3625 | 3626 |
| Self-Employment Businesses, #<br>in Samp.Un  | SU-TOTSE    | 34   |      |      |      |      |
| Self-Employment Income (\$)                  | SE1AMT*     |      | 3429 | 3434 | 3439 | 3444 |
| Self-Employment Income (\$)                  | SE2AMT*     |      | 3535 | 3540 | 3545 | 3550 |
| Self-Employment Income,<br>Reciprocity       | SE1REC*     |      | 3425 | 3426 | 3427 | 3428 |
| Self-Employment Income,<br>Reciprocity       | SE2REC*     |      | 3531 | 3532 | 3533 | 3534 |
| Sequence Number of Sample Unit               | SUSEQNUM    | 1    |      |      |      |      |
| Sex  | SEX         | 2095 |      |      |      |      |
| Sex of Family Householder                    | F*-KIND     |      | 1110 | 1224 | 1338 | 1452 |
| Sex of Reference Person<br>(Noninterview)    | H*-SEX      |      | 109  | 365  | 621  | 877  |
| Sex of Reference Person<br>(Noninterview)    | U*-SEX      |      | 135  | 391  | 647  | 903  |
| Sex of Subfamily Householder                 | S*-KIND     |      | 1566 | 1680 | 1794 | 1908 |
| Sex, Preeditd                                | U-SEX       | 2194 |      |      |      |      |
| Sick Pay (\$)                                | I12AMT*     |      | 3998 | 4003 | 4008 | 4013 |
| Sick Pay, Imputation Flags                   | I12IMP01:04 |      | 4018 | 4019 | 4020 | 4021 |
| Sick Pay, Reciprocity                        | RECIPSUM    | 2392 |      |      |      |      |

...

...





| Item   | Mnemonic    | Loc  | Mon1 | Mon2 | Mon3 | Mon4 |
|--|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Sick Pay, Reciprocity                        | I12REC*     |      | 3994 | 3995 | 3996 | 3997 |
| Size of Family                               | F*NUMPER    |      | 1097 | 1211 | 1325 | 1439 |
| Size of Household                            | H*.NP       | 1072 | 60   | 316  | 572  | 828  |
| Size of Household<br>(Noninterview)          | H*.SIZE     |      | 110  | 366  | 622  | 878  |
| Size of Household<br>(Noninterview)          | U*.SIZE     |      | 136  | 392  | 648  | 904  |
| Size of Subfamily                            | S*NUMPER    |      | 1553 | 1667 | 1781 | 1895 |
| Social Security Coverage                     | SOCSEC*     |      | 2660 | 2661 | 2662 | 2663 |
| Social Security Income (\$)                  | I01AMT*     |      | 3631 | 3636 | 3641 | 3646 |
| Social Security Income for Ch,<br>Imp. Flag  | I01IMP06:0  |      | 3706 | 3707 | 3708 | 3709 |
| Social Security Income for<br>Children (\$)  | KDSSAMT*    |      | 3655 | 3659 | 3663 | 3667 |
| Social Security Income of<br>Family (\$)     | F*SOCSEC    |      | 1169 | 1283 | 1397 | 1511 |
| Social Security Income of<br>Household (\$)  | H*SOCSEC    |      | 221  | 477  | 733  | 989  |
| Social Security Income of<br>Subfamily (\$)  | S*SOCSEC    |      | 1625 | 1739 | 1853 | 1967 |
| Social Security Payments,<br>Imput. Flag     | PP-IMP32    | 3160 |      |      |      |      |
| Social Security Payments,<br>Reason          | SC1346:4B   | 2892 |      |      |      |      |
| Social Security Payments,<br>Receipt         | SC1342      | 2890 |      |      |      |      |
| Social Security Pmts for<br>Child, Imp Flag  | PP-IMP33    | 3181 |      |      |      |      |
| Social Security Pmts for<br>Children, Recip  | SC1352      | 2897 |      |      |      |      |
| Social Security Pmts, New Since<br>Last Wave | SC1286      | 2860 |      |      |      |      |
| Social Security Recip for<br>Whom, Imp Flag  | I01IMP05    | 3705 |      |      |      |      |
| Social Security Reciprocity                  | RECIPSUM    | 2381 |      |      |      |      |
| Social Security Reciprocity                  | I01REC*     |      | 3627 | 3628 | 3629 | 3630 |
| Social Security Reciprocity<br>Type          | SSRECIND    | 3671 |      |      |      |      |
| Social Security Reciprocity for<br>Children  | SS3066      | 3681 |      |      |      |      |
| Social Security Reciprocity for<br>Children  | KIDSSYN*    |      | 3651 | 3652 | 3653 | 3654 |
| Social Security Reciprocity for<br>Whom      | SS3006:12   | 3673 |      |      |      |      |
| Social Security, Imputation<br>Flag          | I01IMP01:04 |      | 3701 | 3702 | 3703 | 3704 |
| Social Security, Type of Check               | SS3064:66   | 3677 |      |      |      |      |
| Spouse Person Number                         | PNSP.*      | 2130 | 2118 | 2121 | 2124 | 2127 |
| Spouse Person Number,<br>Predited            | U-PNSP      | 2188 |      |      |      |      |
| Spouse Person Number, Previous               | PW-PNSP     | 2071 |      |      |      |      |



| Item  | Mnemonic    | Loc  | Mon1 | Mon2 | Mon3 | Mon4 |
|---|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Wave  |             |      |      |      |      |      |
| State Government Pension--See Pension         |             |      |      |      |      |      |
| State Unemployment Comp--See Unemp Comp       |             |      |      |      |      |      |
| State of Residence                            | H*-STATE    |      | 92   | 348  | 604  | 860  |
| State of Sample Unit at Inception             | SU-STATE    | 38   |      |      |      |      |
| Stock Dividend Checks                         | SC4500      | 5239 |      |      |      |      |
| Stock Dividend Checks In Own Name             | O110RYN*    |      | 4997 | 4998 | 4999 | 5000 |
| Stock Dividend Checks, Imputation Flag        | G2-IMP09:11 | 5329 |      |      |      |      |
| Stock Dividend Checks, Joint                  | J110RYN*    |      | 4977 | 4978 | 4979 | 4980 |
| Stock Dividends Received in Own Name (\$)     | ODIR110*    |      | 5001 | 5005 | 5009 | 5013 |
| Stock Dividends Received, Imput. Flag         | G2-IMP10    | 5330 |      |      |      |      |
| Stock Dividends Received, Joint               | SC4504      | 5241 |      |      |      |      |
| Stock Dividends Received, Joint (\$)          | JDIR110*    |      | 4981 | 4985 | 4989 | 4993 |
| Stock Dividends Received, Own (\$)<br>4 Mo.   | SC4508      | 5247 |      |      |      |      |
| Stock Dividends Reinvested                    | SC4512      | 5253 |      |      |      |      |
| Stock Dividends Reinvested, Imput. Flag       | G2-IMP12:14 | 5332 |      |      |      |      |
| Stock Dividends Reinvested, Joint             | J110CYN*    |      | 5017 | 5018 | 5019 | 5020 |
| Stock Dividends Reinvested, Joint (\$)        | JDIC110*    |      | 5021 | 5025 | 5029 | 5033 |
| Stock Dividends Reinvested, Joint(\$)<br>4 Mo | SC4516      | 5255 |      |      |      |      |
| Stock Dividends Reinvested, Own (\$)<br>4 Mo  | SC4518      | 5260 |      |      |      |      |
| Stock Dividends Reinvested, Own Name          | O110CYN*    |      | 5037 | 5038 | 5039 | 5040 |
| Stock Dividends Reinvested, Own Name(\$)      | ODIC110*    |      | 5041 | 5045 | 5049 | 5053 |
| Stocks or Mutual Funds, Ownership             | ASSETSUM    | 2464 |      |      |      |      |
| Stocks or Mutual Funds, Ownership (New)       | SC1548      | 3099 |      |      |      |      |
| Stratum Code for Variance Estimation          | H*-STRAT    |      | 90   | 346  | 602  | 858  |
| Student Aid                                   | SC1660:78   | 3105 |      |      |      |      |
| Student Aid, Amount Per Term                  | SC1684:92   | 3122 |      |      |      |      |
| Student Aid, Amount Per Term, Imp Flag        | PP-IMP80:82 | 3217 |      |      |      |      |
| Student Aid, Imputation Flag                  | PP-IMP76:77 | 3213 |      |      |      |      |
| Student Loan, Guaranteed                      | SC1676      | 3113 |      |      |      |      |

1  
2  
3

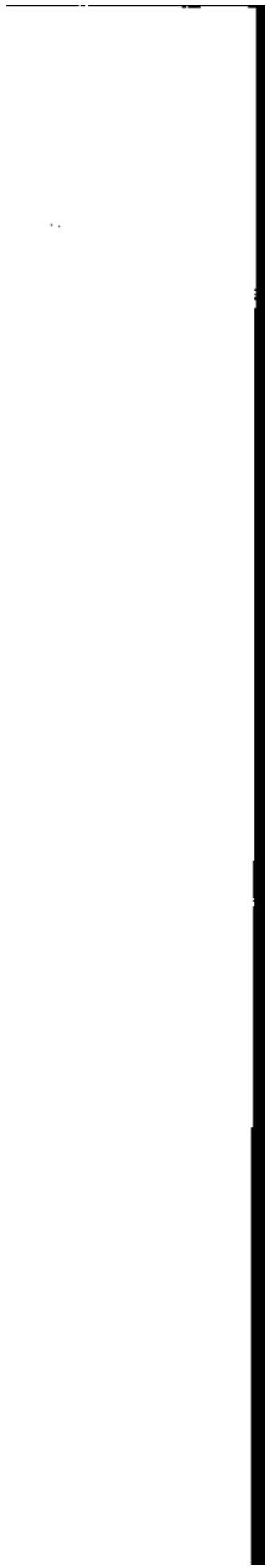
4

5

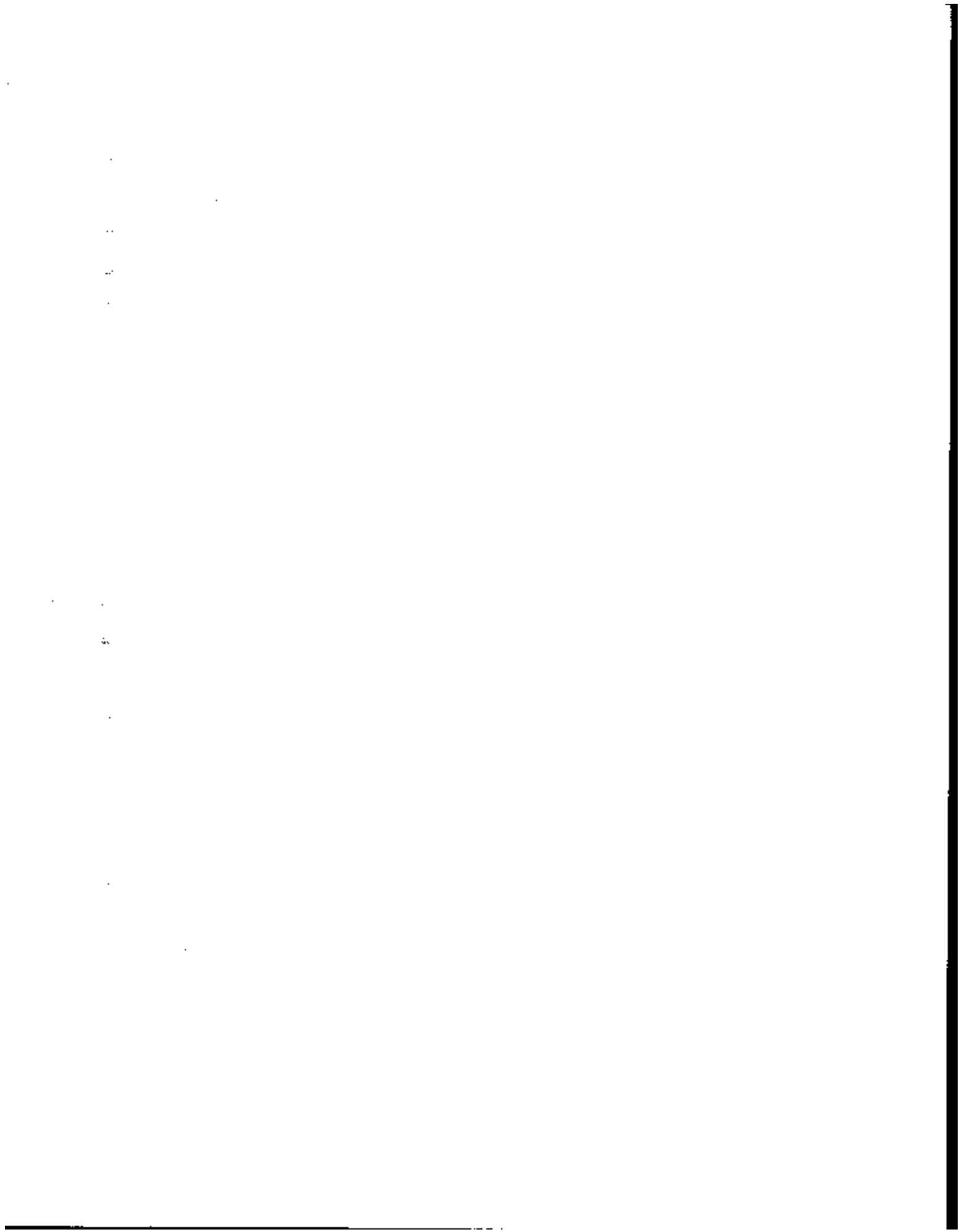
6

7

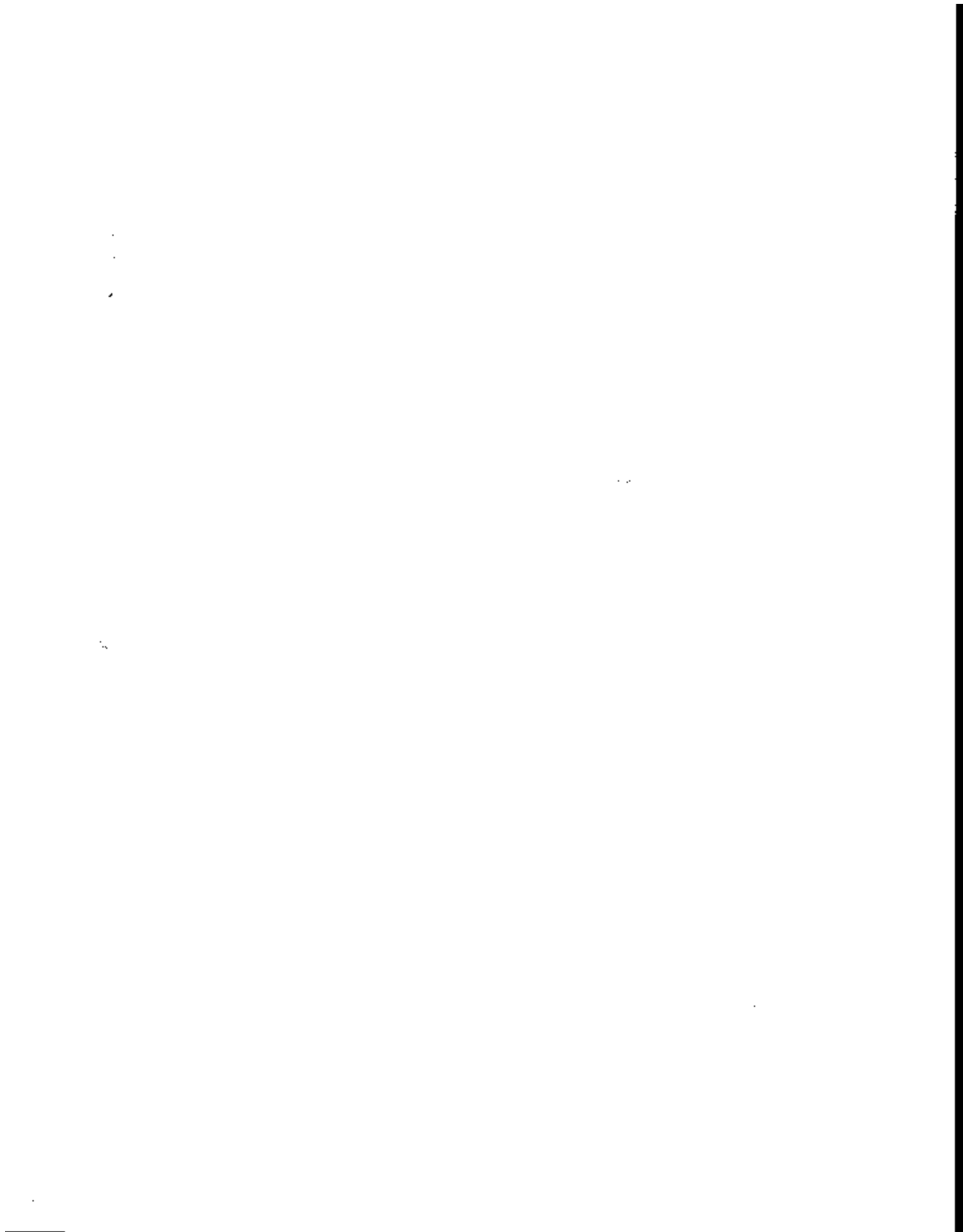
8



| Item   | Mnemonic           | Loc  | Mon1 | Mon2 | Mon3 | Mon4 |
|--|--------------------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Student Loan, National Direct Subfamilies, Number in Household | SC1878<br>H*-SSCNT | 3114 | 53   | 309  | 565  | 821  |
| Subfamily Compos. Change, Month-to-Month                       | SCHANGE*           |      | 2229 | 2230 | 2231 | 2232 |
| Subfamily Food Stamps (\$)                                     | S*-FDSTP           |      | 1655 | 1769 | 1983 | 1997 |
| Subfamily Income, AFDC (\$)                                    | S*-AFDC            |      | 1649 | 1763 | 1977 | 1991 |
| Subfamily Income, Earnings (\$)                                | S*-EARN            |      | 1596 | 1710 | 1824 | 1938 |
| Subfamily Income, Federal SSI (\$)                             | S*-SSI             |      | 1631 | 1745 | 1859 | 1973 |
| Subfamily Income, Means-Tested Cash (\$)                       | S*-TRAN            |      | 1611 | 1725 | 1839 | 1953 |
| Subfamily Income, Other (\$)                                   | S*-OTHER           |      | 1618 | 1732 | 1846 | 1960 |
| Subfamily Income, Property (\$)                                | S*-PROP            |      | 1603 | 1717 | 1831 | 1945 |
| Subfamily Income, Social Security (\$)                         | S*SOCSEC           |      | 1625 | 1739 | 1853 | 1967 |
| Subfamily Income, Total (\$)                                   | S*TOTINC           |      | 1589 | 1702 | 1816 | 1930 |
| Subfamily Income, Unemployment (\$)                            | S*-UNEMP           |      | 1637 | 1751 | 1865 | 1979 |
| Subfamily Income, Veterans Payments (\$)                       | S*-VETS            |      | 1643 | 1757 | 1871 | 1985 |
| Subfamily Membership   | FAMTYP-*           | 2106 | 2102 | 2103 | 2104 | 2105 |
| Subfamily Relationship   | FAMREL-*           | 2111 | 2107 | 2108 | 2109 | 2110 |
| Subfamily Reference Person, Person #                           | S*REFPER           |      | 1555 | 1669 | 1783 | 1897 |
| Subfamily Sequence Number                                      | S*-NUMBR           |      | 1547 | 1661 | 1775 | 1889 |
| Subfamily Size   | S*NUMPER           |      | 1553 | 1667 | 1781 | 1895 |
| Subfamily Type: Sex of Householder                             | S*-KIND            |      | 1566 | 1680 | 1794 | 1908 |
| Subfamily: Family Number                                       | FAMNUM-*           | 2116 | 2112 | 2113 | 2114 | 2115 |
| Subsidized Housing   | H*-LORNT           |      | 107  | 363  | 619  | 875  |
| Supplemental Educ. Opportunity Grant                           | SC1666             | 3108 |      |      |      |      |
| Supplemental Security Income--See SSI                          |                    |      |      |      |      |      |
| Tenure   | H*-TENUR           |      | 105  | 361  | 617  | 873  |
| Tenure, Unedited   | U*-TENUR           |      | 126  | 382  | 638  | 894  |
| Transfer Income of Family (\$)                                 | F*-TRAN            |      | 1155 | 1269 | 1383 | 1497 |
| Transfer Income of Household (\$)                              | H*-TRAN            |      | 201  | 457  | 713  | 969  |
| Transfer Income of Subfamily (\$)                              | S*-TRAN            |      | 1611 | 1725 | 1839 | 1953 |
| Transfer Income, Means-tested Total (\$)                       | PP-TRAN*           |      | 2325 | 2332 | 2339 | 2346 |
| Tuition and Fees (\$)  | SC1682             | 3116 |      |      |      |      |
| Tuition and Fees (\$), Imputation Flag                         | PP-IMP79           | 3216 |      |      |      |      |
| Type of Housing Unit   | H*-LVQTR           | 1075 | 101  | 357  | 613  | 869  |
| U.S. Government Securities, Ownership                          | ASSETSUM           | 2481 |      |      |      |      |
| Unemployment Benefits,   | SC1242             | 2821 |      |      |      |      |

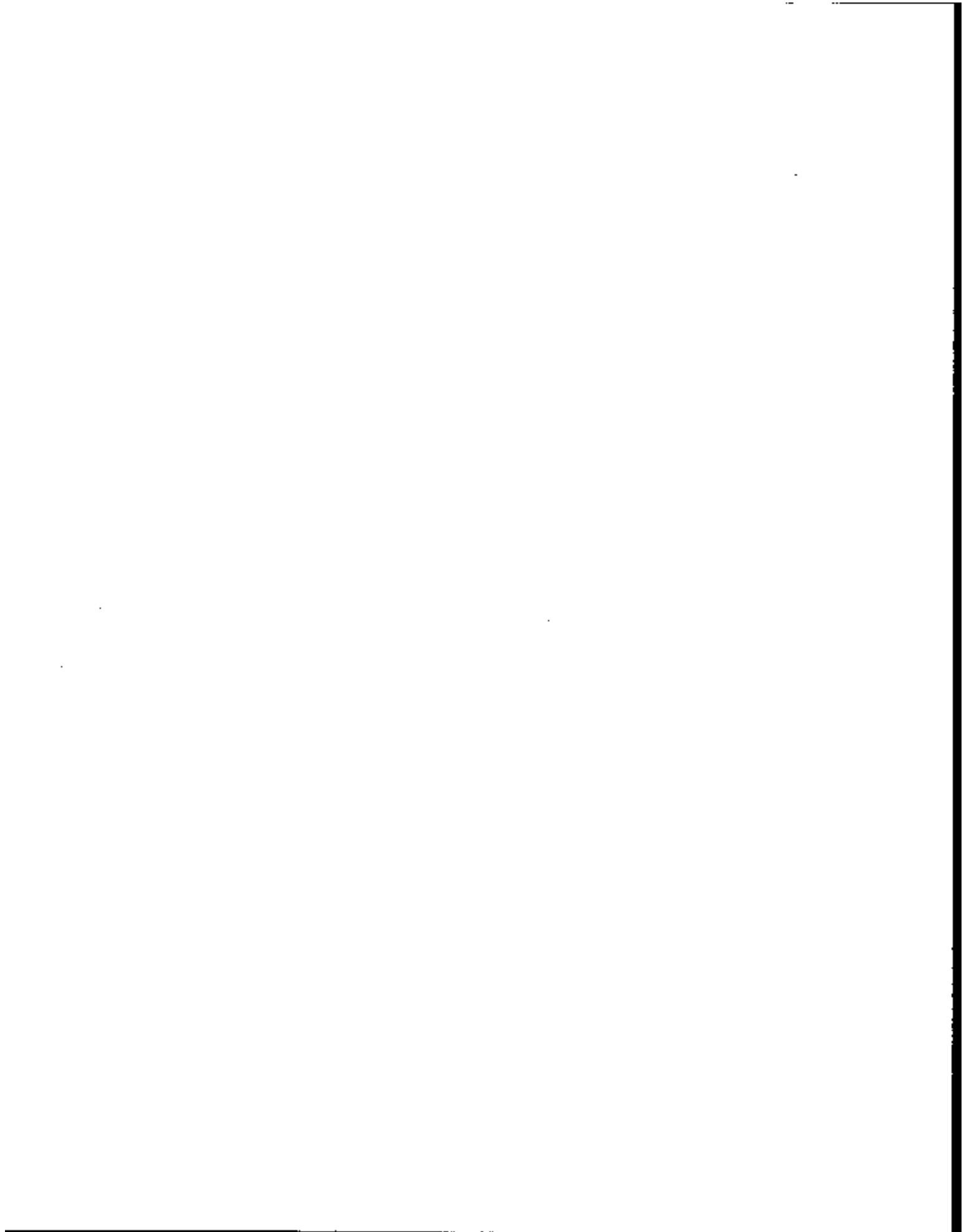


| Item  | Mnemonic    | Loc  | Mon1 | Mon2 | Mon3 | Mon4 |
|---|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Supplemental<br>Unemployment Benefits,<br>Supplemental (\$) | I06AMT*     |      | 3853 | 3858 | 3863 | 3868 |
| Unemployment Benefits,<br>Supplemental Rec                  | RECIPSUM    | 2386 |      |      |      |      |
| Unemployment Benefits,<br>Supplemental Rec                  | I06REC*     |      | 3849 | 3850 | 3851 | 3852 |
| Unemployment Benefits,<br>Supplemental, Imp                 | I06IMP01:04 |      | 3873 | 3874 | 3875 | 3876 |
| Unemployment Compensation,<br>Other (\$)                    | I07AMT*     |      | 3881 | 3886 | 3891 | 3896 |
| Unemployment Compensation,<br>Other, Imp F1                 | I07IMP01:04 |      | 3901 | 3902 | 3903 | 3904 |
| Unemployment Compensation,<br>Other, Recip                  | RECIPSUM    | 2387 |      |      |      |      |
| Unemployment Compensation,<br>Other, Recip.                 | I07REC*     |      | 3877 | 3878 | 3879 | 3880 |
| Unemployment Compensation,<br>State                         | SC1240      | 2820 |      |      |      |      |
| Unemployment Compensation,<br>State (\$)                    | I05AMT*     |      | 3825 | 3830 | 3835 | 3840 |
| Unemployment Compensation,<br>State Imp Flg                 | I05IMP01:04 |      | 3845 | 3846 | 3847 | 3848 |
| Unemployment Compensation,<br>State, Recip.                 | I05REC*     |      | 3821 | 3822 | 3823 | 3824 |
| Unemployment Compensation,<br>State, Imp Flg                | PP-IMP29    | 3177 |      |      |      |      |
| Unemployment Compensation,<br>State, Recip                  | RECIPSUM    | 2385 |      |      |      |      |
| Unemployment Income of Family<br>(\$)                       | F*-UNEMP    |      | 1181 | 1295 | 1409 | 1523 |
| Unemployment Income of<br>Household (\$)                    | H*-UNEMP    |      | 233  | 489  | 745  | 1001 |
| Unemployment Income of<br>Subfamily (\$)                    | S*-UNEMP    |      | 1637 | 1751 | 1865 | 1979 |
| Union Pension--See Pension                                  |             |      |      |      |      |      |
| Unit Type   | H*-LVQTR    | 1075 | 101  | 357  | 613  | 869  |
| Unit Type, Unedited   | U*-LVQTR    |      | 122  | 378  | 634  | 890  |
| Units in Structure  | H*-UNITS    |      | 103  | 359  | 615  | 871  |
| Units in Structure, Unedited                                | U*-UNITS    |      | 124  | 380  | 636  | 892  |
| VA Educational Assistance<br>Prog., Other                   | SC1668      | 3109 |      |      |      |      |
| VA Income Questionnaire                                     | VET3060     | 3960 |      |      |      |      |
| Variance Estimation: Half<br>Sample Code                    | H*-HSC      |      | 89   | 345  | 601  | 857  |
| Variance Estimation: Stratum<br>Code                        | H*-STRAT    |      | 90   | 346  | 602  | 858  |
| Version Number of File                                      | VERSION     | 5348 |      |      |      |      |
| Veteran Payments Coverage                                   | VETS*       |      | 2636 | 2637 | 2638 | 2639 |
| Veteran Status  | VETSTAT     | 2148 |      |      |      |      |
| Veteran Status  | SC1830      | 2882 |      |      |      |      |





| Item                                      | Mnemonic    | Loc  | Mon1 | Mon2 | Mon3 | Mon4 |
|---|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Veteran Status' Unedited                  | U-VET       | 2201 |      |      |      |      |
| Veteran: Length of Service                | SC1332      | 2883 |      |      |      |      |
| Veteran: Period of Service                | U-SRVDTE    | 2202 |      |      |      |      |
| Veteran: Service Connected Disability     | SC1334      | 2885 |      |      |      |      |
| Veteran: VA Disability Rating             | SC1335      | 2887 |      |      |      |      |
| Veterans Comp. or Pension for Widow       | SC1430      | 2934 |      |      |      |      |
| Veterans Comp., New Since Last Wave       | SC1290      | 2862 |      |      |      |      |
| Veterans Compensation or Pension          | SC1338      | 2888 |      |      |      |      |
| Veterans Compensation or Pension (\$)     | ID8AMT*     |      | 3909 | 3914 | 3919 | 3924 |
| Veterans Compensation or Pension, Imp F1  | ID8IMP01:04 |      | 3962 | 3963 | 3964 | 3965 |
| Veterans Compensation or Pension, Recip   | RECIPSUM    | 2388 |      |      |      |      |
| Veterans Compensation or Pension, Recip   | ID8REC*     |      | 3905 | 3906 | 3907 | 3908 |
| Veterans Compensation or Pension, Imp Flg | PP-IMP31    | 3179 |      |      |      |      |
| Veterans Educational Benefits             | SC1662:68   | 3106 |      |      |      |      |
| Veterans Payments for Family (\$)         | F*-VETS     |      | 1187 | 1301 | 1415 | 1529 |
| Veterans Payments for Subfamily (\$)      | S*-VETS     |      | 1643 | 1757 | 1871 | 1985 |
| Veterans Payments to Household (\$)       | H*-VETS     |      | 239  | 495  | 751  | 1007 |
| Veterans: Death of Husband from Service   | SC1456      | 2946 |      |      |      |      |
| Veterans: Death of Husband, Imput. Flag   | PP-IMP47    | 3195 |      |      |      |      |
| WIC Coverage                              | WICCOV*     |      | 2552 | 2553 | 2554 | 2555 |
| WIC Voucher Value                         | WICVAL*     |      | 2556 | 2560 | 2564 | 2568 |
| WIC, Imputation Flags                     | I25IMP01:04 | 4294 |      |      |      |      |
| WIC, Reciplency                           | RECIPSUM    | 2405 |      |      |      |      |
| WIC, Reciplency                           | SC1494      | 2964 |      |      |      |      |
| WIC, Reciplency                           | WIC3138:44  |      | 4290 | 4291 | 4292 | 4293 |
| Wage Rate (\$)                            | WS1-2028    | 3293 |      |      |      |      |
| Wage Rate (\$)                            | WS2-2028    | 3378 |      |      |      |      |
| Wage Rate, Imputation Flag                | WS1IMP05    | 3324 |      |      |      |      |
| Wage Rate, Imputation Flag                | WS2IMP05    | 3409 |      |      |      |      |
| Wage or Salary Jobs, # in Sample Unit     | SU-TOTWS    | 32   |      |      |      |      |
| Want for Job When Not Looking             | SC1050      | 2720 |      |      |      |      |
| Want for Job When Not Looking             | SC1224      | 2808 |      |      |      |      |
| Want for Job When Not Looking, Imp Flag   | PP-IMP22    | 3170 |      |      |      |      |
| Wave                                      | U*ITM38A    |      | 138  | 394  | 650  | 906  |
| Wave                                      | PP-WAVE     | 2005 |      |      |      |      |



| Item                                     | Mnemonic    | Loc  | Mon1 | Mon2 | Mon3 | Mon4 |
|--|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Wave Number                              | H*ITM36A    |      | 131  | 387  | 643  | 899  |
| Wave in Which HH Came Into Existence     | U*CCWAVE    |      | 118  | 374  | 630  | 886  |
| Weeks Absent Without Pay, Imput. Flag    | PP-IMP10:11 | 3158 |      |      |      |      |
| Weeks Absent Without Pay, Imput. Flag    | PP-IMP14:15 | 3162 |      |      |      |      |
| Weeks Absent Without Pay, Specific Weeks | SC1058:96   | 2725 |      |      |      |      |
| Weeks Absent Without Pay, Specific Weeks | SC1136:72   | 2764 |      |      |      |      |
| Weeks Employed During Month              | WS1-WKS*    |      | 3251 | 3252 | 3253 | 3254 |
| Weeks Employed During Month              | WS2-WKS*    |      | 3336 | 3337 | 3338 | 3339 |
| Weeks Looking for Work During Mo., # of  | WKSLOK*     |      | 2521 | 2522 | 2523 | 2524 |
| Weeks Looking for Work, Specific Week    | WEEKSLK     | 2525 |      |      |      |      |
| Weeks Looking or on Layoff, Imput. Flag  | PP-IMP02    | 3150 |      |      |      |      |
| Weeks Looking or on Layoff, Imput. Flag  | PP-IMP19    | 3167 |      |      |      |      |
| Weeks Looking or on Layoff, Specific Wk. | SC1004:40   | 2697 |      |      |      |      |
| Weeks Looking or on Layoff, Specific Wk. | SC1216      | 2804 |      |      |      |      |
| Weeks With Business                      | SE1WKS*     |      | 3421 | 3422 | 3423 | 3424 |
| Weeks With Business                      | SE2WKS*     |      | 3527 | 3528 | 3529 | 3530 |
| Weeks With Job During Month, Number of   | WKSJB*      |      | 2477 | 2478 | 2479 | 2480 |
| Weeks With a Job, Imputation Flags       | PP-IMP13    | 3161 |      |      |      |      |
| Weeks With a Job, Specific Week          | WKWJOB      | 2481 |      |      |      |      |
| Weeks With a Job, Specific Weeks         | SC1100:34   | 2746 |      |      |      |      |
| Weeks Without Pay During Month, # of     | WKSWOP*     |      | 2499 | 2500 | 2501 | 2502 |
| Weeks Without Pay, Specific Week         | WEEKSAB     | 2503 |      |      |      |      |
| Weeks in Month, Total                    | WKSPER*     |      | 2473 | 2474 | 2475 | 2476 |
| Weight of Family                         | F*-WGT      |      | 1115 | 1229 | 1343 | 1457 |
| Weight of Household, Base                | H*-BW       |      | 77   | 333  | 589  | 845  |
| Weight of Household, Final               | H*-WGT      | 1079 | 77   | 333  | 589  | 845  |
| Weight of Person                         | FNLWGT-*    | 2057 | 2017 | 2027 | 2037 | 2047 |
| Weight of Subfamily                      | S*-WGT      |      | 1571 | 1685 | 1799 | 1913 |
| Welfare Payments, Other, Coverage        | OTHWELF*    |      | 2656 | 2657 | 2658 | 2659 |
| Welfare, Other (S)                       | I24AMT*     |      | 4235 | 4240 | 4245 | 4250 |
| Welfare, Other, Imputation Flags         | I24IMP01:04 |      | 4286 | 4287 | 4288 | 4289 |
| Welfare, Other, Persons                  | OW3034:54   | 4255 |      |      |      |      |

1  
2  
3

| Item   | Mnemonic    | Loc  | Mon1 | Mon2 | Mon3 | Mon4 |
|--|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Covered (by #)                               | .           |      |      |      |      |      |
| Welfare, Other, Reciprocity                  | RECIPSUM    | 2404 |      |      |      |      |
| Welfare, Other, Reciprocity                  | I24REC*     |      | 4231 | 4232 | 4233 | 4234 |
| Welfare, Type of                             | SC1484:98   | 2960 |      |      |      |      |
| Welfare, Type of, Imputation<br>Flags        | PP-IMP51:52 | 3199 |      |      |      |      |
| Widow's Pension                              | SC1426:62   | 2932 |      |      |      |      |
| Widow's Pension, Imputation<br>Flag          | PP-IMP45    | 3193 |      |      |      |      |
| Women, Infants & Childrens<br>Prog--See WIC  | .           |      |      |      |      |      |
| Work Anytime During 4 Months                 | SC1000      | 2695 |      |      |      |      |
| Work Each Week of Reference<br>Per., Imp Flg | PP-IMP09    | 3157 |      |      |      |      |
| Work Each Week of Reference<br>Period        | SC1056      | 2724 |      |      |      |      |
| Work-Study Program                           | SC1692      | 3130 |      |      |      |      |
| Work-Study Program, Imputation<br>Flag       | PP-IMP62    | 3219 |      |      |      |      |
| Worker's Compensation                        | SC1394      | 2916 |      |      |      |      |
| Worker's Compensation (\$)                   | I10AMT*     |      | 3970 | 3975 | 3980 | 3985 |
| Worker's Compensation,<br>Imputation Flg     | I10IMP01:04 |      | 3990 | 3991 | 3992 | 3993 |
| Worker's Compensation, Recip,<br>Imp Flag    | PP-IMP30    | 3178 |      |      |      |      |
| Worker's Compensation,<br>Reciprocity        | RECIPSUM    | 2390 |      |      |      |      |
| Worker's Compensation,<br>Reciprocity        | SC1246      | 2623 |      |      |      |      |
| Worker's Compensation,<br>Reciprocity        | I10REC*     |      | 3966 | 3967 | 3968 | 3969 |
| Worker's Compensation, New<br>Since Lst Wave | SC1302      | 2868 |      |      |      |      |
| Year of Birth, Predicted                     | U-BRTHYR    | 2180 |      |      |      |      |
| Year, Calendar                               | H*-YEAR     |      | 47   | 303  | 559  | 815  |
| Year, Calendar                               | F*-YEAR     |      | 1095 | 1209 | 1323 | 1437 |
| Year, Calendar                               | S*-YEAR     |      | 1551 | 1665 | 1779 | 1893 |
| Years of School Completed-See<br>Education   |             |      |      |      |      |      |

January, 1969



## HOW TO USE THE DATA DICTIONARY

The Data Dictionary describes the contents and record layout of the public-use computer tape file. The first line of each data item description gives the data name, size of the data field, and the begin position of the field.

The next few lines contain descriptive text and any applicable notes. Categorical value codes and labels are given where needed. Comment notes marked by an (\*) are provided throughout. Comments should be removed from the machine-readable version of the data dictionary before using it to help access the data file.

**DATA.** 8 characters—alphabetic, numeric, and the special character (-). No other special characters are used. It may be a mnemonic such as "HI-STATE" or "SE-OCC", or a sequential identifier such as "SC3138" or "WS-IMP01." Data item names are unique throughout the entire file.

**SIZE.** 9 characters—numeric. The size of a data item is given in characters. Indication of implied decimal places is provided in notes.

**BEGIN.** 9 characters—numeric. Contains the location in the data record of the first character position of the data item field.

The first line of the data item description begins with the character "D" (left-justified, two characters). The "D" flag indicates lines in the data dictionary containing the name and location (size and begin) position of each data item. This information (in machine-readable form) can be used to help access the data file. The line beginning with the character "U" describes the universe for that item. Lines containing categorical value codes and labels follow the universe description and begin with the character "V". The special character (.) denotes the start of the value labels. Two examples of data item descriptions follow:

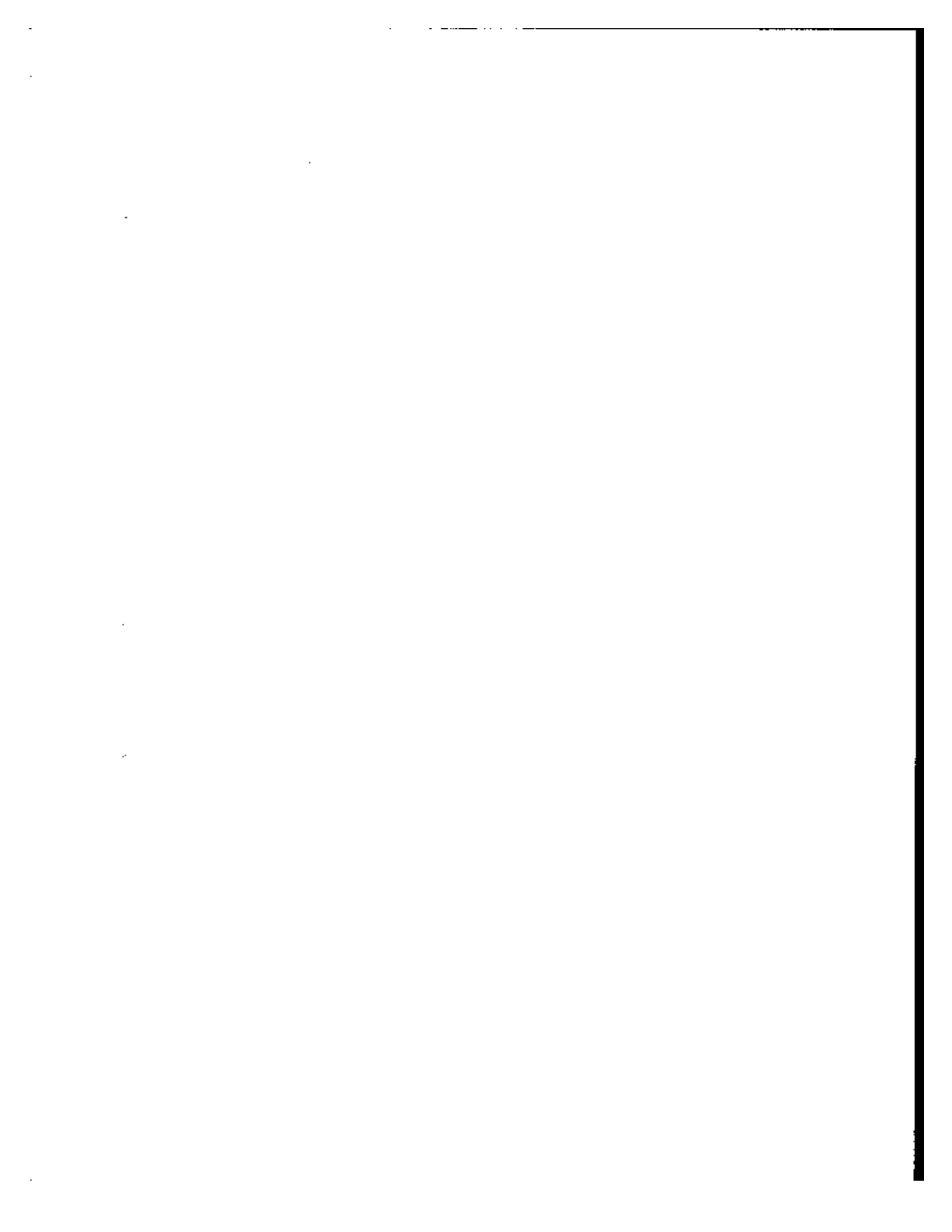
```
D WS1-2030      1      3297
    During the 4-month period how often
    was...paid on the job?
U Persons 15 years old and older
V 0 .Not in universe
  1 .Once a week
  2 .Once each 2 weeks
  3 .Once a month
  4 .Twice a month
  5 .Some other way

D WEEKSLK      18      2525
    Was this person looking for work
    or on layoff during this week of the
    reference period. There are 18 answer
    fields, one for each week of the
    reference period.
U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not applicable
  1 .Yes
  2 .No
```









## SIPP CORE DATA DICTIONARY

| DATA   | SIZE | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN | BEGIN | DATA   | SIZE | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN     | BEGIN |
|--|------|-------------------|-------|--|------|-----------------------|-------|
| D SUSEQNUM   | 5    | 1                 | 1     | U All sample units   |      |                       |       |
| Sequence number of sample unit<br>Primary sort key. Range = 1,32,000.  |      |                   |       | D SU-TOTWS   | 2    | 32                    | 32    |
| U All sample units   |      |                   |       | Total number of wage or salaried<br>businesses reported for members of<br>the sample unit. Each person in the<br>sample unit may report up to two<br>wage or salaried businesses.<br>Range = 0,30. |      |                       |       |
| D SU-ID  | 9    | 6                 | 6     | U All sample units   |      |                       |       |
| Sample unit identifier<br>Unique scrambled combination of the<br>PSU, segment, and serial numbers of<br>the original sample address. Used<br>to match sample units from different<br>waves.  |      |                   |       | D SU-TOTSE   | 2    | 34                    | 34    |
| U All sample units   |      |                   |       | Total number of self-employment<br>businesses reported for members of<br>the sample unit. Each person in<br>the same unit may report up to two<br>self-employment businesses.<br>Range = 0,20.     |      |                       |       |
| D SU-ROT   | 1    | 15                | 15    | U All sample units   |      |                       |       |
| Rotation group. Range = 1,4.   |      |                   |       | D SU-TDTG2   | 2    | 36                    | 36    |
| U All sample units   |      |                   |       | Total number of persons in the sample<br>unit who receive some sort of income<br>as the result of ownership of some<br>asset(s). Range = 0,30.   |      |                       |       |
| D SUHHCNT1   | 2    | 16                | 16    | U All sample units   |      |                       |       |
| Number of households in sample for<br>month 1 of the reference period.<br>Range = 1,30   |      |                   |       | D SU-STATE   | 2    | 38                    | 38    |
| U All sample units   |      |                   |       | FIPS State code for the sample unit  |      |                       |       |
| D SUHHCNT2   | 2    | 18                | 18    | U All sample units   |      |                       |       |
| Number of households in sample for<br>month 2 of the reference period.<br>Range = 1,30   |      |                   |       | V  | 01   | .Alabama              |       |
| U All sample units   |      |                   |       | V  | 04   | .Arizona              |       |
| D SUHHCNT3   | 2    | 20                | 20    | V  | 05   | .Arkansas             |       |
| Number of households in sample for<br>month 3 of the reference period.<br>Range = 1,30   |      |                   |       | V  | 06   | .California           |       |
| U All sample units   |      |                   |       | V  | 08   | .Colorado             |       |
| D SUHHCNT4   | 2    | 22                | 22    | V  | 09   | .Connecticut          |       |
| Number of households in sample for<br>month 4 of the reference period.<br>Range = 1,30   |      |                   |       | V  | 10   | .Delaware             |       |
| U All sample units   |      |                   |       | V  | 11   | .District of Columbia |       |
| D SUHHCNT5   | 2    | 24                | 24    | V  | 12   | .Florida              |       |
| Number of households in sample as of<br>the interview date. Range = 1,30   |      |                   |       | V  | 13   | .Georgia              |       |
| U All sample units   |      |                   |       | V  | 15   | .Hawaii               |       |
| D SU-TQENH   | 2    | 26                | 26    | V  | 17   | .Illinois             |       |
| Total number of households<br>(address ID's) in the sample unit.<br>Range = 1,30.  |      |                   |       | V  | 18   | .Indiana              |       |
| U All sample units   |      |                   |       | V  | 19   | .Iowa                 |       |
| D SU-TOTFF   | 2    | 28                | 28    | V  | 20   | .Kansas               |       |
| Total number of families and pseudo<br>families in the sample unit. A<br>pseudo family is an individual who<br>is not related to anyone else in the<br>household in which he lives. It may<br>be a person who lives alone. Family<br>information for a pseudo family is<br>shown in the family sections of the<br>person record. Range = 0,60. |      |                   |       | V  | 21   | .Kentucky             |       |
| U All sample units   |      |                   |       | V  | 22   | .Louisiana            |       |
| D SU-TOTPP   | 2    | 30                | 30    | V  | 23   | .Maine                |       |
| Total number of person records<br>for this sample unit. Range = 0,60.  |      |                   |       | V  | 24   | .Maryland             |       |
|  |      |                   |       | V  | 25   | .Massachusetts        |       |
|  |      |                   |       | V  | 26   | .Michigan             |       |
|  |      |                   |       | V  | 27   | .Minnesota            |       |
|  |      |                   |       | V  | 29   | .Missouri             |       |
|  |      |                   |       | V  | 31   | .Nebraska             |       |
|  |      |                   |       | V  | 34   | .New Jersey           |       |
|  |      |                   |       | V  | 36   | .New York             |       |
|  |      |                   |       | V  | 37   | .North Carolina       |       |
|  |      |                   |       | V  | 39   | .Ohio                 |       |
|  |      |                   |       | V  | 40   | .Oklahoma             |       |
|  |      |                   |       | V  | 41   | .Oregon               |       |
|  |      |                   |       | V  | 42   | .Pennsylvania         |       |
|  |      |                   |       | V  | 44   | .Rhode Island         |       |
|  |      |                   |       | V  | 45   | .South Carolina       |       |
|  |      |                   |       | V  | 47   | .Tennessee            |       |
|  |      |                   |       | V  | 48   | .Texas                |       |
|  |      |                   |       | V  | 51   | .Virginia             |       |
|  |      |                   |       | V  | 53   | .Washington           |       |
|  |      |                   |       | V  | 55   | .Wisconsin            |       |

12  
13  
14

15

16

17

18

19

| DATA       | SIZE             | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN  | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN |
|------------|------------------|--|-------------------|
| V          | 90               | .Idaho, New Mexico, South Dakota,<br>.Wyoming  |                   |
| V          | 91               | .Mississippi, West Virginia  |                   |
| D SU-RGC   | 3                | 40   | 40                |
|            |                  | Reduction group code established to make it possible to easily reduce sample size if necessary, from master segment tape.<br>Range = 0,101                                   |                   |
| U          | All sample units |  |                   |
| V          | 000              | .Not applicable for coverage improvement frame   |                   |
| D H1-ADDID | 2                | 43   | 43                |
|            |                  | Current address ID. - This field differentiates households within the same PSU, segment, and serial; that is, households which originate out of an original sample household |                   |
| U          | All households   |  |                   |
| D H1-MONTH | 2                | 45   | 45                |
|            |                  | Month for which this household is defined.<br>Range = 1,12   |                   |
| U          | All households   |  |                   |
| D H1-YEAR  | 2                | 47   | 47                |
|            |                  | Year for which this household is defined.<br>Range = 83,86   |                   |
| U          | All households   |  |                   |
| D H1-MF    | 2                | 49   | 49                |
|            |                  | Number of families and pseudo families in this household in month 1 of the reference period.<br>Range = 0,30   |                   |
| U          | All households   |  |                   |
| D H1-FFCNT | 2                | 51   | 51                |
|            |                  | Count of number of family groups (excluding related subfamilies) in this household in month 1 of the reference period.<br>Range = 0,30                                       |                   |
| U          | All households   |  |                   |
| D H1-SSCNT | 2                | 53   | 53                |
|            |                  | Count of number of related subfamily groups in this household in month 1 of the reference period.<br>Range = 0,30  |                   |
| U          | All households   |  |                   |
| D H1REFPER | 5                | 55   | 55                |
|            |                  | Entry address ID and person number of the household reference person in month 1 of the reference period  |                   |
| U          | All households   |  |                   |
| D H1-HP    | 2                | 60   | 60                |
|            |                  | Number of persons in household in month 1 of the reference period<br>Range = 0,30  |                   |
| U          | All households   |  |                   |
| D H1-MIS   | 1                | 62   | 62                |
|            |                  | Monthly household interview status   |                   |
| U          | All households   |  |                   |

| DATA       | SIZE           | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN  | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN |
|------------|----------------|--|-------------------|
| V          | 1              | .Interview   |                   |
| V          | 2              | .Noninterview  |                   |
| V          | 3              | .Not in sample   |                   |
| D H1-INT1  | 2              | 63   | 63                |
|            |                | Wave 1 household interview status  |                   |
| U          | All households |  |                   |
| V          | 00             | .Not a wave 1 household  |                   |
| V          | 01             | .Interviewed   |                   |
| V          | 02             | .No one home   |                   |
| V          | 03             | .Temporarily absent  |                   |
| V          | 04             | .Refused   |                   |
| V          | 05             | .Unable to locate  |                   |
| V          | 06             | .Other   |                   |
| V          | 09             | .Vacant  |                   |
| V          | 10             | .Occupied by persons with URE  |                   |
| V          | 11             | .Unfit or to be demolished   |                   |
| V          | 12             | .Under construction, not ready   |                   |
| V          | 13             | .Converted to temporary business or storage  |                   |
| V          | 14             | .Unoccupied tent or trailer site   |                   |
| V          | 15             | .Permit granted, construction not started  |                   |
| V          | 16             | .Other type B  |                   |
| V          | 17             | .Demolished  |                   |
| V          | 18             | .House or trailer moved  |                   |
| V          | 19             | .Converted to permanent business or storage  |                   |
| V          | 20             | .Merged  |                   |
| V          | 21             | .Condemned   |                   |
| V          | 22             | .Other   |                   |
| D H1-FILL1 | 12             | 65   | 65                |
|            |                | Zero Filler  |                   |
| D H1-WGT   | 10             | 77   | 77                |
|            |                | Household weight--month 1.<br>Four implied decimal places.<br>Range = 0.0000,100000.0000 |                   |
| U          | All households |  |                   |
| D H1-FILL2 | 2              | 87   | 87                |
|            |                | Zero Filler  |                   |
| D H1-HSC   | 1              | 89   | 89                |
|            |                | Half sample code for variance estimation   |                   |
| U          | All households |  |                   |
| D H1-STRAT | 2              | 90   | 90                |
|            |                | Stratum code for variance estimation   |                   |
| U          | All households |  |                   |
| D H1-STATE | 2              | 92   | 92                |
|            |                | FIPS State code for the household  |                   |
| U          | All households |  |                   |
| V          | 01             | .Alabama   |                   |
| V          | 04             | .Arizona   |                   |
| V          | 05             | .Arkansas  |                   |
| V          | 06             | .California  |                   |
| V          | 08             | .Colorado  |                   |
| V          | 09             | .Connecticut   |                   |
| V          | 10             | .Delaware  |                   |
| V          | 11             | .District of Columbia  |                   |
| V          | 12             | .Florida   |                   |
| V          | 13             | .Georgia   |                   |
| V          | 15             | .Hawaii  |                   |
| V          | 17             | .Illinois  |                   |
| V          | 18             | .Indiana   |                   |
| V          | 19             | .Iowa  |                   |
| V          | 20             | .Kansas  |                   |



| DATA             | SIZE | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN                         | SEGIN | DATA             | SIZE                       | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN                     | SEGIN |
|------------------|------|---|-------|------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------|
| V                | 21   | .Kentucky                                 |       | V                | 3320                       | .Honolulu, HI                         |       |
| V                | 22   | .Louisiana                                |       | V                | 3362                       | .Houston-Galveston-Brazoria, TX CMSA  |       |
| V                | 23   | .Maine                                    |       | V                | 3480                       | .Indianapolis, IN                     |       |
| V                | 24   | .Maryland                                 |       | V                | 3762                       | .Kansas City, MO-Kansas City, KS CMSA |       |
| V                | 25   | .Massachusetts                            |       |                  |                            | .(part in MO only)                    |       |
| V                | 26   | .Michigan                                 |       | V                | 4000                       | .Lancaster, PA                        |       |
| V                | 27   | .Minnesota                                |       | V                | 4472                       | .Los Angeles-Anaheim-Riverside, CA    |       |
| V                | 29   | .Missouri                                 |       |                  |                            | .CMSA                                 |       |
| V                | 30   | .Montana                                  |       | V                | 4720                       | .Madison, WI                          |       |
| V                | 31   | .Nebraska                                 |       | V                | 4920                       | .Memphis, TN-AR-MS (part in TN only)  |       |
| V                | 32   | .Nevada                                   |       | V                | 4992                       | .Miami-Fort Lauderdale, FL CMSA       |       |
| V                | 33   | .New Hampshire                            |       | V                | 5082                       | .Milwaukee-Racine, WI CMSA            |       |
| V                | 34   | .New Jersey                               |       | V                | 5160                       | .Mobile, AL                           |       |
| V                | 36   | .New York                                 |       | V                | 5360                       | .Nashville, TN                        |       |
| V                | 37   | .North Carolina                           |       | V                | 5480                       | .New Haven-Hartford, CT               |       |
| V                | 38   | .North Dakota                             |       | V                | 5560                       | .New Orleans, LA                      |       |
| V                | 39   | .Ohio                                     |       | V                | 5602                       | .New York-Northern NJ-Long Island,    |       |
| V                | 40   | .Oklahoma                                 |       |                  |                            | .NY-NJ-CT CMSA                        |       |
| V                | 41   | .Oregon                                   |       | V                | 5880                       | .Oklahoma City, OK                    |       |
| V                | 42   | .Pennsylvania                             |       | V                | 5920                       | .Omaha, NE-IA (part in NE only)       |       |
| V                | 44   | .Rhode Island                             |       | V                | 5960                       | .Orlando, FL                          |       |
| V                | 45   | .South Carolina                           |       | V                | 6162                       | .Philadelphia-Wilmington-Phenon,      |       |
| V                | 47   | .Tennessee                                |       |                  |                            | .PA-NJ-DE-MD CMSA (parts in PA,       |       |
| V                | 48   | .Texas                                    |       |                  |                            | .NJ, and DE only)                     |       |
| V                | 49   | .Utah                                     |       | V                | 6200                       | .Phoenix, AZ                          |       |
| V                | 50   | .Vermont                                  |       | V                | 6282                       | .Pittsburgh-Beaver Valley, PA CMSA    |       |
| V                | 51   | .Virginia                                 |       | V                | 6442                       | .Portland-Vancouver, OR-WA CMSA       |       |
| V                | 53   | .Washington                               |       |                  |                            | .(part in OR only)                    |       |
| V                | 55   | .Wisconsin                                |       | V                | 6840                       | .Rochester, NY                        |       |
| V                | 90   | .Idaho, New Mexico, South Dakota, Wyoming |       | V                | 6920                       | .Sacramento, CA                       |       |
| V                | 91   | .Mississippi, West Virginia               |       | V                | 7042                       | .St. Louis-E. St Louis-Alton, MO-IL   |       |
| D H1-METAD       | 1    | 94  | 94    |                  |                            | .CMSA (part in MO only)               |       |
|                  |      | Metropolitan subsample                    |       | V                | 7080                       | .Salem, OR                            |       |
| U All households |      |   |       | V                | 7240                       | .San Antonio, TX                      |       |
| V                | 1    | .In metropolitan subsample                |       | V                | 7320                       | .San Diego, CA                        |       |
| V                | 2    | .Not in metropolitan subsample (may be    |       | V                | 7362                       | .San Francisco-Oakland-San Jose, CA   |       |
|                  |      | metro or nonmetro)                        |       |                  |                            | .CMSA                                 |       |
| D H1-MSA         | 4    | 95  | 95    | V                | 7560                       | .Scranton-Wilkes-Barre, PA            |       |
|                  |      | identifiable MSA/CMSA codes as            |       | V                | 8000                       | .Springfield, MA                      |       |
|                  |      | defined in 1983                           |       | V                | 8280                       | .Tampa-St. Petersburg-Clearwater, FL  |       |
| U All households |      |   |       | V                | 8400                       | .Tolado, OH                           |       |
| V                | 0000 | .Not in metropolitan subsample or not     |       | V                | 8520                       | .Tucson, AZ                           |       |
|                  |      | .in an identifiable MSA                   |       | V                | 8560                       | .Tulsa, OK                            |       |
| V                | 0160 | .Albany-Schenectady-Troy, NY              |       | V                | 8840                       | .Washington, DC-MD-VA                 |       |
| V                | 0640 | .Austin, TX                               |       | V                | 8960                       | .West Palm Beach-Boca Raton-Delray    |       |
| V                | 0840 | .Beaumont-Port Arthur, TX                 |       |                  |                            | .Beach, FL                            |       |
| V                | 1000 | .Birmingham, AL                           |       | V                | 9240                       | .Worcester, MA                        |       |
| V                | 1122 | .Boston-Lawrence-Salem, MA-NH CMSA        |       | V                | 9280                       | .York, PA                             |       |
|                  |      | .(part in MA only)                        |       | V                | 9320                       | .Youngstown-Warren, OH                |       |
| V                | 1282 | .Buffalo-Niagara Falls, NY CMSA           |       | *                |                            |                                       | *     |
| V                | 1602 | .Chicago-Gary-Lake County (IL),           |       | *                | Edited control card fields |                                       | *     |
|                  |      | .IL-IN-WI CMSA (parts in IL and           |       | *                |                            |                                       | *     |
|                  |      | .IN only)                                 |       |                  |                            |                                       |       |
| V                | 1642 | .Cincinnati-Hamilton, OH-KY-IN CMSA       |       | D H1-ACCES       | 1                          | 99                                    | 99    |
|                  |      | .(parts in OH and KY only)                |       |                  |                            | Control card item 138 - access to     |       |
| V                | 1692 | .Cleveland-Akron-Lorain, OH CMSA          |       |                  |                            | the unit                              |       |
| V                | 1840 | .Columbus, OH                             |       | U All households |                            |                                       |       |
| V                | 1922 | .Dallas-Fort Worth, TX CMSA               |       | V                | 0                          | .Not applicable                       |       |
| V                | 2000 | .Dayton-Springfield, OH                   |       | V                | 1                          | .Direct - skip to housunit            |       |
| V                | 2082 | .Denver-Boulder, CO CMSA                  |       | V                | 2                          | .Through another unit                 |       |
| V                | 2162 | .Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI CMSA               |       | D H1-KITCH       | 1                          | 100                                   | 100   |
| V                | 2400 | .Eugene-Springfield, OR                   |       |                  |                            | Control card item 130 - kitchen       |       |
| V                | 2840 | .Freano, CA                               |       |                  |                            | facilities                            |       |
| V                | 3120 | .Greensboro-Winston-Salem-High            |       | U All households |                            |                                       |       |
|                  |      | .Point, NC                                |       | V                | 0                          | .Not applicable                       |       |
| V                | 3240 | .Harrisburg-Lebanon-Carlisle, PA          |       | V                | 1                          | .For this unit only                   |       |
| V                | 3282 | .Hartford-New Britain-Middletown,         |       | V                | 2                          | .Also used by another household       |       |
|                  |      | .CT CMSA                                  |       | V                | 3                          | .None                                 |       |

1000

1000

1000

1000



| DATA   | SIZE | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN  | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN |
|--|------|--|-------------------|
| D H1-LVQTR   | 2    | 101  | 101               |
| Control card items 130 and 13E - housing/other unit  |      |  |                   |
| U All households   |      |  |                   |
| V  | 00   | .Not applicable  |                   |
| V  | 01   | .House, apartment, flat  |                   |
| V  | 02   | .Hu in nontransient hotel, motel etc.                          |                   |
| V  | 03   | .Hu, permanent in transient hotel, motel, etc.                 |                   |
| V  | 04   | .Hu in rooming house   |                   |
| V  | 05   | .Mobile home or trailer with no permanent room added           |                   |
| V  | 06   | .Mobile home or trailer with one or more permanent rooms added |                   |
| V  | 07   | .Hu not specified above  |                   |
| V  | 08   | .Quarters not hu in rooming or boarding house                  |                   |
| V  | 09   | .Unit not permanent in transient hotel, motel, etc.            |                   |
| V  | 10   | .Unoccupied tent or trailer site                               |                   |
| V  | 11   | .Other unit not specified above                                |                   |
| D H1-UNITS   | 2    | 103  | 103               |
| Control card item 14 - number of units in structure, both occupied and vacant  |      |  |                   |
| U All households   |      |  |                   |
| V  | 00   | .Not applicable  |                   |
| V  | 01   | .Only 'other' units  |                   |
| V  | 02   | .Mobile home or trailer  |                   |
| V  | 03   | .One, detached   |                   |
| V  | 04   | .One, attached   |                   |
| V  | 05   | .Two   |                   |
| V  | 06   | .3-4   |                   |
| V  | 07   | .5-9   |                   |
| V  | 08   | .10-19   |                   |
| V  | 09   | .20-49   |                   |
| V  | 10   | .50 or more  |                   |
| D H1-TENUR   | 1    | 105  | 105               |
| Control card item 15 - are the living quarters   |      |  |                   |
| U All households   |      |  |                   |
| V  | 1    | .Owned or being bought by someone in the household             |                   |
| V  | 2    | .Rented for cash   |                   |
| V  | 3    | .Occupied without payment of cash rent                         |                   |
| D H1-PUBHS   | 1    | 106  | 106               |
| Control card item 16A - is the residence in a public housing project; that is, is it owned by a local housing authority      |      |  |                   |
| U All households   |      |  |                   |
| V  | 0    | .Not applicable  |                   |
| V  | 1    | .Yes   |                   |
| V  | 2    | .No  |                   |
| D H1-LORNT   | 1    | 107  | 107               |
| Control card item 16B - are you paying lower rent because the Federal, State, or local government is paying part of the cost |      |  |                   |
| U All households   |      |  |                   |
| V  | 0    | .Not applicable  |                   |
| V  | 1    | .Yes   |                   |
| V  | 2    | .No  |                   |
| D H1-RACE  | 1    | 108  | 108               |
| Control card item 37A - race of reference person - only answered when  |      |  |                   |

| DATA   | SIZE | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN                 | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN |
|--|------|-----------------------------------|-------------------|
| household is type A noninterview   |      |                                   |                   |
| U Type A noninterview households   |      |                                   |                   |
| V  | 0    | .Not applicable                   |                   |
| V  | 1    | .White                            |                   |
| V  | 2    | .Black                            |                   |
| V  | 3    | .American Indian, Eskimo or Aleut |                   |
| V  | 4    | .Asian or Pacific Islander        |                   |
| D H1-SEX   | 1    | 109                               | 109               |
| Control card item 37B - sex of reference person - only applicable for type A noninterview households   |      |                                   |                   |
| U Type A noninterview households   |      |                                   |                   |
| V  | 0    | .Not applicable                   |                   |
| V  | 1    | .Male                             |                   |
| V  | 2    | .Female                           |                   |
| D H1-SIZE  | 2    | 110                               | 110               |
| Control card item 37C - size of household - only applicable for type A noninterview households. Range = 0,30                                     |      |                                   |                   |
| U Type A noninterview households   |      |                                   |                   |
| V  | 00   | .Not applicable                   |                   |
| *  |      |                                   | *                 |
| *  |      | Preadited control card section    |                   |
| *  |      |                                   | *                 |
| D H1-SAMPL   | 2    | 112                               | 112               |
| Sample code - Indicates panel year   |      |                                   |                   |
| U All households   |      |                                   |                   |
| D H1-SEG   | 1    | 114                               | 114               |
| Segment type - item 4 on the control card  |      |                                   |                   |
| U All households   |      |                                   |                   |
| V  | 1    | .Address                          |                   |
| V  | 2    | .Unit                             |                   |
| V  | 3    | .Permit                           |                   |
| V  | 4    | .Area                             |                   |
| V  | 5    | .Special place                    |                   |
| D H1-INTCD   | 3    | 115                               | 115               |
| Interviewer code, an alphabetic followed by two numerics   |      |                                   |                   |
| U All households   |      |                                   |                   |
| D UTCCWAVE   | 1    | 118                               | 118               |
| Wave for which the control card was first prepared (should be the wave in which household came into existence)                                   |      |                                   |                   |
| U All households   |      |                                   |                   |
| D U1FRMSLE   | 1    | 119                               | 119               |
| Control card item 12B - during the past 12 months did sales of crops, livestock, and other farm products from the place amount to \$1000 or more |      |                                   |                   |
| U All households   |      |                                   |                   |
| V  | 0    | .Not answered                     |                   |
| V  | 1    | .Yes                              |                   |
| V  | 2    | .No                               |                   |
| V  | 3    | .Not applicable                   |                   |
| D U1-ACCES   | 1    | 120                               | 120               |
| Control card item 13B - access to the unit   |      |                                   |                   |
| U All households   |      |                                   |                   |
| V  | 0    | .Not applicable                   |                   |

...

...

...

...



| DATA             | SIZE | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN   | BEGIN |
|------------------|------|---|-------|
| V                | 1    | .Direct - skip to housunit  |       |
| V                | 2    | .Through another unit   |       |
| D U1-KTCMH       | 1    | 121   | 121   |
|                  |      | Control card item 13C - kitchen facilities  |       |
| U All households |      |   |       |
| V                | 0    | .Not applicable   |       |
| V                | 1    | .For this unit only   |       |
| V                | 2    | .Also used by another household   |       |
| V                | 3    | .None   |       |
| D U1-LVQTR       | 2    | 122   | 122   |
|                  |      | Control card items 130 and 13E housing/other unit   |       |
| U All households |      |   |       |
| V                | -9   | .Not answered   |       |
| V                | 00   | .Not answered (types B and C)   |       |
| V                | 01   | .House, apartment, flat   |       |
| V                | 02   | .Hu in nontransient hotel, motel etc.   |       |
| V                | 03   | .Hu, permanent in transient hotel, motel, etc.  |       |
| V                | 04   | .Hu in rooming house  |       |
| V                | 05   | .Mobile home or trailer with no permanent room added  |       |
| V                | 06   | .Mobile home or trailer with one or more permanent rooms added  |       |
| V                | 07   | .Hu not specified above   |       |
| V                | 08   | .Quarters not hu in rooming or boarding house   |       |
| V                | 09   | .Unit not permanent in transient hotel, motel, etc.   |       |
| V                | 10   | .Unoccupied tent or trailer site  |       |
| V                | 11   | .Other Unit not specified above   |       |
| D U1-UNITS       | 2    | 124   | 124   |
|                  |      | Control card item 14 - number of units in structure, both occupied and vacant   |       |
| U All households |      |   |       |
| V                | -9   | .Not answered   |       |
| V                | 00   | .Not answered (types B and C)   |       |
| V                | 01   | .Only 'other' units   |       |
| V                | 02   | .Mobile home or trailer   |       |
| V                | 03   | .One, detached  |       |
| V                | 04   | .One, attached  |       |
| V                | 05   | .Two  |       |
| V                | 06   | .3-4  |       |
| V                | 07   | .5-9  |       |
| V                | 08   | .10-19  |       |
| V                | 09   | .20-49  |       |
| V                | 10   | .50 or more   |       |
| D U1-TENUR       | 1    | 126   | 126   |
|                  |      | Control card item 15 - are the living quarters  |       |
| U All households |      |   |       |
| V                | 0    | .Not answered (types B and C)   |       |
| V                | 1    | .Owned or being bought by someone in the household  |       |
| V                | 2    | .Rented for cash  |       |
| V                | 3    | .Occupied without payment of cash rent  |       |
| V                | 9    | .Not answered   |       |
| D U1-PUBHS       | 2    | 127   | 127   |
|                  |      | Control card item 16A - is the residence in a public housing project; that is, is it owned by a local housing authority |       |
| U All households |      |   |       |
| V                | -1   | .Dk   |       |
| V                | 00   | .Not applicable   |       |

| DATA                             | SIZE | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN  | BEGIN |
|----------------------------------|------|--|-------|
| V                                | 01   | .Yes   |       |
| V                                | 02   | .No  |       |
| D U1-LORNT                       | 2    | 129  | 129   |
|                                  |      | Control card item 16B - are you paying lower rent because the Federal, State, or local government is paying part of the cost |       |
| U All households                 |      |  |       |
| V                                | -1   | .Dk  |       |
| V                                | 00   | .Not applicable  |       |
| V                                | 01   | .Yes   |       |
| V                                | 02   | .No  |       |
| D H1ITM36A                       | 1    | 131  | 131   |
|                                  |      | Control card item 36A - wave number associated with the interview status   |       |
| U All households                 |      |  |       |
| D H1ITM36B                       | 2    | 132  | 132   |
|                                  |      | Control card item 36B - interview status code  |       |
| U All households                 |      |  |       |
| V                                | 01   | .Interviewed   |       |
| V                                | 02   | .No one home   |       |
| V                                | 03   | .Temporarily absent  |       |
| V                                | 04   | .Refused   |       |
| V                                | 05   | .Unable to locate  |       |
| V                                | 06   | .Other   |       |
| V                                | 23   | .Entire household out-of-scope   |       |
| V                                | 24   | .Moved, address unknown  |       |
| V                                | 25   | .Moved within country beyond limit   |       |
| V                                | 26   | .All sample persons listed on new control card(s)  |       |
| D U1-RACE                        | 1    | 134  | 134   |
|                                  |      | Control card item 37A - race of reference person - only answered when household is type A noninterview                       |       |
| U Type A noninterview households |      |  |       |
| V                                | 0    | .Not applicable  |       |
| V                                | 1    | .White   |       |
| V                                | 2    | .Black   |       |
| V                                | 3    | .American Indian, Eskimo or Aleut  |       |
| V                                | 4    | .Asian or Pacific Islander   |       |
| V                                | 9    | .Not answered  |       |
| D U1-SEX                         | 1    | 135  | 135   |
|                                  |      | Control card item 37B - sex of reference person - only applicable for type A noninterview households                         |       |
| U Type A noninterview households |      |  |       |
| V                                | 0    | .Not applicable  |       |
| V                                | 1    | .Male  |       |
| V                                | 2    | .Female  |       |
| V                                | 9    | .Not answered  |       |
| D U1-SIZE                        | 2    | 136  | 136   |
|                                  |      | Control card item 37C - size of household - only applicable for type A noninterview households. Range = -9,30.               |       |
| U Type A noninterview households |      |  |       |
| V                                | -9   | .Not answered  |       |
| V                                | 00   | .Not applicable  |       |
| D U1ITM38A                       | 1    | 138  | 138   |
|                                  |      | Control card item 38A - wave of visit Range = 0,9.   |       |
| U All households                 |      |  |       |

123456789

10

11

12

| DATA   | SIZE | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN |
|--|------|-------------------|-------------------|
| D U1ITN388   | 2    | 139               | 139               |
| Control card item 388 - month of visit<br>Range = 0,12.  |      |                   |                   |
| U All households   |      |                   |                   |
| V  |      |                   |                   |
| D U1TOTVSY   | 2    | 141               | 141               |
| Control card item 38D - total number<br>of personal visits   |      |                   |                   |
| U All households   |      |                   |                   |
| V  |      |                   |                   |
| V  |      |                   |                   |
| D U1TOTPHN   | 2    | 143               | 143               |
| Control card item 38F - total number<br>of telephone calls   |      |                   |                   |
| U All households   |      |                   |                   |
| V  |      |                   |                   |
| D U1CCRSPP   | 3    | 145               | 145               |
| Control card item 38G - control card<br>respondents person number  |      |                   |                   |
| U All households   |      |                   |                   |
| V  |      |                   |                   |
| D H1-0010  | 1    | 148               | 148               |
| Control card source code 10 -<br>during listing did interviewer miss<br>any babies or small children - first<br>interview only   |      |                   |                   |
| U All households   |      |                   |                   |
| V  |      |                   |                   |
| V  |      |                   |                   |
| V  |      |                   |                   |
| D H1-0012  | 1    | 149               | 149               |
| Control card source code 12 -<br>during listing did interviewer miss<br>any lodgers, boarders or persons<br>employed at the residence - first<br>interview                           |      |                   |                   |
| U All households   |      |                   |                   |
| V  |      |                   |                   |
| V  |      |                   |                   |
| V  |      |                   |                   |
| D H1-0014  | 1    | 150               | 150               |
| Control card source code 14 -<br>during listing did interviewer miss<br>anyone who usually lives here but is<br>away now traveling, at school, or in<br>a hospital - first interview |      |                   |                   |
| U All households   |      |                   |                   |
| V  |      |                   |                   |
| V  |      |                   |                   |
| V  |      |                   |                   |
| D H1-0016  | 1    | 151               | 151               |
| Control card source code 16 -<br>during listing did interviewer miss<br>anyone else staying at residence -<br>first interview  |      |                   |                   |
| U All households   |      |                   |                   |
| V  |      |                   |                   |
| V  |      |                   |                   |
| V  |      |                   |                   |
| D H1-0018  | 1    | 152               | 152               |
| Control card source code 18 -<br>to be answered during first interview<br>at movers new address - are all persons  |      |                   |                   |

| DATA   | SIZE | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN |
|--|------|-------------------|-------------------|
| listed on control card now living at<br>this address   |      |                   |                   |
| U Mover households   |      |                   |                   |
| V  |      |                   |                   |
| V  |      |                   |                   |
| V  |      |                   |                   |
| D H1-0020  | 1    | 153               | 153               |
| Control card source code 20 -<br>to be answered during first interview<br>at movers new address - is anyone<br>else living or staying here now   |      |                   |                   |
| U Mover households   |      |                   |                   |
| V  |      |                   |                   |
| V  |      |                   |                   |
| V  |      |                   |                   |
| D H1-0022  | 8    | 154               | 154               |
| Control card source codes 22, 26, 30,<br>34, 38, 42, 46 and 50 - are all persons<br>listed as household members during the<br>previous wave interview still living<br>or staying here. There are 8 answer<br>fields (1 character each) for waves 2<br>through 9. |      |                   |                   |
| U All households   |      |                   |                   |
| V  |      |                   |                   |
| V  |      |                   |                   |
| V  |      |                   |                   |
| D H1-0024  | 8    | 162               | 162               |
| Control card source codes 24, 28, 32,<br>36, 40, 44, 48 and 52 - is anyone not<br>listed during previous wave interview<br>currently living or staying here. There<br>are 8 answer fields (1 character each)<br>for waves 2 through 9.                           |      |                   |                   |
| U All households   |      |                   |                   |
| V  |      |                   |                   |
| V  |      |                   |                   |
| V  |      |                   |                   |
| *  |      |                   | *                 |
| *  |      |                   | *                 |
| *  |      |                   | *                 |
| D H1-MEANS   | 1    | 170               | 170               |
| Receipt of benefits from a means-tested<br>program   |      |                   |                   |
| U All households   |      |                   |                   |
| V  |      |                   |                   |
| V  |      |                   |                   |
| V  |      |                   |                   |
| D H1-CASH  | 1    | 171               | 171               |
| Receipt of cash benefits   |      |                   |                   |
| U All households   |      |                   |                   |
| V  |      |                   |                   |
| V  |      |                   |                   |
| V  |      |                   |                   |
| D H1RCASHB   | 1    | 172               | 172               |

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60  
61  
62  
63  
64  
65  
66  
67  
68  
69  
70  
71  
72  
73  
74  
75  
76  
77  
78  
79  
80  
81  
82  
83  
84  
85  
86  
87  
88  
89  
90  
91  
92  
93  
94  
95  
96  
97  
98  
99  
100

101

102

103  
104  
105  
106  
107  
108  
109  
110  
111  
112  
113  
114  
115  
116  
117  
118  
119  
120  
121  
122  
123  
124  
125  
126  
127  
128  
129  
130  
131  
132  
133  
134  
135  
136  
137  
138  
139  
140  
141  
142  
143  
144  
145  
146  
147  
148  
149  
150  
151  
152  
153  
154  
155  
156  
157  
158  
159  
160  
161  
162  
163  
164  
165  
166  
167  
168  
169  
170  
171  
172  
173  
174  
175  
176  
177  
178  
179  
180  
181  
182  
183  
184  
185  
186  
187  
188  
189  
190  
191  
192  
193  
194  
195  
196  
197  
198  
199  
200

| DATA  | SIZE | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN | BEGIN   |
|---|------|-------------------|---|
| Receipt of noncash benefits   |      |                   |   |
| U All households  |      |                   |   |
| V 0   |      |                   | .Not in universe or no persons<br>.in household for this month  |
| V 1   |      |                   | .One or more persons in household<br>.received food stamps  |
| V 2   |      |                   | .One or more persons in household<br>.received noncash benefits from a program<br>.other than food stamps; no person<br>.received food stamps |
| V 3   |      |                   | .No person in household received noncash<br>.benefits   |
| * Household Low Income Cutoff   |      |                   |   |
| * * * * *   |      |                   |   |
| D H1-POVS   | 5    | 173               | 173   |
| Low income cutoff for this household.<br>This is an annual income amount adjusted<br>to the current month. Range = 0,30000.   |      |                   |   |
| U All households  |      |                   |   |
| * Household Income Aggregates   |      |                   |   |
| * These aggregates were derived from  |      |                   |   |
| * income figures that may have been   |      |                   |   |
| * previously topcoded. For a further  |      |                   |   |
| * discussion on topcoding, see the  |      |                   |   |
| * text section "Topcoding of Income   |      |                   |   |
| * Variables."   |      |                   |   |
| * * * * *   |      |                   |   |
| D HITOTINC  | 8    | 178               | 178   |
| Total household income for month 1<br>of the reference period. In dollars.<br>Range = -1500000,1500000.   |      |                   |   |
| U All households  |      |                   |   |
| D H1-EARN   | 7    | 186               | 186   |
| Total household earned income for month<br>1 of the reference period. In dollars.<br>Range = 0,1500000.   |      |                   |   |
| U All households  |      |                   |   |
| D H1-PROP   | 8    | 193               | 193   |
| Total household property income for<br>month 1 of the reference period. In<br>dollars. Range = -1500000,1500000.  |      |                   |   |
| U All households  |      |                   |   |
| D H1-TRAN   | 7    | 201               | 201   |
| Total household means-tested cash<br>transfers for month 1 of the reference<br>period. In dollars. Range = 0,1500000.   |      |                   |   |
| U All households  |      |                   |   |
| D H1-OTHER  | 7    | 208               | 208   |
| Total 'other' household income for<br>month 1 of the reference period. In<br>dollars. Range = 0,1500000.  |      |                   |   |
| U All households  |      |                   |   |
| D H1-NONCSH   | 6    | 215               | 215   |
| Noncash household income for month 1 of<br>the reference period. In dollars.<br>Includes dollar values for food stamps,<br>WIC and energy assistance. Range =<br>0,1500000. |      |                   |   |
| U All households  |      |                   |   |

| DATA  | SIZE | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN | BEGIN  |
|---|------|-------------------|--|
| D H1SOCSEC  | 6    | 221               | 221  |
| Total household social security income<br>for month 1 of the reference period.<br>In dollars. Range = 0,999999.       |      |                   |  |
| U All households  |      |                   |  |
| D H1-SSJ  | 6    | 227               | 227  |
| Total household supplemental security<br>income for month 1 of the reference<br>period. In dollars. Range = 0,999999. |      |                   |  |
| U All households  |      |                   |  |
| D H1-UNEMP  | 6    | 233               | 233  |
| Total household unemployment<br>compensation for month 1 of the<br>reference period. In dollars.<br>Range = 0,999999. |      |                   |  |
| U All households  |      |                   |  |
| D H1-VETS   | 6    | 239               | 239  |
| Total household veterans payment income<br>for month 1 of the reference period. In<br>dollars. Range = 0,999999.      |      |                   |  |
| U All households  |      |                   |  |
| D H1-AFDC   | 6    | 245               | 245  |
| Total household AFDC income for month 1<br>of the reference period. In dollars.<br>Range = 0,999999.                  |      |                   |  |
| U All households  |      |                   |  |
| D H1-FDSTP  | 6    | 251               | 251  |
| Total household food stamps received for<br>month 1 of the reference period. In<br>dollars. Range = 0,999999.         |      |                   |  |
| U All households  |      |                   |  |
| * Recorded program questions  |      |                   |  |
| * * * * *   |      |                   |  |
| D H1-ENRGY  | 1    | 257               | 257  |
| What type of energy assistance was<br>received  |      |                   |  |
| U Households receiving government energy<br>assistance  |      |                   |  |
| V 0   |      |                   | .Not applicable  |
| V 1   |      |                   | .Checks sent to household  |
| V 2   |      |                   | .Coupons or vouchers sent to household                               |
| V 3   |      |                   | .Payments sent elsewhere   |
| V 4   |      |                   | .Checks and coupons or vouchers sent to<br>.household                |
| V 5   |      |                   | .Checks sent to household and payments<br>.sent elsewhere            |
| V 6   |      |                   | .Coupons or voucher sent to household<br>and payments sent elsewhere |
| V 7   |      |                   | .All three types of assistance                                       |
| D H1-LUNCH  | 1    | 258               | 258  |
| Are the lunches free or reduced-price   |      |                   |  |
| U Households with 1 or more<br>children age 5 to 18   |      |                   |  |
| V 0   |      |                   | .Not applicable  |
| V 1   |      |                   | .Free  |
| V 2   |      |                   | .Reduced-price   |
| V 3   |      |                   | .Both  |
| D H1-BREAK  | 1    | 259               | 259  |
| Are the breakfasts free or reduced-price  |      |                   |  |

...

...

2



DATA SIZE RELATIVE  
BEGIN BEGIN

L Households with 1 or more  
children age 5 to 18

V 0 .Not applicable  
V 1 .Free  
V 2 .Reduced-price  
V 3 .Both

\*  
\* Program questions  
\*

D H1-4816 1 260 260

Has this household received energy  
assistance from the government in  
the past 4 months

U All households  
V 0 .Not in universe  
V 1 .Yes  
V 2 .No - skip to H1-4826

\*  
\* The next 3 fields (H1-4818 through  
\* H1-4822) are possible answers to  
\* the questions:  
\*  
\* Has this assistance received in the  
\* form of checks, coupons or vouchers  
\* sent to this household or were the  
\* payments sent directly to a utility  
\* company, fuel dealer, or landlord  
\*

D H1-4818 1 261 261

Checks sent to household

U Households receiving government energy  
assistance  
V 0 .Not marked as a place where payments  
.were sent or not in universe based  
.on response to H1-4816.  
V 1 .Marked as a place where payments  
.were sent

D H1-4820 1 262 262

Coupons or vouchers sent to household

U Households receiving government energy  
assistance  
V 0 .Not marked as a place where payments  
.were sent or not in universe based  
.on response to H1-4816.  
V 1 .Marked as a place where payments  
.were sent

D H1-4822 1 263 263

Payments sent directly to utility  
company, fuel dealer, or Landlord

U Households receiving government energy  
assistance  
V 0 .Not marked as a place where payments  
.were sent or not in universe based  
.on response to H1-4816.  
V 1 .Marked as a place where payments  
.were sent

D H1-4824 6 264 264

What was the total amount of the  
energy assistance received by this  
household during the past 4 months.  
Range = 0,999999.

U households receiving government energy  
assistance

DATA SIZE RELATIVE  
BEGIN BEGIN

V 0 .Not in universe

D H1-4826 1 270 270

Check item P2

Are there any children 5 to 18 years  
old who live in the household

U All households

V 0 .Not in universe  
V 1 .Yes  
V 2 .No

D H1-4828 1 271 271

Do any of the children in this  
household usually eat a complete  
hot lunch offered at school

U Households with 1 or more  
children age 5 to 18  
V 0 .Not in universe  
V 1 .Yes  
V 2 .No

D H1-4830 2 272 272

How many children

Total children = 1,20.

U Households with 1 or more  
children age 5 to 18

V 00 .Not in universe

D H1-4832 1 274 274

Do any of the children receive free  
or reduced-price lunches this  
school year because they qualified  
for the Federal school lunch  
program

U Households with 1 or more  
children age 5 to 18  
V 0 .Not in universe  
V 1 .Yes  
V 2 .No - skip to H1-4840

D H1-4834 2 275 275

How many children

Total children = 1,20.

U Households with 1 or more  
children age 5 to 18  
V 00 .Not in universe

\*  
\* The next 2 fields (H1-4836 through  
\* H1-4838) are possible answers to th  
\* question:  
\*

\* Are the lunches free or are they  
\* reduced-price  
\*

D H1-4836 1 277 277

Free lunch

U Households with 1 or more  
children age 5 to 18 receiving  
free lunches

V 0 .Not marked as a free lunch or not  
.in universe based on response to  
.H1-4832

V 1 .Marked as a free lunch

D H1-4838 1 278 278

Reduced-price lunch

U Households with 1 or more  
children age 5 to 18 receiving

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18





| DATA       | SIZE | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN  | BEGIN |
|------------|------|--|-------|
| V          | 1    | .Imputed   |       |
| D H1-IMP20 | 1    | 298  | 298   |
|            |      | Program Questions imputation flag 20<br>Imputation of H1-4846  |       |
| V          | 0    | .Not imputed   |       |
| V          | 1    | .Imputed   |       |
| D H2-ADDID | 2    | 299  | 299   |
|            |      | Current address ID. - This field<br>differentiates households within<br>the same psu, segment, and serial;<br>that is, households which originate<br>out of an original sample household |       |
| U          |      | All households   |       |
| D H2-MONTH | 2    | 301  | 301   |
|            |      | Month for which this household is<br>defined.<br>Range = 1,12  |       |
| U          |      | All households   |       |
| D H2-YEAR  | 2    | 303  | 303   |
|            |      | Year for which this household is<br>defined.<br>Range = 83,86  |       |
| U          |      | All households   |       |
| D H2-NF    | 2    | 305  | 305   |
|            |      | Number of families and pseudo<br>families in this household in month 2<br>of the reference period.<br>Range = 0,30   |       |
| U          |      | All households   |       |
| D H2-FFCNT | 2    | 307  | 307   |
|            |      | Count of number of family groups<br>(excluding related subfamilies) in<br>this household in month 2 of the<br>reference period.<br>Range = 0,30  |       |
| U          |      | All households   |       |
| D H2-SSCNT | 2    | 309  | 309   |
|            |      | Count of number of related subfamily<br>groups in this household in month 2<br>of the reference period.<br>Range = 0,30  |       |
| U          |      | All households   |       |
| D H2REFPER | 5    | 311  | 311   |
|            |      | Entry address ID and person number of<br>the household reference person in<br>month 2 of the reference period  |       |
| U          |      | All households   |       |
| D H2-HP    | 2    | 316  | 316   |
|            |      | Number of persons in household in<br>month 2 of the reference period<br>Range = 0,30   |       |
| U          |      | All households   |       |
| D H2-HIS   | 1    | 318  | 318   |
|            |      | Monthly household interview status   |       |
| U          |      | All households   |       |
| V          | 1    | .Interview   |       |
| V          | 2    | .Noninterview  |       |
| V          | 3    | .Not in sample   |       |
| D H2-INT1  | 2    | 319  | 319   |

| DATA       | SIZE | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN   | BEGIN |
|------------|------|---|-------|
|            |      | Wave 1 household interview status   |       |
| U          |      | All households  |       |
| V          | 00   | .Not a wave 1 household   |       |
| V          | 01   | .Interviewed  |       |
| V          | 02   | .No one home  |       |
| V          | 03   | .Temporarily absent   |       |
| V          | 04   | .Refused  |       |
| V          | 05   | .Unable to locate   |       |
| V          | 06   | .Other  |       |
| V          | 09   | .Vacant   |       |
| V          | 10   | .Occupied by persons with URE   |       |
| V          | 11   | .Unfit or to be demolished  |       |
| V          | 12   | .Under construction, not ready  |       |
| V          | 13   | .Converted to temporary business<br>.or storage   |       |
| V          | 14   | .Unoccupied tent or trailer site  |       |
| V          | 15   | .Permit granted, construction not<br>.started   |       |
| V          | 16   | .Other type B   |       |
| V          | 17   | .Demolished   |       |
| V          | 18   | .House or trailer moved   |       |
| V          | 19   | .Converted to permanent business<br>.or storage   |       |
| V          | 20   | .Merged   |       |
| V          | 21   | .Condemned  |       |
| V          | 22   | .Other  |       |
| D H2-FILL1 | 12   | 321   | 321   |
|            |      | Zero filler   |       |
| D H2-WGT   | 10   | 333   | 333   |
|            |      | Household weight-month 2.<br>Four implied decimal places.<br>Range = 0.0000,100000.0000 |       |
| U          |      | All households  |       |
| D H2-FILL2 | 2    | 343   | 343   |
|            |      | Zero filler   |       |
| D H2-MSC   | 1    | 345   | 345   |
|            |      | Half sample code for variance estimation  |       |
| U          |      | All households  |       |
| D H2-STRAT | 2    | 346   | 346   |
|            |      | Stratum code for variance estimation  |       |
| U          |      | All households  |       |
| D H2-STATE | 2    | 348   | 348   |
|            |      | FIPS State code for the household   |       |
| U          |      | All households  |       |
| V          | 01   | .Alabama  |       |
| V          | 04   | .Arizona  |       |
| V          | 05   | .Arkansas   |       |
| V          | 06   | .California   |       |
| V          | 08   | .Colorado   |       |
| V          | 09   | .Connecticut  |       |
| V          | 10   | .Delaware   |       |
| V          | 11   | .District of Columbia   |       |
| V          | 12   | .Florida  |       |
| V          | 13   | .Georgia  |       |
| V          | 15   | .Hawaii   |       |
| V          | 17   | .Illinois   |       |
| V          | 18   | .Indiana  |       |
| V          | 19   | .Iowa   |       |
| V          | 20   | .Kansas   |       |
| V          | 21   | .Kentucky   |       |
| V          | 22   | .Louisiana  |       |
| V          | 23   | .Maine  |       |
| V          | 24   | .Maryland   |       |
| V          | 25   | .Massachusetts  |       |

10

11

12

13

| DATA             | SIZE | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN   | BEGIN |
|------------------|------|---|-------|
| V                | 26   | .Michigan   |       |
| V                | 27   | .Minnesota  |       |
| V                | 29   | .Missouri   |       |
| V                | 30   | .Montana  |       |
| V                | 31   | .Nebraska   |       |
| V                | 32   | .Nevada   |       |
| V                | 33   | .New Hampshire  |       |
| V                | 34   | .New Jersey   |       |
| V                | 36   | .New York   |       |
| V                | 37   | .North Carolina   |       |
| V                | 38   | .North Dakota   |       |
| V                | 39   | .Ohio   |       |
| V                | 40   | .Oklahoma   |       |
| V                | 41   | .Oregon   |       |
| V                | 42   | .Pennsylvania   |       |
| V                | 44   | .Rhode Island   |       |
| V                | 45   | .South Carolina   |       |
| V                | 47   | .Tennessee  |       |
| V                | 48   | .Texas  |       |
| V                | 49   | .Utah   |       |
| V                | 50   | .Vermont  |       |
| V                | 51   | .Virginia   |       |
| V                | 53   | .Washington   |       |
| V                | 55   | .Wisconsin  |       |
| V                | 90   | .Idaho, New Mexico, South Dakota, Wyoming                               |       |
| V                | 91   | .Mississippi, West Virginia   |       |
| D H2-NEFD        | 1    | 350   | 350   |
|                  |      | Metropolitan subsample  |       |
| U All households |      |   |       |
| V                | 1    | .In metropolitan subsample  |       |
| V                | 2    | .Not in metropolitan subsample (may be metro or nonmetro)               |       |
| D H2-NSA         | 4    | 351   | 351   |
|                  |      | Identifiable NSA/CMSA codes as defined in 1983                          |       |
| U All households |      |   |       |
| V                | 0000 | .Not in metropolitan subsample or not in an identifiable NSA            |       |
| V                | 0160 | .Albany-Schenectady-Troy, NY  |       |
| V                | 0640 | .Austin, TX   |       |
| V                | 0840 | .Beaumont-Port Arthur, TX   |       |
| V                | 1000 | .Birmingham, AL   |       |
| V                | 1122 | .Boston-Lawrence-Salem, MA-NH CMSA (part in MA only)                    |       |
| V                | 1282 | .Buffalo-Niagara Falls, NY CMSA   |       |
| V                | 1602 | .Chicago-Gary-Lake County (IL), IL-IN-WI CMSA (parts in IL and IN only) |       |
| V                | 1642 | .Cincinnati-Hamilton, OH-KY-IN CMSA (parts in OH and KY only)           |       |
| V                | 1692 | .Cleveland-Akron-Lorain, OH CMSA  |       |
| V                | 1840 | .Columbus, OH   |       |
| V                | 1922 | .Dallas-Fort Worth, TX CMSA   |       |
| V                | 2000 | .Dayton-Springfield, OH   |       |
| V                | 2082 | .Denver-Boulder, CO CMSA  |       |
| V                | 2162 | .Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI CMSA   |       |
| V                | 2400 | .Eugene-Springfield, OR   |       |
| V                | 2840 | .Fresno, CA   |       |
| V                | 3120 | .Greensboro-Winston-Salem-High Point, NC                                |       |
| V                | 3240 | .Harrisburg-Lebanon-Carlisle, PA  |       |
| V                | 3282 | .Hartford-New Britain-Middletown, CT CMSA                               |       |
| V                | 3320 | .Honolulu, HI   |       |
| V                | 3362 | .Houston-Galveston-Brazoria, TX CMSA                                    |       |
| V                | 3480 | .Indianapolis, IN   |       |
| V                | 3762 | .Kansas City, MO-Kansas City, KS CMSA (part in MO only)                 |       |

| DATA             | SIZE | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN   | BEGIN |
|------------------|------|---|-------|
| V                | 4000 | .Lancaster, PA  |       |
| V                | 4472 | .Los Angeles-Anaheim-Riverside, CA CMSA   |       |
| V                | 4720 | .Madison, WI  |       |
| V                | 4920 | .Memphis, TN-AR-MS (part in TN only)  |       |
| V                | 4992 | .Miami-Fort Lauderdale, FL CMSA   |       |
| V                | 5082 | .Milwaukee-Racine, WI CMSA  |       |
| V                | 5160 | .Mobile, AL   |       |
| V                | 5360 | .Nashville, TN  |       |
| V                | 5480 | .New Haven-Meriden, CT  |       |
| V                | 5560 | .New Orleans, LA  |       |
| V                | 5602 | .New York-Northern NJ-Long Island, NY-NJ-CT CMSA                                  |       |
| V                | 5880 | .Oklahoma City, OK  |       |
| V                | 5920 | .Omaha, NE-IA (part in NE only)   |       |
| V                | 5960 | .Orlando, FL  |       |
| V                | 6162 | .Philadelphia-Wilmington-Trenton, PA-NJ-DE-MD CMSA (parts in PA, NJ, and DE only) |       |
| V                | 6200 | .Phoenix, AZ  |       |
| V                | 6282 | .Pittsburgh-Beaver Valley, PA CMSA  |       |
| V                | 6442 | .Portland-Vancouver, OR-WA CMSA (part in OR only)                                 |       |
| V                | 6840 | .Rochester, NY  |       |
| V                | 6920 | .Sacramento, CA   |       |
| V                | 7042 | .St. Louis-E. St Louis-Alton, MO-IL CMSA (part in MO only)                        |       |
| V                | 7080 | .Salem, OR  |       |
| V                | 7240 | .San Antonio, TX  |       |
| V                | 7320 | .San Diego, CA  |       |
| V                | 7362 | .San Francisco-Oakland-San Jose, CA CMSA  |       |
| V                | 7560 | .Scranton-Wilkes-Barre, PA  |       |
| V                | 8000 | .Springfield, MA  |       |
| V                | 8280 | .Tampa-St. Petersburg-Clearwater, FL  |       |
| V                | 8400 | .Toledo, OH   |       |
| V                | 8520 | .Tucson, AZ   |       |
| V                | 8560 | .Tulsa, OK  |       |
| V                | 8840 | .Washington, DC-MD-VA   |       |
| V                | 8960 | .West Palm Beach-Boca Raton-Delray Beach, FL                                      |       |
| V                | 9240 | .Worcester, MA  |       |
| V                | 9280 | .York, PA   |       |
| V                | 9320 | .Youngstown-Warren, OH  |       |
| *                |      |   | *     |
| *                |      | Edited control card fields  | *     |
| *                |      |   | *     |
| D H2-ACDES       | 1    | 355   | 355   |
|                  |      | Control card item 13B - access to the unit  |       |
| U All households |      |   |       |
| V                | 0    | .Not applicable   |       |
| V                | 1    | .Direct - skip to housunit  |       |
| V                | 2    | .Through another unit   |       |
| D H2-KTCNM       | 1    | 356   | 356   |
|                  |      | Control card item 13C - kitchen facilities  |       |
| U All households |      |   |       |
| V                | 0    | .Not applicable   |       |
| V                | 1    | .For this unit only   |       |
| V                | 2    | .Also used by another household   |       |
| V                | 3    | .None   |       |
| D H2-LVOTR       | 2    | 357   | 357   |
|                  |      | Control card items 13D and 13E - housing/other unit                               |       |
| U All households |      |   |       |

11  
12  
13  
14

15

16  
17

18

19

20



| DATA                             | SIZE | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN   | BEGIN | DATA                             | SIZE                           | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN          | BEGIN  |
|----------------------------------|------|---|-------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|--|
| V                                | 01   | .House, apartment, flat   |       |                                  |                                |                            |  |
| V                                | 02   | .Hu in nontransient hotel, motel etc.   |       |                                  |                                |                            |  |
| V                                | 03   | .Hu, permanent in transient hotel,<br>.motel, etc.  |       | D H2-SEX                         | 1                              | 365                        | 365  |
| V                                | 04   | .Hu in rooming house  |       |                                  |                                |                            | Control card item 37B - sex of reference<br>person - only applicable for type A<br>noninterview households   |
| V                                | 05   | .Mobile home or trailer with no permanent<br>.room added  |       | U Type A noninterview households |                                |                            |  |
| V                                | 06   | .Mobile home or trailer with one or more<br>.permanent rooms added  |       | V                                | 0                              | .Not applicable            |  |
| V                                | 07   | .Hu not specified above   |       | V                                | 1                              | .Male                      |  |
| V                                | 08   | .Quarters not hu in rooming or boarding<br>.house   |       | V                                | 2                              | .Female                    |  |
| V                                | 09   | .Unit not permanent in transient hotel,<br>.motel, etc.   |       | D H2-SIZE                        | 2                              | 366                        | 366  |
| V                                | 10   | .Unoccupied tent or trailer site  |       |                                  |                                |                            | Control card item 37C - size of<br>household - only applicable for type A<br>noninterview households. Range = 0,30   |
| V                                | 11   | .Other unit not specified above   |       | U Type A noninterview households |                                |                            |  |
|                                  |      |   |       | V                                | 00                             | .Not applicable            |  |
| D H2-UNITS                       | 2    | 359   | 359   | *                                |                                |                            | *  |
|                                  |      | Control card item 14 - number of units<br>in structure, both occupied and vacant  |       | *                                | Preedited control card section |                            | *  |
| U All households                 |      |   |       | *                                |                                |                            | *  |
| V                                | 01   | .Only 'other' units   |       | D H2-SAMPL                       | 2                              | 368                        | 368  |
| V                                | 02   | .Mobile home or trailer   |       |                                  |                                |                            | Sample code - indicates panel year   |
| V                                | 03   | .One, detached  |       | U All households                 |                                |                            |  |
| V                                | 04   | .One, attached  |       | D H2-SEG                         | 1                              | 370                        | 370  |
| V                                | 05   | .Two  |       |                                  |                                |                            | Segment type - item 4 on the control<br>card   |
| V                                | 06   | .3-4  |       | U All households                 |                                |                            |  |
| V                                | 07   | .5-9  |       | V                                | 1                              | .Address                   |  |
| V                                | 08   | .10-19  |       | V                                | 2                              | .Unit                      |  |
| V                                | 09   | .20-49  |       | V                                | 3                              | .Permit                    |  |
| V                                | 10   | .50 or more   |       | V                                | 4                              | .Area                      |  |
|                                  |      |   |       | V                                | 5                              | .Special place             |  |
| D H2-TEMPR                       | 1    | 361   | 361   | D H2-INTCD                       | 3                              | 371                        | 371  |
|                                  |      | Control card item 15 - are the living<br>quarters   |       |                                  |                                |                            | Interviewer code, an alphabetic<br>followed by two numerics  |
| U All households                 |      |   |       | U All households                 |                                |                            |  |
| V                                | 1    | .Owned or being bought by someone<br>.in the household  |       | D U2CHAVE                        | 1                              | 374                        | 374  |
| V                                | 2    | .Rented for cash  |       |                                  |                                |                            | Wave for which the control card was<br>first prepared (should be the wave in<br>which household came into existence)   |
| V                                | 3    | .Occupied without payment of cash rent  |       | U All households                 |                                |                            |  |
| D H2-PUBHS                       | 1    | 362   | 362   | D U2FRMSLE                       | 1                              | 375                        | 375  |
|                                  |      | Control card item 16A - is the residence<br>in a public housing project; that is,<br>is it owned by a local housing authority         |       |                                  |                                |                            | Control card item 12B - during the<br>past 12 months did sales of crops,<br>livestock, and other farm products<br>from the place amount to \$1000 or<br>more |
| U All households                 |      |   |       | U All households                 |                                |                            |  |
| V                                | 0    | .Not applicable   |       | V                                | 0                              | .Not answered              |  |
| V                                | 1    | .Yes  |       | V                                | 1                              | .Yes                       |  |
| V                                | 2    | .No   |       | V                                | 2                              | .No                        |  |
| D H2-LORNT                       | 1    | 363   | 363   | V                                | 3                              | .Not applicable            |  |
|                                  |      | Control card item 16B - are you paying<br>lower rent because the Federal, State,<br>or local government is paying part of<br>the cost |       | D U2-ACCES                       | 1                              | 376                        | 376  |
| U All households                 |      |   |       |                                  |                                |                            | Control card item 13B - access to<br>the unit  |
| V                                | 0    | .Not applicable   |       | U All households                 |                                |                            |  |
| V                                | 1    | .Yes  |       | V                                | 0                              | .Not applicable            |  |
| V                                | 2    | .No   |       | V                                | 1                              | .Direct - skip to housunit |  |
| D H2-RACE                        | 1    | 364   | 364   | V                                | 2                              | .Through another unit      |  |
|                                  |      | Control card item 37A - race of<br>reference person - only answered when<br>household is type A noninterview                          |       | D U2-KITCHM                      | 1                              | 377                        | 377  |
| U Type A noninterview households |      |   |       |                                  |                                |                            | Control card item 13C - kitchen<br>facilities  |
| V                                | 0    | .Not applicable   |       | U All households                 |                                |                            |  |
| V                                | 1    | .White  |       |                                  |                                |                            |  |
| V                                | 2    | .Black  |       |                                  |                                |                            |  |
| V                                | 3    | .American Indian, Eskimo or Aleut   |       |                                  |                                |                            |  |
| V                                | 4    | .Asian or Pacific Islander  |       |                                  |                                |                            |  |

6

7

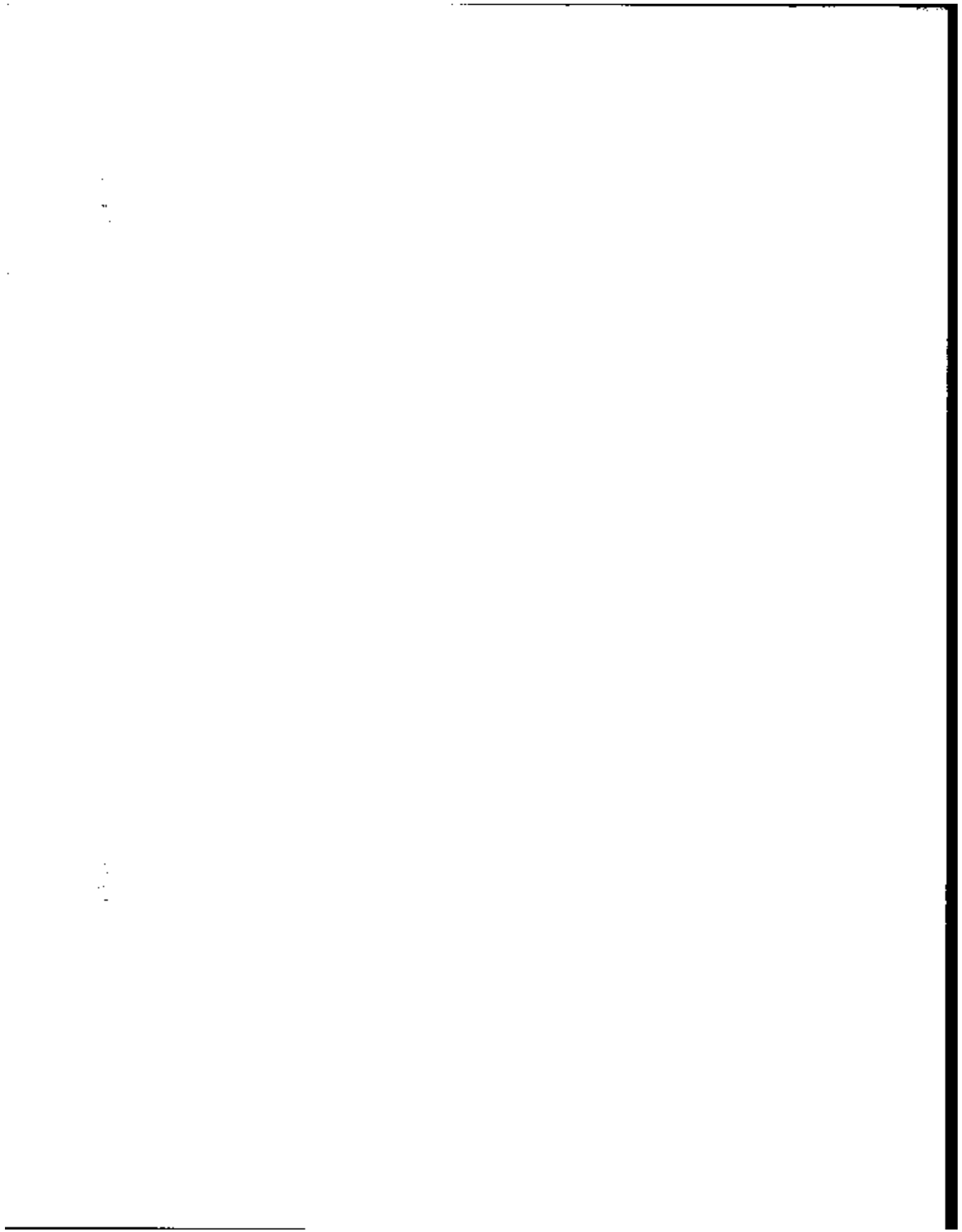
8

9

10

| DATA             | SIZE | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN   | BEGIN |
|------------------|------|---|-------|
| V                | 0    | .Not applicable   |       |
| V                | 1    | .For this unit only   |       |
| V                | 2    | .Also used by another household   |       |
| V                | 3    | .None   |       |
| D U2-LVDR        | 2    | 378   | 378   |
|                  |      | Control card items 13D and 13E  |       |
|                  |      | housing/other unit  |       |
| U All households |      |   |       |
| V                | -9   | .Not answered   |       |
| V                | 00   | .Not answered (types B and C)   |       |
| V                | 01   | .House, apartment, flat   |       |
| V                | 02   | .Hu in nontransient hotel, motel etc.   |       |
| V                | 03   | .Hu, permanent in transient hotel,<br>.motel, etc.                              |       |
| V                | 04   | .Hu in rooming house  |       |
| V                | 05   | .Mobile home or trailer with no permanent<br>.room added                        |       |
| V                | 06   | .Mobile home or trailer with one or more<br>.permanent rooms added              |       |
| V                | 07   | .Hu not specified above   |       |
| V                | 08   | .Quarters not hu in rooming or boarding<br>.house                               |       |
| V                | 09   | .Unit not permanent in transient hotel,<br>.motel, etc.                         |       |
| V                | 10   | .Unoccupied tent or trailer site  |       |
| V                | 11   | .Other unit not specified above   |       |
| D U2-UNITS       | 2    | 380   | 380   |
|                  |      | Control card item 14 - number of units  |       |
|                  |      | in structure, both occupied and vacant  |       |
| U All households |      |   |       |
| V                | -9   | .Not answered   |       |
| V                | 00   | .Not answered (types B and C)   |       |
| V                | 01   | .Only 'other' units   |       |
| V                | 02   | .Mobile home or trailer   |       |
| V                | 03   | .One, detached  |       |
| V                | 04   | .One, attached  |       |
| V                | 05   | .Two  |       |
| V                | 06   | .3-4  |       |
| V                | 07   | .5-9  |       |
| V                | 08   | .10-19  |       |
| V                | 09   | .20-49  |       |
| V                | 10   | .50 or more   |       |
| D U2-TENUR       | 1    | 382   | 382   |
|                  |      | Control card item 15 - are the living   |       |
|                  |      | quarters  |       |
| U All households |      |   |       |
| V                | 0    | .Not answered (types B and C)   |       |
| V                | 1    | .Owned or being bought by someone<br>.in the household                          |       |
| V                | 2    | .Rented for cash  |       |
| V                | 3    | .Occupied without payment of cash rent  |       |
| V                | 9    | .Not answered   |       |
| D U2-PUBHS       | 2    | 383   | 383   |
|                  |      | Control card item 16A - is the residence  |       |
|                  |      | in a public housing project; that is, is  |       |
|                  |      | it owned by a local housing authority   |       |
| U All households |      |   |       |
| V                | -1   | .Dk   |       |
| V                | 00   | .Not applicable   |       |
| V                | 01   | .Yes  |       |
| V                | 02   | .No   |       |
| D U2-LORNT       | 2    | 385   | 385   |
|                  |      | Control card item 16B - are you paying  |       |
|                  |      | lower rent because the Federal, State,<br>or local government is paying part of |       |

| DATA                             | SIZE | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN                                       | BEGIN |
|----------------------------------|------|---|-------|
|                                  |      | the cost  |       |
| U All households                 |      |   |       |
| V                                | -1   | .Dk   |       |
| V                                | 00   | .Not applicable   |       |
| V                                | 01   | .Yes  |       |
| V                                | 02   | .No   |       |
| D H2ITM36A                       | 1    | 387   | 387   |
|                                  |      | Control card item 36A - wave number                     |       |
|                                  |      | associated with the interview status                    |       |
| U All households                 |      |   |       |
| D H2ITM36B                       | 2    | 388   | 388   |
|                                  |      | Control card item 36B - interview                       |       |
|                                  |      | status code   |       |
| U All households                 |      |   |       |
| V                                | 01   | .Interviewed  |       |
| V                                | 02   | .No one home  |       |
| V                                | 03   | .Temporarily absent                                     |       |
| V                                | 04   | .Refused  |       |
| V                                | 05   | .Unable to locate                                       |       |
| V                                | 06   | .Other  |       |
| V                                | 23   | .Entire household out-of-scope                          |       |
| V                                | 24   | .Moved, address unknown                                 |       |
| V                                | 25   | .Moved within country beyond limit                      |       |
| V                                | 26   | .All sample persons relisted or new<br>.control card(s) |       |
| D U2-RACE                        | 1    | 390   | 390   |
|                                  |      | Control card item 37A - race of                         |       |
|                                  |      | reference person - only answered when                   |       |
|                                  |      | household is type A noninterview                        |       |
| U Type A noninterview households |      |   |       |
| V                                | 0    | .Not applicable   |       |
| V                                | 1    | .White  |       |
| V                                | 2    | .Black  |       |
| V                                | 3    | .American Indian, Eskimo or Aleut                       |       |
| V                                | 4    | .Asian or Pacific Islander                              |       |
| V                                | 9    | .Not answered   |       |
| D U2-SEX                         | 1    | 391   | 391   |
|                                  |      | Control card item 37B - sex of reference                |       |
|                                  |      | person - only applicable for type A                     |       |
|                                  |      | noninterview households                                 |       |
| U Type A noninterview households |      |   |       |
| V                                | 0    | .Not applicable   |       |
| V                                | 1    | .Male   |       |
| V                                | 2    | .Female   |       |
| V                                | 9    | .Not answered   |       |
| D U2-SIZE                        | 2    | 392   | 392   |
|                                  |      | Control card item 37C - size of                         |       |
|                                  |      | household - only applicable for type A                  |       |
|                                  |      | noninterview households. Range = -9,30.                 |       |
| U Type A noninterview households |      |   |       |
| V                                | -9   | .Not answered   |       |
| V                                | 00   | .Not applicable   |       |
| D U2ITM38A                       | 1    | 394   | 394   |
|                                  |      | Control card item 38A - wave of visit                   |       |
|                                  |      | Range = 0,9.  |       |
| U All households                 |      |   |       |
| D U2ITM38B                       | 2    | 395   | 395   |
|                                  |      | Control card item 38B - month of visit                  |       |
|                                  |      | Range = 0,12.   |       |
| U All households                 |      |   |       |
| D U2TOTVST                       | 2    | 397   | 397   |
|                                  |      | Control card item 38D - total number                    |       |



| DATA               | SIZE | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN | BEGIN  |
|--------------------|------|-------------------|--|
|                    |      |                   | of personal visits   |
| U All households   |      |                   |  |
| V                  | -9   |                   | .Not answered  |
| V                  | 00   |                   | .Not applicable  |
| D U2TOTPHW         | 2    | 399               | 399  |
|                    |      |                   | Control card item 38F - total number of telephone calls  |
| U All households   |      |                   |  |
| V                  | 00   |                   | .Not applicable  |
| D U2CCRSP          | 3    | 401               | 401  |
|                    |      |                   | Control card item 38G - control card respondents person number   |
| U All households   |      |                   |  |
| V                  | 000  |                   | .Not applicable  |
| D H2-0010          | 1    | 404               | 404  |
|                    |      |                   | Control card source code 10 - during listing did interviewer miss any babies or small children - first interview only  |
| U All households   |      |                   |  |
| V                  | 0    |                   | .Not answered  |
| V                  | 1    |                   | .Yes   |
| V                  | 2    |                   | .No  |
| D H2-0012          | 1    | 405               | 405  |
|                    |      |                   | Control card source code 12 - during listing did interviewer miss any lodgers, boarders or persons employed at the residence - first interview                           |
| U All households   |      |                   |  |
| V                  | 0    |                   | .Not answered  |
| V                  | 1    |                   | .Yes   |
| V                  | 2    |                   | .No  |
| D H2-0014          | 1    | 406               | 406  |
|                    |      |                   | Control card source code 14 - during listing did interviewer miss anyone who usually lives here but is away now traveling, at school, or in a hospital - first interview |
| U All households   |      |                   |  |
| V                  | 0    |                   | .Not answered  |
| V                  | 1    |                   | .Yes   |
| V                  | 2    |                   | .No  |
| D H2-0016          | 1    | 407               | 407  |
|                    |      |                   | Control card source code 16 - during listing did interviewer miss anyone else staying at residence - first interview   |
| U All households   |      |                   |  |
| V                  | 0    |                   | .Not answered  |
| V                  | 1    |                   | .Yes   |
| V                  | 2    |                   | .No  |
| D H2-0018          | 1    | 408               | 408  |
|                    |      |                   | Control card source code 18 - to be answered during first interview at movers new address - are all persons listed on control card now living at this address            |
| U Mover households |      |                   |  |
| V                  | 0    |                   | .Not applicable  |
| V                  | 1    |                   | .Yes   |
| V                  | 2    |                   | .No  |

| DATA               | SIZE                        | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN | BEGIN  |
|--------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|--|
| D H2-0020          | 1                           | 409               | 409  |
|                    |                             |                   | Control card source code 20 - to be answered during first interview at movers new address - is anyone else living or staying here now  |
| U Mover households |                             |                   |  |
| V                  | 0                           |                   | .Not applicable  |
| V                  | 1                           |                   | .Yes   |
| V                  | 2                           |                   | .No  |
| D H2-0022          | 8                           | 410               | 410  |
|                    |                             |                   | Control card source codes 22, 26, 30, 34, 38, 42, 46 and 50 - are all persons listed as household members during the previous wave interview still living or staying here. There are 8 answer fields (1 character each) for waves 2 through 9. |
| U All households   |                             |                   |  |
| V                  | 0                           |                   | .Not applicable  |
| V                  | 1                           |                   | .Yes   |
| V                  | 2                           |                   | .No  |
| D H2-0024          | 8                           | 418               | 418  |
|                    |                             |                   | Control card source codes 24, 28, 32, 36, 40, 44, 48 and 52 - is anyone not listed during previous wave interview currently living or staying here. There are 8 answer fields (1 character each) for waves 2 through 9.                        |
| U All households   |                             |                   |  |
| V                  | 0                           |                   | .Not applicable  |
| V                  | 1                           |                   | .Yes   |
| V                  | 2                           |                   | .No  |
| *                  |                             |                   | *  |
| *                  | Receipt of Program Benefits |                   | *  |
| *                  |                             |                   | *  |
| D H2-MEANS         | 1                           | 426               | 426  |
|                    |                             |                   | Receipt of benefits from a means-tested program  |
| U All households   |                             |                   |  |
| V                  | 0                           |                   | .Not in universe or no persons in household for this month   |
| V                  | 1                           |                   | .One or more persons in household received benefits from a means-tested program  |
| V                  | 2                           |                   | .No person in household received benefits from a means-tested program  |
| D H2-CASH          | 1                           | 427               | 427  |
|                    |                             |                   | Receipt of cash benefits   |
| U All households   |                             |                   |  |
| V                  | 0                           |                   | .Not in universe or no persons in household for this month   |
| V                  | 1                           |                   | .One or more persons in household received cash benefits from a means-tested program   |
| V                  | 2                           |                   | .No person in household received cash benefits from a means-tested program   |
| D H2NCASH          | 1                           | 428               | 428  |
|                    |                             |                   | Receipt of noncash benefits  |
| U All households   |                             |                   |  |
| V                  | 0                           |                   | .Not in universe or no persons in household for this month   |
| V                  | 1                           |                   | .One or more persons in household received food stamps   |
| V                  | 2                           |                   | .One or more persons in household  |

29  
1  
1

1  
1  
1

1

1  
1

1

| DATA   | SIZE | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN |
|--|------|-------------------|-------------------|
| V  | 3    |                   |                   |
| .received noncash benefits from a program other than food stamps; no person received food stamps   |      |                   |                   |
| .No person in household received noncash benefits  |      |                   |                   |
| * Household Low Income Cutoff  |      |                   |                   |
| D H2-POV\$   | 5    | 429               | 429               |
| Low income cutoff for this household. This is an annual income amount adjusted to the current month. Range = 0,30000.  |      |                   |                   |
| U All households   |      |                   |                   |
| * Household Income Aggregates  |      |                   |                   |
| * These aggregates were derived from income figures that may have been previously topcoded. For a further discussion on topcoding, see the text section "Topcoding of Income Variables." |      |                   |                   |
| D H2TOTINC   | 8    | 434               | 434               |
| Total household income for month 2 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = -1500000,1500000.  |      |                   |                   |
| U All households   |      |                   |                   |
| D H2-EARN  | 7    | 442               | 442               |
| Total household earned income for month 2 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 0,1500000.  |      |                   |                   |
| U All households   |      |                   |                   |
| D H2-PROP  | 8    | 449               | 449               |
| Total household property income for month 2 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = -1500000,1500000.   |      |                   |                   |
| U All households   |      |                   |                   |
| D H2-TRAN  | 7    | 457               | 457               |
| Total household means-tested cash transfers for month 2 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 0,1500000.  |      |                   |                   |
| U All households   |      |                   |                   |
| D H2-OTHER   | 7    | 464               | 464               |
| Total 'other' household income for month 2 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 0,1500000.   |      |                   |                   |
| U All households   |      |                   |                   |
| D H2NONCSH   | 6    | 471               | 471               |
| Noncash household income for month 2 of the reference period. In dollars. Includes dollar values for food stamps, WIC and energy assistance. Range = 0,150000.                           |      |                   |                   |
| U All households   |      |                   |                   |
| D H2SOCSEC   | 6    | 477               | 477               |
| Total household social security income for month 2 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 0,999999.  |      |                   |                   |
| U All households   |      |                   |                   |

| DATA  | SIZE | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN   | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN |
|---|------|---|-------------------|
| D H2-SSI  | 6    | 483   | 483               |
| Total household supplemental security income for month 2 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 0,999999. |      |   |                   |
| U All households  |      |   |                   |
| D H2-UNEMP  | 6    | 489   | 489               |
| Total household unemployment compensation for month 2 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 0,999999.    |      |   |                   |
| U All households  |      |   |                   |
| D H2-VETS   | 6    | 495   | 495               |
| Total household veterans payment income for month 2 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 0,999999.      |      |   |                   |
| U All households  |      |   |                   |
| D H2-AFDC   | 6    | 501   | 501               |
| Total household AFDC income for month 2 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 0,999999.                  |      |   |                   |
| U All households  |      |   |                   |
| D H2-FDSTP  | 6    | 507   | 507               |
| Total household food stamps received for month 2 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 0,999999.         |      |   |                   |
| U All households  |      |   |                   |
| * Recoded program questions   |      |   |                   |
| D H2-ENERGY   | 1    | 513   | 513               |
| What type of energy assistance was received   |      |   |                   |
| U Households receiving government energy assistance   |      |   |                   |
| V   | 0    | .Not applicable   |                   |
| V   | 1    | .Checks sent to household   |                   |
| V   | 2    | .Coupons or vouchers sent to household                            |                   |
| V   | 3    | .Payments sent elsewhere  |                   |
| V   | 4    | .Checks and coupons or vouchers sent to household                 |                   |
| V   | 5    | .Checks sent to household and payments sent elsewhere             |                   |
| V   | 6    | .Coupons or voucher sent to household and payments sent elsewhere |                   |
| V   | 7    | .All three types of assistance                                    |                   |
| D H2-LUNCH  | 1    | 514   | 514               |
| Are the lunches free or reduced-price   |      |   |                   |
| U Households with 1 or more children age 5 to 18  |      |   |                   |
| V   | 0    | .Not applicable   |                   |
| V   | 1    | .Free   |                   |
| V   | 2    | .Reduced-price  |                   |
| V   | 3    | .Both   |                   |
| D H2-BREAK  | 1    | 515   | 515               |
| Are the breakfasts free or reduced-price  |      |   |                   |
| U Households with 1 or more children age 5 to 18  |      |   |                   |
| V   | 0    | .Not applicable   |                   |
| V   | 1    | .Free   |                   |
| V   | 2    | .Reduced-price  |                   |
| V   | 3    | .Both   |                   |

11

12

13

14

15

16

17



| DATA   | SIZE | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN  | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN |
|--|------|--|-------------------|
| *  |      |  | *                 |
| * Program questions  |      |  | *                 |
| *  |      |  | *                 |
| D H2-4816  | 1    | 516  | 516               |
| Has this household received energy assistance from the government in the past 4 months   |      |  |                   |
| U All households   |      |  |                   |
| V  | 0    | .Not in universe   |                   |
| V  | 1    | .Yes   |                   |
| V  | 2    | .No - skip to H2-4826  |                   |
| *<br>* The next 3 fields (H2-4818 through H2-4822) are possible answers to the question:<br>*<br>* Was this assistance received in the form of checks, coupons or vouchers sent to this household or were the payments sent directly to a utility company, fuel dealer, or landlord<br>* |      |  |                   |
| D H2-4818  | 1    | 517  | 517               |
| Checks sent to household   |      |  |                   |
| U Households receiving government energy assistance  |      |  |                   |
| V  | 0    | .Not marked as a place where payments were sent or not in universe based on response to H2-4816. |                   |
| V  | 1    | .Marked as a place where payments were sent  |                   |
| D H2-4820  | 1    | 518  | 518               |
| Coupons or vouchers sent to household  |      |  |                   |
| U Households receiving government energy assistance  |      |  |                   |
| V  | 0    | .Not marked as a place where payments were sent or not in universe based on response to H2-4816. |                   |
| V  | 1    | .Marked as a place where payments were sent  |                   |
| D H2-4822  | 1    | 519  | 519               |
| Payments sent directly to utility company, fuel dealer, or landlord  |      |  |                   |
| U Households receiving government energy assistance  |      |  |                   |
| V  | 0    | .Not marked as a place where payments were sent or not in universe based on response to H2-4816. |                   |
| V  | 1    | .Marked as a place where payments were sent  |                   |
| D H2-4824  | 6    | 520  | 520               |
| What was the total amount of the energy assistance received by this household during the past 4 months. Range = 0,999999.  |      |  |                   |
| U Households receiving government energy assistance  |      |  |                   |
| V  | 0    | .Not in universe   |                   |
| D H2-4826  | 1    | 526  | 526               |
| Check item P2  |      |  |                   |
| Are there any children 5 to 18 years old who live in the household   |      |  |                   |
| U All households   |      |  |                   |

| DATA   | SIZE | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN  | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN |
|--|------|--|-------------------|
| V  | 0    | .Not in universe   |                   |
| V  | 1    | .Yes   |                   |
| V  | 2    | .No  |                   |
| D H2-4828  | 1    | 527  | 527               |
| Do any of the children in this household usually eat a complete hot lunch offered at school  |      |  |                   |
| U Households with 1 or more children age 5 to 18   |      |  |                   |
| V  | 0    | .Not in universe   |                   |
| V  | 1    | .Yes   |                   |
| V  | 2    | .No  |                   |
| D H2-4830  | 2    | 528  | 528               |
| How many children<br>Total children = 1,20.  |      |  |                   |
| U Households with 1 or more children age 5 to 18   |      |  |                   |
| V  | 00   | .Not in universe   |                   |
| D H2-4832  | 1    | 530  | 530               |
| Do any of the children receive free or reduced-price lunches this school year because they qualified for the Federal school lunch program              |      |  |                   |
| U Households with 1 or more children age 5 to 18   |      |  |                   |
| V  | 0    | .Not in universe   |                   |
| V  | 1    | .Yes   |                   |
| V  | 2    | .No- skip to H2-4840   |                   |
| D H2-4834  | 2    | 531  | 531               |
| How many children<br>Total children = 1,20.  |      |  |                   |
| U Households with 1 or more children age 5 to 18   |      |  |                   |
| V  | 00   | .Not in universe   |                   |
| *<br>* The next 2 fields (H2-4836 through H2-4838) are possible answers to the question:<br>*<br>* Are the lunches free or are they reduced-price<br>* |      |  |                   |
| D H2-4836  | 1    | 533  | 533               |
| Free lunch   |      |  |                   |
| U Households with 1 or more children age 5 to 18 receiving free lunches  |      |  |                   |
| V  | 0    | .Not marked as a free lunch or not in universe based on response to H2-4832          |                   |
| V  | 1    | .Marked as a free lunch  |                   |
| D H2-4838  | 1    | 534  | 534               |
| Reduced-price lunch  |      |  |                   |
| U Households with 1 or more children age 5 to 18 receiving reduced-price lunches   |      |  |                   |
| V  | 0    | .Not marked as a reduced-price lunch or not in universe based on response to H2-4832 |                   |
| V  | 1    | .Marked as a reduced-price lunch   |                   |

3

4

5

6

7

| DATA  | SIZE  | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN  | BEGIN |
|---|---|--|-------|
| D H2-4840   | 1   | 535  | 535   |
| Do any of the children receive free or reduced-price school breakfasts this school year   |   |  |       |
| U   | Households with 1 or more children age 5 to 18                                    |  |       |
| V   | 0   | .Not in universe   |       |
| V   | 1   | .Yes   |       |
| V   | 2   | .No  |       |
| D H2-4842   | 2   | 536  | 536   |
| How many children<br>Total children = 1,20.   |   |  |       |
| U   | Households with 1 or more children age 5 to 18                                    |  |       |
| V   | 00 .Not in universe   |  |       |
| *<br>* The next 2 fields (H2-4844 through<br>* H2-4846) are possible answers to th<br>* question:<br>*<br>* Are the breakfasts free or are they<br>* reduced-price<br>* |   |  |       |
| D H2-4844   | 1   | 538  | 538   |
| Free breakfast  |   |  |       |
| U   | Households with 1 or more children age 5 to 18 receiving free breakfasts          |  |       |
| V   | 0   | .Not marked as a free breakfast or .not in universe based on response to H2-4840         |       |
| V   | 1   | .Marked as a free breakfast  |       |
| D H2-4846   | 1   | 539  | 539   |
| Reduced-price breakfast   |   |  |       |
| U   | Households with 1 or more children age 5 to 18 receiving reduced-price breakfasts |  |       |
| V   | 0   | .Not marked as a reduced-price breakfast or not in universe based on response to H2-4840 |       |
| V   | 1   | .Marked as a reduced-price breakfast   |       |
| *<br>* Program questions imputation flags<br>*  |   |  |       |
| D H2-IMP06  | 1   | 540  | 540   |
| Program questions imputation flag 6<br>Imputation of H2-4816  |   |  |       |
| V   | 0   | .Not imputed   |       |
| V   | 1   | .Imputed   |       |
| D H2-IMP07  | 1   | 541  | 541   |
| Program questions imputation flag 7<br>Imputation of H2-4818  |   |  |       |
| V   | 0   | .Not imputed   |       |
| V   | 1   | .Imputed   |       |
| D H2-IMP08  | 1   | 542  | 542   |
| Program questions imputation flag 8<br>Imputation of H2-4820  |   |  |       |
| V   | 0   | .Not imputed   |       |
| V   | 1   | .Imputed   |       |
| D H2-IMP09  | 1   | 543  | 543   |

| DATA  | SIZE | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN | BEGIN |
|---|------|-------------------|-------|
| Program questions imputation flag 9<br>Imputation of H2-4822  |      |                   |       |
| V   | 0    | .Not imputed      |       |
| V   | 1    | .Imputed          |       |
| D H2-IMP10  | 1    | 544               | 544   |
| Program questions imputation flag 10<br>Imputation of H2-4824 |      |                   |       |
| V   | 0    | .Not imputed      |       |
| V   | 1    | .Imputed          |       |
| D H2-IMP11  | 1    | 545               | 545   |
| Program questions imputation flag 11<br>Imputation of H2-4828 |      |                   |       |
| V   | 0    | .Not imputed      |       |
| V   | 1    | .Imputed          |       |
| D H2-IMP12  | 1    | 546               | 546   |
| Program questions imputation flag 12<br>Imputation of H2-4830 |      |                   |       |
| V   | 0    | .Not imputed      |       |
| V   | 1    | .Imputed          |       |
| D H2-IMP13  | 1    | 547               | 547   |
| Program questions imputation flag 13<br>Imputation of H2-4832 |      |                   |       |
| V   | 0    | .Not imputed      |       |
| V   | 1    | .Imputed          |       |
| D H2-IMP14  | 1    | 548               | 548   |
| Program questions imputation flag 14<br>Imputation of H2-4834 |      |                   |       |
| V   | 0    | .Not imputed      |       |
| V   | 1    | .Imputed          |       |
| D H2-IMP15  | 1    | 549               | 549   |
| Program questions imputation flag 15<br>Imputation of H2-4836 |      |                   |       |
| V   | 0    | .Not imputed      |       |
| V   | 1    | .Imputed          |       |
| D H2-IMP16  | 1    | 550               | 550   |
| Program questions imputation flag 16<br>Imputation of H2-4838 |      |                   |       |
| V   | 0    | .Not imputed      |       |
| V   | 1    | .Imputed          |       |
| D H2-IMP17  | 1    | 551               | 551   |
| Program questions imputation flag 17<br>Imputation of H2-4840 |      |                   |       |
| V   | 0    | .Not imputed      |       |
| V   | 1    | .Imputed          |       |
| D H2-IMP18  | 1    | 552               | 552   |
| Program questions imputation flag 18<br>Imputation of H2-4842 |      |                   |       |
| V   | 0    | .Not imputed      |       |
| V   | 1    | .Imputed          |       |
| D H2-IMP19  | 1    | 553               | 553   |
| Program questions imputation flag 19<br>Imputation of H2-4844 |      |                   |       |
| V   | 0    | .Not imputed      |       |
| V   | 1    | .Imputed          |       |
| D H2-IMP20  | 1    | 554               | 554   |
| Program questions imputation flag 20<br>Imputation of H2-4846 |      |                   |       |
| V   | 0    | .Not imputed      |       |
| V   | 1    | .Imputed          |       |

100

100

100

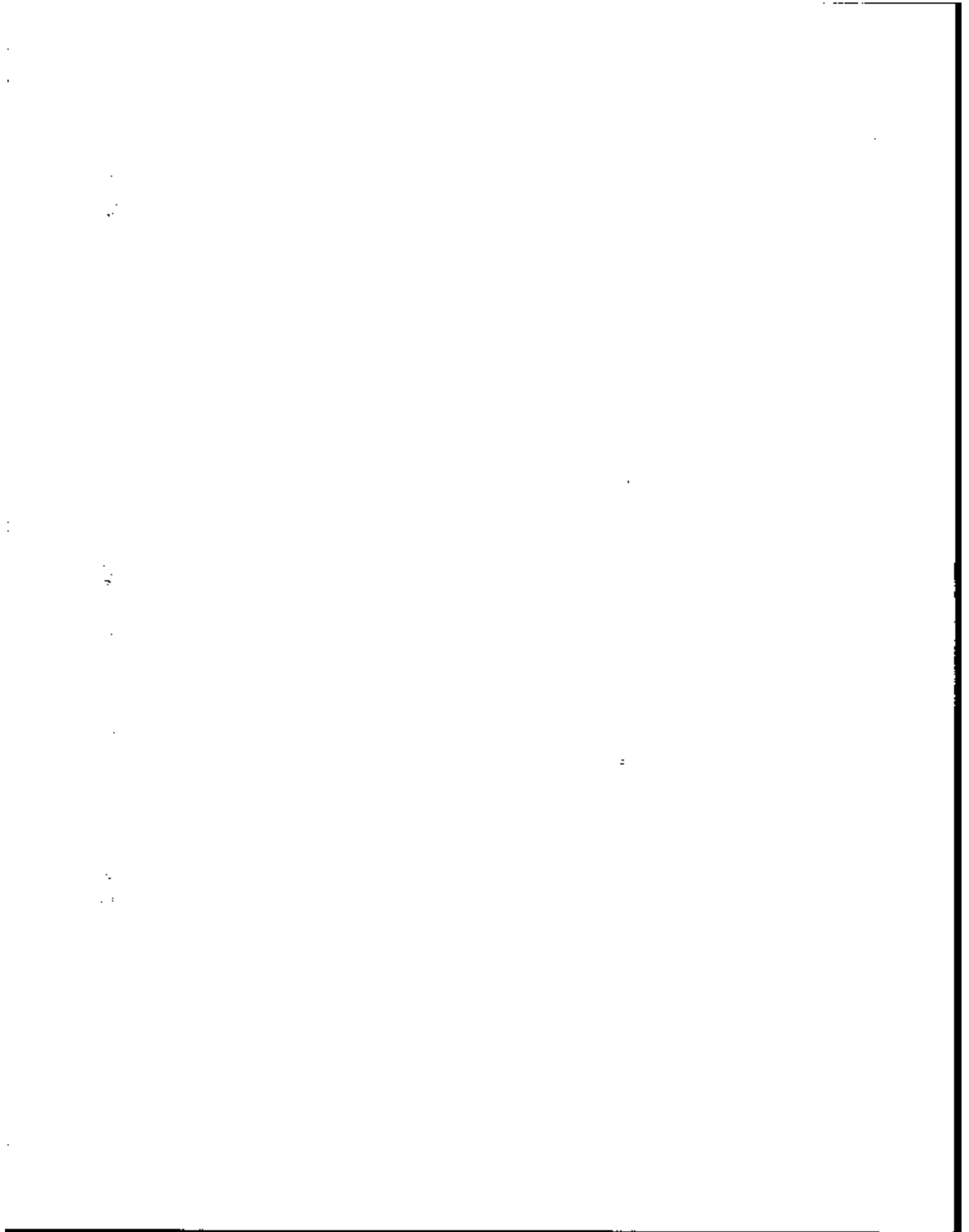
100

100

100

| DATA   | SIZE           | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN       | BEGIN |
|--|----------------|-------------------------|-------|
| D H3-ADD10   | 2              | 555                     | 555   |
| Current address 10. - This field differentiates households within the same psu, segment, and serial; that is, households which originate out of an original sample household |                |                         |       |
| U  | All households |                         |       |
| D H3-MONTH   | 2              | 557                     | 557   |
| Month for which this household is defined.<br>Range = 1,12   |                |                         |       |
| U  | All households |                         |       |
| D H3-YEAR  | 2              | 559                     | 559   |
| Year for which this household is defined.<br>Range = 83,86   |                |                         |       |
| U  | All households |                         |       |
| D H3-NF  | 2              | 561                     | 561   |
| Number of families and pseudo families in this household in month 3 of the reference period.<br>Range = 0,30   |                |                         |       |
| U  | All households |                         |       |
| D H3-FFCNT   | 2              | 563                     | 563   |
| Count of number of family groups (excluding related subfamilies) in this household in month 3 of the reference period.<br>Range = 0,30                                       |                |                         |       |
| U  | All households |                         |       |
| D H3-SSCNT   | 2              | 565                     | 565   |
| Count of number of related subfamily groups in this household in month 3 of the reference period.<br>Range = 0,30  |                |                         |       |
| U  | All households |                         |       |
| D H3REFPER   | 5              | 567                     | 567   |
| Entry address ID and person number of the household reference person in month 3 of the reference period  |                |                         |       |
| U  | All households |                         |       |
| D H3-NP  | 2              | 572                     | 572   |
| Number of persons in household in month 3 of the reference period<br>Range = 0,30  |                |                         |       |
| U  | All households |                         |       |
| D H3-MIS   | 1              | 574                     | 574   |
| Monthly household interview status   |                |                         |       |
| U  | All households |                         |       |
| V  | 1              | .Interview              |       |
| V  | 2              | .NonInterview           |       |
| V  | 3              | .Not in sample          |       |
| D H3-INT1  | 2              | 575                     | 575   |
| Wave 1 household interview status  |                |                         |       |
| U  | All households |                         |       |
| V  | 00             | .Not a wave 1 household |       |
| V  | 01             | .Interviewed            |       |
| V  | 02             | .No one home            |       |
| V  | 03             | .Temporarily absent     |       |
| V  | 04             | .Refused                |       |

| DATA   | SIZE           | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN                               | BEGIN |
|--|----------------|---|-------|
| V  | 05             | .Unable to locate                               |       |
| V  | 06             | .Other  |       |
| V  | 09             | .Vacant   |       |
| V  | 10             | .Occupied by persons with URE                   |       |
| V  | 11             | .Unfit or to be demolished                      |       |
| V  | 12             | .Under construction, not ready                  |       |
| V  | 13             | .Converted to temporary business<br>.or storage |       |
| V  | 14             | .Unoccupied tent or trailer site                |       |
| V  | 15             | .Permit granted, construction not<br>.started   |       |
| V  | 16             | .Other type B                                   |       |
| V  | 17             | .Demolished                                     |       |
| V  | 18             | .House or trailer moved                         |       |
| V  | 19             | .Converted to permanent business<br>.or storage |       |
| V  | 20             | .Merged   |       |
| V  | 21             | .Condemned                                      |       |
| V  | 22             | .Other  |       |
| D H3-FILL1   | 12             | 577   | 577   |
| Zero filter  |                |   |       |
| D H3-WGT   | 10             | 589   | 589   |
| Household weight--month 3.<br>Four implied decimal places.<br>Range = 0.0000,100000.0000 |                |   |       |
| U  | All households |   |       |
| D H3-FILL2   | 2              | 599   | 599   |
| Zero filter  |                |   |       |
| D H3-HSC   | 1              | 601   | 601   |
| Half sample code for variance estimation   |                |   |       |
| U  | All households |   |       |
| D H3-STRAT   | 2              | 602   | 602   |
| Stratum code for variance estimation   |                |   |       |
| U  | All households |   |       |
| D H3-STATE   | 2              | 604   | 604   |
| FIPS State code for the household  |                |   |       |
| U  | All households |   |       |
| V  | 01             | .Alabama  |       |
| V  | 04             | .Arizona  |       |
| V  | 05             | .Arkansas                                       |       |
| V  | 06             | .California                                     |       |
| V  | 08             | .Colorado                                       |       |
| V  | 09             | .Connecticut                                    |       |
| V  | 10             | .Delaware                                       |       |
| V  | 11             | .District of Columbia                           |       |
| V  | 12             | .Florida  |       |
| V  | 13             | .Georgia  |       |
| V  | 15             | .Hawaii   |       |
| V  | 17             | .Illinois                                       |       |
| V  | 18             | .Indiana  |       |
| V  | 19             | .Iowa   |       |
| V  | 20             | .Kansas   |       |
| V  | 21             | .Kentucky                                       |       |
| V  | 22             | .Louisiana                                      |       |
| V  | 23             | .Maine  |       |
| V  | 24             | .Maryland                                       |       |
| V  | 25             | .Massachusetts                                  |       |
| V  | 26             | .Michigan                                       |       |
| V  | 27             | .Minnesota                                      |       |
| V  | 29             | .Missouri                                       |       |
| V  | 30             | .Montana  |       |
| V  | 31             | .Nebraska                                       |       |
| V  | 32             | .Nevada   |       |
| V  | 33             | .New Hampshire                                  |       |



| DATA             | SIZE | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN   | BEGIN | DATA             | SIZE                       | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN   | BEGIN |
|------------------|------|---|-------|------------------|----------------------------|---|-------|
| V                | 34   | .New Jersey   |       | V                | 5160                       | .Mobile, AL   |       |
| V                | 36   | .New York   |       | V                | 5360                       | .Nashville, TN  |       |
| V                | 37   | .North Carolina   |       | V                | 5480                       | .New Haven-Meriden, CT  |       |
| V                | 38   | .North Dakota   |       | V                | 5560                       | .New Orleans, LA  |       |
| V                | 39   | .Ohio   |       | V                | 5602                       | .New York-Northern NJ-Long Island,<br>.NY-NJ-CT CMSA                                      |       |
| V                | 40   | .Oklahoma   |       | V                | 5880                       | .Oklahoma City, OK  |       |
| V                | 41   | .Oregon   |       | V                | 5920                       | .Omaha, NE-IA (part in NE only)   |       |
| V                | 42   | .Pennsylvania   |       | V                | 5960                       | .Orlando, FL  |       |
| V                | 44   | .Rhode Island   |       | V                | 6162                       | .Philadelphia-Wilmington-Trenton,<br>.PA-NJ-DE-MD CMSA (parts in PA,<br>.NJ, and DE only) |       |
| V                | 45   | .South Carolina   |       | V                | 6200                       | .Phoenix, AZ  |       |
| V                | 47   | .Tennessee  |       | V                | 6262                       | .Pittsburgh-Beaver Valley, PA CMSA  |       |
| V                | 48   | .Texas  |       | V                | 6442                       | .Portland-Vancouver, OR-WA CMSA<br>(part in OR only)                                      |       |
| V                | 49   | .Utah   |       | V                | 6840                       | .Rochester, NY  |       |
| V                | 50   | .Vermont  |       | V                | 6920                       | .Sacramento, CA   |       |
| V                | 51   | .Virginia   |       | V                | 7042                       | .St. Louis-E. St. Louis-Alton, MO-IL<br>.CMSA (part in MO only)                           |       |
| V                | 53   | .Washington   |       | V                | 7080                       | .Salem, OR  |       |
| V                | 55   | .Wisconsin  |       | V                | 7240                       | .San Antonio, TX  |       |
| V                | 90   | .Idaho, New Mexico, South Dakota, Wyoming                                       |       | V                | 7320                       | .San Diego, CA  |       |
| V                | 91   | .Mississippi, West Virginia   |       | V                | 7362                       | .San Francisco-Oakland-San Jose, CA<br>.CMSA  |       |
| D H3-METRO       | 1    | 606   | 606   | V                | 7560                       | .Scranton-Wilkes-Barre, PA  |       |
|                  |      | Metropolitan subsample  |       | V                | 8000                       | .Springfield, MA  |       |
| U All households |      |   |       | V                | 8280                       | .Tampa-St. Petersburg-Clearwater, FL  |       |
| V                | 1    | .In metropolitan subsample  |       | V                | 8400                       | .Toledo, OH   |       |
| V                | 2    | .Not in metropolitan subsample (may be<br>.metro or nonmetro)                   |       | V                | 8520                       | .Tucson, AZ   |       |
| D H3-NSA         | 4    | 607   | 607   | V                | 8560                       | .Tulsa, OK  |       |
|                  |      | Identifiable MSA/CMSA codes as<br>defined in 1983                               |       | V                | 8840                       | .Washington, DC-MD-VA   |       |
| U All households |      |   |       | V                | 8960                       | .West Palm Beach-Boca Raton-Delray<br>.Beach, FL  |       |
| V                | 0000 | .Not in metropolitan subsample or not<br>.in an identifiable NSA                |       | V                | 9240                       | .Worcester, MA  |       |
| V                | 0160 | .Albany-Schenectady-Troy, NY  |       | V                | 9280                       | .York, PA   |       |
| V                | 0640 | .Austin, TX   |       | V                | 9320                       | .Youngstown-Warren, OH  |       |
| V                | 0840 | .Beaumont-Port Arthur, TX   |       | *                |                            |   | *     |
| V                | 1000 | .Birmingham, AL   |       | *                | Edited control card fields | *   | *     |
| V                | 1122 | .Boston-Laurence-Salem, MA-NH CMSA<br>(part in MA only)                         |       | D H3-ACCES       | 1                          | 611   | 611   |
| V                | 1282 | .Buffalo-Watara Falls, NY CMSA  |       |                  |                            | Control card item 13B - access to<br>the unit   |       |
| V                | 1602 | .Chicago-Gary-Lake County (IL),<br>.IL-IN-WI CMSA (parts in IL and IN<br>.only) |       | U All households |                            |   |       |
| V                | 1642 | .Cincinnati-Hamilton, OH-KY-IN CMSA<br>(parts in OH and KY only)                |       | V                | 0                          | .Not applicable   |       |
| V                | 1692 | .Cleveland-Akron-Lorain, OH CMSA  |       | V                | 1                          | .Direct - skip to housunit  |       |
| V                | 1840 | .Columbus, OH   |       | V                | 2                          | .Through another unit   |       |
| V                | 1922 | .Dallas-Fort Worth, TX CMSA   |       | D H3-KITCHN      | 1                          | 612   | 612   |
| V                | 2000 | .Dayton-Springfield, OH   |       |                  |                            | Control card item 13C - kitchen<br>facilities   |       |
| V                | 2082 | .Denver-Boulder, CO CMSA  |       | U All households |                            |   |       |
| V                | 2162 | .Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI CMSA   |       | V                | 0                          | .Not applicable   |       |
| V                | 2400 | .Eugene-Springfield, OR   |       | V                | 1                          | .For this unit only   |       |
| V                | 2840 | .Fresno, CA   |       | V                | 2                          | .Also used by another household   |       |
| V                | 3120 | .Greensboro-Winston-Salem-High<br>.Point, NC                                    |       | V                | 3                          | .None   |       |
| V                | 3240 | .Harrisburg-Lebanon-Carlisle, PA  |       | D H3-LVQTR       | 2                          | 613   | 613   |
| V                | 3282 | .Hartford-New Britain-Middletown, CT<br>.CMSA                                   |       |                  |                            | Control card items 13D and 13E -<br>housing/other unit                                    |       |
| V                | 3320 | .Honolulu, HI   |       | U All households |                            |   |       |
| V                | 3362 | .Houston-Galveston-Brazoria, TX CMSA  |       | V                | 00                         | .Not applicable   |       |
| V                | 3480 | .Indianapolis, IN   |       | V                | 01                         | .House, apartment, flat   |       |
| V                | 3762 | .Kansas City, MO-Kansas City, KS CMSA<br>(part in MO only)                      |       | V                | 02                         | .Hu in nontransient hotel, motel etc.   |       |
| V                | 4000 | .Lancaster, PA  |       | V                | 03                         | .Hu, permanent in transient hotel,<br>.motel, etc.  |       |
| V                | 4472 | .Los Angeles-Anaheim-Riverside, CA<br>.CMSA                                     |       | V                | 04                         | .Hu in rooming house  |       |
| V                | 4720 | .Madison, WI  |       | V                | 05                         | .Mobile home or trailer with no permanent   |       |
| V                | 4920 | .Memphis, TN-AR-MO (part in TN only)  |       |                  |                            |   |       |
| V                | 4992 | .Miami-Fort Lauderdale, FL CMSA   |       |                  |                            |   |       |
| V                | 5082 | .Milwaukee-Racine, WI CMSA  |       |                  |                            |   |       |

100



| DATA                             | SIZE | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN  |
|----------------------------------|------|-------------------|--|
|                                  |      |                   | .room added  |
| V                                | 06   |                   | .Mobile home or trailer with one or more permanent rooms added   |
| V                                | 07   |                   | .HU not specified above  |
| V                                | 08   |                   | .Quarters not hu in roofing or boarding house  |
| V                                | 09   |                   | .Unit not permanent in transient hotel, motel, etc.  |
| V                                | 10   |                   | .Unoccupied tent or trailer site   |
| V                                | 11   |                   | .Other unit not specified above  |
| D H3-UNITS                       | 2    | 615               | 615  |
|                                  |      |                   | Control card item 14 - number of units in structure, both occupied and vacant  |
| U All households                 |      |                   |  |
| V                                | 00   |                   | .Not applicable  |
| V                                | 01   |                   | .Only 'other' units  |
| V                                | 02   |                   | .Mobile home or trailer  |
| V                                | 03   |                   | .One, detached   |
| V                                | 04   |                   | .One, attached   |
| V                                | 05   |                   | .Two   |
| V                                | 06   |                   | .3-4   |
| V                                | 07   |                   | .5-9   |
| V                                | 08   |                   | .10-19   |
| V                                | 09   |                   | .20-49   |
| V                                | 10   |                   | .50 or more  |
| D H3-YENUR                       | 1    | 617               | 617  |
|                                  |      |                   | Control card item 15 - are the living quarters   |
| U All households                 |      |                   |  |
| V                                | 1    |                   | .Owned or being bought by someone in the household   |
| V                                | 2    |                   | .Rented for cash   |
| V                                | 3    |                   | .Occupied without payment of cash rent   |
| D H3-PUBHS                       | 1    | 618               | 618  |
|                                  |      |                   | Control card item 16A - is the residence in a public housing project; that is, is it owned by a local housing authority      |
| U All households                 |      |                   |  |
| V                                | 0    |                   | .Not applicable  |
| V                                | 1    |                   | .Yes   |
| V                                | 2    |                   | .No  |
| D H3-LDRNT                       | 1    | 619               | 619  |
|                                  |      |                   | Control card item 16B - are you paying lower rent because the Federal, State, or local government is paying part of the cost |
| U All households                 |      |                   |  |
| V                                | 0    |                   | .Not applicable  |
| V                                | 1    |                   | .Yes   |
| V                                | 2    |                   | .No  |
| D H3-RACE                        | 1    | 620               | 620  |
|                                  |      |                   | Control card item 37A - race of reference person - only answered when household is type A noninterview                       |
| U Type A noninterview households |      |                   |  |
| V                                | 0    |                   | .Not applicable  |
| V                                | 1    |                   | .White   |
| V                                | 2    |                   | .Black   |
| V                                | 3    |                   | .American Indian, Eskimo or Aleut  |
| V                                | 4    |                   | .Asian or Pacific Islander   |
| D H3-SEX                         | 1    | 621               | 621  |
|                                  |      |                   | Control card item 37B - sex of reference person - only applicable for type A noninterview households                         |

| DATA                             | SIZE | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN  |
|----------------------------------|------|-------------------|--|
| U Type A noninterview households |      |                   |  |
| V                                | 0    |                   | .Not applicable  |
| V                                | 1    |                   | .Male  |
| V                                | 2    |                   | .Female  |
| D H3-SIZE                        | 2    | 622               | 622  |
|                                  |      |                   | Control card item 37C - size of household - only applicable for type A noninterview households. Range = 0,30                                     |
| U Type A noninterview households |      |                   |  |
| V                                | 00   |                   | .Not applicable  |
| *                                |      |                   | *  |
| *                                |      |                   | .Predefined control card section   |
| *                                |      |                   | *  |
| D H3-SAMPL                       | 2    | 624               | 624  |
|                                  |      |                   | Sample code - indicates panel year   |
| U All households                 |      |                   |  |
| D H3-SEG                         | 1    | 626               | 626  |
|                                  |      |                   | Segment type - item 4 on the control card  |
| U All households                 |      |                   |  |
| V                                | 1    |                   | .Address   |
| V                                | 2    |                   | .Unit  |
| V                                | 3    |                   | .Permit  |
| V                                | 4    |                   | .Area  |
| V                                | 5    |                   | .Special place   |
| D H3-INTCD                       | 3    | 627               | 627  |
|                                  |      |                   | Interviewer code, an alphabetic followed by two numerics   |
| U All households                 |      |                   |  |
| D US3CWAVE                       | 1    | 630               | 630  |
|                                  |      |                   | Wave for which the control card was first prepared (should be the wave in which household came into existence)                                   |
| U All households                 |      |                   |  |
| D US3FRMSLE                      | 1    | 631               | 631  |
|                                  |      |                   | Control card item 12B - during the past 12 months did sales of crops, livestock, and other farm products from the place amount to \$1000 or more |
| U All households                 |      |                   |  |
| V                                | 0    |                   | .Not answered  |
| V                                | 1    |                   | .Yes   |
| V                                | 2    |                   | .No  |
| V                                | 3    |                   | .Not applicable  |
| D US-ACCES                       | 1    | 632               | 632  |
|                                  |      |                   | Control card item 13B - access to the unit   |
| U All households                 |      |                   |  |
| V                                | 0    |                   | .Not applicable  |
| V                                | 1    |                   | .Direct - skip to house unit   |
| V                                | 2    |                   | .Through another unit  |
| D H3-KTCRN                       | 1    | 633               | 633  |
|                                  |      |                   | Control card item 13C - kitchen facilities   |
| U All households                 |      |                   |  |
| V                                | 0    |                   | .Not applicable  |
| V                                | 1    |                   | .For this unit only  |
| V                                | 2    |                   | .Also used by another household  |
| V                                | 3    |                   | .None  |

11. 11. 11.

12.

13.

14.

15.

16.

17.

| DATA   | SIZE | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN  | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN |
|--|------|--|-------------------|
| D U3-LVQTR   | 2    | 634  | 634               |
| Control card items 13B and 13E housing/other unit  |      |  |                   |
| U All households   |      |  |                   |
| V  | -9   | .Not answered  |                   |
| V  | 00   | .Not answered (types B and C)                                  |                   |
| V  | 01   | .House, apartment, flat  |                   |
| V  | 02   | .Hu in nontransient hotel, motel etc.                          |                   |
| V  | 03   | .Hu, permanent in transient hotel, motel, etc.                 |                   |
| V  | 04   | .Hu in rooming house   |                   |
| V  | 05   | .Mobile home or trailer with no permanent room added           |                   |
| V  | 06   | .Mobile home or trailer with one or more permanent rooms added |                   |
| V  | 07   | .Hu not specified above  |                   |
| V  | 08   | .Quarters not hu in rooming or boarding house                  |                   |
| V  | 09   | .Unit not permanent in transient hotel, motel, etc.            |                   |
| V  | 10   | .Unoccupied tent or trailer site                               |                   |
| V  | 11   | .Other unit not specified above                                |                   |
| D U3-UNITS   | 2    | 636  | 636               |
| Control card item 14 - number of units in structure, both occupied and vacant  |      |  |                   |
| U All households   |      |  |                   |
| V  | -9   | .Not answered  |                   |
| V  | 00   | .Not answered (types B and C)                                  |                   |
| V  | 01   | .Only 'other' units  |                   |
| V  | 02   | .Mobile home or trailer  |                   |
| V  | 03   | .One, detached   |                   |
| V  | 04   | .One, attached   |                   |
| V  | 05   | .Two   |                   |
| V  | 06   | .3-4   |                   |
| V  | 07   | .5-9   |                   |
| V  | 08   | .10-19   |                   |
| V  | 09   | .20-49   |                   |
| V  | 10   | .50 or more  |                   |
| D U3-TEMPUR  | 1    | 638  | 638               |
| Control card item 15 - are the living quarters   |      |  |                   |
| U All households   |      |  |                   |
| V  | 0    | .Not answered (types B and C)                                  |                   |
| V  | 1    | .Owned or being bought by someone in the household             |                   |
| V  | 2    | .Rented for cash   |                   |
| V  | 3    | .Occupied without payment of cash rent                         |                   |
| V  | 9    | .Not answered  |                   |
| D U3-PUBHS   | 2    | 639  | 639               |
| Control card item 16A - is the residence in a public housing project; that is, is it owned by a local housing authority      |      |  |                   |
| U All households   |      |  |                   |
| V  | -1   | .Dk  |                   |
| V  | 00   | .Not applicable  |                   |
| V  | 01   | .Yes   |                   |
| V  | 02   | .No  |                   |
| D U3-LQANT   | 2    | 641  | 641               |
| Control card item 16B - are you paying lower rent because the Federal, State, or local government is paying part of the cost |      |  |                   |
| U All households   |      |  |                   |
| V  | -1   | .Dk  |                   |
| V  | 00   | .Not applicable  |                   |
| V  | 01   | .Yes   |                   |

| DATA   | SIZE | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN                                  | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN |
|--|------|--|-------------------|
| V  | 02   | .No  |                   |
| D H3ITH36A   | 1    | 643  | 643               |
| Control card item 36A - wave number associated with the interview status                                       |      |  |                   |
| U All households   |      |  |                   |
| D H3ITH36B   | 2    | 644  | 644               |
| Control card item 36B - interview status code  |      |  |                   |
| U All households   |      |  |                   |
| V  | 01   | .Interviewed                                       |                   |
| V  | 02   | .No one home                                       |                   |
| V  | 03   | .Temporarily absent                                |                   |
| V  | 04   | .Refused   |                   |
| V  | 05   | .Unable to locate                                  |                   |
| V  | 06   | .Other   |                   |
| V  | 23   | .Entire household out-of-scope                     |                   |
| V  | 24   | .Moved, address unknown                            |                   |
| V  | 25   | .Moved within country beyond limit                 |                   |
| V  | 26   | .All sample persons related on new control card(s) |                   |
| D U3-RACE  | 1    | 646  | 646               |
| Control card item 37A - race of reference person - only answered when household is type A noninterview         |      |  |                   |
| U Type A noninterview households   |      |  |                   |
| V  | 0    | .Not applicable                                    |                   |
| V  | 1    | .White   |                   |
| V  | 2    | .Black   |                   |
| V  | 3    | .American Indian, Eskimo or Aleut                  |                   |
| V  | 4    | .Asian or Pacific Islander                         |                   |
| V  | 9    | .Not answered                                      |                   |
| D U3-SEX   | 1    | 647  | 647               |
| Control card item 37B - sex of reference person - only applicable for type A noninterview households           |      |  |                   |
| U Type A noninterview household  |      |  |                   |
| V  | 0    | .Not applicable                                    |                   |
| V  | 1    | .Male  |                   |
| V  | 2    | .Female  |                   |
| V  | 9    | .Not answered                                      |                   |
| D U3-SIZE  | 2    | 648  | 648               |
| Control card item 37C - size of household - only applicable for type A noninterview households. Range = -9,30. |      |  |                   |
| U Type A noninterview households   |      |  |                   |
| V  | -9   | .Not answered                                      |                   |
| V  | 00   | .Not applicable                                    |                   |
| D U3ITH38A   | 1    | 650  | 650               |
| Control card item 38A - wave of visit Range = 0,9.   |      |  |                   |
| U All households   |      |  |                   |
| D U3ITH38B   | 2    | 651  | 651               |
| Control card item 38B - month of visit Range = 0,12.   |      |  |                   |
| U All households   |      |  |                   |
| D U3TOTVST   | 2    | 653  | 653               |
| Control card item 38D - total number of personal visits  |      |  |                   |
| U All households   |      |  |                   |
| V  | -9   | .Not answered                                      |                   |
| V  | 00   | .Not applicable                                    |                   |

1  
2  
3

4

5

6

7

8

9

| DATA   | SIZE | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN | BEGIN |
|--|------|-------------------|-------|
| D U3TOTPHM   | 2    | 655               | 655   |
| Control card item 38F - total number of telephone calls  |      |                   |       |
| U All households   |      |                   |       |
| V  | 00   | .Not applicable   |       |
| D U3CRSPP  | 3    | 657               | 657   |
| Control card item 38G - control card respondents person number   |      |                   |       |
| U All households   |      |                   |       |
| V  | 000  | .Not applicable   |       |
| D H3-0010  | 1    | 660               | 660   |
| Control card source code 10 - during listing did interviewer miss any babies or small children - first interview only  |      |                   |       |
| U All households   |      |                   |       |
| V  | 0    | .Not answered     |       |
| V  | 1    | .Yes              |       |
| V  | 2    | .No               |       |
| D H3-0012  | 1    | 661               | 661   |
| Control card source code 12 - during listing did interviewer miss any lodgers, boarders or persons employed at the residence - first interview                           |      |                   |       |
| U All households   |      |                   |       |
| V  | 0    | .Not answered     |       |
| V  | 1    | .Yes              |       |
| V  | 2    | .No               |       |
| D H3-0014  | 1    | 662               | 662   |
| Control card source code 14 - during listing did interviewer miss anyone who usually lives here but is away now traveling, at school, or in a hospital - first interview |      |                   |       |
| U All households   |      |                   |       |
| V  | 0    | .Not answered     |       |
| V  | 1    | .Yes              |       |
| V  | 2    | .No               |       |
| D H3-0016  | 1    | 663               | 663   |
| Control card source code 16 - during listing did interviewer miss anyone else staying at residence - first interview   |      |                   |       |
| U All households   |      |                   |       |
| V  | 0    | .Not answered     |       |
| V  | 1    | .Yes              |       |
| V  | 2    | .No               |       |
| D H3-0018  | 1    | 664               | 664   |
| Control card source code 18 - to be answered during first interview at movers new address - are all persons listed on control card now living at this address            |      |                   |       |
| U Mover households   |      |                   |       |
| V  | 0    | .Not applicable   |       |
| V  | 1    | .Yes              |       |
| V  | 2    | .No               |       |
| D H3-0020  | 1    | 665               | 665   |
| Control card source code 20 - to be answered during first interview at movers new address - is anyone else living or staying here now                                    |      |                   |       |

| DATA   | SIZE                        | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN   | BEGIN |
|--|-----------------------------|---|-------|
| U Mover households   |                             |   |       |
| V  | 0                           | .Not applicable   |       |
| V  | 1                           | .Yes  |       |
| V  | 2                           | .No   |       |
| D H3-0022  | 8                           | 666   | 666   |
| Control card source codes 22, 26, 30, 34, 38, 42, 46 and 50 - are all persons listed as household members during the previous wave interview still living or staying here. There are 8 answer fields (1 character each) for waves 2 through 9. |                             |   |       |
| U All households   |                             |   |       |
| V  | 0                           | .Not applicable   |       |
| V  | 1                           | .Yes  |       |
| V  | 2                           | .No   |       |
| D H3-0024  | 8                           | 674   | 674   |
| Control card source codes 24, 28, 32, 36, 40, 44, 48 and 52 - is anyone not listed during previous wave interview currently living or staying here. There are 8 answer fields (1 character each) for waves 2 through 9.                        |                             |   |       |
| U All households   |                             |   |       |
| V  | 0                           | .Not applicable   |       |
| V  | 1                           | .Yes  |       |
| V  | 2                           | .No   |       |
| *  |                             |   | *     |
| *  | Receipt of Program Benefits |   | *     |
| *  |                             |   | *     |
| D H3-MEANS   | 1                           | 682   | 682   |
| Receipt of benefits from a means-tested program  |                             |   |       |
| U All households   |                             |   |       |
| V  | 0                           | .Not in universe or no persons in household for this month.   |       |
| V  | 1                           | .One or more persons in household received benefits from a means-tested program   |       |
| V  | 2                           | .No person in household received benefits from a means-tested program   |       |
| D H3-CASH  | 1                           | 683   | 683   |
| Receipt of cash benefits   |                             |   |       |
| U All households   |                             |   |       |
| V  | 0                           | .Not in universe or no persons in household for this month.   |       |
| V  | 1                           | .One or more persons in household received cash benefits from a means-tested program  |       |
| V  | 2                           | .No person in household received cash benefits from a means-tested program  |       |
| D H3NCASHB   | 1                           | 684   | 684   |
| Receipt of noncash benefits  |                             |   |       |
| U All households   |                             |   |       |
| V  | 0                           | .Not in universe or no persons in household for this month.   |       |
| V  | 1                           | .One or more persons in household received food stamps  |       |
| V  | 2                           | .One or more persons in household received noncash benefits from a program other than food stamps; no person received food stamps |       |
| V  | 3                           | .No person in household received noncash benefits   |       |

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60  
61  
62  
63  
64  
65  
66  
67  
68  
69  
70  
71  
72  
73  
74  
75  
76  
77  
78  
79  
80  
81  
82  
83  
84  
85  
86  
87  
88  
89  
90  
91  
92  
93  
94  
95  
96  
97  
98  
99  
100

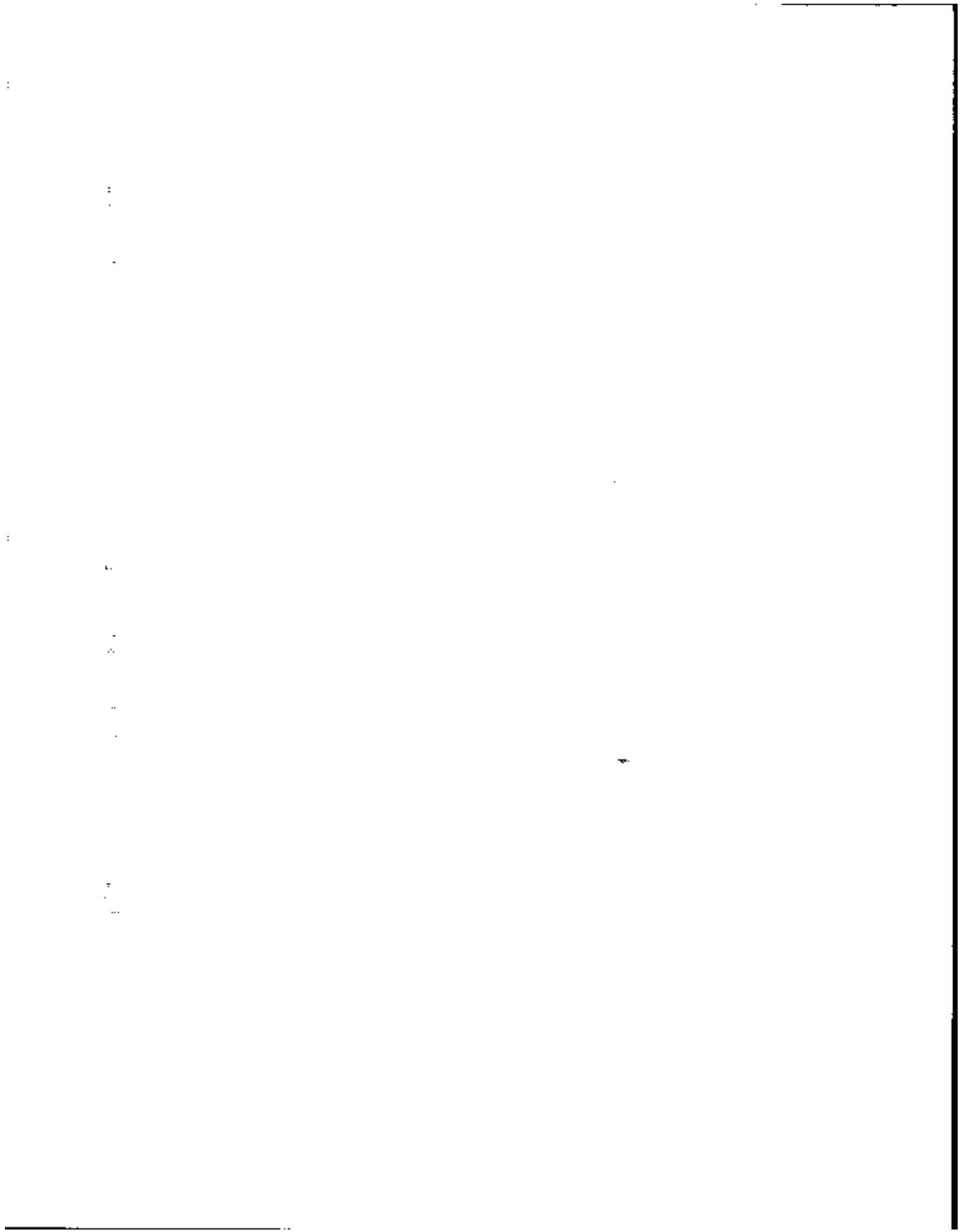
1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60  
61  
62  
63  
64  
65  
66  
67  
68  
69  
70  
71  
72  
73  
74  
75  
76  
77  
78  
79  
80  
81  
82  
83  
84  
85  
86  
87  
88  
89  
90  
91  
92  
93  
94  
95  
96  
97  
98  
99  
100

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60  
61  
62  
63  
64  
65  
66  
67  
68  
69  
70  
71  
72  
73  
74  
75  
76  
77  
78  
79  
80  
81  
82  
83  
84  
85  
86  
87  
88  
89  
90  
91  
92  
93  
94  
95  
96  
97  
98  
99  
100

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60  
61  
62  
63  
64  
65  
66  
67  
68  
69  
70  
71  
72  
73  
74  
75  
76  
77  
78  
79  
80  
81  
82  
83  
84  
85  
86  
87  
88  
89  
90  
91  
92  
93  
94  
95  
96  
97  
98  
99  
100

| DATA   | SIZE | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN | BEGIN |
|--|------|-------------------|-------|
| *  |      |                   |       |
| * Household Low Income Cutoff  |      |                   |       |
| *  |      |                   |       |
| D H3-POVS  | 5    | 685               | 685   |
| Low income cutoff for this household. This is an annual income amount adjusted to the current month. Range = 0,30000.  |      |                   |       |
| U All households   |      |                   |       |
| *  |      |                   |       |
| * Household Income Aggregates  |      |                   |       |
| * These aggregates were derived from   |      |                   |       |
| * income figures that may have been  |      |                   |       |
| * previously topcoded. For a further   |      |                   |       |
| * discussion on topcoding, see the   |      |                   |       |
| * text section "Topcoding of Income  |      |                   |       |
| * Variables."  |      |                   |       |
| *  |      |                   |       |
| D H3TOTINC   | 8    | 690               | 690   |
| Total household income for month 3 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = -1500000,1500000.  |      |                   |       |
| U All households   |      |                   |       |
| D H3-EARN  | 7    | 698               | 698   |
| Total household earned income for month 3 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 0,1500000.  |      |                   |       |
| U All households   |      |                   |       |
| D H3-PROP  | 8    | 705               | 705   |
| Total household property income for month 3 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = -1500000,1500000.   |      |                   |       |
| U All households   |      |                   |       |
| D H3-TRAN  | 7    | 713               | 713   |
| Total household means-tested cash transfers for month 3 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 0,1500000.  |      |                   |       |
| U All households   |      |                   |       |
| D H3-OTHER   | 7    | 720               | 720   |
| Total 'other' household income for month 3 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 0,1500000.   |      |                   |       |
| U All households   |      |                   |       |
| D H3NONCSH   | 6    | 727               | 727   |
| Noncash household income for month 3 of the reference period. In dollars. Includes dollar values for food stamps, WIC and energy assistance. Range = 0,150000. |      |                   |       |
| U All households   |      |                   |       |
| D H3SOCSEC   | 6    | 733               | 733   |
| Total household social security income for month 3 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 0,999999.  |      |                   |       |
| U All households   |      |                   |       |
| D H3-SSI   | 6    | 739               | 739   |
| Total household supplemental security income for month 3 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 0,999999.  |      |                   |       |
| U All households   |      |                   |       |

| DATA   | SIZE | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN | BEGIN   |
|--|------|-------------------|---|
| D H3-UNEMP   | 6    | 745               | 745   |
| Total household unemployment compensation for month 3 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 0,999999. |      |                   |   |
| U All households   |      |                   |   |
| D H3-VETS  | 6    | 751               | 751   |
| Total household veterans payment income for month 3 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 0,999999.   |      |                   |   |
| U All households   |      |                   |   |
| D H3-AFDC  | 6    | 757               | 757   |
| Total household AFDC income for month 3 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 0,999999.               |      |                   |   |
| U All households   |      |                   |   |
| D H3-FDSTP   | 6    | 763               | 763   |
| Total household food stamps received for month 3 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 0,999999.      |      |                   |   |
| U All households   |      |                   |   |
| *  |      |                   |   |
| * Recoded program questions  |      |                   |   |
| *  |      |                   |   |
| D H3-ENRGT   | 1    | 769               | 769   |
| What type of energy assistance was received  |      |                   |   |
| U Households receiving government energy assistance  |      |                   |   |
| V  | 0    |                   | .Not applicable   |
| V  | 1    |                   | .Checks sent to household   |
| V  | 2    |                   | .Coupons or vouchers sent to household                            |
| V  | 3    |                   | .Payments sent elsewhere  |
| V  | 4    |                   | .Checks and coupons or vouchers sent to household                 |
| V  | 5    |                   | .Checks sent to household and payments sent elsewhere             |
| V  | 6    |                   | .Coupons or voucher sent to household and payments sent elsewhere |
| V  | 7    |                   | .All three types of assistance                                    |
| D H3-LUNCH   | 1    | 770               | 770   |
| Are the lunches free or reduced-price  |      |                   |   |
| U Households with 1 or more children age 5 to 18   |      |                   |   |
| V  | 0    |                   | .Not applicable   |
| V  | 1    |                   | .Free   |
| V  | 2    |                   | .Reduced-price  |
| V  | 3    |                   | .Both   |
| D H3-BREAK   | 1    | 771               | 771   |
| Are the breakfasts free or reduced-price   |      |                   |   |
| U Households with 1 or more children age 5 to 18   |      |                   |   |
| V  | 0    |                   | .Not applicable   |
| V  | 1    |                   | .Free   |
| V  | 2    |                   | .Reduced-price  |
| V  | 3    |                   | .Both   |
| *  |      |                   | *   |
| * Program questions  |      |                   | *   |
| *  |      |                   | *   |
| D H3-4816  | 1    | 772               | 772   |





| DATA   | SIZE | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN  | BEGIN |
|--|------|--|-------|
| Has this household received energy assistance from the government in the past 4 months   |      |  |       |
| U All households   |      |  |       |
| V  | 0    | .Not in universe   |       |
| V  | 1    | .Yes   |       |
| V  | 2    | .No - skip to H3-4826  |       |
| *<br>* The next 3 fields (H3-4818 through H3-4822) are possible answers to the questions:<br>*<br>* Was this assistance received in the form of checks, coupons or vouchers sent to this household or were the payments sent directly to a utility company, fuel dealer, or landlord<br>*<br>* |      |  |       |
| D H3-4818  | 1    | 773  | 773   |
| Checks sent to household   |      |  |       |
| U Households receiving government energy assistance  |      |  |       |
| V  | 0    | .Not marked as a place where payments were sent or not in universe based on response to H3-4816. |       |
| V  | 1    | .Marked as a place where payments were sent  |       |
| D H3-4820  | 1    | 774  | 774   |
| Coupons or vouchers sent to household  |      |  |       |
| U Households receiving government energy assistance  |      |  |       |
| V  | 0    | .Not marked as a place where payments were sent or not in universe based on response to H3-4816. |       |
| V  | 1    | .Marked as a place where payments were sent  |       |
| D H3-4822  | 1    | 775  | 775   |
| Payments sent directly to utility company, fuel dealer, or landlord  |      |  |       |
| U Households receiving government energy assistance  |      |  |       |
| V  | 0    | .Not marked as a place where payments were sent or not in universe based on response to H3-4816. |       |
| V  | 1    | .Marked as a place where payments were sent  |       |
| D H3-4824  | 6    | 776  | 776   |
| What was the total amount of the energy assistance received by this household during the past 4 months. Range = 0,999999.  |      |  |       |
| U Households receiving government energy assistance  |      |  |       |
| V  | 0    | .Not in universe   |       |
| D H3-4826  | 1    | 782  | 782   |
| Check from P2<br>Are there any children 5 to 18 years old who live in the household  |      |  |       |
| U All households   |      |  |       |
| V  | 0    | .Not in universe   |       |
| V  | 1    | .Yes   |       |
| V  | 2    | .No  |       |
| D H3-4828  | 1    | 783  | 783   |

| DATA  | SIZE | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN  | BEGIN |
|---|------|--|-------|
| Do any of the children in this household usually eat a complete hot lunch offered at school   |      |  |       |
| U Households with 1 or more children age 5 to 18  |      |  |       |
| V   | 0    | .Not in universe   |       |
| V   | 1    | .Yes   |       |
| V   | 2    | .No  |       |
| D H3-4830   | 2    | 784  | 784   |
| How many children<br>Total children = 1,20.   |      |  |       |
| U Households with 1 or more children age 5 to 18  |      |  |       |
| V   | 00   | .Not in universe   |       |
| D H3-4832   | 1    | 785  | 785   |
| Do any of the children receive free or reduced-price lunches this school year because they qualified for the Federal school lunch program                   |      |  |       |
| U Households with 1 or more children age 5 to 18  |      |  |       |
| V   | 0    | .Not in universe   |       |
| V   | 1    | .Yes   |       |
| V   | 2    | .No - skip to H3-4840  |       |
| D H3-4834   | 2    | 787  | 787   |
| How many children<br>Total children = 1,20.   |      |  |       |
| U Households with 1 or more children age 5 to 18  |      |  |       |
| V   | 00   | .Not in universe   |       |
| *<br>* The next 2 fields (H3-4836 through H3-4838) are possible answers to the question:<br>*<br>* Are the lunches free or are they reduced-price<br>*<br>* |      |  |       |
| D H3-4836   | 1    | 789  | 789   |
| Free lunch  |      |  |       |
| U Households with 1 or more children age 5 to 18 receiving free lunches   |      |  |       |
| V   | 0    | .Not marked as a free lunch or not in universe based on response to H3-4832          |       |
| V   | 1    | .Marked as a free lunch  |       |
| D H3-4838   | 1    | 790  | 790   |
| Reduced-price lunch   |      |  |       |
| U Households with 1 or more children age 5 to 18 receiving reduced-price lunches  |      |  |       |
| V   | 0    | .Not marked as a reduced-price lunch or not in universe based on response to H3-4832 |       |
| V   | 1    | .Marked as a reduced-price lunch   |       |
| D H3-4840   | 1    | 791  | 791   |
| Do any of the children receive free or reduced-price school breakfasts this school year   |      |  |       |
| U Households with 1 or more   |      |  |       |

10

11

12

13

14

15

| DATA                                   | SIZE | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN                  | BEGIN |
|--|------|------------------------------------|-------|
| children age 5 to 18                   |      |                                    |       |
| V                                      | 0    | .Not in universe                   |       |
| V                                      | 1    | .Yes                               |       |
| V                                      | 2    | .No                                |       |
| D H3-4842                              | 2    | 792                                | 792   |
| How many children                      |      |                                    |       |
| Total children = 1,20.                 |      |                                    |       |
| U Households with 1 or more            |      |                                    |       |
| children age 5 to 18                   |      |                                    |       |
| V                                      | 00   | .Not in universe                   |       |
| *                                      |      |                                    |       |
| * The next 2 fields (H3-4844 through   |      |                                    |       |
| * H3-4846) are possible answers to th  |      |                                    |       |
| * question;                            |      |                                    |       |
| *                                      |      |                                    |       |
| * Are the breakfasts free or are they  |      |                                    |       |
| * reduced-price                        |      |                                    |       |
| *                                      |      |                                    |       |
| D H3-4844                              | 1    | 794                                | 794   |
| Free breakfast                         |      |                                    |       |
| U Households with 1 or more            |      |                                    |       |
| children age 5 to 18 receiving         |      |                                    |       |
| free breakfasts                        |      |                                    |       |
| V                                      | 0    | .Not marked as a free breakfast or |       |
| .not in universe based on response     |      |                                    |       |
| .to H3-4840                            |      |                                    |       |
| V                                      | 1    | .Marked as a free breakfast        |       |
| D H3-4846                              | 1    | 795                                | 795   |
| Reduced-price breakfast                |      |                                    |       |
| U Households with 1 or more            |      |                                    |       |
| children age 5 to 18 receiving         |      |                                    |       |
| reduced-price breakfasts               |      |                                    |       |
| V                                      | 0    | .Not marked as a reduced-price     |       |
| .breakfast or not in universe based on |      |                                    |       |
| .response to H3-4840                   |      |                                    |       |
| V                                      | 1    | .Marked as a reduced-price         |       |
| .breakfast                             |      |                                    |       |
| *                                      |      |                                    |       |
| * Program questions imputation flags   |      |                                    |       |
| *                                      |      |                                    |       |
| D H3-IMP06                             | 1    | 796                                | 796   |
| Program questions imputation flag 6    |      |                                    |       |
| Imputation of H3-4816                  |      |                                    |       |
| V                                      | 0    | .Not imputed                       |       |
| V                                      | 1    | .Imputed                           |       |
| D H3-IMP07                             | 1    | 797                                | 797   |
| Program questions imputation flag 7    |      |                                    |       |
| Imputation of H3-4818                  |      |                                    |       |
| V                                      | 0    | .Not imputed                       |       |
| V                                      | 1    | .Imputed                           |       |
| D H3-IMP08                             | 1    | 798                                | 798   |
| Program questions imputation flag 8    |      |                                    |       |
| Imputation of H3-4820                  |      |                                    |       |
| V                                      | 0    | .Not imputed                       |       |
| V                                      | 1    | .Imputed                           |       |
| D H3-IMP09                             | 1    | 799                                | 799   |
| Program questions imputation flag 9    |      |                                    |       |
| Imputation of H3-4822                  |      |                                    |       |
| V                                      | 0    | .Not imputed                       |       |
| V                                      | 1    | .Imputed                           |       |

| DATA                                 | SIZE | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN | BEGIN |
|--------------------------------------|------|-------------------|-------|
| D H3-IMP10                           | 1    | 800               | 800   |
| Program questions imputation flag 10 |      |                   |       |
| Imputation of H3-4824                |      |                   |       |
| V                                    | 0    | .Not imputed      |       |
| V                                    | 1    | .Imputed          |       |
| D H3-IMP11                           | 1    | 801               | 801   |
| Program questions imputation flag 11 |      |                   |       |
| Imputation of H3-4828                |      |                   |       |
| V                                    | 0    | .Not imputed      |       |
| V                                    | 1    | .Imputed          |       |
| D H3-IMP12                           | 1    | 802               | 802   |
| Program questions imputation flag 12 |      |                   |       |
| Imputation of H3-4830                |      |                   |       |
| V                                    | 0    | .Not imputed      |       |
| V                                    | 1    | .Imputed          |       |
| D H3-IMP13                           | 1    | 803               | 803   |
| Program questions imputation flag 13 |      |                   |       |
| Imputation of H3-4832                |      |                   |       |
| V                                    | 0    | .Not imputed      |       |
| V                                    | 1    | .Imputed          |       |
| D H3-IMP14                           | 1    | 804               | 804   |
| Program questions imputation flag 14 |      |                   |       |
| Imputation of H3-4834                |      |                   |       |
| V                                    | 0    | .Not imputed      |       |
| V                                    | 1    | .Imputed          |       |
| D H3-IMP15                           | 1    | 805               | 805   |
| Program questions imputation flag 15 |      |                   |       |
| Imputation of H3-4836                |      |                   |       |
| V                                    | 0    | .Not imputed      |       |
| V                                    | 1    | .Imputed          |       |
| D H3-IMP16                           | 1    | 806               | 806   |
| Program questions imputation flag 16 |      |                   |       |
| Imputation of H3-4838                |      |                   |       |
| V                                    | 0    | .Not imputed      |       |
| V                                    | 1    | .Imputed          |       |
| D H3-IMP17                           | 1    | 807               | 807   |
| Program questions imputation flag 17 |      |                   |       |
| Imputation of H3-4840                |      |                   |       |
| V                                    | 0    | .Not imputed      |       |
| V                                    | 1    | .Imputed          |       |
| D H3-IMP18                           | 1    | 808               | 808   |
| Program questions imputation flag 18 |      |                   |       |
| Imputation of H3-4842                |      |                   |       |
| V                                    | 0    | .Not imputed      |       |
| V                                    | 1    | .Imputed          |       |
| D H3-IMP19                           | 1    | 809               | 809   |
| Program questions imputation flag 19 |      |                   |       |
| Imputation of H3-4844                |      |                   |       |
| V                                    | 0    | .Not imputed      |       |
| V                                    | 1    | .Imputed          |       |
| D H3-IMP20                           | 1    | 810               | 810   |
| Program questions imputation flag 20 |      |                   |       |
| Imputation of H3-4846                |      |                   |       |
| V                                    | 0    | .Not imputed      |       |
| V                                    | 1    | .Imputed          |       |
| D H4-ADDID                           | 2    | 811               | 811   |
| Current address ID. - This field     |      |                   |       |
| differentiates households within     |      |                   |       |
| the same psu, segment, and serial;   |      |                   |       |



| DATA | SIZE     | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN | BEGIN  |
|------|----------|-------------------|--|
|      |          |                   | that is, households which originate out of an original sample household  |
| U    |          |                   | All households   |
| D    | H4-MONTH | 2                 | 813 813  |
|      |          |                   | Month for which this household is defined.<br>Range = 1,12   |
| U    |          |                   | All households   |
| D    | H4-YEAR  | 2                 | 815 815  |
|      |          |                   | Year for which this household is defined.<br>Range = 83,86   |
| U    |          |                   | All households   |
| D    | H4-NF    | 2                 | 817 817  |
|      |          |                   | Number of families and pseudo families in this household in month 4 of the reference period.<br>Range = 0,30                           |
| U    |          |                   | All households   |
| D    | H4-FFCNT | 2                 | 819 819  |
|      |          |                   | Count of number of family groups (excluding related subfamilies) in this household in month 4 of the reference period.<br>Range = 0,30 |
| U    |          |                   | All households   |
| D    | H4-SSCNT | 2                 | 821 821  |
|      |          |                   | Count of number of related subfamily groups in this household in month 4 of the reference period.<br>Range = 0,30                      |
| U    |          |                   | All households   |
| D    | H4REFPER | 5                 | 823 823  |
|      |          |                   | Entry address ID and person number of the household reference person in month 4 of the reference period                                |
| U    |          |                   | All households   |
| D    | H4-WP    | 2                 | 828 828  |
|      |          |                   | Number of persons in household in month 4 of the reference period<br>Range = 0,30  |
| U    |          |                   | All households   |
| D    | H4-NIS   | 1                 | 830 830  |
|      |          |                   | Monthly household interview status   |
| U    |          |                   | All households   |
| V    |          | 1                 | .Interview   |
| V    |          | 2                 | .Noninterview  |
| V    |          | 3                 | .Not in sample   |
| D    | H4-INT1  | 2                 | 831 831  |
|      |          |                   | Wave 1 household interview status  |
| U    |          |                   | All households   |
| V    |          | 00                | .Not a wave 1 household  |
| V    |          | 01                | .Interviewed   |
| V    |          | 02                | .No one home   |
| V    |          | 03                | .Temporarily absent  |
| V    |          | 04                | .Refused   |
| V    |          | 05                | .Unable to locate  |
| V    |          | 06                | .Other   |
| V    |          | 09                | .Vacant  |
| V    |          | 10                | .Occupied by persons with URE  |
| V    |          | 11                | .Unfit or to be demolished   |

| DATA | SIZE     | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN | BEGIN   |
|------|----------|-------------------|---|
| V    |          | 12                | .Under construction, not ready  |
| V    |          | 13                | .Converted to temporary business or storage   |
| V    |          | 14                | .Unoccupied tent or trailer site  |
| V    |          | 15                | .Permit granted, construction not started   |
| V    |          | 16                | .Other type B   |
| V    |          | 17                | .Demolished   |
| V    |          | 18                | .House or trailer moved   |
| V    |          | 19                | .Converted to permanent business or storage   |
| V    |          | 20                | .Merged   |
| V    |          | 21                | .Condemned  |
| V    |          | 22                | .Other  |
| D    | H4-FILL1 | 12                | 833 833   |
|      |          |                   | Zero filler.  |
| D    | H4-WGT   | 10                | 845 845   |
|      |          |                   | Household weight-month 4.<br>Four implied decimal places.<br>Range = 0.0000,100000.0000 |
| U    |          |                   | All households  |
| D    | H4-FILL2 | 2                 | 855 855   |
|      |          |                   | Zero filler   |
| D    | H4-HSC   | 1                 | 857 857   |
|      |          |                   | Half sample code for variance estimation.   |
| U    |          |                   | All households  |
| D    | H4-STRAT | 2                 | 858 858   |
|      |          |                   | Stratum code for variance estimation  |
| U    |          |                   | All households  |
| D    | H4-STATE | 2                 | 860 860   |
|      |          |                   | FIPS State code for the household   |
| U    |          |                   | All households  |
| V    |          | 01                | .Alabama  |
| V    |          | 04                | .Arizona  |
| V    |          | 05                | .Arkansas   |
| V    |          | 06                | .California   |
| V    |          | 08                | .Colorado   |
| V    |          | 09                | .Connecticut  |
| V    |          | 10                | .Delaware   |
| V    |          | 11                | .District of Columbia   |
| V    |          | 12                | .Florida  |
| V    |          | 13                | .Georgia  |
| V    |          | 15                | .Hawaii   |
| V    |          | 17                | .Illinois   |
| V    |          | 18                | .Indiana  |
| V    |          | 19                | .Iowa   |
| V    |          | 20                | .Kansas   |
| V    |          | 21                | .Kentucky   |
| V    |          | 22                | .Louisiana  |
| V    |          | 23                | .Maine  |
| V    |          | 24                | .Maryland   |
| V    |          | 25                | .Massachusetts  |
| V    |          | 26                | .Michigan   |
| V    |          | 27                | .Minnesota  |
| V    |          | 29                | .Missouri   |
| V    |          | 30                | .Montana  |
| V    |          | 31                | .Nebraska   |
| V    |          | 32                | .Nevada   |
| V    |          | 33                | .New Hampshire  |
| V    |          | 34                | .New Jersey   |
| V    |          | 36                | .New York   |
| V    |          | 37                | .North Carolina   |
| V    |          | 38                | .North Dakota   |
| V    |          | 39                | .Ohio   |

2

3

4

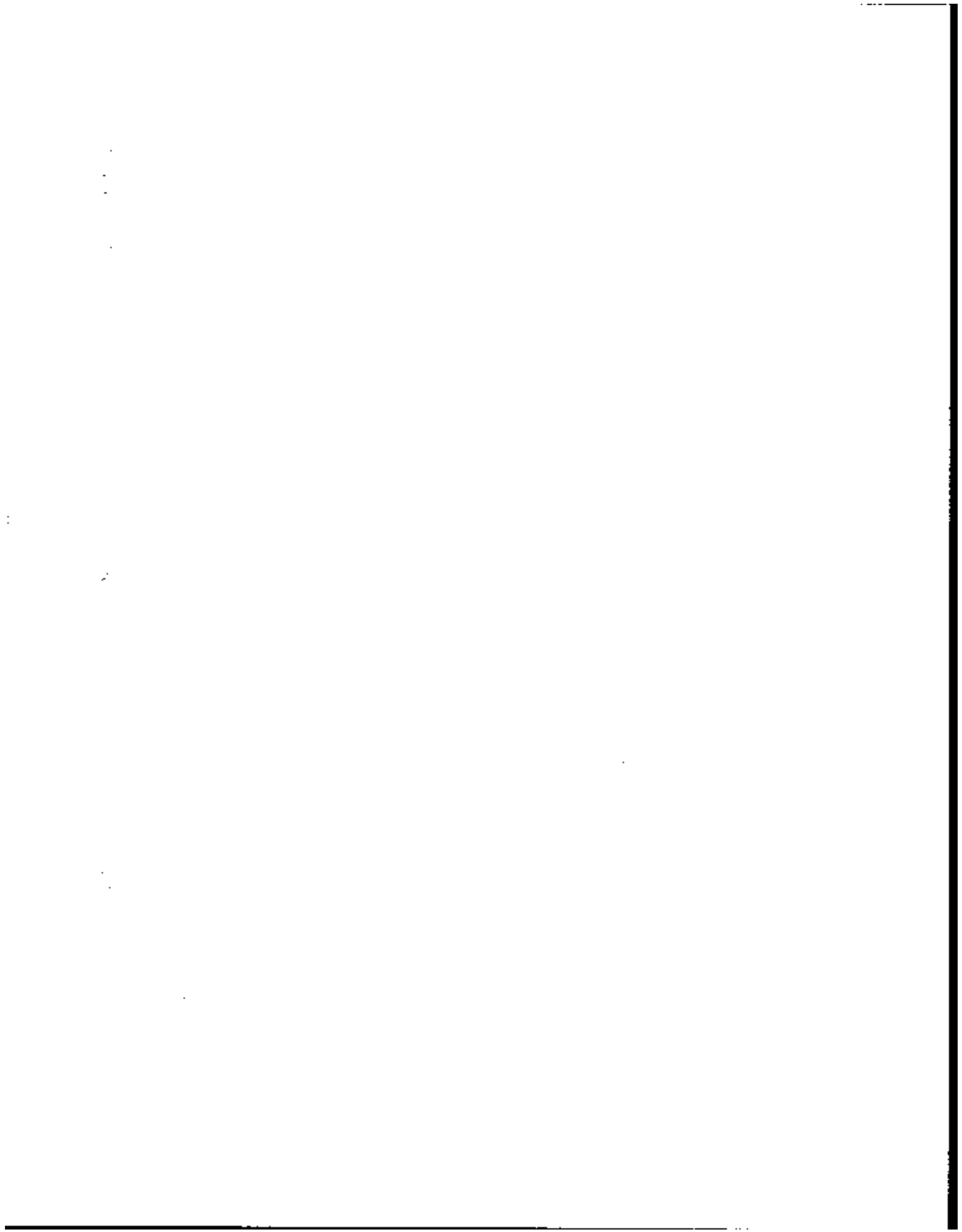
5

6

7

8

| DATA             | SIZE | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN  | BEGIN | DATA             | SIZE | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN   | BEGIN |
|------------------|------|--|-------|------------------|------|---|-------|
| V                | 40   | .Oklahoma  |       |                  |      |   |       |
| V                | 41   | .Oregon  |       | V                | 5880 | .NY-NJ-CT CMSA  |       |
| V                | 42   | .Pennsylvania  |       | V                | 5920 | .Oklahoma City, OK  |       |
| V                | 44   | .Rhode Island  |       | V                | 5960 | .Omaha, NE-IA (part in NE only)   |       |
| V                | 45   | .South Carolina  |       | V                | 6162 | .Orlando, FL  |       |
| V                | 47   | .Tennessee   |       | V                |      | .Philadelphia-Wilmington-Trenton,<br>.PA-NJ-DE-MD CMSA (parts in PA,<br>.NJ, and DE only) |       |
| V                | 48   | .Texas   |       | V                | 6200 | .Phoenix, AZ  |       |
| V                | 49   | .Utah  |       | V                | 6282 | .Pittsburgh-Beaver Valley, PA CMSA  |       |
| V                | 50   | .Vermont   |       | V                | 6442 | .Portland-Vancouver, OR-WA CMSA<br>(part in OR only)                                      |       |
| V                | 51   | .Virginia  |       | V                | 6840 | .Rochester, NY  |       |
| V                | 53   | .Washington  |       | V                | 6920 | .Sacramento, CA   |       |
| V                | 55   | .Wisconsin   |       | V                | 7042 | .St. Louis-E. St. Louis-Alton, MO-IL<br>.CMSA (part in MO only)                           |       |
| V                | 90   | .Idaho, New Mexico, South Dakota, Wyoming                                      |       | V                | 7080 | .Salem, OR  |       |
| V                | 91   | .Mississippi, West Virginia  |       | V                | 7240 | .San Antonio, TX  |       |
| D H4-METRO       | 1    | 862  | 862   | V                | 7320 | .San Diego, CA  |       |
|                  |      | Metropolitan subsample   |       | V                | 7362 | .San Francisco-Oakland-San Jose, CA<br>.CMSA  |       |
| U All households |      |  |       | V                | 7560 | .Scranton-Wilkes-Barre, PA  |       |
| V                | 1    | .In metropolitan subsample   |       | V                | 8000 | .Springfield, MA  |       |
| V                | 2    | .Not in metropolitan subfamily (may be<br>.metro or nonmetro)                  |       | V                | 8280 | .Tampa-St. Petersburg-Clearwater, FL  |       |
| D H4-NSA         | 4    | 863  | 863   | V                | 8400 | .Toledo, OH   |       |
|                  |      | Identifiable NSA/CMSA codes as<br>defined in 1983                              |       | V                | 8520 | .Tucson, AZ   |       |
| U All households |      |  |       | V                | 8560 | .Tulsa, OK  |       |
| V                | 0000 | .Not in metropolitan subsample or not<br>.in an identifiable NSA               |       | V                | 8840 | .Washington, DC-MD-VA   |       |
| V                | 0160 | .Albany-Schenectady-Troy, NY   |       | V                | 8960 | .West Palm Beach-Boca Raton-Delray<br>.Beach, FL  |       |
| V                | 0640 | .Austin, TX  |       | V                | 9240 | .Worcester, MA  |       |
| V                | 0840 | .Beaumont-Port Arthur, TX  |       | V                | 9280 | .York, PA   |       |
| V                | 1000 | .Birmingham, AL  |       | V                | 9320 | .Youngstown-Warren, OH  |       |
| V                | 1122 | .Boston-Lawrence-Salem, MA-NH CMSA<br>(part in MA only)                        |       |                  |      |   | *     |
| V                | 1282 | .Buffalo-Watkins Falls, NY CMSA  |       | *                |      | Edited control card fields  | *     |
| V                | 1602 | .Chicago-Gary-Lake County (IL),<br>.IL-IN-WI CMSA (parts in IL and IN<br>only) |       | *                |      |   | *     |
| V                | 1642 | .Cincinnati-Hamilton, OH-KY-IN CMSA<br>(parts in OH and KY only)               |       | D H4-ACCES       | 1    | 867   | 867   |
| V                | 1692 | .Cleveland-Akron-Lorain, OH CMSA   |       |                  |      | Control card item 13B - access to<br>the unit   |       |
| V                | 1040 | .Columbus, OH  |       | U All households |      |   |       |
| V                | 1922 | .Dallas-Fort Worth, TX CMSA  |       | V                | 0    | .Not applicable   |       |
| V                | 2000 | .Dayton-Springfield, OH  |       | V                | 1    | .Direct - skip to housunit  |       |
| V                | 2082 | .Denver-Boulder, CO CMSA   |       | V                | 2    | .Through another unit   |       |
| V                | 2162 | .Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI CMSA  |       | D H4-KITCHN      | 1    | 868   | 868   |
| V                | 2600 | .Eugene-Springfield, OR  |       |                  |      | Control card item 13C - kitchen<br>facilities   |       |
| V                | 2840 | .Fresno, CA  |       | U All households |      |   |       |
| V                | 3120 | .Greensboro-Winston-Salem-High<br>.Point, NC                                   |       | V                | 0    | .Not applicable   |       |
| V                | 3240 | .Harrisburg-Lebanon-Carlisle, PA   |       | V                | 1    | .For this unit only   |       |
| V                | 3282 | .Hartford-New Britain-Middletown, CT<br>.CMSA                                  |       | V                | 2    | .Also used by another household   |       |
| V                | 3320 | .Honolulu, HI  |       | V                | 3    | .None   |       |
| V                | 3362 | .Houston-Galveston-Brazoria, TX CMSA   |       | D H4-LVQTR       | 2    | 869   | 869   |
| V                | 3480 | .Indianapolis, IN  |       |                  |      | Control card items 13D and 13E -<br>housing/other unit                                    |       |
| V                | 3762 | .Kansas City, MO-Kansas City, KS CMSA<br>(part in MO only)                     |       | U All households |      |   |       |
| V                | 4000 | .Lancaster, PA   |       | V                | 00   | .Not applicable   |       |
| V                | 4472 | .Los Angeles-Anaheim-Riverside, CA<br>.CMSA                                    |       | V                | 01   | .House, apartment, flat   |       |
| V                | 4720 | .Madison, WI   |       | V                | 02   | .Hu in nontransient hotel, motel etc.   |       |
| V                | 4920 | .Memphis, TN-AR-MS (part in TN only)   |       | V                | 03   | .Hu, permanent in transient hotel,<br>.motel, etc.  |       |
| V                | 4992 | .MIAMI-Fort Lauderdale, FL CMSA  |       | V                | 04   | .Hu in rooming house  |       |
| V                | 5082 | .Milwaukee-Racine, WI CMSA   |       | V                | 05   | .Mobile home or trailer with no permanent<br>.room added                                  |       |
| V                | 5160 | .Mobile, AL  |       | V                | 06   | .Mobile home or trailer with one or more<br>.permanent rooms added                        |       |
| V                | 5360 | .Nashville, TN   |       | V                | 07   | .Hu not specified above   |       |
| V                | 5480 | .New Haven-Meriden, CT   |       | V                | 08   | .Quarters not hu in rooming or boarding   |       |
| V                | 5560 | .New Orleans, LA   |       |                  |      |   |       |
| V                | 5602 | .New York-Northern NJ-Long Island,   |       |                  |      |   |       |





| DATA                             | SIZE | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN | BEGIN   |
|----------------------------------|------|-------------------|---|
| V                                | 09   |                   | .house<br>.Unit not permanent in transient hotel,<br>.motel, etc.   |
| V                                | 10   |                   | .Unoccupied tent or trailer site  |
| V                                | 11   |                   | .Other unit not specified above   |
| D H4-UNITS                       | 2    | 871               | 871   |
|                                  |      |                   | Control card item 14 - number of units<br>in structure, both occupied and vacant  |
| U All households                 |      |                   |   |
| V                                | 00   |                   | .Not applicable   |
| V                                | 01   |                   | .Only 'other' units   |
| V                                | 02   |                   | .Mobile home or trailer   |
| V                                | 03   |                   | .One, detached  |
| V                                | 04   |                   | .One, attached  |
| V                                | 05   |                   | .Two  |
| V                                | 06   |                   | .3-4  |
| V                                | 07   |                   | .5-9  |
| V                                | 08   |                   | .10-19  |
| V                                | 09   |                   | .20-49  |
| V                                | 10   |                   | .50 or more   |
| D H4-TEMR                        | 1    | 873               | 873   |
|                                  |      |                   | Control card item 15 - are the living<br>quarters   |
| U All households                 |      |                   |   |
| V                                | 1    |                   | .Owned or being bought by someone<br>in the household   |
| V                                | 2    |                   | .Rented for cash  |
| V                                | 3    |                   | .Occupied without payment of cash rent  |
| D H4-PUBHS                       | 1    | 874               | 874   |
|                                  |      |                   | Control card item 16A - is the residence<br>in a public housing project; that is,<br>is it owned by a local housing authority         |
| U All households                 |      |                   |   |
| V                                | 0    |                   | .Not applicable   |
| V                                | 1    |                   | .Yes  |
| V                                | 2    |                   | .No   |
| D H4-LORNT                       | 1    | 875               | 875   |
|                                  |      |                   | Control card item 16B - are you paying<br>lower rent because the Federal, State,<br>or local government is paying part of<br>the cost |
| U All households                 |      |                   |   |
| V                                | 0    |                   | .Not applicable   |
| V                                | 1    |                   | .Yes  |
| V                                | 2    |                   | .No   |
| D H4-RACE                        | 1    | 876               | 876   |
|                                  |      |                   | Control card item 37A - race of referenc<br>person - only answered when household<br>is type A noninterview                           |
| U Type A noninterview households |      |                   |   |
| V                                | 0    |                   | .Not applicable   |
| V                                | 1    |                   | .White  |
| V                                | 2    |                   | .Black  |
| V                                | 3    |                   | .American Indian, Eskimo or Aleut   |
| V                                | 4    |                   | .Asian or Pacific Islander  |
| D H4-SEX                         | 1    | 877               | 877   |
|                                  |      |                   | Control card item 37B - sex of referenc<br>person - only applicable for type A<br>noninterview households                             |
| U Type A noninterview households |      |                   |   |
| V                                | 0    |                   | .Not applicable   |
| V                                | 1    |                   | .Male   |
| V                                | 2    |                   | .Female   |

| DATA                             | SIZE | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN | BEGIN  |
|----------------------------------|------|-------------------|--|
| D H4-SIZE                        | 2    | 878               | 878  |
|                                  |      |                   | Control card item 37C - size of<br>household - only applicable for type A<br>noninterview households. Range = 0,30   |
| U Type A noninterview households |      |                   |  |
| V                                | 00   |                   | .Not applicable  |
| *                                |      |                   | *  |
| *                                |      |                   | Preedited control card section   |
| *                                |      |                   | *  |
| D H4-SAMPL                       | 2    | 880               | 880  |
|                                  |      |                   | Sample code - indicates panel year   |
| U All households                 |      |                   |  |
| D H4-SEG                         | 1    | 882               | 882  |
|                                  |      |                   | Segment type - item 4 on the control<br>card   |
| U All households                 |      |                   |  |
| V                                | 1    |                   | .Address   |
| V                                | 2    |                   | .Unit  |
| V                                | 3    |                   | .Permit  |
| V                                | 4    |                   | .Area  |
| V                                | 5    |                   | .Special place   |
| D H4-INTCD                       | 3    | 883               | 883  |
|                                  |      |                   | Interviewer code, an alphabetic<br>followed by two numerics  |
| U All households                 |      |                   |  |
| D U4CCWAVE                       | 1    | 886               | 886  |
|                                  |      |                   | Wave for which the control card was<br>first prepared (should be the wave in<br>which household came into existence)   |
| U All households                 |      |                   |  |
| D U4FRMSLE                       | 1    | 887               | 887  |
|                                  |      |                   | Control card item 12B - during the<br>past 12 months did sales of crops,<br>livestock, and other farm products<br>from the place amount to \$1000 or<br>more |
| U All households                 |      |                   |  |
| V                                | 0    |                   | .Not answered  |
| V                                | 1    |                   | .Yes   |
| V                                | 2    |                   | .No  |
| V                                | 3    |                   | .Not applicable  |
| D U4-ACCES                       | 1    | 888               | 888  |
|                                  |      |                   | Control card item 13B - access to<br>the unit  |
| U All households                 |      |                   |  |
| V                                | 0    |                   | .Not applicable  |
| V                                | 1    |                   | .Direct - skip to house unit   |
| V                                | 2    |                   | .Through another unit  |
| D U4-KTCHN                       | 1    | 889               | 889  |
|                                  |      |                   | Control card item 13C - kitchen<br>facilities  |
| U All households                 |      |                   |  |
| V                                | 0    |                   | .Not applicable  |
| V                                | 1    |                   | .For this unit only  |
| V                                | 2    |                   | .Also used by another household  |
| V                                | 3    |                   | .None  |
| D U4-LVSTR                       | 2    | 890               | 890  |
|                                  |      |                   | Control card items 13D and 13E<br>housing/other unit   |
| U All households                 |      |                   |  |
| V                                | -9   |                   | .Not answered  |

6. 4. 1

2

| DATA             | SIZE | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN   | BEGIN |
|------------------|------|---|-------|
| V                | 00   | .Not answered (types B and C)   |       |
| V                | 01   | .House, apartment, flat   |       |
| V                | 02   | .Hu in nontransient hotel, motel etc.   |       |
| V                | 03   | .Hu, permanent in transient hotel,<br>.motel, etc.  |       |
| V                | 04   | .Hu in rooming house  |       |
| V                | 05   | .Mobile home or trailer with no permanent<br>.room added  |       |
| V                | 06   | .Mobile home or trailer with one or more<br>.permanent rooms added  |       |
| V                | 07   | .Hu not specified above   |       |
| V                | 08   | .Quarters not hu in rooming or boarding<br>.house   |       |
| V                | 09   | .Unit not permanent in transient hotel,<br>.motel, etc.   |       |
| V                | 10   | .Unoccupied tent or trailer site  |       |
| V                | 11   | .Other unit not specified above   |       |
| D U4-UNITS       | 2    | 892   | 892   |
|                  |      | Control card item 14 - number of units<br>in structure, both occupied and vacant  |       |
| U All households |      |   |       |
| V                | -9   | .Not answered   |       |
| V                | 00   | .Not answered (types B and C)   |       |
| V                | 01   | .Only 'other' units   |       |
| V                | 02   | .Mobile home or trailer   |       |
| V                | 03   | .One, detached  |       |
| V                | 04   | .One, attached  |       |
| V                | 05   | .Two  |       |
| V                | 06   | .3-4  |       |
| V                | 07   | .5-9  |       |
| V                | 08   | .10-19  |       |
| V                | 09   | .20-49  |       |
| V                | 10   | .50 or more   |       |
| D U4-TENUR       | 1    | 894   | 894   |
|                  |      | Control card item 15 - are the living<br>quarters   |       |
| U All households |      |   |       |
| V                | 0    | .Not answered (types B and C)   |       |
| V                | 1    | .Owned or being bought by someone<br>in the household   |       |
| V                | 2    | .Rented for cash  |       |
| V                | 3    | .Occupied without payment of cash rent  |       |
| V                | 9    | .Not answered   |       |
| D U4-PUBKS       | 2    | 895   | 895   |
|                  |      | Control card item 16A - is the residence<br>in a public housing project; that is, is<br>it owned by a local housing authority         |       |
| U All households |      |   |       |
| V                | -1   | .Ok   |       |
| V                | 00   | .Not applicable   |       |
| V                | 01   | .Yes  |       |
| V                | 02   | .No   |       |
| D U4-LORNT       | 2    | 897   | 897   |
|                  |      | Control card item 16B - are you paying<br>lower rent because the Federal, State,<br>or local government is paying part of<br>the cost |       |
| U All households |      |   |       |
| V                | -1   | .Ok   |       |
| V                | 00   | .Not applicable   |       |
| V                | 01   | .Yes  |       |
| V                | 02   | .No   |       |
| D H4ITM36A       | 1    | 899   | 899   |
|                  |      | Control card item 36A - have number<br>associated with the interview status   |       |

| DATA                             | SIZE | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN  | BEGIN |
|----------------------------------|------|--|-------|
| U All households                 |      |  |       |
| D H4ITM36B                       | 2    | 900  | 900   |
|                                  |      | Control card item 36B - interview<br>status code   |       |
| U All households                 |      |  |       |
| V                                | 01   | .Interviewed   |       |
| V                                | 02   | .No one home   |       |
| V                                | 03   | .Temporarily absent  |       |
| V                                | 04   | .Refused   |       |
| V                                | 05   | .Unable to locate  |       |
| V                                | 06   | .Other   |       |
| V                                | 23   | .Entire household out-of-scope   |       |
| V                                | 24   | .Moved, address unknown  |       |
| V                                | 25   | .Moved within country beyond limit   |       |
| V                                | 26   | .All sample persons relisted on new<br>.control card(s)  |       |
| D U4-RACE                        | 1    | 902  | 902   |
|                                  |      | Control card item 37A - race of<br>reference person - only answered when<br>household is type A noninterview         |       |
| U Type A noninterview households |      |  |       |
| V                                | 0    | .Not applicable  |       |
| V                                | 1    | .White   |       |
| V                                | 2    | .Black   |       |
| V                                | 3    | .American Indian, Eskimo or Aleut  |       |
| V                                | 4    | .Asian or Pacific Islander   |       |
| V                                | 9    | .Not answered  |       |
| D U4-SEX                         | 1    | 903  | 903   |
|                                  |      | Control card item 37B - sex of reference<br>person - only applicable for type A<br>noninterview households           |       |
| U Type A noninterview households |      |  |       |
| V                                | 0    | .Not applicable  |       |
| V                                | 1    | .Male  |       |
| V                                | 2    | .Female  |       |
| V                                | 9    | .Not answered  |       |
| D U4-SIZE                        | 2    | 904  | 904   |
|                                  |      | Control card item 37C - size of<br>household - only applicable for type A<br>noninterview households. Range = -5,30. |       |
| U Type A noninterview households |      |  |       |
| V                                | -9   | .Not answered  |       |
| V                                | 00   | .Not applicable  |       |
| D U4ITN38A                       | 1    | 906  | 906   |
|                                  |      | Control card item 38A - wave of visit<br>Range = 0,9.  |       |
| U All households                 |      |  |       |
| D U4ITN38B                       | 2    | 907  | 907   |
|                                  |      | Control card item 38B - month of visit<br>Range = 0,12.  |       |
| U All households                 |      |  |       |
| D U4TOTVST                       | 2    | 909  | 909   |
|                                  |      | Control card item 38D - total number<br>of personal visits   |       |
| U All households                 |      |  |       |
| V                                | -9   | .Not answered  |       |
| V                                | 00   | .Not applicable  |       |
| D U4TOTPHN                       | 2    | 911  | 911   |
|                                  |      | Control card item 38F - total number<br>of telephone calls   |       |
| U All households                 |      |  |       |
| V                                | 00   | .Not applicable  |       |

1. 2. 3.

1. 2. 3.

1. 2. 3.

| DATA   | SIZE | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN | BEGIN |
|--|------|-------------------|-------|
| D U40CRSPP   | 3    | 913               | 913   |
| Control card item 380 - control card respondents person number   |      |                   |       |
| U All households   |      |                   |       |
| V  | 000  | .Not applicable   |       |
| D H4-0010  | 1    | 916               | 916   |
| Control card source code 10 - during listing did interviewer miss any babies or small children - first interview only  |      |                   |       |
| U All households   |      |                   |       |
| V  | 0    | .Not answered     |       |
| V  | 1    | .Yes              |       |
| V  | 2    | .No               |       |
| D H4-0012  | 1    | 917               | 917   |
| Control card source code 12 - during listing did interviewer miss any lodgers, boarders or persons employed at the residence - first interview                           |      |                   |       |
| U All households   |      |                   |       |
| V  | 0    | .Not answered     |       |
| V  | 1    | .Yes              |       |
| V  | 2    | .No               |       |
| D H4-0014  | 1    | 918               | 918   |
| Control card source code 14 - during listing did interviewer miss anyone who usually lives here but is away now traveling, at school, or in a hospital - first interview |      |                   |       |
| U All households   |      |                   |       |
| V  | 0    | .Not answered     |       |
| V  | 1    | .Yes              |       |
| V  | 2    | .No               |       |
| D H4-0016  | 1    | 919               | 919   |
| Control card source code 16 - during listing did interviewer miss anyone else staying at residence - first interview   |      |                   |       |
| U All households   |      |                   |       |
| V  | 0    | .Not answered     |       |
| V  | 1    | .Yes              |       |
| V  | 2    | .No               |       |
| D H4-0018  | 1    | 920               | 920   |
| Control card source code 18 - to be answered during first interview at movers new address - are all persons listed on control card now living at this address            |      |                   |       |
| U Mover households   |      |                   |       |
| V  | 0    | .Not applicable   |       |
| V  | 1    | .Yes              |       |
| V  | 2    | .No               |       |
| D H4-0020  | 1    | 921               | 921   |
| Control card source code 20 - to be answered during first interview at movers new address - is anyone else living or staying here now                                    |      |                   |       |
| U Mover households   |      |                   |       |
| V  | 0    | .Not applicable   |       |
| V  | 1    | .Yes              |       |
| V  | 2    | .No               |       |

| DATA   | SIZE                        | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN  | BEGIN |
|--|-----------------------------|--|-------|
| D H4-0022  | 8                           | 922  | 922   |
| Control card source codes 22, 26, 30, 34, 38, 42, 46 and 50 - are all persons listed as household members during the previous wave interview still living or staying here. There are 8 answer fields (1 character each) for waves 2 through 9. |                             |  |       |
| U All households   |                             |  |       |
| V  | 0                           | .Not applicable  |       |
| V  | 1                           | .Yes   |       |
| V  | 2                           | .No  |       |
| D H4-0024  | 8                           | 930  | 930   |
| Control card source codes 24, 28, 32, 36, 40, 44, 48 and 52 - is anyone not listed during previous wave interview currently living or staying here. There are 8 answer fields (1 character each) for waves 2 through 9.                        |                             |  |       |
| U All households   |                             |  |       |
| V  | 0                           | .Not applicable  |       |
| V  | 1                           | .Yes   |       |
| V  | 2                           | .No  |       |
| *  |                             |  | *     |
| *  | Receipt of Program Benefits |  | *     |
| *  |                             |  | *     |
| D H4-MEANS   | 1                           | 938  | 938   |
| Receipt of benefits from a means-tested program  |                             |  |       |
| U All households   |                             |  |       |
| V  | 0                           | .Not in universe or no persons in household for this month.  |       |
| V  | 1                           | .One or more persons in household .received benefits from a means-tested program   |       |
| V  | 2                           | .No person in household received benefits .from a means-tested program   |       |
| D H4-CASH  | 1                           | 939  | 939   |
| Receipt of cash benefits   |                             |  |       |
| U All households   |                             |  |       |
| V  | 0                           | .Not in universe or no persons in household for this month.  |       |
| V  | 1                           | .One or more persons in household .received cash benefits from a .means-tested program   |       |
| V  | 2                           | .No person in household received cash .benefits from a means-tested program  |       |
| D H4NCASHB   | 1                           | 940  | 940   |
| Receipt of noncash benefits  |                             |  |       |
| U All households   |                             |  |       |
| V  | 0                           | .Not in universe or no persons in household for this month.  |       |
| V  | 1                           | .One or more persons in household .received food stamps  |       |
| V  | 2                           | .One or more persons in household .received noncash benefits from a program .other than food stamps; no person .received food stamps |       |
| V  | 3                           | .No person in household received noncash .benefits   |       |
| *  |                             |  | *     |
| *  | Household Low Income Cutoff |  | *     |
| *  |                             |  | *     |

100

100

100

100

100

100

| DATA   | SIZE | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN | BEGIN |
|--|------|-------------------|-------|
| D H4-PDVS  | 5    | 941               | 941   |
| Low income cutoff for this household.<br>This is an annual income amount adjusted<br>to the current month. Range = 0,30000.  |      |                   |       |
| U All households   |      |                   |       |
| *<br>* Household Income Aggregates<br>* These aggregates were derived from<br>* income figures that may have been<br>* previously topcoded. For a further<br>* discussion on topcoding, see the<br>* text section "Topcoding of Income<br>* Variables."<br>* |      |                   |       |
| D H4TOTINC   | 8    | 946               | 946   |
| Total household income for month 4<br>of the reference period. In dollars.<br>Range = -1500000,1500000.  |      |                   |       |
| U All households   |      |                   |       |
| D H4-EARN  | 7    | 954               | 954   |
| Total household earned income for<br>month 4 of the reference period. In<br>dollars. Range = 0,1500000.  |      |                   |       |
| U All households   |      |                   |       |
| D H4-PROP  | 8    | 961               | 961   |
| Total household property income for<br>month 4 of the reference period. In<br>dollars. Range = -1500000,1500000.   |      |                   |       |
| U All households   |      |                   |       |
| D H4-TRAM  | 7    | 969               | 969   |
| Total household means-tested cash<br>transfers for month 4 of the reference<br>period. In dollars. Range = 0,1500000.  |      |                   |       |
| U All households   |      |                   |       |
| D H4-OTHER   | 7    | 976               | 976   |
| Total 'other' household income for<br>month 4 of the reference period. In<br>dollars. Range = 0,1500000.   |      |                   |       |
| U All households   |      |                   |       |
| D H4NONCSH   | 6    | 983               | 983   |
| Nontax household income for month 4 of<br>the reference period. In dollars.<br>Includes dollar values for food stamps,<br>MEC and energy assistance. Range<br>= 0,150000.  |      |                   |       |
| U All households   |      |                   |       |
| D H4SOCSEC   | 6    | 989               | 989   |
| Total household social security income<br>for month 4 of the reference period. In<br>dollars. Range = 0,999999.  |      |                   |       |
| U All households   |      |                   |       |
| D H4-SSI   | 6    | 995               | 995   |
| Total household supplemental security<br>income for month 4 of the reference<br>period. In dollars. Range = 0,999999.  |      |                   |       |
| U All households   |      |                   |       |
| D H4-UNEMP   | 6    | 1001              | 1001  |
| Total household unemployment<br>compensation for month 4 of the<br>reference period. In dollars.   |      |                   |       |

| DATA   | SIZE | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN   | BEGIN |
|--|------|---|-------|
| Range = 0,999999.  |      |   |       |
| U All households   |      |   |       |
| D H4-VETS  | 6    | 1007  | 1007  |
| Total household veterans payment income<br>for month 4 of the reference period. In<br>dollars. Range = 0,999999. |      |   |       |
| U All households   |      |   |       |
| D H4-AFDC  | 6    | 1013  | 1013  |
| Total household AFDC income for month 4<br>of the reference period. In dollars.<br>Range = 0,999999.             |      |   |       |
| U All households   |      |   |       |
| D H4-FDSTP   | 6    | 1019  | 1019  |
| Total household food stamps received for<br>month 4 of the reference period. In<br>dollars. Range = 0,999999.    |      |   |       |
| U All households   |      |   |       |
| *<br>* Recoded program questions<br>*  |      |   |       |
| D H4-ENRGY   | 1    | 1025  | 1025  |
| What type of energy assistance was<br>received   |      |   |       |
| U Households receiving government energy<br>assistance   |      |   |       |
| V  | 0    | .Not applicable   |       |
| V  | 1    | .Checks sent to household   |       |
| V  | 2    | .Coupons or vouchers sent to household                                |       |
| V  | 3    | .Payments sent elsewhere  |       |
| V  | 4    | .Checks and coupons or vouchers sent to<br>.household                 |       |
| V  | 5    | .Checks sent to household and payments<br>.sent elsewhere             |       |
| V  | 6    | .Coupons or voucher sent to household<br>.and payments sent elsewhere |       |
| V  | 7    | .All three types of assistance  |       |
| D H4-LUNCH   | 1    | 1026  | 1026  |
| Are the lunches free or reduced-price  |      |   |       |
| U Households with 1 or more<br>children age 5 to 18  |      |   |       |
| V  | 0    | .Not applicable   |       |
| V  | 1    | .Free   |       |
| V  | 2    | .Reduced-price  |       |
| V  | 3    | .Both   |       |
| D H4-BREAK   | 1    | 1027  | 1027  |
| Are the breakfasts free or reduced-price   |      |   |       |
| U Households with 1 or more<br>children age 5 to 18  |      |   |       |
| V  | 0    | .Not applicable   |       |
| V  | 1    | .Free   |       |
| V  | 2    | .Reduced-price  |       |
| V  | 3    | .Both   |       |
| *<br>* Program questions<br>*  |      |   |       |
| D H4-4816  | 1    | 1028  | 1028  |
| Has this household received energy<br>assistance from the government in<br>the past 4 months                     |      |   |       |
| U All households   |      |   |       |
| V  | 0    | .Not in universe  |       |

1000

1000

1000

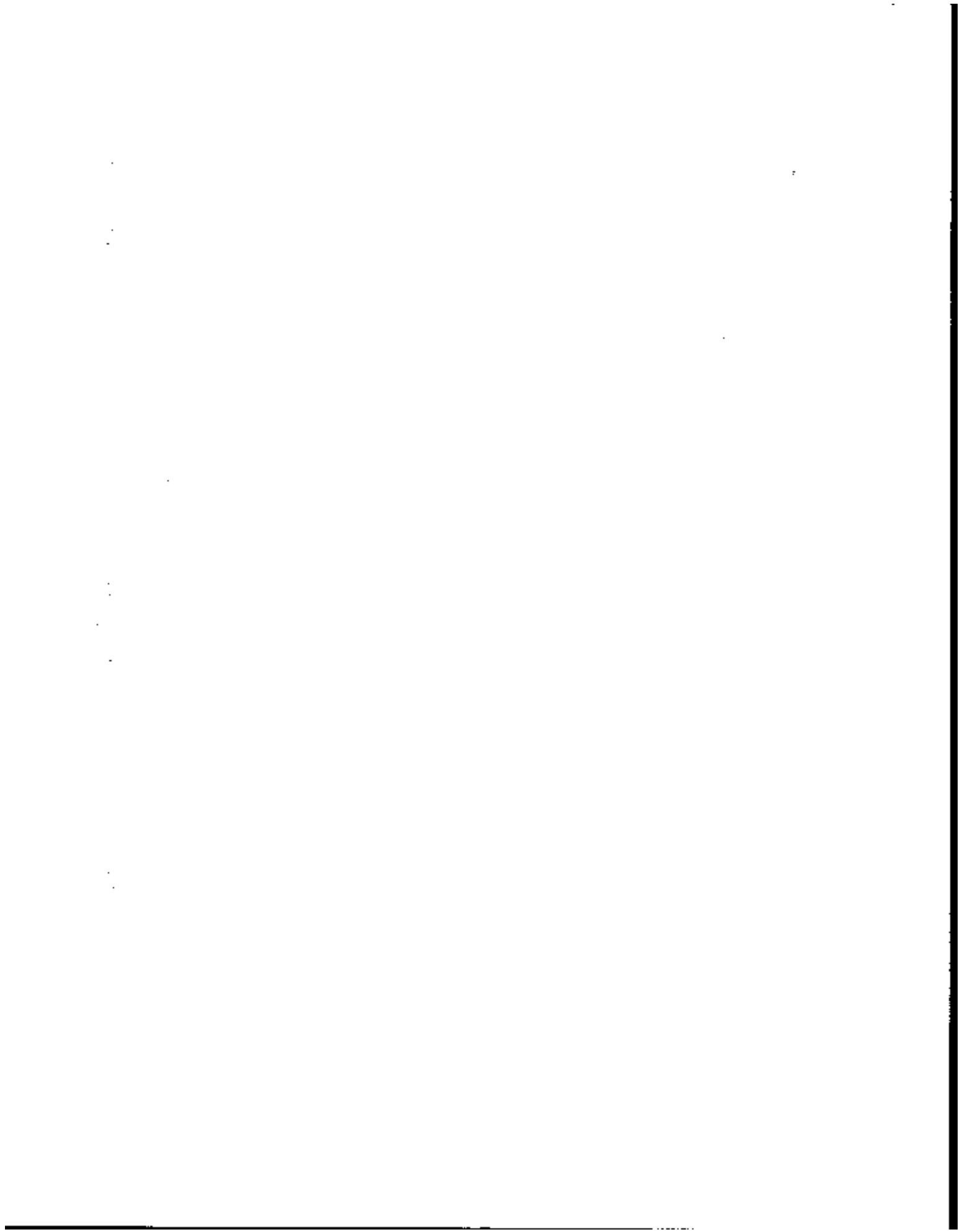
\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_



| DATA      | SIZE | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN                      | BEGIN |
|-----------|------|--|-------|
| V         | 1    | .Yes                                   |       |
| V         | 2    | .No - skip to H4-4826                  |       |
| *         |      |  |       |
| *         |      | The next 3 fields (H4-4818 through     |       |
| *         |      | H4-4822) are possible answers to       |       |
| *         |      | the question:                          |       |
| *         |      |  |       |
| *         |      | Was this assistance received in the    |       |
| *         |      | form of checks, coupons or vouchers    |       |
| *         |      | sent to this household or were the     |       |
| *         |      | payments sent directly to a utility    |       |
| *         |      | company, fuel dealer, or landlord      |       |
| *         |      |  |       |
| D H4-4818 | 1    | 1029                                   | 1029  |
|           |      | Checks sent to household               |       |
| U         |      | Households receiving government energy |       |
|           |      | assistance                             |       |
| V         | 0    | .Not marked as a place where payments  |       |
|           |      | were sent or not in universe based     |       |
|           |      | on response to H4-4816.                |       |
| V         | 1    | .Marked as a place where payments      |       |
|           |      | were sent                              |       |
| D H4-4820 | 1    | 1030                                   | 1030  |
|           |      | Coupons or vouchers sent to household  |       |
| U         |      | Households receiving government energy |       |
|           |      | assistance                             |       |
| V         | 0    | .Not marked as a place where payments  |       |
|           |      | were sent or not in universe based     |       |
|           |      | on response to H4-4816.                |       |
| V         | 1    | .Marked as a place where payments      |       |
|           |      | were sent                              |       |
| D H4-4822 | 1    | 1031                                   | 1031  |
|           |      | Payments sent directly to utility      |       |
|           |      | company, fuel dealer, or landlord      |       |
| U         |      | Households receiving government energy |       |
|           |      | assistance                             |       |
| V         | 0    | .Not marked as a place where payments  |       |
|           |      | were sent or not in universe based     |       |
|           |      | on response to H4-4816.                |       |
| V         | 1    | .Marked as a place where payments      |       |
|           |      | were sent                              |       |
| D H4-4824 | 6    | 1032                                   | 1032  |
|           |      | What was the total amount of the       |       |
|           |      | energy assistance received by this     |       |
|           |      | household during the past 4 months.    |       |
|           |      | Range = 0,999999.                      |       |
| U         |      | Households receiving government energy |       |
|           |      | assistance                             |       |
| V         | 0    | .Not in universe                       |       |
| D H4-4826 | 1    | 1038                                   | 1038  |
|           |      | Check item #2                          |       |
|           |      | Are there any children 5 to 18 years   |       |
|           |      | old who live in the household          |       |
| U         |      | All households                         |       |
| V         | 0    | .Not in universe                       |       |
| V         | 1    | .Yes                                   |       |
| V         | 2    | .No                                    |       |
| D H4-4828 | 1    | 1039                                   | 1039  |
|           |      | Do any of the children in this         |       |
|           |      | household usually eat a complete       |       |
|           |      | hot lunch offered at school            |       |
| U         |      | Households with 1 or more              |       |
|           |      | children age 5 to 18                   |       |

| DATA      | SIZE | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN                   | BEGIN |
|-----------|------|-------------------------------------|-------|
| V         | 0    | .Not in universe                    |       |
| V         | 1    | .Yes                                |       |
| V         | 2    | .No                                 |       |
| D H4-4830 | 2    | 1040                                | 1040  |
|           |      | How many children                   |       |
|           |      | Total children = 1,20.              |       |
| U         |      | Households with 1 or more           |       |
|           |      | children age 5 to 18                |       |
| V         | 00   | .Not in universe                    |       |
| D H4-4832 | 1    | 1042                                | 1042  |
|           |      | Do any of the children receive free |       |
|           |      | or reduced-price lunches this       |       |
|           |      | school year because they qualified  |       |
|           |      | for the Federal school lunch        |       |
|           |      | program                             |       |
| U         |      | Households with 1 or more           |       |
|           |      | children age 5 to 18                |       |
| V         | 0    | .Not in universe                    |       |
| V         | 1    | .Yes                                |       |
| V         | 2    | .No- skip to H4-4840                |       |
| D H4-4834 | 2    | 1043                                | 1043  |
|           |      | How many children                   |       |
|           |      | Total children = 1,20.              |       |
| U         |      | Households with 1 or more           |       |
|           |      | children age 5 to 18                |       |
| V         | 00   | .Not in universe                    |       |
| *         |      |                                     |       |
| *         |      | The next 2 fields (H4-4836 through  |       |
| *         |      | H4-4838) are possible answers to th |       |
| *         |      | question:                           |       |
| *         |      |                                     |       |
| *         |      | Are the lunches free or are they    |       |
| *         |      | reduced-price                       |       |
| *         |      |                                     |       |
| D H4-4836 | 1    | 1045                                | 1045  |
|           |      | Free Lunch                          |       |
| U         |      | Households with 1 or more           |       |
|           |      | children age 5 to 18 receiving      |       |
|           |      | free lunches                        |       |
| V         | 0    | .Not marked as a free lunch or not  |       |
|           |      | in universe based on response to    |       |
|           |      | H4-4832                             |       |
| V         | 1    | .Marked as a free lunch             |       |
| D H4-4838 | 1    | 1046                                | 1046  |
|           |      | Reduced-price lunch                 |       |
| U         |      | Households with 1 or more           |       |
|           |      | children age 5 to 18 receiving      |       |
|           |      | reduced-price lunches               |       |
| V         | 0    | .Not marked as a reduced-price      |       |
|           |      | lunch or not in universe based on   |       |
|           |      | response to H4-4832                 |       |
| V         | 1    | .Marked as a reduced-price          |       |
|           |      | lunch                               |       |
| D H4-4840 | 1    | 1047                                | 1047  |
|           |      | Do any of the children receive free |       |
|           |      | or reduced-price school breakfasts  |       |
|           |      | this school year                    |       |
| U         |      | Households with 1 or more           |       |
|           |      | children age 5 to 18                |       |
| V         | 0    | .Not in universe                    |       |
| V         | 1    | .Yes                                |       |
| V         | 2    | .No                                 |       |



| DATA  | SIZE  | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN  | BEGIN |
|---|---|--|-------|
| D H4-4842   | 2   | 1048   | 1048  |
| How many children<br>Total children = 1,20.   |   |  |       |
| U   | Households with 1 or more<br>children age 5 to 18                                       |  |       |
| V   | 00  | .Not in universe   |       |
| *<br>* The next 2 fields (H4-4844 through<br>* H4-4846) are possible answers to th<br>* question:<br>*<br>* Are the breakfasts free or are they<br>* reduced-price<br>* |   |  |       |
| D H4-4844   | 1   | 1050   | 1050  |
| Free breakfast  |   |  |       |
| U   | Households with 1 or more<br>children age 5 to 18 receiving<br>free breakfasts          |  |       |
| V   | 0   | .Not marked as a free breakfast or<br>.not in universe based on response<br>to H4-4840         |       |
| V   | 1   | .Marked as a free breakfast  |       |
| D H4-4846   | 1   | 1051   | 1051  |
| Reduced-price breakfast   |   |  |       |
| U   | Households with 1 or more<br>children age 5 to 18 receiving<br>reduced-price breakfasts |  |       |
| V   | 0   | .Not marked as a reduced-price<br>breakfast or not in universe based on<br>response to H4-4840 |       |
| V   | 1   | .Marked as a reduced-price<br>breakfast  |       |
| *<br>* Program questions imputation flags<br>*  |   |  |       |
| D H4-IMP06  | 1   | 1052   | 1052  |
| Program questions imputation flag 6<br>Imputation of H4-4816  |   |  |       |
| V   | 0   | .Not imputed   |       |
| V   | 1   | .Imputed   |       |
| D H4-IMP07  | 1   | 1053   | 1053  |
| Program questions imputation flag 7<br>Imputation of H4-4818  |   |  |       |
| V   | 0   | .Not imputed   |       |
| V   | 1   | .Imputed   |       |
| D H4-IMP08  | 1   | 1054   | 1054  |
| Program questions imputation flag 8<br>Imputation of H4-4820  |   |  |       |
| V   | 0   | .Not imputed   |       |
| V   | 1   | .Imputed   |       |
| D H4-IMP09  | 1   | 1055   | 1055  |
| Program questions imputation flag 9<br>Imputation of H4-4822  |   |  |       |
| V   | 0   | .Not imputed   |       |
| V   | 1   | .Imputed   |       |
| D H4-IMP10  | 1   | 1056   | 1056  |
| Program questions imputation flag 10<br>Imputation of H4-4824   |   |  |       |
| V   | 0   | .Not imputed   |       |
| V   | 1   | .Imputed   |       |

| DATA   | SIZE           | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN | BEGIN |
|--|----------------|-------------------|-------|
| D H4-IMP11   | 1              | 1057              | 1057  |
| Program questions imputation flag 11<br>Imputation of H4-4828                              |                |                   |       |
| V  | 0              | .Not imputed      |       |
| V  | 1              | .Imputed          |       |
| D H4-IMP12   | 1              | 1058              | 1058  |
| Program questions imputation flag 12<br>Imputation of H4-4830                              |                |                   |       |
| V  | 0              | .Not imputed      |       |
| V  | 1              | .Imputed          |       |
| D H4-IMP13   | 1              | 1059              | 1059  |
| Program questions imputation flag 13<br>Imputation of H4-4832                              |                |                   |       |
| V  | 0              | .Not imputed      |       |
| V  | 1              | .Imputed          |       |
| D H4-IMP14   | 1              | 1060              | 1060  |
| Program questions imputation flag 14<br>Imputation of H4-4834                              |                |                   |       |
| V  | 0              | .Not imputed      |       |
| V  | 1              | .Imputed          |       |
| D H4-IMP15   | 1              | 1061              | 1061  |
| Program questions imputation flag 15<br>Imputation of H4-4836                              |                |                   |       |
| V  | 0              | .Not imputed      |       |
| V  | 1              | .Imputed          |       |
| D H4-IMP16   | 1              | 1062              | 1062  |
| Program questions imputation flag 16<br>Imputation of H4-4838                              |                |                   |       |
| V  | 0              | .Not imputed      |       |
| V  | 1              | .Imputed          |       |
| D H4-IMP17   | 1              | 1063              | 1063  |
| Program questions imputation flag 17<br>Imputation of H4-4840                              |                |                   |       |
| V  | 0              | .Not imputed      |       |
| V  | 1              | .Imputed          |       |
| D H4-IMP18   | 1              | 1064              | 1064  |
| Program questions imputation flag 18<br>Imputation of H4-4842                              |                |                   |       |
| V  | 0              | .Not imputed      |       |
| V  | 1              | .Imputed          |       |
| D H4-IMP19   | 1              | 1065              | 1065  |
| Program questions imputation flag 19<br>Imputation of H4-4844                              |                |                   |       |
| V  | 0              | .Not imputed      |       |
| V  | 1              | .Imputed          |       |
| D H4-IMP20   | 1              | 1066              | 1066  |
| Program questions imputation flag 20<br>Imputation of H4-4846                              |                |                   |       |
| V  | 0              | .Not imputed      |       |
| V  | 1              | .Imputed          |       |
| D H5REFPER   | 5              | 1067              | 1067  |
| Entry address ID and person number of<br>the household reference person.<br>Interview date |                |                   |       |
| U  | All households |                   |       |
| D H5-NP  | 2              | 1072              | 1072  |
| Number of persons in household.<br>Interview date  |                |                   |       |

1

2

| DATA   | SIZE | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN  | BEGIN |
|--|------|--|-------|
| Range = 0,30   |      |  |       |
| U All households   |      |  |       |
| D H5-MIS   | 1    | 1074   | 1074  |
| Monthly household interview status   |      |  |       |
| U All households   |      |  |       |
| V  | 1    | .Interview   |       |
| V  | 2    | .Noninterview  |       |
| V  | 3    | .Not in sample   |       |
| D H5-LVQTR   | 2    | 1075   | 1075  |
| Control card items 13D and 13E<br>housing/other unit - interview month   |      |  |       |
| U All households   |      |  |       |
| V  | 00   | .Not applicable  |       |
| V  | 01   | .House, apartment, flat  |       |
| V  | 02   | .Hu in nontransient hotel, motel etc.                              |       |
| V  | 03   | .Hu, permanent in transient hotel,<br>.motel, etc.                 |       |
| V  | 04   | .Hu in rooming house   |       |
| V  | 05   | .Mobile home or trailer with one or<br>.more permanent rooms added |       |
| V  | 06   | .Mobile home or trailer with one or<br>.more permanent rooms added |       |
| V  | 07   | .Hu not specified above  |       |
| V  | 08   | .Quarters not hu in rooming or<br>.boarding house                  |       |
| V  | 09   | .Unit not permanent in transient<br>.hotel, motel, etc.            |       |
| V  | 10   | .Unoccupied tent or trailer site                                   |       |
| V  | 11   | .Other unit not specified above                                    |       |
| D H5-ADDID   | 2    | 1077   | 1077  |
| Current address ID. - This field<br>differentiates households within<br>the same psu, segment, and serial;<br>that is, households which originate<br>out of an original sample household |      |  |       |
| U All households   |      |  |       |
| D H5-WGT   | 10   | 1079   | 1079  |
| Household weight--Interview date<br>Four implied decimal places.<br>Range = 0.0,100000.0000  |      |  |       |
| U All households   |      |  |       |
| D H5-FILL  | 2    | 1089   | 1089  |
| Blank filler   |      |  |       |
| D F1-NUMBR   | 2    | 1091   | 1091  |
| Family sequence number of sample unit.<br>Used to identify all persons in same<br>family in a given month. Range = 1,60.   |      |  |       |
| U All sample units   |      |  |       |
| D F1-MONTH   | 2    | 1093   | 1093  |
| Month for which this family is defined.<br>Range = 1,12.   |      |  |       |
| U All families   |      |  |       |
| D F1-YEAR  | 2    | 1095   | 1095  |
| Year for which this family is defined.<br>Range = 83,86  |      |  |       |
| U All families   |      |  |       |
| D F1-NUMPR   | 2    | 1097   | 1097  |
| Number of persons in this family.<br>Range = 1,30.   |      |  |       |
| U All families   |      |  |       |

| DATA  | SIZE | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN         | BEGIN |
|---|------|---------------------------|-------|
| D FIREFFER  | 5    | 1099                      | 1099  |
| Entry address ID and person number of<br>the family reference person. For<br>unrelated individuals, this is that<br>individual's person number. |      |                           |       |
| U All families  |      |                           |       |
| D F1SPOUSE  | 5    | 1104                      | 1104  |
| Entry address ID and person number of<br>spouse of family reference person,<br>if there is one.   |      |                           |       |
| U All families  |      |                           |       |
| D F1-TYPE   | 1    | 1109                      | 1109  |
| Type of family (or pseudo-family)   |      |                           |       |
| U All families  |      |                           |       |
| V   | 1    | .Primary family           |       |
| V   | 3    | .Unrelated subfamily      |       |
| V   | 4    | .Primary individual       |       |
| V   | 5    | .Secondary individual     |       |
| D F1-KIND   | 1    | 1110                      | 1110  |
| Kind of family (or pseudo-family)   |      |                           |       |
| U All families  |      |                           |       |
| V   | 1    | .Headed by husband/ wife  |       |
| V   | 2    | .Male reference person    |       |
| V   | 3    | .Female reference person  |       |
| D F1OWNKID  | 2    | 1111                      | 1111  |
| Number of own children in family.<br>Range = 0,30.  |      |                           |       |
| U All families  |      |                           |       |
| V   | 00   | .None                     |       |
| V   | 01   | .One                      |       |
| V   | 02   | .Two                      |       |
| *   | .    |                           |       |
| *   | .    |                           |       |
| *   | .    |                           |       |
| D F1OWNL18  | 2    | 1113                      | 1113  |
| Number of own children under age 18<br>in family. Range = 0,30.   |      |                           |       |
| U All families  |      |                           |       |
| V   | 00   | .None                     |       |
| V   | 01   | .One                      |       |
| V   | 02   | .Two                      |       |
| *   | .    |                           |       |
| *   | .    |                           |       |
| *   | .    |                           |       |
| D F1-WGT  | 10   | 1115                      | 1115  |
| Family weight.<br>Four implied decimal places   |      |                           |       |
| U All families  |      |                           |       |
| D F1-FILL   | 2    | 1125                      | 1125  |
| Zero filler   |      |                           |       |
| *   | .    |                           |       |
| *   | .    | Family low income cutoff. |       |
| D F1-POVS   | 5    | 1127                      | 1127  |
| Low income cutoff for this family.<br>In dollars. Range = 0,30000.  |      |                           |       |
| U All families  |      |                           |       |

11

12

13

14

15

16



| DATA       | SIZE | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN  | BEGIN |
|------------|------|--|-------|
| *          |      |  |       |
| *          |      |  |       |
| *          |      |  |       |
| *          |      |  |       |
| *          |      |  |       |
| *          |      |  |       |
| *          |      |  |       |
| *          |      |  |       |
| D F1TOTINC | 8    | 1132   | 1132  |
|            |      | Total family income for month 1 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = -1500000,1500000.               |       |
| U          |      | All families   |       |
| D F1-EARN  | 7    | 1140   | 1140  |
|            |      | Total family earned income for month 1 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 0,1500000.               |       |
| U          |      | All families   |       |
| D F1-PROP  | 8    | 1147   | 1147  |
|            |      | Total family property income for month 1 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = -1500000,1500000.      |       |
| U          |      | All families   |       |
| D F1-TRAN  | 7    | 1155   | 1155  |
|            |      | Total family means-tested cash transfers for month 1 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 0,1500000. |       |
| U          |      | All families   |       |
| D F1-OTHER | 7    | 1162   | 1162  |
|            |      | Total 'other' family income for month 1 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 0,1500000.              |       |
| U          |      | All families   |       |
| D F1SOCSEC | 6    | 1169   | 1169  |
|            |      | Total family Social Security income for month 1 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 0,999999.       |       |
| U          |      | All families   |       |
| D F1-SS1   | 6    | 1175   | 1175  |
|            |      | Total family supplemental security income for month 1 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 0,999999. |       |
| U          |      | All families   |       |
| D F1-UNEMP | 6    | 1181   | 1181  |
|            |      | Total family unemployment income for month 1 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 0,999999.          |       |
| U          |      | All families   |       |
| D F1-VETS  | 6    | 1187   | 1187  |
|            |      | Total family veterans payment income for month 1 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 0,999999.      |       |
| U          |      | All families   |       |
| D F1-AFDC  | 6    | 1193   | 1193  |
|            |      | Total family AFDC income for month 1 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 0,999999.                  |       |
| U          |      | All families   |       |

| DATA       | SIZE | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN  | BEGIN |
|------------|------|--|-------|
| D F1-FOSTP | 6    | 1199   | 1199  |
|            |      | Total family food stamps received for month 1 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 0,999999.                                   |       |
| U          |      | All families   |       |
| D F2-NUMBR | 2    | 1205   | 1205  |
|            |      | Family sequence number of sample unit. Used to identify all persons in same family in a given month. Range = 1,60.                     |       |
| U          |      | All sample units   |       |
| D F2-MONTH | 2    | 1207   | 1207  |
|            |      | Month for which this family is defined. Range = 1,12.  |       |
| U          |      | All families   |       |
| D F2-YEAR  | 2    | 1209   | 1209  |
|            |      | Year for which this family is defined. Range = 83,86.  |       |
| U          |      | All families   |       |
| D F2NUMPER | 2    | 1211   | 1211  |
|            |      | Number of persons in this family. Range = 1,30.  |       |
| U          |      | All families   |       |
| D F2REFPER | 5    | 1213   | 1213  |
|            |      | Entry address ID and person number of the family reference person. For unrelated individuals, this is that individual's person number. |       |
| U          |      | All families   |       |
| D F2SPOUSE | 5    | 1218   | 1218  |
|            |      | Entry address ID and person number of spouse of family reference person, if there is one.  |       |
| U          |      | All families   |       |
| D F2-TYPE  | 1    | 1223   | 1223  |
|            |      | Type of family (or pseudo-family)  |       |
| U          |      | All families   |       |
| V          | 1    | .Primary family  |       |
| V          | 3    | .Unrelated subfamily   |       |
| V          | 4    | .Primary individual  |       |
| V          | 5    | .Secondary individual  |       |
| D F2-KIND  | 1    | 1224   | 1224  |
|            |      | Kind of family (or pseudo-family)  |       |
| U          |      | All families   |       |
| V          | 1    | .Headed by husband/ wife   |       |
| V          | 2    | .Male reference person   |       |
| V          | 3    | .Female reference person   |       |
| D F2OWNKID | 2    | 1225   | 1225  |
|            |      | Number of own children in family. Range = 0,30.  |       |
| U          |      | All families   |       |
| V          | 00   | .None  |       |
| V          | 01   | .One   |       |
| V          | 02   | .Two   |       |
| *          | .    |  |       |
| *          | .    |  |       |
| *          | .    |  |       |
|            |      |  |       |
| D F2OKLT18 | 2    | 1227   | 1227  |
|            |      | Number of own children under age 18  |       |

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8



| DATA           | SIZE | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN | BEGIN  |
|----------------|------|-------------------|--|
|                |      |                   | in family. Range = 0,30.   |
| U All families |      |                   |  |
| Y              | 00   | None              |  |
| Y              | 01   | One               |  |
| Y              | 02   | Two               |  |
| *              | .    | .                 | .  |
| *              | .    | .                 | .  |
| *              | .    | .                 | .  |
| D F2-WGT       | 10   | 1229              | 1229   |
|                |      |                   | Family weight.<br>Four implied decimal places  |
| U All families |      |                   |  |
| *              |      |                   |  |
| D F2-FILL      | 2    | 1239              | 1239   |
|                |      |                   | Zero filler  |
| *              |      |                   | Family low income cutoff.  |
| *              |      |                   |  |
| D F2-POV%      | 5    | 1241              | 1241   |
|                |      |                   | Low income cutoff for this family.<br>In dollars. Range = 0,30000.   |
| U All families |      |                   |  |
| *              |      |                   |  |
| *              |      |                   | Income aggregates  |
| *              |      |                   | These aggregates were derived from   |
| *              |      |                   | income figures that may have been  |
| *              |      |                   | previously topcoded. For a further   |
| *              |      |                   | discussion on topcoding, see the   |
| *              |      |                   | text section "Topcoding of Income  |
| *              |      |                   | Variables."  |
| *              |      |                   |  |
| D F2TOTINC     | 8    | 1246              | 1246   |
|                |      |                   | Total family income for month 2 of<br>the reference period. In dollars.<br>Range = -1500000,1500000.               |
| U All families |      |                   |  |
| D F2-EARN      | 7    | 1254              | 1254   |
|                |      |                   | Total family earned income for month 2<br>of the reference period. In dollars.<br>Range = 0,1500000.               |
| U All families |      |                   |  |
| D F2-PROP      | 8    | 1261              | 1261   |
|                |      |                   | Total family property income for month 2<br>of the reference period. In dollars.<br>Range = -1500000,1500000.      |
| U All families |      |                   |  |
| D F2-TRAM      | 7    | 1269              | 1269   |
|                |      |                   | Total family means-tested cash transfers<br>for month 2 of the reference period. In<br>dollars. Range = 0,1500000. |
| U All families |      |                   |  |
| D F2-OTHER     | 7    | 1276              | 1276   |
|                |      |                   | Total 'other' family income for month 2<br>of the reference period. In dollars.<br>Range = 0,1500000.              |
| U All families |      |                   |  |
| D F2SOCSEC     | 6    | 1283              | 1283   |

| DATA               | SIZE | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN | BEGIN   |
|--------------------|------|-------------------|---|
|                    |      |                   | Total family Social Security income for<br>month 2 of the reference period. In<br>dollars. Range = 0,999999.                                    |
| U All families     |      |                   |   |
| D F2-SST           | 6    | 1289              | 1289  |
|                    |      |                   | Total family supplemental security<br>income for month 2 of the reference<br>period. In dollars. Range = 0,999999.                              |
| U All families     |      |                   |   |
| D F2-UNEMP         | 6    | 1295              | 1295  |
|                    |      |                   | Total family unemployment income for<br>month 2 of the reference period. In<br>dollars. Range = 0,999999.                                       |
| U All families     |      |                   |   |
| D F2-VETS          | 6    | 1301              | 1301  |
|                    |      |                   | Total family veterans payment income for<br>month 2 of the reference period. In<br>dollars. Range = 0,999999.                                   |
| U All families     |      |                   |   |
| D F2-AFDC          | 6    | 1307              | 1307  |
|                    |      |                   | Total family AFDC income for month 2<br>of the reference period. In dollars.<br>Range = 0,999999.   |
| U All families     |      |                   |   |
| D F2-FDSTP         | 6    | 1313              | 1313  |
|                    |      |                   | Total family food stamps received for<br>month 2 of the reference period. In<br>dollars. Range = 0,999999.                                      |
| U All families     |      |                   |   |
| D F3-NUMBR         | 2    | 1319              | 1319  |
|                    |      |                   | Family sequence number of sample unit.<br>Used to identify all persons in same<br>family in a given month. Range = 1,60.                        |
| U All sample units |      |                   |   |
| D F3-MONTH         | 2    | 1321              | 1321  |
|                    |      |                   | Month for which this family is defined.<br>Range = 1,12.  |
| U All families     |      |                   |   |
| D F3-YEAR          | 2    | 1323              | 1323  |
|                    |      |                   | Year for which this family is defined.<br>Range = 83,86.  |
| U All families     |      |                   |   |
| D F3NUMPER         | 2    | 1325              | 1325  |
|                    |      |                   | Number of persons in this family.<br>Range = 1,30.  |
| U All families     |      |                   |   |
| D F3REFPER         | 5    | 1327              | 1327  |
|                    |      |                   | Entry address ID and person number of<br>the family reference person. For<br>unrelated individuals, this is that<br>individual's person number. |
| U All families     |      |                   |   |
| D F3SPOUSE         | 5    | 1332              | 1332  |
|                    |      |                   | Entry address ID and person number of<br>spouse of family reference person,<br>if there is one.   |
| U All families     |      |                   |   |
| D F3-TYPE          | 1    | 1337              | 1337  |

1  
2  
3  
4

5

6

7

8

DATA            SIZE        RELATIVE  
                         BEGIN    BEGIN

          Type of family (or pseudo-family):

U All families  
V            1 .Primary family  
V            3 .Unrelated subfamily  
V            4 .Primary individual  
V            5 .Secondary individual

D F3-KIND        1        1338    1338

          Kind of family (or pseudo-family)

U All families  
V            1 .Headed by husband/ wife  
V            2 .Male reference person  
V            3 .Female reference person

D F3CWNKID      2        1339    1339

          Number of own children in family.  
          Range = 0,30.

U All families  
V            00 .None  
V            01 .One  
V            02 .Two

\* -  
\* -  
\* -

D F3OKLT18      2        1341    1341

          Number of own children under age 18  
          in family. Range = 0,30.

U All families  
V            00 .None  
V            01 .One  
V            02 .Two

\* -  
\* -  
\* -

D F3-WGT        10       1343    1343

          Family weight.  
          Four implied decimal places

U All families

D F3-FILL        2        1353    1353

          Zero filler

\*  
\*    Family low income cutoff.  
\*

D F3-PDVS        5        1355    1355

          Low income cutoff for this family.  
          In dollars. Range = 0,30000.

U All families

\*  
\*    Income aggregates  
\*    These aggregates were derived from  
\*    income figures that may have been  
\*    previously topcoded. For a further  
\*    discussion on topcoding, see the  
\*    text section "Topcoding of Income  
\*    Variables."  
\*

D F3TOTINC       8        1360    1360

          Total family income for month 3 of  
          the reference period. In dollars.

DATA            SIZE        RELATIVE  
                         BEGIN    BEGIN

          Range = -1500000,1500000.

U All families

D F3-EARN        7        1368    1368

          Total family earned income for month 3  
          of the reference period. In dollars.  
          Range = 0,1500000.

U All families

D F3-PROP        8        1375    1375

          Total family property income for month 3  
          of the reference period. In dollars.  
          Range = -1500000,1500000.

U All families

D F3-TRAN        7        1383    1383

          Total family means-tested cash transfers  
          for month 3 of the reference period. In  
          dollars. Range = 0,1500000.

U All families

D F3-OTHER       7        1390    1390

          Total 'other' family income for month 3  
          of the reference period. In dollars.  
          Range = 0,1500000.

U All families

D F3SOCSEC       6        1397    1397

          Total family Social Security income for  
          month 3 of the reference period. In  
          dollars. Range = 0,999999.

U All families

D F3-SSE         6        1403    1403

          Total family supplemental security  
          income for month 3 of the reference  
          period. In dollars. Range = 0,999999.

U All families

D F3-UNEMP       6        1409    1409

          Total family unemployment income for  
          month 3 of the reference period. In  
          dollars. Range = 0,999999.

U All families

D F3-VETS        6        1415    1415

          Total family veterans payment income for  
          month 3 of the reference period. In  
          dollars. Range = 0,999999.

U All families

D F3-AFDC        6        1421    1421

          Total family AFDC income for month 3  
          of the reference period. In dollars.  
          Range = 0,999999.

U All families

D F3-FDSTP       6        1427    1427

          Total family food stamps received for  
          month 3 of the reference period. In  
          dollars. Range = 0,999999.

U All families

D F4-NUMBR       2        1433    1433

          Family sequence number of sample unit.  
          Used to identify all persons in same  
          family in a given month. Range = 1,60.

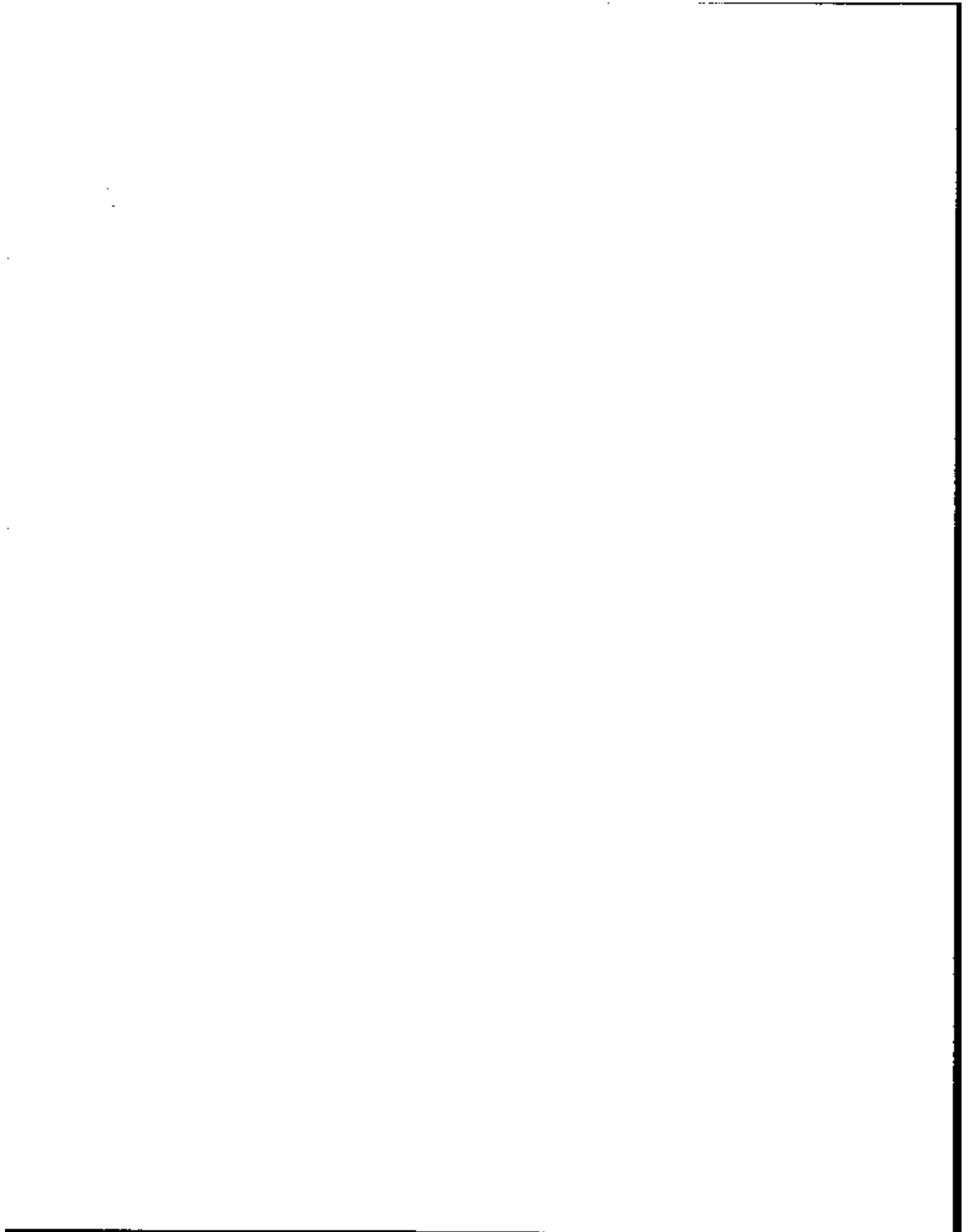
U All sample units

D F4-MONTH       2        1435    1435



| DATA  | SIZE | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN        | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN |
|---|------|--------------------------|-------------------|
| Month for which this family is defined.<br>Range = 1,12.  |      |                          |                   |
| U All families  |      |                          |                   |
| D F4-YEAR   | 2    | 1437                     | 1437              |
| Year for which this family is defined.<br>Range = 83,86.  |      |                          |                   |
| U All families  |      |                          |                   |
| D F4NUMBER  | 2    | 1439                     | 1439              |
| Number of persons in this family.<br>Range = 1,30.  |      |                          |                   |
| U All families  |      |                          |                   |
| D F4REPPER  | 5    | 1441                     | 1441              |
| Entry address ID and person number of<br>the family reference person. For<br>unrelated individuals, this is that<br>individual's person number. |      |                          |                   |
| U All families  |      |                          |                   |
| D F4SPOUSE  | 5    | 1446                     | 1446              |
| Entry address ID and person number of<br>spouse of family reference person,<br>if there is one.   |      |                          |                   |
| U All families  |      |                          |                   |
| D F4-TYPE   | 1    | 1451                     | 1451              |
| Type of family (or pseudo-family)   |      |                          |                   |
| U All families  |      |                          |                   |
| V   | 1    | .Primary family          |                   |
| V   | 3    | .Unrelated subfamily     |                   |
| V   | 4    | .Primary individual      |                   |
| V   | 5    | .Secondary individual    |                   |
| D F4-KIND   | 1    | 1452                     | 1452              |
| Kind of family (or pseudo-family)   |      |                          |                   |
| U All families  |      |                          |                   |
| V   | 1    | .Headed by husband/ wife |                   |
| V   | 2    | .Male reference person   |                   |
| V   | 3    | .Female reference person |                   |
| D F4OWNKID  | 2    | 1453                     | 1453              |
| Number of own children in family.<br>Range = 0,30.  |      |                          |                   |
| U All families  |      |                          |                   |
| V   | 00   | .None                    |                   |
| V   | 01   | .One                     |                   |
| V   | 02   | .Two                     |                   |
| *   | .    | .                        |                   |
| *   | .    | .                        |                   |
| *   | .    | .                        |                   |
| D F4OKLY18  | 2    | 1455                     | 1455              |
| Number of own children under age 18<br>in family. Range = 0,30.   |      |                          |                   |
| U All families  |      |                          |                   |
| V   | 00   | .None                    |                   |
| V   | 01   | .One                     |                   |
| V   | 02   | .Two                     |                   |
| *   | .    | .                        |                   |
| *   | .    | .                        |                   |
| *   | .    | .                        |                   |
| D F4-WGT  | 10   | 1457                     | 1457              |
| Family weight.  |      |                          |                   |

| DATA   | SIZE | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN                  | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN |
|--|------|------------------------------------|-------------------|
| Four implied decimal places  |      |                                    |                   |
| U All families   |      |                                    |                   |
| D F4-FILL  | 2    | 1467                               | 1467              |
| Zero filler  |      |                                    |                   |
| *  | .    | .                                  |                   |
| *  | .    | Family low income cutoff.          |                   |
| *  | .    | .                                  |                   |
| D F4-POVS  | 5    | 1469                               | 1469              |
| Low income cutoff for this family.<br>In dollars. Range = 0,30000.   |      |                                    |                   |
| U All families   |      |                                    |                   |
| *  | .    | .                                  |                   |
| *  | .    | Income aggregates                  |                   |
| *  | .    | These aggregates were derived from |                   |
| *  | .    | income figures that may have been  |                   |
| *  | .    | previously topcoded. For a further |                   |
| *  | .    | discussion on topcoding, see the   |                   |
| *  | .    | text section "Topcoding of Income  |                   |
| *  | .    | Variables."                        |                   |
| *  | .    | .                                  |                   |
| D F4TOTINC   | 8    | 1474                               | 1474              |
| Total family income for month 4 of<br>the reference period. In dollars.<br>Range = -1500000,1500000.               |      |                                    |                   |
| U All families   |      |                                    |                   |
| D F4-EARN  | 7    | 1482                               | 1482              |
| Total family earned income for month 4<br>of the reference period. In dollars.<br>Range = 0,1500000.               |      |                                    |                   |
| U All families   |      |                                    |                   |
| D F4-PROP  | 8    | 1489                               | 1489              |
| Total family property income for month 4<br>of the reference period. In dollars.<br>Range = -1500000,1500000.      |      |                                    |                   |
| U All families   |      |                                    |                   |
| D F4-TRAM  | 7    | 1497                               | 1497              |
| Total family means-tested cash transfers<br>for month 4 of the reference period. In<br>dollars. Range = 0,1500000. |      |                                    |                   |
| U All families   |      |                                    |                   |
| D F4-OTHER   | 7    | 1504                               | 1504              |
| Total 'other' family income for month 4<br>of the reference period. In dollars.<br>Range = 0,1500000.              |      |                                    |                   |
| U All families   |      |                                    |                   |
| D F4SOCSEC   | 6    | 1511                               | 1511              |
| Total family Social Security income for<br>month 4 of the reference period. In<br>dollars. Range = 0,999999.       |      |                                    |                   |
| U All families   |      |                                    |                   |
| D F4-SSI   | 6    | 1517                               | 1517              |
| Total family supplemental security<br>income for month 4 of the reference<br>period. In dollars. Range = 0,999999. |      |                                    |                   |
| U All families   |      |                                    |                   |
| D F4-UNEMP   | 6    | 1523                               | 1523              |
| Total family unemployment income for<br>month 4 of the reference period. In  |      |                                    |                   |



| DATA               | SIZE | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN | BEGIN  |
|--------------------|------|-------------------|--|
|                    |      |                   | dollars. Range = 0,999999.   |
| U All families     |      |                   |  |
| D F4-VETS          | 6    | 1529              | 1529   |
|                    |      |                   | Total family veterans payment income for month 4 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 0,999999.            |
| U All families     |      |                   |  |
| D F4-AFDC          | 6    | 1535              | 1535   |
|                    |      |                   | Total family AFDC income for month 4 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 0,999999.                        |
| U All families     |      |                   |  |
| D F4-FDSTP         | 6    | 1541              | 1541   |
|                    |      |                   | Total family food stamps received for month 4 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 0,999999.               |
| U All families     |      |                   |  |
| D S1-NUMBR         | 2    | 1547              | 1547   |
|                    |      |                   | Family sequence number of sample unit. Used to identify all persons in same family in a given month. Range = 1,60. |
| U All sample units |      |                   |  |
| D S1-MONTH         | 2    | 1549              | 1549   |
|                    |      |                   | Month for which this subfamily is defined. Range = 1,12.   |
| U All subfamilies  |      |                   |  |
| D S1-YEAR          | 2    | 1551              | 1551   |
|                    |      |                   | Year for which this subfamily is defined. Range = 83,86.   |
| U All subfamilies  |      |                   |  |
| D S1NUMPER         | 2    | 1553              | 1553   |
|                    |      |                   | Number of persons in this subfamily. Range = 1,30.   |
| U All subfamilies  |      |                   |  |
| D S1REFPER         | 5    | 1555              | 1555   |
|                    |      |                   | Entry address ID and person number of the subfamily reference person.  |
| U All subfamilies  |      |                   |  |
| D S1SPOUSE         | 5    | 1560              | 1560   |
|                    |      |                   | Entry address ID and person number of spouse of subfamily reference person, if there is one.                       |
| U All subfamilies  |      |                   |  |
| D S1-TYPE          | 1    | 1565              | 1565   |
|                    |      |                   | Type of subfamily  |
| U All subfamilies  |      |                   |  |
| V                  | 2    |                   | .Related subfamily   |
| D S1-KIND          | 1    | 1566              | 1566   |
|                    |      |                   | Kind of subfamily  |
| U All subfamilies  |      |                   |  |
| V                  | 1    |                   | .Headed by husband/ wife   |
| V                  | 2    |                   | .Male reference person   |
| V                  | 3    |                   | .Female reference person   |
| D S1OWNKID         | 2    | 1567              | 1567   |
|                    |      |                   | Number of own children in subfamily. Range = 0,30.   |
| U All subfamilies  |      |                   |  |
| V                  | 00   |                   | .None  |

| DATA              | SIZE | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN | BEGIN   |
|-------------------|------|-------------------|---|
| V                 | 01   |                   | .One  |
| V                 | 02   |                   | .Two  |
| *                 |      |                   | .   |
| *                 |      |                   | .   |
| *                 |      |                   | .   |
| D S1OKLT18        | 2    | 1569              | 1569  |
|                   |      |                   | Number of own children under age 18 in subfamily. Range = 0,30.   |
| U All subfamilies |      |                   |   |
| V                 | 00   |                   | .None   |
| V                 | 01   |                   | .One  |
| V                 | 02   |                   | .Two  |
| *                 |      |                   | .   |
| *                 |      |                   | .   |
| *                 |      |                   | .   |
| D S1-WGT          | 10   | 1571              | 1571  |
|                   |      |                   | Subfamily weight. Four implied decimal places   |
| U All subfamilies |      |                   |   |
| D S1-FILL         | 2    | 1581              | 1581  |
|                   |      |                   | Zero filler   |
| *                 |      |                   | .   |
| *                 |      |                   | Family low income cutoff  |
| *                 |      |                   | .   |
| D S1-POVS         | 5    | 1583              | 1583  |
|                   |      |                   | Low income cutoff for this subfamily. In dollars. Range = 0,30000.  |
| U All subfamilies |      |                   |   |
| *                 |      |                   | .   |
| *                 |      |                   | Income aggregates   |
| *                 |      |                   | These aggregates were derived from  |
| *                 |      |                   | Income figures that may have been   |
| *                 |      |                   | previously topcoded. For a further  |
| *                 |      |                   | discussion on topcoding, see the  |
| *                 |      |                   | text section "Topcoding of Income   |
| *                 |      |                   | Variables."   |
| *                 |      |                   | .   |
| D S1TOTINC        | 8    | 1588              | 1588  |
|                   |      |                   | Total subfamily income for month 1 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = -1500000,1500000.               |
| U All subfamilies |      |                   |   |
| D S1-EARN         | 7    | 1596              | 1596  |
|                   |      |                   | Total subfamily earned income for month 1 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 0,1500000.               |
| U All subfamilies |      |                   |   |
| D S1-PROP         | 8    | 1603              | 1603  |
|                   |      |                   | Total subfamily property income for month 1 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = -1500000,1500000.      |
| U All subfamilies |      |                   |   |
| D S1-TRAN         | 7    | 1611              | 1611  |
|                   |      |                   | Total subfamily means-tested cash transfers for month 1 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 0,1500000. |

11  
12  
13

14

15

16

17







| DATA  | SIZE | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN | BEGIN |
|---|------|-------------------|-------|
| D S2TOTINC  | B    | 1702              | 1702  |
| Total subfamily income for month 2 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = -1500000,1500000.               |      |                   |       |
| U All subfamilies   |      |                   |       |
| D S2-EARN   | 7    | 1710              | 1710  |
| Total subfamily earned income for month 2 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 0,1500000.               |      |                   |       |
| U All subfamilies   |      |                   |       |
| D S2-PROP   | B    | 1717              | 1717  |
| Total subfamily property income for month 2 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = -1500000,1500000.      |      |                   |       |
| U All subfamilies   |      |                   |       |
| D S2-TRAN   | 7    | 1725              | 1725  |
| Total subfamily means-tested cash transfers for month 2 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 0,1500000. |      |                   |       |
| U All subfamilies   |      |                   |       |
| D S2-OTHER  | 7    | 1732              | 1732  |
| Total 'other' subfamily income for month 2 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 0,1500000.              |      |                   |       |
| U All subfamilies   |      |                   |       |
| D S2SOCSEC  | 6    | 1739              | 1739  |
| Total subfamily Social Security income for month 2 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 0,999999.       |      |                   |       |
| U All subfamilies   |      |                   |       |
| D S2-SSI  | 6    | 1745              | 1745  |
| Total subfamily supplemental security income for month 2 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 0,999999. |      |                   |       |
| U All subfamilies   |      |                   |       |
| D S2-UNEMP  | 6    | 1751              | 1751  |
| Total subfamily unemployment income for month 2 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 0,999999.          |      |                   |       |
| U All subfamilies   |      |                   |       |
| D S2-VETS   | 6    | 1757              | 1757  |
| Total subfamily veterans payment income for month 2 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 0,999999.      |      |                   |       |
| U All subfamilies   |      |                   |       |
| D S2-AFDC   | 6    | 1763              | 1763  |
| Total subfamily AFDC income for month 2 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 0,999999.                  |      |                   |       |
| U All subfamilies   |      |                   |       |
| D S2-FBSTP  | 6    | 1769              | 1769  |
| Total subfamily food stamps received for month 2 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 0,999999.         |      |                   |       |
| U All subfamilies   |      |                   |       |
| D S3-NUMBR  | 2    | 1775              | 1775  |
| Family sequence number of sample unit. Used to identify all persons in same                                     |      |                   |       |

| DATA   | SIZE | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN        | BEGIN |
|--|------|--------------------------|-------|
| family in a given month. Range = 1,60.   |      |                          |       |
| U All sample units   |      |                          |       |
| D S3-MONTH   | 2    | 1777                     | 1777  |
| Month for which this subfamily is defined. Range = 1,12.                                     |      |                          |       |
| U All subfamilies  |      |                          |       |
| D S3-YEAR  | 2    | 1779                     | 1779  |
| Year for which this subfamily is defined. Range = 83,86.                                     |      |                          |       |
| U All subfamilies  |      |                          |       |
| D S3NUMBR  | 2    | 1781                     | 1781  |
| Number of persons in this subfamily. Range = 1,30.   |      |                          |       |
| U All subfamilies  |      |                          |       |
| D S3REFPER   | 5    | 1783                     | 1783  |
| Entry address ID and person number of the subfamily reference person.                        |      |                          |       |
| U All subfamilies  |      |                          |       |
| D S3SPOUSE   | 5    | 1788                     | 1788  |
| Entry address ID and person number of spouse of subfamily reference person, if there is one. |      |                          |       |
| U All subfamilies  |      |                          |       |
| D S3-TYPE  | 1    | 1793                     | 1793  |
| Type of subfamily  |      |                          |       |
| U All subfamilies  |      |                          |       |
| V  | 2    | .Related subfamily       |       |
| D S3-KIND  | 1    | 1794                     | 1794  |
| Kind of subfamily  |      |                          |       |
| U All subfamilies  |      |                          |       |
| V  | 1    | .Headed by husband/ wife |       |
| V  | 2    | .Male reference person   |       |
| V  | 3    | .Female reference person |       |
| D S3OWNKID   | 2    | 1795                     | 1795  |
| Number of own children in subfamily. Range = 0,30.   |      |                          |       |
| U All subfamilies  |      |                          |       |
| V  | 00   | .None                    |       |
| V  | 01   | .One                     |       |
| V  | 02   | .Two                     |       |
| *  | .    |                          |       |
| *  | .    |                          |       |
| *  | .    |                          |       |
| D S3OKLT18   | 2    | 1797                     | 1797  |
| Number of own children under age 18 in subfamily. Range = 0,30.                              |      |                          |       |
| U All subfamilies  |      |                          |       |
| V  | 00   | .None                    |       |
| V  | 01   | .One                     |       |
| V  | 02   | .Two                     |       |
| *  | .    |                          |       |
| *  | .    |                          |       |
| *  | .    |                          |       |
| D S3-NGT   | 10   | 1799                     | 1799  |
| Subfamily weight. Four implied decimal places  |      |                          |       |

10  
11  
12

13  
14

15  
16

| DATA  | SIZE | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN | BEGIN                              |
|---|------|-------------------|------------------------------------|
| U All subfamilies   |      |                   |                                    |
| D S3-FILL   | 2    | 1809              | 1809                               |
| Zero filler   |      |                   |                                    |
| *   |      |                   |                                    |
| *   |      |                   | Family low income cutoff.          |
| *   |      |                   |                                    |
| D S3-POV\$  | 5    | 1811              | 1811                               |
| Low income cutoff for this subfamily.<br>In dollars. Range = 0,30000.   |      |                   |                                    |
| U All subfamilies   |      |                   |                                    |
| *   |      |                   |                                    |
| *   |      |                   | Income aggregates                  |
| *   |      |                   | These aggregates were derived from |
| *   |      |                   | income figures that may have been  |
| *   |      |                   | previously topcoded. For a further |
| *   |      |                   | discussion on topcoding, see the   |
| *   |      |                   | text section "Topcoding of Income  |
| *   |      |                   | Variables."                        |
| *   |      |                   |                                    |
| D S3TOTINC  | 8    | 1816              | 1816                               |
| Total subfamily income for month 3 of<br>the reference period. In dollars.<br>Range = -1500000,1500000.               |      |                   |                                    |
| U All subfamilies   |      |                   |                                    |
| D S3-EARN   | 7    | 1824              | 1824                               |
| Total subfamily earned income for month<br>3 of the reference period. In dollars.<br>Range = 0,1500000.               |      |                   |                                    |
| U All subfamilies   |      |                   |                                    |
| D S3-PROP   | 8    | 1831              | 1831                               |
| Total subfamily property income for<br>month 3 of the reference period. In<br>dollars. Range = -1500000,1500000.      |      |                   |                                    |
| U All subfamilies   |      |                   |                                    |
| D S3-TRAN   | 7    | 1839              | 1839                               |
| Total subfamily means-tested cash<br>transfers for month 3 of the reference<br>period. In dollars. Range = 0,1500000. |      |                   |                                    |
| U All subfamilies   |      |                   |                                    |
| D S3-OTHER  | 7    | 1846              | 1846                               |
| Total 'other' subfamily income for<br>month 3 of the reference period. In<br>dollars. Range = 0,1500000.              |      |                   |                                    |
| U All subfamilies   |      |                   |                                    |
| D S3SOCSEC  | 6    | 1853              | 1853                               |
| Total subfamily Social Security income<br>for month 3 of the reference period.<br>In dollars. Range = 0,999999.       |      |                   |                                    |
| U All subfamilies   |      |                   |                                    |
| D S3-SSI  | 6    | 1859              | 1859                               |
| Total subfamily supplemental security<br>income for month 3 of the reference<br>period. In dollars. Range = 0,999999. |      |                   |                                    |
| U All subfamilies   |      |                   |                                    |
| D S3-UNEMP  | 4    | 1865              | 1865                               |
| Total subfamily unemployment income for<br>month 3 of the reference period. In<br>dollars. Range = 0,999999.          |      |                   |                                    |

| DATA   | SIZE | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN | BEGIN                    |
|--|------|-------------------|--------------------------|
| U All subfamilies  |      |                   |                          |
| D S3-VETS  | 6    | 1871              | 1871                     |
| Total subfamily veterans payment income<br>for month 3 of the reference period. In<br>dollars. Range = 0,999999.         |      |                   |                          |
| U All subfamilies  |      |                   |                          |
| D S3-AFDC  | 6    | 1877              | 1877                     |
| Total subfamily AFDC income for month<br>3 of the reference period. In dollars.<br>Range = 0,999999.                     |      |                   |                          |
| U All subfamilies  |      |                   |                          |
| D S3-FDSTP   | 6    | 1883              | 1883                     |
| Total subfamily food stamps received for<br>month 3 of the reference period. In<br>dollars. Range = 0,999999.            |      |                   |                          |
| U All subfamilies  |      |                   |                          |
| D S4-NUMBR   | 2    | 1889              | 1889                     |
| Family sequence number of sample unit.<br>Used to identify all persons in same<br>family in a given month. Range = 1,60. |      |                   |                          |
| U All sample units   |      |                   |                          |
| D S4-MONTH   | 2    | 1891              | 1891                     |
| Month for which this subfamily is<br>defined. Range = 1,12.  |      |                   |                          |
| U All subfamilies  |      |                   |                          |
| D S4-YEAR  | 2    | 1893              | 1893                     |
| Year for which this subfamily is<br>defined. Range = 83,86.  |      |                   |                          |
| U All subfamilies  |      |                   |                          |
| D S4NUMPER   | 2    | 1895              | 1895                     |
| Number of persons in this subfamily.<br>Range = 1,30.  |      |                   |                          |
| U All subfamilies  |      |                   |                          |
| D S4REFPER   | 5    | 1897              | 1897                     |
| Entry address ID and person number of<br>the subfamily reference person.   |      |                   |                          |
| U All subfamilies  |      |                   |                          |
| D S4SPOUSE   | 5    | 1902              | 1902                     |
| Entry address ID and person number of<br>spouse of subfamily reference person,<br>if there is one.                       |      |                   |                          |
| U All subfamilies  |      |                   |                          |
| D S4-TYPE  | 1    | 1907              | 1907                     |
| Type of subfamily  |      |                   |                          |
| U All subfamilies  |      |                   |                          |
| V  | 2    |                   | .Related subfamily       |
| D S4-KIND  | 1    | 1908              | 1908                     |
| kind of subfamily  |      |                   |                          |
| U All subfamilies  |      |                   |                          |
| V  | 1    |                   | .Headed by husband/ wife |
| V  | 2    |                   | .Male reference person   |
| V  | 3    |                   | .Female reference person |
| D S4OWNKID   | 2    | 1909              | 1909                     |
| Number of own children in subfamily.<br>Range = 0,30.  |      |                   |                          |
| U All subfamilies  |      |                   |                          |
| V  | 00   |                   | .None                    |
| V  | 01   |                   | .One                     |

1.

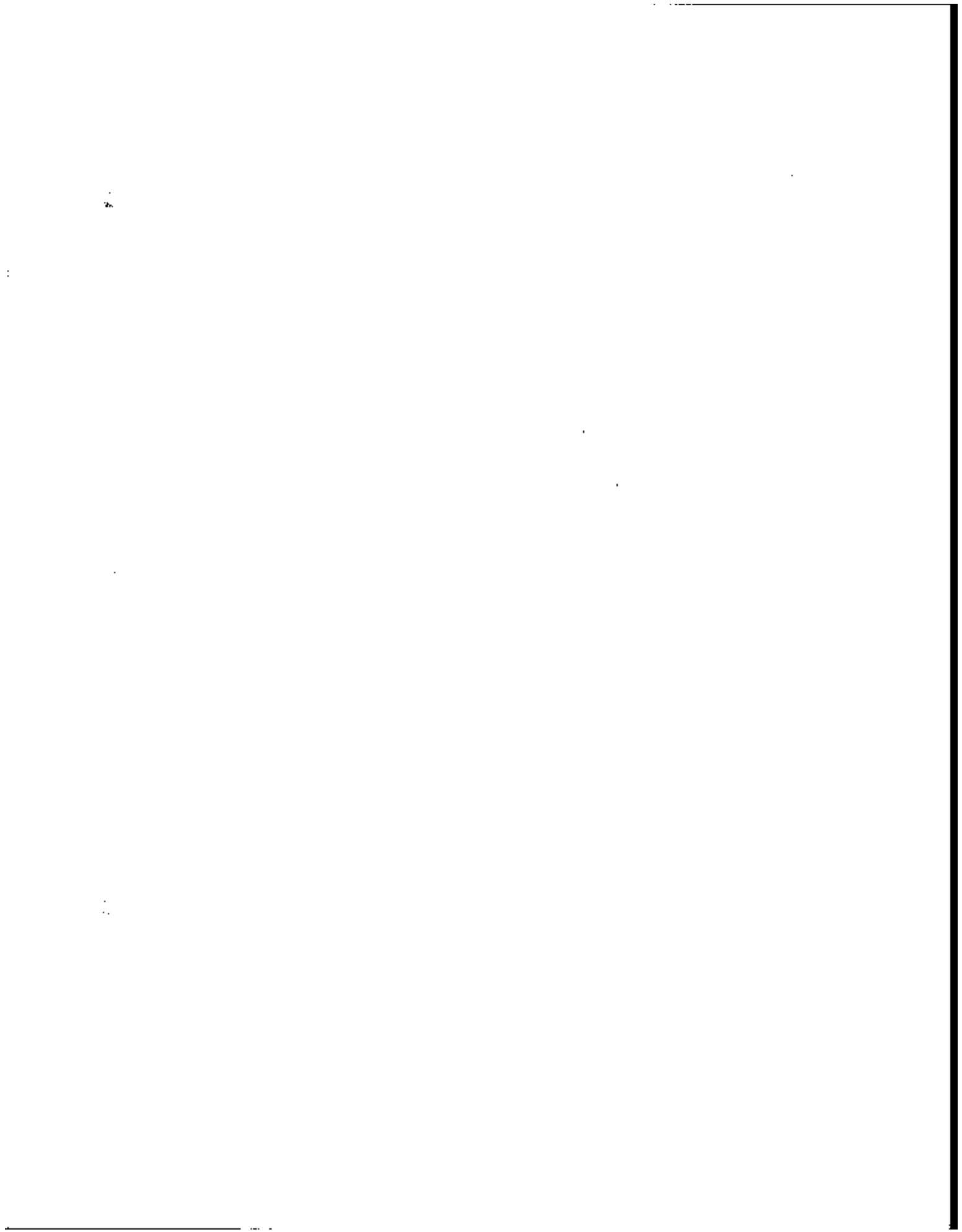
2.

3.

4.

| DATA       | SIZE            | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN   | BEGIN |
|------------|-----------------|---|-------|
| V          | 02              | .Two  |       |
| *          | .               |   |       |
| *          | .               |   |       |
| *          | .               |   |       |
| D S4OKLT18 | 2               | 1911  | 1911  |
|            |                 | Number of own children under age 18<br>in subfamily. Range = 0,30.  |       |
| U          | All subfamilies |   |       |
| V          | 00              | .None   |       |
| V          | 01              | .One  |       |
| V          | 02              | .Two  |       |
| *          | .               |   |       |
| *          | .               |   |       |
| *          | .               |   |       |
| D S4-WGT   | 10              | 1913  | 1913  |
|            |                 | Subfamily weight.<br>Four implied decimal places  |       |
| U          | All subfamilies |   |       |
| D S4-FILL  | 2               | 1923  | 1923  |
|            |                 | Zero filler   |       |
| *          |                 |   |       |
| *          |                 | Family low income cutoff.   |       |
| *          |                 |   |       |
| D S4-POV5  | 5               | 1925  | 1925  |
|            |                 | Low income cutoff for this subfamily.<br>In dollars. Range = 0,30000.   |       |
| U          | All subfamilies |   |       |
| *          |                 |   |       |
| *          |                 | Income aggregates   |       |
| *          |                 | These aggregates were derived from<br>income figures that may have been<br>previously topcoded. For a further<br>discussion on topcoding, see the<br>text section "Topcoding of Income<br>Variables." |       |
| *          |                 |   |       |
| D S4TOTINC | 8               | 1930  | 1930  |
|            |                 | Total subfamily income for month 4 of<br>the reference period. In dollars.<br>Range = -1500000,1500000.   |       |
| U          | All subfamilies |   |       |
| D S4-EARN  | 7               | 1938  | 1938  |
|            |                 | Total subfamily earned income for<br>month 4 of the reference period. In<br>dollars. Range = 0,1500000.   |       |
| U          | All subfamilies |   |       |
| D S4-PROP  | 8               | 1945  | 1945  |
|            |                 | Total subfamily property income for<br>month 4 of the reference period. In<br>dollars. Range = -1500000,1500000.  |       |
| U          | All subfamilies |   |       |
| D S4-TRAN  | 7               | 1953  | 1953  |
|            |                 | Total subfamily means-tested cash<br>transfers for month 4 of the reference<br>period. In dollars. Range = 0,1500000.   |       |
| U          | All subfamilies |   |       |

| DATA       | SIZE                            | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN   | BEGIN |
|------------|---------------------------------|---|-------|
| D S4-OTHER | 7                               | 1960  | 1960  |
|            |                                 | Total 'other' subfamily income for<br>month 4 of the reference period. In<br>dollars. Range = 0,1500000.              |       |
| U          | All subfamilies                 |   |       |
| D S4SOCSEC | 6                               | 1967  | 1967  |
|            |                                 | Total subfamily Social Security income<br>for month 4 of the reference period.<br>In dollars. Range = 0,999999.       |       |
| U          | All subfamilies                 |   |       |
| D S4-SSI   | 6                               | 1973  | 1973  |
|            |                                 | Total subfamily supplemental security<br>income for month 4 of the reference<br>period. In dollars. Range = 0,999999. |       |
| U          | All subfamilies                 |   |       |
| D S4-UNEHP | 6                               | 1979  | 1979  |
|            |                                 | Total subfamily unemployment income for<br>month 4 of the reference period. In<br>dollars. Range = 0,999999.          |       |
| U          | All subfamilies                 |   |       |
| D S4-VETS  | 6                               | 1985  | 1985  |
|            |                                 | Total subfamily veterans payment income<br>for month 4 of the reference period. In<br>dollars. Range = 0,999999.      |       |
| U          | All subfamilies                 |   |       |
| D S4-AFDC  | 6                               | 1991  | 1991  |
|            |                                 | Total subfamily AFDC income for month 4<br>of the reference period. In dollars.<br>Range = 0,999999.                  |       |
| U          | All subfamilies                 |   |       |
| D S4-FDSTP | 6                               | 1997  | 1997  |
|            |                                 | Total subfamily food stamps received for<br>month 4 of the reference period. In<br>dollars. Range = 0,999999.         |       |
| U          | All subfamilies                 |   |       |
| D PP-RCSEQ | 2                               | 2003  | 2003  |
|            |                                 | Record sequence number within<br>sample unit and record type  |       |
| U          | All sample units                |   |       |
| D PP-WAVE  | 1                               | 2005  | 2005  |
|            |                                 | Wave of data collection   |       |
| U          | All persons, including children |   |       |
| D PP-INTVW | 1                               | 2006  | 2006  |
|            |                                 | Person's interview status   |       |
| U          | All persons, including children |   |       |
| V          | 0                               | .Not applicable (children under '5)   |       |
| V          | 1                               | .Interview (self)   |       |
| V          | 2                               | .Interview (proxy)  |       |
| V          | 3                               | .Noninterview - type Z refusal  |       |
| V          | 4                               | .Noninterview - type Z other  |       |
| D PP-MIS-1 | 1                               | 2007  | 2007  |
|            |                                 | Person's interview status - month 1   |       |
| U          | All persons, including children |   |       |
| V          | 1                               | .Interview  |       |
| V          | 2                               | .Noninterview   |       |
| D PP-MIS-2 | 1                               | 2008  | 2008  |
|            |                                 | Person's interview status - month 2   |       |
| U          | All persons, including children |   |       |





| DATA       | SIZE | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN   | BEGIN |
|------------|------|---|-------|
| V          | 1    | .Interview  |       |
| V          | 2    | .Noninterview   |       |
| D PP-MIS-3 | 1    | 2009  | 2009  |
|            |      | Person's interview status - month 3   |       |
| U          |      | All persons, including children   |       |
| V          | 1    | .Interview  |       |
| V          | 2    | .Noninterview   |       |
| D PP-MIS-4 | 1    | 2010  | 2010  |
|            |      | Person's interview status - month 4   |       |
| U          |      | All persons, including children   |       |
| V          | 1    | .Interview  |       |
| V          | 2    | .Noninterview   |       |
| D PP-MIS-5 | 1    | 2011  | 2011  |
|            |      | Person's interview status -<br>interview month  |       |
| U          |      | All persons, including children   |       |
| V          | 1    | .Interview  |       |
| V          | 2    | .Noninterview   |       |
| D PP-ENTRY | 2    | 2012  | 2012  |
|            |      | Edited entry address ID<br>Address ID of the household that this<br>person belonged to at the time this<br>person first became part of the sample |       |
| U          |      | All persons, including children   |       |
| D PP-PNUM  | 3    | 2014  | 2014  |
|            |      | Edited person number  |       |
| U          |      | All persons, including children   |       |
| D FNLWGT-1 | 10   | 2017  | 2017  |
|            |      | Weight for the person. Month 1.<br>4 implied decimals.  |       |
| U          |      | All persons, including children   |       |
| D FNLWGT-2 | 10   | 2027  | 2027  |
|            |      | Weight for the person. Month 2.<br>4 implied decimals.  |       |
| U          |      | All persons, including children   |       |
| D FNLWGT-3 | 10   | 2037  | 2037  |
|            |      | Weight for the person. Month 3.<br>4 implied decimals.  |       |
| U          |      | All persons, including children   |       |
| D FNLWGT-4 | 10   | 2047  | 2047  |
|            |      | Weight for the person. Month 4.<br>4 implied decimals.  |       |
| U          |      | All persons, including children   |       |
| D FNLWGT-5 | 10   | 2057  | 2057  |
|            |      | Weight for the person. Interview<br>date. 4 implied decimals.   |       |
| U          |      | All persons, including children   |       |
| A          |      |   | *     |
| *          |      | Demographic characteristics from  | *     |
| *          |      | previous wave   | *     |
| D PW-ADDID | 2    | 2067  | 2067  |
|            |      | Previous wave address ID  |       |
| U          |      | All persons, including children   |       |
| V          |      | 00 .Not applicable (Person not in<br>sample previous wave)  |       |
| D PW-RRP   | 1    | 2069  | 2069  |
|            |      | Previous wave relationship to reference   |       |

| DATA       | SIZE | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN  | BEGIN |
|------------|------|--|-------|
|            |      | person. Preeditd relationship<br>to reference person. Control card<br>item 198.  |       |
| U          |      | All persons, including children  |       |
| V          | 0    | .Nonrelative of reference person<br>.with no own relatives in household  |       |
| V          | 1    | .Reference person with relatives<br>.in household  |       |
| V          | 2    | .Reference person with no relatives<br>.in household   |       |
| V          | 3    | .Husband of reference person   |       |
| V          | 4    | .Wife of reference person  |       |
| V          | 5    | .Own child of reference person   |       |
| V          | 6    | .Parent of reference person  |       |
| V          | 7    | .Brother/sister of reference person  |       |
| V          | 8    | .Other relative of reference<br>person   |       |
| V          | 9    | .Nonrelative of reference person<br>.with own relatives in household   |       |
| D PW-MS    | 1    | 2070   | 2070  |
|            |      | Previous wave marital status   |       |
| U          |      | Persons 15 years old or older  |       |
| V          | 0    | .Not applicable  |       |
| V          | 1    | .Married, spouse present   |       |
| V          | 2    | .Married, spouse absent  |       |
| V          | 3    | .Widowed   |       |
| V          | 4    | .Divorced  |       |
| V          | 5    | .Separated   |       |
| V          | 6    | .Never married   |       |
| V          | 9    | .Not answered  |       |
| D PW-PRSP  | 3    | 2071   | 2071  |
|            |      | Previous wave person number of spouse  |       |
| U          |      | Persons 15 years old or older  |       |
| V          | -09  | .Not answered  |       |
| V          | 000  | .Not in universe   |       |
| V          | 999  | .Not applicable  |       |
| D PW-PNPT  | 3    | 2074   | 2074  |
|            |      | Previous wave person number of parent  |       |
| U          |      | Persons 15 years old or older  |       |
| V          | -09  | .Not answered  |       |
| V          | 000  | .Not in universe   |       |
| V          | 999  | .Not applicable  |       |
| D PW-POPST | 1    | 2077   | 2077  |
|            |      | Previous wave population status  |       |
| U          |      | All persons, including children  |       |
| V          | 0    | .Not applicable  |       |
| V          | 1    | .Child (under 15 at interview)   |       |
| V          | 2    | .Adult (15 years of age or older)  |       |
| D PW-ADDIT | 1    | 2078   | 2078  |
|            |      | Was... living in any of the following<br>places during wave 1 interview month:<br>Armed forces barracks, outside the<br>U.S., nonhousehold setting such as<br>correctional institutions; home for<br>the aged, infirm or needy; mental<br>institute; nursing, convalescent or<br>rest home; other home or hospital<br>providing specialized care |       |
| U          |      | All persons, including children  |       |
| V          | 0    | .Not in universe   |       |
| V          | 1    | .Yes   |       |
| V          | 2    | .No  |       |
| D PW-INTVM | 1    | 2079   | 2079  |
|            |      | Previous wave person's interview status  |       |

1

2

3

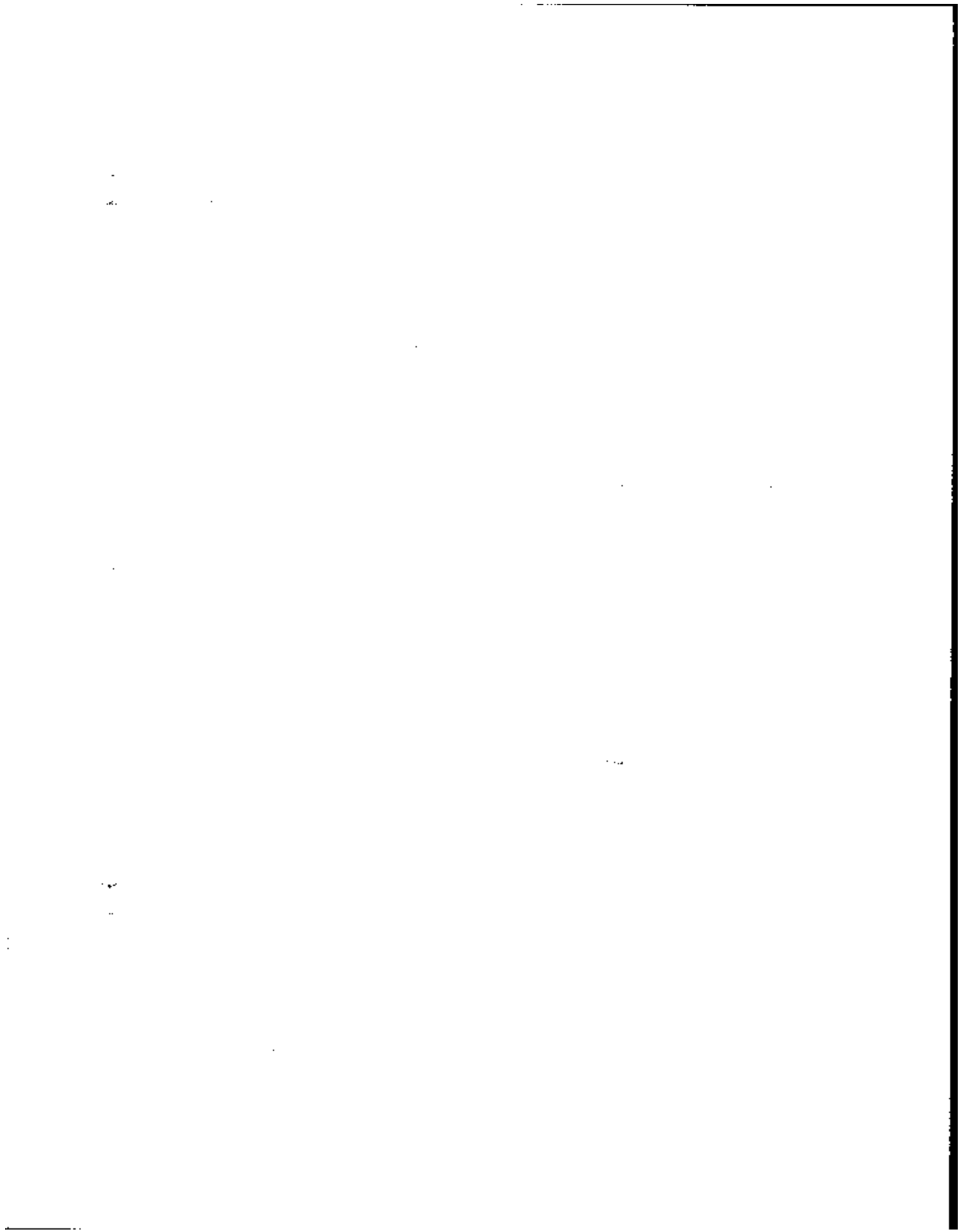
4

5

6

| DATA                              | SIZE | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN   | BEGIN |
|-----------------------------------|------|---|-------|
| U All persons, including children |      |   |       |
| V                                 | 0    | .Not applicable or not in universe  |       |
| V                                 | 1    | .Interview (self)   |       |
| V                                 | 2    | .Interview (proxy)  |       |
| V                                 | 3    | .Noninterview - type-Z  |       |
| V                                 | 4    | .Noninterview - type-Z other  |       |
| *                                 |      |   | *     |
| *                                 |      | Edited control card section   | *     |
| *                                 |      | (demographics by months 1-4   | *     |
| *                                 |      | and interview month)  | *     |
| *                                 |      |   | *     |
| D RRP-1                           | 1    | 2080  | 2080  |
|                                   |      | Edited relationship to reference person.  |       |
|                                   |      | Month 1   |       |
| U All persons, including children |      |   |       |
| V                                 | 0    | .Not a sample person this month   |       |
| V                                 | 1    | .Household reference person, living with relatives  |       |
| V                                 | 2    | .Household reference person living alone or with only nonrelatives (primary individual)   |       |
| V                                 | 3    | .Spouse of household reference person   |       |
| V                                 | 4    | .Child of household reference person  |       |
| V                                 | 5    | .Other relative of household reference person   |       |
| V                                 | 6    | .Nonrelative of household reference person but related to others in the household - member of an unrelated sub (secondary) family |       |
| V                                 | 7    | .Nonrelative of household reference person and not related to anyone else in the household (secondary individual)                 |       |
| D RRP-2                           | 1    | 2081  | 2081  |
|                                   |      | Edited relationship to reference person.  |       |
|                                   |      | Month 2   |       |
| U All persons, including children |      |   |       |
| V                                 | 0    | .Not a sample person this month   |       |
| V                                 | 1    | .Household reference person, (living with relatives   |       |
| V                                 | 2    | .Household reference person living alone or with only nonrelatives (primary individual)   |       |
| V                                 | 3    | .Spouse of household reference person   |       |
| V                                 | 4    | .Child of household reference person  |       |
| V                                 | 5    | .Other relative of household reference person   |       |
| V                                 | 6    | .Nonrelative of household reference person but related to others in the household - member of an unrelated sub (secondary) family |       |
| V                                 | 7    | .Nonrelative of household reference person and not related to anyone else in the household (secondary individual)                 |       |
| D RRP-3                           | 1    | 2082  | 2082  |
|                                   |      | Edited relationship to reference person.  |       |
|                                   |      | Month 3   |       |
| U All persons, including children |      |   |       |
| V                                 | 0    | .Not a sample person this month   |       |
| V                                 | 1    | .Household reference person, living with relatives  |       |
| V                                 | 2    | .Household reference person living alone or with only nonrelatives (primary individual)   |       |
| V                                 | 3    | .Spouse of household reference person   |       |
| V                                 | 4    | .Child of household reference person  |       |
| V                                 | 5    | .Other relative of household reference person   |       |

| DATA                              | SIZE | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN   | BEGIN |
|-----------------------------------|------|---|-------|
|                                   |      |   |       |
| V                                 | 6    | .Nonrelative of household reference person but related to others in the household - member of an unrelated sub (secondary) family |       |
| V                                 | 7    | .Nonrelative of household reference person and not related to anyone else in the household (secondary individual)                 |       |
| D RRP-4                           | 1    | 2083  | 2083  |
|                                   |      | Edited relationship to reference person.  |       |
|                                   |      | Month 4   |       |
| U All persons, including children |      |   |       |
| V                                 | 0    | .Not a sample person this month   |       |
| V                                 | 1    | .Household reference person, living with relatives  |       |
| V                                 | 2    | .Household reference person living alone or with only nonrelatives (primary individual)   |       |
| V                                 | 3    | .Spouse of household reference person   |       |
| V                                 | 4    | .Child of household reference person  |       |
| V                                 | 5    | .Other relative of household reference person   |       |
| V                                 | 6    | .Nonrelative of household reference person but related to others in the household - member of an unrelated sub (secondary) family |       |
| V                                 | 7    | .Nonrelative of household reference person and not related to anyone else in the household (secondary individual)                 |       |
| D RRP-5                           | 1    | 2084  | 2084  |
|                                   |      | Edited relationship to reference person.  |       |
|                                   |      | Interview date  |       |
| U All persons, including children |      |   |       |
| V                                 | 0    | .Not a sample person this month   |       |
| V                                 | 1    | .Household reference person, living with relatives  |       |
| V                                 | 2    | .Household reference person living alone or with only nonrelatives (primary individual)   |       |
| V                                 | 3    | .Spouse of household reference person   |       |
| V                                 | 4    | .Child of household reference person  |       |
| V                                 | 5    | .Other relative of household reference person   |       |
| V                                 | 6    | .Nonrelative of household reference person but related to others in the household - member of an unrelated sub (secondary) family |       |
| V                                 | 7    | .Nonrelative of household reference person and not related to anyone else in the household (secondary individual)                 |       |
| D AGE-1                           | 2    | 2085  | 2085  |
|                                   |      | Edited and imputed age as of last birthday. Age in years. Month 1   |       |
| U All persons, including children |      |   |       |
| V                                 | 00   | .Less than 1 full year or not a sample person this month  |       |
| V                                 | 85   | .85 years old or older  |       |
| D AGE-2                           | 2    | 2087  | 2087  |
|                                   |      | Edited and imputed age as of last birthday. Age in years. Month 2   |       |
| U All persons, including children |      |   |       |
| V                                 | 00   | .Less than 1 full year or not a sample person this month  |       |
| V                                 | 85   | .85 years old or older  |       |
| D AGE-3                           | 2    | 2089  | 2089  |



| DATA   | SIZE | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN  | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN |
|--|------|--|-------------------|
| Edited and imputed age as of last birthday. Age in years. Month 3  |      |  |                   |
| U All persons, including children  |      |  |                   |
| V  | 00   | .Less than 1 full year or not a sample person this month |                   |
| V  | 85   | .85 years old or older                                   |                   |
| D AGE-4  | 2    | 2091   | 2091              |
| Edited and imputed age as of last birthday. Age in year or not a samples.  |      |  |                   |
| U All persons, including children  |      |  |                   |
| V  | 00   | .Less than 1 full year or not a sample person this month |                   |
| V  | 85   | .85 years old or older                                   |                   |
| D AGE-5  | 2    | 2093   | 2093              |
| Edited and imputed age as of last birthday. Age in year or not a samples. month  |      |  |                   |
| U All persons, including children  |      |  |                   |
| V  | 00   | .Less than 1 full year or not a sample person this month |                   |
| V  | 85   | .85 years old or older                                   |                   |
| D SEX  | 1    | 2095   | 2095              |
| Sex of this person Edited and imputed  |      |  |                   |
| U All persons, including children  |      |  |                   |
| V  | 1    | .Male  |                   |
| V  | 2    | .Female  |                   |
| D RACE   | 1    | 2096   | 2096              |
| Race of this person Edited and imputed   |      |  |                   |
| U All persons, including children  |      |  |                   |
| V  | 1    | .White   |                   |
| V  | 2    | .Black   |                   |
| V  | 3    | .American Indian, Eskimo or Aleut                        |                   |
| V  | 4    | .Asian or Pacific Islander                               |                   |
| D MS-1   | 1    | 2097   | 2097              |
| Marital status. Month 1<br>If a persons marital status changed during any month, the marital status shown is the status maintained for the greatest part of the month - edited and imputed |      |  |                   |
| U Persons 15 years old or older  |      |  |                   |
| V  | 0    | .Not a sample person this month                          |                   |
| V  | 1    | .Married, spouse present                                 |                   |
| V  | 2    | .Married, spouse absent                                  |                   |
| V  | 3    | .Widowed   |                   |
| V  | 4    | .Divorced  |                   |
| V  | 5    | .Separated   |                   |
| V  | 6    | .Never married   |                   |
| D MS-2   | 1    | 2098   | 2098              |
| Marital status. Month 2<br>If a persons marital status changed during any month, the marital status shown is the status maintained for the greatest part of the month - edited and imputed |      |  |                   |
| U Persons 15 years old or older  |      |  |                   |
| V  | 0    | .Not a sample person this month                          |                   |
| V  | 1    | .Married, spouse present                                 |                   |
| V  | 2    | .Married, spouse absent                                  |                   |
| V  | 3    | .Widowed   |                   |
| V  | 4    | .Divorced  |                   |
| V  | 5    | .Separated   |                   |

| DATA   | SIZE | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN                           | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN |
|--|------|---|-------------------|
| V  | 6    | .Never married                              |                   |
| D MS-3   | 1    | 2099  | 2099              |
| Marital status. Month 3<br>If a persons marital status changed during any month, the marital status shown is the status maintained for the greatest part of the month - edited and imputed |      |   |                   |
| U Persons 15 years old or older  |      |   |                   |
| V  | 0    | .Not a sample person this month             |                   |
| V  | 1    | .Married, spouse present                    |                   |
| V  | 2    | .Married, spouse absent                     |                   |
| V  | 3    | .Widowed                                    |                   |
| V  | 4    | .Divorced                                   |                   |
| V  | 5    | .Separated                                  |                   |
| V  | 6    | .Never married                              |                   |
| D MS-4   | 1    | 2100  | 2100              |
| Marital status. Month 4<br>If a persons marital status changed during any month, the marital status shown is the status maintained for the greatest part of the month - edited and imputed |      |   |                   |
| U Persons 15 years old or older  |      |   |                   |
| V  | 0    | .Not a sample person this month             |                   |
| V  | 1    | .Married, spouse present                    |                   |
| V  | 2    | .Married, spouse absent                     |                   |
| V  | 3    | .Widowed                                    |                   |
| V  | 4    | .Divorced                                   |                   |
| V  | 5    | .Separated                                  |                   |
| V  | 6    | .Never married                              |                   |
| D MS-5   | 1    | 2101  | 2101              |
| Marital status. Interview date Edited and imputed  |      |   |                   |
| U Persons 15 years old or older  |      |   |                   |
| V  | 0    | .Not a sample person this month             |                   |
| V  | 1    | .Married, spouse present                    |                   |
| V  | 2    | .Married, spouse absent                     |                   |
| V  | 3    | .Widowed                                    |                   |
| V  | 4    | .Divorced                                   |                   |
| V  | 5    | .Separated                                  |                   |
| V  | 6    | .Never married                              |                   |
| D FANTYP-1   | 1    | 2102  | 2102              |
| Family type to which this person belongs Month 1   |      |   |                   |
| U All persons, including children  |      |   |                   |
| V  | 0    | .Primary family or not in sample this month |                   |
| V  | 1    | .Secondary individual (not a family member) |                   |
| V  | 2    | .Unrelated sub (secondary) family           |                   |
| V  | 3    | .Related subfamily                          |                   |
| V  | 4    | .Primary individual                         |                   |
| D FANTYP-2   | 1    | 2103  | 2103              |
| Family type to which this person belongs Month 2   |      |   |                   |
| U All persons, including children  |      |   |                   |
| V  | 0    | .Primary family or not in sample this month |                   |
| V  | 1    | .Secondary individual (not a family member) |                   |
| V  | 2    | .Unrelated sub (secondary) family           |                   |
| V  | 3    | .Related subfamily                          |                   |
| V  | 4    | .Primary individual                         |                   |

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

| DATA   | SIZE | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN   | BEGIN |
|--|------|---|-------|
| D FANTYP-3   | 1    | 2104  | 2104  |
| Family type to which this person belongs<br>Month 3.       |      |   |       |
| U All persons, including children                          |      |   |       |
| V  | 0    | .Primary family or not in sample<br>.this month   |       |
| V  | 1    | .Secondary individual (not a family<br>.member)   |       |
| V  | 2    | .Unrelated sub (secondary) family   |       |
| V  | 3    | .Related subfamily  |       |
| V  | 4    | .Primary individual   |       |
| D FANTYP-4   | 1    | 2105  | 2105  |
| Family type to which this person belongs<br>Month 4        |      |   |       |
| U All persons, including children                          |      |   |       |
| V  | 0    | .Primary family or not in sample<br>.this month   |       |
| V  | 1    | .Secondary individual (not a family<br>.member)   |       |
| V  | 2    | .Unrelated sub (secondary) family   |       |
| V  | 3    | .Related subfamily  |       |
| V  | 4    | .Primary individual   |       |
| D FANTYP-5   | 1    | 2106  | 2106  |
| Family type to which this person belongs<br>Interview date |      |   |       |
| U All persons, including children                          |      |   |       |
| V  | 0    | .Primary family or not in sample<br>.this month   |       |
| V  | 1    | .Secondary individual (not a family<br>.member)   |       |
| V  | 2    | .Unrelated sub (secondary) family   |       |
| V  | 3    | .Related subfamily  |       |
| V  | 4    | .Primary individual   |       |
| D FAMREL-1   | 1    | 2107  | 2107  |
| Sub/secondary family relationship code.<br>Month 1         |      |   |       |
| U All persons, including children                          |      |   |       |
| V  | 0    | .Not applicable (person not in related<br>.subfamily or unrelated secondary family)<br>.or not in sample this month |       |
| V  | 1    | .Reference person of family   |       |
| V  | 2    | .Spouse of family reference person  |       |
| V  | 3    | .Child of family reference person   |       |
| V  | 4    | .Other relative of family reference<br>.person  |       |
| D FAMREL-2   | 1    | 2108  | 2108  |
| Sub/secondary family relationship code.<br>Month 2         |      |   |       |
| U All persons, including children                          |      |   |       |
| V  | 0    | .Not applicable (person not in related<br>.subfamily or unrelated secondary family)<br>.or not in sample this month |       |
| V  | 1    | .Reference person of family   |       |
| V  | 2    | .Spouse of family reference person  |       |
| V  | 3    | .Child of family reference person   |       |
| V  | 4    | .Other relative of family reference<br>.person  |       |
| D FAMREL-3   | 1    | 2109  | 2109  |
| Sub/secondary family relationship code.<br>Month 3         |      |   |       |
| U All persons, including children                          |      |   |       |
| V  | 0    | .Not applicable (person not in related<br>.subfamily or unrelated secondary family)<br>.or not in sample this month |       |
| V  | 1    | .Reference person of family   |       |

| DATA   | SIZE | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN   | BEGIN |
|--|------|---|-------|
| V  | 2    | .Spouse of family reference person  |       |
| V  | 3    | .Child of family reference person   |       |
| V  | 4    | .Other relative of family reference<br>.person  |       |
| D FAMREL-4   | 1    | 2110  | 2110  |
| Sub/secondary family relationship code.<br>Month 4         |      |   |       |
| U All persons, including children                          |      |   |       |
| V  | 0    | .Not applicable (person not in related<br>.subfamily or unrelated secondary family)<br>.or not in sample this month |       |
| V  | 1    | .Reference person of family   |       |
| V  | 2    | .Spouse of family reference person  |       |
| V  | 3    | .Child of family reference person   |       |
| V  | 4    | .Other relative of family reference<br>.person  |       |
| D FAMREL-5   | 1    | 2111  | 2111  |
| Sub/secondary family relationship code.<br>Interview date  |      |   |       |
| U All persons, including children                          |      |   |       |
| V  | 0    | .Not applicable (person not in related<br>.subfamily or unrelated secondary family)<br>.or not in sample this month |       |
| V  | 1    | .Reference person of family   |       |
| V  | 2    | .Spouse of family reference person  |       |
| V  | 3    | .Child of family reference person   |       |
| V  | 4    | .Other relative of family reference<br>.person  |       |
| D FAMNUM-1   | 1    | 2112  | 2112  |
| Sub/secondary family number. Month 1.<br>Range = 0,6       |      |   |       |
| U All persons, including children                          |      |   |       |
| V  | 0    | .Not applicable (person not in related<br>.subfamily or unrelated secondary family)<br>.or not in sample this month |       |
| D FAMNUM-2   | 1    | 2113  | 2113  |
| Sub/secondary family number. Month 2.<br>Range = 0,6       |      |   |       |
| U All persons, including children                          |      |   |       |
| V  | 0    | .Not applicable (person not in related<br>.subfamily or unrelated secondary family)<br>.or not in sample this month |       |
| D FAMNUM-3   | 1    | 2114  | 2114  |
| Sub/secondary family number. Month 3.<br>Range = 0,6       |      |   |       |
| U All persons, including children                          |      |   |       |
| V  | 0    | .Not applicable (person not in related<br>.subfamily or unrelated secondary family)<br>.or not in sample this month |       |
| D FAMNUM-4   | 1    | 2115  | 2115  |
| Sub/secondary family number. Month 4.<br>Range = 0,6       |      |   |       |
| U All persons, including children                          |      |   |       |
| V  | 0    | .Not applicable (person not in related<br>.subfamily or unrelated secondary family)<br>.or not in sample this month |       |
| D FAMNUM-5   | 1    | 2116  | 2116  |
| Sub/secondary family number. Interview<br>date Range = 0,6 |      |   |       |
| U All persons, including children                          |      |   |       |
| V  | 0    | .Not applicable (person not in related<br>.subfamily or unrelated secondary family)<br>.or not in sample this month |       |

1  
2  
3  
4  
5

6

7

8

9  
10



| DATA  | SIZE | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN                 | BEGIN |
|---|------|-----------------------------------|-------|
| D POP-STAT  | 1    | 2117                              | 2117  |
| Population status. This field identifies whether or not a person was eligible to be asked a full set of questions, based on his/her age at time of interview. |      |                                   |       |
| U All persons, including children   |      |                                   |       |
| V   | 1    | .Adult (15 years of age or older) |       |
| V   | 2    | .Child (under 15 at interview)    |       |
| D PNSP-1  | 3    | 2118                              | 2118  |
| Person number of spouse. Month 1  |      |                                   |       |
| U Persons 15 years old or older   |      |                                   |       |
| V   | 000  | .Not in sample this month         |       |
| V   | 999  | .Not applicable                   |       |
| D PNSP-2  | 3    | 2121                              | 2121  |
| Person number of spouse. Month 2  |      |                                   |       |
| U Persons 15 years old or older   |      |                                   |       |
| V   | 000  | .Not in sample this month         |       |
| V   | 999  | .Not applicable                   |       |
| D PNSP-3  | 3    | 2124                              | 2124  |
| Person number of spouse. Month 3  |      |                                   |       |
| U Persons 15 years old or older   |      |                                   |       |
| V   | 000  | .Not in sample this month         |       |
| V   | 999  | .Not applicable                   |       |
| D PNSP-4  | 3    | 2127                              | 2127  |
| Person number of spouse. Month 4  |      |                                   |       |
| U Persons 15 years old or older   |      |                                   |       |
| V   | 000  | .Not in sample this month         |       |
| V   | 999  | .Not applicable                   |       |
| D PNSP-5  | 3    | 2130                              | 2130  |
| Person number of spouse. Interview date   |      |                                   |       |
| U Persons 15 years old or older   |      |                                   |       |
| V   | 000  | .Not in sample this month         |       |
| V   | 999  | .Not applicable                   |       |
| D PMPT-1  | 3    | 2133                              | 2133  |
| Person number of parent. Month 1  |      |                                   |       |
| U Persons 15 years old or older   |      |                                   |       |
| V   | 000  | .Not in sample this month         |       |
| V   | 999  | .Not applicable                   |       |
| D PMPT-2  | 3    | 2136                              | 2136  |
| Person number of parent. Month 2  |      |                                   |       |
| U Persons 15 years old or older   |      |                                   |       |
| V   | 000  | .Not in sample this month         |       |
| V   | 999  | .Not applicable                   |       |
| D PMPT-3  | 3    | 2139                              | 2139  |
| Person number of parent. Month 3  |      |                                   |       |
| U Persons 15 years old or older   |      |                                   |       |
| V   | 000  | .Not in sample this month         |       |
| V   | 999  | .Not applicable                   |       |
| D PMPT-4  | 3    | 2142                              | 2142  |
| Person number of parent. Month 4  |      |                                   |       |
| U Persons 15 years old or older   |      |                                   |       |
| V   | 000  | .Not in sample this month         |       |
| V   | 999  | .Not applicable                   |       |
| D PNPT-5  | 3    | 2145                              | 2145  |
| Person number of parent. Interview date   |      |                                   |       |
| U Persons 15 years old or older   |      |                                   |       |

| DATA   | SIZE  | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN   | BEGIN |
|--|-------|---|-------|
| V  | 000   | .Not in sample this month   |       |
| V  | 999   | .Not applicable   |       |
| D VETSTAT  | 1     | 2148  | 2148  |
| Did this person ever serve on active duty in the U.S. Armed Forces       |       |   |       |
| U Persons 15 years old or older  |       |   |       |
| V  | 0     | .Not applicable (under 15) or .not in sample                                |       |
| V  | 1     | .Yes  |       |
| V  | 2     | .No   |       |
| D HIGRADE  | 2     | 2149  | 2149  |
| What is the highest grade or year of regular school this person attended |       |   |       |
| U Persons 15 years old or older  |       |   |       |
| V  | 00    | .Not applicable if under 15; .Did not attend or attended only .Kindergarten |       |
| *  | 01-08 | .Elementary *   |       |
| *  | 09-12 | .High school *  |       |
| *  | 21-26 | .College *  |       |
| D GRD-CMPL   | 1     | 2151  | 2151  |
| Did he/she complete that grade   |       |   |       |
| U Persons 15 years old or older  |       |   |       |
| V  | 0     | .Not applicable if under 15; .Did not attend or attended only .Kindergarten |       |
| V  | 1     | .Yes  |       |
| V  | 2     | .No   |       |
| D ETHNICTY   | 2     | 2152  | 2152  |
| Ethnic origin  |       |   |       |
| U All persons, including children  |       |   |       |
| V  | 01    | .German   |       |
| V  | 02    | .English  |       |
| V  | 03    | .Irish  |       |
| V  | 04    | .French   |       |
| V  | 05    | .Italian  |       |
| V  | 06    | .Scottish   |       |
| V  | 07    | .Polish   |       |
| V  | 08    | .Dutch  |       |
| V  | 09    | .Swedish  |       |
| V  | 10    | .Norwegian  |       |
| V  | 11    | .Russian  |       |
| V  | 12    | .Ukrainian  |       |
| V  | 13    | .Welsh  |       |
| V  | 14    | .Mexican-American   |       |
| V  | 15    | .Chicano  |       |
| V  | 16    | .Mexican  |       |
| V  | 17    | .Puerto Rican   |       |
| V  | 18    | .Cuban  |       |
| V  | 19    | .Central or South American (Spanish)  |       |
| V  | 20    | .Other Spanish  |       |
| V  | 21    | .Afro-American (Black or Negro)   |       |
| V  | 30    | .Another group not listed   |       |
| V  | 39    | .Don't know   |       |
| D IN-AF  | 1     | 2154  | 2154  |
| Is this person currently in the Armed Forces                             |       |   |       |
| U Persons 15 years old or older  |       |   |       |
| V  | 0     | .Not applicable   |       |
| V  | 1     | .Yes  |       |
| V  | 2     | .No   |       |
| *  |       |   |       |
| *  |       | Preedited control card section  |       |

1

2

3

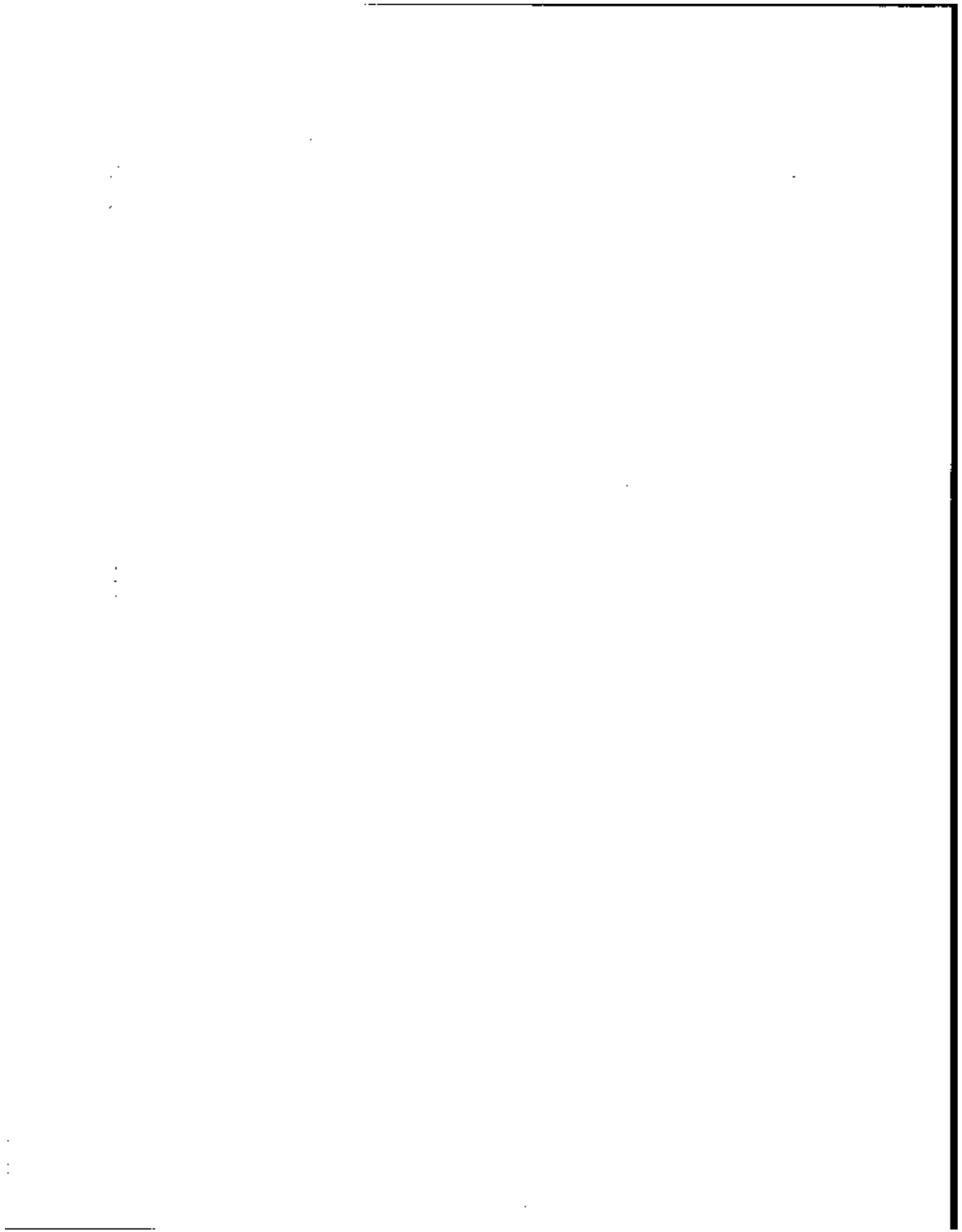
4

5

6

| DATA  | SIZE | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN  | BEGIN |
|---|------|--|-------|
| *<br>D U-ENTRY  | 2    | 2155   | 2155  |
| Preeditd entry address I.D.<br>Control card item 17   |      |  |       |
| U All persons, including children   |      |  |       |
| D U-PNUM  | 3    | 2157   | 2157  |
| Preeditd person number<br>Control card item 18  |      |  |       |
| U All persons, including children   |      |  |       |
| D U-RRP   | 1    | 2160   | 2160  |
| Preeditd relationship to reference<br>person. Control card item 19B   |      |  |       |
| U All persons, including children   |      |  |       |
| V   | 0    | .Nonrelative of reference person<br>.with no own relatives in HH                             |       |
| V   | 1    | .Reference person with relatives in HH   |       |
| V   | 2    | .Reference person with no rel. In HH   |       |
| V   | 3    | .Husband of reference person   |       |
| V   | 4    | .Wife of reference person  |       |
| V   | 5    | .Own child of reference person   |       |
| V   | 6    | .Parent of reference person  |       |
| V   | 7    | .Brother/sister of reference person  |       |
| V   | 8    | .Other relative of reference person  |       |
| V   | 9    | .Nonrelative of reference person<br>.with own relatives in HH                                |       |
| D U-HMEM  | 1    | 2161   | 2161  |
| Preeditd household member status<br>Control card item 20  |      |  |       |
| U All persons, including children   |      |  |       |
| V   | 1    | .Yes - current HH member   |       |
| V   | 2    | .No  |       |
| *<br>* The next 8 fields consist of 4 pair<br>* The first field in each pair gives<br>* information recorded on the control<br>* card of the household the person la<br>* after the previous wave. The secon<br>* field in each pair gives informatia<br>* repeated on the control card of the<br>* current household.<br>* |      |  |       |
| D U-REALFT  | 2    | 2162   | 2162  |
| Preeditd reason for leaving previous<br>wave address. Control card item 23  |      |  |       |
| U All persons, including children   |      |  |       |
| V   | 00   | .Not applicable (person did not move or<br>.not in sample previous wave) or not<br>.answered |       |
| V   | 05   | .Left - deceased   |       |
| V   | 06   | .Left - institutionalized  |       |
| V   | 07   | .Left - living in Armed Forces barracks  |       |
| V   | 08   | .Left - moved outside of country   |       |
| V   | 09   | .Left - separation or divorce  |       |
| V   | 10   | .Left - person 201 or greater no longer<br>.living with a sample person                      |       |
| V   | 11   | .Left - other  |       |
| V   | 99   | .Interviewed in previous wave but not<br>.in sample  |       |
| D U-REACT   | 2    | 2164   | 2164  |
| Preeditd reason for entering current<br>address. Control card item 23   |      |  |       |
| U All persons, including children   |      |  |       |
| V   | 00   | .Not applicable (person did not move   |       |

| DATA  | SIZE | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN  | BEGIN |
|---|------|--|-------|
| .or person no longer in sample) or<br>.not answered                                 |      |  |       |
| V   | 01   | .Entered - birth   |       |
| V   | 02   | .Entered - marriage  |       |
| V   | 03   | .Entered - other   |       |
| V   | 04   | .Entered (before sample people)  |       |
| V   | 12   | .Entered merged household  |       |
| V   | 13   | .Reentered household   |       |
| D U-MONLFT  | 2    | 2166   | 2166  |
| Preeditd month left previous wave<br>address. Control card item 23.<br>Range = 0,12 |      |  |       |
| U All persons, including children   |      |  |       |
| V   | 00   | .Not applicable (person did not move or<br>.not in sample previous wave) |       |
| D U-MONENT  | 2    | 2168   | 2168  |
| Preeditd month entered current address.<br>Control card item 23. Range = 0,12       |      |  |       |
| U All persons, including children.  |      |  |       |
| V   | 00   | .Not applicable (person did not move or<br>.person no longer in sample)  |       |
| D U-DAYLFT  | 2    | 2170   | 2170  |
| Preeditd day left previous wave<br>address. Control card item 23.<br>Range = 0,31   |      |  |       |
| U All persons, including children   |      |  |       |
| V   | 00   | .Not applicable (person did not move or<br>.not in sample previous wave) |       |
| D U-DAYENT  | 2    | 2172   | 2172  |
| Preeditd day entered current address.<br>Control card item 23. Range = 0,31         |      |  |       |
| U All persons, including children   |      |  |       |
| V   | 00   | .Not applicable (person did not move or<br>.person no longer in sample)  |       |
| D CC-ADLFT  | 2    | 2174   | 2174  |
| Control card address ID of previous wave  |      |  |       |
| U All persons, including children   |      |  |       |
| V   | 00   | .Not applicable (person did not move or<br>.not in sample previous wave) |       |
| D CC-ADENT  | 2    | 2176   | 2176  |
| Control card address ID of current wave   |      |  |       |
| U All persons, including children   |      |  |       |
| V   | 00   | .Not applicable (person did not move or<br>.person no longer in sample)  |       |
| D U-BRTHNH  | 2    | 2178   | 2178  |
| Preeditd month of birth<br>Control card item 24                                     |      |  |       |
| U All persons, including children   |      |  |       |
| V   | -9   | .Not answered  |       |
| D U-BRTHYR  | 4    | 2180   | 2180  |
| Preeditd year of birth.<br>Control card item 24                                     |      |  |       |
| U All persons, including children   |      |  |       |
| V   | -009 | .Not answered  |       |
| V   | 1000 | .Born 1900 or earlier  |       |
| D U-PNPT  | 3    | 2184   | 2184  |
| Preeditd person number of parent.<br>Control card item 25                           |      |  |       |
| U Persons 15 years old or older   |      |  |       |
| V   | -09  | .Not answered  |       |



| DATA                              | SIZE | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN   | BEGIN |
|-----------------------------------|------|---|-------|
| D U-MS                            | 1    | 2187  | 2187  |
|                                   |      | Preeditd marital status.<br>Control card item 26A                                   |       |
| U Persons                         | 15   | years old or older  |       |
| V                                 | 0    | .Not applicable   |       |
| V                                 | 1    | .Married - spouse present   |       |
| V                                 | 2    | .Married - spouse absent  |       |
| V                                 | 3    | .Widowed  |       |
| V                                 | 4    | .Divorced   |       |
| V                                 | 5    | .Separated  |       |
| V                                 | 6    | .Never married  |       |
| V                                 | 9    | .Not answered   |       |
| D U-PNSP                          | 3    | 2188  | 2188  |
|                                   |      | Preeditd person number of spouse<br>Control card item 26B                           |       |
| U Persons                         | 15   | years old or older  |       |
| V                                 | 09   | .Not answered   |       |
| V                                 | 000  | .Not applicable   |       |
| D U-PNOD                          | 3    | 2191  | 2191  |
|                                   |      | Preeditd person number of designated<br>parent or guardian.<br>Control card item 27 |       |
| U Persons                         | 15   | years old or older  |       |
| V                                 | 09   | .Not answered   |       |
| V                                 | 000  | .Not applicable   |       |
| D U-SEX                           | 1    | 2194  | 2194  |
|                                   |      | Preeditd sex code.<br>Control card item 28  |       |
| U All persons, including children |      |   |       |
| V                                 | 1    | .Male   |       |
| V                                 | 2    | .Female   |       |
| V                                 | 9    | .Not answered   |       |
| D U-RACE                          | 1    | 2195  | 2195  |
|                                   |      | Preeditd race code.<br>Control card item 29   |       |
| U All persons, including children |      |   |       |
| V                                 | 1    | .White  |       |
| V                                 | 2    | .Black  |       |
| V                                 | 3    | .American Indian, Eskimo or Alcut   |       |
| V                                 | 4    | .Asian or Pacific Islander  |       |
| V                                 | 5    | .Other  |       |
| V                                 | 9    | .Not answered   |       |
| D U-ORIGIN                        | 2    | 2196  | 2196  |
|                                   |      | Uneditd ethnic origin code.<br>Control card item 30                                 |       |
| U All persons, including children |      |   |       |
| V                                 | 09   | .Not answered   |       |
| V                                 | 01   | .German   |       |
| V                                 | 02   | .English  |       |
| V                                 | 03   | .Irish  |       |
| V                                 | 04   | .French   |       |
| V                                 | 05   | .Italian  |       |
| V                                 | 06   | .Scottish   |       |
| V                                 | 07   | .Polish   |       |
| V                                 | 08   | .Dutch  |       |
| V                                 | 09   | .Swedish  |       |
| V                                 | 10   | .Norwegian  |       |
| V                                 | 11   | .Russian  |       |
| V                                 | 12   | .Ukrainian  |       |
| V                                 | 13   | .Welsh  |       |
| V                                 | 14   | .Mexican-American   |       |
| V                                 | 15   | .Chicano  |       |
| V                                 | 16   | .Mexican  |       |
| V                                 | 17   | .Puerto Rican   |       |
| V                                 | 18   | .Cuban  |       |

| DATA                              | SIZE | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN   | BEGIN          |
|-----------------------------------|------|---|----------------|
| V                                 | 19   | .Central or South American<br>(Spanish speaking)  |                |
| V                                 | 20   | .Other Spanish  |                |
| V                                 | 21   | .Afro-American (Black or Negro)   |                |
| V                                 | 30   | .Another group not listed   |                |
| V                                 | 39   | .Don't know   |                |
| D U-NIGRDE                        | 2    | 2198  | 2198           |
|                                   |      | Uneditd highest grade of school<br>attended. Control card item 31A                            |                |
| U Persons                         | 15   | years old or older  |                |
| V                                 | 0    | .Not answered   |                |
|                                   |      | .0 .Not applicable, did not attend,<br>.attended only kindergarten                            |                |
|                                   |      | * 01-08   | .Elementary *  |
|                                   |      | * 09-12   | .High school * |
|                                   |      | * 21-26   | .College *     |
|                                   |      | A   | *              |
| D U-COMPL                         | 1    | 2200  | 2200           |
|                                   |      | Was highest grade completed.<br>Uneditd - control card item 31B                               |                |
| U Persons                         | 15   | years old or older  |                |
| V                                 | 0    | .Not applicable   |                |
| V                                 | 1    | .Yes  |                |
| V                                 | 2    | .No   |                |
| V                                 | 9    | .Not answered   |                |
| D U-VET                           | 1    | 2201  | 2201           |
|                                   |      | Uneditd veteran status.<br>Control card item 32A  |                |
| U Persons                         | 15   | years old or older  |                |
| V                                 | 0    | .Not applicable   |                |
| V                                 | 1    | .Yes  |                |
| V                                 | 2    | .No   |                |
| V                                 | 9    | .Not answered   |                |
| D U-SRVOTE                        | 1    | 2202  | 2202           |
|                                   |      | Uneditd period of service.<br>Control card item 32B   |                |
| U Persons                         | 15   | years old or older  |                |
| V                                 | 0    | .Not applicable   |                |
| V                                 | 1    | .Vietnam era (Aug'64-Apr'75)  |                |
| V                                 | 2    | .Korean conflict (June'50-Jan'55)   |                |
| V                                 | 3    | .World War I (Sept'40-July'47)  |                |
| V                                 | 4    | .World War II (Apr'47-Nov'48)   |                |
| V                                 | 5    | .May 1975 or later  |                |
| V                                 | 6    | .Other service  |                |
| V                                 | 9    | .Not answered   |                |
| D U-AF                            | 1    | 2203  | 2203           |
|                                   |      | Currently in Armed Forces - uneditd<br>control card item 32C                                  |                |
| U Persons                         | 15   | years old and older   |                |
| V                                 | 0    | .Not applicable   |                |
| V                                 | 1    | .Yes  |                |
| V                                 | 2    | .No   |                |
| V                                 | 9    | .Not answered   |                |
| D U-SSNOK                         | 1    | 2204  | 2204           |
|                                   |      | Reason Social Security number ('U-SSN')<br>is not provided - uneditd control card<br>item 33C |                |
| U All persons, including children |      |   |                |
| V                                 | 0    | .Not answered, not applicable   |                |
| V                                 | 1    | .Don't know   |                |
| V                                 | 2    | .Refusal  |                |
| V                                 | 3    | .None   |                |

-

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

| DATA   | SIZE                            | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN | BEGIN |
|--|---------------------------------|-------------------|-------|
| D PREV-ID  | 9                               | 2205              | 2205  |
| Unique scrambled combination of the previous psu, segment, and serial number. Applies only to persons in an original sample unit who joined another sample unit.   |                                 |                   |       |
| U  | All persons, including children |                   |       |
| D PREV-ROT   | 1                               | 2214              | 2214  |
| Rotation in which this person was interviewed before leaving another sample unit and joining this one.   |                                 |                   |       |
| U  | All persons, including children |                   |       |
| D SC0064   | 2                               | 2215              | 2215  |
| Previous identification entry address ID. Applies only to persons in an original sample unit who joined another sample unit.   |                                 |                   |       |
| U  | All persons, including children |                   |       |
| V  | 00 .Not in universe             |                   |       |
| D SC0066   | 3                               | 2217              | 2217  |
| Previous identification person number. Applies only to persons in an original sample unit who joined another sample unit.  |                                 |                   |       |
| U  | All persons, including children |                   |       |
| V  | 00 .Not in universe             |                   |       |
| D HCHANGE1   | 1                               | 2220              | 2220  |
| Used to determine if the household in which this person lived changed composition over the 4 reference months or in the 5th month up until date of interview. A change in address is not reflected in this field unless the composition of the group living together changes as a result. The first field is always "1". For each succeeding month the value of the field is the same as for the preceding month if there has been no change in composition. If a change has occurred, the field for the following month is one greater than the field for the preceding month. Month 1. Range = 1 |                                 |                   |       |
| U  | All persons, including children |                   |       |
| D HCHANGE2   | 1                               | 2221              | 2221  |
| Used to determine if the household in which this person lived changed composition. Month 2. Range = 1,2  |                                 |                   |       |
| U  | All persons, including children |                   |       |
| D HCHANGE3   | 1                               | 2222              | 2222  |
| Used to determine if the household in which this person lived changed composition. Month 3. Range = 1,3  |                                 |                   |       |
| U  | All persons, including children |                   |       |
| D HCHANGE4   | 1                               | 2223              | 2223  |
| Used to determine if the household in which this person lived changed composition. Month 4. Range = 1,4  |                                 |                   |       |
| U  | All persons, including children |                   |       |
| D HCHANGE5   | 1                               | 2224              | 2224  |
| Used to determine if the household in which this person lived changed composition. Interview date.   |                                 |                   |       |

| DATA   | SIZE                            | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN | BEGIN |
|--|---------------------------------|-------------------|-------|
| Range = 1,5  |                                 |                   |       |
| U  | All persons, including children |                   |       |
| D FCHANGE1   | 1                               | 2225              | 2225  |
| Used to determine if the family (or pseudo family) changed in composition from one month to the next. These fields only relate to primary and unrelated secondary families and to primary and secondary individuals. To determine change in related subfamilies see 'S-CHANGE' below. The values of the fields for the respective months are determined in the same manner as for 'H-CHANGE' above. Month 1. Range = 1 |                                 |                   |       |
| U  | All persons, including children |                   |       |
| D FCHANGE2   | 1                               | 2226              | 2226  |
| Used to determine if the family (or pseudo family) changed in composition. Month 2. Range = 1,2  |                                 |                   |       |
| U  | All persons, including children |                   |       |
| D FCHANGE3   | 1                               | 2227              | 2227  |
| Used to determine if the family (or pseudo family) changed in composition. Month 3. Range = 1,3  |                                 |                   |       |
| U  | All persons, including children |                   |       |
| D FCHANGE4   | 1                               | 2228              | 2228  |
| Used to determine if the family (or pseudo family) changed in composition. Month 4. Range = 1,4  |                                 |                   |       |
| U  | All persons, including children |                   |       |
| D SCHANGE1   | 1                               | 2229              | 2229  |
| Used to determine if the related subfamily which includes this person, changed composition from month to month. If, during any month, the person is not a member of a related subfamily, the value of the field for the corresponding month is '0'. For members of subfamilies the values in the fields are derived as in 'H-CHANGE' above. Month 1. Range = 1   |                                 |                   |       |
| U  | All persons, including children |                   |       |
| D SCHANGE2   | 1                               | 2230              | 2230  |
| Used to determine if the related subfamily which includes this person, changed composition. Month 2. Range = 1,2   |                                 |                   |       |
| U  | All persons, including children |                   |       |
| D SCHANGE3   | 1                               | 2231              | 2231  |
| Used to determine if the related subfamily which includes this person, changed composition. Month 3. Range = 1,3   |                                 |                   |       |
| U  | All persons, including children |                   |       |
| D SCHANGE4   | 1                               | 2232              | 2232  |
| Used to determine if the related subfamily which includes this person, changed composition. Month 4. Range = 1,4   |                                 |                   |       |
| U  | All persons, including children |                   |       |

24  
25

26

27

28

29

30





100

100

100

100

100

| DATA                                     | SIZE | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN |
|--|------|-------------------|-------------------|
| * relief                                 |      |                   |                   |
| *2403.Foster child care payments         |      |                   |                   |
| *2404.Other welfare                      |      |                   |                   |
| *2405.WIC                                |      |                   |                   |
| *2407.Food stamps                        |      |                   |                   |
| *2408.Child support payments             |      |                   |                   |
| *2409.Alimony payments                   |      |                   |                   |
| *2410.Pension from company or union      |      |                   |                   |
| *2411.Federal civil service or other     |      |                   |                   |
| * Federal civilian employee pensions     |      |                   |                   |
| *2412.U.S. military retirement pay       |      |                   |                   |
| *2414.State government pensions          |      |                   |                   |
| *2415.Local government pensions          |      |                   |                   |
| *2416.Income from paid up life insurance |      |                   |                   |
| * policies or annuities                  |      |                   |                   |
| *2417.Estates and trusts                 |      |                   |                   |
| *2418.Other payments for retirement,     |      |                   |                   |
| * disability or survivor                 |      |                   |                   |
| *2420.GI bill education benefits         |      |                   |                   |
| *2430.Income assistance from a           |      |                   |                   |
| * charitable group                       |      |                   |                   |
| *2431.Money from relatives or friends    |      |                   |                   |
| *2432.Lump sum payments                  |      |                   |                   |
| *2433.Income from roomers or boarders    |      |                   |                   |
| *2434.National guard or reserve pay      |      |                   |                   |
| *2435.Incidental or casual earnings      |      |                   |                   |
| *2436.Other cash income not included     |      |                   |                   |
| * elsewhere                              |      |                   |                   |
| *2455.Recorded for confidentiality (ISS  |      |                   |                   |
| * codes 4,9,11,22,33)                    |      |                   |                   |
| * The possible answers in each           |      |                   |                   |
| * field (1-75) are listed below:         |      |                   |                   |
| U Persons 15 years old or older          |      |                   |                   |
| V 0 .Not applicable                      |      |                   |                   |
| V 1 .Yes                                 |      |                   |                   |
| V 2 .No                                  |      |                   |                   |
| D ASSETSUM 13 2456 2456                  |      |                   |                   |
| Asset ownership summary. There are 13    |      |                   |                   |
| (1-digit) fields defined below.          |      |                   |                   |
| Character location is listed beside      |      |                   |                   |
| each field.                              |      |                   |                   |
| *2456.ISS Code 100 - savings accounts    |      |                   |                   |
| *2457.ISS Code 101 - money market        |      |                   |                   |
| * accounts                               |      |                   |                   |
| *2458.ISS Code 102 - certificates of     |      |                   |                   |
| * deposit                                |      |                   |                   |
| *2459.ISS Code 103 - now accounts        |      |                   |                   |
| *2460.ISS Code 104 - money market funds  |      |                   |                   |
| *2461.ISS Code 105 - U.S. government     |      |                   |                   |
| * securities                             |      |                   |                   |
| *2462.ISS Code 106 - municipal or        |      |                   |                   |
| * corporate bonds                        |      |                   |                   |
| *2463.ISS Code 107 - other interest      |      |                   |                   |
| * earning assets                         |      |                   |                   |
| *2464.ISS Code 110 - stocks or mutual    |      |                   |                   |
| * funds                                  |      |                   |                   |
| *2465.ISS Code 120 - rental property     |      |                   |                   |
| *2466.ISS Code 130 - mortgages           |      |                   |                   |
| *2467.ISS Code 140 - royalties           |      |                   |                   |
| *2468.ISS Code 150 - other financial     |      |                   |                   |
| * investments                            |      |                   |                   |
| U Persons 15 years old or older          |      |                   |                   |
| V 0 .Not applicable                      |      |                   |                   |
| V 1 .Yes                                 |      |                   |                   |
| V 2 .No                                  |      |                   |                   |

| DATA  | SIZE | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN |
|---|------|-------------------|-------------------|
| * Employment status recode by months          |      |                   | *                 |
| * 1-4   |      |                   | *                 |
| D ESR-1 1 2469 2469                           |      |                   |                   |
| Employment status recode for month            |      |                   |                   |
| 1 of the reference period.                    |      |                   |                   |
| U Persons 15 years old or older               |      |                   |                   |
| V 0 .Not applicable                           |      |                   |                   |
| V 1 .With a job entire month, worked all      |      |                   |                   |
| .weeks  |      |                   |                   |
| V 2 .With a job entire month, missed one or   |      |                   |                   |
| .more weeks, no time on layoff                |      |                   |                   |
| V 3 .With a job entire month, missed one or   |      |                   |                   |
| .more weeks, spent time on layoff             |      |                   |                   |
| V 4 .With job one or more weeks, no time      |      |                   |                   |
| .spent looking or on layoff                   |      |                   |                   |
| V 5 .With job one or more weeks, spent one    |      |                   |                   |
| .or more weeks looking or on layoff           |      |                   |                   |
| V 6 .No job during month, spent entire month  |      |                   |                   |
| .looking or on layoff                         |      |                   |                   |
| V 7 .No job during month, spent one or more   |      |                   |                   |
| .weeks looking or on layoff                   |      |                   |                   |
| V 8 .No job during month, no time spent       |      |                   |                   |
| .looking or on layoff                         |      |                   |                   |
| D ESR-2 1 2470 2470                           |      |                   |                   |
| Employment status recode for month 2 of       |      |                   |                   |
| the reference period.                         |      |                   |                   |
| U Persons 15 years old or older               |      |                   |                   |
| V 0 .Not applicable                           |      |                   |                   |
| V 1 .With a job entire month, worked all      |      |                   |                   |
| .weeks  |      |                   |                   |
| V 2 .With a job entire month, missed one or   |      |                   |                   |
| .more weeks, no time on layoff                |      |                   |                   |
| V 3 .With a job entire month, missed one or   |      |                   |                   |
| .more weeks, spent time on layoff             |      |                   |                   |
| V 4 .With job one or more weeks, no time      |      |                   |                   |
| .spent looking or on layoff                   |      |                   |                   |
| V 5 .With job one or more weeks, spent one or |      |                   |                   |
| .more weeks looking or on layoff              |      |                   |                   |
| V 6 .No job during month, spent entire month  |      |                   |                   |
| .looking or on layoff                         |      |                   |                   |
| V 7 .No job during month, spent one or more   |      |                   |                   |
| .weeks looking or on layoff                   |      |                   |                   |
| V 8 .No job during month, no time spent       |      |                   |                   |
| .looking or on layoff                         |      |                   |                   |
| D ESR-3 1 2471 2471                           |      |                   |                   |
| Employment status recode for month 3 of       |      |                   |                   |
| the reference period.                         |      |                   |                   |
| U Persons 15 years old or older               |      |                   |                   |
| V 0 .Not applicable                           |      |                   |                   |
| V 1 .With a job entire month, worked all      |      |                   |                   |
| .weeks  |      |                   |                   |
| V 2 .With a job entire month, missed one or   |      |                   |                   |
| .more weeks, no time on layoff                |      |                   |                   |
| V 3 .With a job entire month, missed one or   |      |                   |                   |
| .more weeks, spent time on layoff             |      |                   |                   |
| V 4 .With job one or more weeks, no time      |      |                   |                   |
| .spent looking or on layoff                   |      |                   |                   |
| V 5 .With job one or more weeks, spent        |      |                   |                   |
| .one or more weeks looking or on layoff       |      |                   |                   |
| V 6 .No job during month, spent entire month  |      |                   |                   |
| .looking or on layoff                         |      |                   |                   |
| V 7 .No job during month, spent one or more   |      |                   |                   |
| .weeks looking or on layoff                   |      |                   |                   |
| V 8 .No job during month, no time spent       |      |                   |                   |
| .looking or on layoff                         |      |                   |                   |
| D ESR-4 1 2472 2472                           |      |                   |                   |

100

100

100

| DATA  | SIZE | RELATIVE BEGIN  | RELATIVE BEGIN |
|---|------|---|----------------|
| Employment status recode for month 4 of the reference period. |      |   |                |
| U Persons   | 15   | years old or older  |                |
| V   | 0    | .Not applicable   |                |
| V   | 1    | .With a job entire month, worked all .weeks                               |                |
| V   | 2    | .With a job entire month, missed one or .more weeks, no time on layoff    |                |
| V   | 3    | .With a job entire month, missed one or .more weeks, spent time on layoff |                |
| V   | 4    | .With job one or more weeks, no time .spent looking                       |                |
| V   | 5    | .With job one or more weeks, spent .looking or on layoff                  |                |
| V   | 6    | .No job during month, spent entire month .looking or on layoff            |                |
| V   | 7    | .No job during month, spent one or more .weeks looking or on layoff       |                |
| V   | 8    | .No job during month, no time spent .looking or on layoff                 |                |
| *   |      |   |                |
| *   |      | Recoded labor force and reciprocity                                       |                |
| *   |      | items by months 1-4   |                |
| *   |      |   |                |

|   |    |                    |      |
|---|----|--------------------|------|
| D WKSPER1   | 1  | 2473               | 2473 |
| Number of weeks in month 1 of the reference period. |    |                    |      |
| U Persons   | 15 | years old or older |      |
| V   | 0  | .Not applicable    |      |
| V   | 4  | .Four weeks        |      |
| V   | 5  | .Five weeks        |      |

|   |    |                    |      |
|---|----|--------------------|------|
| D WKSPER2   | 1  | 2474               | 2474 |
| Number of weeks in month 2 of the reference period. |    |                    |      |
| U Persons   | 15 | years old or older |      |
| V   | 0  | .Not applicable    |      |
| V   | 4  | .Four weeks        |      |
| V   | 5  | .Five weeks        |      |

|   |    |                    |      |
|---|----|--------------------|------|
| D WKSPER3   | 1  | 2475               | 2475 |
| Number of weeks in month 3 of the reference period. |    |                    |      |
| U Persons   | 15 | years old or older |      |
| V   | 0  | .Not applicable    |      |
| V   | 4  | .Four weeks        |      |
| V   | 5  | .Five weeks        |      |

|   |    |                    |      |
|---|----|--------------------|------|
| D WKSPER4   | 1  | 2476               | 2476 |
| Number of weeks in month 4 of the reference period. |    |                    |      |
| U Persons   | 15 | years old or older |      |
| V   | 0  | .Not applicable    |      |
| V   | 4  | .Four weeks        |      |
| V   | 5  | .Five weeks        |      |

|   |    |   |      |
|---|----|---|------|
| D WKSJB1  | 1  | 2477  | 2477 |
| Number of weeks with a job or business for month 1 of the reference period. |    |   |      |
| U Persons   | 15 | years old or older                                  |      |
| V   | 0  | .0 weeks or not applicable .('have-job' = no)       |      |
| V   | 1  | .1 week   |      |
| V   | 2  | .2 weeks  |      |
| V   | 3  | .3 weeks  |      |
| V   | 4  | .4 weeks  |      |
| V   | 5  | .5 weeks (only applicable for months .with 5 weeks) |      |

| DATA  | SIZE | RELATIVE BEGIN                                      | RELATIVE BEGIN |
|---|------|---|----------------|
| D WKSJB2  | 1    | 2478  | 2478           |
| Number of weeks with a job or business for month 2 of the reference period. |      |   |                |
| U Persons   | 15   | years old or older                                  |                |
| V   | 0    | .0 weeks or not applicable .('have-job' = no)       |                |
| V   | 1    | .1 week   |                |
| V   | 2    | .2 weeks  |                |
| V   | 3    | .3 weeks  |                |
| V   | 4    | .4 weeks  |                |
| V   | 5    | .5 weeks (only applicable for months .with 5 weeks) |                |

|   |    |   |      |
|---|----|---|------|
| D WKSJB3  | 1  | 2479  | 2479 |
| Number of weeks with a job or business for month 3 of the reference period. |    |   |      |
| U Persons   | 15 | years old or older                                  |      |
| V   | 0  | .0 weeks or not applicable .('have-job' = no)       |      |
| V   | 1  | .1 week   |      |
| V   | 2  | .2 weeks  |      |
| V   | 3  | .3 weeks  |      |
| V   | 4  | .4 weeks  |      |
| V   | 5  | .5 weeks (only applicable for months .with 5 weeks) |      |

|   |    |   |      |
|---|----|---|------|
| D WKSJB4  | 1  | 2480  | 2480 |
| Number of weeks with a job or business for month 4 of the reference period. |    |   |      |
| U Persons   | 15 | years old or older                                  |      |
| V   | 0  | .0 weeks or not applicable .('have-job' = no)       |      |
| V   | 1  | .1 week   |      |
| V   | 2  | .2 weeks  |      |
| V   | 3  | .3 weeks  |      |
| V   | 4  | .4 weeks  |      |
| V   | 5  | .5 weeks (only applicable for months .with 5 weeks) |      |

|   |    |                                   |      |
|---|----|-----------------------------------|------|
| D WKWJOB  | 18 | 2481                              | 2481 |
| Did this person have a job or business during this week of the reference period. There are 18 answer fields, one for each week of the reference period. |    |                                   |      |
| U Persons   | 15 | years old or older                |      |
| V   | 0  | .Not applicable ('have-job' = no) |      |
| V   | 1  | .Yes                              |      |
| V   | 2  | .No                               |      |

|  |    |   |      |
|--|----|---|------|
| D WKSMDP1  | 1  | 2499  | 2499 |
| Number of weeks without pay, at a job or business for month 1 of the reference period. |    |   |      |
| U Persons  | 15 | years old or older                                  |      |
| V  | 0  | .0 weeks or not applicable .('have-job' = no)       |      |
| V  | 1  | .1 week   |      |
| V  | 2  | .2 weeks  |      |
| V  | 3  | .3 weeks  |      |
| V  | 4  | .4 weeks  |      |
| V  | 5  | .5 weeks (only applicable for months .with 5 weeks) |      |

|  |    |                            |      |
|--|----|----------------------------|------|
| D WKSMDP2  | 1  | 2500                       | 2500 |
| Number of weeks without pay, at a job or business for month 2 of the reference period. |    |                            |      |
| U Persons  | 15 | years old or older         |      |
| V  | 0  | .0 weeks or not applicable |      |

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

| DATA      | SIZE | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN  | BEGIN |
|-----------|------|--|-------|
|           |      | .('have-job' = no)   |       |
| V         | 1    | .1 week  |       |
| V         | 2    | .2 weeks   |       |
| V         | 3    | .3 weeks   |       |
| V         | 4    | .4 weeks   |       |
| V         | 5    | .5 weeks (only applicable for months<br>.with 5 weeks)   |       |
| D WKSHP3  | 1    | 2501   | 2501  |
|           |      | Number of weeks without pay, at a job<br>or business for month 3 of the<br>reference period.   |       |
| U Persons | 15   | years old or older   |       |
| V         | 0    | .0 weeks or not applicable<br>.(('have-job' = no))   |       |
| V         | 1    | .1 week  |       |
| V         | 2    | .2 weeks   |       |
| V         | 3    | .3 weeks   |       |
| V         | 4    | .4 weeks   |       |
| V         | 5    | .5 weeks (only applicable for months<br>.with 5 weeks)   |       |
| D WKSHP4  | 1    | 2502   | 2502  |
|           |      | Number of weeks without pay, at a job<br>or business for month 4 of the<br>reference period.   |       |
| U Persons | 15   | years old or older   |       |
| V         | 0    | .0 weeks or not applicable<br>.(('have-job' = no))   |       |
| V         | 1    | .1 week  |       |
| V         | 2    | .2 weeks   |       |
| V         | 3    | .3 weeks   |       |
| V         | 4    | .4 weeks   |       |
| V         | 5    | .5 weeks (only applicable for months<br>.with 5 weeks)   |       |
| D WEEKSAB | 18   | 2503   | 2503  |
|           |      | Was this person with a job or business<br>but without pay for this week of the<br>reference period. There are 18 answer<br>fields, one for each week of the<br>reference period. |       |
| U Persons | 15   | years old or older   |       |
| V         | 0    | .Not applicable  |       |
| V         | 1    | .Yes   |       |
| V         | 2    | .No  |       |
| D WKSLOK1 | 1    | 2521   | 2521  |
|           |      | Number of weeks looking for work or on<br>layoff in month 1 of the reference<br>period.  |       |
| U Persons | 15   | years old or older   |       |
| V         | 0    | .None or not applicable  |       |
| V         | 1    | .1 week  |       |
| V         | 2    | .2 weeks   |       |
| V         | 3    | .3 weeks   |       |
| V         | 4    | .4 weeks   |       |
| V         | 5    | .5 weeks (only applicable for months<br>.with 5 weeks)   |       |
| D WKSLOK2 | 1    | 2522   | 2522  |
|           |      | Number of weeks looking for work or on<br>layoff in month 2 of the reference<br>period.  |       |
| U Persons | 15   | years old or older   |       |
| V         | 0    | .None or not applicable  |       |
| V         | 1    | .1 week  |       |
| V         | 2    | .2 weeks   |       |
| V         | 3    | .3 weeks   |       |
| V         | 4    | .4 weeks   |       |

| DATA       | SIZE | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN   | BEGIN |
|------------|------|---|-------|
| V          | 5    | .5 weeks (only applicable for months<br>.with 5 weeks)  |       |
| D WKSLOK3  | 1    | 2523  | 2523  |
|            |      | Number of weeks looking for work or on<br>layoff in month 3 of the reference<br>period.   |       |
| U Persons  | 15   | years old or older  |       |
| V          | 0    | .None or not applicable   |       |
| V          | 1    | .1 week   |       |
| V          | 2    | .2 weeks  |       |
| V          | 3    | .3 weeks  |       |
| V          | 4    | .4 weeks  |       |
| V          | 5    | .5 weeks (only applicable for months<br>.with 5 weeks)  |       |
| D WKSLOK4  | 1    | 2524  | 2524  |
|            |      | Number of weeks looking for work or on<br>layoff in month 4 of the reference<br>period.   |       |
| U Persons  | 15   | years old or older  |       |
| V          | 0    | .None or not applicable   |       |
| V          | 1    | .1 week   |       |
| V          | 2    | .2 weeks  |       |
| V          | 3    | .3 weeks  |       |
| V          | 4    | .4 weeks  |       |
| V          | 5    | .5 weeks (only applicable for months<br>.with 5 weeks)  |       |
| D WEEKSLK  | 18   | 2525  | 2525  |
|            |      | Was this person looking for work or on<br>layoff during this week of the reference<br>period. There are 18 answer fields, one<br>for each week of the reference period. |       |
| U Persons  | 15   | years old or older  |       |
| V          | 0    | .Not applicable   |       |
| V          | 1    | .Yes  |       |
| V          | 2    | .No   |       |
| D CARECOV1 | 1    | 2543  | 2543  |
|            |      | Is this person covered by medicare for<br>month 1 of the reference period   |       |
| U Persons  | 65   | years old or older and<br>disabled persons 15-64 years old  |       |
| V          | 0    | .Not applicable   |       |
| V          | 1    | .Yes  |       |
| V          | 2    | .No   |       |
| D CARECOV2 | 1    | 2544  | 2544  |
|            |      | Is this person covered by medicare for<br>month 2 of the reference period   |       |
| U Persons  | 65   | years old or older and<br>disabled persons 15-64 years old  |       |
| V          | 0    | .Not applicable   |       |
| V          | 1    | .Yes  |       |
| V          | 2    | .No   |       |
| D CARECOV3 | 1    | 2545  | 2545  |
|            |      | Is this person covered by medicare for<br>month 3 of the reference period   |       |
| U Persons  | 65   | years old or older and<br>disabled persons 15-64 years old  |       |
| V          | 0    | .Not applicable   |       |
| V          | 1    | .Yes  |       |
| V          | 2    | .No   |       |
| D CARECOV4 | 1    | 2546  | 2546  |
|            |      | Is this person covered by medicare for<br>month 4 of the reference period   |       |
| U Persons  | 65   | years old or older and  |       |

1  
2  
3

4

5

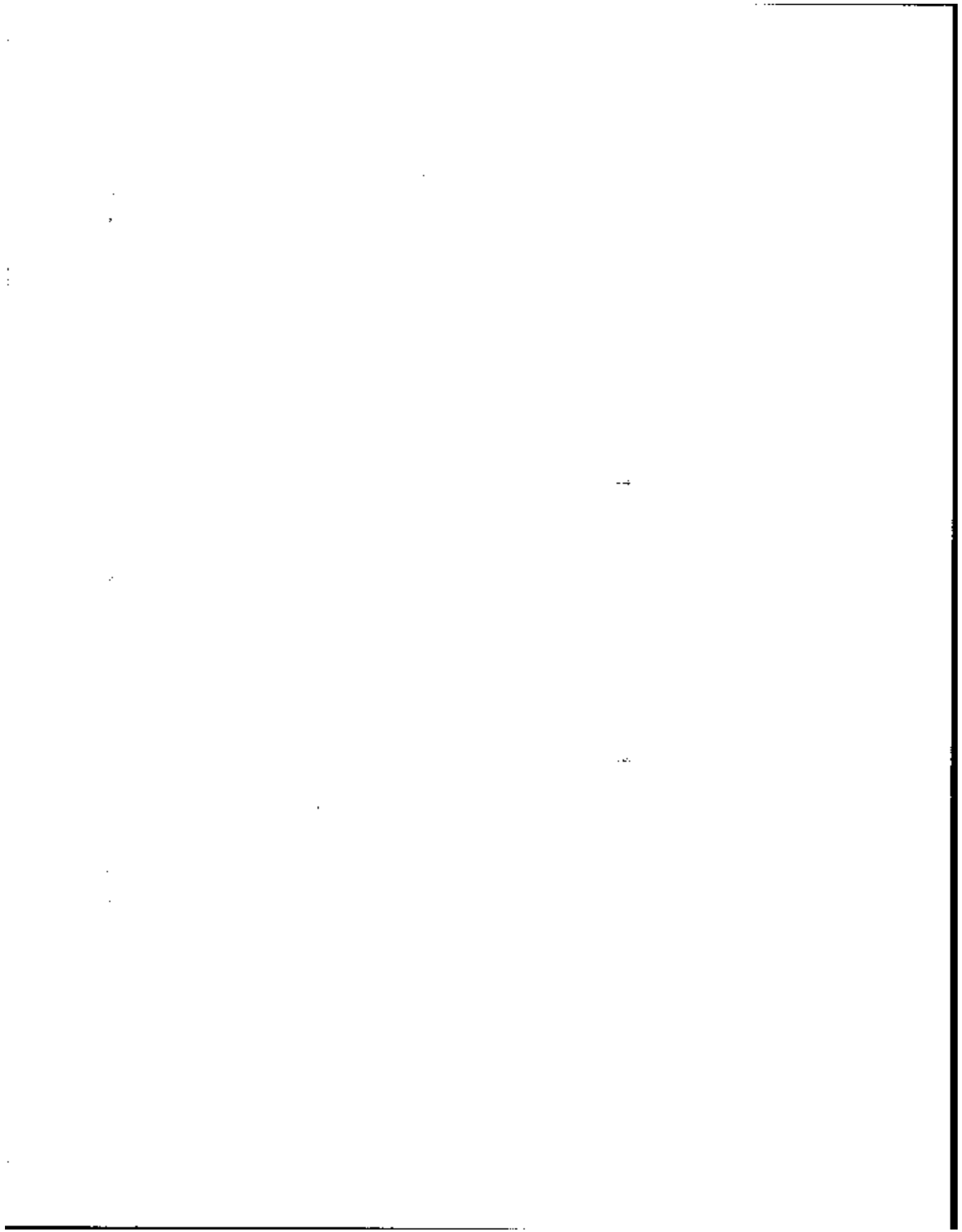
6

7



| DATA  | SIZE | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN | BEGIN |
|---|------|-------------------|-------|
| disabled persons 15-64 years old  |      |                   |       |
| V   | 0    | .Not applicable   |       |
| V   | 1    | .Yes              |       |
| V   | 2    | .No               |       |
| D MEDICAID  | 1    | 2547              | 2547  |
| Is this person covered by medicaid  |      |                   |       |
| U Persons 15 years old or older and their dependents meeting eligibility requirements |      |                   |       |
| V   | 0    | .Not applicable   |       |
| V   | 1    | .Yes              |       |
| V   | 2    | .No               |       |
| D CAIDCOV1  | 1    | 2548              | 2548  |
| Was this person covered by medicaid for month 1 of the reference period               |      |                   |       |
| U Persons 15 years old or older and their dependents meeting eligibility requirements |      |                   |       |
| V   | 0    | .Not applicable   |       |
| V   | 1    | .Yes              |       |
| V   | 2    | .No               |       |
| D CAIDCOV2  | 1    | 2549              | 2549  |
| Was this person covered by medicaid for month 2 of the reference period               |      |                   |       |
| U Persons 15 years old or older and their dependents meeting eligibility requirements |      |                   |       |
| V   | 0    | .Not applicable   |       |
| V   | 1    | .Yes              |       |
| V   | 2    | .No               |       |
| D CAIDCOV3  | 1    | 2550              | 2550  |
| Was this person covered by medicaid for month 3 of the reference period               |      |                   |       |
| U Persons 15 years old or older and their dependents meeting eligibility requirements |      |                   |       |
| V   | 0    | .Not applicable   |       |
| V   | 1    | .Yes              |       |
| V   | 2    | .No               |       |
| D CAIDCOV4  | 1    | 2551              | 2551  |
| Was this person covered by medicaid for month 4 of the reference period               |      |                   |       |
| U Persons 15 years old or older and their dependents meeting eligibility requirements |      |                   |       |
| V   | 0    | .Not applicable   |       |
| V   | 1    | .Yes              |       |
| V   | 2    | .No               |       |
| D WICCOV1   | 1    | 2552              | 2552  |
| Was this person covered by WIC for month 1 of the reference period                    |      |                   |       |
| U Persons 15 years old or older and their dependents meeting eligibility requirements |      |                   |       |
| V   | 0    | .Not applicable   |       |
| V   | 1    | .Yes              |       |
| V   | 2    | .No               |       |
| D WICCOV2   | 1    | 2553              | 2553  |
| Was this person covered by WIC for month 2 of the reference period                    |      |                   |       |
| U Persons 15 years old or older and their dependents meeting eligibility requirements |      |                   |       |
| V   | 0    | .Not applicable   |       |
| V   | 1    | .Yes              |       |

| DATA   | SIZE | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN | BEGIN |
|--|------|-------------------|-------|
| V  | 2    | .No               |       |
| D WICCOV3  | 1    | 2554              | 2554  |
| Was this person covered by WIC for month 3 of the reference period   |      |                   |       |
| U Persons 15 years old or older and their dependents meeting eligibility requirements                                    |      |                   |       |
| V  | 0    | .Not applicable   |       |
| V  | 1    | .Yes              |       |
| V  | 2    | .No               |       |
| D WICCOV4  | 1    | 2555              | 2555  |
| Was this person covered by WIC for month 4 of the reference period   |      |                   |       |
| U Persons 15 years old or older and their dependents meeting eligibility requirements                                    |      |                   |       |
| V  | 0    | .Not applicable   |       |
| V  | 1    | .Yes              |       |
| V  | 2    | .No               |       |
| D WICVAL1  | 4    | 2556              | 2556  |
| Value of WIC voucher in month 1 of the reference period. The dollar field contains two implied decimals. Range = 0,5000. |      |                   |       |
| U Persons 15 years old or older and their dependents meeting eligibility requirements                                    |      |                   |       |
| V  | 0000 | .Not applicable   |       |
| D WICVAL2  | 4    | 2560              | 2560  |
| Value of WIC voucher in month 2 of the reference period. The dollar field contains two implied decimals. Range = 0,5000. |      |                   |       |
| U Persons 15 years old or older and their dependents meeting eligibility requirements                                    |      |                   |       |
| V  | 0000 | .Not applicable   |       |
| D WICVAL3  | 4    | 2564              | 2564  |
| Value of WIC voucher in month 3 of the reference period. The dollar field contains two implied decimals. Range = 0,5000. |      |                   |       |
| U Persons 15 years old or older and their dependents meeting eligibility requirements                                    |      |                   |       |
| V  | 0000 | .Not applicable   |       |
| D WICVAL4  | 4    | 2568              | 2568  |
| Value of WIC voucher in month 4 of the reference period. The dollar field contains two implied decimals. Range = 0,5000. |      |                   |       |
| U Persons 15 years old or older and their dependents meeting eligibility requirements                                    |      |                   |       |
| V  | 0000 | .Not applicable   |       |
| D HIIND  | 1    | 2572              | 2572  |
| Is this person covered by health insurance   |      |                   |       |
| U All persons, including children  |      |                   |       |
| V  | 0    | .Not applicable   |       |
| V  | 1    | .Yes              |       |
| V  | 2    | .No               |       |



| DATA   | SIZE | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN   | BEGIN |
|--|------|---|-------|
| D HIMNTH1  | 1    | 2573  | 2573  |
| Did this person have health insurance coverage month 1                                       |      |   |       |
| U All persons, including children  |      |   |       |
| V  | 0    | .Not applicable   |       |
| V  | 1    | .Yes  |       |
| V  | 2    | .No   |       |
| D HIMNTH2  | 1    | 2574  | 2574  |
| Did this person have health insurance coverage month 2                                       |      |   |       |
| U All persons, including children  |      |   |       |
| V  | 0    | .Not applicable   |       |
| V  | 1    | .Yes  |       |
| V  | 2    | .No   |       |
| D HIMNTH3  | 1    | 2575  | 2575  |
| Did this person have health insurance coverage month 3                                       |      |   |       |
| U All persons, including children  |      |   |       |
| V  | 0    | .Not applicable   |       |
| V  | 1    | .Yes  |       |
| V  | 2    | .No   |       |
| D HIMNTH4  | 1    | 2576  | 2576  |
| Did this person have health insurance coverage month 4                                       |      |   |       |
| U All persons, including children  |      |   |       |
| V  | 0    | .Not applicable   |       |
| V  | 1    | .Yes  |       |
| V  | 2    | .No   |       |
| D INCSOURC   | 20   | 2577  | 2577  |
| Income source code (10 answer fields of 2-characters each). Source of income for this person |      |   |       |
| U Persons 15 years old or older  |      |   |       |
| V  | 0    | .Not applicable   |       |
| V  | 1    | .Social security  |       |
| V  | 2    | .Railroad retirement  |       |
| V  | 3    | .Federal supplemental security income   |       |
| V  | 5    | .State unemployment compensation  |       |
| V  | 6    | .Supplemental unemployment benefits   |       |
| V  | 7    | .Other unemployment compensation  |       |
| V  | 8    | .Veterans compensation or pensions  |       |
| V  | 0    | .Workers compensation   |       |
| V  | 2    | .Employer or union temporary sickness policy  |       |
| V  | 3    | .Payments from a sickness, accident, or disability insurance policy purchased on your own |       |
| V  | 0    | .Aid to families with dependent children (AFDC, ADC)                                      |       |
| V  | 1    | .General assistance or general relief   |       |
| V  | 3    | .Foster child care payments   |       |
| V  | 4    | .Other welfare  |       |
| V  | 5    | .WIC  |       |
| V  | 7    | .Food stamps  |       |
| V  | 8    | .Child support payments   |       |
| V  | 9    | .Alimony payments   |       |
| V  | 0    | .Pension from company or union  |       |
| V  | 1    | .Federal civil service or other Federal civilian employee pensions                        |       |
| V  | 2    | .U.S. military retirement pay   |       |
| V  | 4    | .State government pensions  |       |
| V  | 5    | .Local government pensions  |       |
| V  | 6    | .Income from paid up life insurance policies or annuities                                 |       |
| V  | 7    | .Estates and trusts   |       |
| V  | 8    | .Other payments for retirement,   |       |

| DATA   | SIZE | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN  | BEGIN                                     |
|--|------|--|---|
|  |      |  | .disability, or survivor                  |
| V  | 0    | .GI bill education benefits  |   |
| V  | 0    | .Income assistance from a charitable group                                     |   |
| V  | 1    | .Money from relatives or friends   |   |
| V  | 2    | .Lump sum payments   |   |
| V  | 3    | .Income from roomers or boarders   |   |
| V  | 4    | .National guard or reserve pay   |   |
| V  | 5    | .Incidental or casual earnings   |   |
| V  | 6    | .Other cash income not included elsewhere                                      |   |
| V  | 5    | .Recorded for confidentiality (ISS codes 4,9,11,22,33)                         |   |
| D ASTBOURC   | 39   | 2597   | 2597                                      |
| Asset source code (13 answer fields of 3-characters each) asset belonging to this person |      |  |   |
| U Persons 15 years old or older  |      |  |   |
| V  | 000  | .Not applicable  |   |
| V  | 100  | .Regular/passbook savings accounts in a bank, savings and loan or credit union |   |
| V  | 101  | .Money market deposit accounts   |   |
| V  | 102  | .Certificates of deposit or other savings certificates                         |   |
| V  | 103  | .NOW, super NOW, or other interest earning checking accounts                   |   |
| V  | 104  | .Money market funds  |   |
| V  | 105  | .U.S. government securities  |   |
| V  | 106  | .Municipal or corporate bonds  |   |
| V  | 107  | .Other interest earning assets   |   |
| V  | 110  | .Stocks or mutual fund shares  |   |
| V  | 120  | .Rental property   |   |
| V  | 130  | .Mortgages   |   |
| V  | 140  | .Royalties   |   |
| V  | 150  | .Other financial investments   |   |
|  |      |  | * * * * *                                 |
|  |      |  | * The following are coverage recodes. *   |
|  |      |  | * If this person was covered by pro- *    |
|  |      |  | * gram reciprocity on another question- * |
|  |      |  | * naire, these flags are set. By *        |
|  |      |  | * months 1-4 *                            |
|  |      |  | * * * * *                                 |
| D VETS1  | 1    | 2636   | 2636                                      |
| Was this person covered by veterans payments during month 1 of the reference period      |      |  |   |
| U Persons 15 years old or older and their dependents meeting eligibility requirements    |      |  |   |
| V  | 0    | .Not applicable  |   |
| V  | 1    | .Yes   |   |
| V  | 2    | .No  |   |
| D VETS2  | 1    | 2637   | 2637                                      |
| Was this person covered by veterans payments during month 2 of the reference period      |      |  |   |
| U Persons 15 years old or older and their dependents meeting eligibility requirements    |      |  |   |
| V  | 0    | .Not applicable  |   |
| V  | 1    | .Yes   |   |
| V  | 2    | .No  |   |
| D VETS3  | 1    | 2638   | 2638                                      |
| Was this person covered by veterans  |      |  |   |

1  
2  
3  
4

5  
6  
7

8  
9  
10

11  
12

| DATA | SIZE     | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN | BEGIN   |
|------|----------|-------------------|---|
|      |          |                   | payments during month 3 of the<br>reference period  |
| U    |          |                   | Persons 15 years old or older and<br>their dependents meeting eligibility<br>requirements |
| V    | 0        |                   | .Not applicable   |
| V    | 1        |                   | .Yes  |
| V    | 2        |                   | .No   |
| D    | VETS4    | 1                 | 2639 2639   |
|      |          |                   | Was this person covered by veterans<br>payments during month 4 of the<br>reference period |
| U    |          |                   | Persons 15 years old or older and<br>their dependents meeting eligibility<br>requirements |
| V    | 0        |                   | .Not applicable   |
| V    | 1        |                   | .Yes  |
| V    | 2        |                   | .No   |
| D    | AFDC1    | 1                 | 2640 2640   |
|      |          |                   | Was this person covered by AFDC income<br>during month 1 of the reference period          |
| U    |          |                   | Persons 15 years old or older and<br>their dependents meeting eligibility<br>requirements |
| V    | 0        |                   | .Not applicable   |
| V    | 1        |                   | .Yes  |
| V    | 2        |                   | .No   |
| D    | AFDC2    | 1                 | 2641 2641   |
|      |          |                   | Was this person covered by AFDC income<br>during month 2 of the reference period          |
| U    |          |                   | Persons 15 years old or older and<br>their dependents meeting eligibility<br>requirements |
| V    | 0        |                   | .Not applicable   |
| V    | 1        |                   | .Yes  |
| V    | 2        |                   | .No   |
| D    | AFDC3    | 1                 | 2642 2642   |
|      |          |                   | Was this person covered by AFDC income<br>during month 3 of the reference period          |
| U    |          |                   | Persons 15 years old or older and<br>their dependents meeting eligibility<br>requirements |
| V    | 0        |                   | .Not applicable   |
| V    | 1        |                   | .Yes  |
| V    | 2        |                   | .No   |
| D    | AFDC4    | 1                 | 2643 2643   |
|      |          |                   | Was this person covered by AFDC income<br>during month 4 of the reference period          |
| U    |          |                   | Persons 15 years old or older and<br>their dependents meeting eligibility<br>requirements |
| V    | 0        |                   | .Not applicable   |
| V    | 1        |                   | .Yes  |
| V    | 2        |                   | .No   |
| D    | FOODSTP1 | 1                 | 2644 2644   |
|      |          |                   | Was this person covered by food stamps<br>during month 1 of the reference period          |
| U    |          |                   | Persons 15 years old or older and<br>their dependents meeting eligibility<br>requirements |
| V    | 0        |                   | .Not applicable   |
| V    | 1        |                   | .Yes  |
| V    | 2        |                   | .No   |

| DATA | SIZE     | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN | BEGIN   |
|------|----------|-------------------|---|
| D    | FOODSTP2 | 1                 | 2645 2645   |
|      |          |                   | Was this person covered by food stamps<br>during month 2 of the reference period                      |
| U    |          |                   | Persons 15 years old or older and<br>their dependents meeting eligibility<br>requirements             |
| V    | 0        |                   | .Not applicable   |
| V    | 1        |                   | .Yes  |
| V    | 2        |                   | .No   |
| D    | FOODSTP3 | 1                 | 2646 2646   |
|      |          |                   | Was this person covered by food stamps<br>during month 3 of the reference period                      |
| U    |          |                   | Persons 15 years old or older and<br>their dependents meeting eligibility<br>requirements             |
| V    | 0        |                   | .Not applicable   |
| V    | 1        |                   | .Yes  |
| V    | 2        |                   | .No   |
| D    | FOODSTP4 | 1                 | 2647 2647   |
|      |          |                   | Was this person covered by food stamps<br>during month 4 of the reference period                      |
| U    |          |                   | Persons 15 years old or older and<br>their dependents meeting eligibility<br>requirements             |
| V    | 0        |                   | .Not applicable   |
| V    | 1        |                   | .Yes  |
| V    | 2        |                   | .No   |
| D    | GENASST1 | 1                 | 2648 2648   |
|      |          |                   | Was this person covered by any general<br>assistance income during month 1 of<br>the reference period |
| U    |          |                   | Persons 15 years old or older and<br>their dependents meeting eligibility<br>requirements             |
| V    | 0        |                   | .Not applicable   |
| V    | 1        |                   | .Yes  |
| V    | 2        |                   | .No   |
| D    | GENASST2 | 1                 | 2649 2649   |
|      |          |                   | Was this person covered by any general<br>assistance income during month 2 of<br>the reference period |
| U    |          |                   | Persons 15 years old or older and<br>their dependents meeting eligibility<br>requirements             |
| V    | 0        |                   | .Not applicable   |
| V    | 1        |                   | .Yes  |
| V    | 2        |                   | .No   |
| D    | GENASST3 | 1                 | 2650 2650   |
|      |          |                   | Was this person covered by any general<br>assistance income during month 3 of<br>the reference period |
| U    |          |                   | Persons 15 years old or older and<br>their dependents meeting eligibility<br>requirements             |
| V    | 0        |                   | .Not applicable   |
| V    | 1        |                   | .Yes  |
| V    | 2        |                   | .No   |
| D    | GENASST4 | 1                 | 2651 2651   |
|      |          |                   | Was this person covered by any general<br>assistance income during month 4 of<br>the reference period |
| U    |          |                   | Persons 15 years old or older and<br>their dependents meeting eligibility<br>requirements             |

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

| DATA       | SIZE | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN  | BEGIN |
|------------|------|--|-------|
| V          | 0    | .Not applicable  |       |
| V          | 1    | .Yes   |       |
| V          | 2    | .No  |       |
| D FOSTKID1 | 1    | 2652   | 2652  |
|            |      | Was this person covered by any foster child care payments during month 1 of the reference period |       |
| U          |      | All persons, no age limitation   |       |
| V          | 0    | .Not applicable  |       |
| V          | 1    | .Yes   |       |
| V          | 2    | .No  |       |
| D FOSTKID2 | 1    | 2653   | 2653  |
|            |      | Was this person covered by any foster child care payments during month 2 of the reference period |       |
| U          |      | All persons, no age limitation   |       |
| V          | 0    | .Not applicable  |       |
| V          | 1    | .Yes   |       |
| V          | 2    | .No  |       |
| D FOSTKID3 | 1    | 2654   | 2654  |
|            |      | Was this person covered by any foster child care payments during month 3 of the reference period |       |
| U          |      | All persons, no age limitation   |       |
| V          | 0    | .Not applicable  |       |
| V          | 1    | .Yes   |       |
| V          | 2    | .No  |       |
| D FOSTKID4 | 1    | 2655   | 2655  |
|            |      | Was this person covered by any foster child care payments during month 4 of the reference period |       |
| U          |      | All persons, no age limitation   |       |
| V          | 0    | .Not applicable  |       |
| V          | 1    | .Yes   |       |
| V          | 2    | .No  |       |
| D OTHWELF1 | 1    | 2656   | 2656  |
|            |      | Was this person covered by any other welfare payments during month 1 of the reference period     |       |
| U          |      | Persons 15 years old or older and their dependents meeting eligibility requirements              |       |
| V          | 0    | .Not applicable  |       |
| V          | 1    | .Yes   |       |
| V          | 2    | .No  |       |
| D OTHWELF2 | 1    | 2657   | 2657  |
|            |      | Was this person covered by any other welfare payments during month 2 of the reference period     |       |
| U          |      | Persons 15 years old or older and their dependents meeting eligibility requirements              |       |
| V          | 0    | .Not applicable  |       |
| V          | 1    | .Yes   |       |
| V          | 2    | .No  |       |
| D OTHWELF3 | 1    | 2658   | 2658  |
|            |      | Was this person covered by any other welfare payments during month 3 of the reference period     |       |
| U          |      | Persons 15 years old or older and their dependents meeting eligibility requirements              |       |
| V          | 0    | .Not applicable  |       |

| DATA       | SIZE | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN  | BEGIN |
|------------|------|--|-------|
| V          | 1    | .Yes   |       |
| V          | 2    | .No  |       |
| D OTHWELF4 | 1    | 2659   | 2659  |
|            |      | Was this person covered by any other welfare payments during month 4 of the reference period   |       |
| U          |      | Persons 15 years old or older and their dependents meeting eligibility requirements            |       |
| V          | 0    | .Not applicable  |       |
| V          | 1    | .Yes   |       |
| V          | 2    | .No  |       |
| D SOCSEC1  | 1    | 2660   | 2660  |
|            |      | Was this person covered by Social Security payments during month 1 of the reference period     |       |
| U          |      | All persons, including children  |       |
| V          | 0    | .Not applicable  |       |
| V          | 1    | .Yes   |       |
| V          | 2    | .No  |       |
| D SOCSEC2  | 1    | 2661   | 2661  |
|            |      | Was this person covered by Social Security payments during month 2 of the reference period     |       |
| U          |      | All persons, including children  |       |
| V          | 0    | .Not applicable  |       |
| V          | 1    | .Yes   |       |
| V          | 2    | .No  |       |
| D SOCSEC3  | 1    | 2662   | 2662  |
|            |      | Was this person covered by Social Security payments during month 3 of the reference period     |       |
| U          |      | All persons, including children  |       |
| V          | 0    | .Not applicable  |       |
| V          | 1    | .Yes   |       |
| V          | 2    | .No  |       |
| D SOCSEC4  | 1    | 2663   | 2663  |
|            |      | Was this person covered by Social Security payments during month 4 of the reference period     |       |
| U          |      | All persons, including children  |       |
| V          | 0    | .Not applicable  |       |
| V          | 1    | .Yes   |       |
| V          | 2    | .No  |       |
| D RAILRD1  | 1    | 2664   | 2664  |
|            |      | Was this person covered by railroad retirement payments during month 1 of the reference period |       |
| U          |      | All persons, including children  |       |
| V          | 0    | .Not applicable  |       |
| V          | 1    | .Yes   |       |
| V          | 2    | .No  |       |
| D RAILRD2  | 1    | 2665   | 2665  |
|            |      | Was this person covered by railroad retirement payments during month 2 of the reference period |       |
| U          |      | All persons, including children  |       |
| V          | 0    | .Not applicable  |       |
| V          | 1    | .Yes   |       |
| V          | 2    | .No  |       |
| D RAILRD3  | 1    | 2666   | 2666  |
|            |      | Was this person covered by railroad  |       |

1  
2  
3

4

5

6

7



| DATA                              | SIZE | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN  | BEGIN  |
|-----------------------------------|------|--------------------|--|
|                                   |      |                    | retirement payments during month 3 of<br>the reference period  |
| U All persons, including children |      |                    |  |
| V                                 | 0    |                    | .Not applicable  |
| V                                 | 1    |                    | .Yes   |
| V                                 | 2    |                    | .No  |
| D RAILRD4                         | 1    | 2667               | 2667   |
|                                   |      |                    | Was this person covered by railroad<br>retirement payments during month 4 of<br>the reference period |
| U All persons, including children |      |                    |  |
| V                                 | 0    |                    | .Not applicable  |
| V                                 | 1    |                    | .Yes   |
| V                                 | 2    |                    | .No  |
| *                                 |      |                    | *  |
| *                                 |      | Cover page section | *  |
| *                                 |      |                    | *  |
| D IT7A                            | 1    | 2668               | 2668   |
|                                   |      |                    | Precedited ques. item 7A - persons<br>interview status   |
| U Persons 15 years old or older   |      |                    |  |
| V                                 | 0    |                    | .Not answered  |
| V                                 | 1    |                    | .Self  |
| V                                 | 2    |                    | .Proxy   |
| D IT7B                            | 3    | 2669               | 2669   |
|                                   |      |                    | Unedited ques. item 7B - person number<br>of proxy. Range = 0,999                                    |
| U Persons 15 years old or older   |      |                    |  |
| D IT7C                            | 1    | 2672               | 2672   |
|                                   |      |                    | Precedited persons noninterview status<br>ques. item 7C  |
| U Persons 15 years old or older   |      |                    |  |
| V                                 | 0    |                    | .Not answered  |
| V                                 | 1    |                    | .Type 2 refusal  |
| V                                 | 2    |                    | .Type 2 other  |
| D IT8MTH                          | 2    | 2673               | 2673   |
|                                   |      |                    | Unedited month of interview - ques.<br>item 8. Range = 0,12  |
| U Persons 15 years old or older   |      |                    |  |
| D IT8DAY                          | 2    | 2675               | 2675   |
|                                   |      |                    | Unedited day of interview - ques.<br>item 8. Range = 0,31  |
| U Persons 15 years old or older   |      |                    |  |
| D IT9B                            | 3    | 2677               | 2677   |
|                                   |      |                    | Unedited total interview time in<br>minutes. ques. item 9B. Range = 0,999                            |
| U Persons 15 years old or older   |      |                    |  |
| D IT10B                           | 3    | 2680               | 2680   |
|                                   |      |                    | Unedited total clerical review time<br>in minutes. Ques. item 10B                                    |
| U Persons 15 years old or older   |      |                    |  |
| D IT11B                           | 3    | 2683               | 2683   |
|                                   |      |                    | Unedited total pre-interview time<br>for transcription. Questionnaire<br>item 11B                    |
| U All persons, including children |      |                    |  |
| D IT12                            | 1    | 2686               | 2686   |
|                                   |      |                    | Phone interview. Questionnaire<br>item 12  |

| DATA                            | SIZE | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN | BEGIN  |
|---------------------------------|------|-------------------|--|
|                                 |      |                   | U Persons 15 years old or older  |
| D SC0900                        | 1    | 2687              | 2687   |
|                                 |      |                   | Check item M<br>Does ...'s person number begin<br>with a ... (4--Have 4; 5--Have 5;<br>6--Have 6; 7--Have 7; etc.) |
| U Persons 15 years old or older |      |                   |  |
| V                               | 0    |                   | .Not in universe   |
| V                               | 1    |                   | .Yes   |
| V                               | 2    |                   | .No - skip to SC1000   |
| D SC0901                        | 1    | 2688              | 2688   |
|                                 |      |                   | Was ... missed when household members<br>were listed for wave 1  |
| U Persons 15 years old or older |      |                   |  |
| V                               | 0    |                   | .Not in universe   |
| V                               | 1    |                   | .Yes - skip to SC1000  |
| V                               | 2    |                   | .No  |
| D SC0902                        | 1    | 2689              | 2689   |
|                                 |      |                   | Was ... living in any of the kinds<br>of places listed on this card<br>(See SC0904 below for kinds of places)      |
| U Persons 15 years old or older |      |                   |  |
| V                               | 0    |                   | .Not in universe   |
| V                               | 1    |                   | .Yes   |
| V                               | 2    |                   | .No - skip to SC0906   |
| D SC0904                        | 1    | 2690              | 2690   |
|                                 |      |                   | Which code on this card represents<br>the kind of place ... was living<br>in on reference date                     |
| U Persons 15 years old or older |      |                   |  |
| V                               | 0    |                   | .Not in universe   |
| V                               | 1    |                   | .Armed Forces barracks - skip to<br>.SC1000  |
| V                               | 2    |                   | .Outside the United States - skip to<br>.SC1000  |
| V                               | 3    |                   | .Nonhousehold setting - skip to SC1000   |
| D SC0906                        | 1    | 2691              | 2691   |
|                                 |      |                   | Was ... living alone on reference date   |
| U Persons 15 years old or older |      |                   |  |
| V                               | 0    |                   | .Not in universe   |
| V                               | 1    |                   | .Yes - skip to SC1000  |
| V                               | 2    |                   | .No  |
| D SC0908                        | 1    | 2692              | 2692   |
|                                 |      |                   | How many people was ... living with<br>on reference date   |
| U Persons 15 years old or older |      |                   |  |
| V                               |      |                   | .Not in universe   |
|                                 |      |                   | .1 .1 person   |
|                                 |      |                   | .2 .2 people   |
|                                 |      |                   | .3 .3 people   |
|                                 |      |                   | .4 .4 people   |
|                                 |      |                   | .5 .5 people   |
|                                 |      |                   | .6 .6 people   |
|                                 |      |                   | .7 .7 people   |
|                                 |      |                   | .8 .8 people   |
|                                 |      |                   | .9 .9 or more people   |
| D SC0910                        | 1    | 2693              | 2693   |
|                                 |      |                   | Was ... the owner or renter of the<br>residence where ... was living on<br>reference date                          |
| U Persons 15 years old or older |      |                   |  |
| V                               | 0    |                   | .Not in universe   |
| V                               | 1    |                   | .Yes - skip to SC1000  |

100

100

100

100

| DATA      | SIZE | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN   | BEGIN |
|-----------|------|---|-------|
| V         | 2    | .No   |       |
| D SC0912  | 1    | 2694  | 2694  |
|           |      | How is ... related to the person who owned or rented the residence where ... was living on reference date         |       |
| U Persons | 15   | years old or older  |       |
| V         | 0    | .Not in universe  |       |
| V         | 1    | .Husband  |       |
| V         | 2    | .Wife   |       |
| V         | 3    | .Own child (son or daughter)  |       |
| V         | 4    | .Parent   |       |
| V         | 5    | .Brother/sister   |       |
| V         | 6    | .Other relative   |       |
| V         | 7    | .Nonrelative  |       |
| *         |      |   | *     |
| *         |      | Labor force and reciprocity   | *     |
| *         |      | section   | *     |
| D SC1000  | 1    | 2695  | 2695  |
|           |      | During the 4-month period did ... have a job or business, either full time or part time, even for only a few days |       |
| U Persons | 15   | years old or older  |       |
| V         | 0    | .Not in universe  |       |
| V         | 1    | .Yes - skip to SC1036   |       |
| V         | 2    | .No   |       |
| D SC1002  | 1    | 2696  | 2696  |
|           |      | Did ... spend any time looking for work or on layoff from a job   |       |
| U Persons | 15   | years old or older  |       |
| V         | 0    | .Not in universe  |       |
| V         | 1    | .Yes  |       |
| V         | 2    | .No - skip to SC1048  |       |
| *         |      |   | *     |
| *         |      | The next 19 fields (SC1004 through  | *     |
| *         |      | SC1040) are possible answers to   | *     |
| *         |      | the questions   | *     |
| *         |      |   | *     |
| *         |      | In which weeks was ... looking for  | *     |
| *         |      | work or on layoff from a job  | *     |
| *         |      |   | *     |
| D SC1004  | 1    | 2697  | 2697  |
|           |      | All weeks in reference period   |       |
| U Persons | 15   | years old or older  |       |
| V         | 0    | .Not marked as looking or on layoff all weeks in reference period or .not in universe based on response to SC1002 |       |
| V         | 1    | .Marked as looking or on layoff all weeks in reference period   |       |
| D SC1006  | 1    | 2698  | 2698  |
|           |      | First week  |       |
| U Persons | 15   | years old or older  |       |
| V         | 0    | .Not marked as a week looking or on layoff or not in universe based on response to SC1002                         |       |
| V         | 1    | .Marked as a week looking or on layoff  |       |
| D SC1008  | 1    | 2699  | 2699  |
|           |      | Second week   |       |
| U Persons | 15   | years old or older  |       |
| V         | 0    | .Not marked as a week looking or on   |       |

| DATA      | SIZE | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN   | BEGIN |
|-----------|------|---|-------|
|           |      | .Layoff or not in universe based on response to SC1002                                    |       |
| V         | 1    | .Marked as a week looking or on layoff  |       |
| D SC1010  | 1    | 2700  | 2700  |
|           |      | Third week  |       |
| U Persons | 15   | years old or older  |       |
| V         | 0    | .Not marked as a week looking or on layoff or not in universe based on response to SC1002 |       |
| V         | 1    | .Marked as a week looking or on layoff  |       |
| D SC1012  | 1    | 2701  | 2701  |
|           |      | Fourth week   |       |
| U Persons | 15   | years old or older  |       |
| V         | 0    | .Not marked as a week looking or on layoff or not in universe based on response to SC1002 |       |
| V         | 1    | .Marked as a week looking or on layoff  |       |
| D SC1014  | 1    | 2702  | 2702  |
|           |      | Fifth week  |       |
| U Persons | 15   | years old or older  |       |
| V         | 0    | .Not marked as a week looking or on layoff or not in universe based on response to SC1002 |       |
| V         | 1    | .Marked as a week looking or on layoff  |       |
| D SC1016  | 1    | 2703  | 2703  |
|           |      | Sixth week  |       |
| U Persons | 15   | years old or older  |       |
| V         | 0    | .Not marked as a week looking or on layoff or not in universe based on response to SC1002 |       |
| V         | 1    | .Marked as a week looking or on layoff  |       |
| D SC1018  | 1    | 2704  | 2704  |
|           |      | Seventh week  |       |
| U Persons | 15   | years old or older  |       |
| V         | 0    | .Not marked as a week looking or on layoff or not in universe based on response to SC1002 |       |
| V         | 1    | .Marked as a week looking or on layoff  |       |
| D SC1020  | 1    | 2705  | 2705  |
|           |      | Eighth week   |       |
| U Persons | 15   | years old or older  |       |
| V         | 0    | .Not marked as a week looking or on layoff or not in universe based on response to SC1002 |       |
| V         | 1    | .Marked as a week looking or on layoff  |       |
| D SC1022  | 1    | 2706  | 2706  |
|           |      | Ninth week  |       |
| U Persons | 15   | years old or older  |       |
| V         | 0    | .Not marked as a week looking or on layoff or not in universe based on response to SC1002 |       |
| V         | 1    | .Marked as a week looking or on layoff  |       |
| D SC1024  | 1    | 2707  | 2707  |
|           |      | Tenth week  |       |
| U Persons | 15   | years old or older  |       |
| V         | 0    | .Not marked as a week looking or on layoff or not in universe based on response to SC1002 |       |
| V         | 1    | .Marked as a week looking or on layoff  |       |
| D SC1026  | 1    | 2708  | 2708  |

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

| DATA  | SIZE | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN   | BEGIN |
|---|------|---|-------|
| Eleventh week   |      |   |       |
| U Persons   | 15   | years old or older  |       |
| V   | 0    | .Not marked as a week looking or on<br>.layoff or not in universe based on<br>.response to SC1002 |       |
| V   | 1    | .Marked as a week looking or on layoff  |       |
| D SC1028  | 1    | 2709  | 2709  |
| Twelfth week  |      |   |       |
| U Persons   | 15   | years old or older  |       |
| V   | 0    | .Not marked as a week looking or on<br>.layoff or not in universe based on<br>.response to SC1002 |       |
| V   | 1    | .Marked as a week looking or on layoff  |       |
| D SC1030  | 1    | 2710  | 2710  |
| Thirteenth week   |      |   |       |
| U Persons   | 15   | years old or older  |       |
| V   | 0    | .Not marked as a week looking or on<br>.layoff or not in universe based on<br>.response to SC1002 |       |
| V   | 1    | .Marked as a week looking or on layoff  |       |
| D SC1032  | 1    | 2711  | 2711  |
| Fourteenth week   |      |   |       |
| U Persons   | 15   | years old or older  |       |
| V   | 0    | .Not marked as a week looking or on<br>.layoff or not in universe based on<br>.response to SC1002 |       |
| V   | 1    | .Marked as a week looking or on layoff  |       |
| D SC1034  | 1    | 2712  | 2712  |
| Fifteenth week  |      |   |       |
| U Persons   | 15   | years old or older  |       |
| V   | 0    | .Not marked as a week looking or on<br>.layoff or not in universe based on<br>.response to SC1002 |       |
| V   | 1    | .Marked as a week looking or on layoff  |       |
| D SC1036  | 1    | 2713  | 2713  |
| Sixteenth week  |      |   |       |
| U Persons   | 15   | years old or older  |       |
| V   | 0    | .Not marked as a week looking or on<br>.layoff or not in universe based on<br>.response to SC1002 |       |
| V   | 1    | .Marked as a week looking or on layoff  |       |
| D SC1038  | 1    | 2714  | 2714  |
| Seventeenth week  |      |   |       |
| U Persons   | 15   | years old or older  |       |
| V   | 0    | .Not marked as a week looking or on<br>.layoff or not in universe based on<br>.response to SC1002 |       |
| V   | 1    | .Marked as a week looking or on layoff  |       |
| D SC1040  | 1    | 2715  | 2715  |
| Eighteenth week   |      |   |       |
| U Persons   | 15   | years old or older  |       |
| V   | 0    | .Not marked as a week looking or on<br>.layoff or not in universe based on<br>.response to SC1002 |       |
| V   | 1    | .Marked as a week looking or on layoff  |       |
| D SC1042  | 1    | 2716  | 2716  |
| Could ... have taken a job during<br>any of those weeks |      |   |       |
| U Persons   | 15   | years old or older  |       |
| V   | 0    | .Not in universe  |       |
| V   | 1    | .Yes - skip to SC1046   |       |
| V   | 2    | .No   |       |

| DATA   | SIZE | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN  | BEGIN |
|--|------|--|-------|
| D SC1044   | 1    | 2717   | 2717  |
| What was the main reason ... could<br>not take a job during those weeks  |      |  |       |
| U Persons  | 15   | years old or older   |       |
| V  | 0    | .Not in universe   |       |
| V  | 1    | .Already had a job   |       |
| V  | 2    | .Temporary illness   |       |
| V  | 3    | .School  |       |
| V  | 4    | .Other   |       |
| D SC1046   | 1    | 2718   | 2718  |
| Check item R1<br>Is the "all" box marked in SC1004   |      |  |       |
| U Persons  | 15   | years old or older   |       |
| V  | 0    | .Not in universe   |       |
| V  | 1    | .Yes - skip to SC1240  |       |
| V  | 2    | .No - skip to SC1050   |       |
| D SC1048   | 1    | 2719   | 2719  |
| Were there any weeks in the 4-month<br>period when ... wanted a job  |      |  |       |
| U Persons  | 15   | years old or older   |       |
| V  | 0    | .Not in universe   |       |
| V  | 1    | .Yes - skip to SC1052  |       |
| V  | 2    | .No - skip to SC1248   |       |
| D SC1050   | 1    | 2720   | 2720  |
| There were weeks that ... did not<br>work or look for work. Did ...<br>want a job in those weeks                       |      |  |       |
| U Persons  | 15   | years old or older   |       |
| V  | 0    | .Not in universe   |       |
| V  | 1    | .Yes   |       |
| V  | 2    | .No - skip to SC1240   |       |
| D SC1052   | 1    | 2721   | 2721  |
| Could ... have taken a job in those<br>weeks if one had been offered   |      |  |       |
| U Persons  | 15   | years old or older   |       |
| V  | 0    | .Not in universe   |       |
| V  | 1    | .Yes   |       |
| V  | 2    | .No - skip to SC1240   |       |
| D SC1054   | 2    | 2722   | 2722  |
| During the weeks that ... wanted a<br>job but was not looking for one, what<br>was the main reason ... was not looking |      |  |       |
| U Persons  | 15   | years old or older   |       |
| V  | -1   | .DK - skip to SC1240   |       |
| V  | 00   | .Not in universe   |       |
| V  | 01   | .Believe no work available in line<br>.of work or area - skip to SC1240          |       |
| V  | 02   | .Couldn't find any work - skip to<br>.SC1240                                     |       |
| V  | 03   | .Lacks necessary schooling, training,<br>.skills, or experience - skip to SC1240 |       |
| V  | 04   | .Employers think too young or too<br>.old - skip to SC1240                       |       |
| V  | 05   | .Other personal handicap in finding<br>.job - skip to SC1240                     |       |
| V  | 06   | .Can't arrange child care - skip to SC1240                                       |       |
| V  | 07   | .Family responsibilities - skip to SC1240  |       |
| V  | 08   | .In school or other training - skip to<br>.SC1240                                |       |
| V  | 09   | .Ill health, physical disability - skip<br>.to SC1240                            |       |
| V  | 10   | .Other - skip to SC1240  |       |
| D SC1056   | 1    | 2724   | 2724  |

11.

12.

13.

14.

15.

16.

| DATA   | SIZE | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN  | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN |
|--|------|--|-------------------|
| Did ... have a job or business,<br>either full or part time, during<br>each of the weeks in this period  |      |  |                   |
| U Persons  | 15   | years old or older   |                   |
| V  | 0    | .Not in universe   |                   |
| V  | 1    | .Yes   |                   |
| V  | 2    | .No - skip to SC1100 through SC1134  |                   |
| D SC1058   | 1    | 2725   | 2725              |
| Was ... absent without pay from<br>...s job or business for any full<br>weeks during the 4-month period  |      |  |                   |
| U Persons  | 15   | years old or older   |                   |
| V  | 0    | .Not in universe   |                   |
| V  | 1    | .Yes   |                   |
| V  | 2    | .No - skip to SC1230   |                   |
| * The next 19 fields (SC1060 through<br>* SC1096) are possible answers to<br>* the question:<br>* ~<br>* In which weeks was ... absent<br>* without pay<br>* * |      |  |                   |
| D SC1060   | 1    | 2726   | 2726              |
| All weeks in reference period  |      |  |                   |
| U Persons  | 15   | years old or older   |                   |
| V  | 0    | .Not marked as absent without pay<br>.for all weeks in reference period or not<br>.in universe based on response to SC1058 |                   |
| V  | 1    | .Marked as a week absent without pay   |                   |
| D SC1062   | 1    | 2727   | 2727              |
| First week   |      |  |                   |
| U Persons  | 15   | years old or older   |                   |
| V  | 0    | .Not marked as a week absent without<br>.pay or not in universe based on<br>.response to SC1058                            |                   |
| V  | 1    | .Marked as a week absent without pay   |                   |
| D SC1064   | 1    | 2728   | 2728              |
| Second week  |      |  |                   |
| U Persons  | 15   | years old or older   |                   |
| V  | 0    | .Not marked as a week absent without<br>.pay or not in universe based on<br>.response to SC1058                            |                   |
| V  | 1    | .Marked as a week absent without pay   |                   |
| D SC1066   | 1    | 2729   | 2729              |
| Third week   |      |  |                   |
| U Persons  | 15   | years old or older   |                   |
| V  | 0    | .Not marked as a week absent without<br>.pay or not in universe based on<br>.response to SC1058                            |                   |
| V  | 1    | .Marked as a week absent without pay   |                   |
| D SC1068   | 1    | 2730   | 2730              |
| Fourth week  |      |  |                   |
| U Persons  | 15   | years old or older   |                   |
| V  | 0    | .Not marked as a week absent without<br>.pay or not in universe based on<br>.response to SC1058                            |                   |
| V  | 1    | .Marked as a week absent without pay   |                   |
| D SC1070   | 1    | 2731   | 2731              |
| Fifth week   |      |  |                   |
| U Persons  | 15   | years old or older   |                   |
| V  | 0    | .Not marked as a week absent without   |                   |

| DATA  | SIZE | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN   | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN |
|---|------|---|-------------------|
| .pay or not in universe based on<br>.response to SC1058 |      |   |                   |
| V   | 1    | .Marked as a week absent without pay  |                   |
| D SC1072  | 1    | 2732  | 2732              |
| Sixth week  |      |   |                   |
| U Persons   | 15   | years old or older  |                   |
| V   | 0    | .Not marked as a week absent without<br>.pay or not in universe based on<br>.response to SC1058 |                   |
| V   | 1    | .Marked as a week absent without pay  |                   |
| D SC1074  | 1    | 2733  | 2733              |
| Seventh week  |      |   |                   |
| U Persons   | 15   | years old or older  |                   |
| V   | 0    | .Not marked as a week absent without<br>.pay or not in universe based on<br>.response to SC1058 |                   |
| V   | 1    | .Marked as a week absent without pay  |                   |
| D SC1076  | 1    | 2734  | 2734              |
| Eighth week   |      |   |                   |
| U Persons   | 15   | years old or older  |                   |
| V   | 0    | .Not marked as a week absent without<br>.pay or not in universe based on<br>.response to SC1058 |                   |
| V   | 1    | .Marked as a week absent without pay  |                   |
| D SC1078  | 1    | 2735  | 2735              |
| Ninth week  |      |   |                   |
| U Persons   | 15   | years old or older  |                   |
| V   | 0    | .Not marked as a week absent without<br>.pay or not in universe based on<br>.response to SC1058 |                   |
| V   | 1    | .Marked as a week absent without pay  |                   |
| D SC1080  | 1    | 2736  | 2736              |
| Tenth week  |      |   |                   |
| U Persons   | 15   | years old or older  |                   |
| V   | 0    | .Not marked as a week absent without<br>.pay or not in universe based on<br>.response to SC1058 |                   |
| V   | 1    | .Marked as a week absent without pay  |                   |
| D SC1082  | 1    | 2737  | 2737              |
| Eleventh week   |      |   |                   |
| U Persons   | 15   | years old or older  |                   |
| V   | 0    | .Not marked as a week absent without<br>.pay or not in universe based on<br>.response to SC1058 |                   |
| V   | 1    | .Marked as a week absent without pay  |                   |
| D SC1084  | 1    | 2738  | 2738              |
| Twelfth week  |      |   |                   |
| U Persons   | 15   | years old or older  |                   |
| V   | 0    | .Not marked as a week absent without<br>.pay or not in universe based on<br>.response to SC1058 |                   |
| V   | 1    | .Marked as a week absent without pay  |                   |
| D SC1086  | 1    | 2739  | 2739              |
| Thirteenth week   |      |   |                   |
| U Persons   | 15   | years old or older  |                   |
| V   | 0    | .Not marked as a week absent without<br>.pay or not in universe based on<br>.response to SC1058 |                   |
| V   | 1    | .Marked as a week absent without pay  |                   |
| D SC1088  | 1    | 2740  | 2740              |
| Fourteenth week   |      |   |                   |

..

..

..

..

..



| DATA                                  | SIZE | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN   | BEGIN   |
|---------------------------------------|------|---|---|
| U Persons 15 years old or older       |      |   |   |
| V                                     | 0    |   | .Not marked as a week absent without pay or not in universe based on response to SC1058       |
| V                                     | 1    |   | .Marked as a week absent without pay  |
| D SC1090                              | 1    | 2741  | 2741  |
|                                       |      | Fifteenth week  |   |
| U Persons 15 years old or older       |      |   |   |
| V                                     | 0    |   | .Not marked as a week absent without pay or not in universe based on response to SC1058       |
| V                                     | 1    |   | .Marked as a week absent without pay  |
| D SC1092                              | 1    | 2742  | 2742  |
|                                       |      | Sixteenth week  |   |
| U Persons 15 years old or older       |      |   |   |
| V                                     | 0    |   | .Not marked as a week absent without pay or not in universe based on response to SC1058       |
| V                                     | 1    |   | .Marked as a week absent without pay  |
| D SC1094                              | 1    | 2743  | 2743  |
|                                       |      | Seventeenth week  |   |
| U Persons 15 years old or older       |      |   |   |
| V                                     | 0    |   | .Not marked as a week absent without pay or not in universe based on response to SC1058       |
| V                                     | 1    |   | .Marked as a week absent without pay  |
| D SC1096                              | 1    | 2744  | 2744  |
|                                       |      | Eighteenth week   |   |
| U Persons 15 years old or older       |      |   |   |
| V                                     | 0    |   | .Not marked as a week absent without pay or not in universe based on response to SC1058       |
| V                                     | 1    |   | .Marked as a week absent without pay  |
| D SC1098                              | 1    | 2745  | 2745  |
|                                       |      | What was the main reason ... was absent from ...'s job or business during those weeks |   |
| U Persons 15 years old or older       |      |   |   |
| V                                     | 0    |   | .Not in universe  |
| V                                     | 1    |   | .On layoff - skip to SC1230   |
| V                                     | 2    |   | .Own illness - skip to SC1230   |
| V                                     | 3    |   | .On vacation - skip to SC1230   |
| V                                     | 4    |   | .Bad weather - skip to SC1230   |
| V                                     | 5    |   | .Labor dispute - skip to SC1230   |
| V                                     | 6    |   | .New job to begin within 30 days - skip to SC1230   |
| V                                     | 7    |   | .Other - skip to SC1230   |
| *                                     |      |   | *   |
| * The next 10 fields (SC1100 through  |      |   | *   |
| * SC1134) are possible answers to the |      |   | *   |
| * question:                           |      |   | *   |
| *                                     |      |   | *   |
| * In which weeks did ... have a job   |      |   | *   |
| * or business                         |      |   | *   |
| *                                     |      |   | *   |
| D SC1100                              | 1    | 2746  | 2746  |
|                                       |      | First week  |   |
| U Persons 15 years old or older       |      |   |   |
| V                                     | 0    |   | .Not marked as a week having a job or business or not in universe based on response to SC1056 |
| V                                     | 1    |   | .Marked as a week having a job or business  |

| DATA                            | SIZE | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN | BEGIN   |
|---------------------------------|------|-------------------|---|
| D SC1102                        | 1    | 2747              | 2747  |
|                                 |      | Second week       |   |
| U Persons 15 years old or older |      |                   |   |
| V                               | 0    |                   | .Not marked as a week having a job or business or not in universe based on response to SC1056 |
| V                               | 1    |                   | .Marked as a week having a job or business  |
| D SC1104                        | 1    | 2748              | 2748  |
|                                 |      | Third week        |   |
| U Persons 15 years old or older |      |                   |   |
| V                               | 0    |                   | .Not marked as a week having a job or business or not in universe based on response to SC1056 |
| V                               | 1    |                   | .Marked as a week having a job or business  |
| D SC1106                        | 1    | 2749              | 2749  |
|                                 |      | Fourth week       |   |
| U Persons 15 years old or older |      |                   |   |
| V                               | 0    |                   | .Not marked as a week having a job or business or not in universe based on response to SC1056 |
| V                               | 1    |                   | .Marked as a week having a job or business  |
| D SC1108                        | 1    | 2750              | 2750  |
|                                 |      | Fifth week        |   |
| U Persons 15 years old or older |      |                   |   |
| V                               | 0    |                   | .Not marked as a week having a job or business or not in universe based on response to SC1056 |
| V                               | 1    |                   | .Marked as a week having a job or business  |
| D SC1110                        | 1    | 2751              | 2751  |
|                                 |      | Sixth week        |   |
| U Persons 15 years old or older |      |                   |   |
| V                               | 0    |                   | .Not marked as a week having a job or business or not in universe based on response to SC1056 |
| V                               | 1    |                   | .Marked as a week having a job or business  |
| D SC1112                        | 1    | 2752              | 2752  |
|                                 |      | Seventh week      |   |
| U Persons 15 years old or older |      |                   |   |
| V                               | 0    |                   | .Not marked as a week having a job or business or not in universe based on response to SC1056 |
| V                               | 1    |                   | .Marked as a week having a job or business  |
| D SC1114                        | 1    | 2753              | 2753  |
|                                 |      | Eighth week       |   |
| U Persons 15 years old or older |      |                   |   |
| V                               | 0    |                   | .Not marked as a week having a job or business or not in universe based on response to SC1056 |
| V                               | 1    |                   | .Marked as a week having a job or business  |
| D SC1116                        | 1    | 2754              | 2754  |
|                                 |      | Ninth week        |   |
| U Persons 15 years old or older |      |                   |   |
| V                               | 0    |                   | .Not marked as a week having a job or business or not in universe based on response to SC1056 |

1

2

3

4

5

| DATA             | SIZE | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN   | BEGIN |
|------------------|------|---|-------|
| V                | 1    | .Marked as a week having a job<br>.or business  |       |
| D SC1118         | 1    | 2755  | 2755  |
| Tenth week       |      |   |       |
| U Persons        | 15   | years old or older  |       |
| V                | 0    | .Not marked as a week having a job<br>.or business or not in universe<br>.based on response to SC1056 |       |
| V                | 1    | .Marked as a week having a job<br>.or business  |       |
| D SC1120         | 1    | 2756  | 2756  |
| Eleventh week    |      |   |       |
| U Persons        | 15   | years old or older  |       |
| V                | 0    | .Not marked as a week having a job<br>.or business or not in universe<br>.based on response to SC1056 |       |
| V                | 1    | .Marked as a week having a job<br>.or business  |       |
| D SC1122         | 1    | 2757  | 2757  |
| Twelfth week     |      |   |       |
| U Persons        | 15   | years old or older  |       |
| V                | 0    | .Not marked as a week having a job<br>.or business or not in universe<br>.based on response to SC1056 |       |
| V                | 1    | .Marked as a week having a job<br>.or business  |       |
| D SC1124         | 1    | 2758  | 2758  |
| Thirteenth week  |      |   |       |
| U Persons        | 15   | years old or older  |       |
| V                | 0    | .Not marked as a week having a job<br>.or business or not in universe<br>.based on response to SC1056 |       |
| V                | 1    | .Marked as a week having a job<br>.or business  |       |
| D SC1126         | 1    | 2759  | 2759  |
| Fourteenth week  |      |   |       |
| U Persons        | 15   | years old or older  |       |
| V                | 0    | .Not marked as a week having a job<br>.or business or not in universe<br>.based on response to SC1056 |       |
| V                | 1    | .Marked as a week having a job<br>.or business  |       |
| D SC1128         | 1    | 2760  | 2760  |
| Fifteenth week   |      |   |       |
| U Persons        | 15   | years old or older  |       |
| V                | 0    | .Not marked as a week having a job<br>.or business or not in universe<br>.based on response to SC1056 |       |
| V                | 1    | .Marked as a week having a job<br>.or business  |       |
| D SC1130         | 1    | 2761  | 2761  |
| Sixteenth week   |      |   |       |
| U Persons        | 15   | years old or older  |       |
| V                | 0    | .Not marked as a week having a job<br>.or business or not in universe<br>.based on response to SC1056 |       |
| V                | 1    | .Marked as a week having a job<br>.or business  |       |
| D SC1132         | 1    | 2762  | 2762  |
| Seventeenth week |      |   |       |
| U Persons        | 15   | years old or older  |       |
| V                | 0    | .Not marked as a week having a job  |       |

| DATA  | SIZE | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN   | BEGIN |
|---|------|---|-------|
|   |      | .or business or not in universe<br>.based on response to SC1056                                       |       |
| V   | 1    | .Marked as a week having a job<br>.or business  |       |
| D SC1134  | 1    | 2763  | 2763  |
| Eighteenth week   |      |   |       |
| U Persons   | 15   | years old or older  |       |
| V   | 0    | .Not marked as a week having a job<br>.or business or not in universe<br>.based on response to SC1056 |       |
| V   | 1    | .Marked as a week having a job<br>.or business  |       |
| D SC1136  | 1    | 2764  | 2764  |
| Of those weeks that ... had a job<br>or business, was ... absent from<br>work for any full weeks without<br>pay |      |   |       |
| U Persons   | 15   | years old or older  |       |
| V   | 0    | .Not in universe  |       |
| V   | 1    | .Yes  |       |
| V   | 2    | .No - skip to SC1176  |       |
| *   |      |   | *     |
| *   |      | The next 16 fields (SC1138 through  | *     |
| *   |      | SC1172) are possible answers to the   | *     |
| *   |      | questions:  | *     |
| *   |      |   | *     |
| *   |      | In which weeks was ... absent   | *     |
| *   |      | without pay   | *     |
| *   |      |   | *     |
| D SC1138  | 1    | 2765  | 2765  |
| First week  |      |   |       |
| U Persons   | 15   | years old or older  |       |
| V   | 0    | .Not marked as a week absent without<br>.pay or not in universe based on<br>.response to SC1136       |       |
| V   | 1    | .Marked as a week absent without pay  |       |
| D SC1140  | 1    | 2766  | 2766  |
| Second week   |      |   |       |
| U Persons   | 15   | years old or older  |       |
| V   | 0    | .Not marked as a week absent without<br>.pay or not in universe based on<br>.response to SC1136       |       |
| V   | 1    | .Marked as a week absent without pay  |       |
| D SC1142  | 1    | 2767  | 2767  |
| Third week  |      |   |       |
| U Persons   | 15   | years old or older  |       |
| V   | 0    | .Not marked as a week absent without<br>.pay or not in universe based on<br>.response to SC1136       |       |
| V   | 1    | .Marked as a week absent without pay  |       |
| D SC1144  | 1    | 2768  | 2768  |
| Fourth week   |      |   |       |
| U Persons   | 15   | years old or older  |       |
| V   | 0    | .Not marked as a week absent without<br>.pay or not in universe based on<br>.response to SC1136       |       |
| V   | 1    | .Marked as a week absent without pay  |       |
| D SC1146  | 1    | 2769  | 2769  |
| Fifth week  |      |   |       |
| U Persons   | 15   | years old or older  |       |
| V   | 0    | .Not marked as a week absent without<br>.pay or not in universe based on                              |       |

1  
2  
3  
4  
5

6

7

8

9

10

11  
12  
13

| DATA            | SIZE | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN | BEGIN   |
|-----------------|------|-------------------|---|
| V               | 1    |                   | .response to SC1136<br>.Marked as a week absent without pay                                     |
| D SC1148        | 1    | 2770              | 2770  |
| Sixth week      |      |                   |   |
| U Persons       | 15   |                   | years old or older  |
| V               | 0    |                   | .Not marked as a week absent without<br>.pay or not in universe based on<br>.response to SC1136 |
| V               | 1    |                   | .Marked as a week absent without pay  |
| D SC1150        | 1    | 2771              | 2771  |
| Seventh week    |      |                   |   |
| U Persons       | 15   |                   | years old or older  |
| V               | 0    |                   | .Not marked as a week absent without<br>.pay or not in universe based on<br>.response to SC1136 |
| V               | 1    |                   | .Marked as a week absent without pay  |
| D SC1152        | 1    | 2772              | 2772  |
| Eighth week     |      |                   |   |
| U Persons       | 15   |                   | years old or older  |
| V               | 0    |                   | .Not marked as a week absent without<br>.pay or not in universe based on<br>.response to SC1136 |
| V               | 1    |                   | .Marked as a week absent without pay  |
| D SC1154        | 1    | 2773              | 2773  |
| Ninth week      |      |                   |   |
| U Persons       | 15   |                   | years old or older  |
| V               | 0    |                   | .Not marked as a week absent without<br>.pay or not in universe based on<br>.response to SC1136 |
| V               | 1    |                   | .Marked as a week absent without pay  |
| D SC1156        | 1    | 2774              | 2774  |
| Tenth week      |      |                   |   |
| U Persons       | 15   |                   | years old or older  |
| V               | 0    |                   | .Not marked as a week absent without<br>.pay or not in universe based on<br>.response to SC1136 |
| V               | 1    |                   | .Marked as a week absent without pay  |
| D SC1158        | 1    | 2775              | 2775  |
| Eleventh week   |      |                   |   |
| U Persons       | 15   |                   | years old or older  |
| V               | 0    |                   | .Not marked as a week absent without<br>.pay or not in universe based on<br>.response to SC1136 |
| V               | 1    |                   | .Marked as a week absent without pay  |
| D SC1160        | 1    | 2776              | 2776  |
| Twelfth week    |      |                   |   |
| U Persons       | 15   |                   | years old or older  |
| V               | 0    |                   | .Not marked as a week absent without<br>.pay or not in universe based on<br>.response to SC1136 |
| V               | 1    |                   | .Marked as a week absent without pay  |
| D SC1162        | 1    | 2777              | 2777  |
| Thirteenth week |      |                   |   |
| U Persons       | 15   |                   | years old or older  |
| V               | 0    |                   | .Not marked as a week absent without<br>.pay or not in universe based on<br>.response to SC1136 |
| V               | 1    |                   | .Marked as a week absent without pay  |
| D SC1164        | 1    | 2778              | 2778  |
| Fourteenth week |      |                   |   |
| U Persons       | 15   |                   | years old or older  |

| DATA  | SIZE | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN | BEGIN   |
|---|------|-------------------|---|
| V   | 0    |                   | .Not marked as a week absent without<br>.pay or not in universe based on<br>.response to SC1136 |
| V   | 1    |                   | .Marked as a week absent without pay  |
| D SC1166  | 1    | 2779              | 2779  |
| Fifteenth week  |      |                   |   |
| U Persons   | 15   |                   | years old or older  |
| V   | 0    |                   | .Not marked as a week absent without<br>.pay or not in universe based on<br>.response to SC1136 |
| V   | 1    |                   | .Marked as a week absent without pay  |
| D SC1168  | 1    | 2780              | 2780  |
| Sixteenth week  |      |                   |   |
| U Persons   | 15   |                   | years old or older  |
| V   | 0    |                   | .Not marked as a week absent without<br>.pay or not in universe based on<br>.response to SC1136 |
| V   | 1    |                   | .Marked as a week absent without pay  |
| D SC1170  | 1    | 2781              | 2781  |
| Seventeenth week  |      |                   |   |
| U Persons   | 15   |                   | years old or older  |
| V   | 0    |                   | .Not marked as a week absent without<br>.pay or not in universe based on<br>.response to SC1136 |
| V   | 1    |                   | .Marked as a week absent without pay  |
| D SC1172  | 1    | 2782              | 2782  |
| Eighteenth week   |      |                   |   |
| U Persons   | 15   |                   | years old or older  |
| V   | 0    |                   | .Not marked as a week absent without<br>.pay or not in universe based on<br>.response to SC1136 |
| V   | 1    |                   | .Marked as a week absent without pay  |
| D SC1174  | 1    | 2783              | 2783  |
| What was the main reason ... was<br>absent from ...'s job or business<br>during those weeks |      |                   |   |
| U Persons   | 15   |                   | years old or older  |
| V   | 0    |                   | .Not in universe  |
| V   | 1    |                   | .On layoff  |
| V   | 2    |                   | .Own illness  |
| V   | 3    |                   | .On vacation  |
| V   | 4    |                   | .Bad weather  |
| V   | 5    |                   | .Labor dispute  |
| V   | 6    |                   | .New job to begin within 30 days  |
| V   | 7    |                   | .Other  |
| D SC1176  | 1    | 2784              | 2784  |
| Did ... spend any time looking for<br>work or on layoff                                     |      |                   |   |
| U Persons   | 15   |                   | years old or older  |
| V   | 0    |                   | .Not in universe  |
| V   | 1    |                   | .Yes  |
| V   | 2    |                   | .No - skip to SC1222  |
| *   |      |                   | *   |
| *   |      |                   | * The next 10 fields (SC1178 through  |
| *   |      |                   | * SC1214) are possible answers to the   |
| *   |      |                   | * question:   |
| *   |      |                   | *   |
| *   |      |                   | * In which of these weeks was ...   |
| *   |      |                   | * looking for work or on layoff from  |
| *   |      |                   | * a job   |
| *   |      |                   | *   |
| D SC1178  | 1    | 2785              | 2785  |

11

11

11

11

11

| DATA  | SIZE | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN | BEGIN  |
|---|------|-------------------|--|
| All weeks without a job in reference period |      |                   |  |
| U Persons 15 years old or older             |      |                   |  |
| V   | 0    |                   | .Not marked as looking for work or on layoff from a job for all weeks without a job in reference period or not in universe based on response to SC1176 |
| V   | 1    |                   | .Marked as looking for work or on layoff from a job for all weeks without a job in reference period  |
| D SC1180                                    | 1    | 2786              | 2786   |
| First week                                  |      |                   |  |
| U Persons 15 years old or older             |      |                   |  |
| V   | 0    |                   | .Not marked as a week looking for work or on layoff from a job or not in universe based on response to SC1176  |
| V   | 1    |                   | .Marked as a week looking for work or on layoff from a job   |
| D SC1182                                    | 1    | 2787              | 2787   |
| Second week                                 |      |                   |  |
| U Persons 15 years old or older             |      |                   |  |
| V   | 0    |                   | .Not marked as a week looking for work or on layoff from a job or not in universe based on response to SC1176  |
| V   | 1    |                   | .Marked as a week looking for work or on layoff from a job   |
| D SC1184                                    | 1    | 2788              | 2788   |
| Third week                                  |      |                   |  |
| U Persons 15 years old or older             |      |                   |  |
| V   | 0    |                   | .Not marked as a week looking for work or on layoff from a job or not in universe based on response to SC1176  |
| V   | 1    |                   | .Marked as a week looking for work or on layoff from a job   |
| D SC1186                                    | 1    | 2789              | 2789   |
| Fourth week                                 |      |                   |  |
| U Persons 15 years old or older             |      |                   |  |
| V   | 0    |                   | .Not marked as a week looking for work or on layoff from a job or not in universe based on response to SC1176  |
| V   | 1    |                   | .Marked as a week looking for work or on layoff from a job   |
| D SC1188                                    | 1    | 2790              | 2790   |
| Fifth week                                  |      |                   |  |
| U Persons 15 years old or older             |      |                   |  |
| V   | 0    |                   | .Not marked as a week looking for work or on layoff from a job or not in universe based on response to SC1176  |
| V   | 1    |                   | .Marked as a week looking for work or on layoff from a job   |
| D SC1190                                    | 1    | 2791              | 2791   |
| Sixth week                                  |      |                   |  |
| U Persons 15 years old or older             |      |                   |  |
| V   | 0    |                   | .Not marked as a week looking for work or on layoff from a job or not in universe based on response to SC1176  |
| V   | 1    |                   | .Marked as a week looking for work or on layoff from a job   |
| D SC1192                                    | 1    | 2792              | 2792   |
| Seventh week                                |      |                   |  |
| U Persons 15 years old or older             |      |                   |  |
| V   | 0    |                   | .Not marked as a week looking for work or on layoff from a job or not in   |

| DATA                            | SIZE | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN | BEGIN   |
|---------------------------------|------|-------------------|---|
| V                               | 1    |                   | .universe based on response to SC1176 .Marked as a week looking for work or on layoff from a job              |
| D SC1194                        | 1    | 2793              | 2793  |
| Eighth week                     |      |                   |   |
| U Persons 15 years old or older |      |                   |   |
| V                               | 0    |                   | .Not marked as a week looking for work or on layoff from a job or not in universe based on response to SC1176 |
| V                               | 1    |                   | .Marked as a week looking for work or on layoff from a job  |
| D SC1196                        | 1    | 2794              | 2794  |
| Ninth week                      |      |                   |   |
| U Persons 15 years old or older |      |                   |   |
| V                               | 0    |                   | .Not marked as a week looking for work or on layoff from a job or not in universe based on response to SC1176 |
| V                               | 1    |                   | .Marked as a week looking for work or on layoff from a job  |
| D SC1198                        | 1    | 2795              | 2795  |
| Tenth week                      |      |                   |   |
| U Persons 15 years old or older |      |                   |   |
| V                               | 0    |                   | .Not marked as a week looking for work or on layoff from a job or not in universe based on response to SC1176 |
| V                               | 1    |                   | .Marked as a week looking for work or on layoff from a job  |
| D SC1200                        | 1    | 2796              | 2796  |
| Eleventh week                   |      |                   |   |
| U Persons 15 years old or older |      |                   |   |
| V                               | 0    |                   | .Not marked as a week looking for work or on layoff from a job or not in universe based on response to SC1176 |
| V                               | 1    |                   | .Marked as a week looking for work or on layoff from a job  |
| D SC1202                        | 1    | 2797              | 2797  |
| Twelfth week                    |      |                   |   |
| U Persons 15 years old or older |      |                   |   |
| V                               | 0    |                   | .Not marked as a week looking for work or on layoff from a job or not in universe based on response to SC1176 |
| V                               | 1    |                   | .Marked as a week looking for work or on layoff from a job  |
| D SC1204                        | 1    | 2798              | 2798  |
| Thirteenth week                 |      |                   |   |
| U Persons 15 years old or older |      |                   |   |
| V                               | 0    |                   | .Not marked as a week looking for work or on layoff from a job or not in universe based on response to SC1176 |
| V                               | 1    |                   | .Marked as a week looking for work or on layoff from a job  |
| D SC1206                        | 1    | 2799              | 2799  |
| Fourteenth week                 |      |                   |   |
| U Persons 15 years old or older |      |                   |   |
| V                               | 0    |                   | .Not marked as a week looking for work or on layoff from a job or not in universe based on response to SC1176 |
| V                               | 1    |                   | .Marked as a week looking for work or on layoff from a job  |
| D SC1208                        | 1    | 2800              | 2800  |
| Fifteenth week                  |      |                   |   |
| U Persons 15 years old or older |      |                   |   |

...

.

.

.

.

.



| DATA      | SIZE | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN | BEGIN   |
|-----------|------|-------------------|---|
| V         | 0    |                   | .Not marked as a week looking for work<br>.or on layoff from a job or not in<br>.universe based on response to SC1176           |
| V         | 1    |                   | .Marked as a week looking for work or<br>.on layoff from a job  |
| D SC1210  | 1    | 2801              | 2801  |
|           |      |                   | Sixteenth week  |
| U Persons |      |                   | 15 years old or older   |
| V         | 0    |                   | .Not marked as a week looking for work<br>.or on layoff from a job or not in<br>.universe based on response to SC1176           |
| V         | 1    |                   | .Marked as a week looking for work or<br>.on layoff from a job  |
| D SC1212  | 1    | 2802              | 2802  |
|           |      |                   | Seventeenth week  |
| U Persons |      |                   | 15 years old or older   |
| V         | 0    |                   | .Not marked as a week looking for work<br>.or on layoff from a job or not in<br>.universe based on response to SC1176           |
| V         | 1    |                   | .Marked as a week looking for work or<br>.on layoff from a job  |
| D SC1214  | 1    | 2803              | 2803  |
|           |      |                   | Eighteenth week   |
| U Persons |      |                   | 15 years old or older   |
| V         | 0    |                   | .Not marked as a week looking for work<br>.or on layoff from a job or not in<br>.universe based on response to SC1176           |
| V         | 1    |                   | .Marked as a week looking for work or<br>.on layoff from a job  |
| D SC1216  | 1    | 2804              | 2804  |
|           |      |                   | Could ... have taken a job during<br>those weeks if one had been offered  |
| U Persons |      |                   | 15 years old or older   |
| V         | 0    |                   | .Not in universe  |
| V         | 1    |                   | .Yes - skip to SC1220   |
| V         | 2    |                   | .No   |
| D SC1218  | 1    | 2805              | 2805  |
|           |      |                   | What was the main reason ... could<br>not take a job during those weeks   |
| U Persons |      |                   | 15 years old or older   |
| V         | 0    |                   | .Not in universe  |
| V         | 1    |                   | .Already had a job  |
| V         | 2    |                   | .Temporary illness  |
| V         | 3    |                   | .School   |
| V         | 4    |                   | .Other  |
| D SC1220  | 1    | 2806              | 2806  |
|           |      |                   | Check item R2<br>Is each week of the 4-month period<br>marked as "with a job or business"<br>or "looking for work or on layoff" |
| U Persons |      |                   | 15 years old or older   |
| V         | 0    |                   | .Not in universe  |
| V         | 1    |                   | .Yes - skip to SC1230   |
| V         | 2    |                   | .No - skip to SC1224  |
| D SC1222  | 1    | 2807              | 2807  |
|           |      |                   | Did ... want a job in those weeks<br>when ... did not have one  |
| U Persons |      |                   | 15 years old or older   |
| V         | 0    |                   | .Not in universe  |
| V         | 1    |                   | .Yes - skip to SC1226   |
| V         | 2    |                   | .No - skip to SC1230  |
| D SC1224  | 1    | 2808              | 2808  |

| DATA      | SIZE | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN | BEGIN  |
|-----------|------|-------------------|--|
|           |      |                   | There were weeks in this period<br>when ... did not have a job and was<br>not looking for a job - Did ...<br>want a job in those weeks |
| U Persons |      |                   | 15 years old or older  |
| V         | 0    |                   | .Not in universe   |
| V         | 1    |                   | .Yes   |
| V         | 2    |                   | .No - skip to SC1230   |
| D SC1226  | 1    | 2809              | 2809   |
|           |      |                   | Could ... have taken a job during<br>those weeks if one had been offered   |
| U Persons |      |                   | 15 years old or older  |
| V         | 0    |                   | .Not in universe   |
| V         | 1    |                   | .Yes   |
| V         | 2    |                   | .No - skip to SC1230   |
| D SC1228  | 2    | 2810              | 2810   |
|           |      |                   | During the weeks that ... wanted a<br>job but was not looking for one,<br>what was the main reason ... was<br>not looking              |
| U Persons |      |                   | 15 years old or older  |
| V         | 00   |                   | .Not in universe   |
| V         | 01   |                   | .Believes no work available in<br>.line of work or area  |
| V         | 02   |                   | .Couldn't find any work  |
| V         | 03   |                   | .Lacks necessary schooling,<br>.training, skills, or experience  |
| V         | 04   |                   | .Employers think too young or<br>.too old  |
| V         | 05   |                   | .Other personal handicap in<br>.finding job  |
| V         | 06   |                   | .Can't arrange child care  |
| V         | 07   |                   | .Family responsibilities   |
| V         | 08   |                   | .In school or other training   |
| V         | 09   |                   | .Ill health, physical disability   |
| V         | 10   |                   | .Other   |
| D SC1230  | 2    | 2812              | 2812   |
|           |      |                   | In the weeks that ... worked during<br>the 4-month period, how many<br>hours did ... usually work per week<br>Range = -9,99            |
| U Persons |      |                   | 15 years old or older  |
| V         | -9   |                   | .Not in universe   |
| V         | 00   |                   | .None - skip to SC1239   |
| D SC1232  | 1    | 2814              | 2814   |
|           |      |                   | Check item R3<br>Did ... usually work 35 or more<br>hours per week   |
| U Persons |      |                   | 15 years old or older  |
| V         | 0    |                   | .Not in universe   |
| V         | 1    |                   | .Yes   |
| V         | 2    |                   | .No - skip to SC1236   |
| D SC1234  | 1    | 2815              | 2815   |
|           |      |                   | Did ... work less than 35 hours in<br>any of the weeks that ... worked<br>during this period   |
| U Persons |      |                   | 15 years old or older  |
| V         | 0    |                   | .Not in universe   |
| V         | 1    |                   | .Yes   |
| V         | 2    |                   | .No - skip to SC1239   |
| D SC1236  | 2    | 2816              | 2816   |
|           |      |                   | In how many weeks did ... work less<br>than 35 hours during this 4-month<br>period. Range = -5,18                                      |

2

2

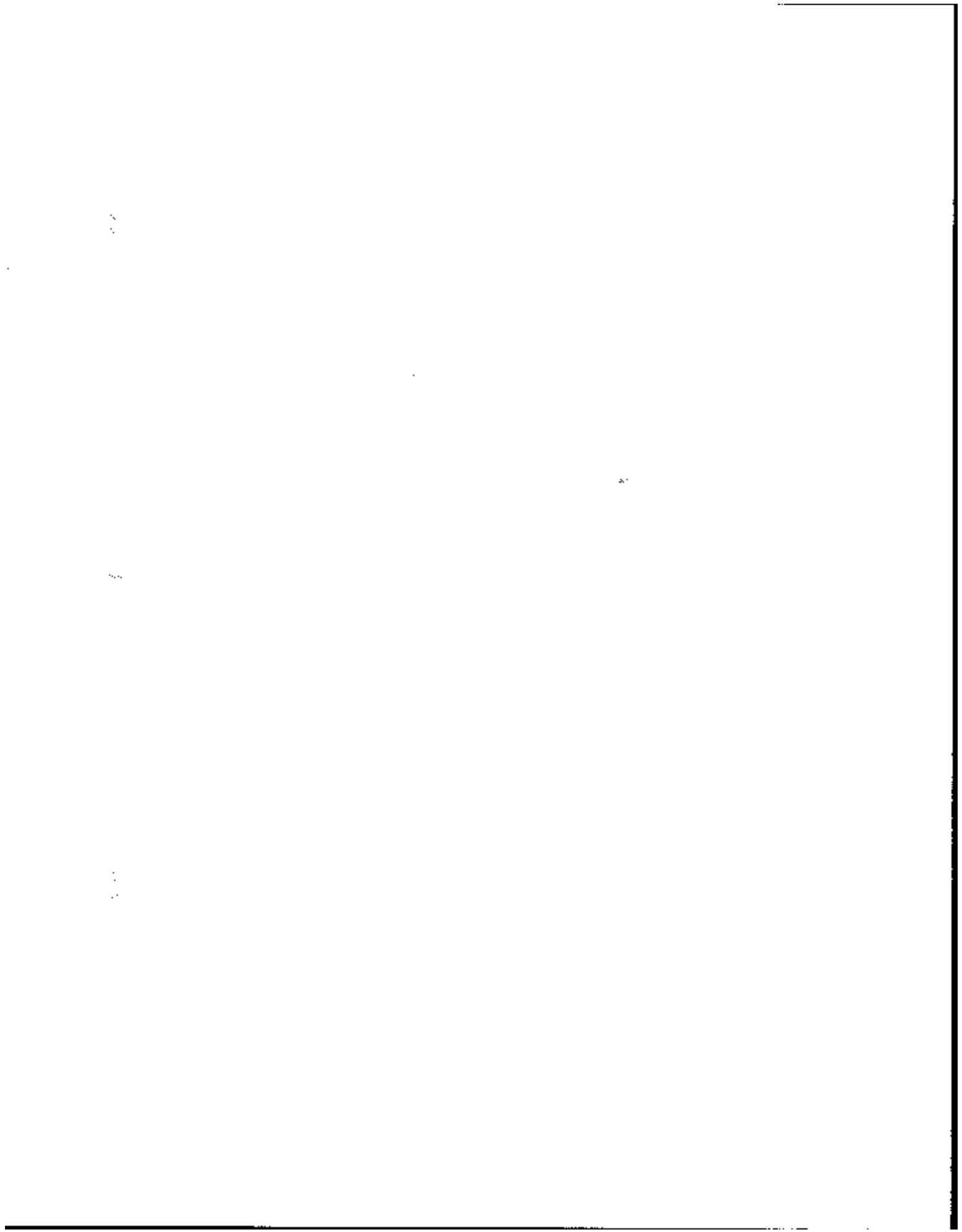
2

2

2

| DATA   | SIZE | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN |
|--|------|-------------------|-------------------|
| U Persons 15 years old or older  |      |                   |                   |
| V  | 5    |                   |                   |
| V  | 00   |                   |                   |
| D SC1238   | 1    | 2818              | 2818              |
| What was the main reason ... worked less than 35 hours in those weeks  |      |                   |                   |
| U Persons 15 years old or older  |      |                   |                   |
| V  | 0    |                   |                   |
| V  | 1    |                   |                   |
| V  | 2    |                   |                   |
| V  | 3    |                   |                   |
| V  | 4    |                   |                   |
| V  | 5    |                   |                   |
| V  | 6    |                   |                   |
| D SC1239   | 1    | 2819              | 2819              |
| Check item R4  |      |                   |                   |
| The response to SC1058 is ...  |      |                   |                   |
| U Persons 15 years old or older  |      |                   |                   |
| V  | 0    |                   |                   |
| V  | 1    |                   |                   |
| V  | 2    |                   |                   |
| D SC1240   | 1    | 2820              | 2820              |
| During this 4-month period, did ... receive any state unemployment compensation payments                           |      |                   |                   |
| U Persons 15 years old or older  |      |                   |                   |
| V  | 0    |                   |                   |
| V  | 1    |                   |                   |
| V  | 2    |                   |                   |
| D SC1242   | 1    | 2821              | 2821              |
| During this period, did ... also receive any supplemental unemployment benefits (sub)                              |      |                   |                   |
| U Persons 15 years old or older  |      |                   |                   |
| V  | 0    |                   |                   |
| V  | 1    |                   |                   |
| V  | 2    |                   |                   |
| D SC1244   | 1    | 2822              | 2822              |
| Check item R5  |      |                   |                   |
| Is "worked" marked on the ISS list   |      |                   |                   |
| U Persons 15 years old or older  |      |                   |                   |
| V  | 0    |                   |                   |
| V  | 1    |                   |                   |
| V  | 2    |                   |                   |
| D SC1246   | 1    | 2823              | 2823              |
| During this 4-month period did ... receive any worker's compensation for any kind of job-related illness or injury |      |                   |                   |
| U Persons 15 years old or older  |      |                   |                   |
| V  | 0    |                   |                   |
| V  | 1    |                   |                   |
| V  | 2    |                   |                   |
| D SC1248   | 1    | 2824              | 2824              |
| Check item R6  |      |                   |                   |
| Was an interview obtained for ... last reference period  |      |                   |                   |
| U Persons 15 years old or older  |      |                   |                   |
| V  | 0    |                   |                   |
| V  | 1    |                   |                   |
| V  | 2    |                   |                   |

| DATA  | SIZE | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN |
|---|------|-------------------|-------------------|
| D SC1250  | 1    | 2825              | 2825              |
| Check item R7   |      |                   |                   |
| Are any income types listed in the income roster  |      |                   |                   |
| U Persons 15 years old or older   |      |                   |                   |
| V   | 0    |                   |                   |
| V   | 1    |                   |                   |
| V   | 2    |                   |                   |
| D SC1251  | 1    | 2826              | 2826              |
| The last time we obtained information, ... had received ... incomes during (8 months ago) through (5 months ago). Was this information recorded correctly |      |                   |                   |
| U Persons 15 years old or older   |      |                   |                   |
| V   | 0    |                   |                   |
| V   | 1    |                   |                   |
| V   | 2    |                   |                   |
| D SC1252  | 2    | 2827              | 2827              |
| Income code. Code from Income Source List. See appendix A-1   |      |                   |                   |
| U Persons 15 years old or older   |      |                   |                   |
| V   | 00   |                   |                   |
| D SC1254  | 1    | 2829              | 2829              |
| In this reference period, did... get income from ... (code indicated in SC1252)   |      |                   |                   |
| U Persons 15 years old or older   |      |                   |                   |
| V   | 0    |                   |                   |
| V   | 1    |                   |                   |
| V   | 2    |                   |                   |
| D SC1255  | 1    | 2830              | 2830              |
| In the previous reference period, did ... get income from ... (code indicated in SC1252)  |      |                   |                   |
| U Persons 15 years old or older   |      |                   |                   |
| V   | 0    |                   |                   |
| V   | 1    |                   |                   |
| V   | 2    |                   |                   |
| D SC1256  | 2    | 2831              | 2831              |
| Income code. Code from Income Source List. See appendix A-1   |      |                   |                   |
| U Persons 15 years old or older   |      |                   |                   |
| V   | 00   |                   |                   |
| D SC1258  | 1    | 2833              | 2833              |
| In this reference period, did... get income from ... (code indicated in SC1256)   |      |                   |                   |
| U Persons 15 years old or older   |      |                   |                   |
| V   | 0    |                   |                   |
| V   | 1    |                   |                   |
| V   | 2    |                   |                   |
| D SC1259  | 1    | 2834              | 2834              |
| In the previous reference period, did ... get income from ... (code indicated in SC1256)  |      |                   |                   |
| U Persons 15 years old or older   |      |                   |                   |
| V   | 0    |                   |                   |
| V   | 1    |                   |                   |
| V   | 2    |                   |                   |
| D SC1260  | 2    | 2835              | 2835              |
| Income code. Code from Income   |      |                   |                   |



| DATA                                | SIZE                          | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN                 | BEGIN     |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------|
| Source List. See appendix A-1.      |                               |                                   |           |
| U                                   | Persons 15 years old or older |                                   |           |
| V                                   | 00                            | .Not in universe                  |           |
| D                                   | SC1262                        | 1                                 | 2837 2837 |
| In this reference period, did ...   |                               |                                   |           |
| get income from ... (code indicated |                               |                                   |           |
| in SC1260)                          |                               |                                   |           |
| U                                   | Persons 15 years old or older |                                   |           |
| V                                   | 0                             | .Not in universe                  |           |
| V                                   | 1                             | .Yes                              |           |
| V                                   | 2                             | .No                               |           |
| D                                   | SC1263                        | 1                                 | 2838 2838 |
| In the previous reference period,   |                               |                                   |           |
| did ... get income from ... (code   |                               |                                   |           |
| indicated in SC1260)                |                               |                                   |           |
| U                                   | Persons 15 years old or older |                                   |           |
| V                                   | 0                             | .Not in universe                  |           |
| V                                   | 1                             | .Should not have been listed      |           |
| V                                   | 2                             | .Was not listed; should have been |           |
| D                                   | SC1264                        | 2                                 | 2839 2839 |
| Income code. Code from Income       |                               |                                   |           |
| Source List. See appendix A-1       |                               |                                   |           |
| U                                   | Persons 15 years old or older |                                   |           |
| V                                   | 00                            | .Not in universe                  |           |
| D                                   | SC1266                        | 1                                 | 2841 2841 |
| In this reference period, did ...   |                               |                                   |           |
| get income from ... (code indicated |                               |                                   |           |
| in SC1264)                          |                               |                                   |           |
| U                                   | Persons 15 years old or older |                                   |           |
| V                                   | 0                             | .Not in universe                  |           |
| V                                   | 1                             | .Yes                              |           |
| V                                   | 2                             | .No                               |           |
| D                                   | SC1267                        | 1                                 | 2842 2842 |
| In the previous reference period,   |                               |                                   |           |
| did ... get income from ... (code   |                               |                                   |           |
| indicated in SC1264)                |                               |                                   |           |
| U                                   | Persons 15 years old or older |                                   |           |
| V                                   | 0                             | .Not in universe                  |           |
| V                                   | 1                             | .Should not have been listed      |           |
| V                                   | 2                             | .Was not listed; should have been |           |
| D                                   | SC1268                        | 2                                 | 2843 2843 |
| Income code. Code from Income       |                               |                                   |           |
| Source List. See appendix A-1       |                               |                                   |           |
| U                                   | Persons 15 years old or older |                                   |           |
| V                                   | 00                            | .Not in universe                  |           |
| D                                   | SC1270                        | 1                                 | 2845 2845 |
| In this reference period, did ...   |                               |                                   |           |
| get income from ... (code indicated |                               |                                   |           |
| in SC1268)                          |                               |                                   |           |
| U                                   | Persons 15 years old or older |                                   |           |
| V                                   | 0                             | .Not in universe                  |           |
| V                                   | 1                             | .Yes                              |           |
| V                                   | 2                             | .No                               |           |
| D                                   | SC1271                        | 1                                 | 2846 2846 |
| In the previous reference period,   |                               |                                   |           |
| did ... get income from ... (code   |                               |                                   |           |
| indicated in SC1268)                |                               |                                   |           |
| U                                   | Persons 15 years old or older |                                   |           |
| V                                   | 0                             | .Not in universe                  |           |
| V                                   | 1                             | .Should not have been listed      |           |
| V                                   | 2                             | .Was not listed; should have been |           |

| DATA                                | SIZE                          | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN                 | BEGIN     |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------|
| D                                   | SC1272                        | 2                                 | 2847 2847 |
| Income code. Code from Income       |                               |                                   |           |
| Source List. See appendix A-1       |                               |                                   |           |
| U                                   | Persons 15 years old or older |                                   |           |
| V                                   | 00                            | .Not in universe                  |           |
| D                                   | SC1274                        | 1                                 | 2849 2849 |
| In this reference period, did ...   |                               |                                   |           |
| get income from ... (code indicated |                               |                                   |           |
| in SC1272)                          |                               |                                   |           |
| U                                   | Persons 15 years old or older |                                   |           |
| V                                   | 0                             | .Not in universe                  |           |
| V                                   | 1                             | .Yes                              |           |
| V                                   | 2                             | .No                               |           |
| D                                   | SC1275                        | 1                                 | 2850 2850 |
| In the previous reference period,   |                               |                                   |           |
| did ... get income from ... (code   |                               |                                   |           |
| indicated in SC1272)                |                               |                                   |           |
| U                                   | Persons 15 years old or older |                                   |           |
| V                                   | 0                             | .Not in universe                  |           |
| V                                   | 1                             | .Should not have been listed      |           |
| V                                   | 2                             | .Was not listed; should have been |           |
| D                                   | SC1276                        | 2                                 | 2851 2851 |
| Income code. Code from Income       |                               |                                   |           |
| Source List. See appendix A-1       |                               |                                   |           |
| U                                   | Persons 15 years old or older |                                   |           |
| V                                   | 00                            | .Not in universe                  |           |
| D                                   | SC1278                        | 1                                 | 2853 2853 |
| In this reference period, did ...   |                               |                                   |           |
| get income from ... (code indicated |                               |                                   |           |
| in SC1276)                          |                               |                                   |           |
| U                                   | Persons 15 years old or older |                                   |           |
| V                                   | 0                             | .Not in universe                  |           |
| V                                   | 1                             | .Yes                              |           |
| V                                   | 2                             | .No                               |           |
| D                                   | SC1279                        | 1                                 | 2854 2854 |
| In the previous reference period,   |                               |                                   |           |
| did ... get income from ... (code   |                               |                                   |           |
| indicated in SC1276)                |                               |                                   |           |
| U                                   | Persons 15 years old or older |                                   |           |
| V                                   | 0                             | .Not in universe                  |           |
| V                                   | 1                             | .Should not have been listed      |           |
| V                                   | 2                             | .Was not listed; should have been |           |
| D                                   | SC1280                        | 2                                 | 2855 2855 |
| Income code. Code from Income       |                               |                                   |           |
| Source List. See appendix A-1       |                               |                                   |           |
| U                                   | Persons 15 years old or older |                                   |           |
| V                                   | 00                            | .Not in universe                  |           |
| D                                   | SC1282                        | 1                                 | 2857 2857 |
| In this reference period, did ...   |                               |                                   |           |
| get income from ... (code indicated |                               |                                   |           |
| in SC1280)                          |                               |                                   |           |
| U                                   | Persons 15 years old or older |                                   |           |
| V                                   | 0                             | .Not in universe                  |           |
| V                                   | 1                             | .Yes                              |           |
| V                                   | 2                             | .No                               |           |
| D                                   | SC1283                        | 1                                 | 2858 2858 |
| In the previous reference period,   |                               |                                   |           |
| did ... get income from ... (code   |                               |                                   |           |
| indicated in SC1280)                |                               |                                   |           |
| U                                   | Persons 15 years old or older |                                   |           |
| V                                   | 0                             | .Not in universe                  |           |
| V                                   | 1                             | .Should not have been listed      |           |

1.1

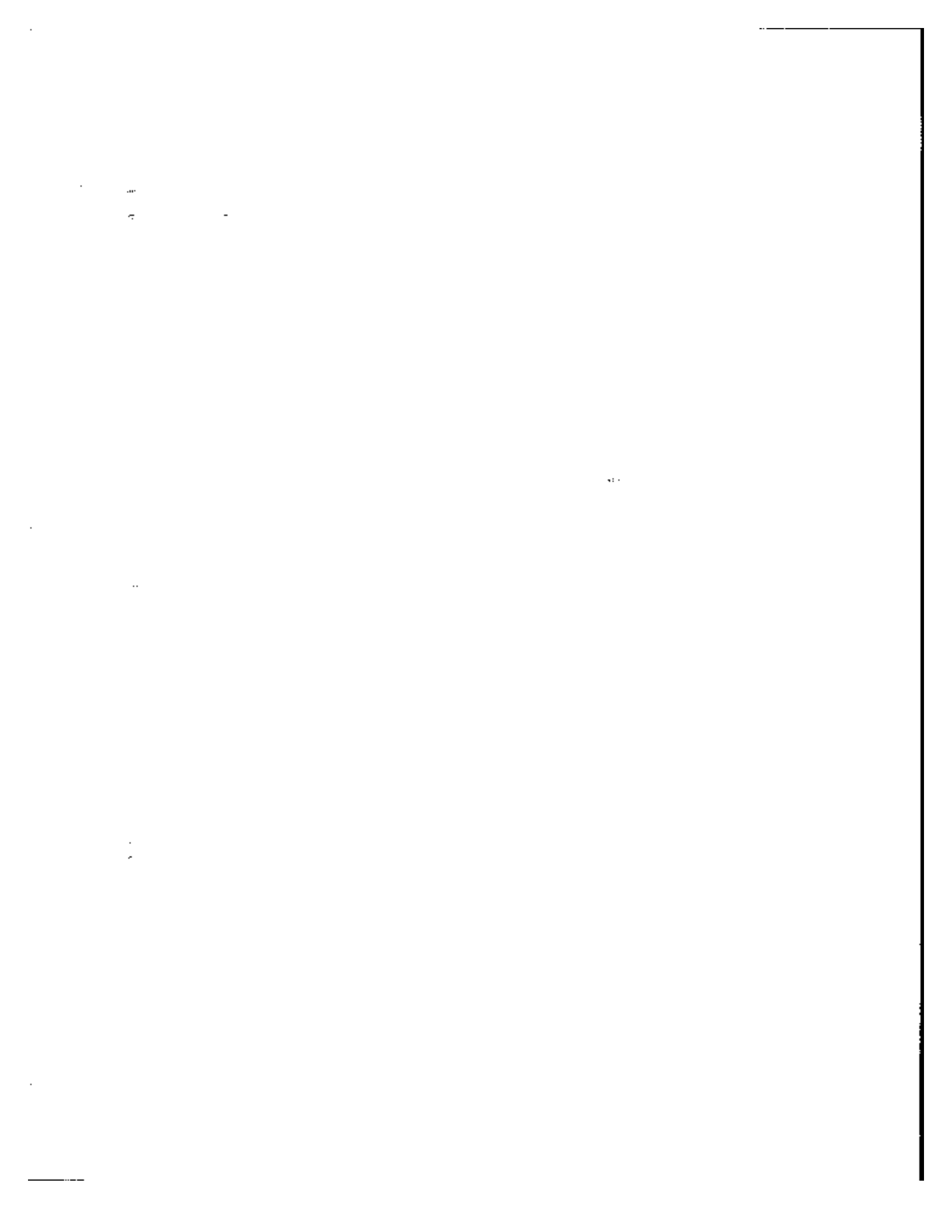
1.2

1.3

1

| DATA      | SIZE | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN | BEGIN  |
|-----------|------|-------------------|--|
| V         | 2    |                   | .Was not listed; should have been  |
| D SC1284  | 1    | 2859              | 2859   |
|           |      |                   | Did ... get any income from the Federal government   |
| U Persons | 15   |                   | years old or older   |
| V         | 0    |                   | .Not in universe   |
| V         | 1    |                   | .Yes   |
| V         | 2    |                   | .No - skip to SC1296   |
| *         |      |                   | *  |
| *         |      |                   | The next 3 fields (SC1286 through SC1290) are possible answers to the questions:   |
| *         |      |                   | *  |
| *         |      |                   | The income that ... received from the Federal government was called ...; anything else (SC1292)                          |
| *         |      |                   | *  |
| D SC1286  | 1    | 2860              | 2860   |
|           |      |                   | Social Security  |
| U Persons | 15   |                   | years old or older   |
| V         | 0    |                   | .Not marked as a kind of income or not in universe based on response to SC1284   |
| V         | 1    |                   | .Marked as kind of income  |
| D SC1288  | 1    | 2861              | 2861   |
|           |      |                   | Federal Supplemental Security Income (SSI)   |
| U Persons | 15   |                   | years old or older   |
| V         | 0    |                   | .Not marked as a kind of income or not in universe based on response to SC1284   |
| V         | 1    |                   | .Marked as kind of income  |
| D SC1290  | 1    | 2862              | 2862   |
|           |      |                   | A serviceman's or widow's pension from the Veteran's Administration (VA)   |
| U Persons | 15   |                   | years old or older   |
| V         | 0    |                   | .Not marked as a kind of income or not in universe based on response to SC1284   |
| V         | 1    |                   | .Marked as kind of income  |
| D SC1292  | 1    | 2863              | 2863   |
|           |      |                   | Anything else  |
| U Persons | 15   |                   | years old or older   |
| V         | 0    |                   | .Not marked as a kind of income or not in universe based on response to SC1284   |
| V         | 1    |                   | .Marked as kind of income  |
| D SC1294  | 2    | 2864              | 2864   |
|           |      |                   | The income that ... received from the Federal government was called ... . Code from Income Source list. See appendix A-1 |
| U Persons | 15   |                   | years old or older   |
| V         | 00   |                   | .Not in universe   |
| D SC1296  | 1    | 2866              | 2866   |
|           |      |                   | Did ... receive any (other) pension, disability, retirement, or survivor income  |
| U Persons | 15   |                   | years old or older   |
| V         | 0    |                   | .Not in universe   |
| V         | 1    |                   | .Yes   |

| DATA      | SIZE | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN | BEGIN   |
|-----------|------|-------------------|---|
| V         | 2    |                   | .No - skip to SC1324  |
| *         |      |                   | *   |
| *         |      |                   | The next 10 fields (SC1298 through SC1320) are possible answers to the questions:       |
| *         |      |                   | *   |
| *         |      |                   | What was the source of this ... income; anything else (SC1322)                          |
| *         |      |                   | *   |
| D SC1298  | 1    | 2867              | 2867  |
|           |      |                   | U.S. government railroad retirement   |
| U Persons | 15   |                   | years old or older  |
| V         | 0    |                   | .Not marked as a source of income or not in universe based on response to SC1296        |
| V         | 1    |                   | .Marked as a source of income   |
| D SC1302  | 1    | 2868              | 2868  |
|           |      |                   | Worker's compensation   |
| U Persons | 15   |                   | years old or older  |
| V         | 0    |                   | .Not marked as a source of income or not in universe based on response to SC1296        |
| V         | 1    |                   | .Marked as a source of income   |
| D SC1304  | 1    | 2869              | 2869  |
|           |      |                   | Payments from a sickness, accident or disability insurance policy purchased on your own |
| U Persons | 15   |                   | years old or older  |
| V         | 0    |                   | .Not marked as a source of income or not in universe based on response to SC1296        |
| V         | 1    |                   | .Marked as a source of income   |
| D SC1306  | 1    | 2870              | 2870  |
|           |      |                   | Pension from company or union   |
| U Persons | 15   |                   | years old or older  |
| V         | 0    |                   | .Not marked as a source of income or not in universe based on response to SC1296        |
| V         | 1    |                   | .Marked as a source of income   |
| D SC1308  | 1    | 2871              | 2871  |
|           |      |                   | Federal civil service or other Federal civilian employee pension                        |
| U Persons | 15   |                   | years old or older  |
| V         | 0    |                   | .Not marked as a source of income or not in universe based on response to SC1296        |
| V         | 1    |                   | .Marked as a source of income   |
| D SC1310  | 1    | 2872              | 2872  |
|           |      |                   | U.S. military retirement pay (exclude payments from the Veteran's Administration)       |
| U Persons | 15   |                   | years old or older  |
| V         | 0    |                   | .Not marked as a source of income or not in universe based on response to SC1296        |
| V         | 1    |                   | .Marked as a source of income   |
| D SC1314  | 1    | 2873              | 2873  |
|           |      |                   | State government pension  |
| U Persons | 15   |                   | years old or older  |
| V         | 0    |                   | .Not marked as a source of income or not in universe based on response to SC1296        |





| DATA      | SIZE | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN | BEGIN   |
|-----------|------|-------------------|---|
| V         | 1    |                   | .Marked as a source of income   |
| D SC1316  | 1    | 2874              | 2874  |
|           |      |                   | Local government pension  |
| U Persons | 15   |                   | years old or older  |
| V         | 0    |                   | .Not marked as a source of income<br>.or not in universe based on<br>.response to SC1296                        |
| V         | 1    |                   | .Marked as a source of income   |
| D SC1318  | 1    | 2875              | 2875  |
|           |      |                   | Income from paid-up life insurance<br>policies or annuities   |
| U Persons | 15   |                   | years old or older  |
| V         | 0    |                   | .Not marked as a source of income<br>.or not in universe based on<br>.response to SC1296                        |
| V         | 1    |                   | .Marked as a source of income   |
| D SC1320  | 1    | 2876              | 2876  |
|           |      |                   | Other or don't know   |
| U Persons | 15   |                   | years old or older  |
| V         | 0    |                   | .Not marked as a source of income<br>.or not in universe based on<br>.response to SC1296                        |
| V         | 1    |                   | .Marked as a source of income   |
| D SC1322  | 2    | 2877              | 2877  |
|           |      |                   | What was the source of this ...<br>income; anything else. Code<br>from Income Source List. See<br>appendix A-1. |
| U Persons | 15   |                   | years old or older  |
| V         | 00   |                   | .Not in universe  |
| D SC1324  | 1    | 2879              | 2879  |
|           |      |                   | Check item R8<br>Is "Medicare" marked for ... on<br>control card item 47  |
| U Persons | 15   |                   | years old or older  |
| V         | 0    |                   | .Not in universe  |
| V         | 1    |                   | .Yes - skip to SC1474   |
| V         | 2    |                   | .No   |
| D SC1326  | 1    | 2880              | 2880  |
|           |      |                   | Check item R9<br>Is "disabled" marked for ... on<br>control card item 47  |
| U Persons | 15   |                   | years old or older  |
| V         | 0    |                   | .Not in universe  |
| V         | 1    |                   | .Yes - skip to SC1462   |
| V         | 2    |                   | .No   |
| D SC1328  | 1    | 2881              | 2881  |
|           |      |                   | Check item R10<br>Is ... 65 years of age or over  |
| U Persons | 15   |                   | years old or older  |
| V         | 0    |                   | .Not in universe  |
| V         | 1    |                   | .Yes - skip to SC1462   |
| V         | 2    |                   | .No - skip to SC1474  |
| D SC1330  | 1    | 2882              | 2882  |
|           |      |                   | Check item R11<br>Is ... a veteran of the U.S. Armed<br>Forces  |
| U Persons | 15   |                   | years old or older  |
| V         | 0    |                   | .Not in universe  |
| V         | 1    |                   | .Yes  |
| V         | 2    |                   | .No - skip to SC1340  |

| DATA                                | SIZE | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN | BEGIN   |
|-------------------------------------|------|-------------------|---|
| D SC1332                            | 2    | 2883              | 2883  |
|                                     |      |                   | How long did ... serve on active<br>duty in the Armed Forces  |
| U Veterans of the U.S. Armed Forces |      |                   |   |
| V                                   | -1   |                   | .Dk   |
| V                                   | 00   |                   | .Not in universe  |
| V                                   | 01   |                   | .Less than 6 months   |
| V                                   | 02   |                   | .6 to 23 months   |
| V                                   | 03   |                   | .2 to 19 years  |
| V                                   | 04   |                   | .20 or more years   |
| D SC1334                            | 2    | 2885              | 2885  |
|                                     |      |                   | Does ... have a service connected<br>disability   |
| U Veterans of the U.S. Armed Forces |      |                   |   |
| V                                   | -1   |                   | .Dk   |
| V                                   | 00   |                   | .Not in universe  |
| V                                   | 01   |                   | .Yes  |
| V                                   | 02   |                   | .No - skip to SC1338  |
| D SC1336                            | 1    | 2887              | 2887  |
|                                     |      |                   | What is ...'s VA percent disability<br>rating   |
| U Veterans of the U.S. Armed Forces |      |                   |   |
| V                                   | 0    |                   | .Not in universe  |
| V                                   | 1    |                   | .1-10 percent   |
| V                                   | 2    |                   | .11-29 percent  |
| V                                   | 3    |                   | .30-49 percent  |
| V                                   | 4    |                   | .50 percent   |
| V                                   | 5    |                   | .51-89 percent  |
| V                                   | 6    |                   | .90-99 percent  |
| V                                   | 7    |                   | .100 percent  |
| D SC1338                            | 1    | 2888              | 2888  |
|                                     |      |                   | During this 4-month period did ...<br>receive pension or compensation<br>payments from the veterans<br>administration |
| U Veterans of the U.S. Armed Forces |      |                   |   |
| V                                   | 0    |                   | .Not in universe  |
| V                                   | 1    |                   | .Yes  |
| V                                   | 2    |                   | .No   |
| D SC1340                            | 1    | 2889              | 2889  |
|                                     |      |                   | Check item R12<br>Is ... 18 years of age or over  |
| U Persons                           | 15   |                   | years old or older  |
| V                                   | 0    |                   | .Not in universe  |
| V                                   | 1    |                   | .Yes  |
| V                                   | 2    |                   | .No - skip to SC1386  |
| D SC1342                            | 1    | 2890              | 2890  |
|                                     |      |                   | During this 4-month period did ...<br>receive any Social Security payments  |
| U Persons                           | 18   |                   | years old or older  |
| V                                   | 0    |                   | .Not in universe  |
| V                                   | 1    |                   | .Yes  |
| V                                   | 2    |                   | .No - skip to SC1350  |
| D SC1344                            | 1    | 2891              | 2891  |
|                                     |      |                   | Check item R13<br>Is ... 65 years of age or over  |
| U Persons                           | 18   |                   | years old or older  |
| V                                   | 0    |                   | .Not in universe  |
| V                                   | 1    |                   | .Yes - skip to SC1354   |
| V                                   | 2    |                   | .No   |
| D SC1346                            | 2    | 2892              | 2892  |
|                                     |      |                   | What is the reason ... is getting<br>Social Security - is it because ... is   |



| DATA                            | SIZE | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN                        | BEGIN |
|---------------------------------|------|--|-------|
| U Persons 18-64 years old       |      |  |       |
| V                               | -1   | .Dk - skip to SC1354                     |       |
| V                               | 00   | .Not in universe                         |       |
| V                               | 01   | .Retired                                 |       |
| V                               | 02   | .Disabled                                |       |
| V                               | 03   | .Widow(ed) or surviving child            |       |
| V                               | 04   | .Spouse or dependent child               |       |
| V                               | 05   | .Some other reason - skip to SC1354      |       |
| D SC1348                        | 2    | 2894                                     | 2894  |
|                                 |      | Is there another person ...              |       |
|                                 |      | receives Social Security                 |       |
| U Persons 18-64 years old       |      |  |       |
| V                               | -1   | .Dk - skip to SC1354                     |       |
| V                               | 00   | .Not in universe                         |       |
| V                               | 01   | .Retired - skip to SC1354                |       |
| V                               | 02   | .Disabled - skip to SC1354               |       |
| V                               | 03   | .Widow(ed) or surviving child -          |       |
|                                 |      | .skip to SC1354                          |       |
| V                               | 04   | .Spouse or dependent child -             |       |
|                                 |      | .skip to SC1354                          |       |
| V                               | 05   | .No other reason - skip to SC1354        |       |
| D SC1350                        | 1    | 2896                                     | 2896  |
|                                 |      | Check item R14                           |       |
|                                 |      | Is ... the designated parent or          |       |
|                                 |      | guardian of children under 18 who        |       |
|                                 |      | live in this household                   |       |
| U Persons 18-64 years old       |      |  |       |
| V                               | 0    | .Not in universe                         |       |
| V                               | 1    | .Yes                                     |       |
| V                               | 2    | .No - skip to SC1354                     |       |
| D SC1352                        | 1    | 2897                                     | 2897  |
|                                 |      | During the 4-month period did ...        |       |
|                                 |      | receive any Social Security              |       |
|                                 |      | payments, especially for ...'s           |       |
|                                 |      | children (under 18)                      |       |
| U Persons 18-64 years old       |      |  |       |
| V                               | 0    | .Not in universe                         |       |
| V                               | 1    | .Yes                                     |       |
| V                               | 2    | .No                                      |       |
| D SC1354                        | 1    | 2898                                     | 2898  |
|                                 |      | During this 4-month period did ...       |       |
|                                 |      | receive any supplemental security income |       |
|                                 |      | (SSI) payments from the U.S. government  |       |
| U Persons 18 years old or older |      |  |       |
| V                               | 0    | .Not in universe                         |       |
| V                               | 1    | .Yes                                     |       |
| V                               | 2    | .No - skip to SC1358                     |       |
| D SC1358                        | 1    | 2899                                     | 2899  |
|                                 |      | Check item R15                           |       |
|                                 |      | Is ... 40 years of age or over           |       |
| U Persons 18 years old or older |      |  |       |
| V                               | 0    | .Not in universe                         |       |
| V                               | 1    | .Yes                                     |       |
| V                               | 2    | .No - skip to SC1366                     |       |
| D SC1360                        | 1    | 2900                                     | 2900  |
|                                 |      | Has ... ever retired from a job or       |       |
|                                 |      | business                                 |       |
| U Persons 40 years old or older |      |  |       |
| V                               | 0    | .Not in universe                         |       |
| V                               | 1    | .Yes                                     |       |
| V                               | 2    | .No - skip to SC1384                     |       |
| D SC1362                        | 1    | 2901                                     | 2901  |
|                                 |      | During the 4-month period did ...        |       |

| DATA                                      | SIZE | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN                      | BEGIN |
|---|------|--|-------|
|   |      | receive any retirement income other    |       |
|   |      | than Social Security                   |       |
| U Persons 40 years old or older           |      |  |       |
| V   | 0    | .Not in universe                       |       |
| V   | 1    | .Yes                                   |       |
| V   | 2    | .No - skip to SC1382                   |       |
| *   |      |  | *     |
| *   |      | The next 7 fields (SC1364 through      | *     |
| *   |      | SC1378) are possible answers to the    | *     |
| *   |      | questions:                             | *     |
| *   |      |  | *     |
| *   |      | What kind of retirement income?        | *     |
| *   |      | anything else                          | *     |
| *   |      |  | *     |
| D SC1364                                  | 1    | 2902                                   | 2902  |
|   |      | U.S. government railroad retirement    |       |
| U Persons 40 years old or older receiving |      |  |       |
|   |      | retirement income                      |       |
| V   | 0    | .Not marked as a kind of retirement    |       |
|   |      | income or not in universe based on     |       |
|   |      | response to SC1362                     |       |
| V   | 1    | .Marked as a kind of retirement income |       |
| D SC1366                                  | 1    | 2903                                   | 2903  |
|   |      | Pension from company or union          |       |
| U Persons 40 years old or older receiving |      |  |       |
|   |      | retirement income                      |       |
| V   | 0    | .Not marked as a kind of retirement    |       |
|   |      | income or not in universe based on     |       |
|   |      | response to SC1362                     |       |
| V   | 1    | .Marked as a kind of retirement income |       |
| D SC1368                                  | 1    | 2904                                   | 2904  |
|   |      | Federal civil service or other         |       |
|   |      | Federal civilian employee pension      |       |
| U Persons 40 years old or older receiving |      |  |       |
|   |      | retirement income                      |       |
| V   | 0    | .Not marked as a kind of retirement    |       |
|   |      | income or not in universe based on     |       |
|   |      | response to SC1362                     |       |
| V   | 1    | .Marked as a kind of retirement income |       |
| D SC1370                                  | 1    | 2905                                   | 2905  |
|   |      | U.S. military retirement pay           |       |
|   |      | (exclude payments from the Veterans    |       |
|   |      | Administration)                        |       |
| U Persons 40 years old or older receiving |      |  |       |
|   |      | retirement income                      |       |
| V   | 0    | .Not marked as a kind of retirement    |       |
|   |      | income or not in universe based on     |       |
|   |      | response to SC1362                     |       |
| V   | 1    | .Marked as a kind of retirement income |       |
| D SC1374                                  | 1    | 2906                                   | 2906  |
|   |      | State government pension               |       |
| U Persons 40 years old or older receiving |      |  |       |
|   |      | retirement income                      |       |
| V   | 0    | .Not marked as a kind of retirement    |       |
|   |      | income or not in universe based on     |       |
|   |      | response to SC1362                     |       |
| V   | 1    | .Marked as a kind of retirement income |       |
| D SC1376                                  | 1    | 2907                                   | 2907  |
|   |      | Local government pension               |       |
| U Persons 40 years old or older receiving |      |  |       |
|   |      | retirement income                      |       |
| V   | 0    | .Not marked as a kind of retirement    |       |
|   |      | income or not in universe based on     |       |

1  
2  
3  
4

7

4

4

1  
2  
3

| DATA  | SIZE | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN   | BEGIN |
|---|------|---|-------|
| V   | 1    | .response to SC1362<br>.Marked as a kind of retirement income   |       |
| D SC137B  | 1    | 2908  | 2908  |
|   |      | Other or DK   |       |
| U Persons 40 years old or older receiving retirement income |      |   |       |
| V   | 0    | .Not marked as a kind of retirement income or not in universe based on response to SC1362                                 |       |
| V   | 1    | .Marked as a kind of retirement income  |       |
| D SC1380  | 2    | 2909  | 2909  |
|   |      | What kind of retirement income; anything else   |       |
|   |      | Codes from Income Source List (I-56)  |       |
|   |      | See appendix A-1  |       |
| U Persons 40 years old or older receiving retirement income |      |   |       |
| V   | 00   | .Not in universe based on response to SC1362  |       |
| D SC1382  | 1    | 2911  | 2911  |
|   |      | During this 4-month period did ... receive any regular income from a paid-up life insurance policy or any other annuities |       |
| U Persons 40 years old or older receiving retirement income |      |   |       |
| V   | 0    | .Not in universe  |       |
| V   | 1    | .Yes  |       |
| V   | 2    | .No   |       |
| D SC1384  | 1    | 2912  | 2912  |
|   |      | Check item R16  |       |
|   |      | Is ... 70 years of age or over  |       |
| U Persons 40 years old or older receiving retirement income |      |   |       |
| V   | 0    | .Not in universe  |       |
| V   | 1    | .Yes - skip to SC1414   |       |
| V   | 2    | .No   |       |
| D SC1386  | 1    | 2913  | 2913  |
|   |      | Does ... have a physical, mental, or other health condition which limits the kind or amount of work ... can do            |       |
| U Persons 15-69 years old                                   |      |   |       |
| V   | 0    | .Not in universe  |       |
| V   | 1    | .Yes  |       |
| V   | 2    | .No - skip to SC1414  |       |
| D SC1388  | 1    | 2914  | 2914  |
|   |      | During this 4-month period, did ... receive any income because of ...'s health condition or disability                    |       |
| U Persons 15-69 years old                                   |      |   |       |
| V   | 0    | .Not in universe  |       |
| V   | 1    | .Yes  |       |
| V   | 2    | .No - skip to SC1414  |       |
| *   |      |   | *     |
| * The next 9 fields (SC1390 through                         |      |   | *     |
| * SC1402 and SC1406 through SC1410)                         |      |   | *     |
| * are possible answers to the                               |      |   | *     |
| * question:   |      |   | *     |
| *   |      |   | *     |
| * What kind of income (received                             |      |   | *     |
| * because of ...'s health condition                         |      |   | *     |
| * or disability)  |      |   | *     |
| *   |      |   | *     |

| DATA  | SIZE | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN   | BEGIN |
|---|------|---|-------|
| D SC1390  | 1    | 2915  | 2915  |
|   |      | U.S. government railroad retirement   |       |
| U Persons 15-69 years old with a health condition or disability |      |   |       |
| V   | 0    | .Not marked as a kind of income or not in universe based on response to SC1388          |       |
| V   | 1    | .Marked as a kind of income   |       |
| D SC1394  | 1    | 2916  | 2916  |
|   |      | Worker's compensation   |       |
| U Persons 15-69 years old with a health condition or disability |      |   |       |
| V   | 0    | .Not marked as a kind of income or not in universe based on response to SC1388          |       |
| V   | 1    | .Marked as a kind of income   |       |
| D SC1396  | 1    | 2917  | 2917  |
|   |      | Payments from a sickness, accident or disability insurance policy purchased on your own |       |
| U Persons 15-69 years old with a health condition or disability |      |   |       |
| V   | 0    | .Not marked as a kind of income or not in universe based on response to SC1388          |       |
| V   | 1    | .Marked as a kind of income   |       |
| D SC1398  | 1    | 2918  | 2918  |
|   |      | Pension from company or union   |       |
| U Persons 15-69 years old with a health condition or disability |      |   |       |
| V   | 0    | .Not marked as a kind of income or not in universe based on response to SC1388          |       |
| V   | 1    | .Marked as a kind of income   |       |
| D SC1400  | 1    | 2919  | 2919  |
|   |      | Federal civil service or other federal civilian employee pension                        |       |
| U Persons 15-69 years old with a health condition or disability |      |   |       |
| V   | 0    | .Not marked as a kind of income or not in universe based on response to SC1388          |       |
| V   | 1    | .Marked as a kind of income   |       |
| D SC1402  | 1    | 2920  | 2920  |
|   |      | U.S. military retirement pay (exclude payments from the Veterans Administration)        |       |
| U Persons 15-69 years old with a health condition or disability |      |   |       |
| V   | 0    | .Not marked as a kind of income or not in universe based on response to SC1388          |       |
| V   | 1    | .Marked as a kind of income   |       |
| D SC1406  | 1    | 2921  | 2921  |
|   |      | State government pension  |       |
| U Persons 15-69 years old with a health condition or disability |      |   |       |
| V   | 0    | .Not marked as a kind of income or not in universe based on response to SC1388          |       |
| V   | 1    | .Marked as a kind of income   |       |
| D SC1408  | 1    | 2922  | 2922  |

...

.

.



1

2



| DATA     | SIZE | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN | BEGIN  |
|----------|------|-------------------|--|
|          |      |                   | .not in universe based on response<br>.to SC1426   |
| V        | 1    |                   | .Marked as a kind of income  |
| D SC1442 | 1    | 2938              | 2938   |
|          |      |                   | State government pension   |
| U        |      |                   | Widowed persons 15 years old or older  |
| V        | 0    |                   | .Not marked as a kind of income or<br>.not in universe based on response<br>.to SC1426   |
| V        | 1    |                   | .Marked as a kind of income  |
| D SC1444 | 1    | 2939              | 2939   |
|          |      |                   | Local government pension   |
| U        |      |                   | Widowed persons 15 years old or older  |
| V        | 0    |                   | .Not marked as a kind of income or<br>.not in universe based on response<br>.to SC1426   |
| V        | 1    |                   | .Marked as a kind of income  |
| D SC1446 | 1    | 2940              | 2940   |
|          |      |                   | Income from paid up life insurance<br>policies or annuities  |
| U        |      |                   | Widowed persons 15 years old or older  |
| V        | 0    |                   | .Not marked as a kind of income or<br>.not in universe based on response<br>.to SC1426   |
| V        | 1    |                   | .Marked as a kind of income  |
| D SC1448 | 1    | 2941              | 2941   |
|          |      |                   | Payments from estate or trust  |
| U        |      |                   | Widowed persons 15 years old or older  |
| V        | 0    |                   | .Not marked as a kind of income or<br>.not in universe based on response<br>.to SC1426   |
| V        | 1    |                   | .Marked as a kind of income  |
| D SC1450 | 1    | 2942              | 2942   |
|          |      |                   | Other or DK (income received as widow)   |
| U        |      |                   | Widowed persons 15 years old or older  |
| V        | 0    |                   | .Not marked as a kind of income or<br>.not in universe based on response<br>.to SC1426   |
| V        | 1    |                   | .Marked as a kind of income  |
| D SC1452 | 2    | 2943              | 2943   |
|          |      |                   | Income source code for other pension<br>or annuity received as a widow(er)<br>Codes from Income Source List (1-56)<br>See appendix A-1 |
| U        |      |                   | Widowed persons 15 years old or older  |
| V        | 00   |                   | .Not in universe based on response to<br>.SC1426   |
| D SC1454 | 1    | 2945              | 2945   |
|          |      |                   | Check item R20<br>Is "veterans compensation or<br>pension" marked in SC1430  |
| U        |      |                   | Widowed persons 15 years old or older  |
| V        | 0    |                   | .Not in universe   |
| V        | 1    |                   | .Yes   |
| V        | 2    |                   | .No - skip to SC1458   |
| D SC1456 | 1    | 2946              | 2946   |
|          |      |                   | Did ...'s late husband die while in<br>the service or from a service-<br>related injury  |
| U        |      |                   | Widowed persons 15 years old or older  |
| V        | 0    |                   | .Not in universe   |
| V        | 1    |                   | .Yes, in the service   |

| DATA     | SIZE | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN | BEGIN   |
|----------|------|-------------------|---|
| V        | 2    |                   | .Yes, from service-related injury   |
| V        | 3    |                   | .No   |
| D SC1458 | 1    | 2947              | 2947  |
|          |      |                   | Check item R21<br>Is ... 65 years of age or over  |
| U        |      |                   | Persons 15 years old or older   |
| V        | 0    |                   | .Not in universe  |
| V        | 1    |                   | .Yes - skip to SC1462   |
| V        | 2    |                   | .No   |
| D SC1460 | 1    | 2948              | 2948  |
|          |      |                   | Check item R22<br>Is ... disabled   |
| U        |      |                   | Persons 15-64 years old   |
| V        | 0    |                   | .Not in universe  |
| V        | 1    |                   | .Yes  |
| V        | 2    |                   | .No - skip to SC1474  |
| D SC1462 | 1    | 2949              | 2949  |
|          |      |                   | Is ... covered by Medicare  |
| U        |      |                   | Persons 65 years old or older and<br>disabled persons 15-64 years old   |
| V        | 0    |                   | .Not in universe  |
| V        | 1    |                   | .Yes  |
| V        | 2    |                   | .No - skip to SC1474  |
| *        |      |                   | *   |
| *        |      |                   | * The next field (SC1466) contains  |
| *        |      |                   | * possible answers to the first part  |
| *        |      |                   | * of the question;  |
| *        |      |                   | *   |
| *        |      |                   | * May I see ...'s Medicare card to  |
| *        |      |                   | * record the claim number and type of   |
| *        |      |                   | * coverage  |
| *        |      |                   | *   |
| D SC1466 | 2    | 2950              | 2950  |
|          |      |                   | Last two digits of claim number from<br>Medicare card.<br>This field is blank for those<br>persons not covered by Medicare. |
| U        |      |                   | Persons 65 years old or older and<br>disabled persons 15-64 years old   |
| *        |      |                   | *   |
| *        |      |                   | * The next field (SC1468) is the  |
| *        |      |                   | * answer to the second part of the  |
| *        |      |                   | * question;   |
| *        |      |                   | *   |
| *        |      |                   | * May I see ...'s Medicare card to  |
| *        |      |                   | * record the claim number and type of   |
| *        |      |                   | * coverage  |
| *        |      |                   | *   |
| D SC1468 | 1    | 2952              | 2952  |
|          |      |                   | Type of coverage  |
| U        |      |                   | Persons 65 years old or older and<br>disabled persons 15-64 years old   |
| V        | 0    |                   | .Not in universe  |
| V        | 1    |                   | ..Hospital only (type A) - skip to<br>. SC1474  |
| V        | 2    |                   | ..Medical only (type B) - skip to<br>. SC1474   |
| V        | 3    |                   | ..Both hospital and medical (types<br>- A and B) - skip to SC1474   |
| V        | 4    |                   | ..Card not available  |
| D SC1470 | 1    | 2953              | 2953  |
|          |      |                   | If I were to call later would you be  |

1

2

3

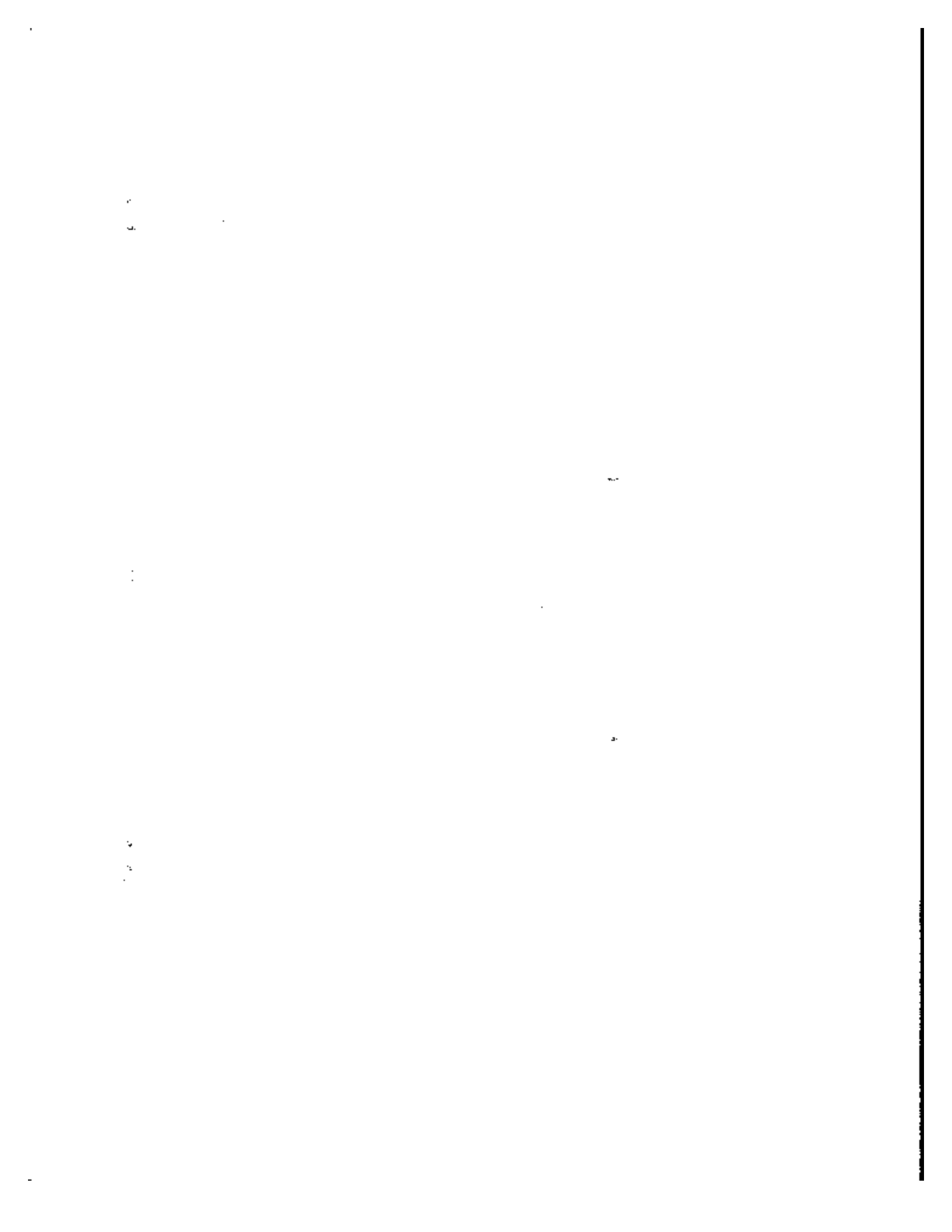
4

5



| DATA | SIZE   | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN | BEGIN   |
|------|--------|-------------------|---|
|      |        |                   | able to provide ...'s medicare number   |
| U    |        |                   | Persons 65 years old or older and disabled persons 15-64 years old  |
| V    | 0      |                   | .Not in universe  |
| V    | 1      |                   | .Yes  |
| V    | 2      |                   | .No   |
| D    | SC1472 | 1                 | 2954 2954   |
|      |        |                   | Does ...'s medicare help pay for doctor bills   |
| U    |        |                   | Persons 65 years old or older and disabled persons 15-64 years old  |
| V    | 0      |                   | .Not in universe  |
| V    | 1      |                   | .Yes  |
| V    | 2      |                   | .No   |
| D    | SC1474 | 1                 | 2955 2955   |
|      |        |                   | Check item R23  |
|      |        |                   | Is ... the designated parent or guardian of children under 18 who live in this household                                    |
| U    |        |                   | Persons 15 years old or older   |
| V    | 0      |                   | .Not in universe  |
| V    | 1      |                   | .Yes - skip to SC1478   |
| V    | 2      |                   | .No   |
| D    | SC1476 | 1                 | 2956 2956   |
|      |        |                   | Check item R24  |
|      |        |                   | Is ... 18 years of age or over  |
| U    |        |                   | Persons 15 years old or older   |
| V    | 0      |                   | .Not in universe  |
| V    | 1      |                   | .Yes  |
| V    | 2      |                   | .No - skip to SC1536  |
| D    | SC1478 | 1                 | 2957 2957   |
|      |        |                   | Check item R25  |
|      |        |                   | Is ISS code 27 (food stamps) listed in the income roster (SC 1252 through SC1283)   |
| U    |        |                   | Persons 15 years old or older   |
| V    | 0      |                   | .Not in universe  |
| V    | 1      |                   | .Yes - skip to 1482   |
| V    | 2      |                   | .No   |
| D    | SC1480 | 1                 | 2958 2958   |
|      |        |                   | Was ... authorized to receive food stamps at any time during the 4 - month period   |
| U    |        |                   | Persons 15 years old or older   |
| V    | 0      |                   | .Not in universe  |
| V    | 1      |                   | .Yes  |
| V    | 2      |                   | .No   |
| D    | SC1482 | 1                 | 2959 2959   |
|      |        |                   | Check item R25  |
|      |        |                   | Interview status of ...'s spouse .  |
| U    |        |                   | Persons 15 years old or older   |
| V    | 0      |                   | .Not in universe  |
| V    | 1      |                   | .No spouse in household   |
| V    | 2      |                   | .Interview for spouse not yet conducted   |
| V    | 3      |                   | .Interview for spouse already conducted - skip to SC1500  |
| D    | SC1484 | 1                 | 2960 2960   |
|      |        |                   | During the 4-month period, did ... receive any welfare such as AFDC, WIC, or general assistance (for ... or ...'s children) |
| U    |        |                   | Persons 15 years old or older   |

| DATA | SIZE   | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN | BEGIN   |
|------|--------|-------------------|---|
| V    | 0      |                   | .Not in universe  |
| V    | 1      |                   | .Yes  |
| V    | 2      |                   | .No - skip to SC1500  |
| *    |        |                   | *   |
| *    |        |                   | * The next 5 fields (SC1486 through   |
| *    |        |                   | * SC1496) are possible answers to the   |
| *    |        |                   | * questions:  |
| *    |        |                   | *   |
| *    |        |                   | * What kind of welfare did ...  |
| *    |        |                   | * receive anything else   |
| *    |        |                   | *   |
| D    | SC1486 | 1                 | 2961 2961   |
|      |        |                   | AFDC  |
| U    |        |                   | Persons 15 years old or older and their dependents meeting eligibility requirements             |
| V    | 0      |                   | .Not marked as a kind of welfare or .not in universe based on response .to SC1484               |
| V    | 1      |                   | .Marked as a kind of welfare  |
| D    | SC1488 | 1                 | 2962 2962   |
|      |        |                   | General assistance or general relief  |
| U    |        |                   | Persons 15 years old or older and their dependents meeting eligibility requirements             |
| V    | 0      |                   | .Not marked as a kind of welfare or .not in universe based on response .to SC1484               |
| V    | 1      |                   | .Marked as a kind of welfare  |
| D    | SC1492 | 1                 | 2963 2963   |
|      |        |                   | Foster child care   |
| U    |        |                   | Persons 15 years old or older and their dependents meeting eligibility requirements             |
| V    | 0      |                   | .Not marked as a kind of welfare or .not in universe based on response .to SC1484               |
| V    | 1      |                   | .Marked as a kind of welfare  |
| D    | SC1494 | 1                 | 2964 2964   |
|      |        |                   | WIC   |
| U    |        |                   | Persons 15 years old or older and their dependents meeting eligibility requirements             |
| V    | 0      |                   | .Not marked as a kind of welfare or .not in universe based on response .to SC1484               |
| V    | 1      |                   | .Marked as a kind of welfare  |
| D    | SC1496 | 1                 | 2965 2965   |
|      |        |                   | Other or DK   |
| U    |        |                   | Persons 15 years old or older and their dependents meeting eligibility requirements             |
| V    | 0      |                   | .Not marked as a kind of welfare or .not in universe based on response .to SC1484               |
| V    | 1      |                   | .Marked as a kind of welfare  |
| D    | SC1498 | 2                 | 2966 2966   |
|      |        |                   | What kind of welfare did ... receive; anything else. See Appendix A-1 Income Source List (1-56) |
| U    |        |                   | Persons 15 years old or older and their dependents meeting eligibility requirements             |



| DATA     | SIZE | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN                       | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN |
|----------|------|---|-------------------|
| V        | 00   | .Not in universe                        |                   |
| D SC1500 | 1    | 2968                                    | 2968              |
|          |      | Check item R27                          |                   |
|          |      | Is "Medicaid" marked for ... on         |                   |
|          |      | control card item 47                    |                   |
| U        |      | Persons 15 years old or older           |                   |
| V        | 0    | .Not in universe                        |                   |
| V        | 1    | .Yes - skip to SC1504                   |                   |
| V        | 2    | .No                                     |                   |
| D SC1502 | 1    | 2969                                    | 2969              |
|          |      | During the 4-month period was ...       |                   |
|          |      | covered by Medicaid or other public     |                   |
|          |      | assistance program that pays for        |                   |
|          |      | medical care                            |                   |
| U        |      | Persons 15 years old or older and their |                   |
|          |      | dependents meeting eligibility          |                   |
|          |      | requirements                            |                   |
| V        | 0    | .Not in universe                        |                   |
| V        | 1    | .Yes - skip to SC1506                   |                   |
| V        | 2    | .No - skip to SC1506                    |                   |
| D SC1504 | 1    | 2970                                    | 2970              |
|          |      | Was ... covered by Medicaid during      |                   |
|          |      | any time during the 4-month period      |                   |
| U        |      | Persons 15 years old or older and their |                   |
|          |      | dependents meeting eligibility          |                   |
|          |      | requirements                            |                   |
| V        | 0    | .Not in universe                        |                   |
| V        | 1    | .Yes                                    |                   |
| V        | 2    | .No                                     |                   |
| D SC1506 | 1    | 2971                                    | 2971              |
|          |      | Check item R28                          |                   |
|          |      | Is ... the designated parent or         |                   |
|          |      | guardian of children under 18 who       |                   |
|          |      | live in this household                  |                   |
| U        |      | Persons 15 years old or older and their |                   |
|          |      | dependents meeting eligibility          |                   |
|          |      | requirements                            |                   |
| V        | 0    | .Not in universe                        |                   |
| V        | 1    | .Yes                                    |                   |
| V        | 2    | .No - skip to SC1524                    |                   |
| D SC1508 | 1    | 2972                                    | 2972              |
|          |      | Were any of ...'s children under 18     |                   |
|          |      | covered by Medicaid                     |                   |
| U        |      | Persons 15 years old or older and their |                   |
|          |      | dependents meeting eligibility          |                   |
|          |      | requirements                            |                   |
| V        | 0    | .Not in universe                        |                   |
| V        | 1    | .Yes                                    |                   |
| V        | 2    | .No - skip to SC1524                    |                   |
| D SC1510 | 2    | 2973                                    | 2973              |
|          |      | How many of ...'s children were covered |                   |
|          |      | by Medicaid                             |                   |
| U        |      | Persons 15 years old or older and their |                   |
|          |      | dependents meeting eligibility          |                   |
|          |      | requirements                            |                   |
| V        | -5   | .All children (skip to SC1524)          |                   |
| V        | 00   | .Not applicable (SC1508 = 2)            |                   |
| V        | 01   | .1 child                                |                   |
| V        | 02   | .2 children                             |                   |
| V        | 03   | .3 children                             |                   |
| V        | 04   | .4 children                             |                   |
| V        | 05   | .5 or more children but not all         |                   |

| DATA     | SIZE | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN                       | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN |
|----------|------|---|-------------------|
|          |      | * The next 5 fields (SC1512 through     | *                 |
|          |      | * SC1520) are possible answers to the   | *                 |
|          |      | * question:                             | *                 |
|          |      | * Which children were covered           | *                 |
|          |      | * Note: No person numbers are listed    | *                 |
|          |      | * here if "all" children are indicated  | *                 |
|          |      | * in SC1510                             | *                 |
|          |      | *                                       | *                 |
| D SC1512 | 3    | 2975                                    | 2975              |
|          |      | Person no. = 101-199                    |                   |
| U        |      | Persons 15 years old or older with      |                   |
|          |      | 1 or more but not all of their children |                   |
|          |      | covered by Medicaid                     |                   |
| V        | 000  | .Not in universe                        |                   |
| D SC1514 | 3    | 2978                                    | 2978              |
|          |      | Person no. = 101-199                    |                   |
| U        |      | Persons 15 years old or older with      |                   |
|          |      | 1 or more but not all of their          |                   |
|          |      | children covered by Medicaid            |                   |
| V        | 000  | .Not in universe                        |                   |
| D SC1516 | 3    | 2981                                    | 2981              |
|          |      | Person no. = 101-199                    |                   |
| U        |      | Persons 15 years old or older with      |                   |
|          |      | 1 or more but not all of their          |                   |
|          |      | children covered by Medicaid            |                   |
| V        | 000  | .Not in universe                        |                   |
| D SC1518 | 3    | 2984                                    | 2984              |
|          |      | Person no. = 101-199                    |                   |
| U        |      | Persons 15 years old or older with      |                   |
|          |      | 1 or more but not all of their          |                   |
|          |      | children covered by Medicaid            |                   |
| V        | 000  | .Not in universe                        |                   |
| D SC1520 | 3    | 2987                                    | 2987              |
|          |      | Person no. = 101-199                    |                   |
| U        |      | Persons 15 years old or older with      |                   |
|          |      | 1 or more but not all of their          |                   |
|          |      | children covered by Medicaid            |                   |
| V        | 000  | .Not in universe                        |                   |
| D SC1524 | 1    | 2990                                    | 2990              |
|          |      | Check item R29                          |                   |
|          |      | Was ... or ...'s children covered       |                   |
|          |      | by Medicaid                             |                   |
| U        |      | Persons 15 years old or older           |                   |
| V        | 0    | .Not in universe                        |                   |
| V        | 1    | .Yes                                    |                   |
| V        | 2    | .No - skip to SC1536                    |                   |
| D SC1526 | 1    | 2991                                    | 2991              |
|          |      | Was (.../and)...'s children             |                   |
|          |      | covered during the entire 4-month       |                   |
|          |      | period                                  |                   |
| U        |      | Persons 15 years old or older and their |                   |
|          |      | dependents meeting eligibility          |                   |
|          |      | requirements                            |                   |
| V        | 0    | .Not in universe                        |                   |
| V        | 1    | .Yes - skip to SC1536                   |                   |
| V        | 2    | .No                                     |                   |
|          |      | *                                       | *                 |
|          |      | * The next 4 fields (SC1528 through     | *                 |
|          |      | * SC1534) are possible answers to the   | *                 |
|          |      | * question:                             | *                 |



| DATA   | SIZE | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN | BEGIN   |
|--|------|-------------------|---|
| *  |      |                   | *   |
| * In which months was .../(and)... 's  |      |                   | *   |
| * children) covered  |      |                   | *   |
| *  |      |                   | *   |
| D SC1528   | 1    | 2992              | 2992  |
| Last month   |      |                   |   |
| U Persons 15 years old or older and their dependents meeting eligibility requirements          |      |                   |   |
| V  | 0    |                   | .Not marked as a month covered or .not in universe based on response .to SC1528 |
| V  | 1    |                   | .Marked as a month covered  |
| D SC1530   | 1    | 2993              | 2993  |
| 2 months ago   |      |                   |   |
| U Persons 15 years old or older and their dependents meeting eligibility requirements          |      |                   |   |
| V  | 0    |                   | .Not marked as a month covered or .not in universe based on response .to SC1528 |
| V  | 1    |                   | .Marked as a month covered  |
| D SC1532   | 1    | 2994              | 2994  |
| 3 months ago   |      |                   |   |
| U Persons 15 years old or older and their dependents meeting eligibility requirements          |      |                   |   |
| V  | 0    |                   | .Not marked as a month covered or .not in universe based on response .to SC1528 |
| V  | 1    |                   | .Marked as a month covered  |
| D SC1534   | 1    | 2995              | 2995  |
| 4 months ago   |      |                   |   |
| U Persons 15 years old or older and their dependents meeting eligibility requirements          |      |                   |   |
| V  | 0    |                   | .Not marked as a month covered or .not in universe based on response .to SC1528 |
| V  | 1    |                   | .Marked as a month covered  |
| D SC1536   | 1    | 2996              | 2996  |
| During the 4-month period, did ... have group or individual health insurance in ...'s own name |      |                   |   |
| U Persons 15 years old or older  |      |                   |   |
| V  | 0    |                   | .Not in universe  |
| V  | 1    |                   | .Yes - skip to SC1538   |
| V  | 2    |                   | .No   |
| D SC1537   | 1    | 2997              | 2997  |
| Was ... covered by a health insurance plan in somebody else's name                             |      |                   |   |
| U Persons 15 years old or older  |      |                   |   |
| V  | 0    |                   | .Not in universe  |
| V  | 1    |                   | .Yes - skip to SC1568   |
| V  | 2    |                   | .No - skip to SC1568  |
| D SC1538   | 1    | 2998              | 2998  |
| Did ... have this health insurance plan during the entire 4-month period                       |      |                   |   |
| U Persons 15 years old or older  |      |                   |   |
| V  | 0    |                   | .Not in universe  |
| V  | 1    |                   | .Yes - skip to SC1548   |
| V  | 2    |                   | .No   |

| DATA   | SIZE | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN | BEGIN   |
|--|------|-------------------|---|
| *  |      |                   | *   |
| * The next 4 fields (SC1540 through  |      |                   | *   |
| * SC1546) are possible answers to the  |      |                   | *   |
| * questions:   |      |                   | *   |
| *  |      |                   | *   |
| * In which months (1-4) did ... have   |      |                   | *   |
| * the plan   |      |                   | *   |
| *  |      |                   | *   |
| D SC1540   | 1    | 2999              | 2999  |
| Last month   |      |                   |   |
| U Persons 15 years old or older  |      |                   |   |
| V  | 0    |                   | .Not marked as a month with the .plan or not in universe based .on response to SC1538 |
| V  | 1    |                   | .Marked as a month with the plan  |
| D SC1542   | 1    | 3000              | 3000  |
| 2 months ago   |      |                   |   |
| U Persons 15 years old or older  |      |                   |   |
| V  | 0    |                   | .Not marked as a month with the .plan or not in universe based .on response to SC1538 |
| V  | 1    |                   | .Marked as a month with the plan  |
| D SC1544   | 1    | 3001              | 3001  |
| 3 months ago   |      |                   |   |
| U Persons 15 years old or older  |      |                   |   |
| V  | 0    |                   | .Not marked as a month with the .plan or not in universe based .on response to SC1538 |
| V  | 1    |                   | .Marked as a month with the plan  |
| D SC1546   | 1    | 3002              | 3002  |
| 4 months ago   |      |                   |   |
| U Persons 15 years old or older  |      |                   |   |
| V  | 0    |                   | .Not marked as a month with the .plan or not in universe based .on response to SC1538 |
| V  | 1    |                   | .Marked as a month with the plan  |
| D SC1548   | 1    | 3003              | 3003  |
| Did ... have a health plan provided through an employer or union/ (or through a former employer or a pension plan) |      |                   |   |
| U Persons 15 years old or older  |      |                   |   |
| V  | 0    |                   | .Not in universe  |
| V  | 1    |                   | .Yes  |
| V  | 2    |                   | .No - skip to SC1552  |
| D SC1550   | 1    | 3004              | 3004  |
| Did the employer or union (former employer or pension plan) pay for part or all of the cost of this plan           |      |                   |   |
| U Persons 15 years old or older  |      |                   |   |
| V  | 0    |                   | .Not in universe  |
| V  | 1    |                   | .All  |
| V  | 2    |                   | .Part   |
| V  | 3    |                   | .None   |
| D SC1552   | 1    | 3005              | 3005  |
| Was this an individual plan or a family plan   |      |                   |   |
| U Persons 15 years old or older  |      |                   |   |
| V  | 0    |                   | .Not in universe  |
| V  | 1    |                   | .Individual - skip to SC1568  |
| V  | 2    |                   | .family   |
| D SC1554   | 1    | 3006              | 3006  |

1  
2  
3

4  
5

6  
7

8



| DATA   | SIZE | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN | BEGIN                                 |
|--|------|-------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Did ...'s health plan cover all the persons living here  |      |                   |                                       |
| U Persons 15 years old or older  |      |                   |                                       |
| V  | 0    |                   | .Not in universe                      |
| V  | 1    |                   | .Yes - skip to SC1588                 |
| V  | 2    |                   | .No                                   |
| * The next 5 fields (SC1556 through SC1564 are possible answers to the questions:  |      |                   |                                       |
| * Other than ..., which persons in this household were covered by ...'s plan   |      |                   |                                       |
| * Note: If no one else is covered, SC1556 through SC1564 are "0" and SC1566 = "1"  |      |                   |                                       |
| D SC1556   | 3    | 3007              | 3007                                  |
| Person no. = 101-999   |      |                   |                                       |
| U All persons, including children  |      |                   |                                       |
| V  | 000  |                   | .Not in universe                      |
| D SC1558   | 3    | 3010              | 3010                                  |
| Person no. = 101-999   |      |                   |                                       |
| U All persons, including children  |      |                   |                                       |
| V  | 000  |                   | .Not in universe                      |
| D SC1560   | 3    | 3013              | 3013                                  |
| Person no. = 101-999   |      |                   |                                       |
| U All persons, including children  |      |                   |                                       |
| V  | 000  |                   | .Not in universe                      |
| D SC1562   | 3    | 3016              | 3016                                  |
| Person no. = 101-999   |      |                   |                                       |
| U All persons, including children  |      |                   |                                       |
| V  | 000  |                   | .Not in universe                      |
| D SC1564   | 3    | 3019              | 3019                                  |
| Person no. = 101-999   |      |                   |                                       |
| U All persons, including children  |      |                   |                                       |
| V  | 000  |                   | .Not in universe                      |
| D SC1566   | 1    | 3022              | 3022                                  |
| Other than ..., which persons in this household were covered by ...'s plan; If this person was covered by a health plan but no one else in the household was covered by that plan, this field is a "1" |      |                   |                                       |
| U Persons 15 years old or older  |      |                   |                                       |
| V  | 0    |                   | .Not in universe, some others covered |
| V  | 1    |                   | .No one else covered                  |
| D SC1568   | 1    | 3023              | 3023                                  |
| Check item R30   |      |                   |                                       |
| Is ... the designated parent or guardian of children under 18 who live in this household   |      |                   |                                       |
| U Persons 15 years old or older  |      |                   |                                       |
| V  | 0    |                   | .Not in universe                      |
| V  | 1    |                   | .Yes                                  |
| V  | 2    |                   | .No - skip to SC1588                  |
| D SC1570   | 2    | 3024              | 3024                                  |
| Check item R31   |      |                   |                                       |
| Have each of these children already been identified as members of a family health insurance plan   |      |                   |                                       |
| U Persons 15 years old or older  |      |                   |                                       |

| DATA  | SIZE | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN | BEGIN                               |
|---|------|-------------------|-------------------------------------|
| V   | -1   |                   | .DK - skip to SC1574 through SC1586 |
| V   | 00   |                   | .Not in universe                    |
| V   | 01   |                   | .Yes                                |
| V   | 02   |                   | .No - skip to SC1574 through SC1586 |
| D SC1572  | 1    | 3026              | 3026                                |
| I have recorded that all of ...'s children were covered by a health insurance plan - is that correct                  |      |                   |                                     |
| U Persons 15 years old or older   |      |                   |                                     |
| V   | 0    |                   | .Not in universe                    |
| V   | 1    |                   | .Yes - skip to SC1588               |
| V   | 2    |                   | .No                                 |
| D SC1574  | 2    | 3027              | 3027                                |
| How many of ...'s children were covered by a health insurance plan  |      |                   |                                     |
| U Persons 15 years old or older   |      |                   |                                     |
| V   | -5   |                   | .All children - skip to SC1588      |
| V   | 00   |                   | .Not applicable                     |
| V   | 01   |                   | .1 child                            |
| V   | 02   |                   | .2 children                         |
| V   | 03   |                   | .3 children                         |
| V   | 04   |                   | .4 children                         |
| V   | 05   |                   | .5 or more children but not all     |
| * The next 5 fields (SC 1576 through SC1584 are possible answers to the question:                                     |      |                   |                                     |
| * Are any of (which of) ...'s children were covered by a health insurance plan  |      |                   |                                     |
| * If no children are covered, SC1576 through SC1584 are "000" and SC1586 = "1"  |      |                   |                                     |
| D SC1576  | 3    | 3029              | 3029                                |
| Person no. = 101-999  |      |                   |                                     |
| U Children under 18 years old   |      |                   |                                     |
| V   | 000  |                   | .Not in universe                    |
| D SC1578  | 3    | 3032              | 3032                                |
| Person no. = 101-999  |      |                   |                                     |
| U Children under 18 years old   |      |                   |                                     |
| V   | 000  |                   | .Not in universe                    |
| D SC1580  | 3    | 3035              | 3035                                |
| Person no. = 101-999  |      |                   |                                     |
| U Children under 18 years old   |      |                   |                                     |
| V   | 000  |                   | .Not in universe                    |
| D SC1582  | 3    | 3038              | 3038                                |
| Person no. = 101-999  |      |                   |                                     |
| U Children under 18 years old   |      |                   |                                     |
| V   | 000  |                   | .Not in universe                    |
| D SC1584  | 3    | 3041              | 3041                                |
| Person no. = 101-999  |      |                   |                                     |
| U Children under 18 years old   |      |                   |                                     |
| V   | 000  |                   | .Not in universe                    |
| D SC1586  | 1    | 3044              | 3044                                |
| If this person was covered by a health plan but none of his/her children were covered by that plan this field is "1". |      |                   |                                     |

4  
4

17  
17

| DATA                            | SIZE | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN                       | BEGIN |
|---------------------------------|------|---|-------|
| U Persons 15 years old or older |      |   |       |
| V                               | 0    | .Not in universe, some children covered |       |
| V                               | 1    | .No children covered                    |       |
| D SC1588                        | 1    | 3045                                    | 3045  |
|                                 |      | Check item R32                          |       |
|                                 |      | Are any assets listed in the            |       |
|                                 |      | asset roster                            |       |
| U Persons 15 years old or older |      |   |       |
| V                               | 0    | .Not in universe                        |       |
| V                               | 1    | .Yes                                    |       |
| V                               | 2    | .No skip to SC1622                      |       |
| D SC1589                        | 1    | 3046                                    | 3046  |
|                                 |      | The last time we obtained information,  |       |
|                                 |      | ... had received ... assets during      |       |
|                                 |      | (8 months ago) through (5 months ago).  |       |
|                                 |      | Was this information recorded correctly |       |
| U Persons 15 years old or older |      |   |       |
| V                               | 0    | .Not in universe                        |       |
| V                               | 1    | .Yes                                    |       |
| V                               | 2    | .No                                     |       |
| D SC1590                        | 3    | 3047                                    | 3047  |
|                                 |      | Asset code                              |       |
|                                 |      | Code from Income Source List.           |       |
|                                 |      | See appendix A-1                        |       |
| U Persons 15 years old or older |      |   |       |
| V                               | 000  | .Not in universe                        |       |
| D SC1592                        | 1    | 3050                                    | 3050  |
|                                 |      | In this reference period, did ...       |       |
|                                 |      | still own (have) ... asset indicated    |       |
|                                 |      | in SC1590                               |       |
| U Persons 15 years old or older |      |   |       |
| V                               | 0    | .Not in universe                        |       |
| V                               | 1    | .Yes                                    |       |
| V                               | 2    | .No                                     |       |
| D SC1593                        | 1    | 3051                                    | 3051  |
|                                 |      | In the previous reference period,       |       |
|                                 |      | did ... still own (have) ... asset      |       |
|                                 |      | indicated in SC1590                     |       |
| U Persons 15 years old or older |      |   |       |
| V                               | 0    | .Not in universe                        |       |
| V                               | 1    | .Should not have been listed            |       |
| V                               | 2    | .Was not listed; should have been       |       |
| D SC1594                        | 3    | 3052                                    | 3052  |
|                                 |      | Asset code,                             |       |
|                                 |      | Code from Income Source List            |       |
|                                 |      | See appendix A-1                        |       |
| U Persons 15 years old or older |      |   |       |
| V                               | 000  | .Not in universe                        |       |
| D SC1595                        | 1    | 3055                                    | 3055  |
|                                 |      | In this reference period, did ...       |       |
|                                 |      | still own (have) ... asset indicated    |       |
|                                 |      | in SC1594                               |       |
| U Persons 15 years old or older |      |   |       |
| V                               | 0    | .Not in universe                        |       |
| V                               | 1    | .Yes                                    |       |
| V                               | 2    | .No                                     |       |
| D SC1597                        | 1    | 3056                                    | 3056  |
|                                 |      | In the previous reference period,       |       |
|                                 |      | did ... still own (have) ... asset      |       |
|                                 |      | indicated in SC1594                     |       |
| U Persons 15 years old or older |      |   |       |
| V                               | 0    | .Not in universe                        |       |

| DATA                            | SIZE | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN                    | BEGIN |
|---------------------------------|------|--------------------------------------|-------|
| V                               | 1    | .Should not have been listed         |       |
| V                               | 2    | .Was not listed; should have been    |       |
| D SC1598                        | 3    | 3057                                 | 3057  |
|                                 |      | Asset code                           |       |
|                                 |      | Code from Income Source List         |       |
|                                 |      | See appendix A-1                     |       |
| U Persons 15 years old or older |      |                                      |       |
| V                               | 000  | .Not in universe                     |       |
| D SC1600                        | 1    | 3060                                 | 3060  |
|                                 |      | In this reference period, did ...    |       |
|                                 |      | still own (have) ... asset indicated |       |
|                                 |      | in SC1598                            |       |
| U Persons 15 years old or older |      |                                      |       |
| V                               | 0    | .Not in universe                     |       |
| V                               | 1    | .Yes                                 |       |
| V                               | 2    | .No                                  |       |
| D SC1601                        | 1    | 3061                                 | 3061  |
|                                 |      | In the previous reference period,    |       |
|                                 |      | did ... still own (have) ... asset   |       |
|                                 |      | indicated in SC1598                  |       |
| U Persons 15 years old or older |      |                                      |       |
| V                               | 0    | .Not in universe                     |       |
| V                               | 1    | .Should not have been listed         |       |
| V                               | 2    | .Was not listed; should have been    |       |
| D SC1602                        | 3    | 3062                                 | 3062  |
|                                 |      | Asset code                           |       |
|                                 |      | Code from Income Source List.        |       |
|                                 |      | See appendix A-1                     |       |
| U Persons 15 years old or older |      |                                      |       |
| V                               | 000  | .Not in universe                     |       |
| D SC1604                        | 1    | 3065                                 | 3065  |
|                                 |      | In this reference period, did ...    |       |
|                                 |      | still own (have) ... asset indicated |       |
|                                 |      | in SC1602                            |       |
| U Persons 15 years old or older |      |                                      |       |
| V                               | 0    | .Not in universe                     |       |
| V                               | 1    | .Yes                                 |       |
| V                               | 2    | .No                                  |       |
| D SC1605                        | 1    | 3066                                 | 3066  |
|                                 |      | In the previous reference period,    |       |
|                                 |      | did ... still own (have) ... asset   |       |
|                                 |      | indicated in SC1602                  |       |
| U Persons 15 years old or older |      |                                      |       |
| V                               | 0    | .Not in universe                     |       |
| V                               | 1    | .Should not have been listed         |       |
| V                               | 2    | .Was not listed; should have been    |       |
| D SC1606                        | 3    | 3067                                 | 3067  |
|                                 |      | Asset code                           |       |
|                                 |      | Code from Income Source List.        |       |
|                                 |      | See appendix A-1                     |       |
| U Persons 15 years old or older |      |                                      |       |
| V                               | 000  | .Not in universe                     |       |
| D SC1608                        | 1    | 3070                                 | 3070  |
|                                 |      | In this reference period, did ...    |       |
|                                 |      | still own (have) ... asset indicated |       |
|                                 |      | in SC1606                            |       |
| U Persons 15 years old or older |      |                                      |       |
| V                               | 0    | .Not in universe                     |       |
| V                               | 1    | .Yes                                 |       |
| V                               | 2    | .No                                  |       |
| D SC1609                        | 1    | 3071                                 | 3071  |

10

11

12

13

| DATA | SIZE | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN | BEGIN  |
|------|------|-------------------|--|
|      |      |                   | In the previous reference period,<br>did ... still own (have) ... asset<br>indicated in SC1606 |
| U    |      |                   | Persons 15 years old or older  |
| V    | 0    |                   | .Not in universe   |
| V    | 1    |                   | .Should not have been listed   |
| V    | 2    |                   | .Was not listed; should have been  |
| D    | 3    | 3072              | 3072   |
|      |      |                   | Asset code<br>Code from Income Source List.<br>See appendix A-1.                               |
| U    |      |                   | Persons 15 years old or older  |
| V    | 000  |                   | .Not in universe   |
| D    | 1    | 3075              | 3075   |
|      |      |                   | In this reference period, did ...<br>still own (have) ... asset indicated<br>in SC1610         |
| U    |      |                   | Persons 15 years old or older  |
| V    | 0    |                   | .Not in universe   |
| V    | 1    |                   | .Yes   |
| V    | 2    |                   | .No  |
| D    | 1    | 3076              | 3076   |
|      |      |                   | In the previous reference period,<br>did ... still own (have) ... asset<br>indicated in SC1610 |
| U    |      |                   | Persons 15 years old or older  |
| V    | 0    |                   | .Not in universe   |
| V    | 1    |                   | .Should not have been listed   |
| V    | 2    |                   | .Was not listed; should have been  |
| D    | 3    | 3077              | 3077   |
|      |      |                   | Asset code<br>Code from Income Source List.<br>See appendix A-1                                |
| U    |      |                   | Persons 15 years old or older  |
| V    | 000  |                   | .Not in universe   |
| D    | 1    | 3080              | 3080   |
|      |      |                   | In this reference period, did ...<br>still own (have) ... asset indicated<br>in SC1614         |
| U    |      |                   | Persons 15 years old or older  |
| V    | 0    |                   | .Not in universe   |
| V    | 1    |                   | .Yes   |
| V    | 2    |                   | .No  |
| D    | 1    | 3081              | 3081   |
|      |      |                   | In the previous reference period,<br>did ... still own (have) ... asset<br>indicated in SC1614 |
| U    |      |                   | Persons 15 years old or older  |
| V    | 0    |                   | .Not in universe   |
| V    | 1    |                   | .Should not have been listed   |
| V    | 2    |                   | .Was not listed; should have been  |
| D    | 3    | 3082              | 3082   |
|      |      |                   | Asset code<br>Code from Income Source List.<br>See appendix A-1                                |
| U    |      |                   | Persons 15 years old or older  |
| V    | 000  |                   | .Not in universe   |
| D    | 1    | 3085              | 3085   |
|      |      |                   | In this reference period, did ...<br>still own (have) ... asset indicated<br>in SC1618         |
| U    |      |                   | Persons 15 years old or older  |

| DATA | SIZE | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN | BEGIN  |
|------|------|-------------------|--|
| Y    | 0    |                   | .Not in universe   |
| Y    | 1    |                   | .Yes   |
| Y    | 2    |                   | .No  |
| D    | 1    | 3086              | 3086   |
|      |      |                   | In the previous reference period,<br>did ... still own (have) ... asset<br>indicated in SC1618   |
| U    |      |                   | Persons 15 years old or older  |
| V    | 0    |                   | .Not in universe   |
| V    | 1    |                   | .Should not have been listed   |
| V    | 2    |                   | .Was not listed; should have been  |
| D    | 2    | 3087              | 3087   |
|      |      |                   | During the 4-month period did ...<br>have any (other) kinds of assets<br>which earn interest or bring in<br>money, such as the ones shown on<br>this flashcard |
| U    |      |                   | Persons 15 years old or older  |
| V    | -1   |                   | .DK - skip to SC1656   |
| V    | -2   |                   | .REF. - skip to SC1656   |
| V    | 00   |                   | .Not in universe   |
| V    | 01   |                   | .Yes   |
| V    | 02   |                   | .No - skip to SC1656   |
| *    |      |                   | *  |
| *    |      |                   | * The next 14 fields (SC1626 through *   |
| *    |      |                   | * SC1654) are possible answers to *  |
| *    |      |                   | * the questions: *   |
| *    |      |                   | * *  |
| *    |      |                   | * Which kinds of these assets did ... *  |
| *    |      |                   | * own; any others *  |
| *    |      |                   | * *  |
| D    | 1    | 3089              | 3089   |
|      |      |                   | Regular or passbook savings accounts   |
| U    |      |                   | Persons 15 years old or older  |
| V    | 0    |                   | .Not marked as a kind of asset<br>.or not in universe based on<br>.response to SC1622  |
| V    | 1    |                   | .Marked as a kind of asset   |
| D    | 1    | 3090              | 3090   |
|      |      |                   | Money market accounts  |
| U    |      |                   | Persons 15 years old or older  |
| V    | 0    |                   | .Not marked as a kind of asset<br>.or not in universe based on<br>.response to SC1622  |
| V    | 1    |                   | .Marked as a kind of asset   |
| D    | 1    | 3091              | 3091   |
|      |      |                   | Certificates of deposit or other<br>savings certificates   |
| U    |      |                   | Persons 15 years old or older  |
| V    | 0    |                   | .Not marked as a kind of asset<br>.or not in universe based on<br>.response to SC1622  |
| V    | 1    |                   | .Marked as a kind of asset   |
| D    | 1    | 3092              | 3092   |
|      |      |                   | NOW, Super NOW, or other<br>interest-earning checking<br>accounts  |
| U    |      |                   | Persons 15 years old or older  |
| V    | 0    |                   | .Not marked as a kind of asset<br>.or not in universe based on<br>.response to SC1622  |
| V    | 1    |                   | .Marked as a kind of asset   |

..  
..  
..E  
..

..  
..  
..

| DATA                            | SIZE | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN   | BEGIN |
|---------------------------------|------|---|-------|
| D SC1636                        | 1    | 3093  | 3093  |
| Money market funds              |      |   |       |
| U Persons 15 years old or older |      |   |       |
| V                               | 0    | .Not marked as a kind of asset or .not in universe based on response .to SC1622 |       |
| V                               | 1    | .Marked as a kind of asset  |       |
| D SC1638                        | 1    | 3094  | 3094  |
| U.S. government securities      |      |   |       |
| U Persons 15 years old or older |      |   |       |
| V                               | 0    | .Not marked as a kind of asset or .not in universe based on response .to SC1622 |       |
| V                               | 1    | .Marked as a kind of asset  |       |
| D SC1640                        | 1    | 3095  | 3095  |
| Municipal or corporate bonds    |      |   |       |
| U Persons 15 years old or older |      |   |       |
| V                               | 0    | .Not marked as a kind of asset or .Not in universe based on response .to SC1622 |       |
| V                               | 1    | .Marked as a kind of asset  |       |
| D SC1642                        | 1    | 3096  | 3096  |
| Mortgages                       |      |   |       |
| U Persons 15 years old or older |      |   |       |
| V                               | 0    | .Not marked as a kind of asset or .not in universe based on response .to SC1622 |       |
| V                               | 1    | .Marked as a kind of asset  |       |
| D SC1644                        | 1    | 3097  | 3097  |
| U.S. savings bonds (E,EE)       |      |   |       |
| U Persons 15 years old or older |      |   |       |
| V                               | 0    | .Not marked as a kind of asset or .not in universe based on response .to SC1622 |       |
| V                               | 1    | .Marked as a kind of asset  |       |
| D SC1646                        | 1    | 3098  | 3098  |
| Other interest earnings         |      |   |       |
| U Persons 15 years old or older |      |   |       |
| V                               | 0    | .Not marked as a kind of asset or .not in universe based on response .to SC1622 |       |
| V                               | 1    | .Marked as a kind of asset  |       |
| D SC1648                        | 1    | 3099  | 3099  |
| Stocks or mutual fund shares    |      |   |       |
| U Persons 15 years old or older |      |   |       |
| V                               | 0    | .Not marked as a kind of asset or .not in universe based on response .to SC1622 |       |
| V                               | 1    | .Marked as a kind of asset  |       |
| D SC1650                        | 1    | 3100  | 3100  |
| Rental property                 |      |   |       |
| U Persons 15 years old or older |      |   |       |
| V                               | 0    | .Not marked as a kind of asset or .not in universe based on response .to SC1622 |       |
| V                               | 1    | .Marked as a kind of asset  |       |
| p SC1652                        | 1    | 3101  | 3101  |
| Royalties                       |      |   |       |
| U Persons 15 years old or older |      |   |       |
| V                               | 0    | .Not marked as a kind of asset or .not in universe based on response .to SC1622 |       |

| DATA                                  | SIZE | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN   | BEGIN |
|---------------------------------------|------|---|-------|
| V                                     | 1    | .Marked as a kind of asset  |       |
| D SC1654                              | 1    | 3102  | 3102  |
| Other financial investments           |      |   |       |
| U Persons 15 years old or older       |      |   |       |
| V                                     | 0    | .Not marked as a kind of asset or .not in universe based on response .to SC1622 |       |
| V                                     | 1    | .Marked as a kind of asset  |       |
| D SC1656                              | 1    | 3103  | 3103  |
| Check item R33                        |      |   |       |
| Is ... 17 to 49 years of age          |      |   |       |
| U Persons 15 years old or older       |      |   |       |
| V                                     | 0    | .Not in universe  |       |
| V                                     | 1    | .Yes  |       |
| V                                     | 2    | .No - skip to SC1694  |       |
| D SC1658                              | 1    | 3104  | 3104  |
| During the past 4 months did ...      |      |   |       |
| attend school beyond the high         |      |   |       |
| school level including a college,     |      |   |       |
| university, or other school           |      |   |       |
| U Persons 17-49 years old             |      |   |       |
| V                                     | 0    | .Not in universe  |       |
| V                                     | 1    | .Yes  |       |
| V                                     | 2    | .No - skip to SC1694  |       |
| D SC1660                              | 1    | 3105  | 3105  |
| Were any of ...'s educational         |      |   |       |
| expenses during the past 4 months     |      |   |       |
| paid for by the GI Bill, a pell       |      |   |       |
| (BEOG) grant, a guaranteed or         |      |   |       |
| national direct student loan, or      |      |   |       |
| any other type of scholarship or      |      |   |       |
| grant                                 |      |   |       |
| U Persons 17-49 years old             |      |   |       |
| V                                     | 0    | .Not in universe  |       |
| V                                     | 1    | .Yes  |       |
| V                                     | 2    | .No - skip to SC1692  |       |
| *                                     |      |   | *     |
| * The next 9 fields (SC1652 through   |      |   |       |
| * SC1678) are possible answers to the |      |   |       |
| * questions                           |      |   |       |
| *                                     |      |   | *     |
| * What kind of educational assistance |      |   |       |
| * did ... receive                     |      |   |       |
| *                                     |      |   | *     |
| D SC1662                              | 1    | 3106  | 3106  |
| GI/VEAP benefits                      |      |   |       |
| U Persons 17-49 years old receiving   |      |   |       |
| educational assistance                |      |   |       |
| V                                     | 0    | .Not marked as a kind of educational  |       |
| assistance or not in universe based   |      |   |       |
| .on response to SC1660                |      |   |       |
| V                                     | 1    | .Marked as a kind of educational  |       |
| assistance                            |      |   |       |
| D SC1664                              | 1    | 3107  | 3107  |
| Pell grant(BEOG)                      |      |   |       |
| U Persons 17-49 years old receiving   |      |   |       |
| educational assistance                |      |   |       |
| V                                     | 0    | .Not marked as a kind of educational  |       |
| assistance or not in universe based   |      |   |       |
| .on response to SC1660                |      |   |       |
| V                                     | 1    | .Marked as a kind of educational  |       |
| assistance                            |      |   |       |

1. 1. 1.

2.

3.

4.

5.

6.

7.



| DATA   | SIZE | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN  | BEGIN |
|--|------|--|-------|
| D SC1666   | 1    | 3108   | 3108  |
| Supplemental educational opportunity grant(SFOG)           |      |  |       |
| U Persons 17-49 years old receiving educational assistance |      |  |       |
| V  | 0    | .Not marked as a kind of educational assistance or not in universe based on response to SC1660 |       |
| V  | 1    | .Marked as a kind of educational assistance  |       |
| D SC1668   | 1    | 3109   | 3109  |
| Other VA educational assistance programs                   |      |  |       |
| U Persons 17-49 years old receiving educational assistance |      |  |       |
| V  | 0    | .Not marked as a kind of educational assistance or not in universe based on response to SC1660 |       |
| V  | 1    | .Marked as a kind of educational assistance  |       |
| D SC1670   | 1    | 3110   | 3110  |
| Other scholarship, fellowship, or grant                    |      |  |       |
| U Persons 17-49 years old receiving educational assistance |      |  |       |
| V  | 0    | .Not marked as a kind of educational assistance or not in universe based on response to SC1660 |       |
| V  | 1    | .Marked as a kind of educational assistance  |       |
| D SC1672   | 1    | 3111   | 3111  |
| Employer assistance  |      |  |       |
| U Persons 17-49 years old receiving educational assistance |      |  |       |
| V  | 0    | .Not marked as a kind of educational assistance or not in universe based on response to SC1660 |       |
| V  | 1    | .Marked as a kind of educational assistance  |       |
| D SC1674   | 1    | 3112   | 3112  |
| JTPA/CETA training allowance                               |      |  |       |
| U Persons 17-49 years old receiving educational assistance |      |  |       |
| V  | 0    | .Not marked as a kind of educational assistance or not in universe based on response to SC1660 |       |
| V  | 1    | .Marked as a kind of educational assistance  |       |
| D SC1676   | 1    | 3113   | 3113  |
| Guaranteed student loan (GSL)                              |      |  |       |
| U Persons 17-49 years old receiving educational assistance |      |  |       |
| V  | 0    | .Not marked as a kind of educational assistance or not in universe based on response to SC1660 |       |
| V  | 1    | .Marked as a kind of educational assistance  |       |
| D SC1678   | 1    | 3114   | 3114  |
| National direct student loan (NSL)                         |      |  |       |
| U Persons 17-49 years old receiving educational assistance |      |  |       |
| V  | 0    | .Not marked as a kind of educational assistance or not in universe based on response to SC1660 |       |

| DATA   | SIZE | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN                           | BEGIN |
|--|------|---|-------|
| V  | 1    | .Marked as a kind of educational assistance |       |
| D SC1680   | 1    | 3115  | 3115  |
| What kind of term system does ...'s school use - semester, trimester, quarter, or something else                                 |      |   |       |
| U Persons 17-49 years old  |      |   |       |
| V  | 0    | .Not in universe                            |       |
| V  | 1    | .Semester                                   |       |
| V  | 2    | .Trimester                                  |       |
| V  | 3    | .Quarter                                    |       |
| V  | 4    | .Other                                      |       |
| D SC1682   | 4    | 3116  | 3116  |
| How much was ...'s total tuition and fees for the (semester/trimester/quarter/school term) Total tuition and fees = 1,3999       |      |   |       |
| U Persons 17-49 years old  |      |   |       |
| V  | 0000 | .Not in universe                            |       |
| V  | 4000 | .4000 or more assistance                    |       |
| D PP-FILL1   | 2    | 3120  | 3120  |
| Zero filler  |      |   |       |
| D SC1684   | 1    | 3122  | 3122  |
| Check item R34 Is "Pell Grant (BEDG)" marked in SC1664   |      |   |       |
| U Persons 17-49 years old receiving educational assistance   |      |   |       |
| V  | 0    | .Not in universe                            |       |
| V  | 1    | .Yes  |       |
| V  | 2    | .No - skip to SC1688                        |       |
| D SC1688   | 1    | 3123  | 3123  |
| Check item R35 Is SC1666, SC1668, SC1670, or SC1672 marked above   |      |   |       |
| U Persons 17-49 years old receiving educational assistance   |      |   |       |
| V  | 0    | .Not in universe                            |       |
| V  | 1    | .Yes  |       |
| V  | 2    | .No - skip to SC1692                        |       |
| D SC1690   | 4    | 3124  | 3124  |
| What was the total amount of ...'s educational assistance for the (semester/trimester/quarter/school term) Total amount = 1,3999 |      |   |       |
| U Persons 17-49 years old receiving educational assistance   |      |   |       |
| V  | 0000 | .Not in universe                            |       |
| V  | 4000 | .4000 or more assistance                    |       |
| D PP-FILL2   | 2    | 3128  | 3128  |
| Zero filler  |      |   |       |
| D SC1692   | 1    | 3130  | 3130  |
| Did ... participate in the federally funded work-study program at school at any time during the past 4 months                    |      |   |       |
| U Persons 17-49 years old receiving educational assistance   |      |   |       |
| V  | 0    | .Not in universe                            |       |
| V  | 1    | .Yes  |       |
| V  | 2    | .No   |       |



| DATA  | SIZE | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN                    | BEGIN |
|---|------|--------------------------------------|-------|
| D SC1694  | 1    | 3131                                 | 3131  |
| Check item R36  |      |                                      |       |
| What is ...'s marital status  |      |                                      |       |
| U Persons 15 years old or older   |      |                                      |       |
| V   | 0    | .Not in universe                     |       |
| V   | 1    | .Married, spouse absent              |       |
| V   | 2    | .Other - skip to SC1698              |       |
| D SC1696  | 1    | 3132                                 | 3132  |
| Is ...'s spouse in the Armed Forces   |      |                                      |       |
| U Persons 15 years old or older, married, spouse absent   |      |                                      |       |
| V   | 0    | .Not in universe                     |       |
| V   | 1    | .Yes                                 |       |
| V   | 2    | .No                                  |       |
| D SC1698  | 1    | 3133                                 | 3133  |
| Check item R37  |      |                                      |       |
| Are any income types, assets, or "worked" or "other educational assistance" marked on the ISS   |      |                                      |       |
| U Persons 15 years old or older   |      |                                      |       |
| V   | 0    | .Not in universe                     |       |
| V   | 1    | .Yes                                 |       |
| V   | 2    | .No - skip to SC1704                 |       |
| D SC1700  | 1    | 3134                                 | 3134  |
| During the 4-month period ... received income from ... is that correct  |      |                                      |       |
| U Persons 15 years old or older   |      |                                      |       |
| V   | 0    | .Not in universe                     |       |
| V   | 1    | .Yes                                 |       |
| V   | 2    | .No                                  |       |
| D SC1702  | 1    | 3135                                 | 3135  |
| Did ... receive income from any other source such as financial help from someone outside the household, payments from the government or anything else |      |                                      |       |
| U Persons 15 years old or older   |      |                                      |       |
| V   | 0    | .Not in universe                     |       |
| V   | 1    | .Yes - skip to SC1706 through SC1710 |       |
| V   | 2    | .No - skip to SC1712                 |       |
| D SC1704  | 1    | 3136                                 | 3136  |
| Did ... receive income from some source we have not covered   |      |                                      |       |
| U Persons 15 years old or older   |      |                                      |       |
| V   | 0    | .Not in universe                     |       |
| V   | 1    | .Yes                                 |       |
| V   | 2    | .No                                  |       |
| * The next 3 fields (SC1706 through SC1710) are possible answers to the * questions: *  |      |                                      |       |
| * What kind of income did ... * receive; anything else *  |      |                                      |       |
| D SC1706  | 3    | 3137                                 | 3137  |
| Code from Income Source List  |      |                                      |       |
| See appendix A-1. Range = 0,175.  |      |                                      |       |
| U Persons 15 years old or older   |      |                                      |       |
| V   | 000  | .Not in universe                     |       |

| DATA   | SIZE | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN                           | BEGIN |
|--|------|---|-------|
| D SC1708   | 3    | 3140  | 3140  |
| Code from Income Source List   |      |   |       |
| See appendix A-1. Range = 0,175.   |      |   |       |
| U Persons 15 years old or older  |      |   |       |
| V  | 000  | .Not in universe                            |       |
| D SC1710   | 3    | 3143  | 3143  |
| Code from Income Source List   |      |   |       |
| See appendix A-1. Range = 0,175.   |      |   |       |
| U Persons 15 years old or older  |      |   |       |
| V  | 000  | .Not in universe                            |       |
| D SC1712   | 1    | 3146  | 3146  |
| Check item E1  |      |   |       |
| Is "worked" marked on ISS  |      |   |       |
| U Persons 15 years old or older  |      |   |       |
| V  | 0    | .Not in universe                            |       |
| V  | 1    | .Yes  |       |
| V  | 2    | .No - skip to first ISS code                |       |
| D SC1714   | 1    | 3147  | 3147  |
| During the 4-month period was ... working for an employer or was ... self-employed |      |   |       |
| U Persons 15 years old or older  |      |   |       |
| V  | 0    | .Not in universe                            |       |
| V  | 1    | .Worked for employer only                   |       |
| V  | 2    | .Self-employed only                         |       |
| V  | 3    | .Both worked for employer and self-employed |       |
| D SC1716   | 1    | 3148  | 3148  |
| How many different employers did ... work for during this 4-month period           |      |   |       |
| U Persons 15 years old or older  |      |   |       |
| V  | 0    | .Not in universe                            |       |
| V  | 1    | .1 employer                                 |       |
| V  | 2    | .2 employers                                |       |
| V  | 3    | .3 or more employers                        |       |
| * Labor force and reciprocity *  |      |   |       |
| * imputation flags *   |      |   |       |
| D PP-IMP01   | 1    | 3149  | 3149  |
| Person imputation flag 01  |      |   |       |
| Imputation flag for field 'SC1002'   |      |   |       |
| V  | 0    | .Not imputed                                |       |
| V  | 1    | .Imputed                                    |       |
| D PP-IMP02   | 1    | 3150  | 3150  |
| Person imputation flag 02  |      |   |       |
| Imputation flag for fields 'SC1004' through 'SC1040'                               |      |   |       |
| V  | 0    | .Not imputed                                |       |
| V  | 1    | .Imputed                                    |       |
| D PP-IMP03   | 1    | 3151  | 3151  |
| Person imputation flag 03  |      |   |       |
| Imputation flag for field 'SC1042'   |      |   |       |
| V  | 0    | .Not imputed                                |       |
| V  | 1    | .Imputed                                    |       |
| D PP-IMP04   | 1    | 3152  | 3152  |
| Person imputation flag 04  |      |   |       |
| Imputation flag for field 'SC1044'   |      |   |       |
| V  | 0    | .Not imputed                                |       |
| V  | 1    | .Imputed                                    |       |

1

2

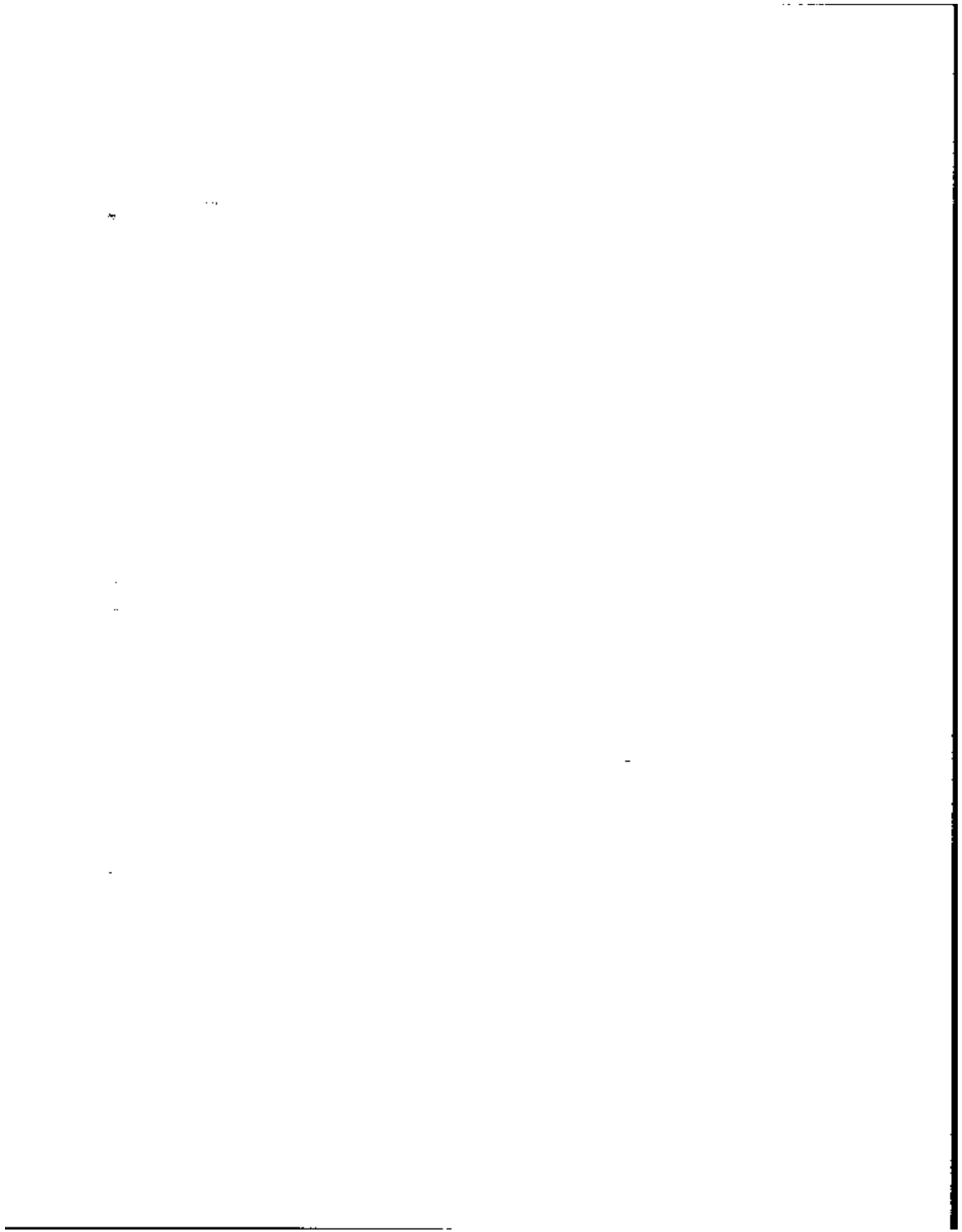
3

4



| DATA       | SIZE | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN                   | BEGIN |
|------------|------|-------------------------------------|-------|
| D PP-IMP05 | 1    | 3153                                | 3153  |
|            |      | Person imputation flag 05           |       |
|            |      | Imputation flag for field 'SC1048'  |       |
| V          | 0    | .Not imputed                        |       |
| V          | 1    | .Imputed                            |       |
| D PP-IMP06 | 1    | 3154                                | 3154  |
|            |      | Person imputation flag 06           |       |
|            |      | Imputation flag for field 'SC1050'  |       |
| V          | 0    | .Not imputed                        |       |
| V          | 1    | .Imputed                            |       |
| D PP-IMP07 | 1    | 3155                                | 3155  |
|            |      | Person imputation flag 07           |       |
|            |      | Imputation flag for field 'SC1052'  |       |
| V          | 0    | .Not imputed                        |       |
| V          | 1    | .Imputed                            |       |
| D PP-IMP08 | 1    | 3156                                | 3156  |
|            |      | Person imputation flag 08           |       |
|            |      | Imputation flag for field 'SC1054'  |       |
| V          | 0    | .Not imputed                        |       |
| V          | 1    | .Imputed                            |       |
| D PP-IMP09 | 1    | 3157                                | 3157  |
|            |      | Person imputation flag 09           |       |
|            |      | Imputation flag for field 'SC1056'  |       |
| V          | 0    | .Not imputed                        |       |
| V          | 1    | .Imputed                            |       |
| D PP-IMP10 | 1    | 3158                                | 3158  |
|            |      | Person imputation flag 10           |       |
|            |      | Imputation flag for field 'SC1058'  |       |
| V          | 0    | .Not imputed                        |       |
| V          | 1    | .Imputed                            |       |
| D PP-IMP11 | 1    | 3159                                | 3159  |
|            |      | Person imputation flag 11           |       |
|            |      | Imputation flag for fields 'SC1060' |       |
|            |      | through 'SC1096'                    |       |
| V          | 0    | .Not imputed                        |       |
| V          | 1    | .Imputed                            |       |
| D PP-IMP12 | 1    | 3160                                | 3160  |
|            |      | Person imputation flag 12           |       |
|            |      | Imputation flag for field 'SC1098'  |       |
| V          | 0    | .Not imputed                        |       |
| V          | 1    | .Imputed                            |       |
| D PP-IMP13 | 1    | 3161                                | 3161  |
|            |      | Person imputation flag 13           |       |
|            |      | Imputation flag for fields 'SC1100' |       |
|            |      | through 'SC1134'                    |       |
| V          | 0    | .Not imputed                        |       |
| V          | 1    | .Imputed                            |       |
| D PP-IMP14 | 1    | 3162                                | 3162  |
|            |      | Person imputation flag 14           |       |
|            |      | Imputation flag for field 'SC1136'  |       |
| V          | 0    | .Not imputed                        |       |
| V          | 1    | .Imputed                            |       |
| D PP-IMP15 | 1    | 3163                                | 3163  |
|            |      | Person imputation flag 15           |       |
|            |      | Imputation flag for fields 'SC1138' |       |
|            |      | through 'SC1172'                    |       |
| V          | 0    | .Not imputed                        |       |
| V          | 1    | .Imputed                            |       |
| D PP-IMP16 | 1    | 3164                                | 3164  |

| DATA       | SIZE | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN                   | BEGIN |
|------------|------|-------------------------------------|-------|
|            |      | Person imputation flag 16           |       |
|            |      | Imputation flag for field 'SC1174'  |       |
| V          | 0    | .Not imputed                        |       |
| V          | 1    | .Imputed                            |       |
| D PP-IMP17 | 1    | 3165                                | 3165  |
|            |      | Person imputation flag 17           |       |
|            |      | Imputation flag for field 'SC1176'  |       |
| V          | 0    | .Not imputed                        |       |
| V          | 1    | .Imputed                            |       |
| D PP-IMP18 | 1    | 3166                                | 3166  |
|            |      | Person imputation flag 18           |       |
|            |      | Imputation flag for fields 'SC1178' |       |
|            |      | through 'SC1214'                    |       |
| V          | 0    | .Not imputed                        |       |
| V          | 1    | .Imputed                            |       |
| D PP-IMP19 | 1    | 3167                                | 3167  |
|            |      | Person imputation flag 19           |       |
|            |      | Imputation flag for field 'SC1216'  |       |
| V          | 0    | .Not imputed                        |       |
| V          | 1    | .Imputed                            |       |
| D PP-IMP20 | 1    | 3168                                | 3168  |
|            |      | Person imputation flag 20           |       |
|            |      | Imputation of 'SC1218'              |       |
| V          | 0    | .Not imputed                        |       |
| V          | 1    | .Imputed                            |       |
| D PP-IMP21 | 1    | 3169                                | 3169  |
|            |      | Person imputation flag 21           |       |
|            |      | Imputation of 'SC1222'              |       |
| V          | 0    | .Not imputed                        |       |
| V          | 1    | .Imputed                            |       |
| D PP-IMP22 | 1    | 3170                                | 3170  |
|            |      | Person imputation flag 22           |       |
|            |      | Imputation of 'SC1224'              |       |
| V          | 0    | .Not imputed                        |       |
| V          | 1    | .Imputed                            |       |
| D PP-IMP23 | 1    | 3171                                | 3171  |
|            |      | Person imputation flag 23           |       |
|            |      | Imputation of 'SC1226'              |       |
| V          | 0    | .Not imputed                        |       |
| V          | 1    | .Imputed                            |       |
| D PP-IMP24 | 1    | 3172                                | 3172  |
|            |      | Person imputation flag 24           |       |
|            |      | Imputation of 'SC1228'              |       |
| V          | 0    | .Not imputed                        |       |
| V          | 1    | .Imputed                            |       |
| D PP-IMP25 | 1    | 3173                                | 3173  |
|            |      | Person imputation flag 25           |       |
|            |      | Imputation of 'SC1230'              |       |
| V          | 0    | .Not imputed                        |       |
| V          | 1    | .Imputed                            |       |
| D PP-IMP26 | 1    | 3174                                | 3174  |
|            |      | Person imputation flag 26           |       |
|            |      | Imputation of 'SC1234'              |       |
| V          | 0    | .Not imputed                        |       |
| V          | 1    | .Imputed                            |       |
| D PP-IMP27 | 1    | 3175                                | 3175  |
|            |      | Person imputation flag 27           |       |
|            |      | Imputation of 'SC1236'              |       |
| V          | 0    | .Not imputed                        |       |



| DATA       | SIZE | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN                       | BEGIN |
|------------|------|---|-------|
| V          | 1    | .Imputed                                |       |
| D PP-IMP28 | 1    | 3176                                    | 3176  |
|            |      | Person imputation flag 28               |       |
|            |      | Imputation of 'SC1238'                  |       |
| V          | 0    | .Not imputed                            |       |
| V          | 1    | .Imputed                                |       |
| D PP-IMP29 | 1    | 3177                                    | 3177  |
|            |      | Person imputation flag 29               |       |
|            |      | Imputation of 'SC1240'                  |       |
| V          | 0    | .Not imputed                            |       |
| V          | 1    | .Imputed                                |       |
| D PP-IMP30 | 1    | 3178                                    | 3178  |
|            |      | Person imputation flag 30               |       |
|            |      | Imputation of 'SC1246'                  |       |
| V          | 0    | .Not imputed                            |       |
| V          | 1    | .Imputed                                |       |
| D PP-IMP31 | 1    | 3179                                    | 3179  |
|            |      | Person imputation flag 31               |       |
|            |      | Imputation of 'SC1338'                  |       |
| V          | 0    | .Not imputed                            |       |
| V          | 1    | .Imputed                                |       |
| D PP-IMP32 | 1    | 3180                                    | 3180  |
|            |      | Person imputation flag 32               |       |
|            |      | Imputation of 'SC1342'                  |       |
| V          | 0    | .Not imputed                            |       |
| V          | 1    | .Imputed                                |       |
| D PP-IMP33 | 1    | 3181                                    | 3181  |
|            |      | Person imputation flag 33               |       |
|            |      | Imputation of 'SC1352'                  |       |
| V          | 0    | .Not imputed                            |       |
| V          | 1    | .Imputed                                |       |
| D PP-IMP34 | 1    | 3182                                    | 3182  |
|            |      | Person imputation flag 34               |       |
|            |      | Imputation of 'SC1354'                  |       |
| V          | 0    | .Not imputed                            |       |
| V          | 1    | .Imputed                                |       |
| D PP-IMP35 | 1    | 3183                                    | 3183  |
|            |      | Person imputation flag 35               |       |
|            |      | Imputation of 'SC1360'                  |       |
| V          | 0    | .Not imputed                            |       |
| V          | 1    | .Imputed                                |       |
| D PP-IMP36 | 1    | 3184                                    | 3184  |
|            |      | Person imputation flag 36               |       |
|            |      | Imputation of 'SC1362'                  |       |
| V          | 0    | .Not imputed                            |       |
| V          | 1    | .Imputed                                |       |
| D PP-IMP37 | 1    | 3185                                    | 3185  |
|            |      | Person imputation flag 37               |       |
|            |      | Imputation of 'SC1364' through 'SC1380' |       |
| V          | 0    | .Not imputed                            |       |
| V          | 1    | .Imputed                                |       |
| D PP-IMP38 | 1    | 3186                                    | 3186  |
|            |      | Person imputation flag 38               |       |
|            |      | Imputation of 'SC1382'                  |       |
| V          | 0    | .Not imputed                            |       |
| V          | 1    | .Imputed                                |       |
| D PP-IMP39 | 1    | 3187                                    | 3187  |
|            |      | Person imputation flag 39               |       |

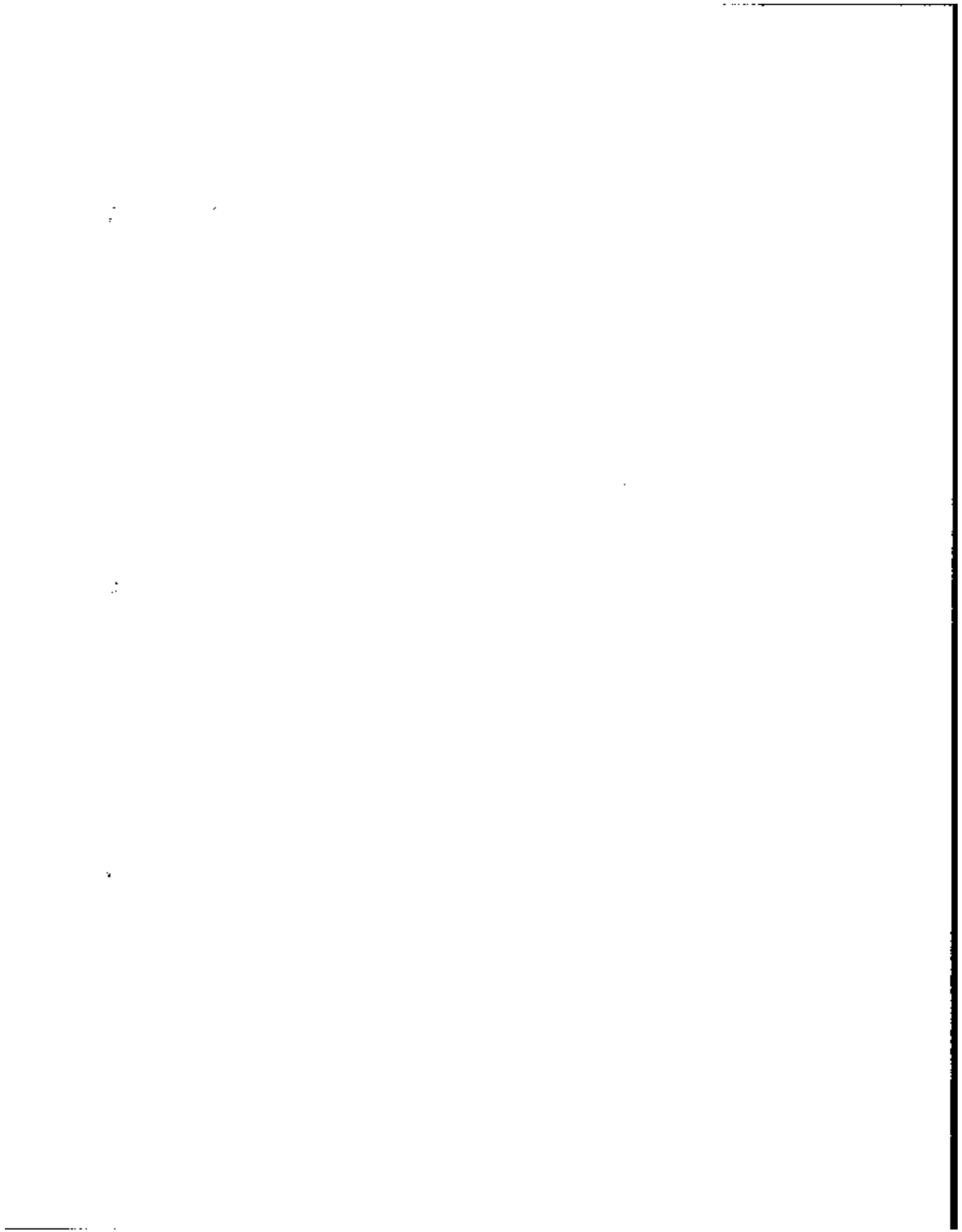
| DATA       | SIZE | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN                       | BEGIN |
|------------|------|---|-------|
|            |      | Imputation of 'SC1386'                  |       |
| V          | 0    | .Not imputed                            |       |
| V          | 1    | .Imputed                                |       |
| D PP-IMP40 | 1    | 3188                                    | 3188  |
|            |      | Person imputation flag 40               |       |
|            |      | Imputation of 'SC1388'                  |       |
| V          | 0    | .Not imputed                            |       |
| V          | 1    | .Imputed                                |       |
| D PP-IMP41 | 1    | 3189                                    | 3189  |
|            |      | Person imputation flag 41               |       |
|            |      | Imputation of 'SC1390' through 'SC1412' |       |
| V          | 0    | .Not imputed                            |       |
| V          | 1    | .Imputed                                |       |
| D PP-IMP42 | 1    | 3190                                    | 3190  |
|            |      | Person imputation flag 42               |       |
|            |      | Imputation of 'SC1416'                  |       |
| V          | 0    | .Not imputed                            |       |
| V          | 1    | .Imputed                                |       |
| D PP-IMP43 | 1    | 3191                                    | 3191  |
|            |      | Person imputation flag 43               |       |
|            |      | Imputation of 'SC1418'                  |       |
| V          | 0    | .Not imputed                            |       |
| V          | 1    | .Imputed                                |       |
| D PP-IMP44 | 1    | 3192                                    | 3192  |
|            |      | Person imputation flag 44               |       |
|            |      | Imputation of 'SC1422'                  |       |
| V          | 0    | .Not imputed                            |       |
| V          | 1    | .Imputed                                |       |
| D PP-IMP45 | 1    | 3193                                    | 3193  |
|            |      | Person imputation flag 45               |       |
|            |      | Imputation of 'SC1426'                  |       |
| V          | 0    | .Not imputed                            |       |
| V          | 1    | .Imputed                                |       |
| D PP-IMP46 | 1    | 3194                                    | 3194  |
|            |      | Person imputation flag 46               |       |
|            |      | Imputation of 'SC1428' through 'SC1452' |       |
| V          | 0    | .Not imputed                            |       |
| V          | 1    | .Imputed                                |       |
| D PP-IMP47 | 1    | 3195                                    | 3195  |
|            |      | Person imputation flag 47               |       |
|            |      | Imputation of 'SC1456'                  |       |
| V          | 0    | .Not imputed                            |       |
| V          | 1    | .Imputed                                |       |
| D PP-IMP48 | 1    | 3196                                    | 3196  |
|            |      | Person imputation flag 48               |       |
|            |      | Imputation of 'SC1462'                  |       |
| V          | 0    | .Not imputed                            |       |
| V          | 1    | .Imputed                                |       |
| D PP-IMP49 | 1    | 3197                                    | 3197  |
|            |      | Person imputation flag 49               |       |
|            |      | Imputation of 'SC1472'                  |       |
| V          | 0    | .Not imputed                            |       |
| V          | 1    | .Imputed                                |       |
| D PP-IMP50 | 1    | 3198                                    | 3198  |
|            |      | Person imputation flag 50               |       |
|            |      | Imputation of 'SC1480'                  |       |
| V          | 0    | .Not imputed                            |       |
| V          | 1    | .Imputed                                |       |





| DATA       | SIZE | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN                       | BEGIN |
|------------|------|---|-------|
| D PP-IMP51 | 1    | 3199                                    | 3199  |
|            |      | Person imputation flag 51               |       |
|            |      | Imputation of 'SC1484'                  |       |
| V          | 0    | .Not imputed                            |       |
| V          | 1    | .Imputed                                |       |
| D PP-IMP52 | 1    | 3200                                    | 3200  |
|            |      | Person imputation flag 52               |       |
|            |      | Imputation of 'SC1485' through 'SC1498' |       |
| V          | 0    | .Not imputed                            |       |
| V          | 1    | .Imputed                                |       |
| D PP-IMP53 | 1    | 3201                                    | 3201  |
|            |      | Person imputation flag 53               |       |
|            |      | Imputation of 'SC1502'                  |       |
| V          | 0    | .Not imputed                            |       |
| V          | 1    | .Imputed                                |       |
| D PP-IMP54 | 1    | 3202                                    | 3202  |
|            |      | Person imputation flag 54               |       |
|            |      | Imputation of 'SC1508'                  |       |
| V          | 0    | .Not imputed                            |       |
| V          | 1    | .Imputed                                |       |
| D PP-IMP55 | 1    | 3203                                    | 3203  |
|            |      | Person imputation flag 55               |       |
|            |      | Imputation of 'SC1526'                  |       |
| V          | 0    | .Not imputed                            |       |
| V          | 1    | .Imputed                                |       |
| D PP-IMP56 | 1    | 3204                                    | 3204  |
|            |      | Person imputation flag 56               |       |
|            |      | Imputation of 'SC1528' through 'SC1534' |       |
| V          | 0    | .Not imputed                            |       |
| V          | 1    | .Imputed                                |       |
| D PP-IMP57 | 1    | 3205                                    | 3205  |
|            |      | Person imputation flag 57               |       |
|            |      | Imputation of 'SC1536'                  |       |
| V          | 0    | .Not imputed                            |       |
| V          | 1    | .Imputed                                |       |
| D PP-IMP58 | 1    | 3206                                    | 3206  |
|            |      | Person imputation flag 58               |       |
|            |      | Imputation of 'SC1537'                  |       |
| V          | 0    | .Not imputed                            |       |
| V          | 1    | .Imputed                                |       |
| D PP-IMP59 | 1    | 3207                                    | 3207  |
|            |      | Person imputation flag 59               |       |
|            |      | Imputation of 'SC1538'                  |       |
| V          | 0    | .Not imputed                            |       |
| V          | 1    | .Imputed                                |       |
| D PP-IMP60 | 1    | 3208                                    | 3208  |
|            |      | Person imputation flag 60               |       |
|            |      | Imputation of 'SC1540' through 'SC1546' |       |
| V          | 0    | .Not imputed                            |       |
| V          | 1    | .Imputed                                |       |
| D PP-IMP61 | 1    | 3209                                    | 3209  |
|            |      | Person imputation flag 61               |       |
|            |      | Imputation of 'SC1548'                  |       |
| V          | 0    | .Not imputed                            |       |
| V          | 1    | .Imputed                                |       |
| D PP-IMP62 | 1    | 3210                                    | 3210  |
|            |      | Person imputation flag 62               |       |
|            |      | Imputation of 'SC1550'                  |       |
| V          | 0    | .Not imputed                            |       |

| DATA       | SIZE | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN                       | BEGIN |
|------------|------|---|-------|
| V          | 1    | .Imputed                                |       |
| D PP-IMP63 | 1    | 3211                                    | 3211  |
|            |      | Person imputation flag 63               |       |
|            |      | Imputation of 'SC1552'                  |       |
| V          | 0    | .Not imputed                            |       |
| V          | 1    | .Imputed                                |       |
| D PP-IMP75 | 1    | 3212                                    | 3212  |
|            |      | Person imputation flag 75               |       |
|            |      | Imputation of 'SC1658'                  |       |
| V          | 0    | .Not imputed                            |       |
| V          | 1    | .Imputed                                |       |
| D PP-IMP76 | 1    | 3213                                    | 3213  |
|            |      | Person imputation flag 76               |       |
|            |      | Imputation of 'SC1660'                  |       |
| V          | 0    | .Not imputed                            |       |
| V          | 1    | .Imputed                                |       |
| D PP-IMP77 | 1    | 3214                                    | 3214  |
|            |      | Person imputation flag 77               |       |
|            |      | Imputation of 'SC1662' through 'SC1670' |       |
| V          | 0    | .Not imputed                            |       |
| V          | 1    | .Imputed                                |       |
| D PP-IMP78 | 1    | 3215                                    | 3215  |
|            |      | Person imputation flag 78               |       |
|            |      | Imputation of 'SC1680'                  |       |
| V          | 0    | .Not imputed                            |       |
| V          | 1    | .Imputed                                |       |
| D PP-IMP79 | 1    | 3216                                    | 3216  |
|            |      | Person imputation flag 79               |       |
|            |      | Imputation of 'SC1682'                  |       |
| V          | 0    | .Not imputed                            |       |
| V          | 1    | .Imputed                                |       |
| D PP-IMP80 | 1    | 3217                                    | 3217  |
|            |      | Person imputation flag 80               |       |
|            |      | Imputation of 'SC1686'                  |       |
| V          | 0    | .Not imputed                            |       |
| V          | 1    | .Imputed                                |       |
| D PP-IMP81 | 1    | 3218                                    | 3218  |
|            |      | Person imputation flag 81               |       |
|            |      | Imputation of 'SC1690'                  |       |
| V          | 0    | .Not imputed                            |       |
| V          | 1    | .Imputed                                |       |
| D PP-IMP82 | 1    | 3219                                    | 3219  |
|            |      | Person imputation flag 82               |       |
|            |      | Imputation of 'SC1692'                  |       |
| V          | 0    | .Not imputed                            |       |
| V          | 1    | .Imputed                                |       |
| D PP-IMP83 | 1    | 3220                                    | 3220  |
|            |      | Person imputation flag 83               |       |
|            |      | Imputation of 'SC1696'                  |       |
| V          | 0    | .Not imputed                            |       |
| V          | 1    | .Imputed                                |       |
| D PP-IMP84 | 1    | 3221                                    | 3221  |
|            |      | Person imputation flag 84               |       |
|            |      | Imputation of 'SC0902'                  |       |
| V          | 0    | .Not imputed                            |       |
| V          | 1    | .Imputed                                |       |
| D PP-IMP85 | 1    | 3222                                    | 3222  |
|            |      | Person imputation flag 85               |       |



| DATA       | SIZE | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN         | BEGIN |
|------------|------|---------------------------|-------|
|            |      |                           |       |
|            |      |                           |       |
|            |      |                           |       |
| V          | 0    |                           |       |
| V          | 1    |                           |       |
| D PP-IMP86 | 1    | 3223                      | 3223  |
|            |      | Person imputation flag 86 |       |
|            |      | Imputation of 'SC1258'    |       |
| V          | 0    |                           |       |
| V          | 1    |                           |       |
| D PP-IMP87 | 1    | 3224                      | 3224  |
|            |      | Person imputation flag 87 |       |
|            |      | Imputation of 'SC1262'    |       |
| V          | 0    |                           |       |
| V          | 1    |                           |       |
| D PP-IMP88 | 1    | 3225                      | 3225  |
|            |      | Person imputation flag 88 |       |
|            |      | Imputation of 'SC1266'    |       |
| V          | 0    |                           |       |
| V          | 1    |                           |       |
| D PP-IMP89 | 1    | 3226                      | 3226  |
|            |      | Person imputation flag 89 |       |
|            |      | Imputation of 'SC1270'    |       |
| V          | 0    |                           |       |
| V          | 1    |                           |       |
| D PP-IMP90 | 1    | 3227                      | 3227  |
|            |      | Person imputation flag 90 |       |
|            |      | Imputation of 'SC1274'    |       |
| V          | 0    |                           |       |
| V          | 1    |                           |       |
| D PP-IMP91 | 1    | 3228                      | 3228  |
|            |      | Person imputation flag 91 |       |
|            |      | Imputation of 'SC1278'    |       |
| V          | 0    |                           |       |
| V          | 1    |                           |       |
| D PP-IMP92 | 1    | 3229                      | 3229  |
|            |      | Person imputation flag 92 |       |
|            |      | Imputation of 'SC1282'    |       |
| V          | 0    |                           |       |
| V          | 1    |                           |       |
| D PP-IMP93 | 1    | 3230                      | 3230  |
|            |      | Person imputation flag 93 |       |
|            |      | Imputation of 'SC1284'    |       |
| V          | 0    |                           |       |
| V          | 1    |                           |       |
| D PP-IMP94 | 1    | 3231                      | 3231  |
|            |      | Person imputation flag 94 |       |
|            |      | Imputation of 'SC1286'    |       |
|            |      | through 'SC1294'          |       |
| V          | 0    |                           |       |
| V          | 1    |                           |       |
| D PP-IMP95 | 1    | 3232                      | 3232  |
|            |      | Person imputation flag 95 |       |
|            |      | Imputation of 'SC1296'    |       |
| V          | 0    |                           |       |
| V          | 1    |                           |       |
| D PP-IMP96 | 1    | 3233                      | 3233  |
|            |      | Person imputation flag 96 |       |
|            |      | Imputation of 'SC1298'    |       |
|            |      | through 'SC1322'          |       |
| V          | 0    |                           |       |

| DATA       | SIZE | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN          | BEGIN |
|------------|------|----------------------------|-------|
|            |      |                            |       |
| V          | 1    |                            |       |
|            |      |                            |       |
| D PP-IMP97 | 1    | 3234                       | 3234  |
|            |      | Person imputation flag 97  |       |
|            |      | Imputation of 'SC1504'     |       |
| V          | 0    |                            |       |
| V          | 1    |                            |       |
| D PP-IMP98 | 1    | 3235                       | 3235  |
|            |      | Person imputation flag 98  |       |
|            |      | Imputation of 'SC1592'     |       |
| V          | 0    |                            |       |
| V          | 1    |                            |       |
| D PP-IMP99 | 1    | 3236                       | 3236  |
|            |      | Person imputation flag 99  |       |
|            |      | Imputation of 'SC1596'     |       |
| V          | 0    |                            |       |
| V          | 1    |                            |       |
| D PPIMP100 | 1    | 3237                       | 3237  |
|            |      | Person imputation flag 100 |       |
|            |      | Imputation of 'SC1600'     |       |
| V          | 0    |                            |       |
| V          | 1    |                            |       |
| D PPIMP101 | 1    | 3238                       | 3238  |
|            |      | Person imputation flag 101 |       |
|            |      | Imputation of 'SC1604'     |       |
| V          | 0    |                            |       |
| V          | 1    |                            |       |
| D PPIMP102 | 1    | 3239                       | 3239  |
|            |      | Person imputation flag 102 |       |
|            |      | Imputation of 'SC1608'     |       |
| V          | 0    |                            |       |
| V          | 1    |                            |       |
| D PPIMP103 | 1    | 3240                       | 3240  |
|            |      | Person imputation flag 103 |       |
|            |      | Imputation of 'SC1612'     |       |
| V          | 0    |                            |       |
| V          | 1    |                            |       |
| D PPIMP104 | 1    | 3241                       | 3241  |
|            |      | Person imputation flag 104 |       |
|            |      | Imputation of 'SC1616'     |       |
| V          | 0    |                            |       |
| V          | 1    |                            |       |
| D PPIMP105 | 1    | 3242                       | 3242  |
|            |      | Person imputation flag 105 |       |
|            |      | Imputation of 'SC1620'     |       |
| V          | 0    |                            |       |
| V          | 1    |                            |       |
| D PPIMP106 | 1    | 3243                       | 3243  |
|            |      | Person imputation flag 106 |       |
|            |      | Imputation of 'SC1622'     |       |
| V          | 0    |                            |       |
| V          | 1    |                            |       |
| D PPIMP107 | 1    | 3244                       | 3244  |
|            |      | Person imputation flag 107 |       |
|            |      | Imputation of 'SC1626'     |       |
|            |      | through 'SC1654'           |       |
| V          | 0    |                            |       |
| V          | 1    |                            |       |
| D WS1-000  | 3    | 3245                       | 3245  |

1  
2  
3

4  
5

6  
7

8

| DATA  | SIZE          | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN | BEGIN                                   |
|---|---------------|-------------------|---|
| Edited and imputed 3-digit occupation<br>code. See appendix A-4 |               |                   |   |
| U Persons 15 years old and older                                |               |                   |   |
| V   | 000           |                   | .Not in universe                        |
| D WS1-IND   | 3             | 3248              | 3248                                    |
| Edited and imputed 3-digit industry<br>code. See appendix A-5   |               |                   |   |
| U Persons 15 years old and older                                |               |                   |   |
| V   | 000           |                   | .Not in universe                        |
| *   |               |                   | *                                       |
| The next 12 fields contain                                      |               |                   |   |
| employment and earnings by                                      |               |                   |   |
| months 1-4  |               |                   |   |
| *   |               |                   | *                                       |
| *   | WS1-WKS1....4 |                   | *                                       |
| *   | WS1REC1....4  |                   | *                                       |
| *   | WS1-AMT1....4 |                   | *                                       |
| *   |               |                   | *                                       |
| D WS1-WKS1  | 1             | 3251              | 3251                                    |
| Number of weeks employed during month 1                         |               |                   |   |
| U Persons 15 years old and older                                |               |                   |   |
| V   | 0             |                   | .None or not in universe if classwk = 6 |
| V   | 1             |                   | .1 week                                 |
| V   | 2             |                   | .2 weeks                                |
| V   | 3             |                   | .3 weeks                                |
| V   | 4             |                   | .4 weeks                                |
| V   | 5             |                   | .5 weeks                                |
| V   | 9             |                   | .Not in universe                        |
| D WS1-WKS2  | 1             | 3252              | 3252                                    |
| Number of weeks employed during month 2                         |               |                   |   |
| U Persons 15 years old and older                                |               |                   |   |
| V   | 0             |                   | .None or not in universe if classwk = 6 |
| V   | 1             |                   | .1 week                                 |
| V   | 2             |                   | .2 weeks                                |
| V   | 3             |                   | .3 weeks                                |
| V   | 4             |                   | .4 weeks                                |
| V   | 5             |                   | .5 weeks                                |
| V   | 9             |                   | .Not in universe                        |
| D WS1-WKS3  | 1             | 3253              | 3253                                    |
| Number of weeks employed during month 3                         |               |                   |   |
| U Persons 15 years old and older                                |               |                   |   |
| V   | 0             |                   | .None or not in universe if classwk = 6 |
| V   | 1             |                   | .1 week                                 |
| V   | 2             |                   | .2 weeks                                |
| V   | 3             |                   | .3 weeks                                |
| V   | 4             |                   | .4 weeks                                |
| V   | 5             |                   | .5 weeks                                |
| V   | 9             |                   | .Not in universe                        |
| D WS1-WKS4  | 1             | 3254              | 3254                                    |
| Number of weeks employed during month 4                         |               |                   |   |
| U Persons 15 years old and older                                |               |                   |   |
| V   | 0             |                   | .None or not in universe if classwk = 6 |
| V   | 1             |                   | .1 week                                 |
| V   | 2             |                   | .2 weeks                                |
| V   | 3             |                   | .3 weeks                                |
| V   | 4             |                   | .4 weeks                                |
| V   | 5             |                   | .5 weeks                                |
| V   | 9             |                   | .Not in universe                        |
| D WS1REC11  | 1             | 3255              | 3255                                    |
| Were earnings received during month 1                           |               |                   |   |
| U Persons 15 years old and older                                |               |                   |   |
| V   | 0             |                   | .Not in universe                        |
| V   | 1             |                   | .Yes                                    |

| DATA  | SIZE | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN | BEGIN  |
|---|------|-------------------|--|
| V   | 2    |                   | .No  |
| D WS1REC12  | 1    | 3256              | 3256   |
| Were earnings received during month 2   |      |                   |  |
| U Persons 15 years old and older  |      |                   |  |
| V   | 0    |                   | .Not in universe   |
| V   | 1    |                   | .Yes   |
| V   | 2    |                   | .No  |
| D WS1REC13  | 1    | 3257              | 3257   |
| Were earnings received during month 3   |      |                   |  |
| U Persons 15 years old and older  |      |                   |  |
| V   | 0    |                   | .Not in universe   |
| V   | 1    |                   | .Yes   |
| V   | 2    |                   | .No  |
| D WS1REC14  | 1    | 3258              | 3258   |
| Were earnings received during month 4   |      |                   |  |
| U Persons 15 years old and older  |      |                   |  |
| V   | 0    |                   | .Not in universe   |
| V   | 1    |                   | .Yes   |
| V   | 2    |                   | .No  |
| D WS1-AMT1  | 5    | 3259              | 3259   |
| What is the dollar amount of the earning<br>from this job for month 1   |      |                   |  |
| Range = 0,33332.  |      |                   |  |
| U Persons 15 years old and older  |      |                   |  |
| V   | -000 |                   | .Not in universe   |
| D WS1-AMT2  | 5    | 3264              | 3264   |
| What is the dollar amount of the earning<br>from this job for month 2   |      |                   |  |
| Range = 0,33332.  |      |                   |  |
| U Persons 15 years old and older  |      |                   |  |
| V   | -000 |                   | .Not in universe   |
| D WS1-AMT3  | 5    | 3269              | 3269   |
| What is the dollar amount of the earning<br>from this job for month 3   |      |                   |  |
| Range = 0,33332.  |      |                   |  |
| U Persons 15 years old and older  |      |                   |  |
| V   | -000 |                   | .Not in universe   |
| D WS1-AMT4  | 5    | 3274              | 3274   |
| What is the dollar amount of the earning<br>from this job for month 4   |      |                   |  |
| Range = 0,33332.  |      |                   |  |
| U Persons 15 years old and older  |      |                   |  |
| V   | -000 |                   | .Not in universe   |
| D WS1-2002  | 1    | 3279              | 3279   |
| Check item E3. Enter employer<br>I.D. number from control card item<br>42, or if a new employer, enter<br>next available number. Employer<br>I.D. number = 1-8. |      |                   |  |
| U Persons 15 years old and older  |      |                   |  |
| V   | 0    |                   | .Not answered  |
| V   | 9    |                   | .Not in universe   |
| D WS1-2012  | 1    | 3280              | 3280   |
| Was ... an employee of ...  |      |                   |  |
| U Persons 15 years old and older  |      |                   |  |
| V   | 0    |                   | .Not answered  |
| V   | 1    |                   | .A private company or individual<br>(exclude Armed Forces) |
| V   | 2    |                   | .Federal government  |
| V   | 3    |                   | .State government  |
| V   | 4    |                   | .Local government  |

10

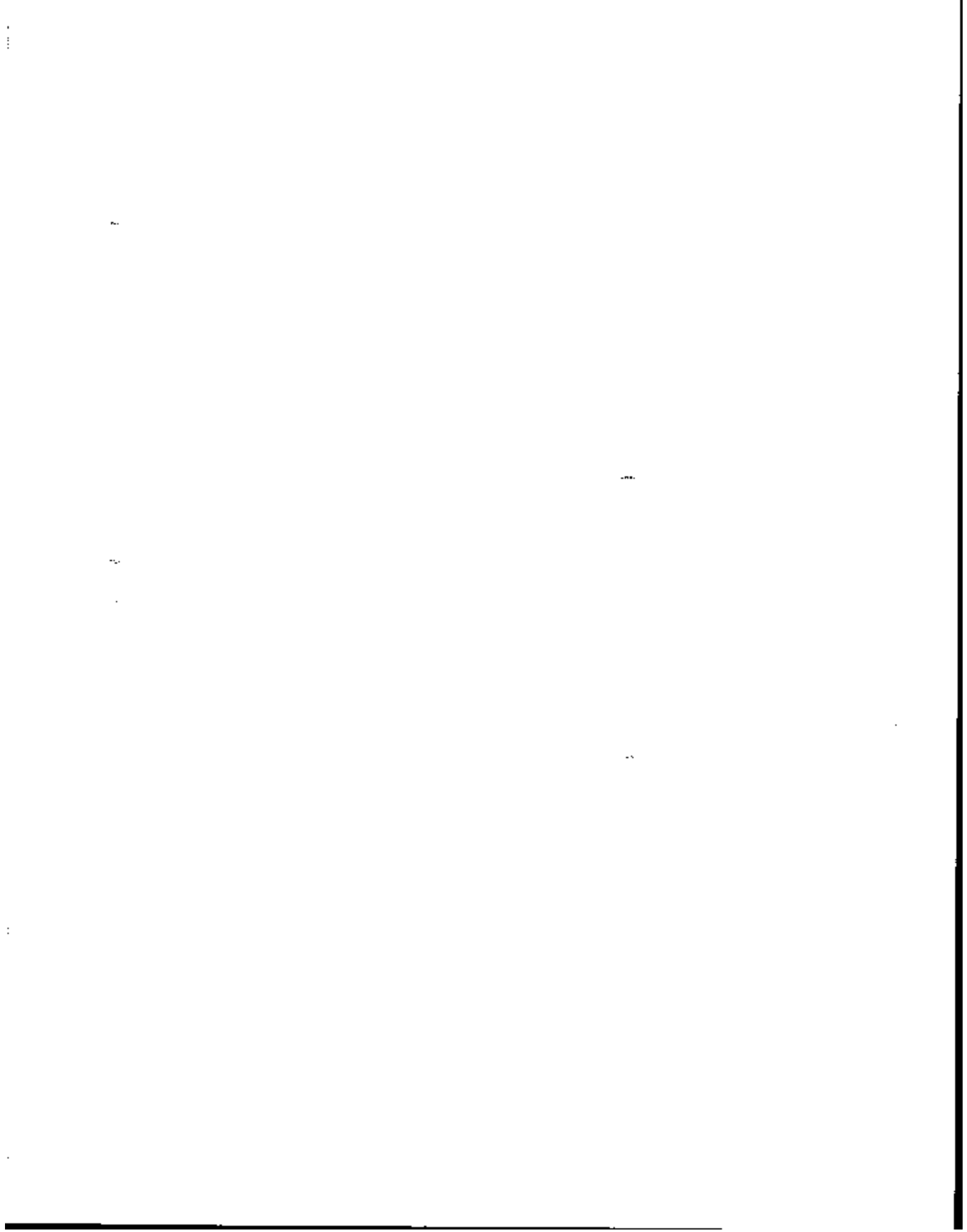
11

12

13

| DATA        | SIZE | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN  | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN |
|-------------|------|--|-------------------|
| V           | 5    | .Armed Forces  |                   |
| V           | 6    | .Unpaid in family business or<br>.farm - skip to W\$1-2044   |                   |
| V           | 9    | .Not in universe   |                   |
| D W\$1-2014 | 1    | 3281   | 3281              |
|             |      | Was ... employed by ... during the<br>4-month period   |                   |
| U Persons   | 15   | years old and older  |                   |
| V           | 0    | .Not in universe   |                   |
| V           | 1    | .Yes - skip to W\$1-2024   |                   |
| V           | 2    | .No  |                   |
| D W\$1-2016 | 2    | 3282   | 3282              |
|             |      | Month in which this person<br>became employed by this<br>employer. Range = 0,12                      |                   |
| U Persons   | 15   | years old and older  |                   |
| V           | 00   | .Not in universe   |                   |
| D W\$1-2018 | 2    | 3284   | 3284              |
|             |      | Day of month shown in W\$1-2016<br>that employment began<br>Range = 0,31.                            |                   |
| U Persons   | 15   | years old and older  |                   |
| V           | 00   | .Not in universe   |                   |
| D W\$1-2020 | 2    | 3286   | 3286              |
|             |      | Month in which this person left<br>this employer, if applicable.<br>Range = 0,12.                    |                   |
| U Persons   | 15   | years old and older  |                   |
| V           | 00   | .Not in universe   |                   |
| D W\$1-2022 | 2    | 3288   | 3288              |
|             |      | Day of month shown in W\$1-2020<br>that employment ended, if<br>applicable. Range = 0,31.            |                   |
| U Persons   | 15   | years old and older  |                   |
| V           | 00   | .Not in universe   |                   |
| D W\$1-2024 | 2    | 3290   | 3290              |
|             |      | How many hours per week did ...<br>usually work at this job<br>Range = -9,99.                        |                   |
| U Persons   | 15   | years old and older  |                   |
| V           | -9   | .Not in universe   |                   |
| V           | 00   | .None  |                   |
| D W\$1-2026 | 1    | 3292   | 3292              |
|             |      | Was ... paid by the hour on this<br>job  |                   |
| U Persons   | 15   | years old and older  |                   |
| V           | 0    | .Not in universe   |                   |
| V           | 1    | .Yes   |                   |
| V           | 2    | .No - skip to W\$1-2030  |                   |
| D W\$1-2028 | 4    | 3293   | 3293              |
|             |      | What was ...'s regular hourly pay rate<br>at the end of ... Range = 0,9999.<br>Two implied decimals. |                   |
| U Persons   | 15   | years old and older  |                   |
| V           | 0000 | .Not in universe   |                   |
| D W\$1-2030 | 1    | 3297   | 3297              |
|             |      | During the 4-month period how often<br>was ... paid on this job                                      |                   |
| U Persons   | 15   | years old and older  |                   |
| V           | 0    | .Not in universe   |                   |
| V           | 1    | .Once a week   |                   |

| DATA        | SIZE | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN  | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN |
|-------------|------|--|-------------------|
| V           | 2    | .Once each 2 weeks   |                   |
| V           | 3    | .Once a month  |                   |
| V           | 4    | .Twice a month   |                   |
| V           | 5    | .Some other way  |                   |
| D W\$1-2032 | 5    | 3298   | 3298              |
|             |      | What was the total amount of pay<br>that ... received before deductions<br>on this job last month (month 4).<br>Range = -9,33332.            |                   |
| U Persons   | 15   | years old and older  |                   |
| V           | -000 | .Not in universe   |                   |
| V           | 0000 | .None  |                   |
| D W\$1-2034 | 5    | 3303   | 3303              |
|             |      | What was the total amount of pay<br>that ... received before deductions<br>on this job 2 months ago (month 3).<br>Range = -9,33332.          |                   |
| U Persons   | 15   | years old and older  |                   |
| V           | -000 | .Not in universe   |                   |
| V           | 0000 | .None  |                   |
| D W\$1-2036 | 5    | 3308   | 3308              |
|             |      | What was the total amount of pay<br>that ... received before deductions<br>on this job 3 months ago (month 2).<br>Range = -9,33332.          |                   |
| U Persons   | 15   | years old and older  |                   |
| V           | -000 | .Not in universe   |                   |
| V           | 0000 | .None  |                   |
| D W\$1-2038 | 5    | 3313   | 3313              |
|             |      | What was the total amount of pay<br>that ... received before deductions<br>on this job 4 months ago (month 1).<br>Range = -9,333332.         |                   |
| U Persons   | 15   | years old and older  |                   |
| V           | -000 | .Not in universe   |                   |
| V           | 0000 | .None  |                   |
| D W\$1-2040 | 1    | 3318   | 3318              |
|             |      | Check item E4<br>Is "OK" marked in all parts of<br>W\$1-2032 through W\$1-2038.  |                   |
| U Persons   | 15   | years old and older  |                   |
| V           | 0    | .Not in universe   |                   |
| V           | 1    | .Yes   |                   |
| V           | 2    | .No - skip to W\$1-2044  |                   |
| D W\$1-2042 | 1    | 3319   | 3319              |
|             |      | If we were to call back later would<br>you (or ...) be able to provide us<br>with the amounts of pay ...<br>received in each of these months |                   |
| U Persons   | 15   | years old and older  |                   |
| V           | 0    | .Not in universe   |                   |
| V           | 1    | .Yes   |                   |
| V           | 2    | .No  |                   |
| *           |      |  | *                 |
| *           |      | Wage and salary imputation flags   | *                 |
| *           |      |  | *                 |
| D W\$1IMP01 | 1    | 3320   | 3320              |
|             |      | Wage and salary imputation flag 1<br>Imputation of field 'W\$1-000'  |                   |
| V           | 0    | .Not imputed   |                   |
| V           | 1    | .Imputed   |                   |





| DATA                                  | SIZE | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN | BEGIN |
|---------------------------------------|------|-------------------|-------|
| D WS1IMP02                            | 1    | 3321              | 3321  |
| Wage and salary imputation flag 2     |      |                   |       |
| Imputation of field 'WS1-IND'         |      |                   |       |
| V                                     | 0    | .Not imputed      |       |
| V                                     | 1    | .Imputed          |       |
| D WS1IMP03                            | 1    | 3322              | 3322  |
| Wage and salary imputation flag 3     |      |                   |       |
| Imputation of field 'WS1-2012'        |      |                   |       |
| V                                     | 0    | .Not imputed      |       |
| V                                     | 1    | .Imputed          |       |
| D WS1IMP04                            | 1    | 3323              | 3323  |
| Wage and salary imputation flag 4     |      |                   |       |
| Imputation of field 'WS1-2026'        |      |                   |       |
| V                                     | 0    | .Not imputed      |       |
| V                                     | 1    | .Imputed          |       |
| D WS1IMP05                            | 1    | 3324              | 3324  |
| Wage and salary imputation flag 5     |      |                   |       |
| Imputation of field 'WS1-2028'        |      |                   |       |
| V                                     | 0    | .Not imputed      |       |
| V                                     | 1    | .Imputed          |       |
| D WS1IMP06                            | 1    | 3325              | 3325  |
| Wage and salary imputation flag 6     |      |                   |       |
| Imputation of field 'WS1-2030'        |      |                   |       |
| V                                     | 0    | .Not imputed      |       |
| V                                     | 1    | .Imputed          |       |
| D WS1CAL01                            | 1    | 3326              | 3326  |
| Field 'WS1-2032' was calculated       |      |                   |       |
| V                                     | 0    | .Not calculated   |       |
| V                                     | 1    | .Imputed input    |       |
| V                                     | 2    | .No imputed input |       |
| D WS1CAL02                            | 1    | 3327              | 3327  |
| Field 'WS1-2034' was calculated       |      |                   |       |
| V                                     | 0    | .Not calculated   |       |
| V                                     | 1    | .Imputed input    |       |
| V                                     | 2    | .No imputed input |       |
| D WS1CAL03                            | 1    | 3328              | 3328  |
| Field 'WS1-2036' was calculated       |      |                   |       |
| V                                     | 0    | .Not calculated   |       |
| V                                     | 1    | .Imputed input    |       |
| V                                     | 2    | .No imputed input |       |
| D WS1CAL04                            | 1    | 3329              | 3329  |
| Field 'WS1-2038' was calculated       |      |                   |       |
| V                                     | 0    | .Not calculated   |       |
| V                                     | 1    | .Imputed input    |       |
| V                                     | 2    | .No imputed input |       |
| D WS2-OC                              | 3    | 3330              | 3330  |
| Edited and imputed 3-digit occupation |      |                   |       |
| code. See appendix A-4                |      |                   |       |
| U Persons 15 years old and older      |      |                   |       |
| V                                     | 000  | .Not in universe  |       |
| D WS2-IND                             | 3    | 3333              | 3333  |
| Edited and imputed 3-digit industry   |      |                   |       |
| code. See appendix A-5                |      |                   |       |
| U Persons 15 years old and older      |      |                   |       |
| V                                     | 000  | .Not in universe  |       |

\*  
\* The next 12 fields contain  
\* employment and earnings by  
\* months 1-4

| DATA                                    | SIZE          | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN                       | BEGIN |
|---|---------------|---|-------|
| *                                       |               |   | *     |
| *                                       | WS2-WKS1....4 |   | *     |
| *                                       | WS2REC1....4  |   | *     |
| *                                       | WS2-ANT1....4 |   | *     |
| D WS2-WKS1                              | 1             | 3336                                    | 3336  |
| Number of weeks employed during month 1 |               |   |       |
| U Persons 15 years old and older        |               |   |       |
| V                                       | 0             | .None or not in universe if classwk = 6 |       |
| V                                       | 1             | .1 week                                 |       |
| V                                       | 2             | .2 weeks                                |       |
| V                                       | 3             | .3 weeks                                |       |
| V                                       | 4             | .4 weeks                                |       |
| V                                       | 5             | .5 weeks                                |       |
| V                                       | 9             | .Not in universe                        |       |
| D WS2-WKS2                              | 1             | 3337                                    | 3337  |
| Number of weeks employed during month 2 |               |   |       |
| U Persons 15 years old and older        |               |   |       |
| V                                       | 0             | .None or not in universe if classwk = 6 |       |
| V                                       | 1             | .1 week                                 |       |
| V                                       | 2             | .2 weeks                                |       |
| V                                       | 3             | .3 weeks                                |       |
| V                                       | 4             | .4 weeks                                |       |
| V                                       | 5             | .5 weeks                                |       |
| V                                       | 9             | .Not in universe                        |       |
| D WS2-WKS3                              | 1             | 3338                                    | 3338  |
| Number of weeks employed during month 3 |               |   |       |
| U Persons 15 years old and older        |               |   |       |
| V                                       | 0             | .None or not in universe if classwk = 6 |       |
| V                                       | 1             | .1 week                                 |       |
| V                                       | 2             | .2 weeks                                |       |
| V                                       | 3             | .3 weeks                                |       |
| V                                       | 4             | .4 weeks                                |       |
| V                                       | 5             | .5 weeks                                |       |
| V                                       | 9             | .Not in universe                        |       |
| D WS2-WKS4                              | 1             | 3339                                    | 3339  |
| Number of weeks employed during month 4 |               |   |       |
| U Persons 15 years old and older        |               |   |       |
| V                                       | 0             | .None or not in universe if classwk = 6 |       |
| V                                       | 1             | .1 week                                 |       |
| V                                       | 2             | .2 weeks                                |       |
| V                                       | 3             | .3 weeks                                |       |
| V                                       | 4             | .4 weeks                                |       |
| V                                       | 5             | .5 weeks                                |       |
| V                                       | 9             | .Not in universe                        |       |
| D WS2REC1                               | 1             | 3340                                    | 3340  |
| Were earnings received during month 1   |               |   |       |
| U Persons 15 years old and older        |               |   |       |
| V                                       | 0             | .Not in universe                        |       |
| V                                       | 1             | .Yes                                    |       |
| V                                       | 2             | .No                                     |       |
| D WS2REC12                              | 1             | 3341                                    | 3341  |
| Were earnings received during month 2   |               |   |       |
| U Persons 15 years old and older        |               |   |       |
| V                                       | 0             | .Not in universe                        |       |
| V                                       | 1             | .Yes                                    |       |
| V                                       | 2             | .No                                     |       |
| D WS2REC13                              | 1             | 3342                                    | 3342  |
| Were earnings received during month 3   |               |   |       |
| U Persons 15 years old and older        |               |   |       |
| V                                       | 0             | .Not in universe                        |       |
| V                                       | 1             | .Yes                                    |       |
| V                                       | 2             | .No                                     |       |



| DATA   | SIZE | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN                                     | BEGIN |
|--|------|---|-------|
| D WS2REC14   | 1    | 3343  | 3343  |
| Were earnings received during month 4  |      |   |       |
| U Persons  | 15   | years old and older                                   |       |
| V  | 0    | .Not in universe                                      |       |
| V  | 1    | .Yes  |       |
| V  | 2    | .No   |       |
| D WS2-AMT1   | 5    | 3344  | 3344  |
| What is the dollar amount of the earning from this job for month 1   |      |   |       |
| Range = 0,33332.   |      |   |       |
| U Persons  | 15   | years old and older                                   |       |
| V  | -000 | .Not in universe                                      |       |
| D WS2-AMT2   | 5    | 3349  | 3349  |
| What is the dollar amount of the earning from this job for month 2   |      |   |       |
| Range = 0,33332.   |      |   |       |
| U Persons  | 15   | years old and older                                   |       |
| V  | -000 | .Not in universe                                      |       |
| D WS2-AMT3   | 5    | 3354  | 3354  |
| What is the dollar amount of the earning from this job for month 3   |      |   |       |
| Range = 0,33332.   |      |   |       |
| U Persons  | 15   | years old and older                                   |       |
| V  | -000 | .Not in universe                                      |       |
| D WS2-AMT4   | 5    | 3359  | 3359  |
| What is the dollar amount of the earning from this job for month 4   |      |   |       |
| Range = 0,33332.   |      |   |       |
| U Persons  | 15   | years old and older                                   |       |
| V  | -000 | .Not in universe                                      |       |
| D WS2-2002   | 1    | 3364  | 3364  |
| Check item E3. Enter employer I.D. number from control card 42, or if a new employer, enter next available number. Employer I.D. number = 1-8. |      |   |       |
| U Persons  | 15   | years old and older                                   |       |
| V  | 0    | .Not answered   |       |
| V  | 9    | .Not in universe                                      |       |
| D WS2-2012   | 1    | 3365  | 3365  |
| Was ... an employee of ...   |      |   |       |
| U Persons  | 15   | years old and older                                   |       |
| V  | 0    | .Not answered   |       |
| V  | 1    | .A private company or individual                      |       |
| V  | 2    | .Federal government<br>(exclude Armed Forces)         |       |
| V  | 3    | .State government                                     |       |
| V  | 4    | .Local government                                     |       |
| V  | 5    | .Armed Forces   |       |
| V  | 6    | .Unpaid in family business or farm - skip to WS1-2044 |       |
| V  | 9    | .Not in universe                                      |       |
| D WS2-2014   | 1    | 3366  | 3366  |
| Was ... employed by ... during the 4-month period  |      |   |       |
| U Persons  | 15   | years old and older                                   |       |
| V  | 0    | .Not in universe                                      |       |
| V  | 1    | .Yes - skip to WS2-2024                               |       |
| V  | 2    | .No   |       |
| D WS2-2016   | 2    | 3367  | 3367  |
| Month in which this person   |      |   |       |

| DATA   | SIZE | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN      | BEGIN |
|--|------|------------------------|-------|
| became employed by this employer. Range = 0,12   |      |                        |       |
| U Persons  | 15   | years old and older    |       |
| V  | 00   | .Not in universe       |       |
| D WS2-2018   | 2    | 3369                   | 3369  |
| Day of month shown in WS2-2016 that employment began.  |      |                        |       |
| Range = 0,31.  |      |                        |       |
| U Persons  | 15   | years old and older    |       |
| V  | 00   | .Not in universe       |       |
| D WS2-2020   | 2    | 3371                   | 3371  |
| Month in which this person left this employer, if applicable.  |      |                        |       |
| Range = 0,12.  |      |                        |       |
| U Persons  | 15   | years old and older    |       |
| V  | 00   | .Not in universe       |       |
| D WS2-2022   | 2    | 3373                   | 3373  |
| Day of month shown in WS2-2020 that employment ended, if applicable. Range = 0,31.                     |      |                        |       |
| U Persons  | 15   | years old and older    |       |
| V  | 00   | .Not in universe       |       |
| D WS2-2024   | 2    | 3375                   | 3375  |
| How many hours per week did ... usually work at this job   |      |                        |       |
| Range = -9,99.   |      |                        |       |
| U Persons  | 15   | years old and older    |       |
| V  | -9   | .Not in universe       |       |
| V  | 00   | .None                  |       |
| D WS2-2026   | 1    | 3377                   | 3377  |
| Was ... paid by the hour on this job   |      |                        |       |
| U Persons  | 15   | years old and older    |       |
| V  | 0    | .Not in universe       |       |
| V  | 1    | .Yes                   |       |
| V  | 2    | .No - skip to WS2-2030 |       |
| D WS2-2028   | 4    | 3378                   | 3378  |
| What was ...'s regular hourly pay rate at the end of ... Range = 0,9999. implied decimals.             |      |                        |       |
| U Persons  | 15   | years old and older    |       |
| V  | 0000 | .Not in universe       |       |
| D WS2-2030   | 1    | 3382                   | 3382  |
| During the 4-month period how often was ... paid on this job   |      |                        |       |
| U Persons  | 15   | years old and older    |       |
| V  | 0    | .Not in universe       |       |
| V  | 1    | .Once a week           |       |
| V  | 2    | .Once each 2 weeks     |       |
| V  | 3    | .Once a month          |       |
| V  | 4    | .Twice a month         |       |
| V  | 5    | .Some other way        |       |
| D WS2-2032   | 5    | 3383                   | 3383  |
| What was the total amount of pay that ... received before deductions on this job last month (month 4). |      |                        |       |
| Range = -9,33332.  |      |                        |       |
| U Persons  | 15   | years old and older    |       |
| V  | -000 | .Not in universe       |       |
| V  | 0000 | .None                  |       |
| D WS2-2034   | 5    | 3388                   | 3388  |

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60  
61  
62  
63  
64  
65  
66  
67  
68  
69  
70  
71  
72  
73  
74  
75  
76  
77  
78  
79  
80  
81  
82  
83  
84  
85  
86  
87  
88  
89  
90  
91  
92  
93  
94  
95  
96  
97  
98  
99  
100

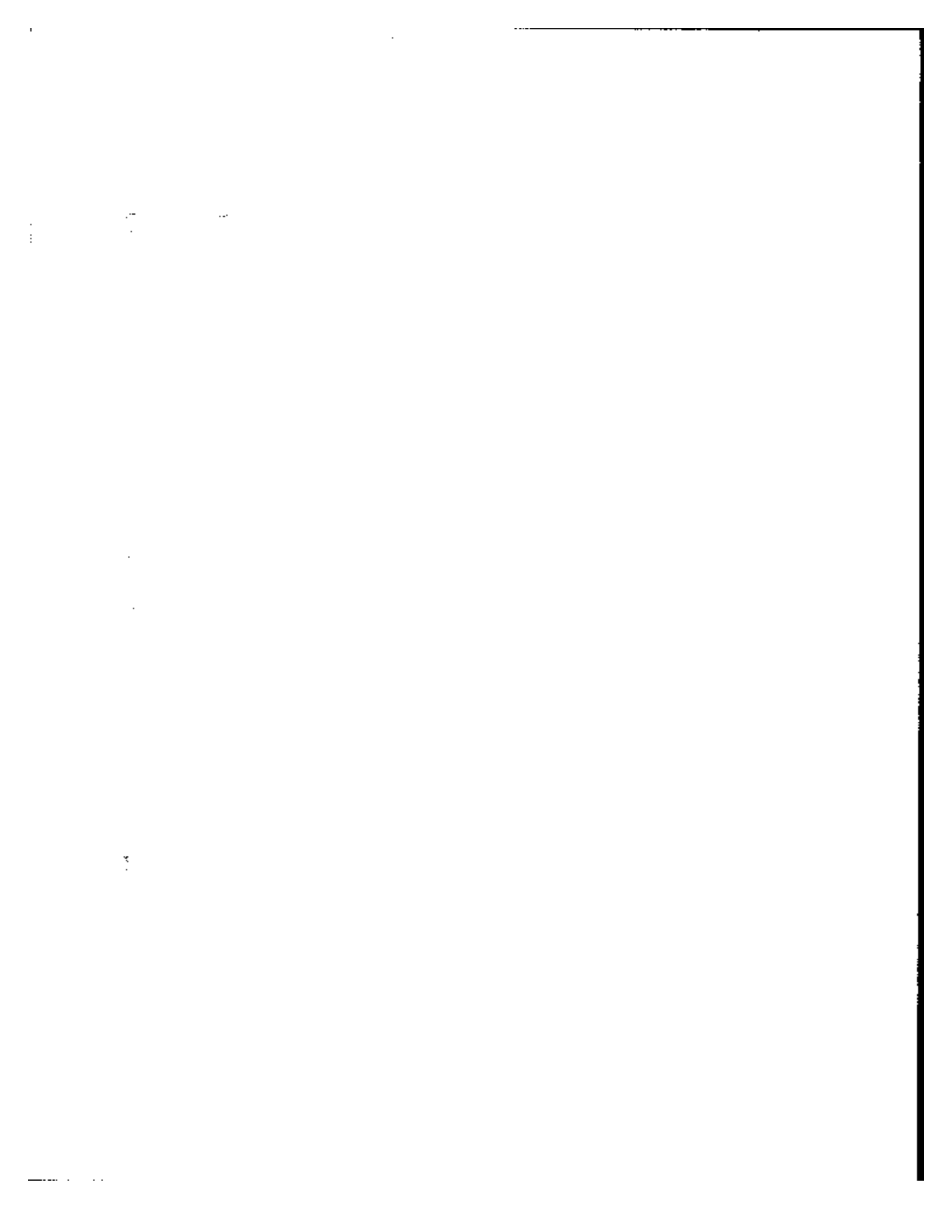
1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60  
61  
62  
63  
64  
65  
66  
67  
68  
69  
70  
71  
72  
73  
74  
75  
76  
77  
78  
79  
80  
81  
82  
83  
84  
85  
86  
87  
88  
89  
90  
91  
92  
93  
94  
95  
96  
97  
98  
99  
100

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60  
61  
62  
63  
64  
65  
66  
67  
68  
69  
70  
71  
72  
73  
74  
75  
76  
77  
78  
79  
80  
81  
82  
83  
84  
85  
86  
87  
88  
89  
90  
91  
92  
93  
94  
95  
96  
97  
98  
99  
100

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60  
61  
62  
63  
64  
65  
66  
67  
68  
69  
70  
71  
72  
73  
74  
75  
76  
77  
78  
79  
80  
81  
82  
83  
84  
85  
86  
87  
88  
89  
90  
91  
92  
93  
94  
95  
96  
97  
98  
99  
100







| DATA   | SIZE | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN | BEGIN |
|--|------|-------------------|-------|
| V  | 0    | .None             |       |
| V  | 1    | .1 week           |       |
| V  | 2    | .2 weeks          |       |
| V  | 3    | .3 weeks          |       |
| V  | 4    | .4 weeks          |       |
| V  | 5    | .5 weeks          |       |
| V  | 9    | .Not in universe  |       |
| D SE1WKS3  | 1    | 3423              | 3423  |
| Weeks with business this month (3).                                      |      |                   |       |
| U Persons 15 years old and older   |      |                   |       |
| V  | 0    | .None             |       |
| V  | 1    | .1 week           |       |
| V  | 2    | .2 weeks          |       |
| V  | 3    | .3 weeks          |       |
| V  | 4    | .4 weeks          |       |
| V  | 5    | .5 weeks          |       |
| V  | 9    | .Not in universe  |       |
| D SE1WKS4  | 1    | 3424              | 3424  |
| Weeks with business this month (4).                                      |      |                   |       |
| U Persons 15 years old and older   |      |                   |       |
| V  | 0    | .None             |       |
| V  | 1    | .1 week           |       |
| V  | 2    | .2 weeks          |       |
| V  | 3    | .3 weeks          |       |
| V  | 4    | .4 weeks          |       |
| V  | 5    | .5 weeks          |       |
| V  | 9    | .Not in universe  |       |
| D SE1REC1  | 1    | 3425              | 3425  |
| Did this person receive income from<br>this business this month (1)      |      |                   |       |
| U Persons 15 years old and older   |      |                   |       |
| V  | 0    | .Not in universe  |       |
| V  | 1    | .Yes              |       |
| V  | 2    | .No               |       |
| D SE1REC2  | 1    | 3426              | 3426  |
| Did this person receive income from<br>this business this month (2)      |      |                   |       |
| U Persons 15 years old and older   |      |                   |       |
| V  | 0    | .Not in universe  |       |
| V  | 1    | .Yes              |       |
| V  | 2    | .No               |       |
| D SE1REC3  | 1    | 3427              | 3427  |
| Did this person receive income from<br>this business this month (3)      |      |                   |       |
| U Persons 15 years old and older   |      |                   |       |
| V  | 0    | .Not in universe  |       |
| V  | 1    | .Yes              |       |
| V  | 2    | .No               |       |
| D SE1REC4  | 1    | 3428              | 3428  |
| Did this person receive income from<br>this business this month (4)      |      |                   |       |
| U Persons 15 years old and older   |      |                   |       |
| V  | 0    | .Not in universe  |       |
| V  | 1    | .Yes              |       |
| V  | 2    | .No               |       |
| D SE1AMT1  | 5    | 3429              | 3429  |
| Amount of income received this month (1)<br>In dollars. Range = 0,33332. |      |                   |       |
| U Persons 15 years old and older   |      |                   |       |
| V  | -000 | .Not in universe  |       |
| D SE1AMT2  | 5    | 3434              | 3434  |
| Amount of income received this month (2)                                 |      |                   |       |

| DATA   | SIZE | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN      | BEGIN |
|--|------|------------------------|-------|
| In dollars. Range = 0,33332.   |      |                        |       |
| U Persons 15 years old and older   |      |                        |       |
| V  | -000 | .Not in universe       |       |
| D SE1AMT3  | 5    | 3439                   | 3439  |
| Amount of income received this month (3)<br>In dollars. Range = 0,33332.   |      |                        |       |
| U Persons 15 years old and older   |      |                        |       |
| V  | -000 | .Not in universe       |       |
| D SE1AMT4  | 5    | 3444                   | 3444  |
| Amount of income received this month (4)<br>In dollars. Range = 0,33332.   |      |                        |       |
| U Persons 15 years old and older   |      |                        |       |
| V  | -000 | .Not in universe       |       |
| D SE12202  | 1    | 3449                   | 3449  |
| Check Item S1. Enter business<br>I.D. number from control card item<br>43, or if a new business enter<br>next available number. Business<br>I.D. number = 1-8. |      |                        |       |
| U Persons 15 years old and older   |      |                        |       |
| V  | 0    | .Not answered          |       |
| V  | 9    | .Not in universe       |       |
| D SE12212  | 2    | 3450                   | 3450  |
| How many hours per week did ...<br>usually work at this business<br>total hours = -9,99  |      |                        |       |
| U Persons 15 years old and older   |      |                        |       |
| V  | -9   | .Not in universe       |       |
| V  | 00   | .None                  |       |
| D SE12214  | 1    | 3452                   | 3452  |
| Do you think that the gross earnings<br>of this business will be \$1,000 or<br>more during the next 12 months  |      |                        |       |
| U Persons 15 years old and older   |      |                        |       |
| V  | 0    | .Not in universe       |       |
| V  | 1    | .Yes                   |       |
| V  | 2    | .No - skip to SE1-2260 |       |
| D SE12216  | 1    | 3453                   | 3453  |
| Check Item S2<br>Have questions SE1221B through SE1223A<br>already been answered for this<br>business by another household member                              |      |                        |       |
| U Persons 15 years old and older   |      |                        |       |
| V  | 0    | .Not in universe       |       |
| V  | 1    | .Yes - skip to SE12232 |       |
| V  | 2    | .No                    |       |
| D SE1221B  | 1    | 3454                   | 3454  |
| What was the total number of<br>employees working for this<br>business. Be sure to include ...   |      |                        |       |
| U Persons 15 years old and older   |      |                        |       |
| V  | 0    | .Not in universe       |       |
| V  | 1    | .1 employee            |       |
| V  | 2    | .2 employees           |       |
| V  | 3    | .3 - 5 employees       |       |
| V  | 4    | .6 or more employees   |       |
| D SE12220  | 1    | 3455                   | 3455  |
| Was ...'s business incorporated  |      |                        |       |
| U Persons 15 years old and older   |      |                        |       |
| V  | 0    | .Not in universe       |       |
| V  | 1    | .Yes - skip to SE12226 |       |
| V  | 2    | .No                    |       |

12

13

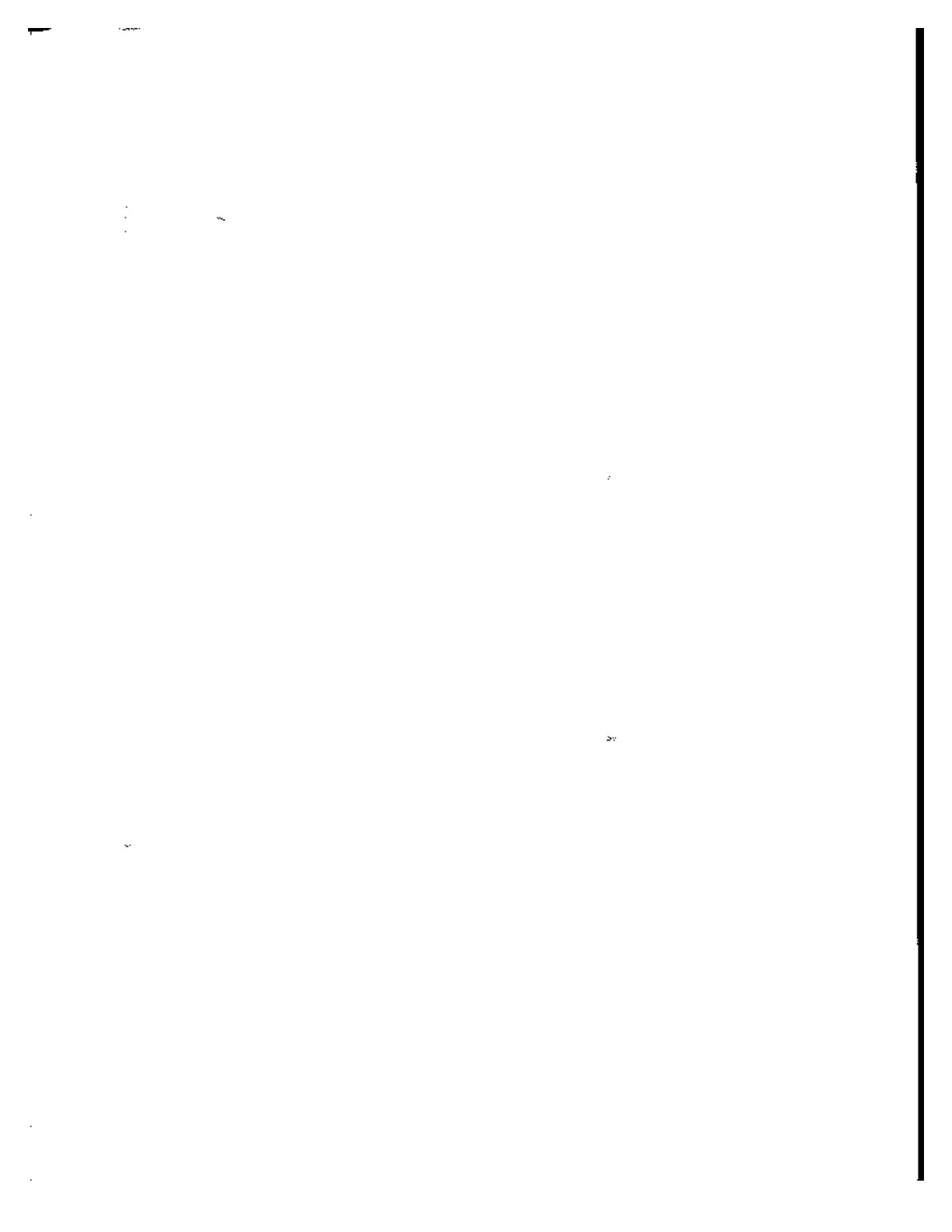
14



| DATA  | SIZE | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN                      | BEGIN |
|---|------|--|-------|
| D SE12222   | 1    | 3456                                   | 3456  |
| Was ...'s business a sole proprietorship or a partnership                                   |      |  |       |
| U Persons 15 years old and older  |      |  |       |
| V   | 0    | .Not in universe                       |       |
| V   | 1    | .Sole proprietorship - skip to SE12232 |       |
| V   | 2    | .Partnership                           |       |
| D SE12224   | 1    | 3457                                   | 3457  |
| Aside from ... were any other members of this household owners or partners in this business |      |  |       |
| U Persons 15 years old and older  |      |  |       |
| V   | 0    | .Not in universe                       |       |
| V   | 1    | .Yes                                   |       |
| V   | 2    | .No - skip to SE12232                  |       |
| * The next 3 fields (SE12226 through SE12230) are possible answers to the question:         |      |  |       |
| * Which members (were owners or partners in this business)                                  |      |  |       |
| D SE12226   | 3    | 3458                                   | 3458  |
| Person No. 101 - 999  |      |  |       |
| U Persons 15 years old and older  |      |  |       |
| V   | 000  | .Not in universe                       |       |
| D SE12228   | 3    | 3461                                   | 3461  |
| Person No. 101 - 199  |      |  |       |
| U Persons 15 years old and older  |      |  |       |
| V   | 000  | .Not in universe                       |       |
| D SE12230   | 3    | 3464                                   | 3464  |
| Person No. 101 - 999  |      |  |       |
| U Persons 15 years old and older  |      |  |       |
| V   | 000  | .Not in universe                       |       |
| D SE12232   | 1    | 3467                                   | 3467  |
| Was ... paid a regular salary from this business during the 4-month period                  |      |  |       |
| U Persons 15 years old and older  |      |  |       |
| V   | 0    | .Not in universe                       |       |
| V   | 1    | .Yes                                   |       |
| V   | 2    | .No                                    |       |
| D SE12234   | 1    | 3468                                   | 3468  |
| Did ... receive any (other) income from the business during this 4 month period             |      |  |       |
| U Persons 15 years old and older  |      |  |       |
| V   | 0    | .Not in universe                       |       |
| V   | 1    | .Yes                                   |       |
| V   | 2    | .No                                    |       |
| D SE12236   | 1    | 3469                                   | 3469  |
| Check item 83   |      |  |       |
| Is "yes" marked in either SE12232 or SE12234  |      |  |       |
| U Persons 15 years old and older  |      |  |       |
| V   | 0    | .Not in universe                       |       |
| V   | 1    | .Yes                                   |       |
| V   | 2    | .No - skip to SE12250                  |       |

\* The next 4 fields (SE12238 through

| DATA  | SIZE | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN      | BEGIN |
|---|------|------------------------|-------|
| * SE12244) contain business income by month   |      |                        |       |
| D SE12238   | 5    | 3470                   | 3470  |
| What was the total amount of income that ... received from this business last month (month 4). Range = -9,33332.                      |      |                        |       |
| U Persons 15 years old and older  |      |                        |       |
| V   | -000 | .Not in universe       |       |
| V   | 0000 | .None                  |       |
| D SE12240   | 5    | 3475                   | 3475  |
| What was the total amount of income that ... received from this business 2 months ago (month 3). Range = -9,33332.                    |      |                        |       |
| U Persons 15 years old and older  |      |                        |       |
| V   | -000 | .Not in universe       |       |
| V   | 0000 | .None                  |       |
| D SE12242   | 5    | 3480                   | 3480  |
| What was the total amount of income that ... received from this business 3 months ago (month 2). Range = -9,33332.                    |      |                        |       |
| U Persons 15 years old and older  |      |                        |       |
| V   | -000 | .Not in universe       |       |
| V   | 0000 | .None                  |       |
| D SE12244   | 5    | 3485                   | 3485  |
| What was the total amount of income that ... received from this business 4 months ago (month 1). Range = -9,33332.                    |      |                        |       |
| U Persons 15 years old and older  |      |                        |       |
| V   | -000 | .Not in universe       |       |
| V   | 0000 | .None                  |       |
| D SE12246   | 1    | 3490                   | 3490  |
| Check item 84   |      |                        |       |
| Is "DK" marked in all parts of SE12238 through SE12244.   |      |                        |       |
| U Persons 15 years old and older  |      |                        |       |
| V   | 0    | .Not in universe       |       |
| V   | 1    | .Yes                   |       |
| V   | 2    | .No - skip to SE12250  |       |
| D SE12248   | 1    | 3491                   | 3491  |
| If I were to call back later would you (or ...) be able to provide us with the amounts of income ... received in each of these months |      |                        |       |
| U Persons 15 years old and older  |      |                        |       |
| V   | 0    | .Not in universe       |       |
| V   | 1    | .Yes                   |       |
| V   | 2    | .No                    |       |
| D SE12250   | 1    | 3492                   | 3492  |
| Check item 85   |      |                        |       |
| Is this business incorporated   |      |                        |       |
| U Persons 15 years old and older  |      |                        |       |
| V   | 0    | .Not in universe       |       |
| V   | 1    | .Yes - skip to SE12262 |       |
| V   | 2    | .No                    |       |
| D SE12252   | 1    | 3493                   | 3493  |
| Check item 86   |      |                        |       |
| Has information about the net   |      |                        |       |



| DATA                             | SIZE | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN | BEGIN   |
|----------------------------------|------|-------------------|---|
|                                  |      |                   | profit (or loss) for this business<br>already been obtained by another<br>household member                          |
| U Persons 15 years old and older |      |                   |   |
| V                                | 0    |                   | .Not in universe  |
| V                                | 1    |                   | .Yes - skip to SE12262  |
| V                                | 2    |                   | .No   |
| D SE12254                        | 1    | 3494              | 3494  |
|                                  |      |                   | Can...give an estimate of the net<br>profit (or loss) during the 4-month<br>period shown on the calendar            |
| U Persons 15 years old and older |      |                   |   |
| V                                | 0    |                   | .Not in universe  |
| V                                | 1    |                   | .Yes  |
| V                                | 2    |                   | .No - skip to SE12252   |
| D SE12256                        | 6    | 3495              | 3495  |
|                                  |      |                   | What was the net profit (or loss)<br>from this business during the<br>4-month period.<br>Range = -33332,33332.      |
| U Persons 15 years old and older |      |                   |   |
| V                                | 0000 |                   | .Not in universe  |
| D SE12260                        | 5    | 3501              | 3501  |
|                                  |      |                   | About how much did ... earn from<br>this business after expenses during<br>the 4-month period.<br>Range = -9,33332. |
| U Persons 15 years old and older |      |                   |   |
| V                                | -000 |                   | .Not in universe  |
| V                                | 0000 |                   | .None   |
| *                                |      |                   |   |
| *                                |      |                   | Self-employment imputation flags *  |
| *                                |      |                   | *   |
| D SE1IMP01                       | 1    | 3506              | 3506  |
|                                  |      |                   | Self-employment imputation flag 1<br>Imputation of field 'SE10CC'   |
| V                                | 0    |                   | .Not imputed  |
| V                                | 1    |                   | .Imputed  |
| D SE1IMP02                       | 1    | 3507              | 3507  |
|                                  |      |                   | Self-employment imputation flag 2<br>Imputation of field 'SE11ND'   |
| V                                | 0    |                   | .Not imputed  |
| V                                | 1    |                   | .Imputed  |
| D SE1IMP03                       | 1    | 3508              | 3508  |
|                                  |      |                   | Self-employment imputation flag 3<br>Imputation of field 'SE1224'   |
| V                                | 0    |                   | .Not imputed  |
| V                                | 1    |                   | .Imputed  |
| D SE1IMP04                       | 1    | 3509              | 3509  |
|                                  |      |                   | Self-employment imputation flag 4<br>Imputation of field 'SE1221B'  |
| V                                | 0    |                   | .Not imputed  |
| V                                | 1    |                   | .Imputed  |
| D SE1IMP05                       | 1    | 3510              | 3510  |
|                                  |      |                   | Self-employment imputation flag 5<br>Imputation of field 'SE1222'   |
| V                                | 0    |                   | .Not imputed  |
| V                                | 1    |                   | .Imputed  |
| D SE1IMP06                       | 1    | 3511              | 3511  |
|                                  |      |                   | Self-employment imputation flag 6   |

| DATA                             | SIZE | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN | BEGIN   |
|----------------------------------|------|-------------------|---|
|                                  |      |                   | Imputation of field 'SE12222'                                       |
| V                                | 0    |                   | .Not imputed  |
| V                                | 1    |                   | .Imputed  |
| D SE1IMP07                       | 1    | 3512              | 3512  |
|                                  |      |                   | Self-employment imputation flag 7<br>Imputation of field 'SE12232'  |
| V                                | 0    |                   | .Not imputed  |
| V                                | 1    |                   | .Imputed  |
| D SE1IMP08                       | 1    | 3513              | 3513  |
|                                  |      |                   | Self-employment imputation flag 8<br>Imputation of field 'SE12234'  |
| V                                | 0    |                   | .Not imputed  |
| V                                | 1    |                   | .Imputed  |
| D SE1IMP09                       | 1    | 3514              | 3514  |
|                                  |      |                   | Self-employment imputation flag 9<br>Imputation of field 'SE12254'  |
| V                                | 0    |                   | .Not imputed  |
| V                                | 1    |                   | .Imputed  |
| D SE1IMP10                       | 1    | 3515              | 3515  |
|                                  |      |                   | Self-employment imputation flag 10<br>Imputation of field 'SE12256' |
| V                                | 0    |                   | .Not imputed  |
| V                                | 1    |                   | .Imputed  |
| D SE1IMP11                       | 1    | 3516              | 3516  |
|                                  |      |                   | Self-employment imputation flag 11<br>Imputation of field 'SE12260' |
| V                                | 0    |                   | .Not imputed  |
| V                                | 1    |                   | .Imputed  |
| D SE1CAL01                       | 1    | 3517              | 3517  |
|                                  |      |                   | Field 'SE1223B' was calculated                                      |
| V                                | 0    |                   | .Not calculated   |
| V                                | 1    |                   | .Imputed input  |
| V                                | 2    |                   | .No imputed input   |
| D SE1CAL02                       | 1    | 3518              | 3518  |
|                                  |      |                   | Field 'SE12260' was calculated                                      |
| V                                | 0    |                   | .Not calculated   |
| V                                | 1    |                   | .Imputed input  |
| V                                | 2    |                   | .No imputed input   |
| D SE1CAL03                       | 1    | 3519              | 3519  |
|                                  |      |                   | Field 'SE12242' was calculated                                      |
| V                                | 0    |                   | .Not calculated   |
| V                                | 1    |                   | .Imputed input  |
| V                                | 2    |                   | .No imputed input   |
| D SE1CAL04                       | 1    | 3520              | 3520  |
|                                  |      |                   | Field 'SE12244' was calculated                                      |
| V                                | 0    |                   | .Not calculated   |
| V                                | 1    |                   | .Imputed input  |
| V                                | 2    |                   | .No imputed input   |
| D SE20CC                         | 3    | 3521              | 3521  |
|                                  |      |                   | Edited and imputed 3-digit occupation<br>code. See appendix A-4     |
| U Persons 15 years old and older |      |                   |   |
| V                                | 000  |                   | .Not in universe  |
| D SE2FMD                         | 3    | 3524              | 3524  |
|                                  |      |                   | Edited and imputed 3-digit industry<br>code. See appendix A-5       |
| U Persons 15 years old and older |      |                   |   |
| V                                | 000  |                   | .Not in universe  |



2

3

4

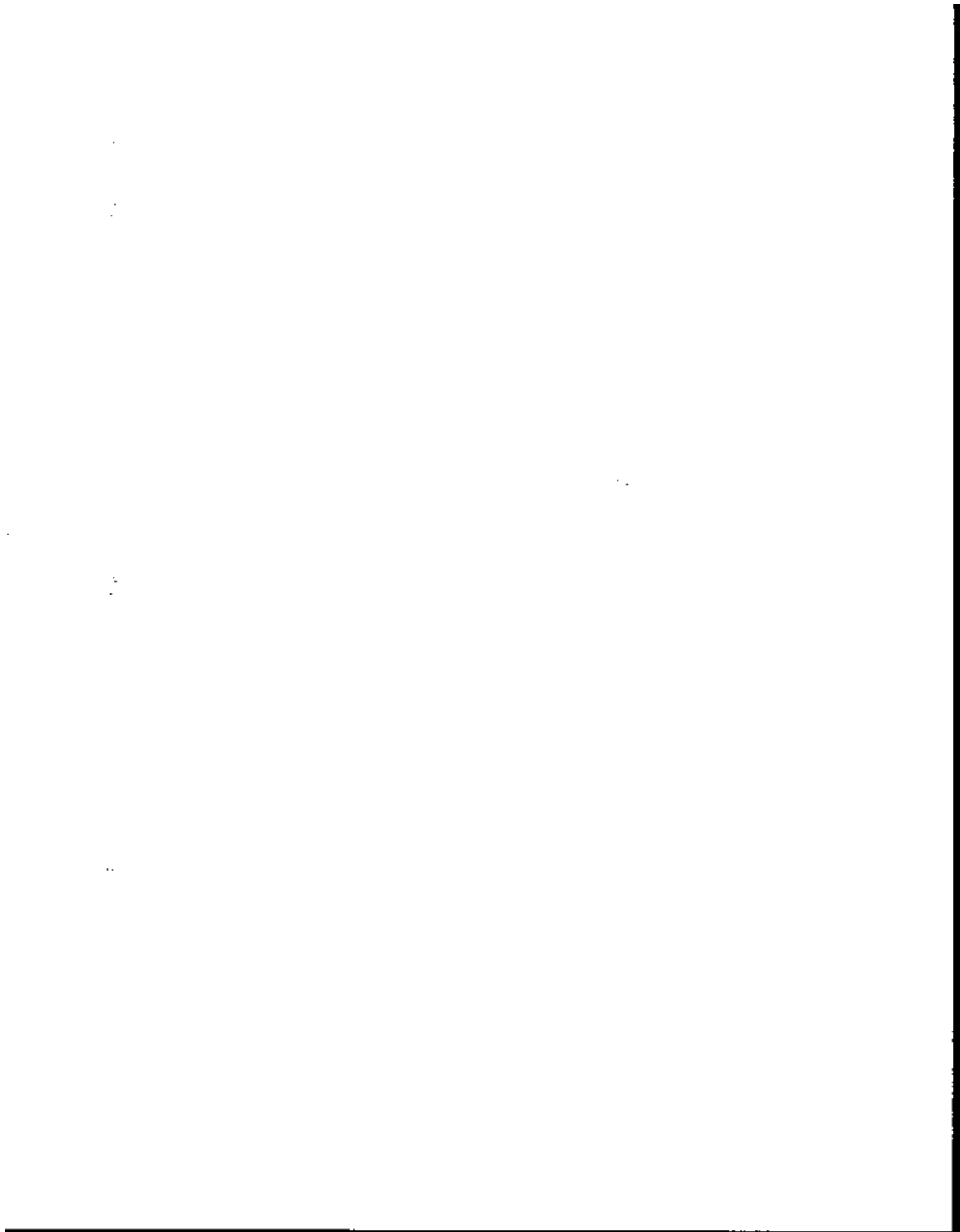
5

6



| DATA   | SIZE | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN   | BEGIN |
|--|------|---------------------|-------|
| *  |      |                     | *     |
| * The next 12 fields contain                                     |      |                     | *     |
| * business income by months 1-4                                  |      |                     | *     |
| *  |      |                     | *     |
| D SE2WKS1  | 1    | 3527                | 3527  |
| Weeks with business this month (1).                              |      |                     |       |
| U Persons  | 15   | years old and older |       |
| V  | 0    | .None               |       |
| V  | 1    | .1 week             |       |
| V  | 2    | .2 weeks            |       |
| V  | 3    | .3 weeks            |       |
| V  | 4    | .4 weeks            |       |
| V  | 5    | .5 weeks            |       |
| V  | 9    | .Not in universe    |       |
| D SE2WKS2  | 1    | 3528                | 3528  |
| Weeks with business this month (2).                              |      |                     |       |
| U Persons  | 15   | years old and older |       |
| V  | 0    | .None               |       |
| V  | 1    | .1 week             |       |
| V  | 2    | .2 weeks            |       |
| V  | 3    | .3 weeks            |       |
| V  | 4    | .4 weeks            |       |
| V  | 5    | .5 weeks            |       |
| V  | 9    | .Not in universe    |       |
| D SE2WKS3  | 1    | 3529                | 3529  |
| Weeks with business this month (3).                              |      |                     |       |
| U Persons  | 15   | years old and older |       |
| V  | 0    | .None               |       |
| V  | 1    | .1 week             |       |
| V  | 2    | .2 weeks            |       |
| V  | 3    | .3 weeks            |       |
| V  | 4    | .4 weeks            |       |
| V  | 5    | .5 weeks            |       |
| V  | 9    | .Not in universe    |       |
| D SE2WKS4  | 1    | 3530                | 3530  |
| Weeks with business this month (4).                              |      |                     |       |
| U Persons  | 15   | years old and older |       |
| V  | 0    | .None               |       |
| V  | 1    | .1 week             |       |
| V  | 2    | .2 weeks            |       |
| V  | 3    | .3 weeks            |       |
| V  | 4    | .4 weeks            |       |
| V  | 5    | .5 weeks            |       |
| V  | 9    | .Not in universe    |       |
| D SE2REC1  | 1    | 3531                | 3531  |
| Did this person receive income from this business this month (1) |      |                     |       |
| U Persons  | 15   | years old and older |       |
| V  | 0    | .Not in universe    |       |
| V  | 1    | .Yes                |       |
| V  | 2    | .No                 |       |
| D SE2REC2  | 1    | 3532                | 3532  |
| Did this person receive income from this business this month (2) |      |                     |       |
| U Persons  | 15   | years old and older |       |
| V  | 0    | .Not in universe    |       |
| V  | 1    | .Yes                |       |
| V  | 2    | .No                 |       |
| D SE2REC3  | 1    | 3533                | 3533  |
| Did this person receive income from this business this month (3) |      |                     |       |
| U Persons  | 15   | years old and older |       |
| V  | 0    | .Not in universe    |       |

| DATA   | SIZE | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN      | BEGIN |
|--|------|------------------------|-------|
| V  | 1    | .Yes                   |       |
| V  | 2    | .No                    |       |
| D SE2REC4  | 1    | 3534                   | 3534  |
| Did this person receive income from this business this month (4)   |      |                        |       |
| U Persons  | 15   | years old and older    |       |
| V  | 0    | .Not in universe       |       |
| V  | 1    | .Yes                   |       |
| V  | 2    | .No                    |       |
| D SE2AMT1  | 5    | 3535                   | 3535  |
| Amount of income received this month (1)   |      |                        |       |
| In dollars. Range = 0,33332.   |      |                        |       |
| U Persons  | 15   | years old and older    |       |
| V  | -000 | .Not in universe       |       |
| D SE2AMT2  | 5    | 3540                   | 3540  |
| Amount of income received this month (2)   |      |                        |       |
| In dollars. Range = 0,33332.   |      |                        |       |
| U Persons  | 15   | years old and older    |       |
| V  | -000 | .Not in universe       |       |
| D SE2AMT3  | 5    | 3545                   | 3545  |
| Amount of income received this month (3)   |      |                        |       |
| In dollars. Range = 0,33332.   |      |                        |       |
| U Persons  | 15   | years old and older    |       |
| V  | -000 | .Not in universe       |       |
| D SE2AMT4  | 5    | 3550                   | 3550  |
| Amount of income received this month (4)   |      |                        |       |
| In dollars. Range = 0,33332.   |      |                        |       |
| U Persons  | 15   | years old and older    |       |
| V  | -000 | .Not in universe       |       |
| D SE22202  | 1    | 3555                   | 3555  |
| Check item #2. Enter business I.D. number from control card item 43, or if a new business, enter next available number. Business I.D. number = 1-8 |      |                        |       |
| U Persons  | 15   | years old and older    |       |
| V  | 0    | .Not answered          |       |
| V  | 9    | .Not in universe       |       |
| D SE22212  | 2    | 3556                   | 3556  |
| How many hours per week did ... usually work at this business total hours = -9,99.   |      |                        |       |
| U Persons  | 15   | years old and older    |       |
| V  | -9   | .Not in universe       |       |
| V  | 00   | .None                  |       |
| D SE22214  | 1    | 3558                   | 3558  |
| Do you think that the gross earnings of this business will be \$1,000 or more during the next 12 months  |      |                        |       |
| U Persons  | 15   | years old and older    |       |
| V  | 0    | .Not in universe       |       |
| V  | 1    | .Yes                   |       |
| V  | 2    | .No - skip to SE22260  |       |
| D SE22216  | 1    | 3559                   | 3559  |
| Check item #2  |      |                        |       |
| Have questions SE22218 through SE22230 already been answered for this business by another household member   |      |                        |       |
| U Persons  | 15   | years old and older    |       |
| V  | 0    | .Not in universe       |       |
| V  | 1    | .Yes - skip to SE22232 |       |



DATA SIZE RELATIVE  
BEGIN BEGIN

V 2 .No  
D SE22218 1 3560 3560  
What was the total number of employees working for this business. Be sure to include ...  
U Persons 15 years old and older  
V 0 .Not in universe  
V 1 .1 employee  
V 2 .2 employees  
V 3 .3 - 5 employees  
V 4 .6 or more employees

D SE22220 1 3561 3561  
Was ...'s business incorporated  
U Persons 15 years old and older  
V 0 .Not in universe  
V 1 .Yes - skip to SE22224  
V 2 .No

D SE22222 1 3562 3562  
Was ...'s business a sole proprietorship or a partnership  
U Persons 15 years old and older  
V 0 .Not in universe  
V 1 .Sole proprietorship - skip to SE22232  
V 2 .Partnership

D SE22224 1 3563 3563  
Aside from ... were any other members of this household owners or partners in this business  
U Persons 15 years old and older  
V 0 .Not in universe  
V 1 .Yes  
V 2 .No - skip to SE22232

\* \* \* \* \*  
\* The next 3 fields (SE22226 through \*  
\* SE22230) are possible answers to \*  
\* the question; \*  
\* \* \* \* \*  
\* Which members (were owners or \*  
\* partners in this business) \*  
\* \* \* \* \*

D SE22226 3 3564 3564  
Person No. 101 - 999  
U Persons 15 years old and older  
V 000 .Not in universe

D SE22228 3 3567 3567  
Person No. 101 - 199  
U Persons 15 years old and older  
V 000 .Not in universe

D SE22230 3 3570 3570  
Person No. 101 - 999  
U Persons 15 years old and older  
V 000 .Not in universe

D SE22232 1 3573 3573  
Was ... paid a regular salary from this business during the 4-month period  
U Persons 15 years old and older  
V 0 .Not in universe  
V 1 .Yes  
V 2 .No

DATA SIZE RELATIVE  
BEGIN BEGIN

D SE22234 1 3574 3574  
Did ... receive any (other) income from the business during this 4 month period  
U Persons 15 years old and older  
V 0 .Not in universe  
V 1 .Yes  
V 2 .No

D SE22236 1 3575 3575  
Check item S3  
(a "yes" marked in either SE22232 or SE22234)  
U Persons 15 years old and older  
V 0 .Not in universe  
V 1 .Yes  
V 2 .No - skip to SE22250

\* \* \* \* \*  
\* The next 4 fields (SE22238 through \*  
\* SE22244) contain business income \*  
\* by month \*  
\* \* \* \* \*

D SE22238 5 3576 3576  
What was the total amount of income that ... received from this business last month (month 4).  
Range = -9,33332.  
U Persons 15 years old and older  
V -000 .Not in universe  
V 0000 .None

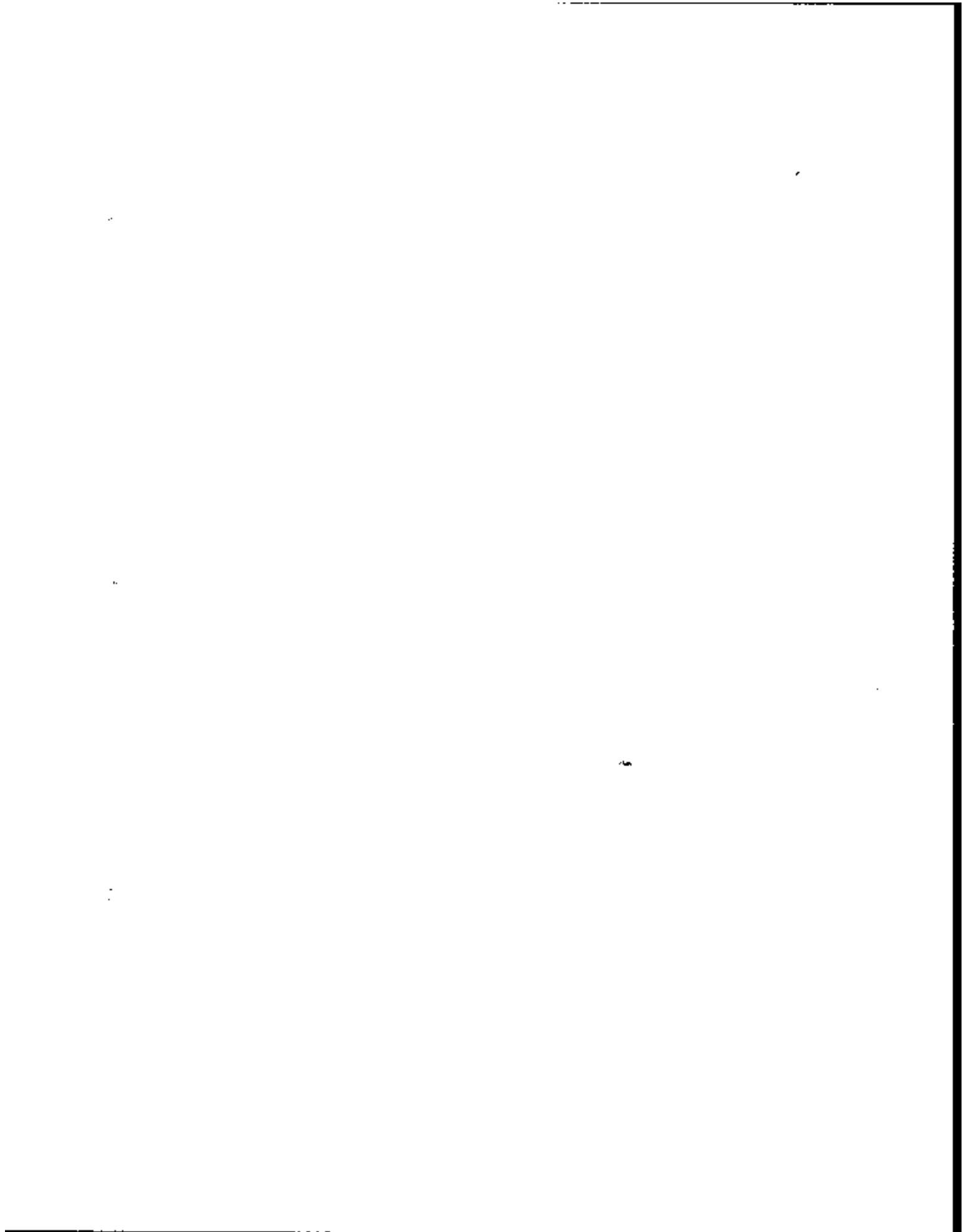
D SE22240 5 3581 3581  
What was the total amount of income that ... received from this business 2 months ago (month 3).  
Range = -9,33332.  
U Persons 15 years old and older  
V -000 .Not in universe  
V 0000 .None

D SE22242 5 3586 3586  
What was the total amount of income that ... received from this business 3 months ago (month 2).  
Range = -9,33332.  
U Persons 15 years old and older  
V -000 .Not in universe  
V 0000 .None

D SE22244 5 3591 3591  
What was the total amount of income that ... received from this business 4 months ago (month 1).  
Range = -9,33332.  
U Persons 15 years old and older  
V -000 .Not in universe  
V 0000 .None

D SE22246 1 3596 3596  
Check item S4  
(a "DK" marked in all parts of SE22238 through SE22244).  
U Persons 15 years old and older  
V 0 .Not in universe  
V 1 .Yes  
V 2 .No - skip to SE22250

D SE22248 1 3597 3597  
If I were to call back later would





| DATA       | SIZE | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN | BEGIN  |
|------------|------|-------------------|--|
|            |      |                   | you (or ...) be able to provide us<br>with the amounts of income ...<br>received in each of these months                                     |
| U Persons  | 15   |                   | years old and older  |
| V          | 0    |                   | .Not in universe   |
| V          | 1    |                   | .Yes   |
| V          | 2    |                   | .No  |
| D SE22250  | 1    | 3598              | 3598   |
|            |      |                   | Check item S5<br>Is this business incorporated   |
| U Persons  | 15   |                   | years old and older  |
| V          | 0    |                   | .Not in universe   |
| V          | 1    |                   | .Yes - skip to SE22262   |
| V          | 2    |                   | .No  |
| D SE22252  | 1    | 3599              | 3599   |
|            |      |                   | Check item S6<br>Has information about the net<br>profit (or loss) for this business<br>already been obtained by another<br>household member |
| U Persons  | 15   |                   | years old and older  |
| V          | 0    |                   | .Not in universe   |
| V          | 1    |                   | .Yes - skip to SE22262   |
| V          | 2    |                   | .No  |
| D SE22254  | 1    | 3600              | 3600   |
|            |      |                   | Can...give an estimate of the net<br>profit (or loss) during the 4-month<br>period shown on the calendar                                     |
| U Persons  | 15   |                   | years old and older  |
| V          | 0    |                   | .Not in universe   |
| V          | 1    |                   | .Yes   |
| V          | 2    |                   | .No - skip to SE22262  |
| D SE22256  | 6    | 3601              | 3601   |
|            |      |                   | What was the net profit (or loss)<br>from this business during the<br>4-month period.<br>Range = -33332,33332.                               |
| U Persons  | 15   |                   | years old and older  |
| V          | 0000 |                   | .Not in universe   |
| D SE22260  | 5    | 3607              | 3607   |
|            |      |                   | About how much did ... earn from<br>this business after expenses during<br>the 4-month period.<br>Range = -9,33332.                          |
| U Persons  | 15   |                   | years old and older  |
| V          | -000 |                   | .Not in universe   |
| V          | 0000 |                   | .None  |
| *          |      |                   |  |
| *          |      |                   | Self-employment imputation flags   |
| *          |      |                   |  |
| D SE21MP01 | 1    | 3612              | 3612   |
|            |      |                   | Self-employment imputation flag 1<br>Imputation of field 'SE200C'  |
| V          | 0    |                   | .Not imputed   |
| V          | 1    |                   | .Imputed   |
| D SE21MP02 | 1    | 3613              | 3613   |
|            |      |                   | Self-employment imputation flag 2<br>Imputation of field 'SE21ND'  |
| V          | 0    |                   | .Not imputed   |
| V          | 1    |                   | .Imputed   |
| D SE21MP03 | 1    | 3614              | 3614   |

| DATA       | SIZE | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN | BEGIN  |
|------------|------|-------------------|--|
|            |      |                   | Self-employment imputation flag 3<br>Imputation of field 'SE2214'  |
| V          | 0    |                   | .Not imputed   |
| V          | 1    |                   | .Imputed   |
| D SE21MP04 | 1    | 3615              | 3615   |
|            |      |                   | Self-employment imputation flag 4<br>Imputation of field 'SE2218'  |
| V          | 0    |                   | .Not imputed   |
| V          | 1    |                   | .Imputed   |
| D SE21MP05 | 1    | 3616              | 3616   |
|            |      |                   | Self-employment imputation flag 5<br>Imputation of field 'SE2220'  |
| V          | 0    |                   | .Not imputed   |
| V          | 1    |                   | .Imputed   |
| D SE21MP06 | 1    | 3617              | 3617   |
|            |      |                   | Self-employment imputation flag 6<br>Imputation of field 'SE2222'  |
| V          | 0    |                   | .Not imputed   |
| V          | 1    |                   | .Imputed   |
| D SE21MP07 | 1    | 3618              | 3618   |
|            |      |                   | Self-employment imputation flag 7<br>Imputation of field 'SE2232'  |
| V          | 0    |                   | .Not imputed   |
| V          | 1    |                   | .Imputed   |
| D SE21MP08 | 1    | 3619              | 3619   |
|            |      |                   | Self-employment imputation flag 8<br>Imputation of field 'SE2234'  |
| V          | 0    |                   | .Not imputed   |
| V          | 1    |                   | .Imputed   |
| D SE21MP09 | 1    | 3620              | 3620   |
|            |      |                   | Self-employment imputation flag 9<br>Imputation of field 'SE2234'  |
| V          | 0    |                   | .Not imputed   |
| V          | 1    |                   | .Imputed   |
| D SE21MP10 | 1    | 3621              | 3621   |
|            |      |                   | Self-employment imputation flag 10<br>Imputation of field 'SE2256' |
| V          | 0    |                   | .Not imputed   |
| V          | 1    |                   | .Imputed   |
| D SE21MP11 | 1    | 3622              | 3622   |
|            |      |                   | Self-employment imputation flag 11<br>Imputation of field 'SE2260' |
| V          | 0    |                   | .Not imputed   |
| V          | 1    |                   | .Imputed   |
| D SE2CAL01 | 1    | 3623              | 3623   |
|            |      |                   | Field 'SE2238' was calculated                                      |
| V          | 0    |                   | .Not calculated  |
| V          | 1    |                   | .Imputed input   |
| V          | 2    |                   | .No imputed input  |
| D SE2CAL02 | 1    | 3624              | 3624   |
|            |      |                   | Field 'SE2240' was calculated                                      |
| V          | 0    |                   | .Not calculated  |
| V          | 1    |                   | .Imputed input   |
| V          | 2    |                   | .No imputed input  |
| D SE2CAL03 | 1    | 3625              | 3625   |
|            |      |                   | Field 'SE2242' was calculated                                      |
| V          | 0    |                   | .Not calculated  |
| V          | 1    |                   | .Imputed input   |
| V          | 2    |                   | .No imputed input  |

1  
2

3

4  
5

6

7  
8



| DATA   | SIZE       | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN  | BEGIN |
|--|------------|--------------------|-------|
| D SE2CAL04   | 1          | 3626               | 3626  |
| Field 'SE22244' was calculated   |            |                    |       |
| V  | 0          | .Not calculated    |       |
| V  | 1          | .Imputed input     |       |
| V  | 2          | .No imputed input  |       |
| D I01REC1  | 1          | 3627               | 3627  |
| Reciprocity of Social Security income.<br>Month 1 of the reference period                            |            |                    |       |
| U  | Persons 15 | years old or older |       |
| V  | 0          | .Not in universe   |       |
| V  | 1          | .Yes               |       |
| V  | 2          | .No                |       |
| D I01REC2  | 1          | 3628               | 3628  |
| Reciprocity of Social Security income.<br>Month 2 of the reference period                            |            |                    |       |
| U  | Persons 15 | years old or older |       |
| V  | 0          | .Not in universe   |       |
| V  | 1          | .Yes               |       |
| V  | 2          | .No                |       |
| D I01REC3  | 1          | 3629               | 3629  |
| Reciprocity of Social Security income.<br>Month 3 of the reference period                            |            |                    |       |
| U  | Persons 15 | years old or older |       |
| V  | 0          | .Not in universe   |       |
| V  | 1          | .Yes               |       |
| V  | 2          | .No                |       |
| D I01REC4  | 1          | 3630               | 3630  |
| Reciprocity of Social Security income.<br>Month 4 of the reference period                            |            |                    |       |
| U  | Persons 15 | years old or older |       |
| V  | 0          | .Not in universe   |       |
| V  | 1          | .Yes               |       |
| V  | 2          | .No                |       |
| D I01ANT1  | 5          | 3631               | 3631  |
| Amount of Social Security income<br>received.<br>Month 1 of the reference period<br>Range = -9,33332 |            |                    |       |
| U  | Persons 15 | years old or older |       |
| V  | -000       | .Not in universe   |       |
| D I01ANT2  | 5          | 3636               | 3636  |
| Amount of Social Security income<br>received.<br>Month 2 of the reference period<br>Range = -9,33332 |            |                    |       |
| U  | Persons 15 | years old or older |       |
| V  | -000       | .Not in universe   |       |
| D I01ANT3  | 5          | 3641               | 3641  |
| Amount of Social Security income<br>received.<br>Month 3 of the reference period<br>Range = -9,33332 |            |                    |       |
| U  | Persons 15 | years old or older |       |
| V  | -000       | .Not in universe   |       |
| D I01ANT4  | 5          | 3646               | 3646  |
| Amount of Social Security income<br>received.<br>Month 4 of the reference period<br>Range = -9,33332 |            |                    |       |
| U  | Persons 15 | years old or older |       |
| V  | -000       | .Not in universe   |       |

| DATA   | SIZE              | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN | BEGIN |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|-------|
| D KIDSSYM1   | 1                 | 3651              | 3651  |
| Reciprocity of Social Security income for<br>children. Month 1 of the reference<br>period                        |                   |                   |       |
| U  | Children age 0-17 | years old         |       |
| V  | 0                 | .Not in universe  |       |
| V  | 1                 | .Yes              |       |
| V  | 2                 | .No               |       |
| D KIDSSYM2   | 1                 | 3652              | 3652  |
| Reciprocity of Social Security income for<br>children. Month 2 of the reference<br>period                        |                   |                   |       |
| U  | Children age 0-17 | years old         |       |
| V  | 0                 | .Not in universe  |       |
| V  | 1                 | .Yes              |       |
| V  | 2                 | .No               |       |
| D KIDSSYM3   | 1                 | 3653              | 3653  |
| Reciprocity of Social Security income for<br>children. Month 3 of the reference<br>period                        |                   |                   |       |
| U  | Children age 0-17 | years old         |       |
| V  | 0                 | .Not in universe  |       |
| V  | 1                 | .Yes              |       |
| V  | 2                 | .No               |       |
| D KIDSSYM4   | 1                 | 3654              | 3654  |
| Reciprocity of Social Security income for<br>children. Month 4 of the reference<br>period                        |                   |                   |       |
| U  | Children age 0-17 | years old         |       |
| V  | 0                 | .Not in universe  |       |
| V  | 1                 | .Yes              |       |
| V  | 2                 | .No               |       |
| D KDSSANT1   | 4                 | 3655              | 3655  |
| Amount of Social Security income<br>received for children. Month 1 of the<br>reference period<br>Range = -9,5000 |                   |                   |       |
| U  | Children age 0-17 | years old         |       |
| V  | -009              | .Not in universe  |       |
| D KDSSANT2   | 4                 | 3659              | 3659  |
| Amount of Social Security income<br>received for children. Month 2 of the<br>reference period<br>Range = -9,5000 |                   |                   |       |
| U  | Children age 0-17 | years old         |       |
| V  | -009              | .Not in universe  |       |
| D KDSSANT3   | 4                 | 3663              | 3663  |
| Amount of Social Security income<br>received for children. Month 3 of the<br>reference period<br>Range = -9,5000 |                   |                   |       |
| U  | Children age 0-17 | years old         |       |
| V  | -009              | .Not in universe  |       |
| D KDSSANT4   | 4                 | 3667              | 3667  |
| Amount of Social Security income<br>received for children. Month 4 of the<br>reference period<br>Range = -9,5000 |                   |                   |       |
| U  | Children age 0-17 | years old         |       |
| V  | -009              | .Not in universe  |       |
| D SSREC1ND   | 1                 | 3671              | 3671  |

11  
12  
13  
14

15

16

17

18

19

| DATA   | SIZE | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN | BEGIN  |
|--|------|-------------------|--|
| Social Security reciprocity indicator  |      |                   |  |
| U All persons, including children  |      |                   |  |
| V 0  |      |                   | .Not in universe   |
| V 1  |      |                   | .Adult benefits received in own name only                                |
| V 2  |      |                   | .Only adult benefits received jointly with spouse                        |
| V 3  |      |                   | .Only child benefits received  |
| V 4  |      |                   | .Adult benefits received in own name and child benefits received         |
| V 5  |      |                   | .Adult benefits received jointly with spouse and child benefits received |
| D SS3004   | 1    | 3672              | 3672   |
| Check item A2  |      |                   |  |
| Is ... a designated parent or guardian of children under age 18  |      |                   |  |
| U Persons 15 years or older  |      |                   |  |
| V 0  |      |                   | .Not in universe   |
| V 1  |      |                   | .Yes   |
| V 2  |      |                   | .No  |
| D SS3006   | 1    | 3673              | 3673   |
| During this 4-month period, were any separate payments from Social Security received especially for the children         |      |                   |  |
| U Persons 15 years or older receiving Social Security  |      |                   |  |
| V 0  |      |                   | .Not in universe   |
| V 1  |      |                   | .Yes   |
| V 2  |      |                   | .No  |
| D SS3008   | 1    | 3674              | 3674   |
| Did ... also receive a separate payment for (himself/herself) during any of these months                                 |      |                   |  |
| U Persons 15 years or older receiving Social Security  |      |                   |  |
| V 0  |      |                   | .Not in universe   |
| V 1  |      |                   | .Yes   |
| V 2  |      |                   | .No - skip to SC3070 through SC3084                                      |
| D SS3012   | 1    | 3675              | 3675   |
| Did ... receive Social Security jointly with ...'s spouse  |      |                   |  |
| U Married persons 15 years or older receiving Social Security  |      |                   |  |
| V 0  |      |                   | .Not in universe   |
| V 1  |      |                   | .Yes   |
| V 2  |      |                   | .No - skip to SC3016 through SC3030                                      |
| D SS3014   | 1    | 3676              | 3676   |
| Check item A4  |      |                   |  |
| Has information about the amount received by ... from Social Security been recorded during an interview for ...'s spouse |      |                   |  |
| U Married persons 15 years or older receiving Social Security  |      |                   |  |
| V 0  |      |                   | .Not in universe   |
| V 1  |      |                   | .Yes - skip to next ISS code   |
| V 2  |      |                   | .No  |
| D SS3064   | 2    | 3677              | 3677   |
| Social Security sends out two types of checks; which color check does ... receive.                                       |      |                   |  |
| Range = -1,3   |      |                   |  |
| U Persons 15 years or older receiving Social Security  |      |                   |  |
| V -1   |      |                   | .Ok  |

| DATA  | SIZE | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN | BEGIN                        |
|---|------|-------------------|------------------------------|
| V 00  |      |                   | .Not in universe             |
| V 01  |      |                   | .Green                       |
| V 02  |      |                   | .Gold                        |
| V 03  |      |                   | .Other                       |
| D SS3066  | 2    | 3679              | 3679                         |
| Do ...'s payments usually come on the first of the month or the third.            |      |                   |                              |
| Range = -1,3  |      |                   |                              |
| U Persons 15 years or older receiving Social Security                             |      |                   |                              |
| V -1  |      |                   | .Ok                          |
| V 00  |      |                   | .Not in universe             |
| V 01  |      |                   | .First                       |
| V 02  |      |                   | .Third                       |
| V 03  |      |                   | .Other                       |
| D SS3068  | 1    | 3681              | 3681                         |
| Check item A9   |      |                   |                              |
| Were Social Security payments received especially for the children                |      |                   |                              |
| U Children age 0-17 years old receiving Social Security                           |      |                   |                              |
| V 0   |      |                   | .Not in universe             |
| V 1   |      |                   | .Yes                         |
| V 2   |      |                   | .No - skip to next ISS code  |
| D SS3086  | 1    | 3682              | 3682                         |
| Were all children living here covered by these payments                           |      |                   |                              |
| U Children age 0-17 years old receiving Social Security                           |      |                   |                              |
| V 0   |      |                   | .Not in universe             |
| V 1   |      |                   | .Yes - skip to next ISS code |
| V 2   |      |                   | .No                          |
| *   |      |                   | *                            |
| * The next 6 fields (SS3088 through SS3098) are possible answers to the question: |      |                   |                              |
| *   |      |                   | *                            |
| * Which children were covered   |      |                   |                              |
| *   |      |                   | *                            |
| D SS3088  | 3    | 3683              | 3683                         |
| Person No. 101-999  |      |                   |                              |
| U Children age 0-17 years old receiving Social Security                           |      |                   |                              |
| V 000   |      |                   | .Not in universe             |
| D SS3090  | 3    | 3684              | 3684                         |
| Person No. 101-999  |      |                   |                              |
| U Children age 0-17 years old receiving Social Security                           |      |                   |                              |
| V 000   |      |                   | .Not in universe             |
| D SS3092  | 3    | 3689              | 3689                         |
| Person No. 101-999  |      |                   |                              |
| U Children age 0-17 years old receiving Social Security                           |      |                   |                              |
| V 000   |      |                   | .Not in universe             |
| D SS3094  | 3    | 3692              | 3692                         |
| Person No. 101-999  |      |                   |                              |
| U Children age 0-17 years old receiving Social Security                           |      |                   |                              |
| V 000   |      |                   | .Not in universe             |
| D SS3096  | 3    | 3695              | 3695                         |
| Person No. 101-999  |      |                   |                              |

1  
2  
3  
4

5

6

7

8  
9  
10



| DATA  | SIZE | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN | BEGIN  |
|---|------|-------------------|--|
| U Children age 0-17 years old receiving Social Security |      |                   |  |
| V   | 000  |                   | .Not in universe   |
| D SS3098  | 3    | 3698              | 3698   |
|   |      |                   | Person No. 101-999   |
| U Children age 0-17 years old receiving Social Security |      |                   |  |
| V   | 000  |                   | .Not in universe   |
| D I01IMP01  | 1    | 3701              | 3701   |
|   |      |                   | Social Security imputation flag 1<br>Imputation of field I01AHT1                 |
| V   | 0    |                   | .Not imputed   |
| V   | 1    |                   | .Imputed   |
| D I01IMP02  | 1    | 3702              | 3702   |
|   |      |                   | Social Security imputation flag 2<br>Imputation of field I01AHT2                 |
| V   | 0    |                   | .Not imputed   |
| V   | 1    |                   | .Imputed   |
| D I01IMP03  | 1    | 3703              | 3703   |
|   |      |                   | Social Security imputation flag 3<br>Imputation of field I01AHT3                 |
| V   | 0    |                   | .Not imputed   |
| V   | 1    |                   | .Imputed   |
| D I01IMP04  | 1    | 3704              | 3704   |
|   |      |                   | Social Security imputation flag 4<br>Imputation of field I01AHT4                 |
| V   | 0    |                   | .Not imputed   |
| V   | 1    |                   | .Imputed   |
| D I01IMP05  | 1    | 3705              | 3705   |
|   |      |                   | Social Security imputation flag 5<br>Imputation of field SS3008                  |
| V   | 0    |                   | .Not imputed   |
| V   | 1    |                   | .Imputed   |
| D I01IMP06  | 1    | 3706              | 3706   |
|   |      |                   | Social Security imputation flag 6<br>Imputation of field K0SSAHT1                |
| V   | 0    |                   | .Not imputed   |
| V   | 1    |                   | .Imputed   |
| D I01IMP07  | 1    | 3707              | 3707   |
|   |      |                   | Social Security imputation flag 7<br>Imputation of field K0SSAHT2                |
| V   | 0    |                   | .Not imputed   |
| V   | 1    |                   | .Imputed   |
| D I01IMP08  | 1    | 3708              | 3708   |
|   |      |                   | Social Security imputation flag 8<br>Imputation of field K0SSAHT3                |
| V   | 0    |                   | .Not imputed   |
| V   | 1    |                   | .Imputed   |
| D I01IMP09  | 1    | 3709              | 3709   |
|   |      |                   | Social Security imputation flag 9<br>Imputation of field K0SSAHT4                |
| V   | 0    |                   | .Not imputed   |
| V   | 1    |                   | .Imputed   |
| D I02REC1   | 1    | 3710              | 3710   |
|   |      |                   | Reciprocity of railroad retirement<br>income. Month 1 of the reference<br>period |
| U Persons 40 years old and older                        |      |                   |  |
| V   | 0    |                   | .Not in universe   |

| DATA                            | SIZE | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN | BEGIN  |
|---------------------------------|------|-------------------|--|
| V                               | 1    |                   | .Yes   |
| V                               | 2    |                   | .No  |
| D I02REC2                       | 1    | 3711              | 3711   |
|                                 |      |                   | Reciprocity of railroad retirement<br>income. Month 2 of the reference<br>period                         |
| U Persons 40 years old or older |      |                   |  |
| V                               | 0    |                   | .Not in universe   |
| V                               | 1    |                   | .Yes   |
| V                               | 2    |                   | .No  |
| D I02REC3                       | 1    | 3712              | 3712   |
|                                 |      |                   | Reciprocity of railroad retirement<br>income. Month 3 of the reference<br>period                         |
| U Persons 40 years old or older |      |                   |  |
| V                               | 0    |                   | .Not in universe   |
| V                               | 1    |                   | .Yes   |
| V                               | 2    |                   | .No  |
| D I02REC4                       | 1    | 3713              | 3713   |
|                                 |      |                   | Reciprocity of railroad retirement<br>income. Month 4 of the reference<br>period                         |
| U Persons 40 years old or older |      |                   |  |
| V                               | 0    |                   | .Not in universe   |
| V                               | 1    |                   | .Yes   |
| V                               | 2    |                   | .No  |
| D I02AHT1                       | 5    | 3714              | 3714   |
|                                 |      |                   | Amount of railroad retirement<br>income received. Month 1 of the<br>reference period<br>Range = -9,33332 |
| U Persons 40 years old or older |      |                   |  |
| V                               | -000 |                   | .Not in universe   |
| D I02AHT2                       | 5    | 3719              | 3719   |
|                                 |      |                   | Amount of railroad retirement<br>income received. Month 2 of the<br>reference period<br>Range = -9,33332 |
| U Persons 40 years old or older |      |                   |  |
| V                               | -000 |                   | .Not in universe   |
| D I02AHT3                       | 5    | 3724              | 3724   |
|                                 |      |                   | Amount of railroad retirement<br>income received. Month 3 of the<br>reference period<br>Range = -9,33332 |
| U Persons 40 years old or older |      |                   |  |
| V                               | -000 |                   | .Not in universe   |
| D I02AHT4                       | 5    | 3729              | 3729   |
|                                 |      |                   | Amount of railroad retirement<br>income received. Month 4 of the<br>reference period<br>Range = -9,33332 |
| U Persons 40 years old or older |      |                   |  |
| V                               | -000 |                   | .Not in universe   |
| D KIDRRYN1                      | 1    | 3734              | 3734   |
|                                 |      |                   | Reciprocity of railroad retirement<br>income for children. Month 1 of the<br>reference period            |
| U Children age 0-17 years old   |      |                   |  |
| V                               | 0    |                   | .Not in universe   |
| V                               | 1    |                   | .Yes   |
| V                               | 2    |                   | .No  |

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

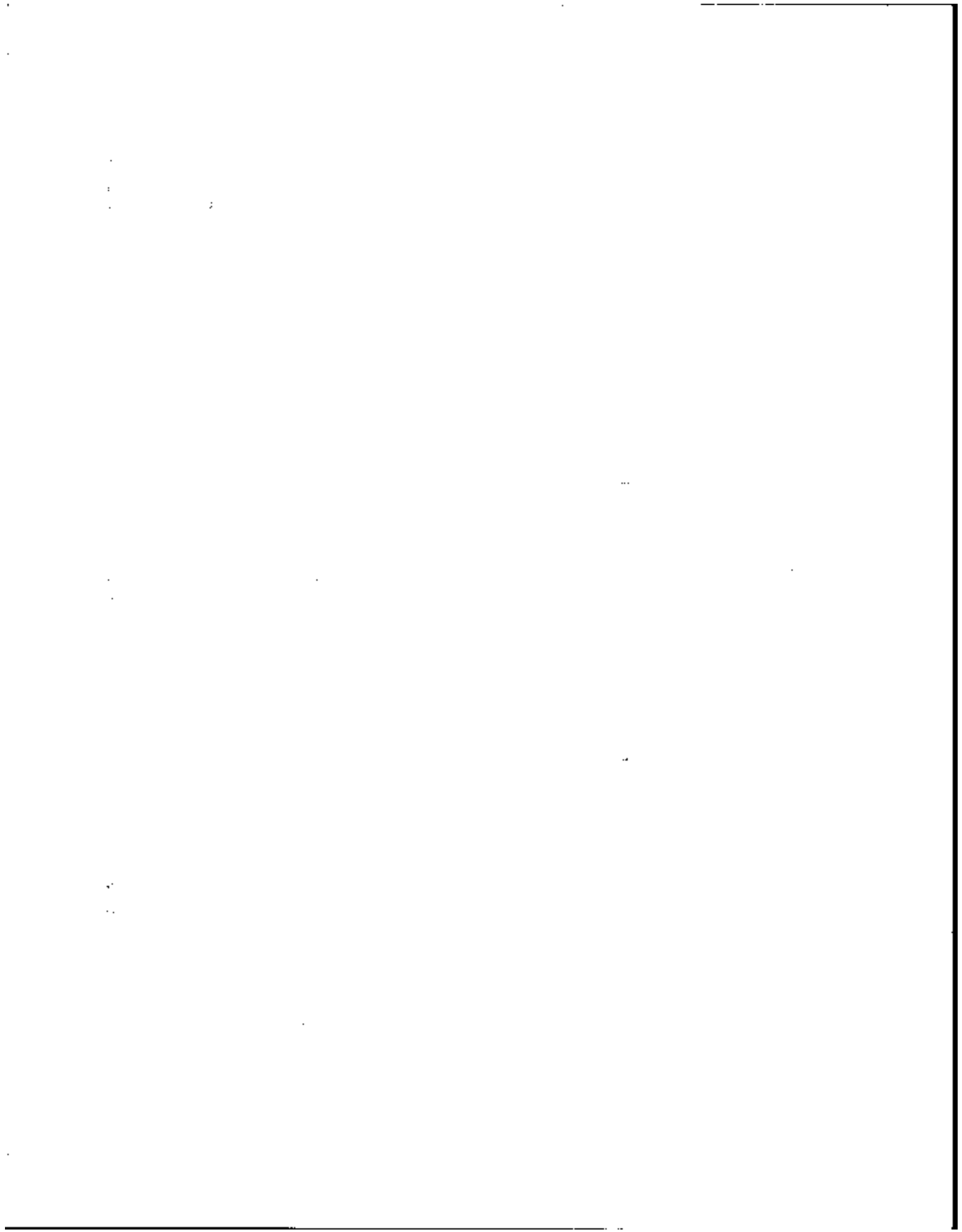
8

9



| DATA  | SIZE | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN  | BEGIN |
|---|------|--|-------|
| D KIDRRYN2  | 1    | 3735   | 3735  |
| Reciprocity of railroad retirement income for children. Month 2 of the reference period     |      |  |       |
| U Children age 0-17 years old   |      |  |       |
| V   | 0    | .Not in universe   |       |
| V   | 1    | .Yes   |       |
| V   | 2    | .No  |       |
| D KIDRRYN3  | 1    | 3736   | 3736  |
| Reciprocity of railroad retirement income for children. Month 3 of the reference period     |      |  |       |
| U Children age 0-17 years old   |      |  |       |
| V   | 0    | .Not in universe   |       |
| V   | 1    | .Yes   |       |
| V   | 2    | .No  |       |
| D KIDRRYN4  | 1    | 3737   | 3737  |
| Reciprocity of railroad retirement income for children. Month 4 of the reference period     |      |  |       |
| U Children age 0-17 years old   |      |  |       |
| V   | 0    | .Not in universe   |       |
| V   | 1    | .Yes   |       |
| V   | 2    | .No  |       |
| D KDRRAMT1  | 4    | 3738   | 3738  |
| AMOUNT of railroad retirement income received for children. Month 1 of the reference period |      |  |       |
| Range = -9,5000. In dollars.  |      |  |       |
| U Children age 0-17 years old   |      |  |       |
| V   | -009 | .Not in universe   |       |
| D KDRRAMT2  | 4    | 3742   | 3742  |
| Amount of railroad retirement income received for children. Month 2 of the reference period |      |  |       |
| Range = -9,5000. In dollars.  |      |  |       |
| U Children age 0-17 years old   |      |  |       |
| V   | -009 | .Not in universe   |       |
| D KDRRAMT3  | 4    | 3746   | 3746  |
| AMOUNT of railroad retirement income received for children. Month 3 of the reference period |      |  |       |
| Range = -9,5000. In dollars.  |      |  |       |
| U Children age 0-17 years old   |      |  |       |
| V   | -009 | .Not in universe   |       |
| D KDRRAMT4  | 4    | 3750   | 3750  |
| AMOUNT of railroad retirement income received for children. Month 4 of the reference period |      |  |       |
| Range = -9,5000. In dollars.  |      |  |       |
| U Children age 0-17 years old   |      |  |       |
| V   | -009 | .Not in universe   |       |
| D RRRECT10  | 1    | 3754   | 3754  |
| Railroad retirement reciprocity indicator   |      |  |       |
| U All persons, including children   |      |  |       |
| V   | 0    | .Not in universe   |       |
| V   | 1    | .Adult benefits received in own name only                        |       |
| V   | 2    | .Only adult benefits received jointly with spouse                |       |
| V   | 3    | .Only child benefits received                                    |       |
| V   | 4    | .Adult benefits received in own name and child benefits received |       |

| DATA   | SIZE | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN  | BEGIN |
|--|------|--|-------|
| V  | 5    | .Adult benefits received jointly with spouse and child benefits received |       |
| D RR3004   | 1    | 3755   | 3755  |
| Check item A2  |      |  |       |
| Is ... a designated parent or guardian of children under age 18  |      |  |       |
| U Persons 15 years or older  |      |  |       |
| V  | 0    | .Not in universe   |       |
| V  | 1    | .Yes   |       |
| V  | 2    | .No  |       |
| D RR3006   | 1    | 3756   | 3756  |
| During this 4-month period, were any separate payments from railroad retirement received especially for the children         |      |  |       |
| U Persons 15 years or older receiving railroad retirement  |      |  |       |
| V  | 0    | .Not in universe   |       |
| V  | 1    | .Yes   |       |
| V  | 2    | .No  |       |
| D RR3008   | 1    | 3757   | 3757  |
| Did ... also receive a separate payment for (himself/herself) during any of these months                                     |      |  |       |
| U Persons 15 years or older receiving railroad retirement  |      |  |       |
| V  | 0    | .Not in universe   |       |
| V  | 1    | .Yes   |       |
| V  | 2    | .No - skip to SC3070 through SC3084                                      |       |
| D RR3012   | 1    | 3758   | 3758  |
| Did ... receive railroad retirement jointly with ...'s spouse  |      |  |       |
| U Married Persons 15 years or older receiving railroad retirement  |      |  |       |
| V  | 0    | .Not in universe   |       |
| V  | 1    | .Yes   |       |
| V  | 2    | .No - skip to SC3016 through SC3030                                      |       |
| D RR3014   | 1    | 3759   | 3759  |
| Check item A4  |      |  |       |
| Has information about the amount received by ... from railroad retirement been recorded during an interview for ...'s spouse |      |  |       |
| U Married persons 15 years or older receiving railroad retirement  |      |  |       |
| V  | 0    | .Not in universe   |       |
| V  | 1    | .Yes - skip to next ISS code   |       |
| V  | 2    | .No  |       |
| D RR3064   | 2    | 3760   | 3760  |
| Railroad retirement sends out two types of checks; which color check does ... receive.                                       |      |  |       |
| U Persons age 15 years or older receiving railroad retirement  |      |  |       |
| V  | -1   | .DK  |       |
| V  | 00   | .Not in universe   |       |
| V  | 01   | .Green   |       |
| V  | 02   | .Gold  |       |
| V  | 03   | .Other   |       |
| D RR3066   | 2    | 3762   | 3762  |
| Do ...'s payments usually come on the first of the month or the third.   |      |  |       |



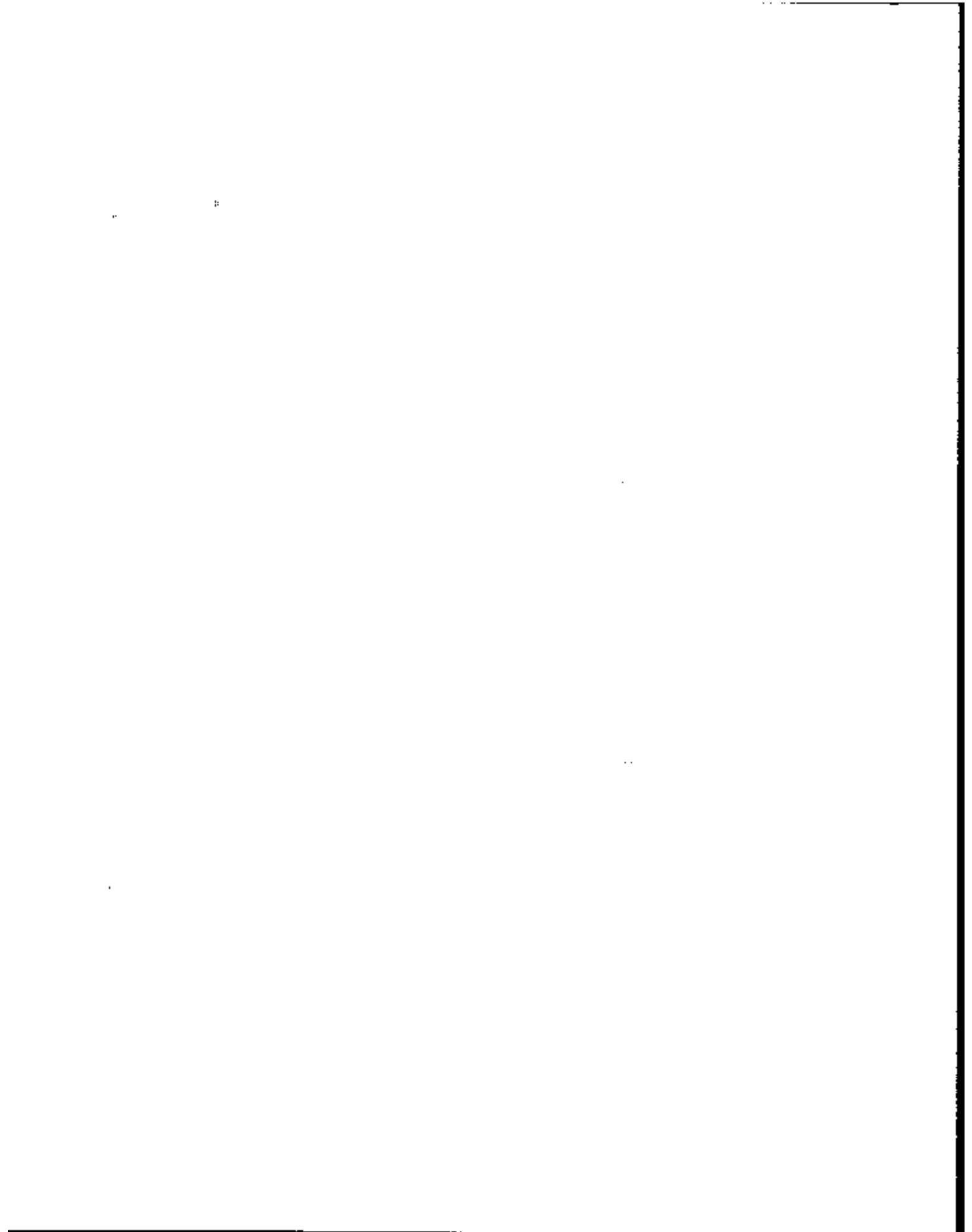
| DATA         | SIZE   | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN | BEGIN  |
|--------------|--------|-------------------|--|
| Range = -1,3 |        |                   |  |
| U            |        |                   | Persons age 15 years or older receiving railroad retirement            |
| V            | -1     |                   | .Dk  |
| V            | 00     |                   | .Not in universe   |
| V            | 01     |                   | .First   |
| V            | 02     |                   | .Third   |
| V            | 03     |                   | .Other   |
| D            | RR306B | 1                 | 3764 3764  |
|              |        |                   | Check item A9  |
|              |        |                   | Were railroad retirement payments received especially for the children |
| U            |        |                   | Children age 0-17 years old receiving railroad retirement              |
| V            | 0      |                   | .Not in universe   |
| V            | 1      |                   | .Yes   |
| V            | 2      |                   | .No - skip to next ISS code  |
| D            | RR3086 | 1                 | 3765 3765  |
|              |        |                   | Were all children living here covered by these payments                |
| U            |        |                   | Children age 0-17 years old receiving railroad retirement              |
| V            | 0      |                   | .Not in universe   |
| V            | 1      |                   | .Yes - skip to next ISS code   |
| V            | 2      |                   | .No  |
| *            |        |                   | *  |
| *            |        |                   | * The next 6 fields (RR3088 through                                    |
| *            |        |                   | * RR3098) are possible answers to                                      |
| *            |        |                   | * the questions  |
| *            |        |                   | *  |
| *            |        |                   | * Which children were covered  |
| *            |        |                   | *  |
| D            | RR3088 | 3                 | 3766 3766  |
|              |        |                   | Person No. 101-999   |
| U            |        |                   | Children age 0-17 years old receiving railroad retirement              |
| V            | 000    |                   | .Not in universe   |
| D            | RR3090 | 3                 | 3769 3769  |
|              |        |                   | Person No. 101-999   |
| U            |        |                   | Children age 0-17 years old receiving railroad retirement              |
| V            | 000    |                   | .Not in universe   |
| D            | RR3092 | 3                 | 3772 3772  |
|              |        |                   | Person No. 101-999   |
| U            |        |                   | Children age 0-17 years old receiving railroad retirement              |
| V            | 000    |                   | .Not in universe   |
| D            | RR3094 | 3                 | 3775 3775  |
|              |        |                   | Person No. 101-999   |
| U            |        |                   | Children age 0-17 years old receiving railroad retirement              |
| V            | 000    |                   | .Not in universe   |
| D            | RR3096 | 3                 | 3778 3778  |
|              |        |                   | Person No. 101-999   |
| U            |        |                   | Children age 0-17 years old receiving railroad retirement              |
| V            | 000    |                   | .Not in universe   |
| D            | RR3098 | 3                 | 3781 3781  |
|              |        |                   | Person No. 101-999   |
| U            |        |                   | Children age 0-17 years old receiving railroad retirement              |

| DATA | SIZE     | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN | BEGIN                                 |
|------|----------|-------------------|---------------------------------------|
| V    | 000      |                   | .Not in universe                      |
| D    | I02IMP01 | 1                 | 3784 3784                             |
|      |          |                   | Railroad retirement imputation flag 1 |
|      |          |                   | Imputation of field I02AMT1           |
| V    | 0        |                   | .Not imputed                          |
| V    | 1        |                   | .Imputed                              |
| D    | I02IMP02 | 1                 | 3785 3785                             |
|      |          |                   | Railroad retirement imputation flag 2 |
|      |          |                   | Imputation of field I02AMT2           |
| V    | 0        |                   | .Not imputed                          |
| V    | 1        |                   | .Imputed                              |
| D    | I02IMP03 | 1                 | 3786 3786                             |
|      |          |                   | Railroad retirement imputation flag 3 |
|      |          |                   | Imputation of field I02AMT3           |
| V    | 0        |                   | .Not imputed                          |
| V    | 1        |                   | .Imputed                              |
| D    | I02IMP04 | 1                 | 3787 3787                             |
|      |          |                   | Railroad retirement imputation flag 4 |
|      |          |                   | Imputation of field I02AMT4           |
| V    | 0        |                   | .Not imputed                          |
| V    | 1        |                   | .Imputed                              |
| D    | I02IMP05 | 1                 | 3788 3788                             |
|      |          |                   | Railroad retirement imputation flag 5 |
|      |          |                   | Imputation of field RR3008            |
| V    | 0        |                   | .Not imputed                          |
| V    | 1        |                   | .Imputed                              |
| D    | I02IMP06 | 1                 | 3789 3789                             |
|      |          |                   | Railroad retirement imputation flag 6 |
|      |          |                   | Imputation of field K0RRAMT1          |
| V    | 0        |                   | .Not imputed                          |
| V    | 1        |                   | .Imputed                              |
| D    | I02IMP07 | 1                 | 3790 3790                             |
|      |          |                   | Railroad retirement imputation flag 7 |
|      |          |                   | Imputation of field K0RRAMT2          |
| V    | 0        |                   | .Not imputed                          |
| V    | 1        |                   | .Imputed                              |
| D    | I02IMP08 | 1                 | 3791 3791                             |
|      |          |                   | Railroad retirement imputation flag 8 |
|      |          |                   | Imputation of field K0RRAMT3          |
| V    | 0        |                   | .Not imputed                          |
| V    | 1        |                   | .Imputed                              |
| D    | I02IMP09 | 1                 | 3792 3792                             |
|      |          |                   | Railroad retirement imputation flag 9 |
|      |          |                   | Imputation of field K0RRAMT4          |
| V    | 0        |                   | .Not imputed                          |
| V    | 1        |                   | .Imputed                              |
| D    | I03REC1  | 1                 | 3793 3793                             |
|      |          |                   | Reciprocity of Federal SSI income.    |
|      |          |                   | Month 1 of the reference period       |
| U    |          |                   | Persons 15 years old or older         |
| V    | 0        |                   | .Not in universe                      |
| V    | 1        |                   | .Yes                                  |
| V    | 2        |                   | .No                                   |
| D    | I03REC2  | 1                 | 3794 3794                             |
|      |          |                   | Reciprocity of Federal SSI income.    |
|      |          |                   | Month 2 of the reference period       |
| U    |          |                   | Persons 15 years old or older         |
| V    | 0        |                   | .Not in universe                      |
| V    | 1        |                   | .Yes                                  |



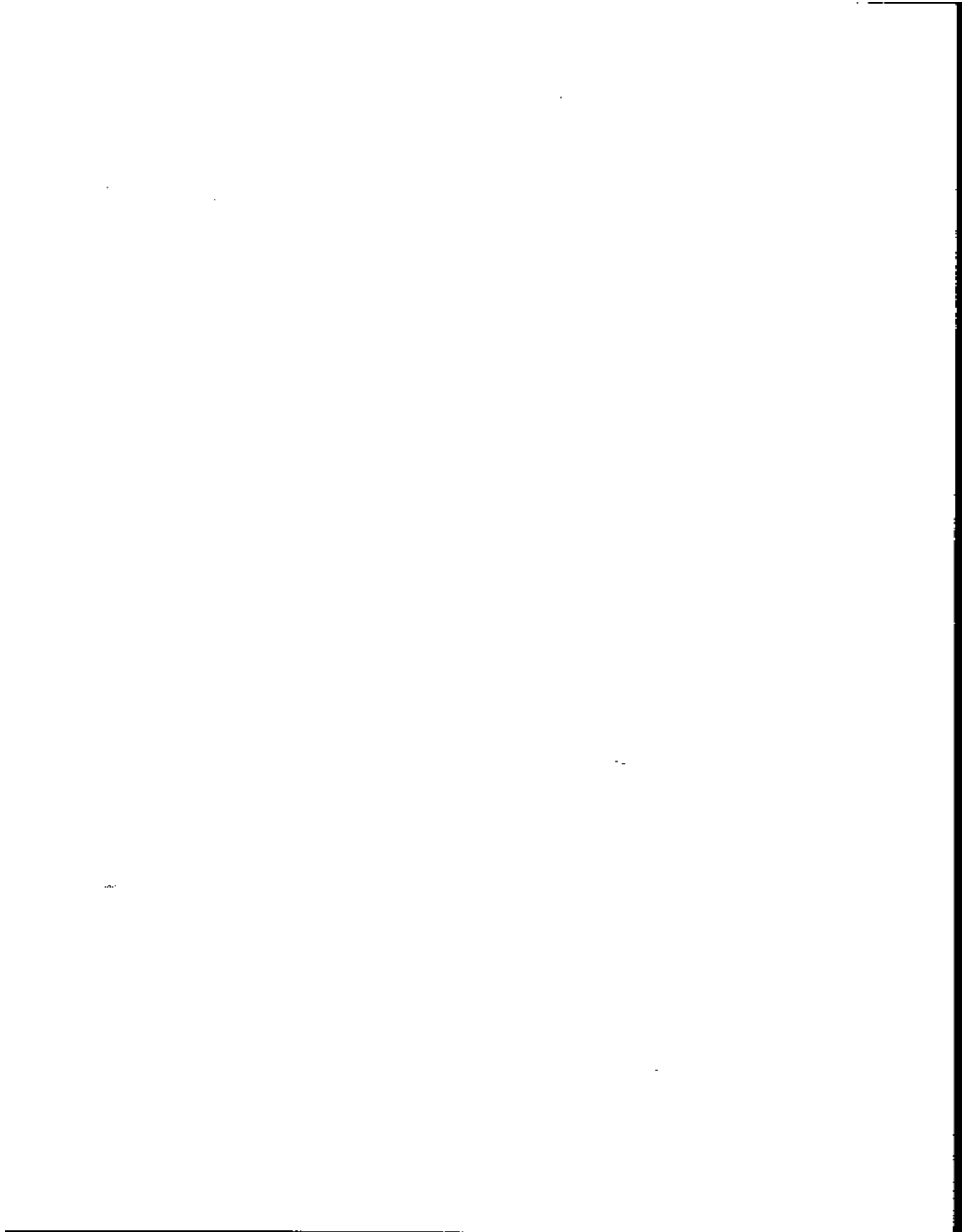
| DATA                            | SIZE | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN   | BEGIN |
|---------------------------------|------|---|-------|
| V                               | 2    | .No   |       |
| D I03REC3                       | 1    | 3795  | 3795  |
|                                 |      | Reciency of Federal SSI income.<br>Month 3 of the reference period                            |       |
| U Persons 15 years old or older |      |   |       |
| V                               | 0    | .Not in universe  |       |
| V                               | 1    | .Yes  |       |
| V                               | 2    | .No   |       |
| D I03REC4                       | 1    | 3796  | 3796  |
|                                 |      | Reciency of Federal SSI income.<br>Month 4 of the reference period                            |       |
| U Persons 15 years old or older |      |   |       |
| V                               | 0    | .Not in universe  |       |
| V                               | 1    | .Yes  |       |
| V                               | 2    | .No   |       |
| D I03AMT1                       | 5    | 3797  | 3797  |
|                                 |      | Amount of Federal SSI income received.<br>Month 1 of the reference period<br>Range = -9,33332 |       |
| U Persons 15 years old or older |      |   |       |
| V                               | -000 | .Not in universe  |       |
| D I03AMT2                       | 5    | 3802  | 3802  |
|                                 |      | Amount of Federal SSI income received.<br>Month 2 of the reference period<br>Range = -9,33332 |       |
| U Persons 15 years old or older |      |   |       |
| V                               | -000 | .Not in universe  |       |
| D I03AMT3                       | 5    | 3807  | 3807  |
|                                 |      | Amount of Federal SSI income received.<br>Month 3 of the reference period<br>Range = -9,33332 |       |
| U Persons 15 years old or older |      |   |       |
| V                               | -000 | .Not in universe  |       |
| D I03AMT4                       | 5    | 3812  | 3812  |
|                                 |      | Amount of Federal SSI income received.<br>Month 4 of the reference period<br>Range = -9,33332 |       |
| U Persons 15 years old or older |      |   |       |
| V                               | -000 | .Not in universe  |       |
| D I03IMP01                      | 1    | 3817  | 3817  |
|                                 |      | Federal SSI imputation flag 1<br>Imputation of field I03AMT1                                  |       |
| V                               | 0    | .Not imputed  |       |
| V                               | 1    | .Imputed  |       |
| D I03IMP02                      | 1    | 3818  | 3818  |
|                                 |      | Federal SSI imputation flag 2<br>Imputation of field I03AMT2                                  |       |
| V                               | 0    | .Not imputed  |       |
| V                               | 1    | .Imputed  |       |
| D I03IMP03                      | 1    | 3819  | 3819  |
|                                 |      | Federal SSI imputation flag 3<br>Imputation of field I03AMT3                                  |       |
| V                               | 0    | .Not imputed  |       |
| V                               | 1    | .Imputed  |       |
| D I03IMP04                      | 1    | 3820  | 3820  |
|                                 |      | Federal SSI imputation flag 4<br>Imputation of field I03AMT4                                  |       |
| V                               | 0    | .Not imputed  |       |
| V                               | 1    | .Imputed  |       |

| DATA                            | SIZE | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN  | BEGIN |
|---------------------------------|------|--|-------|
| D I05REC1                       | 1    | 3821   | 3821  |
|                                 |      | Reciency of State unemployment<br>compensation income. Month 1<br>of the reference period                            |       |
| U Persons 15 years old or older |      |  |       |
| V                               | 0    | .Not in universe   |       |
| V                               | 1    | .Yes   |       |
| V                               | 2    | .No  |       |
| D I05REC2                       | 1    | 3822   | 3822  |
|                                 |      | Reciency of State unemployment<br>compensation income. Month 2<br>of the reference period                            |       |
| U Persons 15 years old or older |      |  |       |
| V                               | 0    | .Not in universe   |       |
| V                               | 1    | .Yes   |       |
| V                               | 2    | .No  |       |
| D I05REC3                       | 1    | 3823   | 3823  |
|                                 |      | Reciency of State unemployment<br>compensation income. Month 3<br>of the reference period                            |       |
| U Persons 15 years old or older |      |  |       |
| V                               | 0    | .Not in universe   |       |
| V                               | 1    | .Yes   |       |
| V                               | 2    | .No  |       |
| D I05REC4                       | 1    | 3824   | 3824  |
|                                 |      | Reciency of State unemployment<br>compensation income. Month 4<br>of the reference period                            |       |
| U Persons 15 years old or older |      |  |       |
| V                               | 0    | .Not in universe   |       |
| V                               | 1    | .Yes   |       |
| V                               | 2    | .No  |       |
| D I05AMT1                       | 5    | 3825   | 3825  |
|                                 |      | Amount of State unemployment<br>compensation income received.<br>Month 1 of the reference period<br>Range = -9,33332 |       |
| U Persons 15 years old or older |      |  |       |
| V                               | -000 | .Not in universe   |       |
| D I05AMT2                       | 5    | 3830   | 3830  |
|                                 |      | Amount of State unemployment<br>compensation income received.<br>Month 2 of the reference period<br>Range = -9,33332 |       |
| U Persons 15 years old or older |      |  |       |
| V                               | -000 | .Not in universe   |       |
| D I05AMT3                       | 5    | 3835   | 3835  |
|                                 |      | Amount of State unemployment<br>compensation income received.<br>Month 3 of the reference period<br>Range = -9,33332 |       |
| U Persons 15 years old or older |      |  |       |
| V                               | -000 | .Not in universe   |       |
| D I05AMT4                       | 5    | 3840   | 3840  |
|                                 |      | Amount of State unemployment<br>compensation income received.<br>Month 4 of the reference period<br>Range = -9,33332 |       |
| U Persons 15 years old or older |      |  |       |
| V                               | -000 | .Not in universe   |       |
| D I05IMP01                      | 1    | 3845   | 3845  |
|                                 |      | State unemployment compensation  |       |



| DATA       | SIZE | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN | BEGIN                                    |
|------------|------|-------------------|--|
|            |      |                   |  |
|            |      |                   | imputation flag 1                        |
|            |      |                   | Imputation of field I05AMT1              |
| V          |      |                   | 0 .Not imputed                           |
| V          |      |                   | 1 .Imputed                               |
| D I05IMP02 | 1    | 3846              | 3846                                     |
|            |      |                   | State unemployment compensation          |
|            |      |                   | imputation flag 2                        |
|            |      |                   | Imputation of field I05AMT2              |
| V          |      |                   | 0 .Not imputed                           |
| V          |      |                   | 1 .Imputed                               |
| D I05IMP03 | 1    | 3847              | 3847                                     |
|            |      |                   | State unemployment compensation          |
|            |      |                   | imputation flag 3                        |
|            |      |                   | Imputation of field I05AMT3              |
| V          |      |                   | 0 .Not imputed                           |
| V          |      |                   | 1 .Imputed                               |
| D I05IMP04 | 1    | 3848              | 3848                                     |
|            |      |                   | State unemployment compensation          |
|            |      |                   | imputation flag 4                        |
|            |      |                   | Imputation of field I05AMT4              |
| V          |      |                   | 0 .Not imputed                           |
| V          |      |                   | 1 .Imputed                               |
| D I06REC1  | 1    | 3849              | 3849                                     |
|            |      |                   | Reciprocity of supplemental unemployment |
|            |      |                   | benefits. Month 1 of the reference       |
|            |      |                   | period                                   |
| U          |      |                   | Persons 15 years old or older            |
| V          |      |                   | 0 .Not in universe                       |
| V          |      |                   | 1 .Yes                                   |
| V          |      |                   | 2 .No                                    |
| D I06REC2  | 1    | 3850              | 3850                                     |
|            |      |                   | Reciprocity of supplemental unemployment |
|            |      |                   | benefits. Month 2 of the reference       |
|            |      |                   | period                                   |
| U          |      |                   | Persons 15 years old or older            |
| V          |      |                   | 0 .Not in universe                       |
| V          |      |                   | 1 .Yes                                   |
| V          |      |                   | 2 .No                                    |
| D I06REC3  | 1    | 3851              | 3851                                     |
|            |      |                   | Reciprocity of supplemental unemployment |
|            |      |                   | benefits. Month 3 of the reference       |
|            |      |                   | period                                   |
| U          |      |                   | Persons 15 years old or older            |
| V          |      |                   | 0 .Not in universe                       |
| V          |      |                   | 1 .Yes                                   |
| V          |      |                   | 2 .No                                    |
| D I06REC4  | 1    | 3852              | 3852                                     |
|            |      |                   | Reciprocity of supplemental unemployment |
|            |      |                   | benefits. Month 4 of the reference       |
|            |      |                   | period                                   |
| U          |      |                   | Persons 15 years old or older            |
| V          |      |                   | 0 .Not in universe                       |
| V          |      |                   | 1 .Yes                                   |
| V          |      |                   | 2 .No                                    |
| D I06AMT1  | 5    | 3853              | 3853                                     |
|            |      |                   | Amount of supplemental unemployment      |
|            |      |                   | benefits. Month 1 of the reference       |
|            |      |                   | period                                   |
|            |      |                   | Range = -9,33332                         |
| U          |      |                   | Persons 15 years old or older            |
| V          |      |                   | -000 .Not in universe                    |

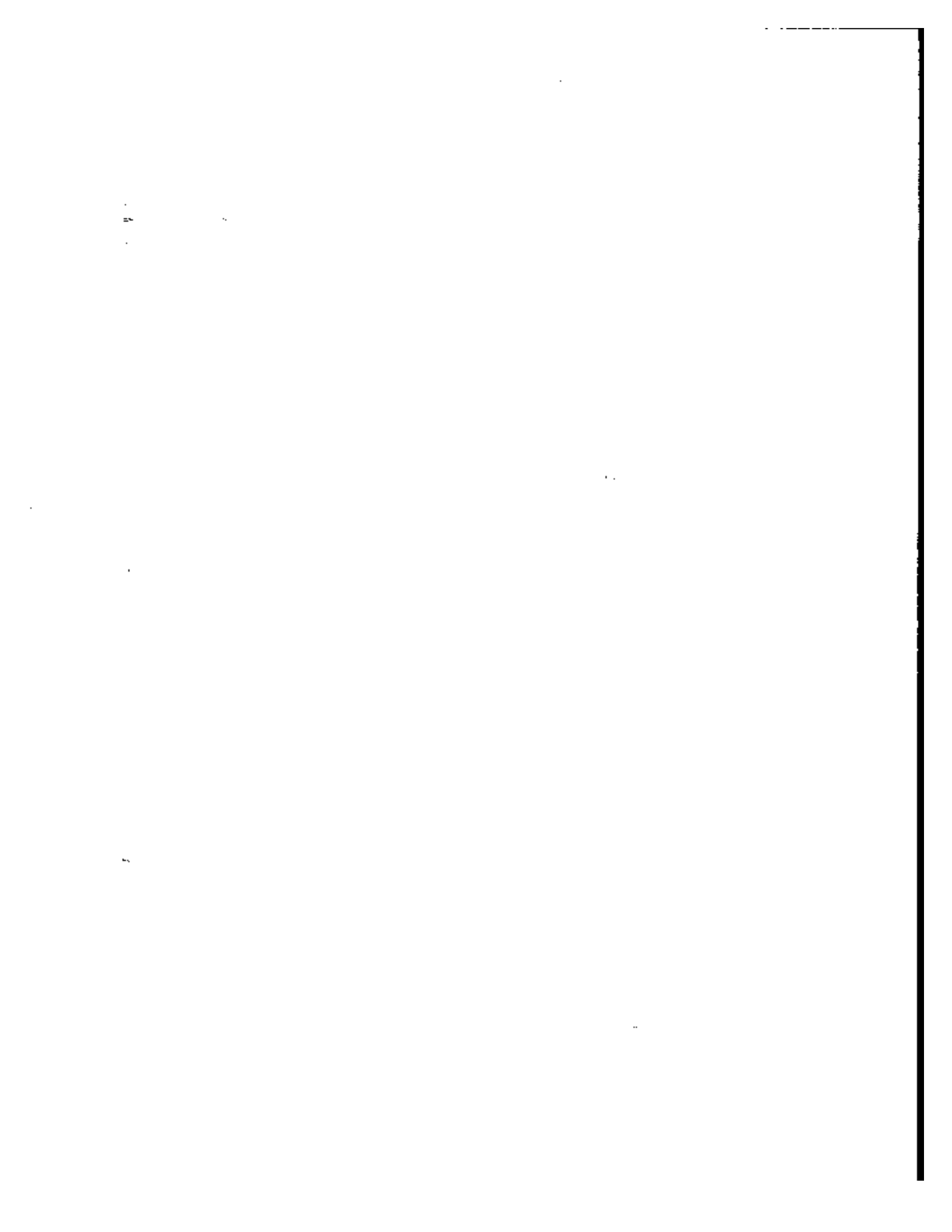
| DATA       | SIZE | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN | BEGIN                               |
|------------|------|-------------------|-------------------------------------|
| D I06AMT2  | 5    | 3858              | 3858                                |
|            |      |                   | Amount of supplemental unemployment |
|            |      |                   | benefits. Month 2 of the reference  |
|            |      |                   | period                              |
|            |      |                   | Range = -9,33332                    |
| U          |      |                   | Persons 15 years old or older       |
| V          |      |                   | -000 .Not in universe               |
| D I06AMT3  | 5    | 3863              | 3863                                |
|            |      |                   | Amount of supplemental unemployment |
|            |      |                   | benefits. Month 3 of the reference  |
|            |      |                   | period                              |
|            |      |                   | Range = -9,33332                    |
| U          |      |                   | Persons 15 years old or older       |
| V          |      |                   | -000 .Not in universe               |
| D I06AMT4  | 5    | 3868              | 3868                                |
|            |      |                   | Amount of supplemental unemployment |
|            |      |                   | benefits. Month 4 of the reference  |
|            |      |                   | period                              |
|            |      |                   | Range = -9,33332                    |
| U          |      |                   | Persons 15 years old or older       |
| V          |      |                   | -000 .Not in universe               |
| D I06IMP01 | 1    | 3873              | 3873                                |
|            |      |                   | Supplemental unemployment benefits  |
|            |      |                   | imputation flag 1                   |
|            |      |                   | Imputation of field I06AMT1         |
| V          |      |                   | 0 .Not imputed                      |
| V          |      |                   | 1 .Imputed                          |
| D I06IMP02 | 1    | 3874              | 3874                                |
|            |      |                   | Supplemental unemployment benefits  |
|            |      |                   | imputation flag 2                   |
|            |      |                   | Imputation of field I06AMT2         |
| V          |      |                   | 0 .Not imputed                      |
| V          |      |                   | 1 .Imputed                          |
| D I06IMP03 | 1    | 3875              | 3875                                |
|            |      |                   | Supplemental unemployment benefits  |
|            |      |                   | imputation flag 3                   |
|            |      |                   | Imputation of field I06AMT3         |
| V          |      |                   | 0 .Not imputed                      |
| V          |      |                   | 1 .Imputed                          |
| D I06IMP04 | 1    | 3876              | 3876                                |
|            |      |                   | Supplemental unemployment benefits  |
|            |      |                   | imputation flag 4                   |
|            |      |                   | Imputation of field I06AMT4         |
| V          |      |                   | 0 .Not imputed                      |
| V          |      |                   | 1 .Imputed                          |
| D I07REC1  | 1    | 3877              | 3877                                |
|            |      |                   | Reciprocity of other unemployment   |
|            |      |                   | compensation. Month 1 of the        |
|            |      |                   | reference period                    |
| U          |      |                   | Persons 15 years old or older       |
| V          |      |                   | 0 .Not in universe                  |
| V          |      |                   | 1 .Yes                              |
| V          |      |                   | 2 .No                               |
| D I07REC2  | 1    | 3878              | 3878                                |
|            |      |                   | Reciprocity of other unemployment   |
|            |      |                   | compensation. Month 2 of the        |
|            |      |                   | reference period                    |
| U          |      |                   | Persons 15 years old or older       |
| V          |      |                   | 0 .Not in universe                  |
| V          |      |                   | 1 .Yes                              |
| V          |      |                   | 2 .No                               |





| DATA                            | SIZE | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN  | BEGIN |
|---------------------------------|------|--|-------|
| D 107REC3                       | 1    | 3879   | 3879  |
|                                 |      | Reciprocity of other unemployment compensation. Month 3 of the reference period                                |       |
| U Persons 15 years old or older |      |  |       |
| V                               | 0    | .Not in universe   |       |
| V                               | 1    | .Yes   |       |
| V                               | 2    | .No  |       |
| D 107REC4                       | 1    | 3880   | 3880  |
|                                 |      | Reciprocity of other unemployment compensation. Month 4 of the reference period                                |       |
| U Persons 15 years old or older |      |  |       |
| V                               | 0    | .Not in universe   |       |
| V                               | 1    | .Yes   |       |
| V                               | 2    | .No  |       |
| D 107AMT1                       | 5    | 3881   | 3881  |
|                                 |      | Amount of other unemployment compensation received. Month 1 of the reference period<br>Range = -9,33332        |       |
| U Persons 15 years old or older |      |  |       |
| V                               | -000 | .Not in universe   |       |
| D 107AMT2                       | 5    | 3886   | 3886  |
|                                 |      | Amount of other unemployment compensation income received. Month 2 of the reference period<br>Range = -9,33332 |       |
| U Persons 15 years old or older |      |  |       |
| V                               | -000 | .Not in universe   |       |
| D 107AMT3                       | 5    | 3891   | 3891  |
|                                 |      | Amount of other unemployment compensation received. Month 3 of the reference period<br>Range = -9,33332        |       |
| U Persons 15 years old or older |      |  |       |
| V                               | -000 | .Not in universe   |       |
| D 107AMT4                       | 5    | 3896   | 3896  |
|                                 |      | Amount of other unemployment compensation received. Month 4 of the reference period<br>Range = -9,33332        |       |
| U Persons 15 years old or older |      |  |       |
| V                               | -000 | .Not in universe   |       |
| D 107IMP01                      | 1    | 3901   | 3901  |
|                                 |      | Other unemployment compensation imputation flag 1<br>Imputation of field 107AMT1                               |       |
| V                               | 0    | .Not imputed   |       |
| V                               | 1    | .Imputed   |       |
| D 107IMP02                      | 1    | 3902   | 3902  |
|                                 |      | Other unemployment compensation imputation flag 2<br>Imputation of field 107AMT2                               |       |
| V                               | 0    | .Not imputed   |       |
| V                               | 1    | .Imputed   |       |
| D 107IMP03                      | 1    | 3903   | 3903  |
|                                 |      | Other unemployment compensation imputation flag 3<br>Imputation of field 107AMT3                               |       |
| V                               | 0    | .Not imputed   |       |
| V                               | 1    | .Imputed   |       |

| DATA                             | SIZE | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN   | BEGIN |
|----------------------------------|------|---|-------|
| D 107IMP04                       | 1    | 3904  | 3904  |
|                                  |      | Other unemployment compensation imputation flag 4<br>Imputation of field 107AMT4                                |       |
| V                                | 0    | .Not Imputed  |       |
| V                                | 1    | .Imputed  |       |
| D 108REC1                        | 1    | 3905  | 3905  |
|                                  |      | Reciprocity of Veterans compensation or pension income. Month 1 of the reference period                         |       |
| U Persons 15 years old and older |      |   |       |
| V                                | 0    | .Not in universe  |       |
| V                                | 1    | .Yes  |       |
| V                                | 2    | .No   |       |
| D 108REC2                        | 1    | 3906  | 3906  |
|                                  |      | Reciprocity of Veterans compensation or pension income. Month 2 of the reference period                         |       |
| U Persons 15 years old and older |      |   |       |
| V                                | 0    | .Not in universe  |       |
| V                                | 1    | .Yes  |       |
| V                                | 2    | .No   |       |
| D 108REC3                        | 1    | 3907  | 3907  |
|                                  |      | Reciprocity of Veterans compensation or pension income. Month 3 of the reference period                         |       |
| U Persons 15 years old and older |      |   |       |
| V                                | 0    | .Not in universe  |       |
| V                                | 1    | .Yes  |       |
| V                                | 2    | .No   |       |
| D 108REC4                        | 1    | 3908  | 3908  |
|                                  |      | Reciprocity of Veterans compensation or pension income. Month 4 of the reference period                         |       |
| U Persons 15 years old and older |      |   |       |
| V                                | 0    | .Not in universe  |       |
| V                                | 1    | .Yes  |       |
| V                                | 2    | .No   |       |
| D 108AMT1                        | 5    | 3909  | 3909  |
|                                  |      | Amount of Veterans compensation or pension income received. Month 1 of the reference period<br>Range = -9,33332 |       |
| U Persons 15 years old and older |      |   |       |
| V                                | -000 | .Not in universe  |       |
| D 108AMT2                        | 5    | 3914  | 3914  |
|                                  |      | Amount of Veterans compensation or pension income received. Month 2 of the reference period<br>Range = -9,33332 |       |
| U Persons 15 years old and older |      |   |       |
| V                                | -000 | .Not in universe  |       |
| D 108AMT3                        | 5    | 3919  | 3919  |
|                                  |      | Amount of Veterans compensation or pension income received. Month 3 of the reference period<br>Range = -9,33332 |       |
| U Persons 15 years old and older |      |   |       |
| V                                | -000 | .Not in universe  |       |
| D 108AMT4                        | 5    | 3924  | 3924  |
|                                  |      | Amount of Veterans compensation or  |       |



| DATA   | SIZE  | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN                 | BEGIN                          |
|--|---|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| pension income received. Month 4<br>of the reference period<br>Range = -9,3332                                     |   |                                   |                                |
| U  |   |                                   | Persons 15 years old and older |
| V  | 000   |                                   | .Not in universe               |
| D  | VET3034   | 1                                 | 3929 3929                      |
| Were all the people living here<br>covered by ...'s payments   |   |                                   |                                |
| U  | Persons age 15 years or older receiving<br>Veterans compensation or pension       |                                   |                                |
| V  | 0   | .Not in universe                  |                                |
| V  | 1   | .Yes - skip to next income source |                                |
| V  | 2   | .No                               |                                |
| * * * * *  |   |                                   |                                |
| * The next 10 fields (VET3036 through *<br>* VET3054) are possible answers to the *<br>* questions: *<br>* * * * * |   |                                   |                                |
| * Which persons were covered *<br>* * * * *  |   |                                   |                                |
| D  | VET3036   | 3                                 | 3930 3930                      |
| Person No. 101-999   |   |                                   |                                |
| U  | All persons, including children,<br>receiving Veterans compensation<br>or pension |                                   |                                |
| V  | 000   | .Not in universe                  |                                |
| D  | VET3038   | 3                                 | 3933 3933                      |
| Person No. 101-999   |   |                                   |                                |
| U  | All persons, including children,<br>receiving Veterans compensation<br>or pension |                                   |                                |
| V  | 000   | .Not in universe                  |                                |
| D  | VET3040   | 3                                 | 3936 3936                      |
| Person No. 101-999   |   |                                   |                                |
| U  | All persons, including children,<br>receiving Veterans compensation<br>or pension |                                   |                                |
| V  | 000   | .Not in universe                  |                                |
| D  | VET3042   | 3                                 | 3939 3939                      |
| Person No. 101-999   |   |                                   |                                |
| U  | All persons, including children,<br>receiving Veterans compensation<br>or pension |                                   |                                |
| V  | 000   | .Not in universe                  |                                |
| D  | VET3044   | 3                                 | 3942 3942                      |
| Person No. 101-999   |   |                                   |                                |
| U  | All persons, including children,<br>receiving Veterans compensation<br>or pension |                                   |                                |
| V  | 000   | .Not in universe                  |                                |
| D  | VET3046   | 3                                 | 3945 3945                      |
| Person No. 101-999   |   |                                   |                                |
| U  | All persons, including children,<br>receiving Veterans compensation<br>or pension |                                   |                                |
| V  | 000   | .Not in universe                  |                                |
| D  | VET3048   | 3                                 | 3948 3948                      |
| Person No. 101-999   |   |                                   |                                |
| U  | All persons, including children,<br>receiving Veterans compensation or<br>pension |                                   |                                |

| DATA   | SIZE  | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN            | BEGIN     |
|--|---|------------------------------|-----------|
| V  | 000   | .Not in universe             |           |
| D  | VET3050   | 3                            | 3951 3951 |
| Person No. 101-999   |   |                              |           |
| U  | All persons, including children,<br>receiving Veterans compensation or<br>pension |                              |           |
| V  | 000   | .Not in universe             |           |
| D  | VET3052   | 3                            | 3954 3954 |
| Person No. 101-999   |   |                              |           |
| U  | All persons, including children,<br>receiving Veterans compensation or<br>pension |                              |           |
| V  | 000   | .Not in universe             |           |
| D  | VET3054   | 3                            | 3957 3957 |
| Person No. 101-999   |   |                              |           |
| U  | All persons, including children,<br>receiving Veterans compensation or<br>pension |                              |           |
| V  | 000   | .Not in universe             |           |
| D  | VET3060   | 2                            | 3960 3960 |
| Is ... required to fill out an<br>annual income questionnaire for the<br>Veterans Administration |   |                              |           |
| U  | Persons age 15 years or older receiving<br>Veterans compensation or pension       |                              |           |
| V  | -1  | .DK - skip to next ISS code  |           |
| V  | 00  | .Not in universe             |           |
| V  | 01  | .Yes - skip to next ISS code |           |
| V  | 02  | .No - skip to next ISS code  |           |
| D  | I08IMP01  | 1                            | 3962 3962 |
| Veterans compensation or pension<br>imputation flag 1<br>Imputation of field I08AMT1             |   |                              |           |
| V  | 0   | .Not imputed                 |           |
| V  | 1   | .Imputed                     |           |
| D  | I08IMP02  | 1                            | 3963 3963 |
| Veterans compensation or pension<br>imputation flag 2<br>Imputation of field I08AMT2             |   |                              |           |
| V  | 0   | .Not imputed                 |           |
| V  | 1   | .Imputed                     |           |
| D  | I08IMP03  | 1                            | 3964 3964 |
| Veterans compensation or pension<br>imputation flag 3<br>Imputation of field I08AMT3             |   |                              |           |
| V  | 0   | .Not imputed                 |           |
| V  | 1   | .Imputed                     |           |
| D  | I08IMP04  | 1                            | 3965 3965 |
| Veterans compensation or pension<br>imputation flag 4<br>Imputation of field I08AMT4             |   |                              |           |
| V  | 0   | .Not imputed                 |           |
| V  | 1   | .Imputed                     |           |
| D  | I10REC1   | 1                            | 3966 3966 |
| Reciprocity of workers compensation.<br>Month 1 of the reference period                          |   |                              |           |
| U  | Persons 15 years old and older  |                              |           |
| V  | 0   | .Not in universe             |           |
| V  | 1   | .Yes                         |           |
| V  | 2   | .No                          |           |



| DATA  | SIZE | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN |
|---|------|-------------------|-------------------|
| D 110REC2   | 1    | 3967              | 3967              |
| Reciprocity of workers compensation.<br>Month 2 of the reference period                         |      |                   |                   |
| U Persons 15 years old and older  |      |                   |                   |
| V   | 0    | .Not in universe  |                   |
| V   | 1    | .Yes              |                   |
| V   | 2    | .No               |                   |
| D 110REC3   | 1    | 3968              | 3968              |
| Reciprocity of workers compensation.<br>Month 3 of the reference period                         |      |                   |                   |
| U Persons 15 years old and older  |      |                   |                   |
| V   | 0    | .Not in universe  |                   |
| V   | 1    | .Yes              |                   |
| V   | 2    | .No               |                   |
| D 110REC4   | 1    | 3969              | 3969              |
| Reciprocity of workers compensation.<br>Month 4 of the reference period                         |      |                   |                   |
| U Persons 15 years old and older  |      |                   |                   |
| V   | 0    | .Not in universe  |                   |
| V   | 1    | .Yes              |                   |
| V   | 2    | .No               |                   |
| D 110AMT1   | 5    | 3970              | 3970              |
| Amount of workers compensation received.<br>Month 1 of the reference period<br>Range = -9,33332 |      |                   |                   |
| U Persons 15 years old and older  |      |                   |                   |
| V   | -000 | .Not in universe  |                   |
| D 110AMT2   | 5    | 3975              | 3975              |
| Amount of workers compensation received.<br>Month 2 of the reference period<br>Range = -9,33332 |      |                   |                   |
| U Persons 15 years old and older  |      |                   |                   |
| V   | -000 | .Not in universe  |                   |
| D 110AMT3   | 5    | 3980              | 3980              |
| Amount of workers compensation received.<br>Month 3 of the reference period<br>Range = -9,33332 |      |                   |                   |
| U Persons 15 years old and older  |      |                   |                   |
| V   | -000 | .Not in universe  |                   |
| D 110AMT4   | 5    | 3985              | 3985              |
| Amount of workers compensation received.<br>Month 4 of the reference period<br>Range = -9,33332 |      |                   |                   |
| U Persons 15 years old and older  |      |                   |                   |
| V   | -000 | .Not in universe  |                   |
| D 110IMP01  | 1    | 3990              | 3990              |
| Workers compensation imputation flag 1<br>Imputation of field 110AMT1                           |      |                   |                   |
| V   | 0    | .Not imputed      |                   |
| V   | 1    | .Imputed          |                   |
| D 110IMP02  | 1    | 3991              | 3991              |
| Workers compensation imputation flag 2<br>Imputation of field 110AMT2                           |      |                   |                   |
| V   | 0    | .Not imputed      |                   |
| V   | 1    | .Imputed          |                   |
| D 110IMP03  | 1    | 3992              | 3992              |
| Workers compensation imputation flag 3<br>Imputation of field 110AMT3                           |      |                   |                   |
| V   | 0    | .Not imputed      |                   |
| V   | 1    | .Imputed          |                   |

| DATA  | SIZE | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN |
|---|------|-------------------|-------------------|
| D 110IMP04  | 1    | 3993              | 3993              |
| Workers compensation imputation flag 4<br>Imputation of field 110AMT4   |      |                   |                   |
| V   | 0    | .Not imputed      |                   |
| V   | 1    | .Imputed          |                   |
| D 112REC1   | 1    | 3994              | 3994              |
| Reciprocity of employer or union sickness<br>payments. Month 1 of the reference<br>period                         |      |                   |                   |
| U Persons 15 years old and older  |      |                   |                   |
| V   | 0    | .Not in universe  |                   |
| V   | 1    | .Yes              |                   |
| V   | 2    | .No               |                   |
| D 112REC2   | 1    | 3995              | 3995              |
| Reciprocity of employer or union sickness<br>payments. Month 2 of the reference<br>period                         |      |                   |                   |
| U Persons 15 years old and older  |      |                   |                   |
| V   | 0    | .Not in universe  |                   |
| V   | 1    | .Yes              |                   |
| V   | 2    | .No               |                   |
| D 112REC3   | 1    | 3996              | 3996              |
| Reciprocity of employer or union sickness<br>payments. Month 3 of the reference<br>period                         |      |                   |                   |
| U Persons 15 years old and older  |      |                   |                   |
| V   | 0    | .Not in universe  |                   |
| V   | 1    | .Yes              |                   |
| V   | 2    | .No               |                   |
| D 112REC4   | 1    | 3997              | 3997              |
| Reciprocity of employer or union sickness<br>payments. Month 4 of the reference<br>period                         |      |                   |                   |
| U Persons 15 years old and older  |      |                   |                   |
| V   | 0    | .Not in universe  |                   |
| V   | 1    | .Yes              |                   |
| V   | 2    | .No               |                   |
| D 112AMT1   | 5    | 3998              | 3998              |
| Amount of employer or union sickness<br>payments received. Month 1 of the<br>reference period<br>Range = -9,33332 |      |                   |                   |
| U Persons 15 years old and older  |      |                   |                   |
| V   | -000 | .Not in universe  |                   |
| D 112AMT2   | 5    | 4003              | 4003              |
| Amount of employer or union sickness<br>payments received. Month 2 of the<br>reference period<br>Range = -9,33332 |      |                   |                   |
| U Persons 15 years old and older  |      |                   |                   |
| V   | -000 | .Not in universe  |                   |
| D 112AMT3   | 5    | 4008              | 4008              |
| Amount of employer or union sickness<br>payments received. Month 3 of the<br>reference period<br>Range = -9,33332 |      |                   |                   |
| U Persons 15 years old and older  |      |                   |                   |
| V   | -000 | .Not in universe  |                   |
| D 112AMT4   | 5    | 4013              | 4013              |
| Amount of employer or union sickness<br>payments received. Month 4 of the<br>reference period                     |      |                   |                   |

...

...

...

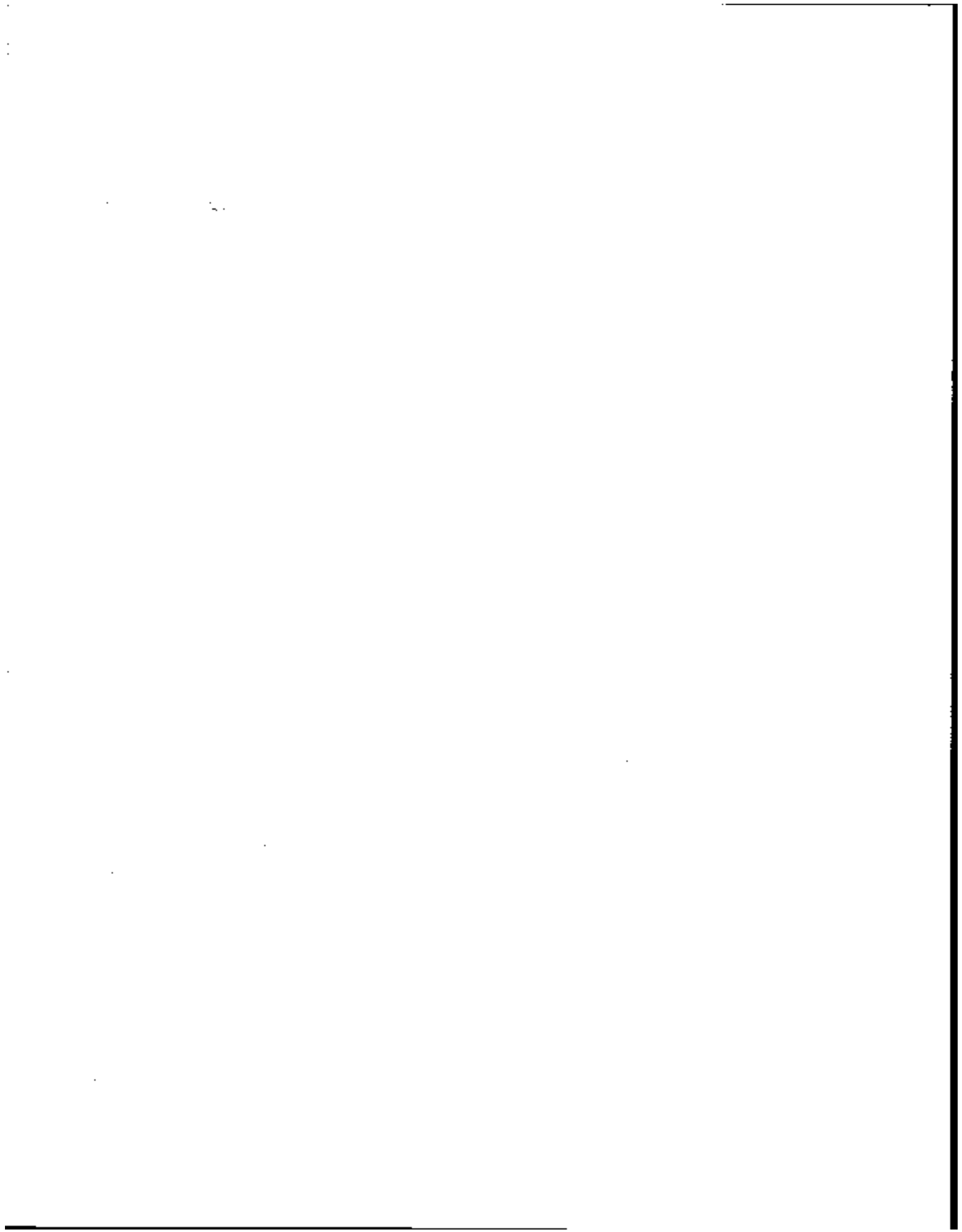
...

...



| DATA  | SIZE | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN | BEGIN |
|---|------|-------------------|-------|
| Range = -9,33332  |      |                   |       |
| U Persons 15 years old and older  |      |                   |       |
| V   | -000 | .Not in universe  |       |
| D 112IMP01  | 1    | 4018              | 4018  |
| Employer or union sickness plan<br>imputation flag 1                                      |      |                   |       |
| Imputation of field 112AMT1   |      |                   |       |
| V   | 0    | .Not imputed      |       |
| V   | 1    | .Imputed          |       |
| D 112IMP02  | 1    | 4019              | 4019  |
| Employer or union sickness plan<br>imputation flag 2                                      |      |                   |       |
| Imputation of field 112AMT2   |      |                   |       |
| V   | 0    | .Not imputed      |       |
| V   | 1    | .Imputed          |       |
| D 112IMP03  | 1    | 4020              | 4020  |
| Employer or union sickness plan<br>imputation flag 3                                      |      |                   |       |
| Imputation of field 112AMT3   |      |                   |       |
| V   | 0    | .Not imputed      |       |
| V   | 1    | .Imputed          |       |
| D 112IMP04  | 1    | 4021              | 4021  |
| Employer or union sickness plan<br>imputation flag 4                                      |      |                   |       |
| Imputation of field 112AMT4   |      |                   |       |
| V   | 0    | .Not imputed      |       |
| V   | 1    | .Imputed          |       |
| D 113REC1   | 1    | 4022              | 4022  |
| Reciprocity of private disability<br>insurance income, Month 1 of the<br>reference period |      |                   |       |
| U Persons 15 years old and older  |      |                   |       |
| V   | 0    | .Not in universe  |       |
| V   | 1    | .Yes              |       |
| V   | 2    | .No               |       |
| D 113REC2   | 1    | 4023              | 4023  |
| Reciprocity of private disability<br>insurance income, Month 2 of the<br>reference period |      |                   |       |
| U Persons 15 years old and older  |      |                   |       |
| V   | 0    | .Not in universe  |       |
| V   | 1    | .Yes              |       |
| V   | 2    | .No               |       |
| D 113REC3   | 1    | 4024              | 4024  |
| Reciprocity of private disability<br>insurance income, Month 3 of the<br>reference period |      |                   |       |
| U Persons 15 years old and older  |      |                   |       |
| V   | 0    | .Not in universe  |       |
| V   | 1    | .Yes              |       |
| V   | 2    | .No               |       |
| D 113REC4   | 1    | 4025              | 4025  |
| Reciprocity of private disability<br>insurance income, Month 4 of the<br>reference period |      |                   |       |
| U Persons 15 years old and older  |      |                   |       |
| V   | 0    | .Not in universe  |       |
| V   | 1    | .Yes              |       |
| V   | 2    | .No               |       |
| D 113AMT1   | 5    | 4026              | 4026  |
| Amount of private disability insurance  |      |                   |       |

| DATA  | SIZE | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN | BEGIN |
|---|------|-------------------|-------|
| Income received, Month 1 of the<br>reference period   |      |                   |       |
| Range = -9,33332  |      |                   |       |
| U Persons 15 years old or older   |      |                   |       |
| V   | -000 | .Not in universe  |       |
| D 113AMT2   | 5    | 4031              | 4031  |
| Amount of private disability insurance<br>income received, Month 2 of the<br>reference period |      |                   |       |
| Range = -9,33332  |      |                   |       |
| U Persons 15 years old or older   |      |                   |       |
| V   | -000 | .Not in universe  |       |
| D 113AMT3   | 5    | 4036              | 4036  |
| Amount of private disability insurance<br>income received, Month 3 of the<br>reference period |      |                   |       |
| Range = -9,33332  |      |                   |       |
| U Persons 15 years old or older   |      |                   |       |
| V   | -000 | .Not in universe  |       |
| D 113AMT4   | 5    | 4041              | 4041  |
| Amount of private disability insurance<br>income received, Month 4 of the<br>reference period |      |                   |       |
| Range = -9,33332  |      |                   |       |
| U Persons 15 years old and older  |      |                   |       |
| V   | -000 | .Not in universe  |       |
| D 113IMP01  | 1    | 4046              | 4046  |
| Private disability insurance<br>imputation flag 1   |      |                   |       |
| Imputation of field 113AMT1   |      |                   |       |
| V   | 0    | .Not imputed      |       |
| V   | 1    | .Imputed          |       |
| D 113IMP02  | 1    | 4047              | 4047  |
| Private disability insurance<br>imputation flag 2   |      |                   |       |
| Imputation of field 113AMT2   |      |                   |       |
| V   | 0    | .Not imputed      |       |
| V   | 1    | .Imputed          |       |
| D 113IMP03  | 1    | 4048              | 4048  |
| Private disability insurance<br>imputation flag 3   |      |                   |       |
| Imputation of field 113AMT3   |      |                   |       |
| V   | 0    | .Not imputed      |       |
| V   | 1    | .Imputed          |       |
| D 113IMP04  | 1    | 4049              | 4049  |
| Private disability insurance<br>imputation flag 4   |      |                   |       |
| Imputation of field 113AMT4   |      |                   |       |
| V   | 0    | .Not imputed      |       |
| V   | 1    | .Imputed          |       |
| D 120REC1   | 1    | 4050              | 4050  |
| Reciprocity of AFDC income,<br>Month 1 of the reference period                                |      |                   |       |
| U Persons 15 years old or older   |      |                   |       |
| V   | 0    | .Not in universe  |       |
| V   | 1    | .Yes              |       |
| V   | 2    | .No               |       |
| D 120REC2   | 1    | 4051              | 4051  |
| Reciprocity of AFDC income,<br>Month 2 of the reference period                                |      |                   |       |
| U Persons 15 years old or older   |      |                   |       |





| DATA       | SIZE | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN                       | BEGIN |
|------------|------|---|-------|
| V          | 0    | .Not in universe                        |       |
| V          | 1    | .Yes                                    |       |
| V          | 2    | .No                                     |       |
| D 120REC3  | 1    | 4052                                    | 4052  |
|            |      | Reciprocity of AFDC income.             |       |
|            |      | Month 3 of the reference period         |       |
| U          |      | Persons 15 years old or older           |       |
| V          | 0    | .Not in universe                        |       |
| V          | 1    | .Yes                                    |       |
| V          | 2    | .No                                     |       |
| D 120REC4  | 1    | 4053                                    | 4053  |
|            |      | Reciprocity of AFDC income.             |       |
|            |      | Month 4 of the reference period         |       |
| U          |      | Persons 15 years old or older           |       |
| V          | 0    | .Not in universe                        |       |
| V          | 1    | .Yes                                    |       |
| V          | 2    | .No                                     |       |
| D 120AMT1  | 6    | 4054                                    | 4054  |
|            |      | Amount of AFDC income received.         |       |
|            |      | Month 1 of the reference period         |       |
|            |      | Range = -9,99999                        |       |
| U          |      | Persons 15 years old or older           |       |
| V          |      | -0009 .Not in universe                  |       |
| D 120AMT2  | 6    | 4060                                    | 4060  |
|            |      | Amount of AFDC income received.         |       |
|            |      | Month 2 of the reference period         |       |
|            |      | Range = -9,99999                        |       |
| U          |      | Persons 15 years old or older           |       |
| V          |      | -0009 .Not in universe                  |       |
| D 120AMT3  | 6    | 4066                                    | 4066  |
|            |      | Amount of AFDC income received.         |       |
|            |      | Month 3 of the reference period         |       |
|            |      | Range = -9,99999                        |       |
| U          |      | Persons 15 years old or older           |       |
| V          |      | -0009 .Not in universe                  |       |
| D 120AMT4  | 6    | 4072                                    | 4072  |
|            |      | Amount of AFDC income received.         |       |
|            |      | Month 4 of the reference period         |       |
|            |      | Range = -9,99999                        |       |
| U          |      | Persons 15 years old or older           |       |
| V          |      | -0009 .Not in universe                  |       |
| D AFDC3034 | 1    | 4078                                    | 4078  |
|            |      | Were all the people living here         |       |
|            |      | covered by ...'s payments               |       |
| U          |      | Persons age 15 years or older receiving |       |
|            |      | AFDC                                    |       |
| V          | 0    | .Not in universe                        |       |
| V          | 1    | .Yes - skip to next income source       |       |
| V          | 2    | .No                                     |       |
| *          |      |   | *     |
| *          |      | The next 10 fields (AFDC3036 through    | *     |
| *          |      | AFDC3054) are possible answers to       | *     |
| *          |      | the question:                           | *     |
| *          |      |   | *     |
| *          |      | Which persons were covered              | *     |
| *          |      |   | *     |
| D AFDC3036 | 3    | 4079                                    | 4079  |
|            |      | Person No. 101-999                      |       |
| U          |      | All persons, including children,        |       |
|            |      | receiving AFDC                          |       |
| V          |      | 000 .Not in universe                    |       |

| DATA       | SIZE | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN                | BEGIN |
|------------|------|----------------------------------|-------|
| D AFDC3038 | 3    | 4082                             | 4082  |
|            |      | Person No. 101-999               |       |
| U          |      | All persons, including children, |       |
|            |      | receiving AFDC                   |       |
| V          |      | 000 .Not in universe             |       |
| D AFDC3040 | 3    | 4085                             | 4085  |
|            |      | Person No. 101-999               |       |
| U          |      | All persons, including children, |       |
|            |      | receiving AFDC                   |       |
| V          |      | 000 .Not in universe             |       |
| D AFDC3042 | 3    | 4088                             | 4088  |
|            |      | Person No. 101-999               |       |
| U          |      | All persons, including children, |       |
|            |      | receiving AFDC                   |       |
| V          |      | 000 .Not in universe             |       |
| D AFDC3044 | 3    | 4091                             | 4091  |
|            |      | Person No. 101-999               |       |
| U          |      | All persons, including children, |       |
|            |      | receiving AFDC                   |       |
| V          |      | 000 .Not in universe             |       |
| D AFDC3046 | 3    | 4094                             | 4094  |
|            |      | Person No. 101-999               |       |
| U          |      | All persons, including children, |       |
|            |      | receiving AFDC                   |       |
| V          |      | 000 .Not in universe             |       |
| D AFDC3048 | 3    | 4097                             | 4097  |
|            |      | Person No. 101-999               |       |
| U          |      | All persons, including children, |       |
|            |      | receiving AFDC                   |       |
| V          |      | 000 .Not in universe             |       |
| D AFDC3050 | 3    | 4100                             | 4100  |
|            |      | Person No. 101-999               |       |
| U          |      | All persons, including children, |       |
|            |      | receiving AFDC                   |       |
| V          |      | 000 .Not in universe             |       |
| D AFDC3052 | 3    | 4103                             | 4103  |
|            |      | Person No. 101-999               |       |
| U          |      | All persons, including children, |       |
|            |      | receiving AFDC                   |       |
| V          |      | 000 .Not in universe             |       |
| D AFDC3054 | 3    | 4106                             | 4106  |
|            |      | Person No. 101-999               |       |
| U          |      | All persons, including children, |       |
|            |      | receiving AFDC                   |       |
| V          |      | 000 .Not in universe             |       |
| D 120IMP01 | 1    | 4109                             | 4109  |
|            |      | AFDC imputation flag 1           |       |
|            |      | Imputation of field 120AMT1      |       |
| V          |      | 0 .Not imputed                   |       |
| V          |      | 1 .Imputed                       |       |
| D 120IMP02 | 1    | 4110                             | 4110  |
|            |      | AFDC imputation flag 2           |       |
|            |      | Imputation of field 120AMT2      |       |
| V          |      | 0 .Not imputed                   |       |
| V          |      | 1 .Imputed                       |       |
| D 120IMP03 | 1    | 4111                             | 4111  |
|            |      | AFDC imputation flag 3           |       |
|            |      | Imputation of field 120AMT3      |       |

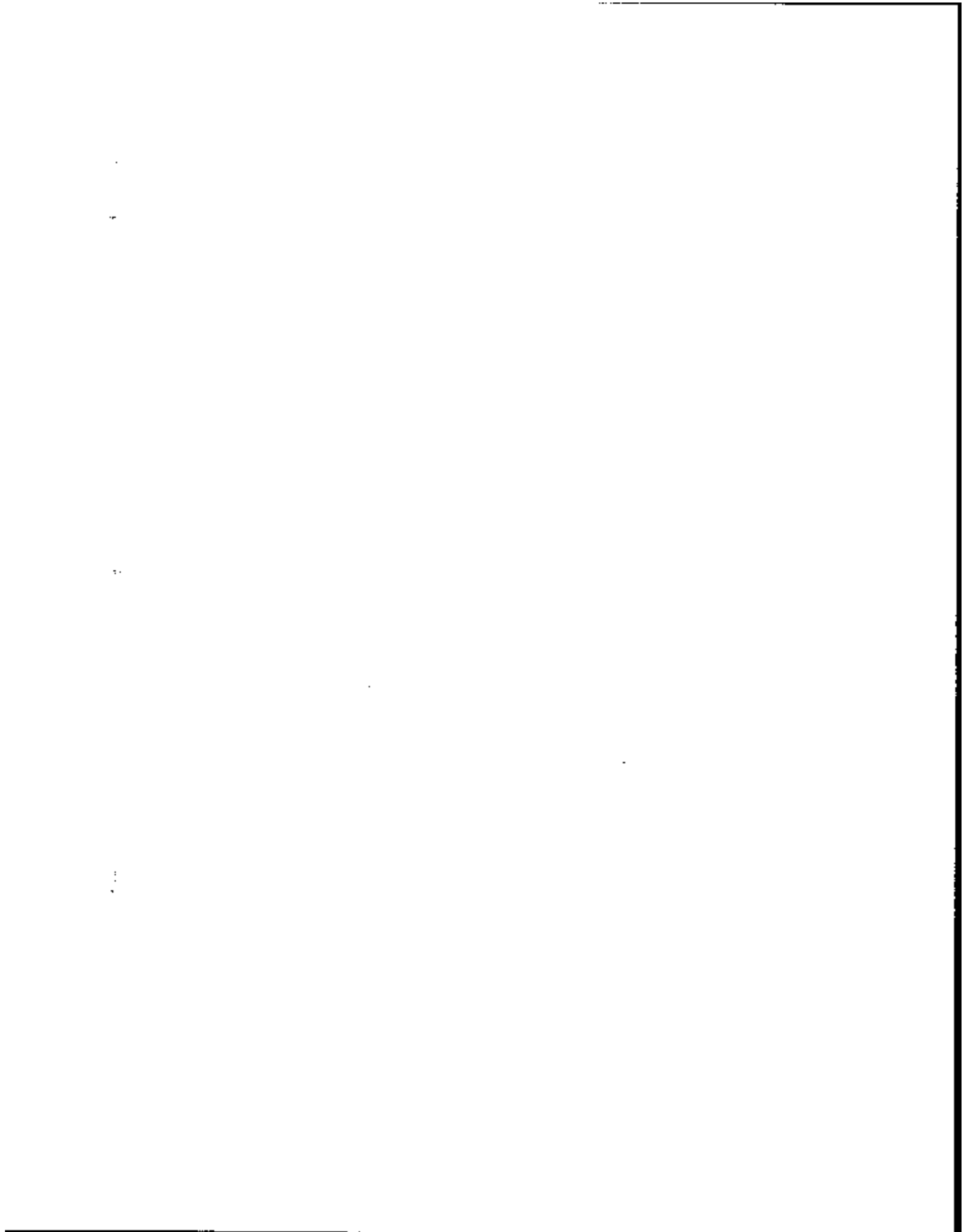
1.

2.

3.

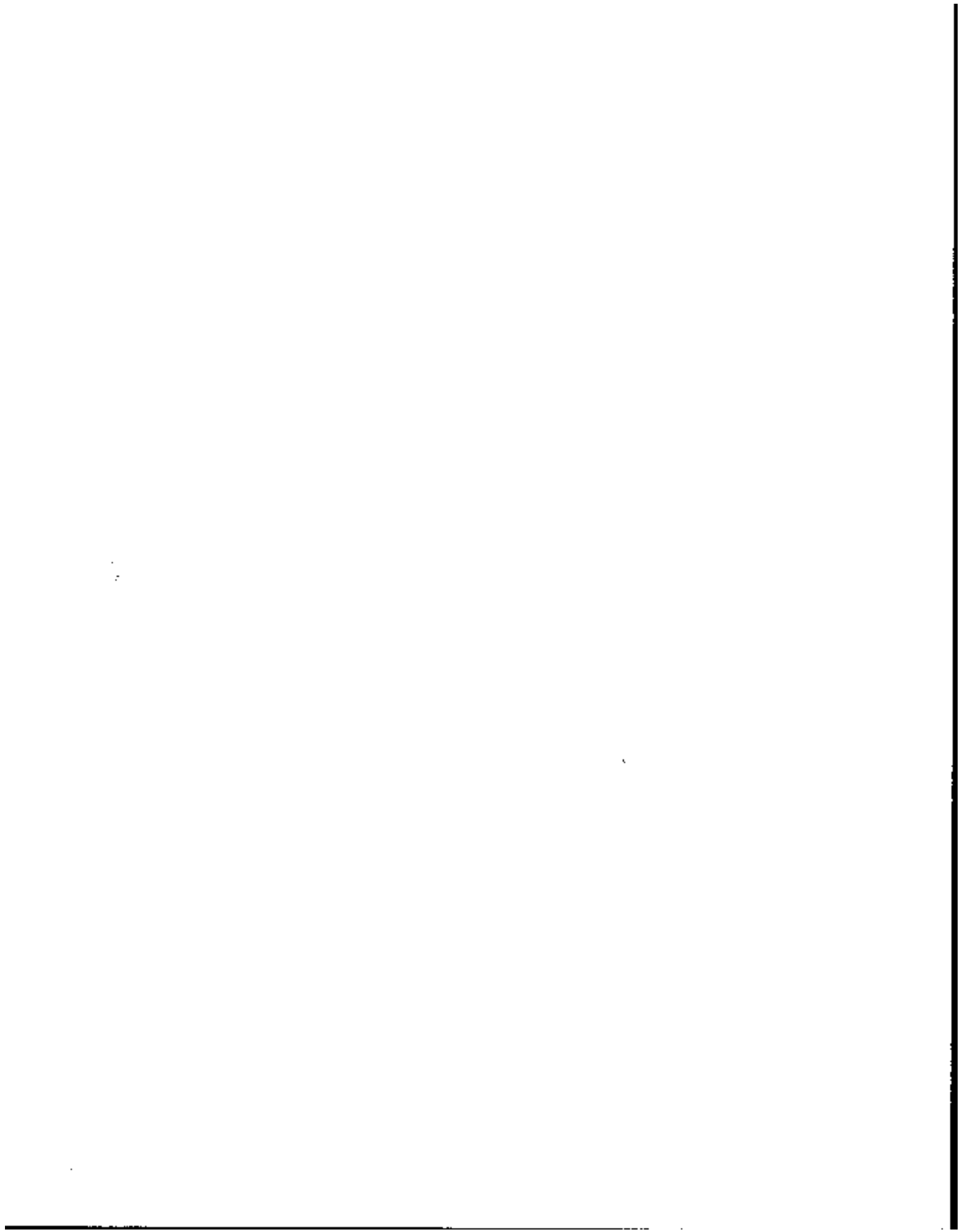
| DATA       | SIZE | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN                         | BEGIN |
|------------|------|---|-------|
| V          | 0    | .Not imputed                              |       |
| V          | 1    | .Imputed                                  |       |
| D 1201MP04 | 1    | 4112                                      | 4112  |
|            |      | AFDC imputation flag 4                    |       |
|            |      | Imputation of field I2DAHT4               |       |
| V          | 0    | .Not imputed                              |       |
| V          | 1    | .Imputed                                  |       |
| D 121REC1  | 1    | 4113                                      | 4113  |
|            |      | Reciprocity of general assistance income. |       |
|            |      | Month 1 of the reference period           |       |
| U          |      | Persons 15 years old or older             |       |
| V          | 0    | .Not in universe                          |       |
| V          | 1    | .Yes                                      |       |
| V          | 2    | .No                                       |       |
| D 121REC2  | 1    | 4114                                      | 4114  |
|            |      | Reciprocity of general assistance income. |       |
|            |      | Month 2 of the reference period           |       |
| U          |      | Persons 15 years old or older             |       |
| V          | 0    | .Not in universe                          |       |
| V          | 1    | .Yes                                      |       |
| V          | 2    | .No                                       |       |
| D 121REC3  | 1    | 4115                                      | 4115  |
|            |      | Reciprocity of general assistance income. |       |
|            |      | Month 3 of the reference period           |       |
| U          |      | Persons 15 years old or older             |       |
| V          | 0    | .Not in universe                          |       |
| V          | 1    | .Yes                                      |       |
| V          | 2    | .No                                       |       |
| D 121REC4  | 1    | 4116                                      | 4116  |
|            |      | Reciprocity of general assistance income. |       |
|            |      | Month 4 of the reference period           |       |
| U          |      | Persons 15 years old or older             |       |
| V          | 0    | .Not in universe                          |       |
| V          | 1    | .Yes                                      |       |
| V          | 2    | .No                                       |       |
| D 121ANT1  | 5    | 4117                                      | 4117  |
|            |      | Amount of general assistance income       |       |
|            |      | received. Month 1 of the reference        |       |
|            |      | period                                    |       |
|            |      | Range = -9,33332                          |       |
| U          |      | Persons 15 years old or older             |       |
| V          | -000 | .Not in universe                          |       |
| D 121ANT2  | 5    | 4122                                      | 4122  |
|            |      | Amount of general assistance income       |       |
|            |      | received. Month 2 of the reference        |       |
|            |      | period                                    |       |
|            |      | Range = -9,33332                          |       |
| U          |      | Persons 15 years old or older             |       |
| V          | -000 | .Not in universe                          |       |
| D 121ANT3  | 5    | 4127                                      | 4127  |
|            |      | Amount of general assistance income       |       |
|            |      | received. Month 3 of the reference        |       |
|            |      | period                                    |       |
|            |      | Range = -9,33332                          |       |
| U          |      | Persons 15 years old or older             |       |
| V          | -000 | .Not in universe                          |       |
| D 121ANT4  | 5    | 4132                                      | 4132  |
|            |      | Amount of general assistance income       |       |
|            |      | received. Month 4 of the reference        |       |
|            |      | period                                    |       |
|            |      | Range = -9,33332                          |       |

| DATA     | SIZE | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN                       | BEGIN |
|----------|------|---|-------|
| U        |      | Persons 15 years old or older           |       |
| V        | -000 | .Not in universe                        |       |
| D GA3034 | 1    | 4137                                    | 4137  |
|          |      | Were all the people living here         |       |
|          |      | covered by ...'s payments               |       |
| U        |      | Persons age 15 years or older receiving |       |
|          |      | general assistance income               |       |
| V        | 0    | .Not in universe                        |       |
| V        | 1    | .Yes - skip to next income source       |       |
| V        | 2    | .No                                     |       |
| *        |      |   | *     |
| *        |      | The next 10 fields (GA3036 through      |       |
| *        |      | GA3054) are possible answers to the     |       |
| *        |      | question:                               |       |
| *        |      |   | *     |
| *        |      | Which persons were covered              |       |
| *        |      |   | *     |
| D GA3036 | 3    | 4138                                    | 4138  |
|          |      | Person No. 101-999                      |       |
| U        |      | All persons, including children,        |       |
|          |      | receiving general assistance income     |       |
| V        | 000  | .Not in universe                        |       |
| D GA3038 | 3    | 4141                                    | 4141  |
|          |      | Person No. 101-999                      |       |
| U        |      | All persons, including children,        |       |
|          |      | receiving general assistance income     |       |
| V        | 000  | .Not in universe                        |       |
| D GA3040 | 3    | 4144                                    | 4144  |
|          |      | Person No. 101-999                      |       |
| U        |      | All persons, including children,        |       |
|          |      | receiving general assistance income     |       |
| V        | 000  | .Not in universe                        |       |
| D GA3042 | 3    | 4147                                    | 4147  |
|          |      | Person No. 101-999                      |       |
| U        |      | All persons, including children,        |       |
|          |      | receiving general assistance income     |       |
| V        | 000  | .Not in universe                        |       |
| D GA3044 | 3    | 4150                                    | 4150  |
|          |      | Person No. 101-999                      |       |
| U        |      | All persons, including children,        |       |
|          |      | receiving general assistance income     |       |
| V        | 000  | .Not in universe                        |       |
| D GA3046 | 3    | 4153                                    | 4153  |
|          |      | Person No. 101-999                      |       |
| U        |      | All persons, including children,        |       |
|          |      | receiving general assistance income     |       |
| V        | 000  | .Not in universe                        |       |
| D GA3048 | 3    | 4156                                    | 4156  |
|          |      | Person No. 101-999                      |       |
| U        |      | All persons, including children,        |       |
|          |      | receiving general assistance income     |       |
| V        | 000  | .Not in universe                        |       |
| D GA3050 | 3    | 4159                                    | 4159  |
|          |      | Person No. 101-999                      |       |
| U        |      | All persons, including children,        |       |
|          |      | receiving general assistance income     |       |
| V        | 000  | .Not in universe                        |       |
| D GA3052 | 3    | 4162                                    | 4162  |
|          |      | Person No. 101-999                      |       |



| DATA  | SIZE | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN  | BEGIN |
|---|------|--|-------|
| U All persons, including children,<br>receiving general assistance income |      |  |       |
| V   | 000  | .Not in universe   |       |
| D GA3054  | 3    | 4165   | 4165  |
|   |      | Person No. 101-999   |       |
| U All persons, including children,<br>receiving general assistance income |      |  |       |
| V   | 000  | .Not in universe   |       |
| D I21AMP01  | 1    | 4168   | 4168  |
|   |      | General assistance imputation flag 1   |       |
|   |      | Imputation of field I21AMT1  |       |
| V   | 0    | .Not imputed   |       |
| V   | 1    | .Imputed   |       |
| D I21AMP02  | 1    | 4169   | 4169  |
|   |      | General assistance imputation flag 2   |       |
|   |      | Imputation of field I21AMT2  |       |
| V   | 0    | .Not Imputed   |       |
| V   | 1    | .Imputed   |       |
| D I21AMP03  | 1    | 4170   | 4170  |
|   |      | General assistance imputation flag 3   |       |
|   |      | Imputation of field I21AMT3  |       |
| V   | 0    | .Not imputed   |       |
| V   | 1    | .Imputed   |       |
| D I21AMP04  | 1    | 4171   | 4171  |
|   |      | General assistance imputation flag 4   |       |
|   |      | Imputation of field I21AMT4  |       |
| V   | 0    | .Not imputed   |       |
| V   | 1    | .Imputed   |       |
| D I23REC1   | 1    | 4172   | 4172  |
|   |      | Reciprocity of foster child care<br>payments. Month 1 of the reference<br>period |       |
|   |      | Month 1 of the reference period  |       |
| U Persons 15 years old or older   |      |  |       |
| V   | 0    | .Not in universe   |       |
| V   | 1    | .Yes   |       |
| V   | 2    | .No  |       |
| D I23REC2   | 1    | 4173   | 4173  |
|   |      | Reciprocity of foster child care<br>payments. Month 2 of the reference<br>period |       |
|   |      | Month 2 of the reference period  |       |
| U Persons 15 years old or older   |      |  |       |
| V   | 0    | .Not in universe   |       |
| V   | 1    | .Yes   |       |
| V   | 2    | .No  |       |
| D I23REC3   | 1    | 4174   | 4174  |
|   |      | Reciprocity of foster child care<br>payments. Month 3 of the reference<br>period |       |
|   |      | Month 3 of the reference period  |       |
| U Persons 15 years old or older   |      |  |       |
| V   | 0    | .Not in universe   |       |
| V   | 1    | .Yes   |       |
| V   | 2    | .No  |       |
| D I23REC4   | 1    | 4175   | 4175  |
|   |      | Reciprocity of foster child care<br>payments. Month 4 of the reference<br>period |       |
|   |      | Month 4 of the reference period  |       |
| U Persons 15 years old or older   |      |  |       |
| V   | 0    | .Not in universe   |       |
| V   | 1    | .Yes   |       |
| V   | 2    | .No  |       |

| DATA   | SIZE | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN  | BEGIN |
|--|------|--|-------|
| D I23AMT1  | 5    | 4176   | 4176  |
|  |      | Amount of foster child care payments<br>received. Month 1 of the reference<br>period |       |
|  |      | Range = -9,33332   |       |
| U Persons 15 years old or older  |      |  |       |
| V  | -000 | .Not in universe   |       |
| D I23AMT2  | 5    | 4181   | 4181  |
|  |      | Amount of foster child care payments<br>received. Month 2 of the reference<br>period |       |
|  |      | Range = -9,33332   |       |
| U Persons 15 years old or older  |      |  |       |
| V  | -000 | .Not in universe   |       |
| D I23AMT3  | 5    | 4186   | 4186  |
|  |      | Amount of foster child care payments<br>received. Month 3 of the reference<br>period |       |
|  |      | Range = -9,33332   |       |
| U Persons 15 years old or older  |      |  |       |
| V  | -000 | .Not in universe   |       |
| D I23AMT4  | 5    | 4191   | 4191  |
|  |      | Amount of foster child care payments<br>received. Month 4 of the reference<br>period |       |
|  |      | Range = -9,33332   |       |
| U Persons 15 years old or older  |      |  |       |
| V  | -000 | .Not in universe   |       |
| D FCC3034  | 1    | 4196   | 4196  |
|  |      | Were all the people living here<br>covered by ...'s payments                         |       |
| U Persons age 15 years or older receiving<br>foster child care payments                              |      |  |       |
| V  | 0    | .Not in universe   |       |
| V  | 1    | .Yes - skip to next income source  |       |
| V  | 2    | .No  |       |
| *  |      |  | *     |
| * The next 10 fields (FCC3036 through *<br>* FCC3054) are possible answers to *<br>* the question: * |      |  |       |
| * Which persons were covered *   |      |  |       |
| *  |      |  |       |
| D FCC3036  | 3    | 4197   | 4197  |
|  |      | Person No. 101-999   |       |
| U All persons, including children,<br>receiving foster child care payments                           |      |  |       |
| V  | 000  | .Not in universe   |       |
| D FCC3038  | 3    | 4200   | 4200  |
|  |      | Person No. 101-999   |       |
| U All persons, including children,<br>receiving foster child care payments                           |      |  |       |
| V  | 000  | .Not in universe   |       |
| D FCC3040  | 3    | 4203   | 4203  |
|  |      | Person No. 101-999   |       |
| U All persons, including children,<br>receiving foster child care payments                           |      |  |       |
| V  | 000  | .Not in universe   |       |
| D FCC3042  | 3    | 4206   | 4206  |
|  |      | Person No. 101-999   |       |



| DATA   | SIZE | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN | BEGIN |
|--|------|-------------------|-------|
| U All persons, including children,<br>receiving foster child care payments |      |                   |       |
| V 000 .Not in universe   |      |                   |       |
| D FCC3044  | 3    | 4209              | 4209  |
| Person No. 101-999   |      |                   |       |
| U All persons, including children,<br>receiving foster child care payments |      |                   |       |
| V 000 .Not in universe   |      |                   |       |
| D FCC3046  | 3    | 4212              | 4212  |
| Person No. 101-999   |      |                   |       |
| U All persons, including children,<br>receiving foster child care payments |      |                   |       |
| V 000 .Not in universe   |      |                   |       |
| D FCC3048  | 3    | 4215              | 4215  |
| D FCC3050  | 3    | 4218              | 4218  |
| Person No. 101-999   |      |                   |       |
| U All persons, including children,<br>receiving foster child care payments |      |                   |       |
| V 000 .Not in universe   |      |                   |       |
| D FCC3052  | 3    | 4221              | 4221  |
| Person No. 101-999   |      |                   |       |
| U All persons, including children,<br>receiving foster child care payments |      |                   |       |
| V 000 .Not in universe   |      |                   |       |
| D FCC3054  | 3    | 4224              | 4224  |
| Person No. 101-999   |      |                   |       |
| U All persons, including children,<br>receiving foster child care payments |      |                   |       |
| V 000 .Not in universe   |      |                   |       |
| D I231MP01   | 1    | 4227              | 4227  |
| Foster child care imputation flag 1  |      |                   |       |
| Imputation of field I23AMT1  |      |                   |       |
| V 0 .Not imputed   |      |                   |       |
| V 1 .Imputed   |      |                   |       |
| D I231MP02   | 1    | 4228              | 4228  |
| Foster child care imputation flag 2  |      |                   |       |
| Imputation of field I23AMT2  |      |                   |       |
| V 0 .Not imputed   |      |                   |       |
| V 1 .Imputed   |      |                   |       |
| D I231MP03   | 1    | 4229              | 4229  |
| Foster child care imputation flag 3  |      |                   |       |
| Imputation of field I23AMT3  |      |                   |       |
| V 0 .Not imputed   |      |                   |       |
| V 1 .Imputed   |      |                   |       |
| D I231MP04   | 1    | 4230              | 4230  |
| Foster child care imputation flag 4  |      |                   |       |
| Imputation of field I23AMT4  |      |                   |       |
| V 0 .Not imputed   |      |                   |       |
| V 1 .Imputed   |      |                   |       |
| D I24REC1  | 1    | 4231              | 4231  |
| Reciprocity of other welfare,<br>Month 1 of the reference period           |      |                   |       |
| U Persons 15 years old or older  |      |                   |       |
| V 0 .Not in universe   |      |                   |       |
| V 1 .Yes   |      |                   |       |
| V 2 .No  |      |                   |       |
| D I24REC2  | 1    | 4232              | 4232  |

| DATA  | SIZE | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN | BEGIN |
|---|------|-------------------|-------|
| Reciprocity of other welfare,<br>Month 2 of the reference period  |      |                   |       |
| U Persons 15 years old or older   |      |                   |       |
| V 0 .Not in universe  |      |                   |       |
| V 1 .Yes  |      |                   |       |
| V 2 .No   |      |                   |       |
| D I24REC3   | 1    | 4233              | 4233  |
| Reciprocity of other welfare,<br>Month 3 of the reference period  |      |                   |       |
| U Persons 15 years old or older   |      |                   |       |
| V 0 .Not in universe  |      |                   |       |
| V 1 .Yes  |      |                   |       |
| V 2 .No   |      |                   |       |
| D I24REC4   | 1    | 4234              | 4234  |
| Reciprocity of other welfare,<br>Month 4 of the reference period  |      |                   |       |
| U Persons 15 years old or older   |      |                   |       |
| V 0 .Not in universe  |      |                   |       |
| V 1 .Yes  |      |                   |       |
| V 2 .No   |      |                   |       |
| D I24AMT1   | 5    | 4235              | 4235  |
| Amount of other welfare received,<br>Month 1 of the reference period  |      |                   |       |
| Range = -9,33332  |      |                   |       |
| U Persons 15 years old or older   |      |                   |       |
| V -000 .Not in universe   |      |                   |       |
| D I24AMT2   | 5    | 4240              | 4240  |
| Amount of other welfare received,<br>Month 2 of the reference period  |      |                   |       |
| Range = -9,33332  |      |                   |       |
| U Persons 15 years old or older   |      |                   |       |
| V -000 .Not in universe   |      |                   |       |
| D I24AMT3   | 5    | 4245              | 4245  |
| Amount of other welfare received,<br>Month 3 of the reference period  |      |                   |       |
| Range = -9,33332  |      |                   |       |
| U Persons 15 years old or older   |      |                   |       |
| V -000 .Not in universe   |      |                   |       |
| D I24AMT4   | 5    | 4250              | 4250  |
| Amount of other welfare received,<br>Month 4 of the reference period  |      |                   |       |
| Range = -9,33332  |      |                   |       |
| U Persons 15 years old or older   |      |                   |       |
| V -000 .Not in universe   |      |                   |       |
| D OW3034  | 1    | 4255              | 4255  |
| Were all the people living here<br>covered by ...'s payments  |      |                   |       |
| U Persons age 15 years or older receiving<br>other welfare  |      |                   |       |
| V 0 .Not in universe  |      |                   |       |
| V 1 .Yes - skip to next income source   |      |                   |       |
| V 2 .No   |      |                   |       |
| * * * * *   |      |                   |       |
| * The next 10 fields (OW3036 through *<br>* OW3054) are possible answers to the *<br>* question: *<br>* * * * * |      |                   |       |
| * Which persons were covered *<br>* * * * *   |      |                   |       |
| D OW3036  | 3    | 4256              | 4256  |
| Person No. 101-999  |      |                   |       |

10

11

12

13



| DATA  | SIZE | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN | BEGIN |
|---|------|-------------------|-------|
| U All persons, including children,<br>receiving other welfare |      |                   |       |
| V 000 .Not in universe  |      |                   |       |
| D 0W3038  | 3    | 4259              | 4259  |
| Person No. 101-999  |      |                   |       |
| U All persons, including children,<br>receiving other welfare |      |                   |       |
| V 000 .Not in universe  |      |                   |       |
| D 0W3040  | 3    | 4262              | 4262  |
| Person No. 101-999  |      |                   |       |
| U All persons, including children,<br>receiving other welfare |      |                   |       |
| V 000 .Not in universe  |      |                   |       |
| D 0W3042  | 3    | 4265              | 4265  |
| Person No. 101-999  |      |                   |       |
| U All persons, including children,<br>receiving other welfare |      |                   |       |
| V 000 .Not in universe  |      |                   |       |
| D 0W3044  | 3    | 4268              | 4268  |
| Person No. 101-999  |      |                   |       |
| U All persons, including children,<br>receiving other welfare |      |                   |       |
| V 000 .Not in universe  |      |                   |       |
| D 0W3046  | 3    | 4271              | 4271  |
| Person No. 101-999  |      |                   |       |
| U All persons, including children,<br>receiving other welfare |      |                   |       |
| V 000 .Not in universe  |      |                   |       |
| D 0W3048  | 3    | 4274              | 4274  |
| Person No. 101-999  |      |                   |       |
| U All persons, including children,<br>receiving other welfare |      |                   |       |
| V 000 .Not in universe  |      |                   |       |
| D 0W3050  | 3    | 4277              | 4277  |
| Person No. 101-999  |      |                   |       |
| U All persons, including children,<br>receiving other welfare |      |                   |       |
| V 000 .Not in universe  |      |                   |       |
| D 0W3052  | 3    | 4280              | 4280  |
| Person No. 101-999  |      |                   |       |
| U All persons, including children,<br>receiving other welfare |      |                   |       |
| V 000 .Not in universe  |      |                   |       |
| D 0W3054  | 3    | 4283              | 4283  |
| Person No. 101-999  |      |                   |       |
| U All persons, including children,<br>receiving other welfare |      |                   |       |
| V 000 .Not in universe  |      |                   |       |
| D I24INP01  | 1    | 4286              | 4286  |
| Other welfare imputation flag 1                               |      |                   |       |
| Imputation of field I24AMT1                                   |      |                   |       |
| V 0 .Not imputed  |      |                   |       |
| V 1 .Imputed  |      |                   |       |
| D I24INP02  | 1    | 4287              | 4287  |
| Other welfare imputation flag 2                               |      |                   |       |
| Imputation of field I24AMT2                                   |      |                   |       |
| V 0 .Not imputed  |      |                   |       |
| V 1 .Imputed  |      |                   |       |

| DATA  | SIZE | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN | BEGIN |
|---|------|-------------------|-------|
| D I24INP03  | 1    | 4288              | 4288  |
| Other welfare imputation flag 3                           |      |                   |       |
| Imputation of field I24AMT3                               |      |                   |       |
| V 0 .Not imputed  |      |                   |       |
| V 1 .Imputed  |      |                   |       |
| D I24INP04  | 1    | 4289              | 4289  |
| Other welfare imputation flag 4                           |      |                   |       |
| Imputation of field I24AMT4                               |      |                   |       |
| V 0 .Not imputed  |      |                   |       |
| V 1 .Imputed  |      |                   |       |
| D WIC3138   | 1    | 4290              | 4290  |
| Did ... receive any WIC vouchers last<br>month. Month 4   |      |                   |       |
| U Female 15 years old or older receiving W<br>vouchers    |      |                   |       |
| V 0 .No   |      |                   |       |
| V 1 .Yes  |      |                   |       |
| V 9 .Not in universe                                      |      |                   |       |
| D WIC3140   | 1    | 4291              | 4291  |
| Did ... receive any WIC vouchers<br>2 months ago. Month 3 |      |                   |       |
| U Female 15 years old or older receiving<br>WIC vouchers  |      |                   |       |
| V 0 .No   |      |                   |       |
| V 1 .Yes  |      |                   |       |
| V 9 .Not in universe                                      |      |                   |       |
| D WIC3142   | 1    | 4292              | 4292  |
| Did ... receive any WIC vouchers<br>3 months ago. Month 2 |      |                   |       |
| U Female 15 years old or older receiving<br>WIC vouchers  |      |                   |       |
| V 0 .No   |      |                   |       |
| V 1 .Yes  |      |                   |       |
| V 9 .Not in universe                                      |      |                   |       |
| D WIC3144   | 1    | 4293              | 4293  |
| Did ... receive any WIC vouchers<br>4 months ago. Month 1 |      |                   |       |
| U Female 15 years old or older receiving<br>WIC vouchers  |      |                   |       |
| V 0 .No   |      |                   |       |
| V 1 .Yes  |      |                   |       |
| V 9 .Not in universe                                      |      |                   |       |
| D I25INP01  | 1    | 4294              | 4294  |
| WIC imputation flag 1                                     |      |                   |       |
| Imputation of field WIC3138                               |      |                   |       |
| V 0 .Not imputed  |      |                   |       |
| V 1 .Imputed  |      |                   |       |
| D I25INP02  | 1    | 4295              | 4295  |
| WIC imputation flag 2                                     |      |                   |       |
| Imputation of field WIC3140                               |      |                   |       |
| V 0 .Not imputed  |      |                   |       |
| V 1 .Imputed  |      |                   |       |
| D I25INP03  | 1    | 4296              | 4296  |
| WIC imputation flag 3                                     |      |                   |       |
| Imputation of field WIC3142                               |      |                   |       |
| V 0 .Not imputed  |      |                   |       |
| V 1 .Imputed  |      |                   |       |
| D I25INP04  | 1    | 4297              | 4297  |
| WIC imputation flag 4                                     |      |                   |       |
| Imputation of field WIC3144                               |      |                   |       |
| V 0 .Not imputed  |      |                   |       |



| DATA                               | SIZE | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN  | BEGIN |
|------------------------------------|------|--|-------|
| V                                  | 1    | .Imputed   |       |
| D 127REC1                          | 1    | 4298   | 4298  |
|                                    |      | Reciprocity of food stamps.<br>Month 1 of the reference period                         |       |
| U Persons                          | 15   | years old or older   |       |
| V                                  | 0    | .Not in universe   |       |
| V                                  | 1    | .Yes   |       |
| V                                  | 2    | .No  |       |
| D 127REC2                          | 1    | 4299   | 4299  |
|                                    |      | Reciprocity of food stamps.<br>Month 2 of the reference period                         |       |
| U Persons                          | 15   | years old or older   |       |
| V                                  | 0    | .Not in universe   |       |
| V                                  | 1    | .Yes   |       |
| V                                  | 2    | .No  |       |
| D 127REC3                          | 1    | 4300   | 4300  |
|                                    |      | Reciprocity of food stamps.<br>Month 3 of the reference period                         |       |
| U Persons                          | 15   | years old or older   |       |
| V                                  | 0    | .Not in universe   |       |
| V                                  | 1    | .Yes   |       |
| V                                  | 2    | .No  |       |
| D 127RECA                          | 1    | 4301   | 4301  |
|                                    |      | Reciprocity of food stamps.<br>Month 4 of the reference period                         |       |
| U Persons                          | 15   | years old or older   |       |
| V                                  | 0    | .Not in universe   |       |
| V                                  | 1    | .Yes   |       |
| V                                  | 2    | .No  |       |
| D 127AMT1                          | 5    | 4302   | 4302  |
|                                    |      | Amount of food stamps received.<br>Month 1 of the reference period<br>Range = -9,33332 |       |
| U Persons                          | 15   | years old or older   |       |
| V                                  | -000 | .Not in universe   |       |
| D 127AMT2                          | 5    | 4307   | 4307  |
|                                    |      | Amount of food stamps received.<br>Month 2 of the reference period<br>Range = -9,33332 |       |
| U Persons                          | 15   | years old or older   |       |
| V                                  | -000 | .Not in universe   |       |
| D 127AMT3                          | 5    | 4312   | 4312  |
|                                    |      | Amount of food stamps received.<br>Month 3 of the reference period<br>Range = -9,33332 |       |
| U Persons                          | 15   | years old or older   |       |
| V                                  | -000 | .Not in universe   |       |
| D 127AMT4                          | 5    | 4317   | 4317  |
|                                    |      | Amount of food stamps received.<br>Month 4 of the reference period<br>Range = -9,33332 |       |
| U Persons                          | 15   | years old or older   |       |
| V                                  | -000 | .Not in universe   |       |
| D FS3100                           | 1    | 4322   | 4322  |
|                                    |      | Were all the people living here<br>covered under ...'s food stamp<br>allotment         |       |
| U All persons, including children, |      | covered by food stamp allotment  |       |
| V                                  | 0    | .Not in universe   |       |
| V                                  | 1    | .Yes - skip to next income source  |       |

| DATA                               | SIZE | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN                     | BEGIN |
|------------------------------------|------|---------------------------------------|-------|
| V                                  | 2    | .No                                   |       |
| *                                  |      |                                       | *     |
| *                                  |      | * The next 10 fields (FS3102 through  |       |
| *                                  |      | * FS3120) are possible answers to the |       |
| *                                  |      | * question:                           |       |
| *                                  |      |                                       | *     |
| *                                  |      | * Which persons were covered          |       |
| *                                  |      |                                       | *     |
| D FS3102                           | 3    | 4323                                  | 4323  |
|                                    |      | Person No. 101-999                    |       |
| U All persons, including children, |      | covered by food stamp allotment       |       |
| V                                  | 000  | .Not in universe                      |       |
| D FS3104                           | 3    | 4326                                  | 4326  |
|                                    |      | Person No. 101-999                    |       |
| U All persons, including children, |      | covered by food stamp allotment       |       |
| V                                  | 000  | .Not in universe                      |       |
| D FS3106                           | 3    | 4329                                  | 4329  |
|                                    |      | Person No. 101-999                    |       |
| U All persons, including children, |      | covered by food stamp allotment       |       |
| V                                  | 000  | .Not in universe                      |       |
| D FS3108                           | 3    | 4332                                  | 4332  |
|                                    |      | Person No. 101-999                    |       |
| U All persons, including children, |      | covered by food stamp allotment       |       |
| V                                  | 000  | .Not in universe                      |       |
| D FS3110                           | 3    | 4335                                  | 4335  |
|                                    |      | Person No. 101-999                    |       |
| U All persons, including children, |      | covered by food stamp allotment       |       |
| V                                  | 000  | .Not in universe                      |       |
| D FS3112                           | 3    | 4338                                  | 4338  |
|                                    |      | Person No. 101-999                    |       |
| U All persons, including children, |      | covered by food stamp allotment       |       |
| V                                  | 000  | .Not in universe                      |       |
| D FS3114                           | 3    | 4341                                  | 4341  |
|                                    |      | Person No. 101-999                    |       |
| U All persons, including children, |      | covered by food stamp allotment       |       |
| V                                  | 000  | .Not in universe                      |       |
| D FS3116                           | 3    | 4344                                  | 4344  |
|                                    |      | Person No. 101-999                    |       |
| U All persons, including children, |      | covered by food stamp allotment       |       |
| V                                  | 000  | .Not in universe                      |       |
| D FS3118                           | 3    | 4347                                  | 4347  |
|                                    |      | Person No. 101-999                    |       |
| U All persons, including children, |      | covered by food stamp allotment       |       |
| V                                  | 000  | .Not in universe                      |       |
| D FS3120                           | 3    | 4350                                  | 4350  |
|                                    |      | Person No. 101-999                    |       |
| U All persons, including children, |      | covered by food stamp allotment       |       |
| V                                  | 000  | .Not in universe                      |       |

1

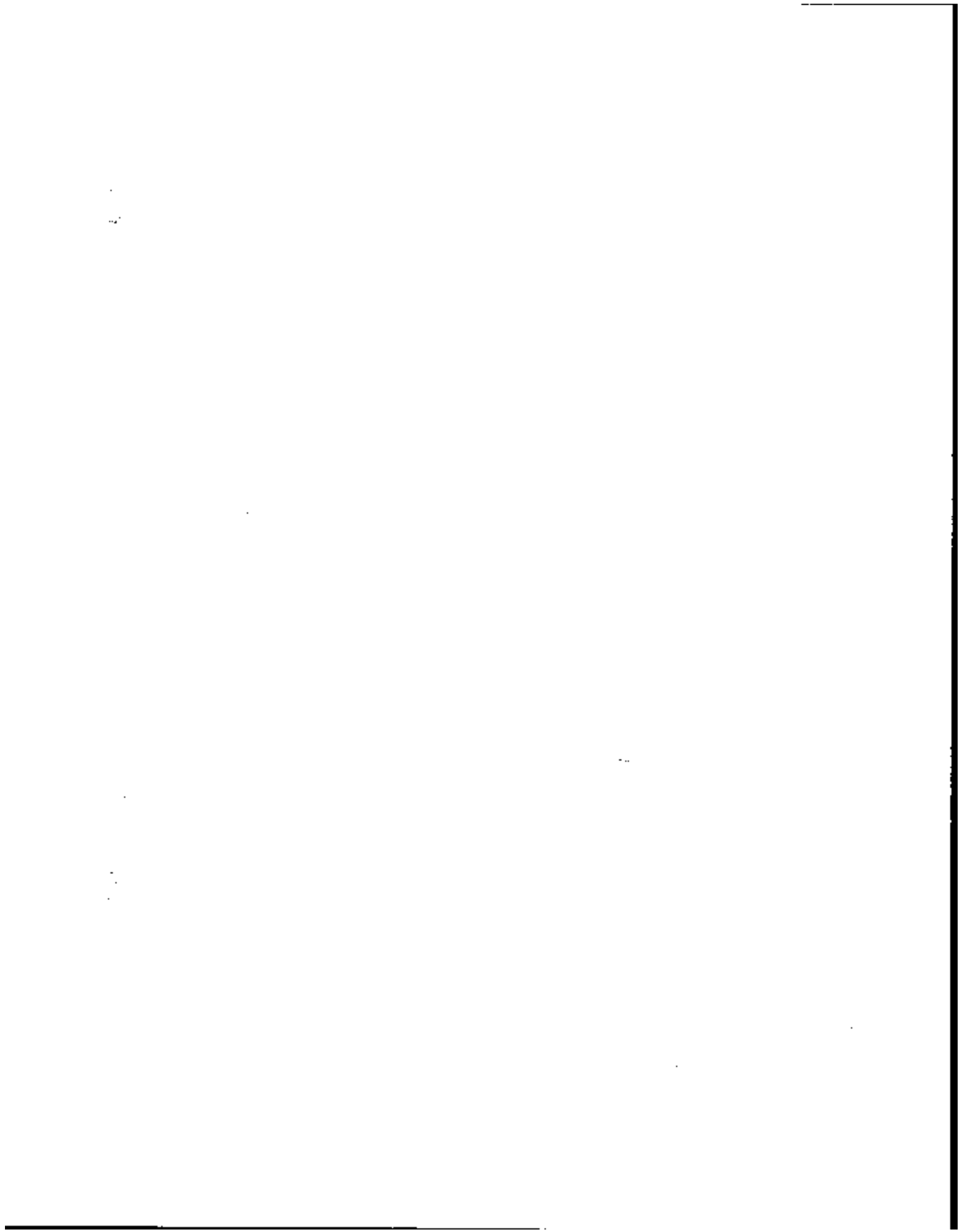
2

3

4

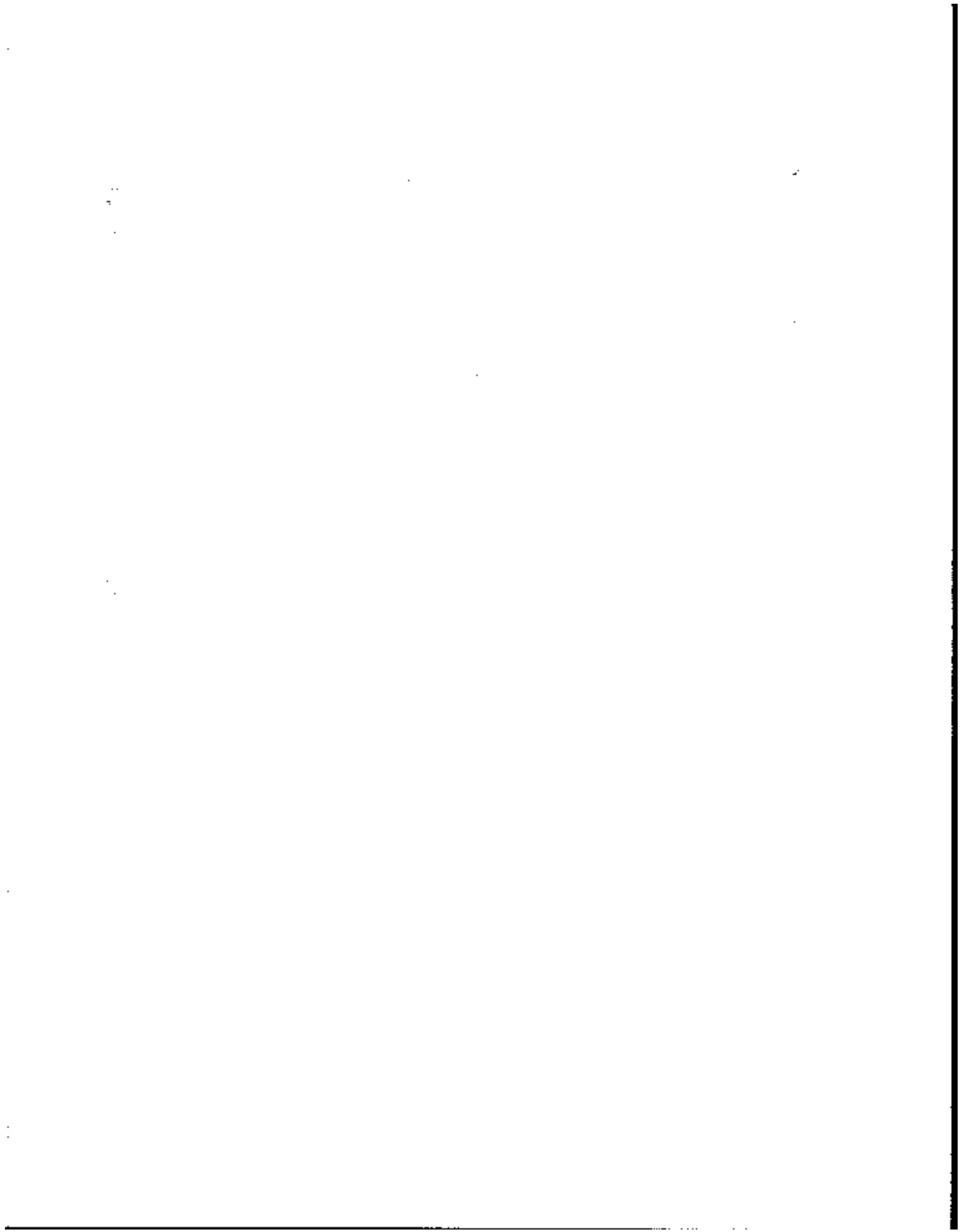
| DATA   | SIZE | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN | BEGIN |
|--|------|-------------------|-------|
| D 127IMP01   | 1    | 4353              | 4353  |
| Food stamp imputation flag 1<br>imputation of field 127AMT1  |      |                   |       |
| V  | 0    | .Not imputed      |       |
| V  | 1    | .Imputed          |       |
| D 127IMP02   | 1    | 4354              | 4354  |
| Food stamp imputation flag 2<br>imputation of field 127AMT2  |      |                   |       |
| V  | 0    | .Not imputed      |       |
| V  | 1    | .Imputed          |       |
| D 127IMP03   | 1    | 4355              | 4355  |
| Food stamp imputation flag 3<br>imputation of field 127AMT3  |      |                   |       |
| V  | 0    | .Not imputed      |       |
| V  | 1    | .Imputed          |       |
| D 127IMP04   | 1    | 4356              | 4356  |
| Food stamp imputation flag 4<br>imputation of field 127AMT4  |      |                   |       |
| V  | 0    | .Not imputed      |       |
| V  | 1    | .Imputed          |       |
| D 128REC1  | 1    | 4357              | 4357  |
| Reciprocity of child support payments.<br>Month 1 of the reference period                            |      |                   |       |
| U Persons 15 years old or older  |      |                   |       |
| V  | 0    | .Not in universe  |       |
| V  | 1    | .Yes              |       |
| V  | 2    | .No               |       |
| D 128REC2  | 1    | 4358              | 4358  |
| Reciprocity of child support payments.<br>Month 2 of the reference period                            |      |                   |       |
| U Persons 15 years old or older  |      |                   |       |
| V  | 0    | .Not in universe  |       |
| V  | 1    | .Yes              |       |
| V  | 2    | .No               |       |
| D 128REC3  | 1    | 4359              | 4359  |
| Reciprocity of child support payments.<br>Month 3 of the reference period                            |      |                   |       |
| U Persons 15 years old or older  |      |                   |       |
| V  | 0    | .Not in universe  |       |
| V  | 1    | .Yes              |       |
| V  | 2    | .No               |       |
| D 128REC4  | 1    | 4360              | 4360  |
| Reciprocity of child support payments.<br>Month 4 of the reference period                            |      |                   |       |
| U Persons 15 years old or older  |      |                   |       |
| V  | 0    | .Not in universe  |       |
| V  | 1    | .Yes              |       |
| V  | 2    | .No               |       |
| D 128AMT1  | 5    | 4361              | 4361  |
| Amount of child support payments<br>received.<br>Month 1 of the reference period<br>Range = -9,33332 |      |                   |       |
| U Persons 15 years old or older  |      |                   |       |
| V  | -000 | .Not in universe  |       |
| D 128AMT2  | 5    | 4366              | 4366  |
| Amount of child support payments<br>received.<br>Month 2 of the reference period<br>Range = -9,33332 |      |                   |       |
| U Persons 15 years old or older  |      |                   |       |

| DATA   | SIZE | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN | BEGIN |
|--|------|-------------------|-------|
| V  | -000 | .Not in universe  |       |
| D 128AMT3  | 5    | 4371              | 4371  |
| Amount of child support payments<br>received.<br>Month 3 of the reference period<br>Range = -9,33332 |      |                   |       |
| U Persons 15 years old or older  |      |                   |       |
| V  | -000 | .Not in universe  |       |
| D 128AMT4  | 5    | 4376              | 4376  |
| Amount of child support payments<br>received.<br>Month 4 of the reference period<br>Range = -9,33332 |      |                   |       |
| U Persons 15 years old or older  |      |                   |       |
| V  | -000 | .Not in universe  |       |
| D 128IMP01   | 1    | 4381              | 4381  |
| Child support imputation flag 1<br>imputation of field 128AMT1                                       |      |                   |       |
| V  | 0    | .Not imputed      |       |
| V  | 1    | .Imputed          |       |
| D 128IMP02   | 1    | 4382              | 4382  |
| Child support imputation flag 2<br>imputation of field 128AMT2                                       |      |                   |       |
| V  | 0    | .Not imputed      |       |
| V  | 1    | .Imputed          |       |
| D 128IMP03   | 1    | 4383              | 4383  |
| Child support imputation flag 3<br>imputation of field 128AMT3                                       |      |                   |       |
| V  | 0    | .Not imputed      |       |
| V  | 1    | .Imputed          |       |
| D 128IMP04   | 1    | 4384              | 4384  |
| Child support imputation flag 4<br>imputation of field 128AMT4                                       |      |                   |       |
| V  | 0    | .Not imputed      |       |
| V  | 1    | .Imputed          |       |
| D 129REC1  | 1    | 4385              | 4385  |
| Reciprocity of alimony payments.<br>Month 1 of the reference period                                  |      |                   |       |
| U Persons 15 years old or older  |      |                   |       |
| V  | 0    | .Not in universe  |       |
| V  | 1    | .Yes              |       |
| V  | 2    | .No               |       |
| D 129REC2  | 1    | 4386              | 4386  |
| Reciprocity of alimony payments.<br>Month 2 of the reference period                                  |      |                   |       |
| U Persons 15 years old or older  |      |                   |       |
| V  | 0    | .Not in universe  |       |
| V  | 1    | .Yes              |       |
| V  | 2    | .No               |       |
| D 129REC3  | 1    | 4387              | 4387  |
| Reciprocity of alimony payments.<br>Month 3 of the reference period                                  |      |                   |       |
| U Persons 15 years old or older  |      |                   |       |
| V  | 0    | .Not in universe  |       |
| V  | 1    | .Yes              |       |
| V  | 2    | .No               |       |
| D 129REC4  | 1    | 4388              | 4388  |
| Reciprocity of alimony payments.<br>Month 4 of the reference period                                  |      |                   |       |
| U Persons 15 years old or older  |      |                   |       |



| DATA       | SIZE | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN                       | BEGIN |
|------------|------|---|-------|
| V          | 0    | .Not in universe                        |       |
| V          | 1    | .Yes                                    |       |
| V          | 2    | .No                                     |       |
| D I29ANT1  | 5    | 4389                                    | 4389  |
|            |      | Amount of alimony payments received.    |       |
|            |      | Month 1 of the reference period         |       |
|            |      | Range = -9,33332                        |       |
| U          |      | Persons 15 years old or older           |       |
| V          |      | -000 .Not in universe                   |       |
| D I29ANT2  | 5    | 4394                                    | 4394  |
|            |      | Amount of alimony payments received.    |       |
|            |      | Month 2 of the reference period         |       |
|            |      | Range = -9,33332                        |       |
| U          |      | Persons 15 years old or older           |       |
| V          |      | -000 .Not in universe                   |       |
| D I29ANT3  | 5    | 4399                                    | 4399  |
|            |      | Amount of alimony payments received.    |       |
|            |      | Month 3 of the reference period         |       |
|            |      | Range = -9,33332                        |       |
| U          |      | Persons 15 years old or older           |       |
| V          |      | -000 .Not in universe                   |       |
| D I29ANT4  | 5    | 4404                                    | 4404  |
|            |      | Amount of alimony payments received.    |       |
|            |      | Month 4 of the reference period         |       |
|            |      | Range = -9,33332                        |       |
| U          |      | Persons 15 years old or older           |       |
| V          |      | -000 .Not in universe                   |       |
| D I29IMP01 | 1    | 4409                                    | 4409  |
|            |      | Alimony payments imputation flag 1      |       |
|            |      | Imputation of field I29ANT1             |       |
| V          |      | 0 .Not imputed                          |       |
| V          |      | 1 .Imputed                              |       |
| D I29IMP02 | 1    | 4410                                    | 4410  |
|            |      | Alimony payments imputation flag 2      |       |
|            |      | Imputation of field I29ANT2             |       |
| V          |      | 0 .Not imputed                          |       |
| V          |      | 1 .Imputed                              |       |
| D I29IMP03 | 1    | 4411                                    | 4411  |
|            |      | Alimony payments imputation flag 3      |       |
|            |      | Imputation of field I29ANT3             |       |
| V          |      | 0 .Not imputed                          |       |
| V          |      | 1 .Imputed                              |       |
| D I29IMP04 | 1    | 4412                                    | 4412  |
|            |      | Alimony payments imputation flag 4      |       |
|            |      | Imputation of field I29ANT4             |       |
| V          |      | 0 .Not imputed                          |       |
| V          |      | 1 .Imputed                              |       |
| D I30REC1  | 1    | 4413                                    | 4413  |
|            |      | Reciprocity of company or union pension |       |
|            |      | income. Month 1 of the reference period |       |
| U          |      | Persons 40 years old or older           |       |
| V          |      | 0 .Not in universe                      |       |
| V          |      | 1 .Yes                                  |       |
| V          |      | 2 .No                                   |       |
| D I30REC2  | 1    | 4414                                    | 4414  |
|            |      | Reciprocity of company or union pension |       |
|            |      | income. Month 2 of the reference period |       |
| U          |      | Persons 40 years old or older           |       |
| V          |      | 0 .Not in universe                      |       |
| V          |      | 1 .Yes                                  |       |

| DATA       | SIZE | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN                       | BEGIN |
|------------|------|---|-------|
| V          | 2    | .No                                     |       |
| D I30REC3  | 1    | 4415                                    | 4415  |
|            |      | Reciprocity of company or union pension |       |
|            |      | income. Month 3 of the reference        |       |
|            |      | period                                  |       |
| U          |      | Persons 40 years old or older           |       |
| V          |      | 0 .Not in universe                      |       |
| V          |      | 1 .Yes                                  |       |
| V          |      | 2 .No                                   |       |
| D I30REC4  | 1    | 4416                                    | 4416  |
|            |      | Reciprocity of company or union pension |       |
|            |      | income. Month 4 of the reference        |       |
|            |      | period                                  |       |
| U          |      | Persons 40 years old or older           |       |
| V          |      | 0 .Not in universe                      |       |
| V          |      | 1 .Yes                                  |       |
| V          |      | 2 .No                                   |       |
| D I30ANT1  | 5    | 4417                                    | 4417  |
|            |      | Amount of company or union pension      |       |
|            |      | income received. Month 1 of the         |       |
|            |      | reference period                        |       |
|            |      | Range = -9,33332                        |       |
| U          |      | Persons 40 years old or older           |       |
| V          |      | -000 .Not in universe                   |       |
| D I30ANT2  | 5    | 4422                                    | 4422  |
|            |      | Amount of company or union pension      |       |
|            |      | income received. Month 2 of the         |       |
|            |      | reference period                        |       |
|            |      | Range = -9,33332                        |       |
| U          |      | Persons 40 years old or older           |       |
| V          |      | -000 .Not in universe                   |       |
| D I30ANT3  | 5    | 4427                                    | 4427  |
|            |      | Amount of company or union pension      |       |
|            |      | income received. Month 3 of the         |       |
|            |      | reference period                        |       |
|            |      | Range = -9,33332                        |       |
| U          |      | Persons 40 years old or older           |       |
| V          |      | -000 .Not in universe                   |       |
| D I30ANT4  | 5    | 4432                                    | 4432  |
|            |      | Amount of company or union pension      |       |
|            |      | income received. Month 4 of the         |       |
|            |      | reference period                        |       |
|            |      | Range = -9,33332                        |       |
| U          |      | Persons 40 years old or older           |       |
| V          |      | -000 .Not in universe                   |       |
| D I30INP01 | 1    | 4437                                    | 4437  |
|            |      | Company or union pension imputation     |       |
|            |      | flag 1                                  |       |
|            |      | Imputation of field I30ANT1             |       |
| V          |      | 0 .Not imputed                          |       |
| V          |      | 1 .Imputed                              |       |
| D I30IMP02 | 1    | 4438                                    | 4438  |
|            |      | Company or union pension imputation     |       |
|            |      | flag 2                                  |       |
|            |      | Imputation of field I30ANT2             |       |
| V          |      | 0 .Not imputed                          |       |
| V          |      | 1 .Imputed                              |       |
| D I30IMP03 | 1    | 4439                                    | 4439  |
|            |      | Company or union pension imputation     |       |
|            |      | flag 3                                  |       |
|            |      | Imputation of field I30ANT3             |       |





| DATA       | SIZE | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN  | BEGIN |
|------------|------|--|-------|
| V          | 0    | .Not imputed   |       |
| V          | 1    | .Imputed   |       |
| D 130IMP04 | 1    | 4440   | 4440  |
|            |      | Company or union pension imputation<br>flag 4  |       |
|            |      | Imputation of field 130AMT4  |       |
| V          | 0    | .Not imputed   |       |
| V          | 1    | .Imputed   |       |
| D 131REC1  | 1    | 4441   | 4441  |
|            |      | Reciprocity of Federal civil service<br>pension income. Month 1 of the<br>reference period                       |       |
| U          |      | Persons 40 years old or older  |       |
| V          | 0    | .Not in universe   |       |
| V          | 1    | .Yes   |       |
| V          | 2    | .No  |       |
| D 131REC2  | 1    | 4442   | 4442  |
|            |      | Reciprocity of Federal civil service<br>pension income. Month 2 of the<br>reference period                       |       |
| U          |      | Persons 40 years old or older  |       |
| V          | 0    | .Not in universe   |       |
| V          | 1    | .Yes   |       |
| V          | 2    | .No  |       |
| D 131REC3  | 1    | 4443   | 4443  |
|            |      | Reciprocity of Federal civil service<br>pension income. Month 3 of the<br>reference period                       |       |
| U          |      | Persons 40 years old or older  |       |
| V          | 0    | .Not in universe   |       |
| V          | 1    | .Yes   |       |
| V          | 2    | .No  |       |
| D 131REC4  | 1    | 4444   | 4444  |
|            |      | Reciprocity of Federal civil service<br>pension income. Month 4 of the<br>reference period                       |       |
| U          |      | Persons 40 years old or older  |       |
| V          | 0    | .Not in universe   |       |
| V          | 1    | .Yes   |       |
| V          | 2    | .No  |       |
| D 131AMT1  | 5    | 4445   | 4445  |
|            |      | Amount of Federal civil service pension<br>income received. Month 1 of the<br>reference period. Range = -9,33332 |       |
| U          |      | Persons 40 years old or older  |       |
| V          |      | -000 .Not in universe  |       |
| D 131AMT2  | 5    | 4450   | 4450  |
|            |      | Amount of Federal civil service pension<br>income received. Month 2 of the<br>reference period. Range = -9,33332 |       |
| U          |      | Persons 40 years old or older  |       |
| V          |      | -000 .Not in universe  |       |
| D 131AMT3  | 5    | 4455   | 4455  |
|            |      | Amount of Federal civil service pension<br>income received. Month 3 of the<br>reference period. Range = -9,33332 |       |
| U          |      | Persons 40 years old or older  |       |
| V          |      | -000 .Not in universe  |       |
| D 131AMT4  | 5    | 4460   | 4460  |
|            |      | Amount of Federal civil service pension<br>income received. Month 4 of the                                       |       |

| DATA       | SIZE | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN  | BEGIN |
|------------|------|--|-------|
|            |      | reference period. Range = -9,33332   |       |
| U          |      | Persons 40 years old or older  |       |
| V          |      | -000 .Not in universe  |       |
| D 131IMP01 | 1    | 4465   | 4465  |
|            |      | Federal civilian pension imputation<br>flag 1  |       |
|            |      | Imputation of field 131AMT1  |       |
| V          | 0    | .Not imputed   |       |
| V          | 1    | .Imputed   |       |
| D 131IMP02 | 1    | 4466   | 4466  |
|            |      | Federal civilian pension imputation<br>flag 2  |       |
|            |      | Imputation of field 131AMT2  |       |
| V          | 0    | .Not imputed   |       |
| V          | 1    | .Imputed   |       |
| D 131IMP03 | 1    | 4467   | 4467  |
|            |      | Federal civilian pension imputation<br>flag 3  |       |
|            |      | Imputation of field 131AMT3  |       |
| V          | 0    | .Not imputed   |       |
| V          | 1    | .Imputed   |       |
| D 131IMP04 | 1    | 4468   | 4468  |
|            |      | Federal civilian pension imputation<br>flag 4  |       |
|            |      | Imputation of field 131AMT4  |       |
| V          | 0    | .Not imputed   |       |
| V          | 1    | .Imputed   |       |
| D 132REC1  | 1    | 4469   | 4469  |
|            |      | Reciprocity of U.S. military retirement<br>income. Month 1 of the reference period                         |       |
| U          |      | Persons 40 years old or older  |       |
| V          | 0    | .Not in universe   |       |
| V          | 1    | .Yes   |       |
| V          | 2    | .No  |       |
| D 132REC2  | 1    | 4470   | 4470  |
|            |      | Reciprocity of U.S. military retirement<br>income. Month 2 of the reference period                         |       |
| U          |      | Persons 40 years old or older  |       |
| V          | 0    | .Not in universe   |       |
| V          | 1    | .Yes   |       |
| V          | 2    | .No  |       |
| D 132REC3  | 1    | 4471   | 4471  |
|            |      | Reciprocity of U.S. military retirement<br>income. Month 3 of the reference period                         |       |
| U          |      | Persons 40 years old or older  |       |
| V          | 0    | .Not in universe   |       |
| V          | 1    | .Yes   |       |
| V          | 2    | .No  |       |
| D 132REC4  | 1    | 4472   | 4472  |
|            |      | Reciprocity of U.S. military retirement<br>income. Month 4 of the reference period                         |       |
| U          |      | Persons 40 years old or older  |       |
| V          | 0    | .Not in universe   |       |
| V          | 1    | .Yes   |       |
| V          | 2    | .No  |       |
| D 132AMT1  | 5    | 4473   | 4473  |
|            |      | Amount of U.S. military retirement income<br>received. Month 1 of the reference<br>period Range = -9,33332 |       |
| U          |      | Persons 40 years old or older  |       |
| V          |      | -000 .Not in universe  |       |

100

100

| DATA   | SIZE | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN | BEGIN            |
|--|------|-------------------|------------------|
| D I32AMT2  | 5    | 4478              | 4478             |
| Amount of U.S. military retirement income received. Month 2 of the reference period Range = -9,33332 |      |                   |                  |
| U Persons 40 years old or older  |      |                   |                  |
| V  |      | -000              | .Not in universe |
| D I32AMT3  | 5    | 4483              | 4483             |
| Amount of U.S. military retirement income received. Month 3 of the reference period Range = -9,33332 |      |                   |                  |
| U Persons 40 years old or older  |      |                   |                  |
| V  |      | -000              | .Not in universe |
| D I32AMT4  | 5    | 4488              | 4488             |
| Amount of U.S. military retirement income received. Month 4 of the reference period Range = -9,33332 |      |                   |                  |
| U Persons 40 years old or older  |      |                   |                  |
| V  |      | -000              | .Not in universe |
| D I32IMP01   | 1    | 4493              | 4493             |
| Military retirement imputation flag 1<br>Imputation of field I32AMT1                                 |      |                   |                  |
| V  |      | 0                 | .Not imputed     |
| V  |      | 1                 | .Imputed         |
| D I32IMP02   | 1    | 4494              | 4494             |
| Military retirement imputation flag 2<br>Imputation of field I32AMT2                                 |      |                   |                  |
| V  |      | 0                 | .Not imputed     |
| V  |      | 1                 | .Imputed         |
| D I32IMP03   | 1    | 4495              | 4495             |
| Military retirement imputation flag 3<br>Imputation of field I32AMT3                                 |      |                   |                  |
| V  |      | 0                 | .Not imputed     |
| V  |      | 1                 | .Imputed         |
| D I32IMP04   | 1    | 4496              | 4496             |
| Military retirement imputation flag 4<br>Imputation of field I32AMT4                                 |      |                   |                  |
| V  |      | 0                 | .Not imputed     |
| V  |      | 1                 | .Imputed         |
| D I34REC1  | 1    | 4497              | 4497             |
| Reciprocity of State government pension income. Month 1 of the reference period                      |      |                   |                  |
| U Persons 40 years old or older  |      |                   |                  |
| V  |      | 0                 | .Not in universe |
| V  |      | 1                 | .Yes             |
| V  |      | 2                 | .No              |
| D I34REC2  | 1    | 4498              | 4498             |
| Reciprocity of State government pension income. Month 2 of the reference period                      |      |                   |                  |
| U Persons 40 years old or older  |      |                   |                  |
| V  |      | 0                 | .Not in universe |
| V  |      | 1                 | .Yes             |
| V  |      | 2                 | .No              |
| D I34REC3  | 1    | 4499              | 4499             |
| Reciprocity of State government pension income. Month 3 of the reference period                      |      |                   |                  |
| U Persons 40 years old or older  |      |                   |                  |
| V  |      | 0                 | .Not in universe |
| V  |      | 1                 | .Yes             |
| V  |      | 2                 | .No              |

| DATA   | SIZE | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN | BEGIN            |
|--|------|-------------------|------------------|
| D I34REC4  | 1    | 4500              | 4500             |
| Reciprocity of State government pension income. Month 4 of the reference period                      |      |                   |                  |
| U Persons 40 years old or older  |      |                   |                  |
| V  |      | 0                 | .Not in universe |
| V  |      | 1                 | .Yes             |
| V  |      | 2                 | .No              |
| D I34AMT1  | 5    | 4501              | 4501             |
| Amount of State government pension income received. Month 1 of the reference period Range = -9,33332 |      |                   |                  |
| U Persons 40 years old or older  |      |                   |                  |
| V  |      | -000              | .Not in universe |
| D I34AMT2  | 5    | 4506              | 4506             |
| Amount of State government pension income received. Month 2 of the reference period Range = -9,33332 |      |                   |                  |
| U Persons 40 years old or older  |      |                   |                  |
| V  |      | -000              | .Not in universe |
| D I34AMT3  | 5    | 4511              | 4511             |
| Amount of State government pension income received. Month 3 of the reference period Range = -9,33332 |      |                   |                  |
| U Persons 40 years old or older  |      |                   |                  |
| V  |      | -000              | .Not in universe |
| D I34AMT4  | 5    | 4516              | 4516             |
| Amount of State government pension income received. Month 4 of the reference period Range = -9,33332 |      |                   |                  |
| U Persons 40 years old or older  |      |                   |                  |
| V  |      | -000              | .Not in universe |
| D I34IMP01   | 1    | 4521              | 4521             |
| State government pension imputation flag 1<br>Imputation of field I34AMT1                            |      |                   |                  |
| V  |      | 0                 | .Not imputed     |
| V  |      | 1                 | .Imputed         |
| D I34IMP02   | 1    | 4522              | 4522             |
| State government pension imputation flag 2<br>Imputation of field I34AMT2                            |      |                   |                  |
| V  |      | 0                 | .Not imputed     |
| V  |      | 1                 | .Imputed         |
| D I34IMP03   | 1    | 4523              | 4523             |
| State government pension imputation flag 3<br>Imputation of field I34AMT3                            |      |                   |                  |
| V  |      | 0                 | .Not imputed     |
| V  |      | 1                 | .Imputed         |
| D I34IMP04   | 1    | 4524              | 4524             |
| State government pension imputation flag 4<br>Imputation of field I34AMT4                            |      |                   |                  |
| V  |      | 0                 | .Not imputed     |
| V  |      | 1                 | .Imputed         |
| D I35REC1  | 1    | 4525              | 4525             |
| Reciprocity of local government pension income. Month 1 of the reference period                      |      |                   |                  |
| U Persons 40 years old or older  |      |                   |                  |
| V  |      | 0                 | .Not in universe |
| V  |      | 1                 | .Yes             |

100

100

100

| DATA                            | SIZE | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN  | BEGIN |
|---------------------------------|------|--|-------|
| V                               | 2    | .No  |       |
| D I35REC2                       | 1    | 4526   | 4526  |
|                                 |      | Reciprocity of local government pension income. Month 2 of the reference period                      |       |
| U Persons 40 years old or older |      |  |       |
| V                               | 0    | .Not in universe   |       |
| V                               | 1    | .Yes   |       |
| V                               | 2    | .No  |       |
| D I35REC3                       | 1    | 4527   | 4527  |
|                                 |      | Reciprocity of local government pension income. Month 3 of the reference period                      |       |
| U Persons 40 years old or older |      |  |       |
| V                               | 0    | .Not in universe   |       |
| V                               | 1    | .Yes   |       |
| V                               | 2    | .No  |       |
| D I35REC4                       | 1    | 4528   | 4528  |
|                                 |      | Reciprocity of local government pension income. Month 4 of the reference period                      |       |
| U Persons 40 years old or older |      |  |       |
| V                               | 0    | .Not in universe   |       |
| V                               | 1    | .Yes   |       |
| V                               | 2    | .No  |       |
| D I35ANT1                       | 5    | 4529   | 4529  |
|                                 |      | Amount of local government pension income received. Month 1 of the reference period Range = -9,33332 |       |
| U Persons 40 years old or older |      |  |       |
| V                               | -000 | .Not in universe   |       |
| D I35ANT2                       | 5    | 4534   | 4534  |
|                                 |      | Amount of local government pension income received. Month 2 of the reference period Range = -9,33332 |       |
| U Persons 40 years old or older |      |  |       |
| V                               | -000 | .Not in universe   |       |
| D I35ANT3                       | 5    | 4539   | 4539  |
|                                 |      | Amount of local government pension income received. Month 3 of the reference period Range = -9,33332 |       |
| U Persons 40 years old or older |      |  |       |
| V                               | -000 | .Not in universe   |       |
| D I35ANT4                       | 5    | 4544   | 4544  |
|                                 |      | Amount of local government pension income received. Month 4 of the reference period Range = -9,33332 |       |
| U Persons 40 years old or older |      |  |       |
| V                               | -000 | .Not in universe   |       |
| D I35IMP01                      | 1    | 4549   | 4549  |
|                                 |      | Local government pension imputation flag 1   |       |
|                                 |      | Imputation of field I35ANT1  |       |
| V                               | 0    | .Not imputed   |       |
| V                               | 1    | .Imputed   |       |
| D I35IMP02                      | 1    | 4550   | 4550  |
|                                 |      | Local government pension imputation flag 2   |       |
|                                 |      | Imputation of field I35ANT2  |       |
| V                               | 0    | .Not imputed   |       |
| V                               | 1    | .Imputed   |       |
| D I35IMP03                      | 1    | 4551   | 4551  |
|                                 |      | Local government pension imputation  |       |

| DATA                            | SIZE | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN  | BEGIN |
|---------------------------------|------|--|-------|
|                                 |      | flag 3   |       |
|                                 |      | Imputation of field I35ANT3  |       |
| V                               | 0    | .Not imputed   |       |
| V                               | 1    | .Imputed   |       |
| D I35IMP04                      | 1    | 4552   | 4552  |
|                                 |      | Local government pension imputation flag 4   |       |
|                                 |      | Imputation of field I35ANT4  |       |
| V                               | 0    | .Not imputed   |       |
| V                               | 1    | .Imputed   |       |
| D I36REC1                       | 1    | 4553   | 4553  |
|                                 |      | Reciprocity of life insurance income Month 1 of the reference period                       |       |
| U Persons 40 years old or older |      |  |       |
| V                               | 0    | .Not in universe   |       |
| V                               | 1    | .Yes   |       |
| V                               | 2    | .No  |       |
| D I36REC2                       | 1    | 4554   | 4554  |
|                                 |      | Reciprocity of life insurance income Month 2 of the reference period                       |       |
| U Persons 40 years old or older |      |  |       |
| V                               | 0    | .Not in universe   |       |
| V                               | 1    | .Yes   |       |
| V                               | 2    | .No  |       |
| D I36REC3                       | 1    | 4555   | 4555  |
|                                 |      | Reciprocity of life insurance income Month 3 of the reference period                       |       |
| U Persons 40 years old or older |      |  |       |
| V                               | 0    | .Not in universe   |       |
| V                               | 1    | .Yes   |       |
| V                               | 2    | .No  |       |
| D I36REC4                       | 1    | 4556   | 4556  |
|                                 |      | Reciprocity of life insurance income Month 4 of the reference period                       |       |
| U Persons 40 years old or older |      |  |       |
| V                               | 0    | .Not in universe   |       |
| V                               | 1    | .Yes   |       |
| V                               | 2    | .No  |       |
| D I36ANT1                       | 5    | 4557   | 4557  |
|                                 |      | Amount of life insurance income received. Month 1 of the reference period Range = -9,33332 |       |
| U Persons 40 years old or older |      |  |       |
| V                               | -000 | .Not in universe   |       |
| D I36ANT2                       | 5    | 4562   | 4562  |
|                                 |      | Amount of life insurance income received. Month 2 of the reference period Range = -9,33332 |       |
| U Persons 40 years old or older |      |  |       |
| V                               | -000 | .Not in universe   |       |
| D I36ANT3                       | 5    | 4567   | 4567  |
|                                 |      | Amount of life insurance income received. Month 3 of the reference period Range = -9,33332 |       |
| U Persons 40 years old or older |      |  |       |
| V                               | -000 | .Not in universe   |       |
| D I36ANT4                       | 5    | 4572   | 4572  |
|                                 |      | Amount of life insurance income received. Month 4 of the reference period Range = -9,33332 |       |
| U Persons 40 years old or older |      |  |       |

111

112

113

114

115

116

117

118

119

120

| DATA       | SIZE | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN  | BEGIN |
|------------|------|--|-------|
| V          | -000 | .Not in universe   |       |
| D I36IMP01 | 1    | 4577   | 4577  |
|            |      | Life insurance income imputation flag 1<br>Imputation of field I36AMT1                               |       |
| V          | 0    | .Not Imputed   |       |
| V          | 1    | .Imputed   |       |
| D I36IMP02 | 1    | 4578   | 4578  |
|            |      | Life insurance income imputation flag 2<br>Imputation of field I36AMT2                               |       |
| V          | 0    | .Not imputed   |       |
| V          | 1    | .Imputed   |       |
| D I36IMP03 | 1    | 4579   | 4579  |
|            |      | Life insurance income imputation flag 3<br>Imputation of field I36AMT3                               |       |
| V          | 0    | .Not imputed   |       |
| V          | 1    | .Imputed   |       |
| D I36IMP04 | 1    | 4580   | 4580  |
|            |      | Life insurance income imputation flag 4<br>Imputation of field I36AMT4                               |       |
| V          | 0    | .Not imputed   |       |
| V          | 1    | .Imputed   |       |
| D I37REC1  | 1    | 4581   | 4581  |
|            |      | Reciprocity of estates and trusts income.<br>Month 1 of the reference period                         |       |
| U          |      | Persons 40 years old or older  |       |
| V          | 0    | .Not in Universe   |       |
| V          | 1    | .Yes   |       |
| V          | 2    | .No  |       |
| D I37REC2  | 1    | 4582   | 4582  |
|            |      | Reciprocity of estates and trusts income.<br>Month 2 of the reference period                         |       |
| U          |      | Persons 40 years old or older  |       |
| V          | 0    | .Not in universe   |       |
| V          | 1    | .Yes   |       |
| V          | 2    | .No  |       |
| D I37REC3  | 1    | 4583   | 4583  |
|            |      | Reciprocity of estates and trusts income.<br>Month 3 of the reference period                         |       |
| U          |      | Persons 40 years old or older  |       |
| V          | 0    | .Not in universe   |       |
| V          | 1    | .Yes   |       |
| V          | 2    | .No  |       |
| D I37REC4  | 1    | 4584   | 4584  |
|            |      | Reciprocity of estates and trusts income.<br>Month 4 of the reference period                         |       |
| U          |      | Persons 40 years old or older  |       |
| V          | 0    | .Not in universe   |       |
| V          | 1    | .Yes   |       |
| V          | 2    | .No  |       |
| D I37AMT1  | 5    | 4585   | 4585  |
|            |      | Amount of estates and trusts income<br>received. Month 1 of the reference<br>period Range = -9,33332 |       |
| U          |      | Persons 40 years old or older  |       |
| V          | -000 | .Not in universe   |       |
| D I37AMT2  | 5    | 4590   | 4590  |
|            |      | Amount of estates and trusts income<br>received. Month 2 of the reference<br>period Range = -9,33332 |       |
| U          |      | Persons 40 years old or older  |       |

| DATA       | SIZE | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN  | BEGIN |
|------------|------|--|-------|
| V          | -000 | .Not in universe   |       |
| D I37AMT3  | 5    | 4595   | 4595  |
|            |      | Amount of estates and trusts income<br>received. Month 3 of the reference<br>period Range = -9,33332           |       |
| U          |      | Persons 40 years old or older  |       |
| V          | -000 | .Not in universe   |       |
| D I37AMT4  | 5    | 4600   | 4600  |
|            |      | Amount of estates and trusts income<br>received. Month 4 of the reference<br>period Range = -9,33332           |       |
| U          |      | Persons 40 years old or older  |       |
| V          | -000 | .Not in universe   |       |
| D I37IMP01 | 1    | 4605   | 4605  |
|            |      | Estates and trusts imputation flag 1<br>Imputation of field I37AMT1  |       |
| V          | 0    | .Not imputed   |       |
| V          | 1    | .Imputed   |       |
| D I37IMP02 | 1    | 4606   | 4606  |
|            |      | Estates and trusts imputation flag 2<br>Imputation of field I37AMT2  |       |
| V          | 0    | .Not Imputed   |       |
| V          | 1    | .Imputed   |       |
| D I37IMP03 | 1    | 4607   | 4607  |
|            |      | Estates and trusts imputation flag 3<br>Imputation of field I37AMT3  |       |
| V          | 0    | .Not imputed   |       |
| V          | 1    | .Imputed   |       |
| D I37IMP04 | 1    | 4608   | 4608  |
|            |      | Estates and trusts imputation flag 4<br>Imputation of field I37AMT4  |       |
| V          | 0    | .Not imputed   |       |
| V          | 1    | .Imputed   |       |
| D I38REC1  | 1    | 4609   | 4609  |
|            |      | Reciprocity of other retirement,<br>disability or survivor payments income.<br>Month 1 of the reference period |       |
| U          |      | Persons 40 years old or older  |       |
| V          | 0    | .Not in universe   |       |
| V          | 1    | .Yes   |       |
| V          | 2    | .No  |       |
| D I38REC2  | 1    | 4610   | 4610  |
|            |      | Reciprocity of other retirement,<br>disability or survivor payments income.<br>Month 2 of the reference period |       |
| U          |      | Persons 40 years old or older  |       |
| V          | 0    | .Not in universe   |       |
| V          | 1    | .Yes   |       |
| V          | 2    | .No  |       |
| D I38REC3  | 1    | 4611   | 4611  |
|            |      | Reciprocity of other retirement,<br>disability or survivor payments income.<br>Month 3 of the reference period |       |
| U          |      | Persons 40 years old or older  |       |
| V          | 0    | .Not in universe   |       |
| V          | 1    | .Yes   |       |
| V          | 2    | .No  |       |
| D I38REC4  | 1    | 4612   | 4612  |
|            |      | Reciprocity of other retirement,<br>disability or survivor payments income.                                    |       |

1

2

3

4

5



| DATA         | SIZE | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN | BEGIN  |
|--------------|------|-------------------|--|
|              |      |                   | Month 4 of the reference period  |
| U Persons 40 |      |                   | years old or older   |
| V            | 0    |                   | .Not in universe   |
| V            | 1    |                   | .Yes   |
| V            | 2    |                   | .No  |
| D 138AMT1    | 5    | 4613              | 4613   |
|              |      |                   | Amount of other retirement, disability or survivor payments income received. Month 1 of the reference period |
|              |      |                   | Range = -9,33332   |
| U Persons 40 |      |                   | years old or older   |
| V            | -000 |                   | .Not in universe   |
| D 138AMT2    | 5    | 4618              | 4618   |
|              |      |                   | Amount of other retirement, disability or survivor payments income received. Month 2 of the reference period |
|              |      |                   | Range = -9,33332   |
| U Persons 40 |      |                   | years old or older   |
| V            | -000 |                   | .Not in universe   |
| D 138AMT3    | 5    | 4623              | 4623   |
|              |      |                   | Amount of other retirement, disability or survivor payments income received. Month 3 of the reference period |
|              |      |                   | Range = -9,33332   |
| U Persons 40 |      |                   | years old or older   |
| V            | -000 |                   | .Not in universe   |
| D 138AMT4    | 5    | 4628              | 4628   |
|              |      |                   | Amount of other retirement, disability or survivor payments income received. Month 4 of the reference period |
|              |      |                   | Range = -9,33332   |
| U Persons 40 |      |                   | years old or older   |
| V            | -000 |                   | .Not in universe   |
| D 138IMP01   | 1    | 4633              | 4633   |
|              |      |                   | Other retirement, disability or survivor payments imputation flag 1  |
|              |      |                   | Imputation of field 138AMT1  |
| V            | 0    |                   | .Not imputed   |
| V            | 1    |                   | .Imputed   |
| D 138IMP02   | 1    | 4634              | 4634   |
|              |      |                   | Other retirement, disability or survivor payments imputation flag 2  |
|              |      |                   | Imputation of field 138AMT2  |
| V            | 0    |                   | .Not imputed   |
| V            | 1    |                   | .Imputed   |
| D 138IMP03   | 1    | 4635              | 4635   |
|              |      |                   | Other retirement, disability or survivor payments imputation flag 3  |
|              |      |                   | Imputation of field 138AMT3  |
| V            | 0    |                   | .Not imputed   |
| V            | 1    |                   | .Imputed   |
| D 138IMP04   | 1    | 4636              | 4636   |
|              |      |                   | Other retirement, disability or survivor payments imputation flag 4  |
|              |      |                   | Imputation of field 138AMT4  |
| V            | 0    |                   | .Not imputed   |
| V            | 1    |                   | .Imputed   |
| D 140REC1    | 1    | 4637              | 4637   |
|              |      |                   | Reciprocity of G.I. Bill education benefits. Month 1 of the reference period                                 |

| DATA               | SIZE | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN | BEGIN  |
|--------------------|------|-------------------|--|
| U Persons 17 to 49 |      |                   | years old  |
| V                  | 0    |                   | .Not in universe   |
| V                  | 1    |                   | .Yes   |
| V                  | 2    |                   | .No  |
| D 140REC2          | 1    | 4638              | 4638   |
|                    |      |                   | Reciprocity of G.I. Bill education benefits. Month 2 of the reference period     |
| U Persons 17 to 49 |      |                   | years old  |
| V                  | 0    |                   | .Not in universe   |
| V                  | 1    |                   | .Yes   |
| V                  | 2    |                   | .No  |
| D 140REC3          | 1    | 4639              | 4639   |
|                    |      |                   | Reciprocity of G.I. Bill education benefits. Month 3 of the reference period     |
| U Persons 17 to 49 |      |                   | years old  |
| V                  | 0    |                   | .Not in universe   |
| V                  | 1    |                   | .Yes   |
| V                  | 2    |                   | .No  |
| D 140REC4          | 1    | 4640              | 4640   |
|                    |      |                   | Reciprocity of G.I. Bill education benefits. Month 4 of the reference period     |
| U Persons 17 to 49 |      |                   | years old  |
| V                  | 0    |                   | .Not in universe   |
| V                  | 1    |                   | .Yes   |
| V                  | 2    |                   | .No  |
| D 140AMT1          | 5    | 4641              | 4641   |
|                    |      |                   | Amount of G.I. Bill education benefits received. Month 1 of the reference period |
|                    |      |                   | Range = -9,33332   |
| U Persons 17 to 49 |      |                   | years old  |
| V                  | -000 |                   | .Not in universe   |
| D 140AMT2          | 5    | 4646              | 4646   |
|                    |      |                   | Amount of G.I. Bill education benefits received. Month 2 of the reference period |
|                    |      |                   | Range = -9,33332   |
| U Persons 17 to 49 |      |                   | years old  |
| V                  | -000 |                   | .Not in universe   |
| D 140AMT3          | 5    | 4651              | 4651   |
|                    |      |                   | Amount of G.I. Bill education benefits received. Month 3 of the reference period |
|                    |      |                   | Range = -9,33332   |
| U Persons 17 to 49 |      |                   | years old  |
| V                  | -000 |                   | .Not in universe   |
| D 140AMT4          | 5    | 4656              | 4656   |
|                    |      |                   | Amount of G.I. Bill education benefits received. Month 4 of the reference period |
|                    |      |                   | Range = -9,33332   |
| U Persons 17 to 49 |      |                   | years old  |
| V                  | -000 |                   | .Not in universe   |
| D 140IMP01         | 1    | 4661              | 4661   |
|                    |      |                   | G.I. Bill education benefits imputation flag 1                                   |
|                    |      |                   | Imputation of field 140AMT1  |
| V                  | 0    |                   | .Not imputed   |
| V                  | 1    |                   | .Imputed   |
| D 140IMP02         | 1    | 4662              | 4662   |
|                    |      |                   | G.I. Bill education benefits imputation flag 2                                   |

1

2

3

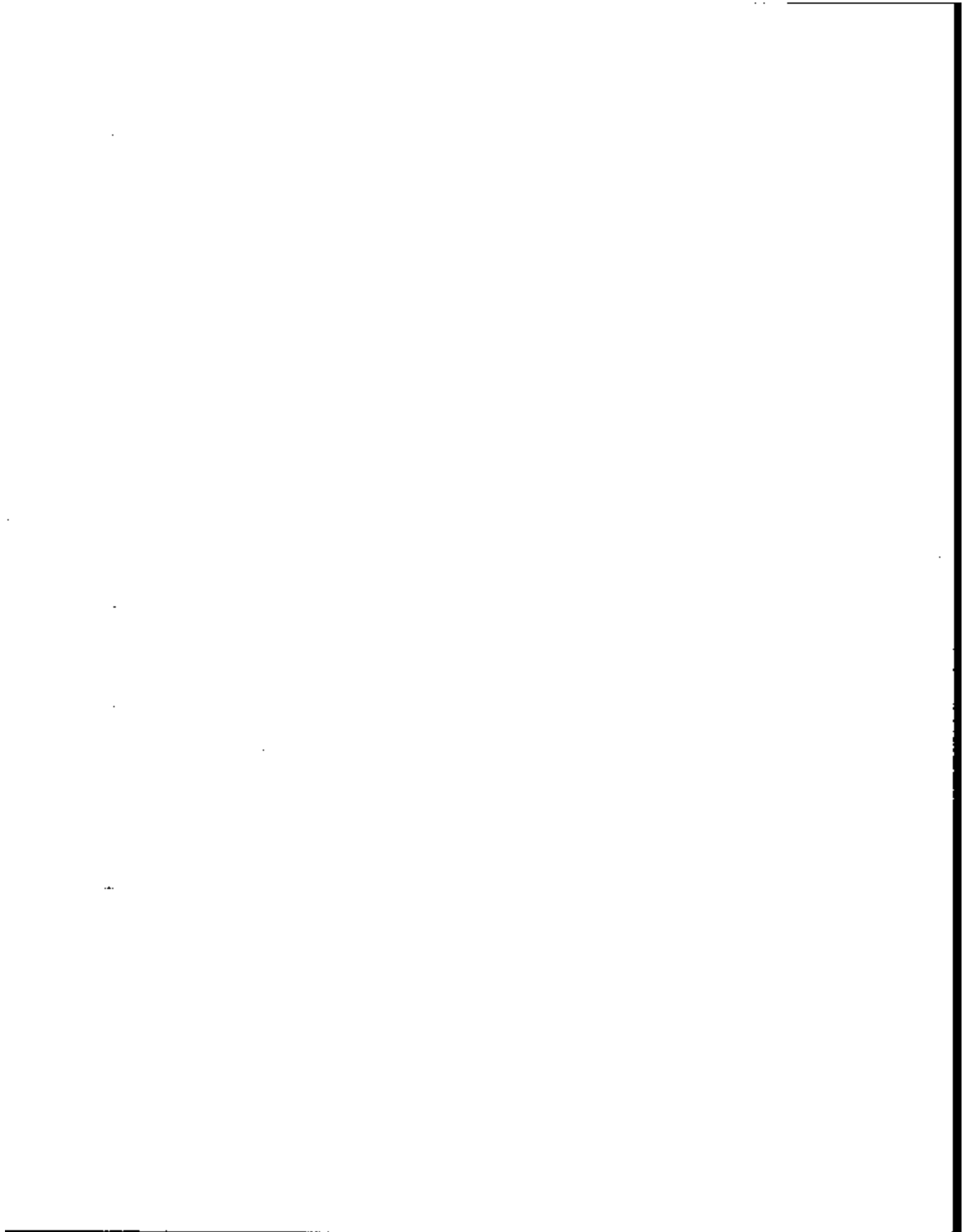
4

5

6

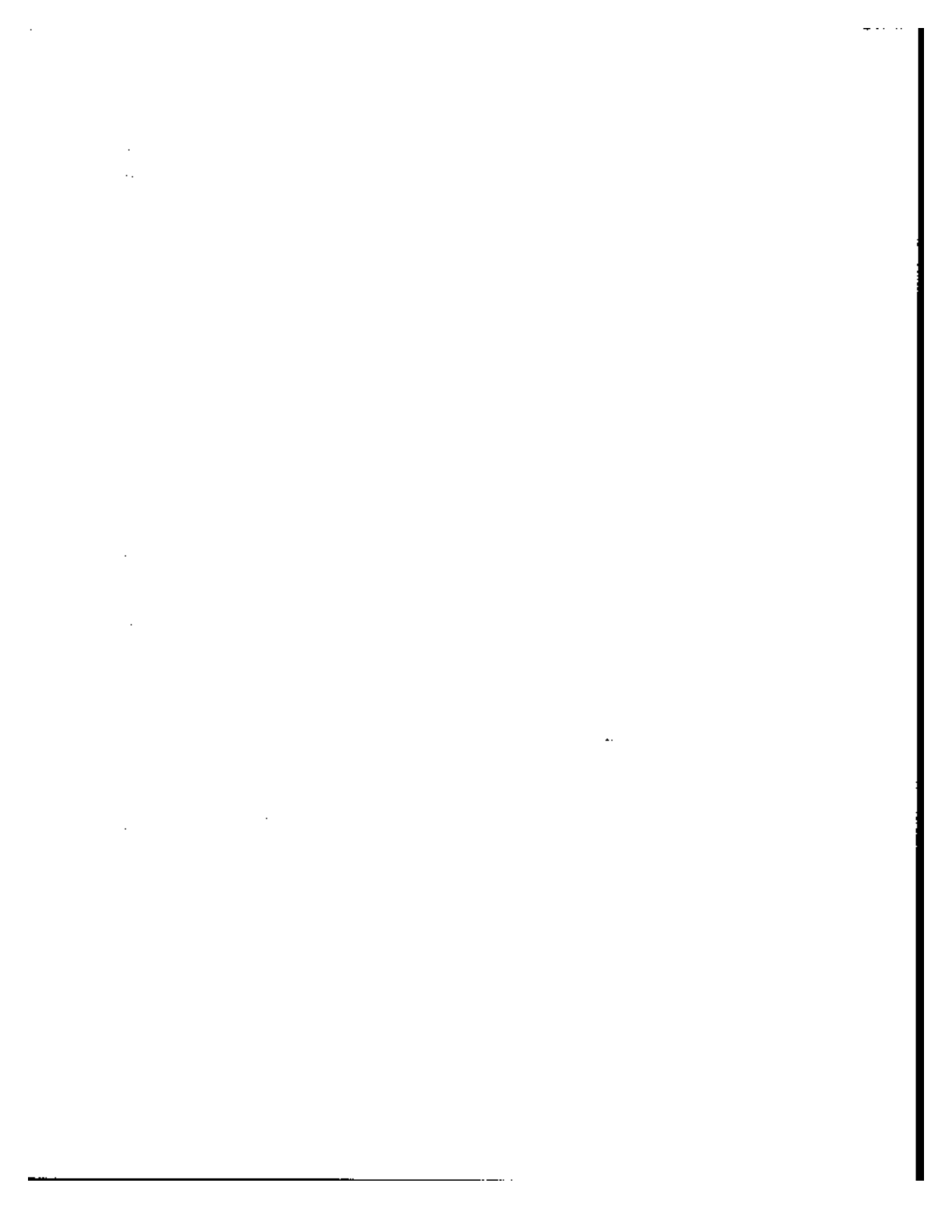
| DATA       | SIZE | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN  | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN |
|------------|------|--|-------------------|
|            |      | Imputation of field 140AMT2  |                   |
| V          | 0    | .Not imputed   |                   |
| V          | 1    | .Imputed   |                   |
| D 140IMP03 | 1    | 4663   | 4663              |
|            |      | G.I. Bill education benefits imputation flag 3   |                   |
|            |      | Imputation of field 140AMT3  |                   |
| V          | 0    | .Not imputed   |                   |
| V          | 1    | .Imputed   |                   |
| D 140IMP04 | 1    | 4664   | 4664              |
|            |      | G.I. Bill education benefits imputation flag 4   |                   |
|            |      | Imputation of field 140AMT4  |                   |
| V          | 0    | .Not imputed   |                   |
| V          | 1    | .Imputed   |                   |
| D 150REC1  | 1    | 4665   | 4665              |
|            |      | Reciprocity of income from charitable groups. Month 1 of the reference period                      |                   |
| U          |      | Persons 15 years old or older  |                   |
| V          | 0    | .Not in universe   |                   |
| V          | 1    | .Yes   |                   |
| V          | 2    | .No  |                   |
| D 150REC2  | 1    | 4666   | 4666              |
|            |      | Reciprocity of income from charitable groups. Month 2 of the reference period                      |                   |
| U          |      | Persons 15 years old or older  |                   |
| V          | 0    | .Not in universe   |                   |
| V          | 1    | .Yes   |                   |
| V          | 2    | .No  |                   |
| D 150REC3  | 1    | 4667   | 4667              |
|            |      | Reciprocity of income from charitable groups. Month 3 of the reference period                      |                   |
| U          |      | Persons 15 years old or older  |                   |
| V          | 0    | .Not in universe   |                   |
| V          | 1    | .Yes   |                   |
| V          | 2    | .No  |                   |
| D 150REC4  | 1    | 4668   | 4668              |
|            |      | Reciprocity of income from charitable groups. Month 4 of the reference period                      |                   |
| U          |      | Persons 15 years old or older  |                   |
| V          | 0    | .Not in universe   |                   |
| V          | 1    | .Yes   |                   |
| V          | 2    | .No  |                   |
| D 150AMT1  | 5    | 4669   | 4669              |
|            |      | Amount of income received from charitable groups. Month 1 of the reference period Range = -9,33332 |                   |
| U          |      | Persons 15 years old or older  |                   |
| V          | -000 | .Not in universe   |                   |
| D 150AMT2  | 5    | 4674   | 4674              |
|            |      | Amount of income received from charitable groups. Month 2 of the reference period Range = -9,33332 |                   |
| U          |      | Persons 15 years old or older  |                   |
| V          | -000 | .Not in universe   |                   |
| D 150AMT3  | 5    | 4679   | 4679              |
|            |      | Amount of income received from charitable groups. Month 3 of the reference period Range = -9,33332 |                   |
| U          |      | Persons 15 years old or older  |                   |
| V          | -000 | .Not in universe   |                   |

| DATA       | SIZE | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN  | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN |
|------------|------|--|-------------------|
| D 150AMT4  | 5    | 4684   | 4684              |
|            |      | Amount of income received from charitable groups. Month 4 of the reference period Range = -9,33332 |                   |
| U          |      | Persons 15 years old or older  |                   |
| V          | -000 | .Not in universe   |                   |
| D 150IMP01 | 1    | 4689   | 4689              |
|            |      | Charitable group imputation flag 1   |                   |
|            |      | Imputation of field 150AMT1  |                   |
| V          | 0    | .Not imputed   |                   |
| V          | 1    | .Imputed   |                   |
| D 150IMP02 | 1    | 4690   | 4690              |
|            |      | Charitable group imputation flag 2   |                   |
|            |      | Imputation of field 150AMT2  |                   |
| V          | 0    | .Not imputed   |                   |
| V          | 1    | .Imputed   |                   |
| D 150IMP03 | 1    | 4691   | 4691              |
|            |      | Charitable group imputation flag 3   |                   |
|            |      | Imputation of field 150AMT3  |                   |
| V          | 0    | .Not imputed   |                   |
| V          | 1    | .Imputed   |                   |
| D 150IMP04 | 1    | 4692   | 4692              |
|            |      | Charitable group imputation flag 4   |                   |
|            |      | Imputation of field 150AMT4  |                   |
| V          | 0    | .Not imputed   |                   |
| V          | 1    | .Imputed   |                   |
| D 151REC1  | 1    | 4693   | 4693              |
|            |      | Reciprocity of money from relatives or friends. Month 1 of the reference period                    |                   |
| U          |      | Persons 15 years old or older  |                   |
| V          | 0    | .Not in universe   |                   |
| V          | 1    | .Yes   |                   |
| V          | 2    | .No  |                   |
| D 151REC2  | 1    | 4694   | 4694              |
|            |      | Reciprocity of money from relatives or friends. Month 2 of the reference period                    |                   |
| U          |      | Persons 15 years old or older  |                   |
| V          | 0    | .Not in universe   |                   |
| V          | 1    | .Yes   |                   |
| V          | 2    | .No  |                   |
| D 151REC3  | 1    | 4695   | 4695              |
|            |      | Reciprocity of money from relatives or friends. Month 3 of the reference period                    |                   |
| U          |      | Persons 15 years old or older  |                   |
| V          | 0    | .Not in universe   |                   |
| V          | 1    | .Yes   |                   |
| V          | 2    | .No  |                   |
| D 151REC4  | 1    | 4696   | 4696              |
|            |      | Reciprocity of money from relatives or friends. Month 4 of the reference period                    |                   |
| U          |      | Persons 15 years old or older  |                   |
| V          | 0    | .Not in universe   |                   |
| V          | 1    | .Yes   |                   |
| V          | 2    | .No  |                   |
| D 151AMT1  | 5    | 4697   | 4697              |
|            |      | Amount of money received from relatives  |                   |



| DATA | SIZE | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN  |
|------|------|-------------------|--|
|      |      |                   | or friends. Month 1 of the reference period Range = -9,33332   |
| U    |      |                   | Persons 15 years old or older  |
| V    |      |                   | -000 .Not in universe  |
| D    | 5    | 4702              | 4702   |
|      |      |                   | Amount of money received from relatives or friends. Month 2 of the reference period Range = -9,33332 |
| U    |      |                   | Persons 15 years old or older  |
| V    |      |                   | -000 .Not in universe  |
| D    | 5    | 4707              | 4707   |
|      |      |                   | Amount of money received from relatives or friends. Month 3 of the reference period Range = -9,33332 |
| U    |      |                   | Persons 15 years old or older  |
| V    |      |                   | -000 .Not in universe  |
| D    | 5    | 4712              | 4712   |
|      |      |                   | Amount of money received from relatives or friends. Month 4 of the reference period Range = -9,33332 |
| U    |      |                   | Persons 15 years old or older  |
| V    |      |                   | -000 .Not in universe  |
| D    | 1    | 4717              | 4717   |
|      |      |                   | Money from relatives or friends imputation flag 1  |
|      |      |                   | Imputation of field 151AMT1  |
| V    |      |                   | 0 .Not imputed   |
| V    |      |                   | 1 .Imputed   |
| D    | 1    | 4718              | 4718   |
|      |      |                   | Money from relatives or friends imputation flag 2  |
|      |      |                   | Imputation of field 151AMT2  |
| V    |      |                   | 0 .Not imputed   |
| V    |      |                   | 1 .Imputed   |
| D    | 1    | 4719              | 4719   |
|      |      |                   | Money from relatives or friends imputation flag 3  |
|      |      |                   | Imputation of field 151AMT3  |
| V    |      |                   | 0 .Not imputed   |
| V    |      |                   | 1 .Imputed   |
| D    | 1    | 4720              | 4720   |
|      |      |                   | Money from relatives or friends imputation flag 4  |
|      |      |                   | Imputation of field 151AMT4  |
| V    |      |                   | 0 .Not imputed   |
| V    |      |                   | 1 .Imputed   |
| D    | 1    | 4721              | 4721   |
|      |      |                   | Reciprocity of lump sum payments. Month 1 of the reference period                                    |
| U    |      |                   | Persons 15 years old or older  |
| V    |      |                   | 0 .Not in universe   |
| V    |      |                   | 1 .Yes   |
| V    |      |                   | 2 .No  |
| D    | 1    | 4722              | 4722   |
|      |      |                   | Reciprocity of lump sum payments. Month 2 of the reference period                                    |
| U    |      |                   | Persons 15 years old or older  |
| V    |      |                   | 0 .Not in universe   |
| V    |      |                   | 1 .Yes   |
| V    |      |                   | 2 .No  |

| DATA | SIZE | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN  |
|------|------|-------------------|--|
| D    | 1    | 4723              | 4723   |
|      |      |                   | Reciprocity of lump sum payments. Month 3 of the reference period                      |
| U    |      |                   | Persons 15 years old or older  |
| V    |      |                   | 0 .Not in universe   |
| V    |      |                   | 1 .Yes   |
| V    |      |                   | 2 .No  |
| D    | 1    | 4724              | 4724   |
|      |      |                   | Reciprocity of lump sum payments. Month 4 of the reference period                      |
| U    |      |                   | Persons 15 years old or older  |
| V    |      |                   | 0 .Not in universe   |
| V    |      |                   | 1 .Yes   |
| V    |      |                   | 2 .No  |
| D    | 5    | 4725              | 4725   |
|      |      |                   | Amount of lump sum payments received. Month 1 of the reference period Range = -9,33332 |
| U    |      |                   | Persons 15 years old or older  |
| V    |      |                   | -000 .Not in universe  |
| D    | 5    | 4730              | 4730   |
|      |      |                   | Amount of lump sum payments received. Month 2 of the reference period Range = -9,33332 |
| U    |      |                   | Persons 15 years old or older  |
| V    |      |                   | -000 .Not in universe  |
| D    | 5    | 4735              | 4735   |
|      |      |                   | Amount of lump sum payments received. Month 3 of the reference period Range = -9,33332 |
| U    |      |                   | Persons 15 years old or older  |
| V    |      |                   | -000 .Not in universe  |
| D    | 5    | 4740              | 4740   |
|      |      |                   | Amount of lump sum payments received. Month 4 of the reference period Range = -9,33332 |
| U    |      |                   | Persons 15 years old or older  |
| V    |      |                   | -000 .Not in universe  |
| D    | 1    | 4745              | 4745   |
|      |      |                   | Lump sum payment imputation flag 1   |
|      |      |                   | Imputation of field 152AMT1  |
| V    |      |                   | 0 .Not imputed   |
| V    |      |                   | 1 .Imputed   |
| D    | 1    | 4746              | 4746   |
|      |      |                   | Lump sum payment imputation flag 2   |
|      |      |                   | Imputation of field 152AMT2  |
| V    |      |                   | 0 .Not imputed   |
| V    |      |                   | 1 .Imputed   |
| D    | 1    | 4747              | 4747   |
|      |      |                   | Lump sum payment imputation flag 3   |
|      |      |                   | Imputation of field 152AMT3  |
| V    |      |                   | 0 .Not imputed   |
| V    |      |                   | 1 .Imputed   |
| D    | 1    | 4748              | 4748   |
|      |      |                   | Lump sum payment imputation flag 4   |
|      |      |                   | Imputation of field 152AMT4  |
| V    |      |                   | 0 .Not imputed   |
| V    |      |                   | 1 .Imputed   |
| D    | 1    | 4749              | 4749   |
|      |      |                   | Reciprocity of income from roomers or  |



| DATA                            | SIZE | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN | BEGIN  |
|---------------------------------|------|-------------------|--|
|                                 |      |                   | boarders. Month 1 of the reference period  |
| U Persons 15 years old or older |      |                   |  |
| V                               | 0    | .Not in universe  |  |
| V                               | 1    | .Yes              |  |
| V                               | 2    | .No               |  |
| D 153REC2                       | 1    | 4750              | 4750   |
|                                 |      |                   | Reciprocity of income from roomers or boarders. Month 2 of the reference period                      |
| U Persons 15 years old or older |      |                   |  |
| V                               | 0    | .Not in universe  |  |
| V                               | 1    | .Yes              |  |
| V                               | 2    | .No               |  |
| D 153REC3                       | 1    | 4751              | 4751   |
|                                 |      |                   | Reciprocity of income from roomers or boarders. Month 3 of the reference period                      |
| U Persons 15 years old or older |      |                   |  |
| V                               | 0    | .Not in universe  |  |
| V                               | 1    | .Yes              |  |
| V                               | 2    | .No               |  |
| D 153REC4                       | 1    | 4752              | 4752   |
|                                 |      |                   | Reciprocity of income from roomers or boarders. Month 4 of the reference period                      |
| U Persons 15 years old or older |      |                   |  |
| V                               | 0    | .Not in universe  |  |
| V                               | 1    | .Yes              |  |
| V                               | 2    | .No               |  |
| D 153AMT1                       | 5    | 4753              | 4753   |
|                                 |      |                   | Amount of income from roomers or boarders received. Month 1 of the reference period Range = -9,33332 |
| U Persons 15 years old or older |      |                   |  |
| V                               | -000 | .Not in universe  |  |
| D 153AMT2                       | 5    | 4758              | 4758   |
|                                 |      |                   | Amount of income from roomers or boarders received. Month 2 of the reference period Range = -9,33332 |
| U Persons 15 years old or older |      |                   |  |
| V                               | -000 | .Not in universe  |  |
| D 153AMT3                       | 5    | 4763              | 4763   |
|                                 |      |                   | Amount of income from roomers or boarders received. Month 3 of the reference period Range = -9,33332 |
| U Persons 15 years old or older |      |                   |  |
| V                               | -000 | .Not in universe  |  |
| D 153AMT4                       | 5    | 4768              | 4768   |
|                                 |      |                   | Amount of income from roomers or boarders received. Month 4 of the reference period Range = -9,33332 |
| U Persons 15 years old or older |      |                   |  |
| V                               | -000 | .Not in universe  |  |
| D 153IMP01                      | 1    | 4773              | 4773   |
|                                 |      |                   | Income from roomers or boarders imputation flag 1  |
|                                 |      |                   | Imputation of field 153AMT1  |
| V                               | 0    | .Not imputed      |  |
| V                               | 1    | .Imputed          |  |
| D 153IMP02                      | 1    | 4774              | 4774   |

| DATA                            | SIZE | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN | BEGIN   |
|---------------------------------|------|-------------------|---|
|                                 |      |                   | Income from roomers or boarders imputation flag 2   |
|                                 |      |                   | Imputation of field 153AMT2   |
| V                               | 0    | .Not imputed      |   |
| V                               | 1    | .Imputed          |   |
| D 153IMP03                      | 1    | 4775              | 4775  |
|                                 |      |                   | Income from roomers or boarders imputation flag 3   |
|                                 |      |                   | Imputation of field 153AMT3   |
| V                               | 0    | .Not imputed      |   |
| V                               | 1    | .Imputed          |   |
| D 153IMP04                      | 1    | 4776              | 4776  |
|                                 |      |                   | Income from roomers or boarders imputation flag 4   |
|                                 |      |                   | Imputation of field 153AMT4   |
| V                               | 0    | .Not imputed      |   |
| V                               | 1    | .Imputed          |   |
| D 154REC1                       | 1    | 4777              | 4777  |
|                                 |      |                   | Reciprocity of income from National Guard or reserve pay. Month 1 of the reference period                 |
| U Persons 15 years old or older |      |                   |   |
| V                               | 0    | .Not in universe  |   |
| V                               | 1    | .Yes              |   |
| V                               | 2    | .No               |   |
| D 154REC2                       | 1    | 4778              | 4778  |
|                                 |      |                   | Reciprocity of income from National Guard or reserve pay. Month 2 of the reference period                 |
| U Persons 15 years old or older |      |                   |   |
| V                               | 0    | .Not in universe  |   |
| V                               | 1    | .Yes              |   |
| V                               | 2    | .No               |   |
| D 154REC3                       | 1    | 4779              | 4779  |
|                                 |      |                   | Reciprocity of income from National Guard or reserve pay. Month 3 of the reference period                 |
| U Persons 15 years old or older |      |                   |   |
| V                               | 0    | .Not in universe  |   |
| V                               | 1    | .Yes              |   |
| V                               | 2    | .No               |   |
| D 154REC4                       | 1    | 4780              | 4780  |
|                                 |      |                   | Reciprocity of income from National Guard or reserve pay. Month 4 of the reference period                 |
| U Persons 15 years old or older |      |                   |   |
| V                               | 0    | .Not in universe  |   |
| V                               | 1    | .Yes              |   |
| V                               | 2    | .No               |   |
| D 154AMT1                       | 5    | 4781              | 4781  |
|                                 |      |                   | Amount of National Guard or reserve pay income received. Month 1 of the reference period Range = -9,33332 |
| U Persons 15 years old or older |      |                   |   |
| V                               | -000 | .Not in universe  |   |
| D 154AMT2                       | 5    | 4786              | 4786  |
|                                 |      |                   | Amount of National Guard or reserve pay income received. Month 2 of the reference period Range = -9,33332 |
| U Persons 15 years old or older |      |                   |   |
| V                               | -000 | .Not in universe  |   |

11

12

13

14

15





| DATA  | SIZE                          | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN |
|---|-------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| D 154ANT3   | 5                             | 4791              | 4791              |
| Amount of National Guard or reserve pay income received. Month 3 of the reference period Range = -9,33332 |                               |                   |                   |
| U   | Persons 15 years old or older |                   |                   |
| V   | -000 .Not in universe         |                   |                   |
| D 154ANT4   | 5                             | 4796              | 4796              |
| Amount of National Guard or reserve pay income received. Month 4 of the reference period Range = -9,33332 |                               |                   |                   |
| U   | Persons 15 years old or older |                   |                   |
| V   | -000 .Not in universe         |                   |                   |
| D 154IMP01  | 1                             | 4801              | 4801              |
| National Guard or reserve pay imputation flag 1   |                               |                   |                   |
| Imputation of field 154ANT1   |                               |                   |                   |
| V   | 0 .Not imputed                |                   |                   |
| V   | 1 .Imputed                    |                   |                   |
| D 154IMP02  | 1                             | 4802              | 4802              |
| National Guard or reserve pay imputation flag 2   |                               |                   |                   |
| Imputation of field 154ANT2   |                               |                   |                   |
| V   | 0 .Not imputed                |                   |                   |
| V   | 1 .Imputed                    |                   |                   |
| D 154IMP03  | 1                             | 4803              | 4803              |
| National Guard or reserve pay imputation flag 3   |                               |                   |                   |
| Imputation of field 154ANT3   |                               |                   |                   |
| V   | 0 .Not imputed                |                   |                   |
| V   | 1 .Imputed                    |                   |                   |
| D 154IMP04  | 1                             | 4804              | 4804              |
| National Guard or reserve pay imputation flag 4   |                               |                   |                   |
| Imputation of field 154ANT4   |                               |                   |                   |
| V   | 0 .Not imputed                |                   |                   |
| V   | 1 .Imputed                    |                   |                   |
| D 155REC1   | 1                             | 4805              | 4805              |
| Reciprocity of incidental or casual earnings income. Month 1 of the reference period                      |                               |                   |                   |
| U   | Persons 15 years old or older |                   |                   |
| V   | 0 .Not in universe            |                   |                   |
| V   | 1 .Yes                        |                   |                   |
| V   | 2 .No                         |                   |                   |
| D 155REC2   | 1                             | 4806              | 4806              |
| Reciprocity of incidental or casual earnings income. Month 2 of the reference period                      |                               |                   |                   |
| U   | Persons 15 years old or older |                   |                   |
| V   | 0 .Not in universe            |                   |                   |
| V   | 1 .Yes                        |                   |                   |
| V   | 2 .No                         |                   |                   |
| D 155REC3   | 1                             | 4807              | 4807              |
| Reciprocity of incidental or casual earnings income. Month 3 of the reference period                      |                               |                   |                   |
| U   | Persons 15 years old or older |                   |                   |
| V   | 0 .Not in universe            |                   |                   |
| V   | 1 .Yes                        |                   |                   |
| V   | 2 .No                         |                   |                   |
| D 155REC4   | 1                             | 4808              | 4808              |

| DATA  | SIZE                          | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN |
|---|-------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Reciprocity of incidental or casual earnings income. Month 4 of the reference period                      |                               |                   |                   |
| U   | Persons 15 years old or older |                   |                   |
| V   | 0 .Not in universe            |                   |                   |
| V   | 1 .Yes                        |                   |                   |
| V   | 2 .No                         |                   |                   |
| D 155AMT1   | 5                             | 4809              | 4809              |
| Amount of incidental or casual earnings income received. Month 1 of the reference period Range = -9,33332 |                               |                   |                   |
| U   | Persons 15 years old or older |                   |                   |
| V   | -000 .Not in universe         |                   |                   |
| D 155AMT2   | 5                             | 4814              | 4814              |
| Amount of incidental or casual earnings income received. Month 2 of the reference period Range = -9,33332 |                               |                   |                   |
| U   | Persons 15 years old or older |                   |                   |
| V   | -000 .Not in universe         |                   |                   |
| D 155AMT3   | 5                             | 4819              | 4819              |
| Amount of incidental or casual earnings income received. Month 3 of the reference period Range = -9,33332 |                               |                   |                   |
| U   | Persons 15 years old or older |                   |                   |
| V   | -000 .Not in universe         |                   |                   |
| D 155AMT4   | 5                             | 4824              | 4824              |
| Amount of incidental or casual earnings income received. Month 4 of the reference period Range = -9,33332 |                               |                   |                   |
| U   | Persons 15 years old or older |                   |                   |
| V   | -000 .Not in universe         |                   |                   |
| D 155IMP01  | 1                             | 4829              | 4829              |
| Casual earnings imputation flag 1   |                               |                   |                   |
| Imputation of field 155AMT1   |                               |                   |                   |
| V   | 0 .Not imputed                |                   |                   |
| V   | 1 .Imputed                    |                   |                   |
| D 155IMP02  | 1                             | 4830              | 4830              |
| Casual earnings imputation flag 2   |                               |                   |                   |
| Imputation of field 155AMT2   |                               |                   |                   |
| V   | 0 .Not imputed                |                   |                   |
| V   | 1 .Imputed                    |                   |                   |
| D 155IMP03  | 1                             | 4831              | 4831              |
| Casual earnings imputation flag 3   |                               |                   |                   |
| Imputation of field 155AMT3   |                               |                   |                   |
| V   | 0 .Not imputed                |                   |                   |
| V   | 1 .Imputed                    |                   |                   |
| D 155IMP04  | 1                             | 4832              | 4832              |
| Casual earnings imputation flag 4   |                               |                   |                   |
| Imputation of field 155AMT4   |                               |                   |                   |
| V   | 0 .Not imputed                |                   |                   |
| V   | 1 .Imputed                    |                   |                   |
| D 156REC1   | 1                             | 4833              | 4833              |
| Reciprocity of other cash income. Month 1 of the reference period   |                               |                   |                   |
| U   | Persons 15 years old or older |                   |                   |
| V   | 0 .Not in universe            |                   |                   |
| V   | 1 .Yes                        |                   |                   |

100

100

100



| DATA       | SIZE | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN  | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN |
|------------|------|--|-------------------|
| V          | 2    | .No  |                   |
| D I56REC2  | 1    | 4834   | 4834              |
|            |      | Reciprocity of other cash income,<br>Month 2 of the reference period                         |                   |
| U Persons  | 15   | years old or older   |                   |
| V          | 0    | .Not in universe   |                   |
| V          | 1    | .Yes   |                   |
| V          | 2    | .No  |                   |
| D I56REC3  | 1    | 4835   | 4835              |
|            |      | Reciprocity of other cash income,<br>Month 3 of the reference period                         |                   |
| U Persons  | 15   | years old or older   |                   |
| V          | 0    | .Not in universe   |                   |
| V          | 1    | .Yes   |                   |
| V          | 2    | .No  |                   |
| D I56REC4  | 1    | 4836   | 4836              |
|            |      | Reciprocity of other cash income,<br>Month 4 of the reference period                         |                   |
| U Persons  | 15   | years old or older   |                   |
| V          | 0    | .Not in universe   |                   |
| V          | 1    | .Yes   |                   |
| V          | 2    | .No  |                   |
| D I56ANT1  | 5    | 4837   | 4837              |
|            |      | Amount of other cash income received,<br>Month 1 of the reference period<br>Range = -9,33332 |                   |
| U Persons  | 15   | years old or older   |                   |
| V          | -000 | .Not in universe   |                   |
| D I56ANT2  | 5    | 4842   | 4842              |
|            |      | Amount of other cash income received,<br>Month 2 of the reference period<br>Range = -9,33332 |                   |
| U Persons  | 15   | years old or older   |                   |
| V          | -000 | .Not in universe   |                   |
| D I56ANT3  | 5    | 4847   | 4847              |
|            |      | Amount of other cash income received,<br>Month 3 of the reference period<br>Range = -9,33332 |                   |
| U Persons  | 15   | years old or older   |                   |
| V          | -000 | .Not in universe   |                   |
| D I56ANT4  | 5    | 4852   | 4852              |
|            |      | Amount of other cash income received,<br>Month 4 of the reference period<br>Range = -9,33332 |                   |
| U Persons  | 15   | years old or older   |                   |
| V          | -000 | .Not in universe   |                   |
| D I56IMP01 | 1    | 4857   | 4857              |
|            |      | Other cash income imputation flag 1<br>Imputation of field I56ANT1                           |                   |
| V          | 0    | .Not imputed   |                   |
| V          | 1    | .Imputed   |                   |
| D I56IMP02 | 1    | 4858   | 4858              |
|            |      | Other cash income imputation flag 2<br>Imputation of field I56ANT2                           |                   |
| V          | 0    | .Not imputed   |                   |
| V          | 1    | .Imputed   |                   |
| D I56IMP03 | 1    | 4859   | 4859              |
|            |      | Other cash income imputation flag 3<br>Imputation of field I56ANT3                           |                   |
| V          | 0    | .Not imputed   |                   |

| DATA                                 | SIZE | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN  | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN |
|--------------------------------------|------|--|-------------------|
| V                                    | 1    | .Imputed   |                   |
| D I56IMP04                           | 1    | 4860   | 4860              |
|                                      |      | Other cash income imputation flag 4<br>Imputation of field I56ANT4                               |                   |
| V                                    | 0    | .Not imputed   |                   |
| V                                    | 1    | .Imputed   |                   |
| *                                    |      |  | *                 |
| * The following 12 fields pertain to |      |  |                   |
| * 5 income types which are combined  |      |  |                   |
| * to reduce the likelihood of        |      |  |                   |
| * individual disclosure. The 5 are   |      |  |                   |
| * State administered SSI; Black lung |      |  |                   |
| * payments; State temporary sickness |      |  |                   |
| * or disability benefits; Indian,    |      |  |                   |
| * Cuban or refugee assistance; and   |      |  |                   |
| * National Guard or Reserve Forces   |      |  |                   |
| * retirement.                        |      |  |                   |
| D I75REC1                            | 1    | 4861   | 4861              |
|                                      |      | Reciprocity of undisclosable income,<br>Month 1 of the reference period                          |                   |
| U Persons                            | 15   | years old or older   |                   |
| V                                    | 0    | .Not in universe   |                   |
| V                                    | 1    | .Yes   |                   |
| V                                    | 2    | .No  |                   |
| D I75REC2                            | 1    | 4862   | 4862              |
|                                      |      | Reciprocity of undisclosable income,<br>Month 2 of the reference period                          |                   |
| U Persons                            | 15   | years old or older   |                   |
| V                                    | 0    | .Not in universe   |                   |
| V                                    | 1    | .Yes   |                   |
| V                                    | 2    | .No  |                   |
| D I75REC3                            | 1    | 4863   | 4863              |
|                                      |      | Reciprocity of undisclosable income,<br>Month 3 of the reference period                          |                   |
| U Persons                            | 15   | years old or older   |                   |
| V                                    | 0    | .Not in universe   |                   |
| V                                    | 1    | .Yes   |                   |
| V                                    | 2    | .No  |                   |
| D I75REC4                            | 1    | 4864   | 4864              |
|                                      |      | Reciprocity of undisclosable income,<br>Month 4 of the reference period                          |                   |
| U Persons                            | 15   | years old or older   |                   |
| V                                    | 0    | .Not in universe   |                   |
| V                                    | 1    | .Yes   |                   |
| V                                    | 2    | .No  |                   |
| D I75ANT1                            | 6    | 4865   | 4865              |
|                                      |      | Amount of undisclosable income received,<br>Month 1 of the reference period<br>Range = -9,166660 |                   |
| U Persons                            | 15   | years old or older   |                   |
| V                                    | -000 | .Not in universe   |                   |
| D I75ANT2                            | 6    | 4871   | 4871              |
|                                      |      | Amount of undisclosable income received,<br>Month 2 of the reference period<br>Range = -9,166660 |                   |
| U Persons                            | 15   | years old or older   |                   |
| V                                    | -000 | .Not in universe   |                   |
| D I75ANT3                            | 6    | 4877   | 4877              |
|                                      |      | Amount of undisclosable income received,<br>Month 3 of the reference period                      |                   |

20

| DATA   | SIZE | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN | BEGIN            |
|--|------|-------------------|------------------|
| Range = -9,16660   |      |                   |                  |
| U Persons 15 years old or older  |      |                   |                  |
| V  | -000 |                   | .Not in universe |
| D 175AMT4  | 6    | 4883              | 4883             |
| Amount of undisclosable income received.<br>Month 4 of the reference period  |      |                   |                  |
| Range = -9,16660   |      |                   |                  |
| U Persons 15 years old or older  |      |                   |                  |
| V  | -000 |                   | .Not in universe |
| D 175IMP01   | 1    | 4889              | 4889             |
| Undisclosable income imputation flag 1<br>Imputation of field 175AMT1  |      |                   |                  |
| V  | 0    |                   | .Not imputed     |
| V  | 1    |                   | .Imputed         |
| D 175IMP02   | 1    | 4890              | 4890             |
| Undisclosable income imputation flag 2<br>Imputation of field 175AMT2  |      |                   |                  |
| V  | 0    |                   | .Not imputed     |
| V  | 1    |                   | .Imputed         |
| D 175IMP03   | 1    | 4891              | 4891             |
| Undisclosable income imputation flag 3<br>Imputation of field 175AMT3  |      |                   |                  |
| V  | 0    |                   | .Not imputed     |
| V  | 1    |                   | .Imputed         |
| D 175IMP04   | 1    | 4892              | 4892             |
| Undisclosable income imputation flag 4<br>Imputation of field 175AMT4  |      |                   |                  |
| V  | 0    |                   | .Not imputed     |
| V  | 1    |                   | .Imputed         |
| *<br>* The next 16 fields contain<br>* assets 100-103 by months 1-4.<br>*<br>* J100YN-1...4<br>* JINT1001...4<br>* O100YN-1...4<br>* OJNT1001...4<br>* |      |                   |                  |
| D J100YN-1   | 1    | 4893              | 4893             |
| Were assets 100 through 103 owned<br>jointly with spouse in month 1 of the<br>reference period.  |      |                   |                  |
| U Assets 100-103 owned jointly by married<br>couples   |      |                   |                  |
| V  | 0    |                   | .Not in universe |
| V  | 1    |                   | .Yes             |
| V  | 2    |                   | .No              |
| D J100YN-2   | 1    | 4894              | 4894             |
| Were assets 100 through 103 owned<br>jointly with spouse in month 2 of the<br>reference period.  |      |                   |                  |
| U Assets 100-103 owned jointly by married<br>couples   |      |                   |                  |
| V  | 0    |                   | .Not in universe |
| V  | 1    |                   | .Yes             |
| V  | 2    |                   | .No              |
| D J100YN-3   | 1    | 4895              | 4895             |
| Were assets 100 through 103 owned<br>jointly with spouse in month 3 of the<br>reference period.  |      |                   |                  |
| U Assets 100-103 owned jointly by married<br>couples   |      |                   |                  |

| DATA   | SIZE | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN | BEGIN            |
|--|------|-------------------|------------------|
| couples  |      |                   |                  |
| V  | 0    |                   | .Not in universe |
| V  | 1    |                   | .Yes             |
| V  | 2    |                   | .No              |
| D J100YN-4   | 1    | 4896              | 4896             |
| Were assets 100 through 103 owned<br>jointly with spouse in month 4 of the<br>reference period.  |      |                   |                  |
| U Assets 100-103 owned jointly by married<br>couples   |      |                   |                  |
| V  | 0    |                   | .Not in universe |
| V  | 1    |                   | .Yes             |
| V  | 2    |                   | .No              |
| D JINT1001   | 4    | 4897              | 4897             |
| Amount of interest income received<br>jointly with spouse from income sources<br>100 through 103 for month 1 of the<br>reference period.<br>In dollars. Range = -9,2500. |      |                   |                  |
| U Assets 100-103 owned jointly by married<br>couples   |      |                   |                  |
| V  | -009 |                   | .Not in universe |
| V  | 0000 |                   | .None            |
| D JINT1002   | 4    | 4901              | 4901             |
| Amount of interest income received<br>jointly with spouse from income sources<br>100 through 103 for month 2 of the<br>reference period.<br>In dollars. Range = -9,2500. |      |                   |                  |
| U Assets 100-103 owned jointly by married<br>couples   |      |                   |                  |
| V  | -009 |                   | .Not in universe |
| V  | 0000 |                   | .None            |
| D JINT1003   | 4    | 4905              | 4905             |
| Amount of interest income received<br>jointly with spouse from income sources<br>100 through 103 for month 3 of the<br>reference period.<br>In dollars. Range = -9,2500. |      |                   |                  |
| U Assets 100-103 owned jointly by married<br>couples   |      |                   |                  |
| V  | -009 |                   | .Not in universe |
| V  | 0000 |                   | .None            |
| D JJNT1004   | 4    | 4909              | 4909             |
| Amount of interest income received<br>jointly with spouse from income sources<br>100 through 103 for month 4 of the<br>reference period.<br>In dollars. Range = -9,2500. |      |                   |                  |
| U Assets 100-103 owned jointly by married<br>couples   |      |                   |                  |
| V  | -009 |                   | .Not in universe |
| V  | 0000 |                   | .None            |
| D O100YN-1   | 1    | 4913              | 4913             |
| Were assets 100 through 103 owned in own<br>name in month 1 of the reference period.   |      |                   |                  |
| U Assets 100-103 owned by individual perso<br>15 years old and older   |      |                   |                  |
| V  | 0    |                   | .Not in universe |
| V  | 1    |                   | .Yes             |
| V  | 2    |                   | .No              |
| D O100YN-2   | 1    | 4914              | 4914             |
| Were assets 100 through 103 owned in own   |      |                   |                  |

1. 1. 1.

1.

1. 1. 1.

| DATA   | SIZE | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN |
|--|------|-------------------|-------------------|
| name in month 2 of the reference period.   |      |                   |                   |
| U Assets 100-103 owned by individual perso   |      |                   |                   |
| 15 years old and older   |      |                   |                   |
| V  | 0    | .Not in universe  |                   |
| V  | 1    | .Yes              |                   |
| V  | 2    | .No               |                   |
| D D100YK-3   | 1    | 4915              | 4915              |
| Were assets 100 through 103 owned in own name in month 3 of the reference period.  |      |                   |                   |
| U Assets 100-103 owned by individual perso   |      |                   |                   |
| 15 years old and older   |      |                   |                   |
| V  | 0    | .Not in universe  |                   |
| V  | 1    | .Yes              |                   |
| V  | 2    | .No               |                   |
| D D100YK-4   | 1    | 4916              | 4916              |
| Were assets 100 through 103 owned in own name in month 4 of the reference period.  |      |                   |                   |
| U Assets 100-103 owned by individual perso   |      |                   |                   |
| 15 years old and older   |      |                   |                   |
| V  | 0    | .Not in universe  |                   |
| V  | 1    | .Yes              |                   |
| V  | 2    | .No               |                   |
| D D104YK-1   | 1    | 4917              | 4917              |
| Amount of interest income received in own name from income sources 100 through 103 for month 1 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = -9,2500. |      |                   |                   |
| U Assets 100-103 owned by individual perso   |      |                   |                   |
| 15 years old and older   |      |                   |                   |
| V  | -009 | .Not in universe  |                   |
| V  | 0000 | .None             |                   |
| D D104YK-2   | 1    | 4921              | 4921              |
| Amount of interest income received in own name from income sources 100 through 103 for month 2 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = -9,2500. |      |                   |                   |
| U Assets 100-103 owned by individual perso   |      |                   |                   |
| 15 years old and older   |      |                   |                   |
| V  | -009 | .Not in universe  |                   |
| V  | 0000 | .None             |                   |
| D D104YK-3   | 1    | 4925              | 4925              |
| Amount of interest income received in own name from income sources 100 through 103 for month 3 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = -9,2500. |      |                   |                   |
| U Assets 100-103 owned by individual perso   |      |                   |                   |
| 15 years old and older   |      |                   |                   |
| V  | -009 | .Not in universe  |                   |
| V  | 0000 | .None             |                   |
| D D104YK-4   | 1    | 4929              | 4929              |
| Amount of interest income received in own name from income sources 100 through 103 for month 4 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = -9,2500. |      |                   |                   |
| U Assets 100-103 owned by individual perso   |      |                   |                   |
| 15 years old and older   |      |                   |                   |
| V  | -009 | .Not in universe  |                   |
| V  | 0000 | .None             |                   |
| D JCALC100   | 1    | 4933              | 4933              |

| DATA  | SIZE | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN             | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN |
|---|------|-------------------------------|-------------------|
| Were the fields "JINT1001....4" calculated based on reported account balances             |      |                               |                   |
| U Assets 100-103 owned jointly by married couples   |      |                               |                   |
| V   | 0    | .No, not calculated           |                   |
| V   | 1    | .Yes, interest was calculated |                   |
| V   | 9    | .Not in universe              |                   |
| D DCALC100  | 1    | 4934                          | 4934              |
| Were the fields "OINT1001....4" calculated based on reported account balances             |      |                               |                   |
| U Assets 100-103 owned by individual perso  |      |                               |                   |
| 15 years old and older  |      |                               |                   |
| V   | 0    | .No, not calculated           |                   |
| V   | 1    | .Yes, calculated              |                   |
| V   | 9    | .Not in universe              |                   |
| *   |      |                               | *                 |
| The next 16 fields contain assets 104-107 by months 1-4.                                  |      |                               |                   |
| *   |      |                               | *                 |
| *   |      | J104YK-1....4                 | *                 |
| *   |      | JINT1041....4                 | *                 |
| *   |      | O104YK-1....4                 | *                 |
| *   |      | OINT1041....4                 | *                 |
| D J104YK-1  | 1    | 4935                          | 4935              |
| Were assets 104 through 107 owned jointly with spouse in month 1 of the reference period. |      |                               |                   |
| U Assets 104-107 owned jointly by married couples   |      |                               |                   |
| V   | 0    | .Not in universe              |                   |
| V   | 1    | .Yes                          |                   |
| V   | 2    | .No                           |                   |
| D J104YK-2  | 1    | 4936                          | 4936              |
| Were assets 104 through 107 owned jointly with spouse in month 2 of the reference period. |      |                               |                   |
| U Assets 104-107 owned jointly by married couples   |      |                               |                   |
| V   | 0    | .Not in universe              |                   |
| V   | 1    | .Yes                          |                   |
| V   | 2    | .No                           |                   |
| D J104YK-3  | 1    | 4937                          | 4937              |
| Were assets 104 through 107 owned jointly with spouse in month 3 of the reference period. |      |                               |                   |
| U Assets 104-107 owned jointly by married couples   |      |                               |                   |
| V   | 0    | .Not in universe              |                   |
| V   | 1    | .Yes                          |                   |
| V   | 2    | .No                           |                   |
| D J104YK-4  | 1    | 4938                          | 4938              |
| Were assets 104 through 107 owned jointly with spouse in month 4 of the reference period. |      |                               |                   |
| U Assets 104-107 owned jointly by married couples   |      |                               |                   |
| V   | 0    | .Not in universe              |                   |
| V   | 1    | .Yes                          |                   |
| V   | 2    | .No                           |                   |
| D JINT1041  | 4    | 4939                          | 4939              |

.

.

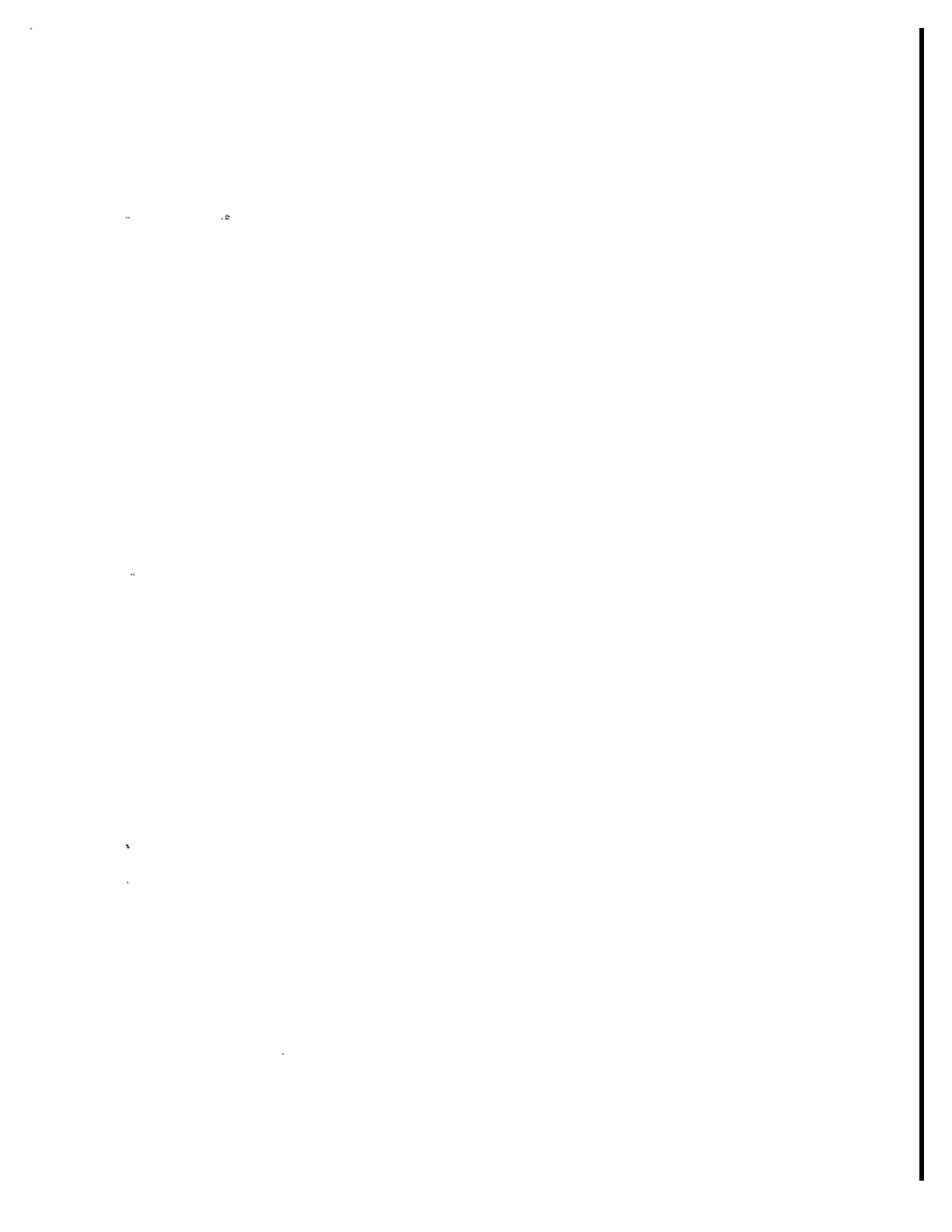
.

.



| DATA  | SIZE | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN | BEGIN |
|---|------|-------------------|-------|
| Amount of income received jointly with spouse from income sources 104 through 107 for month 1 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = -9,2500. |      |                   |       |
| U Assets 104-107 owned jointly by married couples   |      |                   |       |
| V   | -009 | .Not in universe  |       |
| V   | 0000 | .None             |       |
| D JINT1042  | 4    | 4943              | 4943  |
| Amount of income received jointly with spouse from income sources 104 through 107 for month 2 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = -9,2500. |      |                   |       |
| U Assets 104-107 owned jointly by married couples   |      |                   |       |
| V   | -009 | .Not in universe  |       |
| V   | 0000 | .None             |       |
| D JINT1043  | 4    | 4947              | 4947  |
| Amount of income received jointly with spouse from income sources 104 through 107 for month 3 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = -9,2500. |      |                   |       |
| U Assets 104-107 owned jointly by married couples   |      |                   |       |
| V   | -009 | .Not in universe  |       |
| V   | 0000 | .None             |       |
| D JINT1044  | 4    | 4951              | 4951  |
| Amount of income received jointly with spouse from income sources 104 through 107 for month 4 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = -9,2500. |      |                   |       |
| U Assets 104-107 owned jointly by married couples   |      |                   |       |
| V   | -009 | .Not in universe  |       |
| V   | 0000 | .None             |       |
| D O104YN-1  | 1    | 4955              | 4955  |
| Were assets 104 through 107 owned in own name in month 1 of the reference period.   |      |                   |       |
| U Assets 104-107 owned by individual perso 15 years old and older   |      |                   |       |
| V   | 0    | .Not in universe  |       |
| V   | 1    | .Yes              |       |
| V   | 2    | .No               |       |
| D O104YN-2  | 1    | 4956              | 4956  |
| Were assets 104 through 107 owned in own name in month 2 of the reference period.   |      |                   |       |
| U Assets 104-107 owned by individual perso 15 years old and older   |      |                   |       |
| V   | 0    | .Not in universe  |       |
| V   | 1    | .Yes              |       |
| V   | 2    | .No               |       |
| D O104YN-3  | 1    | 4957              | 4957  |
| Were assets 104 through 107 owned in own name in month 3 of the reference period.   |      |                   |       |
| U Assets 104-107 owned by individual perso 15 years old and older   |      |                   |       |
| V   | 0    | .Not in universe  |       |
| V   | 1    | .Yes              |       |
| V   | 2    | .No               |       |
| D O104YN-4  | 1    | 4958              | 4958  |
| Were assets 104 through 107 owned in own name in month 4 of the reference period  |      |                   |       |
| U Assets 104-107 owned by individual perso  |      |                   |       |

| DATA  | SIZE                              | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN             | BEGIN |
|---|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------|
| 15 years old and older  |                                   |                               |       |
| V   | 0                                 | .Not in universe              |       |
| V   | 1                                 | .Yes                          |       |
| V   | 2                                 | .No                           |       |
| D OINT1041  | 4                                 | 4959                          | 4959  |
| Amount of income received in own name from income sources 104 through 107 for month 1 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = -9,2500. |                                   |                               |       |
| U Assets 104-107 owned by individual perso 15 years old and older   |                                   |                               |       |
| V   | -009                              | .Not in universe              |       |
| V   | 0000                              | .None                         |       |
| D OINT1042  | 4                                 | 4963                          | 4963  |
| Amount of income received in own name from income sources 104 through 107 for month 2 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = -9,2500. |                                   |                               |       |
| U Assets 104-107 owned by individual perso 15 years old and older   |                                   |                               |       |
| V   | -009                              | .Not in universe              |       |
| V   | 0000                              | .None                         |       |
| D OINT1043  | 4                                 | 4967                          | 4967  |
| Amount of income received in own name from income sources 104 through 107 for month 3 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = -9,2500. |                                   |                               |       |
| U Assets 104-107 owned by individual perso 15 years old and older   |                                   |                               |       |
| V   | -009                              | .Not in universe              |       |
| V   | 0000                              | .None                         |       |
| D OINT1044  | 4                                 | 4971                          | 4971  |
| Amount of income received in own name from income sources 104 through 107 for month 4 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = -9,2500. |                                   |                               |       |
| U Assets 104-107 owned by individual perso 15 years old and older   |                                   |                               |       |
| V   | -009                              | .Not in universe              |       |
| V   | 0000                              | .None                         |       |
| D JCALC104  | 1                                 | 4975                          | 4975  |
| Were the fields "JINT1041...4" calculated based on reported account balances  |                                   |                               |       |
| U Assets 104-107 owned jointly by married couples   |                                   |                               |       |
| V   | 0                                 | .No, not calculated           |       |
| V   | 1                                 | .Yes, interest was calculated |       |
| V   | 9                                 | .Not in universe              |       |
| D OCALC104  | 1                                 | 4976                          | 4976  |
| Were the fields "OINT1041...4" calculated based on reported account balances  |                                   |                               |       |
| U Assets 104-107 owned by individual perso 15 years old and older   |                                   |                               |       |
| V   | 0                                 | .No, not calculated           |       |
| V   | 1                                 | .Yes, calculated              |       |
| V   | 9                                 | .Not in universe              |       |
| *   |                                   |                               | *     |
| *   | The next 32 fields contain income |                               | *     |
| *   | source code 110 (stocks or mutual |                               | *     |
| *   | fund shares) by months 1-4.       |                               | *     |
| *   |                                   |                               | *     |



| DATA | SIZE   | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN | BEGIN     |
|------|--|-------------------|-----------|
| *    |  |                   | *         |
| *    | J110RYN1...4   |                   | *         |
| *    | JD1R1101...4   |                   | *         |
| *    | O110RYM1...4   |                   | *         |
| *    | OD1R1101...4   |                   | *         |
| *    | J110CYN1...4   |                   | *         |
| *    | JD1C1101...4   |                   | *         |
| *    | D110CYN1...4   |                   | *         |
| *    | OD1C1101...4   |                   | *         |
| *    |  |                   | *         |
| C    | J110RYN1   | 1                 | 4977 4977 |
|      | Were dividend checks received jointly with spouse in month 1 of the reference period.  |                   |           |
| U    | Asset 110 owned jointly by married couple  |                   |           |
| V    | 0  | .Not in universe  |           |
| V    | 1  | .Yes              |           |
| V    | 2  | .No               |           |
| D    | J110RYN2   | 1                 | 4978 4978 |
|      | Were dividend checks received jointly with spouse in month 2 of the reference period.  |                   |           |
| U    | Asset 110 owned jointly by married couple  |                   |           |
| V    | 0  | .Not in universe  |           |
| V    | 1  | .Yes              |           |
| V    | 2  | .No               |           |
| D    | J110RYN3   | 1                 | 4979 4979 |
|      | Were dividend checks received jointly with spouse in month 3 of the reference period.  |                   |           |
| U    | Asset 110 owned jointly by married couple  |                   |           |
| V    | 0  | .Not in universe  |           |
| V    | 1  | .Yes              |           |
| V    | 2  | .No               |           |
| D    | J110RYN4   | 1                 | 4980 4980 |
|      | Were dividend checks received jointly with spouse in month 4 of the reference period.  |                   |           |
| U    | Asset 110 owned jointly by married couple  |                   |           |
| V    | 0  | .Not in universe  |           |
| V    | 1  | .Yes              |           |
| V    | 2  | .No               |           |
| D    | JD1R1101   | 4                 | 4981 4981 |
|      | Amount of income received jointly with spouse from income source 110 for month 1 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = -9,2500. |                   |           |
| U    | Asset 110 owned jointly by married couple  |                   |           |
| V    | -009   | .Not in universe  |           |
| V    | 0000   | .None             |           |
| D    | JD1R1102   | 4                 | 4985 4985 |
|      | Amount of income received jointly with spouse from income source 110 for month 2 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = -9,2500. |                   |           |
| U    | Asset 110 owned jointly by married couple  |                   |           |
| V    | -009   | .Not in universe  |           |
| V    | 0000   | .None             |           |
| D    | JD1R1103   | 4                 | 4989 4989 |
|      | Amount of income received jointly with spouse from income source 110 for month 3 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = -9,2500. |                   |           |
| U    | Asset 110 owned jointly by married couple  |                   |           |

| DATA | SIZE   | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN | BEGIN     |
|------|--|-------------------|-----------|
| V    | -009   | .Not in universe  |           |
| V    | 0000   | .None             |           |
| D    | JD1R1104   | 4                 | 4993 4993 |
|      | Amount of income received jointly with spouse from income source 110 for month 4 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = -9,2500. |                   |           |
| U    | Asset 110 owned jointly by married couple  |                   |           |
| V    | -009   | .Not in universe  |           |
| V    | 0000   | .None             |           |
| D    | O110RYM1   | 1                 | 4997 4997 |
|      | Were dividend checks received in own name in month 1 of the reference period.  |                   |           |
| U    | Asset 110 owned by individual persons 15 years old and older   |                   |           |
| V    | 0  | .Not in universe  |           |
| V    | 1  | .Yes              |           |
| V    | 2  | .No               |           |
| D    | O110RYM2   | 1                 | 4998 4998 |
|      | Were dividend checks received in own name in month 2 of the reference period.  |                   |           |
| U    | Asset 110 owned by individual persons 15 years old and older   |                   |           |
| V    | 0  | .Not in universe  |           |
| V    | 1  | .Yes              |           |
| V    | 2  | .No               |           |
| D    | O110RYM3   | 1                 | 4999 4999 |
|      | Were dividend checks received in own name in month 3 of the reference period.  |                   |           |
| U    | Asset 110 owned by individual persons 15 years old and older   |                   |           |
| V    | 0  | .Not in universe  |           |
| V    | 1  | .Yes              |           |
| V    | 2  | .No               |           |
| D    | O110RYM4   | 1                 | 5000 5000 |
|      | Were dividend checks received in own name in month 4 of the reference period.  |                   |           |
| U    | Asset 110 owned by individual persons 15 years old and older   |                   |           |
| V    | 0  | .Not in universe  |           |
| V    | 1  | .Yes              |           |
| V    | 2  | .No               |           |
| D    | OD1R1101   | 4                 | 5001 5001 |
|      | Amount of income received in own name from income source 110 for month 1 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = -9,2500.         |                   |           |
| U    | Asset 110 owned by individual persons 15 years old and older   |                   |           |
| V    | -009   | .Not in universe  |           |
| V    | 0000   | .None             |           |
| D    | OD1R1102   | 4                 | 5005 5005 |
|      | Amount of income received in own name from income source 110 for month 2 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = -9,2500.         |                   |           |
| U    | Asset 110 owned by individual persons 15 years old and older   |                   |           |
| V    | -009   | .Not in universe  |           |
| V    | 0000   | .None             |           |
| D    | OD1R1103   | 4                 | 5009 5009 |
|      | Amount of income received in own name  |                   |           |

10

11

12

13



| DATA | SIZE   | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN | BEGIN   |
|------|--|-------------------|---|
|      |  |                   | from income source 110 for month 3 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = -9,2500.  |
| U    | Asset 110 owned by individual persons 15 years old and older |                   |   |
| V    | -009   |                   | .Not in universe  |
| V    | 0000   |                   | .None   |
| D    | CDIR1104   | 4                 | 5013 5013   |
|      |  |                   | Amount of income received in own name from income source 110 for month 4 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = -9,2500.                        |
| U    | Asset 110 owned by individual persons 15 years old and older |                   |   |
| V    | -009   |                   | .Not in universe  |
| V    | 0000   |                   | .None   |
| D    | J110CYN1   | 1                 | 5017 5017   |
|      |  |                   | Were credited dividends from source 110 earned jointly with spouse in month 1 of the reference period.  |
| U    | Asset 110 owned jointly by married couples                   |                   |   |
| V    | 0  |                   | .Not in universe  |
| V    | 1  |                   | .Yes  |
| V    | 2  |                   | .No   |
| D    | J110CYN2   | 1                 | 5018 5018   |
|      |  |                   | Were credited dividends from source 110 earned jointly with spouse in month 2 of the reference period.  |
| U    | Asset 110 owned jointly by married couples                   |                   |   |
| V    | 0  |                   | .Not in universe  |
| V    | 1  |                   | .Yes  |
| V    | 2  |                   | .No   |
| D    | J110CYN3   | 1                 | 5019 5019   |
|      |  |                   | Were credited dividends from source 110 earned jointly with spouse in month 3 of the reference period.  |
| U    | Asset 110 owned jointly by married couples                   |                   |   |
| V    | 0  |                   | .Not in universe  |
| V    | 1  |                   | .Yes  |
| V    | 2  |                   | .No   |
| D    | J110CYN4   | 1                 | 5020 5020   |
|      |  |                   | Were credited dividends from source 110 earned jointly with spouse in month 4 of the reference period.  |
| U    | Asset 110 owned jointly by married couples                   |                   |   |
| V    | 0  |                   | .Not in universe  |
| V    | 1  |                   | .Yes  |
| V    | 2  |                   | .No   |
| D    | JDIC1101   | 4                 | 5021 5021   |
|      |  |                   | Amount of income received jointly with spouse from income source 110 and reinvested for month 1 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = -9,2500. |
| U    | Asset 110 owned jointly by married couples                   |                   |   |
| V    | -009   |                   | .Not in universe  |
| V    | 0000   |                   | .None   |

| DATA | SIZE   | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN | BEGIN   |
|------|--|-------------------|---|
| D    | JDIC1102   | 4                 | 5025 5025   |
|      |  |                   | Amount of income received jointly with spouse from income source 110 and reinvested for month 2 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = -9,2500. |
| U    | Asset 110 owned jointly by married couples                   |                   |   |
| V    | -009   |                   | .Not in universe  |
| V    | 0000   |                   | .None   |
| D    | JDIC1103   | 4                 | 5029 5029   |
|      |  |                   | Amount of income received jointly with spouse from income source 110 and reinvested for month 3 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = -9,2500. |
| U    | Asset 110 owned jointly by married couples                   |                   |   |
| V    | -009   |                   | .Not in universe  |
| V    | 0000   |                   | .None   |
| D    | JDIC1104   | 4                 | 5033 5033   |
|      |  |                   | Amount of income received jointly with spouse from income source 110 and reinvested for month 4 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = -9,2500. |
| U    | Asset 110 owned jointly by married couples                   |                   |   |
| V    | -009   |                   | .Not in universe  |
| V    | 0000   |                   | .None   |
| D    | O110CYN1   | 1                 | 5037 5037   |
|      |  |                   | Were credited dividends from source 110 earned in own name in month 1 of the reference period.  |
| U    | Asset 110 owned by individual persons 15 years old and older |                   |   |
| V    | 0  |                   | .Not in universe  |
| V    | 1  |                   | .Yes  |
| V    | 2  |                   | .No   |
| D    | O110CYN2   | 1                 | 5038 5038   |
|      |  |                   | Were credited dividends from source 110 earned in own name in month 2 of the reference period.  |
| U    | Asset 110 owned by individual persons 15 years old and older |                   |   |
| V    | 0  |                   | .Not in universe  |
| V    | 1  |                   | .Yes  |
| V    | 2  |                   | .No   |
| D    | O110CYN3   | 1                 | 5039 5039   |
|      |  |                   | Were credited dividends from source 110 earned in own name in month 3 of the reference period.  |
| U    | Asset 110 owned by individual persons 15 years old and older |                   |   |
| V    | 0  |                   | .Not in universe  |
| V    | 1  |                   | .Yes  |
| V    | 2  |                   | .No   |
| D    | O110CYN4   | 1                 | 5040 5040   |
|      |  |                   | Were credited dividends from source 110 earned in own name in month 4 of the reference period.  |
| U    | Asset 110 owned by individual persons 15 years old and older |                   |   |
| V    | 0  |                   | .Not in universe  |
| V    | 1  |                   | .Yes  |
| V    | 2  |                   | .No   |

1000

1000

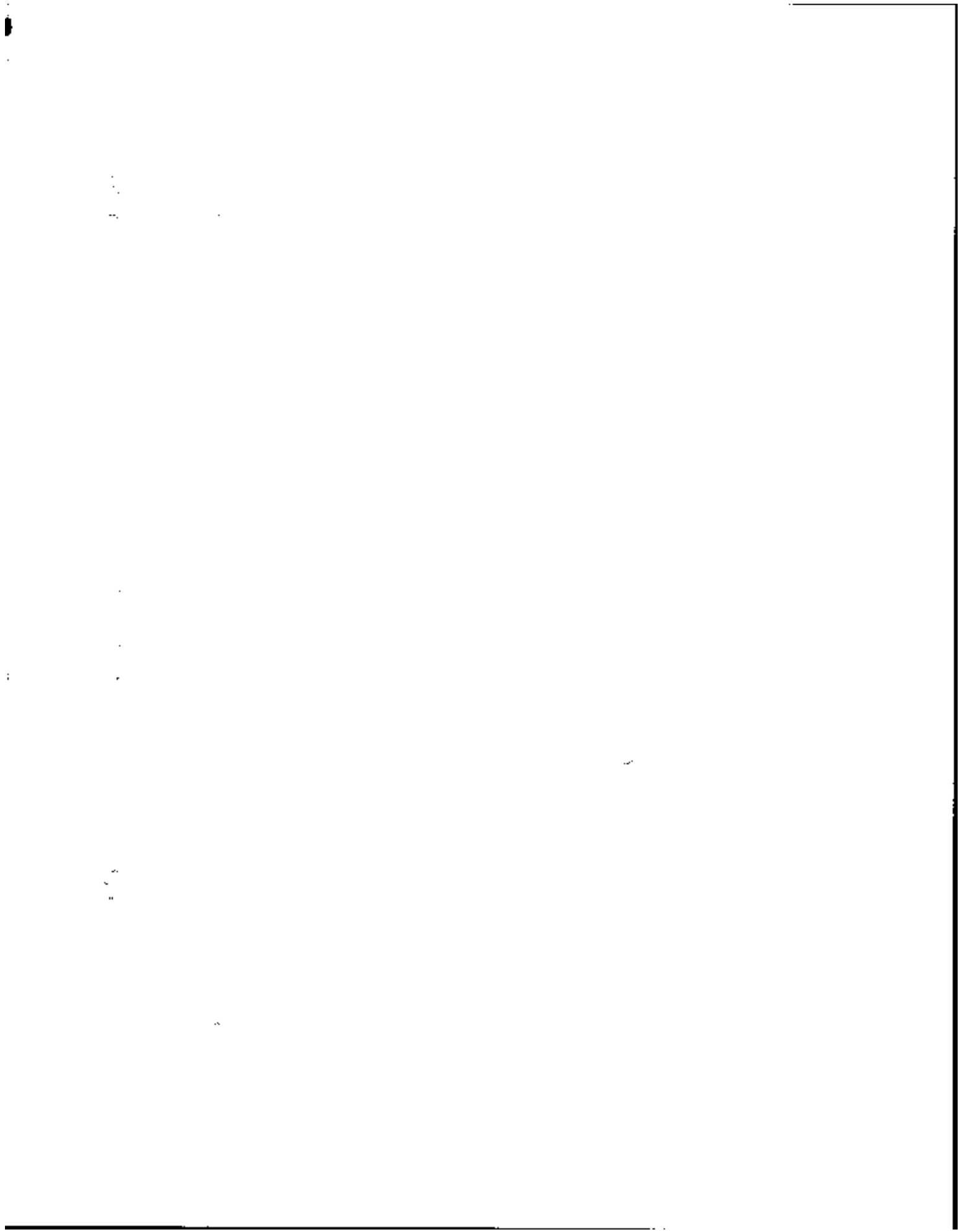
1000

1000

1000

| DATA  | SIZE | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN | BEGIN            |
|---|------|-------------------|------------------|
| D QD1C1101  | 4    | 5041              | 5041             |
| Amount of income received in own name from income source 110 and reinvested for month 1 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = -9,2500. |      |                   |                  |
| U Asset 110 owned by individual persons 15 years old and older  |      |                   |                  |
| V   |      | -009              | .Not in universe |
| V   |      | 0000              | .None            |
| D QD1C1102  | 4    | 5045              | 5045             |
| Amount of income received in own name from income source 110 and reinvested for month 2 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = -9,2500. |      |                   |                  |
| U Asset 110 owned by individual persons 15 years old and older  |      |                   |                  |
| V   |      | -009              | .Not in universe |
| V   |      | 0000              | .None            |
| D QD1C1103  | 4    | 5049              | 5049             |
| Amount of income received in own name from income source 110 and reinvested for month 3 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = -9,2500. |      |                   |                  |
| U Asset 110 owned by individual persons 15 years old and older  |      |                   |                  |
| V   |      | -009              | .Not in universe |
| V   |      | 0000              | .None            |
| D QD1C1104  | 4    | 5053              | 5053             |
| Amount of income received in own name from income source 110 and reinvested for month 4 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = -9,2500. |      |                   |                  |
| U Asset 110 owned by individual persons 15 years old and older  |      |                   |                  |
| V   |      | -009              | .Not in universe |
| V   |      | 0000              | .None            |
| *   |      |                   | *                |
| * The next 24 fields contain income source code 120 (rental property) by months 1-4.  |      |                   |                  |
| *   |      |                   | *                |
| *   |      | J120YN-1....4     | *                |
| *   |      | JRNT1201....4     | *                |
| *   |      | O120YN-1....4     | *                |
| *   |      | ORNT1201....4     | *                |
| *   |      | OJ120YN1....4     | *                |
| *   |      | OJRT1201....4     | *                |
| *   |      |                   | *                |
| D J120YN-1  | 1    | 5057              | 5057             |
| Was rental income received from property owned jointly with spouse in month 1 of the reference period.  |      |                   |                  |
| U Asset 120 owned jointly by married couple   |      |                   |                  |
| V   |      | 0                 | .Not in universe |
| V   |      | 1                 | .Yes             |
| V   |      | 2                 | .No              |
| D J120YN-2  | 1    | 5058              | 5058             |
| Was rental income received from property owned jointly with spouse in month 2 of the reference period.  |      |                   |                  |
| U Asset 120 owned jointly by married couple   |      |                   |                  |
| V   |      | 0                 | .Not in universe |
| V   |      | 1                 | .Yes             |

| DATA   | SIZE | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN | BEGIN            |
|--|------|-------------------|------------------|
| V  | 2    | .No               |                  |
| D J120YN-3   | 1    | 5059              | 5059             |
| Was rental income received from property owned jointly with spouse in month 3 of the reference period.                     |      |                   |                  |
| U Asset 120 owned jointly by married couple  |      |                   |                  |
| V  |      | 0                 | .Not in universe |
| V  |      | 1                 | .Yes             |
| V  |      | 2                 | .No              |
| D J120YN-4   | 1    | 5060              | 5060             |
| Was rental income received from property owned jointly with spouse in month 4 of the reference period.                     |      |                   |                  |
| U Asset 120 owned jointly by married couple  |      |                   |                  |
| V  |      | 0                 | .Not in universe |
| V  |      | 1                 | .Yes             |
| V  |      | 2                 | .No              |
| D JRNT1201   | 5    | 5061              | 5061             |
| Amount of rental income cleared jointly with spouse for month 1 of the reference period. Dollar amount range = -2500,2500. |      |                   |                  |
| U Asset 120 owned jointly by married couple  |      |                   |                  |
| V  |      | -999              | .Not in universe |
| V  |      | 0000              | .None            |
| D JRNT1202   | 5    | 5066              | 5066             |
| Amount of rental income cleared jointly with spouse for month 2 of the reference period. Dollar amount range = -2500,2500. |      |                   |                  |
| U Asset 120 owned jointly by married couple  |      |                   |                  |
| V  |      | -999              | .Not in universe |
| V  |      | 0000              | .None            |
| D JRNT1203   | 5    | 5071              | 5071             |
| Amount of rental income cleared jointly with spouse for month 3 of the reference period. Dollar amount range = -2500,2500. |      |                   |                  |
| U Asset 120 owned jointly by married couple  |      |                   |                  |
| V  |      | -999              | .Not in universe |
| V  |      | 0000              | .None            |
| D JRNT1204   | 5    | 5076              | 5076             |
| Amount of rental income cleared jointly with spouse for month 4 of the reference period. Dollar amount range = -2500,2500. |      |                   |                  |
| U Asset 120 owned jointly by married couple  |      |                   |                  |
| V  |      | -999              | .Not in universe |
| V  |      | 0000              | .None            |
| D O120YN-1   | 1    | 5081              | 5081             |
| Was rental income received from property owned in own name in month 1 of the reference period.                             |      |                   |                  |
| U Asset 120 owned by individual persons 15 years old and older   |      |                   |                  |
| V  |      | 0                 | .Not in universe |
| V  |      | 1                 | .Yes             |
| V  |      | 2                 | .No              |
| D O120YN-2   | 1    | 5082              | 5082             |
| Was rental income received from property owned in own name in month 2 of the reference period.                             |      |                   |                  |





| DATA   | SIZE | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN | BEGIN |
|--|------|-------------------|-------|
| U Asset 120 owned by individual persons 15 years old and older   |      |                   |       |
| V  | 0    | .Not in universe  |       |
| V  | 1    | .Yes              |       |
| V  | 2    | .No               |       |
| D O120YN-3   | 1    | 5083              | 5083  |
| Was rental income received from property owned in own name in month 3 of the reference period.                     |      |                   |       |
| U Asset 120 owned by individual persons 15 years old and older   |      |                   |       |
| V  | 0    | .Not in universe  |       |
| V  | 1    | .Yes              |       |
| V  | 2    | .No               |       |
| D O120YN-4   | 1    | 5084              | 5084  |
| Was rental income received from property owned in own name in month 4 of the reference period.                     |      |                   |       |
| U Asset 120 owned by individual persons 15 years old and older   |      |                   |       |
| V  | 0    | .Not in universe  |       |
| V  | 1    | .Yes              |       |
| V  | 2    | .No               |       |
| D ORNT1201   | 5    | 5085              | 5085  |
| Amount of rental income cleared in own name for month 1 of the reference period. Dollar amount range = -2500,2500. |      |                   |       |
| U Asset 120 owned by individual persons 15 years old and older   |      |                   |       |
| V  | -999 | .Not in universe  |       |
| V  | 0000 | .None             |       |
| D ORNT1202   | 5    | 5090              | 5090  |
| Amount of rental income cleared in own name for month 2 of the reference period. Dollar amount range = -2500,2500. |      |                   |       |
| U Asset 120 owned by individual persons 15 years old and older   |      |                   |       |
| V  | -999 | .Not in universe  |       |
| V  | 0000 | .None             |       |
| D ORNT1203   | 5    | 5095              | 5095  |
| Amount of rental income cleared in own name for month 3 of the reference period. Dollar amount range = -2500,2500. |      |                   |       |
| U Asset 120 owned by individual persons 15 years old and older   |      |                   |       |
| V  | -999 | .Not in universe  |       |
| V  | 0000 | .None             |       |
| D ORNT1204   | 5    | 5100              | 5100  |
| Amount of rental income cleared in own name for month 4 of the reference period. Dollar amount range = -2500,2500. |      |                   |       |
| U Asset 120 owned by individual persons 15 years old and older   |      |                   |       |
| V  | -999 | .Not in universe  |       |
| V  | 0000 | .None             |       |
| D OJ120YN1   | 1    | 5105              | 5105  |
| Was rental income received from property owned jointly with others in month 1 of the reference period.             |      |                   |       |
| U Asset 120 owned jointly with someone else other than spouse  |      |                   |       |
| V  | 0    | .Not in universe  |       |
| V  | 1    | .Yes              |       |

| DATA   | SIZE | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN | BEGIN |
|--|------|-------------------|-------|
| V  | 2    | .No               |       |
| D OJ120YN2   | 1    | 5106              | 5106  |
| Was rental income received from property owned jointly with others in month 2 of the reference period.                     |      |                   |       |
| U Asset 120 owned jointly with someone else other than spouse  |      |                   |       |
| V  | 0    | .Not in universe  |       |
| V  | 1    | .Yes              |       |
| V  | 2    | .No               |       |
| D OJ120YN3   | 1    | 5107              | 5107  |
| Was rental income received from property owned jointly with others in month 3 of the reference period.                     |      |                   |       |
| U Asset 120 owned jointly with someone else other than spouse  |      |                   |       |
| V  | 0    | .Not in universe  |       |
| V  | 1    | .Yes              |       |
| V  | 2    | .No               |       |
| D OJ120YN4   | 1    | 5108              | 5108  |
| Was rental income received from property owned jointly with others in month 4 of the reference period.                     |      |                   |       |
| U Asset 120 owned jointly with someone else other than spouse  |      |                   |       |
| V  | 0    | .Not in universe  |       |
| V  | 1    | .Yes              |       |
| V  | 2    | .No               |       |
| D OJRT1201   | 5    | 5109              | 5109  |
| Amount of rental income cleared jointly with others for month 1 of the reference period. Dollar amount range = -2500,2500. |      |                   |       |
| U Asset 120 owned jointly with someone else other than spouse  |      |                   |       |
| V  | -999 | .Not in universe  |       |
| V  | 0000 | .None             |       |
| D OJRT1202   | 5    | 5114              | 5114  |
| Amount of rental income cleared jointly with others for month 2 of the reference period. Dollar amount range = -2500,2500. |      |                   |       |
| U Asset 120 owned jointly with someone else other than spouse  |      |                   |       |
| V  | -999 | .Not in universe  |       |
| V  | 0000 | .None             |       |
| D OJRT1203   | 5    | 5119              | 5119  |
| Amount of rental income cleared jointly with others for month 3 of the reference period. Dollar amount range = -2500,2500. |      |                   |       |
| U Asset 120 owned jointly with someone else other than spouse  |      |                   |       |
| V  | -999 | .Not in universe  |       |
| V  | 0000 | .None             |       |
| D OJRT1204   | 5    | 5124              | 5124  |
| Amount of rental income cleared jointly with others for month 4 of the reference period. Dollar amount range = -2500,2500. |      |                   |       |
| U Asset 120 owned jointly with someone else other than spouse  |      |                   |       |
| V  | -999 | .Not in universe  |       |

10

11

12

13

14

| DATA | SIZE   | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN | BEGIN     |
|------|--|-------------------|-----------|
| V    | 0000   | .None             |           |
| *    |  |                   | *         |
| *    |  |                   | *         |
| *    |  |                   | *         |
| *    |  |                   | *         |
| *    |  |                   | *         |
| *    |  |                   | *         |
| *    |  |                   | *         |
| *    |  |                   | *         |
| *    |  |                   | *         |
| *    |  |                   | *         |
| *    |  |                   | *         |
| D    | JMTGMYA1   | 1                 | 5129 5129 |
|      | Was mortgage held jointly with spouse for month 1 of the reference period.             |                   |           |
| U    | Asset 130 owned jointly by married couples   |                   |           |
| V    | 0  | .Not in universe  |           |
| V    | 1  | .Yes              |           |
| V    | 2  | .No               |           |
| D    | JMTGMYA2   | 1                 | 5130 5130 |
|      | Was mortgage held jointly with spouse for month 2 of the reference period.             |                   |           |
| U    | Asset 130 owned jointly by married couples   |                   |           |
| V    | 0  | .Not in universe  |           |
| V    | 1  | .Yes              |           |
| V    | 2  | .No               |           |
| D    | JMTGMYN3   | 1                 | 5131 5131 |
|      | Was mortgage held jointly with spouse for month 3 of the reference period.             |                   |           |
| U    | Asset 130 owned jointly by married couples   |                   |           |
| V    | 0  | .Not in universe  |           |
| V    | 1  | .Yes              |           |
| V    | 2  | .No               |           |
| D    | JMTGMYA4   | 1                 | 5132 5132 |
|      | Was mortgage held jointly with spouse for month 4 of the reference period.             |                   |           |
| U    | Asset 130 owned jointly by married couples   |                   |           |
| V    | 0  | .Not in universe  |           |
| V    | 1  | .Yes              |           |
| V    | 2  | .No               |           |
| D    | JMORTYN1   | 1                 | 5133 5133 |
|      | Was interest received from jointly owned mortgage for month 1 of the reference period. |                   |           |
| U    | Asset 130 owned jointly by married couples   |                   |           |
| V    | 0  | .Not in universe  |           |
| V    | 1  | .Yes              |           |
| V    | 2  | .No               |           |
| D    | JMORTYN2   | 1                 | 5134 5134 |
|      | Was interest received from jointly owned mortgage for month 2 of the reference period. |                   |           |
| U    | Asset 130 owned jointly by married couples   |                   |           |
| V    | 0  | .Not in universe  |           |
| V    | 1  | .Yes              |           |
| V    | 2  | .No               |           |

| DATA | SIZE   | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN | BEGIN     |
|------|--|-------------------|-----------|
| D    | JMORTYN3   | 1                 | 5135 5135 |
|      | Was interest received from jointly owned mortgage for month 3 of the reference period.                                   |                   |           |
| U    | Asset 130 owned jointly by married couples   |                   |           |
| V    | 0  | .Not in universe  |           |
| V    | 1  | .Yes              |           |
| V    | 2  | .No               |           |
| D    | JMORTYN4   | 1                 | 5136 5136 |
|      | Was interest received from jointly owned mortgage for month 4 of the reference period.                                   |                   |           |
| U    | Asset 130 owned jointly by married couples   |                   |           |
| V    | 0  | .Not in universe  |           |
| V    | 1  | .Yes              |           |
| V    | 2  | .No               |           |
| D    | JMAN1301   | 4                 | 5137 5137 |
|      | Amount of mortgage interest earned jointly with spouse for month 1 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = -9,2500. |                   |           |
| U    | Asset 130 owned jointly by married couples   |                   |           |
| V    | -009   | .Not in universe  |           |
| V    | 0000   | .None             |           |
| D    | JMAN1302   | 4                 | 5141 5141 |
|      | Amount of mortgage interest earned jointly with spouse for month 2 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = -9,2500. |                   |           |
| U    | Asset 130 owned jointly by married couples   |                   |           |
| V    | -009   | .Not in universe  |           |
| V    | 0000   | .None             |           |
| D    | JMAN1303   | 4                 | 5145 5145 |
|      | Amount of mortgage interest earned jointly with spouse for month 3 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = -9,2500. |                   |           |
| U    | Asset 130 owned jointly by married couples   |                   |           |
| V    | -009   | .Not in universe  |           |
| V    | 0000   | .None             |           |
| D    | JMAN1304   | 4                 | 5149 5149 |
|      | Amount of mortgage interest earned jointly with spouse for month 4 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = -9,2500. |                   |           |
| U    | Asset 130 owned jointly by married couples   |                   |           |
| V    | -009   | .Not in universe  |           |
| V    | 0000   | .None             |           |
| D    | OMTGNYN1   | 1                 | 5153 5153 |
|      | Was mortgage held in own name in month 1 of the reference period.  |                   |           |
| U    | Asset 130 owned by individual persons 15 years old and older   |                   |           |
| V    | 0  | .Not in universe  |           |
| V    | 1  | .Yes              |           |
| V    | 2  | .No               |           |

1

2

3



| DATA  | SIZE | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN | BEGIN |
|---|------|-------------------|-------|
| D OMTGNYN2  | 1    | 5154              | 5154  |
| Was mortgage held in own name in month 2 of the reference period.                         |      |                   |       |
| U Asset 130 owned by individual persons 15 years old and older                            |      |                   |       |
| V   | 0    | .Not in universe  |       |
| V   | 1    | .Yes              |       |
| V   | 2    | .No               |       |
| D OMTGNYN3  | 1    | 5155              | 5155  |
| Was mortgage held in own name in month 3 of the reference period.                         |      |                   |       |
| U Asset 130 owned by individual persons 15 years old and older                            |      |                   |       |
| V   | 0    | .Not in universe  |       |
| V   | 1    | .Yes              |       |
| V   | 2    | .No               |       |
| D OMTGNYN4  | 1    | 5156              | 5156  |
| Was mortgage held in own name in month 4 of the reference period.                         |      |                   |       |
| U Asset 130 owned by individual persons 15 years old and older                            |      |                   |       |
| V   | 0    | .Not in universe  |       |
| V   | 1    | .Yes              |       |
| V   | 2    | .No               |       |
| D OMORTYNT  | 1    | 5157              | 5157  |
| Was interest received from mortgage held in own name for month 1 of the reference period. |      |                   |       |
| U Asset 130 owned by individual persons 15 years old and older                            |      |                   |       |
| V   | 0    | .Not in universe  |       |
| V   | 1    | .Yes              |       |
| V   | 2    | .No               |       |
| D OMORTYN2  | 1    | 5158              | 5158  |
| Was interest received from mortgage held in own name for month 2 of the reference period. |      |                   |       |
| U Asset 130 owned by individual persons 15 years old and older                            |      |                   |       |
| V   | 0    | .Not in universe  |       |
| V   | 1    | .Yes              |       |
| V   | 2    | .No               |       |
| D OMORTYN3  | 1    | 5159              | 5159  |
| Was interest received from mortgage held in own name for month 3 of the reference period. |      |                   |       |
| U Asset 130 owned by individual persons 15 years old and older                            |      |                   |       |
| V   | 0    | .Not in universe  |       |
| V   | 1    | .Yes              |       |
| V   | 2    | .No               |       |
| D OMORTYN4  | 1    | 5160              | 5160  |
| Was interest received from mortgage held in own name for month 4 of the reference period. |      |                   |       |
| U Asset 130 owned by individual persons 15 years old and older                            |      |                   |       |
| V   | 0    | .Not in universe  |       |
| V   | 1    | .Yes              |       |
| V   | 2    | .No               |       |
| D OMAM1301  | 4    | 5161              | 5161  |
| Amount of mortgage interest earned in own name for month 1 of the reference               |      |                   |       |

| DATA   | SIZE | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN | BEGIN |
|--|------|-------------------|-------|
| period. In dollars. Range = -9,2500.   |      |                   |       |
| U Asset 130 owned by individual persons 15 years old and older   |      |                   |       |
| V  | -009 | .Not in universe  |       |
| V  | 0000 | .None             |       |
| D OMAM1302   | 4    | 5165              | 5165  |
| Amount of mortgage interest earned in own name for month 2 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = -9,2500. |      |                   |       |
| U Asset 130 owned by individual persons 15 years old and older   |      |                   |       |
| V  | -009 | .Not in universe  |       |
| V  | 0000 | .None             |       |
| D OMAM1303   | 4    | 5169              | 5169  |
| Amount of mortgage interest earned in own name for month 3 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = -9,2500. |      |                   |       |
| U Asset 130 owned by individual persons 15 years old and older   |      |                   |       |
| V  | -009 | .Not in universe  |       |
| V  | 0000 | .None             |       |
| D OMAM1304   | 4    | 5173              | 5173  |
| Amount of mortgage interest earned in own name for month 4 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = -9,2500. |      |                   |       |
| U Asset 130 owned by individual persons 15 years old and older   |      |                   |       |
| V  | -009 | .Not in universe  |       |
| V  | 0000 | .None             |       |
| *  |      |                   | *     |
| * The next 8 fields contain income   |      |                   |       |
| * source codes 140 (royalties) and   |      |                   |       |
| * 150 (other financial investments)  |      |                   |       |
| * by months 1-4.   |      |                   |       |
| *  |      |                   | *     |
| *  |      |                   | *     |
| *  |      |                   | *     |
| *  |      |                   | *     |
| *  |      |                   | *     |
| *  |      |                   | *     |
| *  |      |                   | *     |
| D O4050YN1   | 1    | 5177              | 5177  |
| Were royalties or other financial investment income received in month 1 of the reference period in own name.     |      |                   |       |
| U Asset 140 owned by individual persons 15 years old and older   |      |                   |       |
| V  | 0    | .Not in universe  |       |
| V  | 1    | .Yes              |       |
| V  | 2    | .No               |       |
| D O4040YN2   | 1    | 5178              | 5178  |
| Were royalties or other financial investment income received in month 2 of the reference period in own name.     |      |                   |       |
| U Asset 140 owned by individual persons 15 years old and older   |      |                   |       |
| V  | 0    | .Not in universe  |       |
| V  | 1    | .Yes              |       |
| V  | 2    | .No               |       |
| D O4050YN3   | 1    | 5179              | 5179  |
| Were royalties or other financial investment income received in month 3 of the reference period in own name.     |      |                   |       |
| U Asset 140 owned by individual persons 15 years old and older   |      |                   |       |

1

2

3

4

5

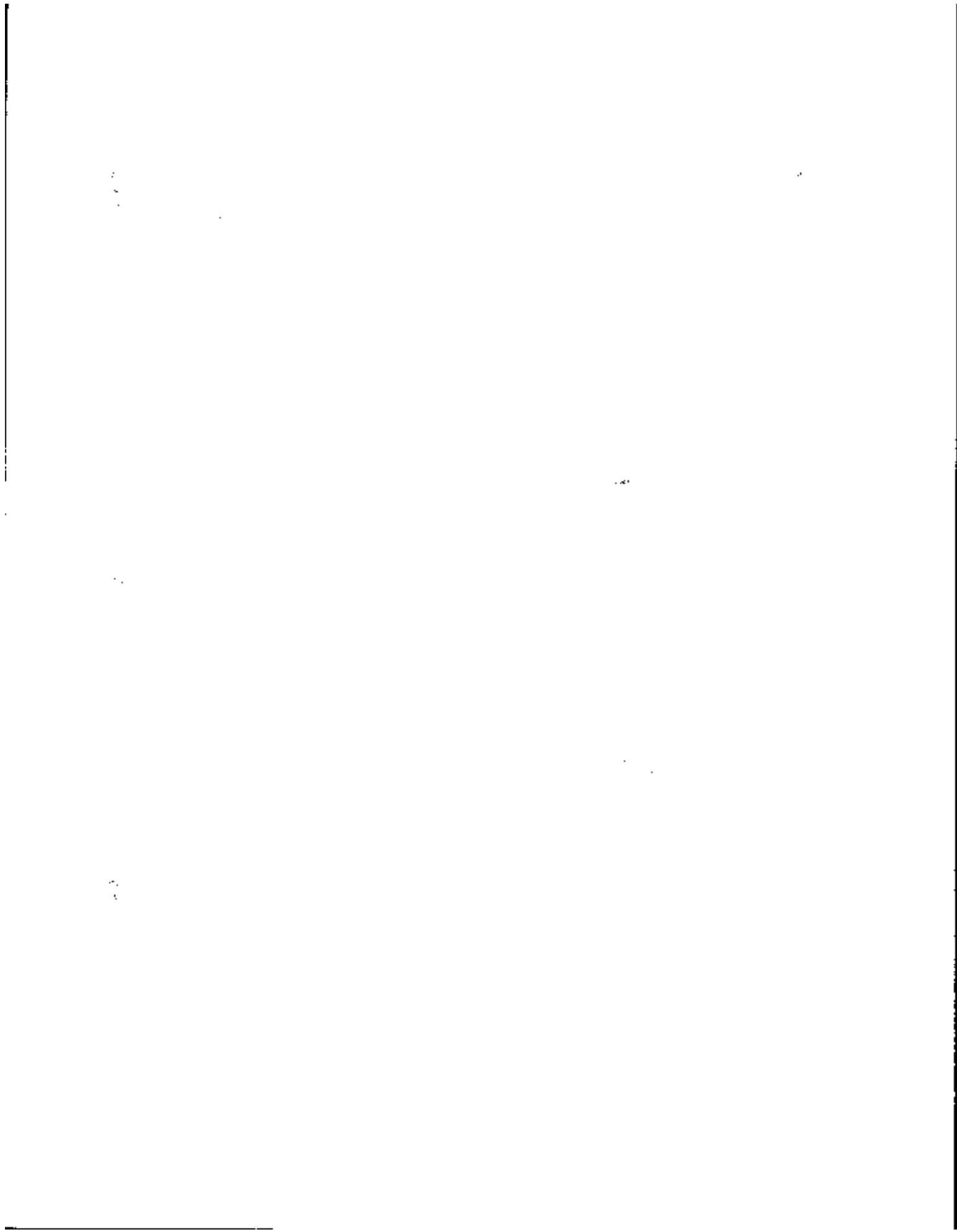
6

7

8

| DATA   | SIZE | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN  | BEGIN |
|--|------|--|-------|
| V  | 0    | .Not in universe   |       |
| V  | 1    | .Yes   |       |
| V  | 2    | .No  |       |
| D 04050YN4   | 1    | 5180   | 5180  |
|  |      | Were royalties or other financial investment income received in month 4 of the reference period in own name. |       |
| U Asset 140 owned by individual persons 15 years old and older |      |  |       |
| V  | 0    | .Not in universe   |       |
| V  | 1    | .Yes   |       |
| V  | 2    | .No  |       |
| D RAM40501   | 5    | 5181   | 5181  |
|  |      | Amount earned from royalties and other financial investments for month 1 of the reference period.            |       |
|  |      | Dollar amount range = -2500,2500.  |       |
| U Asset 140 owned by individual persons 15 years old and older |      |  |       |
| V  | -999 | .Not in universe   |       |
| V  | 0000 | .None  |       |
| D RAM40502   | 5    | 5186   | 5186  |
|  |      | Amount earned from royalties and other financial investments for month 2 of the reference period.            |       |
|  |      | Dollar amount range = -2500,2500.  |       |
| U Asset 140 owned by individual persons 15 years old and older |      |  |       |
| V  | -999 | .Not in universe   |       |
| V  | 0000 | .None  |       |
| D RAM40503   | 5    | 5191   | 5191  |
|  |      | Amount earned from royalties and other financial investments for month 3 of the reference period.            |       |
|  |      | Dollar amount range = -2500,2500.  |       |
| U Asset 140 owned by individual persons 15 years old and older |      |  |       |
| V  | -999 | .Not in universe   |       |
| V  | 0000 | .None  |       |
| D RAM40504   | 5    | 5196   | 5196  |
|  |      | Amount earned from royalties and other financial investments for month 4 of the reference period.            |       |
|  |      | Dollar amount range = -2500,2500.  |       |
| U Asset 140 owned by individual persons 15 years old and older |      |  |       |
| V  | -999 | .Not in universe   |       |
| V  | 0000 | .None  |       |
| *  |      |  | *     |
| * The next 4 fields (SC4300 through                            |      |  | *     |
| * SC4306) are possible answers to the                          |      |  | *     |
| * question:  |      |  | *     |
| *  |      |  | *     |
| * Check item A10   |      |  | *     |
| * Asset types owned  |      |  | *     |
| *  |      |  | *     |
| D SC4300   | 1    | 5201   | 5201  |
|  |      | ISS code 100 - regular/passbook savings accounts   |       |
| U Persons 15 years old and older                               |      |  |       |
| V  | 0    | .Not marked as a type of asset owned   |       |
| V  | 1    | .Marked as a type of asset owned   |       |
| V  | 9    | .Not in universe   |       |

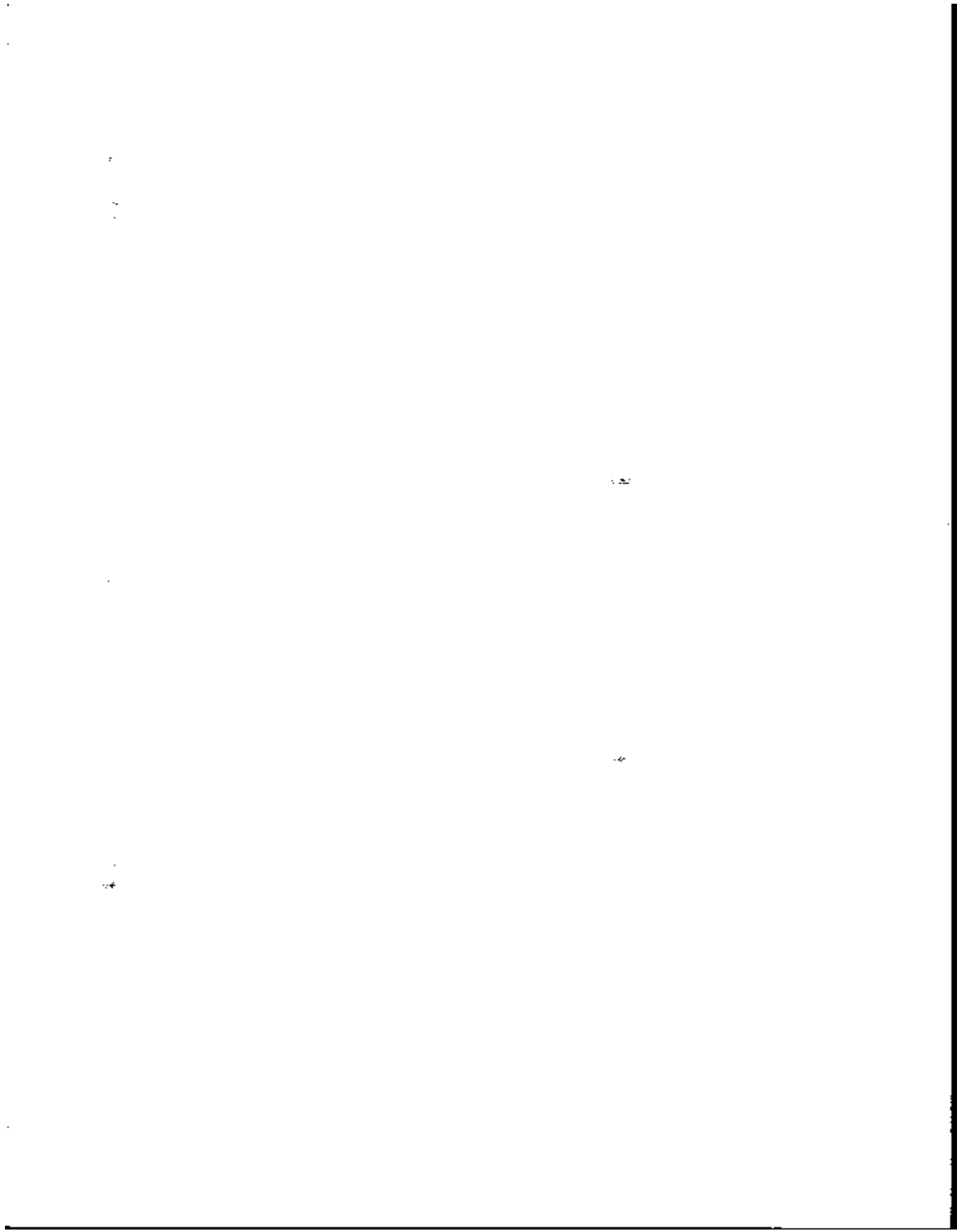
| DATA  | SIZE | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN  | BEGIN |
|---|------|--|-------|
| D SC4302  | 1    | 5202   | 5202  |
|   |      | ISS code 101 - money market deposit accounts   |       |
| U Persons 15 years old and older                                    |      |  |       |
| V   | 0    | .Not marked as a type of asset owned   |       |
| V   | 1    | .Marked as a type of asset owned   |       |
| V   | 9    | .Not in universe   |       |
| D SC4304  | 1    | 5203   | 5203  |
|   |      | ISS code 102 - certificates of deposit or other savings certificates   |       |
| U Persons 15 years old and older                                    |      |  |       |
| V   | 0    | .Not marked as a type of asset owned   |       |
| V   | 1    | .Marked as a type of asset owned   |       |
| V   | 9    | .Not in universe   |       |
| D SC4306  | 1    | 5204   | 5204  |
|   |      | ISS code 103 - NOW, Super NOW or other interest earning checking accounts  |       |
| U Persons 15 years old and older                                    |      |  |       |
| V   | 0    | .Not marked as a type of asset owned   |       |
| V   | 1    | .Marked as a type of asset owned   |       |
| V   | 9    | .Not in universe   |       |
| D SC4308  | 1    | 5205   | 5205  |
|   |      | Check item A11   |       |
|   |      | Interview status of ...'s spouse .   |       |
| U Persons 15 years old and older                                    |      |  |       |
| V   | 0    | .Not in universe   |       |
| V   | 1    | .No spouse in household - skip to SC4320   |       |
| V   | 2    | .Interview for spouse not yet conducted  |       |
| V   | 3    | .Interview for spouse already conducted - skip to SC4318   |       |
| D SC4310  | 1    | 5206   | 5206  |
|   |      | Did ... own any of these assets jointly with ...'s (husband/wife)  |       |
| U Assets 100-103 owned by persons 15 years old and older            |      |  |       |
| V   | 0    | .Not in universe   |       |
| V   | 1    | .Yes   |       |
| V   | 2    | .No - skip to SC4320   |       |
| D SC4312  | 5    | 5207   | 5207  |
|   |      | What is your best estimate of the total amount of interest earned on these jointly held assets during the 4-month period |       |
|   |      | Range = 0,20000.   |       |
| U Assets 100-103 owned jointly by married couples                   |      |  |       |
| V   | 0000 | .Not in universe   |       |
| D 02-FILL1  | 1    | 5212   | 5212  |
|   |      | Zero filler  |       |
| D SC4318  | 1    | 5213   | 5213  |
|   |      | Besides the assets owned jointly with ...'s (husband/wife), did ... have any of these in ...'s own name                  |       |
| U Assets 100-103 owned by individual persons 15 years old and older |      |  |       |
| V   | 0    | .Not in universe   |       |
| V   | 1    | .Yes   |       |





| DATA   | SIZE | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN   | BEGIN |
|--|------|---|-------|
| Y  | 2    | .No - skip to next ISS code   |       |
| D SC4320   | 5    | 5214  | 5214  |
|  |      | What is your best estimate of the total amount of interest earned on these assets during the 4-month period |       |
|  |      | Range = 0,10000   |       |
| U Assets 100-103 owned by individual persons 15 years old and older                |      |   |       |
| Y  | 0000 | .Not in universe  |       |
| D G2-FILL2   | 1    | 5219  | 5219  |
|  |      | Zero filler   |       |
| *  |      |   | *     |
| * The next 4 fields (SC4400 through SC4406) are possible answers to the questions: |      |   |       |
| *  |      |   | *     |
| *  |      |   | *     |
| *  |      | Check item A12  | *     |
| *  |      | Asset types owned   | *     |
| *  |      |   | *     |
| D SC4400   | 1    | 5220  | 5220  |
|  |      | ISS code 104 - money market funds   |       |
| U Persons 15 years old and older   |      |   |       |
| Y  | 0    | .Not marked as a type of asset owned  |       |
| Y  | 1    | .Marked as a type of asset owned  |       |
| Y  | 9    | .Not in universe  |       |
| D SC4402   | 1    | 5221  | 5221  |
|  |      | ISS code 105 - U.S. government securities   |       |
| U Persons 15 years old and older   |      |   |       |
| Y  | 0    | .Not marked as a type of asset owned  |       |
| Y  | 1    | .Marked as a type of asset owned  |       |
| Y  | 9    | .Not in universe  |       |
| D SC4404   | 1    | 5222  | 5222  |
|  |      | ISS code 106 - municipal or corporate bonds   |       |
| U Persons 15 years old and older   |      |   |       |
| Y  | 0    | .Not marked as a type of asset owned  |       |
| Y  | 1    | .Marked as a type of asset owned  |       |
| Y  | 9    | .Not in universe  |       |
| D SC4406   | 1    | 5223  | 5223  |
|  |      | ISS code 107 - other interest-earning assets  |       |
| U Persons 15 years old and older   |      |   |       |
| Y  | 0    | .Not marked as a type of asset owned  |       |
| Y  | 1    | .Marked as a type of asset owned  |       |
| Y  | 9    | .Not in universe  |       |
| D SC4408   | 1    | 5224  | 5224  |
|  |      | Check item A13  |       |
|  |      | Interview status of ...'s spouse .  |       |
| U Persons 15 years old and older   |      |   |       |
| Y  | 0    | .Not in universe  |       |
| Y  | 1    | .No spouse in household - skip .to SC4420   |       |
| Y  | 2    | .Interview for spouse not yet .conducted  |       |
| Y  | 3    | .Interview for spouse already .conducted - skip to SC4418   |       |
| D SC4410   | 1    | 5225  | 5225  |
|  |      | Did ... own any of these assets jointly with ...'s (husband/wife)   |       |

| DATA  | SIZE | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN   | BEGIN |
|---|------|---|-------|
| U Assets 104-107 owned by persons 15 years old and older            |      |   |       |
| Y   | 0    | .Not in universe  |       |
| Y   | 1    | .Yes  |       |
| Y   | 2    | .No - skip to SC4420  |       |
| D SC4412  | 5    | 5226  | 5226  |
|   |      | What is your best estimate of the total amount of interest earned on these jointly held assets during the 4-month period        |       |
|   |      | Range = 0,20000   |       |
| U Assets 104-107 owned jointly by married couples                   |      |   |       |
| Y   | 0000 | .Not in universe  |       |
| D G2-FILL3  | 1    | 5231  | 5231  |
|   |      | Zero filler   |       |
| D SC4418  | 1    | 5232  | 5232  |
|   |      | Besides the assets owned jointly with ...'s (husband/wife), did ... have any of these in ...'s own name                         |       |
| U Assets 104-107 owned by individual persons 15 years old and older |      |   |       |
| Y   | 0    | .Not in universe  |       |
| Y   | 1    | .Yes  |       |
| Y   | 2    | .No - skip to next ISS code   |       |
| D SC4420  | 5    | 5233  | 5233  |
|   |      | What is your best estimate of the total amount of interest earned on these assets during the 4-month period. In dollars.        |       |
|   |      | Range = 0,10000   |       |
| U Assets 104-107 owned by individual persons 15 years old and older |      |   |       |
| Y   | 0000 | .Not in universe  |       |
| D G2-FILL4  | 1    | 5238  | 5238  |
|   |      | Zero filler   |       |
| D SC4500  | 1    | 5239  | 5239  |
|   |      | Did ... receive any dividend checks for owned stocks or mutual fund shares during these 4 months                                |       |
| U Persons 15 years old and older                                    |      |   |       |
| Y   | 0    | .Not in universe  |       |
| Y   | 1    | .Yes  |       |
| Y   | 2    | .No - skip to SC4512  |       |
| D SC4502  | 1    | 5240  | 5240  |
|   |      | Check item A14  |       |
|   |      | Interview status of ...'s spouse  |       |
| U Persons 15 years old and older                                    |      |   |       |
| Y   | 0    | .Not in universe  |       |
| Y   | 1    | .No spouse in household - skip .to SC4508   |       |
| Y   | 2    | .Interview for spouse not yet .conducted  |       |
| Y   | 3    | .Interview for spouse already .conducted - skip to SC4508   |       |
| D SC4504  | 5    | 5241  | 5241  |
|   |      | During the past 4 months how much was received in dividend checks made out jointly to ... and ...'s (husband/wife). In dollars. |       |
|   |      | Range = -9,20000  |       |



| DATA   | SIZE | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN  |
|--|------|-------------------|--|
| U Asset 110 owned jointly by married couple                    |      |                   |  |
| V  |      |                   |  |
| Y  |      |                   |  |
| D G2-FILL5   | 1    | 5246              | 5246   |
|  |      |                   | Zero filler  |
| D SC4508   | 5    | 5247              | 5247   |
|  |      |                   | During this 4-month period, how much did ... receive in dividend checks (in ...'s name only)   |
|  |      |                   | Range = -9,10000   |
| U Asset 110 owned by individual persons 15 years old and older |      |                   |  |
| V  |      |                   |  |
| Y  |      |                   |  |
| D G2-FILL6   | 1    | 5252              | 5252   |
|  |      |                   | Zero filler  |
| D SC4512   | 1    | 5253              | 5253   |
|  |      |                   | Did ... earn any (other) dividends that were credited against a margin account or automatically reinvested in additional shares of stock |
| U Asset 110 owned by individual persons 15 years old and older |      |                   |  |
| V  |      |                   |  |
| Y  |      |                   |  |
| V  |      |                   |  |
| D SC4514   | 1    | 5254              | 5254   |
|  |      |                   | Check item A15   |
|  |      |                   | Interview status of ...'s spouse   |
| U Persons 15 years old and older                               |      |                   |  |
| V  |      |                   |  |
| V  |      |                   |  |
| V  |      |                   |  |
| V  |      |                   |  |
| D SC4516   | 5    | 5255              | 5255   |
|  |      |                   | During the 4-month period how much of these kinds of dividends did ... earn jointly with ...'s (husband/ wife). In dollars.              |
|  |      |                   | Range = -9,20000.  |
| U Asset 110 owned jointly by married couple                    |      |                   |  |
| V  |      |                   |  |
| Y  |      |                   |  |
| D SC4518   | 5    | 5260              | 5260   |
|  |      |                   | During the 4-month period, how much of these kinds of dividends did ... earn (in ...'s name only)  |
|  |      |                   | Range = -9,10000.  |
| U Asset 110 owned by individual persons 15 years old and older |      |                   |  |
| V  |      |                   |  |
| Y  |      |                   |  |
| D SC4600   | 1    | 5265              | 5265   |
|  |      |                   | Check item A17   |
|  |      |                   | Interview status of ...'s spouse   |
| U Persons 15 years old and older                               |      |                   |  |
| V  |      |                   |  |
| V  |      |                   |  |

| DATA   | SIZE | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN   |
|--|------|-------------------|---|
| V  |      |                   |   |
| V  |      |                   |   |
| D SC4602   | 1    | 5266              | 5266  |
|  |      |                   | Did ... receive any rental income from property owned jointly by ... and ...'s (husband/wife)             |
| U Asset 120 owned jointly by married couples                   |      |                   |   |
| V  |      |                   |   |
| Y  |      |                   |   |
| V  |      |                   |   |
| D SC4604   | 5    | 5267              | 5267  |
|  |      |                   | About how much has received in gross rent from this property during the 4-month period.                   |
|  |      |                   | Range = 0,20000   |
| U Asset 120 owned jointly by married couples                   |      |                   |   |
| V  |      |                   |   |
| Y  |      |                   |   |
| D SC4606   | 6    | 5272              | 5272  |
|  |      |                   | What is your best estimate of the amount that was cleared after expenses. Negative amount indicates loss. |
|  |      |                   | Dollar amount range = -20000,20000  |
| U Asset 120 owned jointly by married couples                   |      |                   |   |
| V  |      |                   |   |
| Y  |      |                   |   |
| D SC4610   | 1    | 5278              | 5278  |
|  |      |                   | Did ... receive rental income from property owned entirely in ...'s own name                              |
| U Asset 120 owned by individual persons 15 years old and older |      |                   |   |
| V  |      |                   |   |
| V  |      |                   |   |
| V  |      |                   |   |
| D SC4612   | 5    | 5279              | 5279  |
|  |      |                   | About how much was received in gross rent from this property during the 4-month period                    |
|  |      |                   | Range = 0,10000   |
| U Asset 120 owned by individual persons 15 years old and older |      |                   |   |
| V  |      |                   |   |
| Y  |      |                   |   |
| D SC4614   | 6    | 5284              | 5284  |
|  |      |                   | What is your best estimate of the amount that was cleared after expenses. Negative amount indicates loss. |
|  |      |                   | Dollar amount range = -10000,10000  |
| U Asset 120 owned by individual persons 15 years old and older |      |                   |   |
| V  |      |                   |   |
| Y  |      |                   |   |
| D SC4618   | 1    | 5290              | 5290  |
|  |      |                   | Did ... receive any rental income from property owned jointly with others                                 |
| U Asset 120 owned jointly with someone else other than spouse  |      |                   |   |
| V  |      |                   |   |
| Y  |      |                   |   |

100

100

100

100

100

100

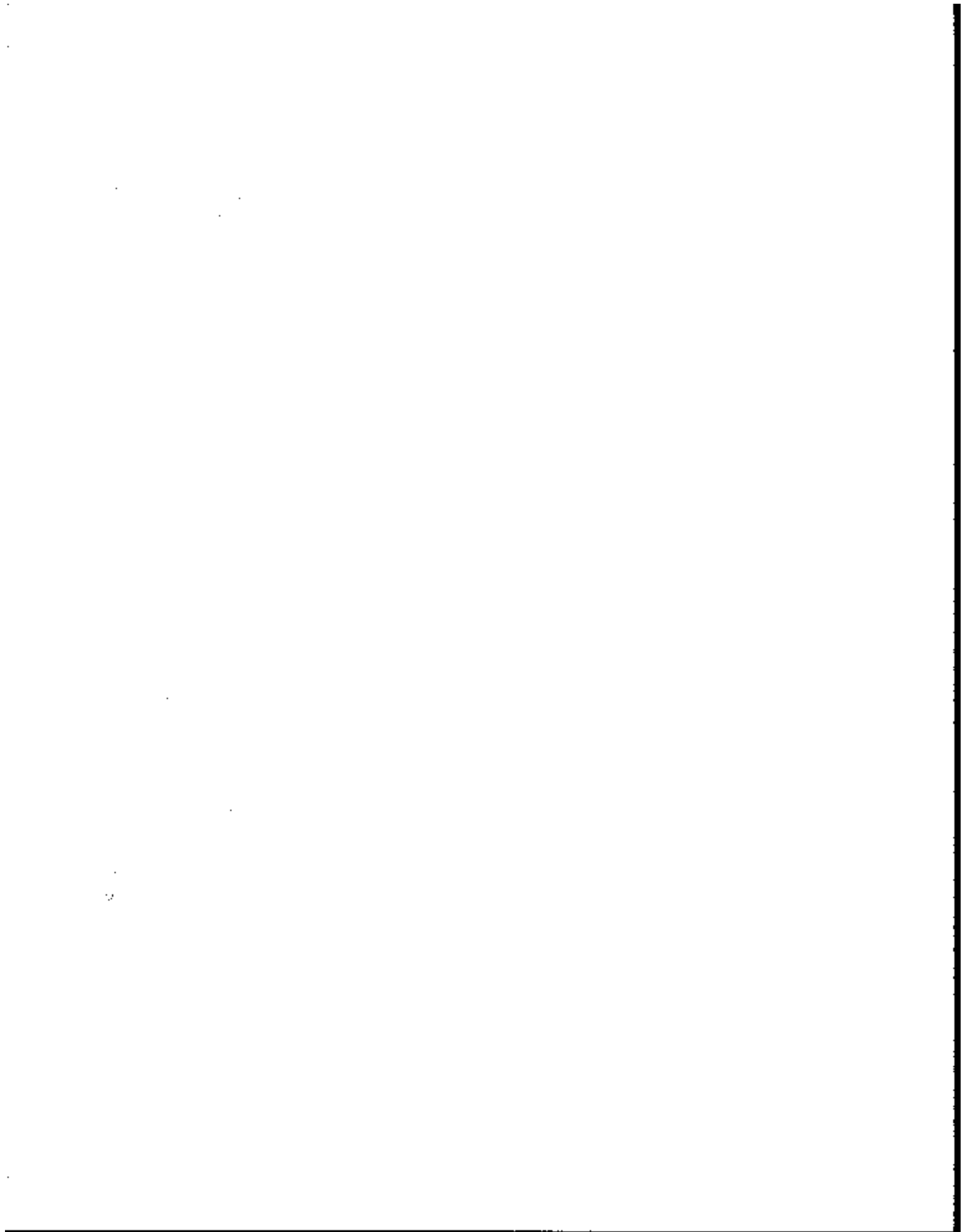
100

100

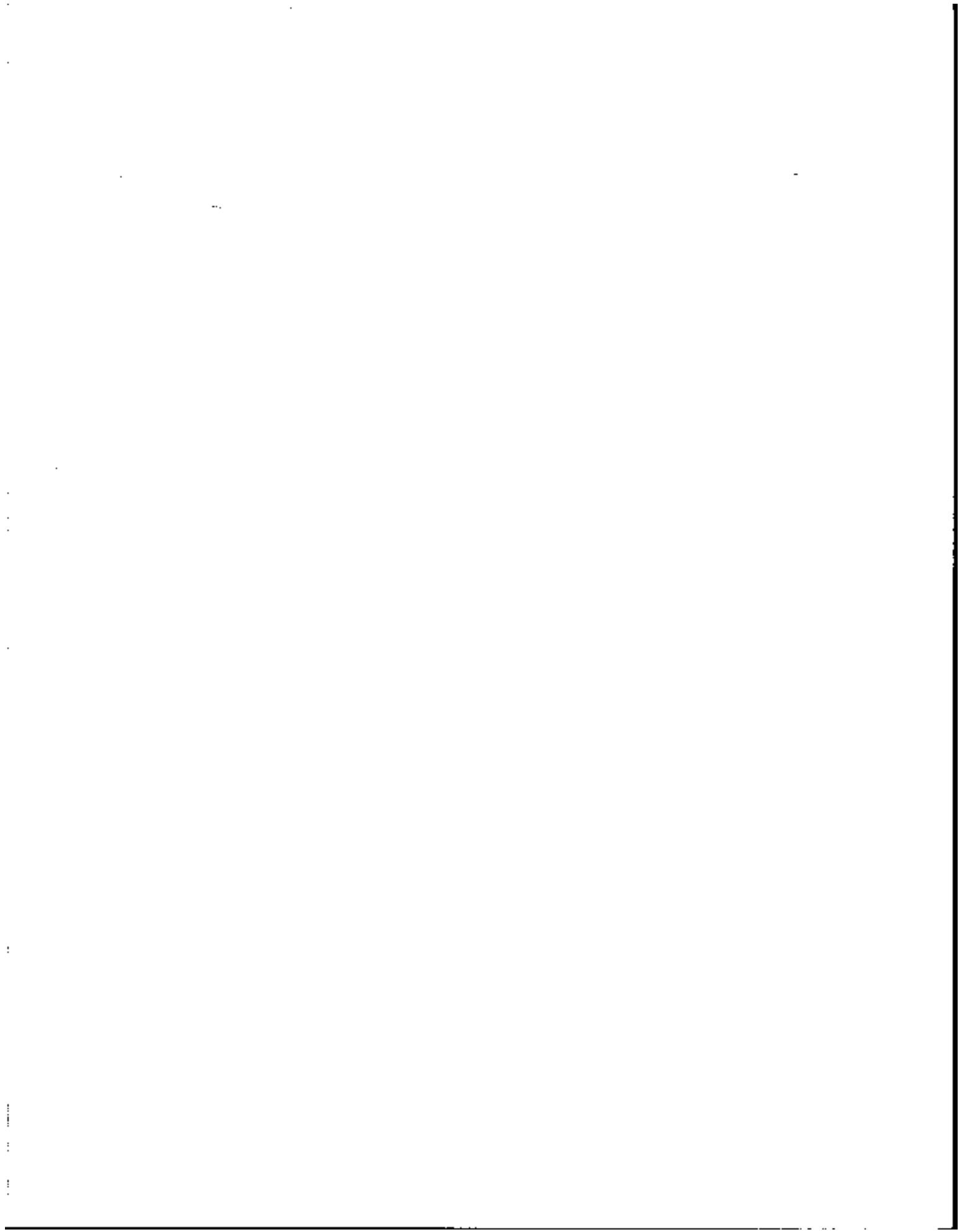
100

| DATA   | SIZE | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN   | BEGIN |
|--|------|---|-------|
| V  | 1    | .Yes  |       |
| V  | 2    | .No - skip to next ISS code   |       |
| D SC4620   | 6    | 5291  | 5291  |
|  |      | What is your best estimate of ...'s share of the amount cleared on this property during the last 4 months. Negative amount indicates loss. Dollar amount range = -10000,10000 |       |
| U Asset 120 owned jointly with someone else other than spouse                      |      |   |       |
| V  | 0000 | .Not in universe  |       |
| *  |      |   | *     |
| * The next 3 fields (SC4700 through SC4704) are possible answers to the questions: |      |   | *     |
| * Check item A17   |      |   | *     |
| * Asset types owned  |      |   | *     |
| *  |      |   | *     |
| D SC4700   | 1    | 5297  | 5297  |
|  |      | ISS code 130 - mortgages  |       |
| U Persons 15 years old and older   |      |   |       |
| V  | 0    | .Not marked as a type of asset owned  |       |
| V  | 1    | .Marked as a type of asset owned  |       |
| V  | 9    | .Not in universe  |       |
| D SC4702   | 1    | 5298  | 5298  |
|  |      | ISS code 140 - royalties  |       |
| U Persons 15 years old and older   |      |   |       |
| V  | 0    | .Not marked as a type of asset owned  |       |
| V  | 1    | .Marked as a type of asset owned  |       |
| V  | 9    | .Not in universe  |       |
| D SC4704   | 1    | 5299  | 5299  |
|  |      | ISS code 150 - other financial investments  |       |
| U Persons 15 years old and older   |      |   |       |
| V  | 0    | .Not marked as a type of asset owned  |       |
| V  | 1    | .Marked as a type of asset owned  |       |
| V  | 9    | .Not in universe  |       |
| D SC4706   | 1    | 5300  | 5300  |
|  |      | Check item A19<br>Is ISS code 130 marked in SC4700  |       |
| U Persons 15 years old and older   |      |   |       |
| V  | 0    | .Not in universe  |       |
| V  | 1    | .Yes  |       |
| V  | 2    | .No - skip to SC4720  |       |
| D SC4708   | 1    | 5301  | 5301  |
|  |      | Check item A20<br>Interview status of ...'s spouse  |       |
| U Persons 15 years old and older   |      |   |       |
| V  | 0    | .Not in universe  |       |
| V  | 1    | .No spouse in household - skip to SC4716  |       |
| V  | 2    | .Interview for spouse not yet conducted   |       |
| V  | 3    | .Interview for spouse already conducted - skip to SC4714  |       |
| D SC4710   | 1    | 5302  | 5302  |
|  |      | Did ... own this mortgage jointly with ...'s spouse   |       |
| U Asset 130 owned jointly by married couples                                       |      |   |       |
| V  | 0    | .Not in universe  |       |

| DATA  | SIZE | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN   | BEGIN |
|---|------|---|-------|
| V   | 1    | .Yes  |       |
| V   | 2    | .No - skip to SC4716  |       |
| D SC4712  | 5    | 5303  | 5303  |
|   |      | During the past 4 months how much interest was paid to ... and ...'s spouse by the borrower. In dollars. Range = -9,20000                       |       |
| U Asset 130 owned jointly by married couples                          |      |   |       |
| V   | -000 | .Not in universe  |       |
| V   | 0000 | .None   |       |
| D SC4714  | 1    | 5308  | 5308  |
|   |      | Did ... hold any mortgages in ...'s own name  |       |
| U Asset 130 owned by individual persons 15 years old and older        |      |   |       |
| V   | 0    | .Not in universe  |       |
| V   | 1    | .Yes  |       |
| V   | 2    | .No - skip to SC4718  |       |
| D SC4716  | 5    | 5309  | 5309  |
|   |      | During the past 4 months how much interest was paid to ... by the borrower. In dollars. Range = -9,10000  |       |
| U Asset 130 owned by individual persons 15 years old and older        |      |   |       |
| V   | -000 | .Not in universe  |       |
| V   | 0000 | .None   |       |
| D SC4718  | 1    | 5314  | 5314  |
|   |      | Check item A21<br>Is ISS code 140 marked in SC4702 or ISS code 150 marked in SC4704   |       |
| U Persons 15 years old and older                                      |      |   |       |
| V   | 0    | .Not in universe  |       |
| V   | 1    | .Yes  |       |
| V   | 2    | .No   |       |
| D SC4720  | 6    | 5315  | 5315  |
|   |      | During the past 4 months, how much income did ... receive from these assets. Negative amount indicates loss. Dollar amount range = -10000,10000 |       |
| U Asset 140 or 150 owned by individual persons 15 years old and older |      |   |       |
| V   | -999 | .Not in universe  |       |
| V   | 0000 | .None   |       |
| *   |      |   | *     |
| * General amounts 2 imputation flags                                  |      |   | *     |
| *   |      |   | *     |
| D G2-IMP01  | 1    | 5321  | 5321  |
|   |      | General amounts 2 imputation flag 1<br>Imputation of 'SC4310'   |       |
| V   | 0    | .Not imputed  |       |
| V   | 1    | .Imputed  |       |
| D G2-IMP02  | 1    | 5322  | 5322  |
|   |      | General amounts 2 imputation flag 2<br>Imputation of 'SC4312'   |       |
| V   | 0    | .Not imputed  |       |
| V   | 1    | .Imputed  |       |
| D G2-IMP03  | 1    | 5323  | 5323  |
|   |      | General amounts 2 imputation flag 3   |       |









| DATA       | SIZE | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN                    | BEGIN | DATA | SIZE | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN | BEGIN |
|------------|------|--------------------------------------|-------|------|------|-------------------|-------|
| V          | 1    | .Imputed                             |       |      |      |                   |       |
| D G2-IMP27 | 1    | 5347                                 | 5347  |      |      |                   |       |
|            |      | General amounts 2 imputation flag 27 |       |      |      |                   |       |
|            |      | Imputation of 'SC4720'               |       |      |      |                   |       |
| V          | 0    | .Not imputed                         |       |      |      |                   |       |
| V          | 1    | .Imputed                             |       |      |      |                   |       |
| D VERSION  | 1    | 5348                                 | 5348  |      |      |                   |       |
|            |      | Release number of file               |       |      |      |                   |       |
|            |      | Range = 1,9                          |       |      |      |                   |       |
| V          | 1    | .Original version                    |       |      |      |                   |       |
| V          | 2    | .First re-release, etc.              |       |      |      |                   |       |
| D G2-FILL7 | t2   | 5349                                 | 5349  |      |      |                   |       |
|            |      | Zero Filler                          |       |      |      |                   |       |

1

2

3

4

5

6



## INDEX TO SIPP WAVE 7 TOPICAL MODULES

Assets and Liabilities  
Pension Plan Coverage  
Real Estate Property and Vehicles

| Item   | Mnemonic    | Location |
|--|-------------|----------|
| Asset summary, total                                 | HHATSUM     | 5707     |
| Assets, int. earn., held in other                    | HHINTOT     | 5616     |
| Assets, int. earning held in banks                   | HHINTBK     | 5607     |
| Assets, joint/own name, amount in interest earning   | SC4314:4422 | 5672     |
| Assets, other  | HHOTAST     | 5645     |
| Boat   | TM8772      | 5514     |
| Bond ownership and face value, U.S. Savings          | TM8204:06   | 6068     |
| Business debt  | TMBUSDT1:2  | 5816     |
| Business equity                                      | HHBEQ       | 5597     |
| Business sale, money from, owed                      | TM8202      | 6060     |
| Business value                                       | TMBUSVL1:2  | 5804     |
| Business, percent owned                              | TM8004      | 5830     |
| Business, percent owned (second business)            | TM8020      | 5848     |
| Business, total debt owed against                    | TM8012      | 5840     |
| Business, total debt owed against (second business)  | TM8028      | 5854     |
| Business, total value                                | TM8008      | 5834     |
| Business, total value (second business)              | TM8024      | 5852     |
| Checking accounts (joint), noninterest earning       | TM8209:10   | 6074     |
| Checking accounts held w/others, noninterest earning | TM8232:33   | 6118     |
| Commercial rental property held in own name          | TM8086      | 5955     |
| Commercial rental property held with others          | TM8110      | 5977     |
| Commercial rental property held with spouse          | TM8062      | 5933     |
| Date obtained 1st mortgage on home                   | TM8568:69   | 5391     |
| Debt owed against business, total                    | TM8012      | 5840     |
| Debt owed for medical bills (individual)             | TM8240:42   | 6131     |
| Debt owed for medical bills (joint)                  | TM8216:18   | 6086     |
| Debt owed on credit card bills (individual)          | TM8236:38   | 6124     |
| Debt owed on credit card bills (joint)               | TM8212:14   | 6079     |
| Debt owed to financial establishment (individual)    | TM8248:52   | 6145     |
| Debt owed to financial establishment (joint)         | TM8224:28   | 6100     |
| Debt owed to nonhousehold member (individual)        | TM8244:46   | 6138     |
| Debt owed to nonhousehold member (joint)             | TM8220:22   | 6093     |
| Debt, other owed (individual)                        | TM8254:56   | 6154     |
| Debt, other owed (joint)                             | TM8230:31   | 6111     |
| Debt, secured  | HHSCDBT     | 5670     |
| Debt, total  | HHDEBT      | 5688     |
| Debt, unsecured                                      | HHUSDBT     | 5679     |
| Employer operates at more than one location (job 1)  | TM8334      | 6258     |
| Employer operates at more than one location (job 2)  | TM8336      | 6295     |
| Equipment rental property held in own name           | TM8088      | 5956     |
| Equipment rental property held with others           | TM8112      | 5978     |
| Equipment rental property held with spouse           | TM8064      | 5934     |
| Equity in business                                   | HHBEQ       | 5597     |
| Equity in home                                       | HHTHEQ      | 5577     |

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8



| Item  | Mnemonic    | Location |
|---|-------------|----------|
| Equity in other assets                              | HHOTAST     | 5645     |
| Equity in real estate                               | HHORE       | 5635     |
| Equity in rental properties held with others, total | TM8122      | 5993     |
| Equity in stocks and mut. funds                     | HHSTK       | 5625     |
| Equity in vehicles                                  | HHVEHCL     | 5587     |
| Farm rental property held in own name               | TM8084      | 5954     |
| Farm rental property held with others               | TM8108      | 5976     |
| Farm rental property held with spouse               | TM8060      | 5932     |
| Financial investments, equity in other              | TM8132      | 6014     |
| Home equity   | HHTHEQ      | 5577     |
| Home purchased, date                                | TM8538:39   | 5377     |
| Home, total debt owed                               | HHMORTG     | 5568     |
| Housing unit occupied without cash rent             | TM8530      | 5367     |
| Housing unit owned or being bought                  | TM8530      | 5367     |
| Housing unit rented                                 | TM8530      | 5367     |
| IRA accounts  | TM8260:80   | 6162     |
| IRA and KEOGH accounts                              | HHIRA       | 5654     |
| IRA's, market value                                 | TM8264      | 6165     |
| IRA's, number of years contributed to               | TM8262      | 6163     |
| IRA's, type of assets held in                       | TM8268:80   | 6170     |
| IRA/KEOGH accounts, market value                    | HHIRA       | 5654     |
| Interest earning assets in bank                     | HHINTBK     | 5607     |
| Interest earning assets in other institutions       | HHINTOT     | 5616     |
| Interest rate on 1st mortgage, current              | TM8580      | 5405     |
| Interest rate on 1st mortgage, variable             | TM8584      | 5409     |
| Interest rate on 2nd mortgage                       | TM8582      | 5422     |
| Interest rate on 2nd mortgage, variable             | TM8586      | 5426     |
| KEOGH accounts                                      | TM8284:8304 | 6177     |
| KEOGH accounts, market value                        | TM8288      | 6180     |
| KEOGH accounts, number of years contributed         | TM8286      | 6178     |
| KEOGH/IRA accounts, market value                    | HHIRA       | 5654     |
| Keogh accounts, type of assets held in              | TM8292:8304 | 6186     |
| Life insurance policies, face value                 | TM8310      | 6194     |
| Mobile home occupied without cash rent              | TM8608      | 5436     |
| Mobile home owed or being bought                    | TM8608      | 5436     |
| Mobile home rented                                  | TM8608      | 5436     |
| Money from sale of business or property owed        | TM8202      | 6060     |
| Mortgage amount when obtained, 2nd                  | TM8574      | 5419     |
| Mortgage interest rate, variable                    | TM8584      | 5409     |
| Mortgage obtained, date 2nd                         | TM8570:71   | 5413     |
| Mortgage on home, amount when obtained 2nd          | TM8574      | 5419     |
| Mortgage on home, amt. when obtained 1st            | TM8572      | 5397     |
| Mortgage on home, current int. rate of 1st          | TM8590      | 5405     |
| Mortgage on home, date obtained 1st                 | TM8568:69   | 5391     |
| Mortgage on home, num. of yrs. financed 1st         | TM8576      | 5403     |
| Mortgage on home, num. of yrs. financed 2nd         | TM8578      | 5420     |
| Mortgage on home, principal owed, 1st               | TM8564      | 5385     |
| Mortgage or loan on home                            | TM8540      | 5383     |
| Mortgage or loan on mob. home, prln. owed           | TM8624      | 5439     |
| Mortgage or loan on mobile home or site             | TM8610:12   | 5437     |

100

101

102

103

104

105

106

107

108

109

110

| Item   | Mnemonic    | Location |
|--|-------------|----------|
| Mortgage, FHA or VA                                  | TM8587      | 5410     |
| Mortgage, FHA or VA                                  | TM8589      | 5427     |
| Mortgage, total debt                                 | HHMORTG     | 5568     |
| Mortgages held in own name, principal owed to owner  | TM8128      | 6007     |
| Mortgages held with spouse, principal owed to owners | TM8126      | 5999     |
| Mortgages on home, number of                         | TM8542      | 5384     |
| Mortgages, 3 or more on this home                    | TM8594      | 5428     |
| Mortgages, principal owed on all other               | TM8596      | 5429     |
| Motorcycle   | TM8770      | 5513     |
| Net worth, total                                     | HHTNW       | 5697     |
| Person number of housing unit owner                  | TM8532:35   | 5368     |
| Persons employed at all locations, number of (job 1) | TM8338      | 6259     |
| Persons employed at all locations, number of (job 2) | TM8340      | 6296     |
| Persons employed at one location, number of (job 1)  | TM8330      | 6257     |
| Persons employed at one location, number of (job 2)  | TM8332      | 6294     |
| Present car values                                   | TMCARVL1-3  | 5553     |
| Principal owed on all other mortgages                | TM8596      | 5429     |
| Principal owed on home mortgage, 1st                 | TM8564      | 5385     |
| Principal owed on mobile home mort./loans            | TM8624      | 5439     |
| Principal owed on rental properties held with others | TM8120      | 5987     |
| Principal owed on rental properties held with spouse | TM8074      | 5943     |
| Principal owed on second mortgage, current           | TM8566      | 5412     |
| Principal owed on rental property held in own name   | TM8098      | 5965     |
| Profit sharing retirement plan                       | TM8388      | 6271     |
| Property sale, money from, owed                      | TM8202      | 6060     |
| Property value of home, current                      | TM8598      | 5430     |
| Property value of mobile home, current               | TM8630      | 5444     |
| Real estate, equity in other                         | HHOE        | 5635     |
| Real estate, own other                               | TM8660:64   | 5450     |
| Recreational vehicle (RV)                            | TM8774      | 5515     |
| Rental properties held in own name, market value of  | TM8092      | 5958     |
| Rental properties held in own name, mortgage/debt on | TM8096      | 5964     |
| Rental properties held in own name, other debt on    | TM8096      | 5964     |
| Rental properties held in own name, principal owed   | TM8098      | 5965     |
| Rental properties held jointly, number of            | TM8054      | 5928     |
| Rental properties held jointly, type of              | TM8056:8065 | 5930     |
| Rental properties held with others                   | TM8100      | 5971     |
| Rental properties held with others, market value of  | TM8116      | 5980     |
| Rental properties held with others, mortgage/debt on | TM8118      | 5986     |
| Rental properties held with others, number of        | TM8102      | 5972     |
| Rental properties held with others, prin. owed on    | TM8120      | 5987     |
| Rental properties held with others, type of          | TM8104:14   | 5974     |
| Rental properties held with spouse, market value of  | TM8068      | 5936     |
| Rental properties held with spouse, mortgage/debt    | TM8072      | 5942     |
| Rental properties held with spouse, prin. owed on    | TM8074      | 5943     |
| Rental properties in own name, number of             | TM8078      | 5950     |
| Rental properties in own name, type of               | TM8080:90   | 5952     |
| Rental property held in own name                     | TM8076      | 5949     |
| Rental property held jointly                         | TM8062      | 5926     |
| Retirement plan allows lump-sum payment (job 1)      | TM8432      | 6269     |

1  
2  
3

4

5

6  
7  
8

9

10  
11



| Item   | Mnemonic   | Location |
|--|------------|----------|
| Retirement plan allows lump-sum payment (job 2)      | TM8436     | 6325     |
| Retirement plan available (job 1)                    | TM8342     | 6260     |
| Retirement plan available (job 2)                    | TM8344     | 6297     |
| Retirement plan benefits & early job departure(job1) | TM8424,28  | 6287     |
| Retirement plan benefits & early job departure(job2) | TM8426,30  | 6323     |
| Retirement plan equals years/pay/contributions(job1) | TM8392     | 6272     |
| Retirement plan equals years/pay/contributions(job2) | TM8394     | 6308     |
| Retirement plan, employee contributions to (job 1)   | TM8400:12  | 6274     |
| Retirement plan, employee contributions to (job 2)   | TM8402:14  | 6310     |
| Retirement plan, employer contributes to (job 1)     | TM8396     | 6273     |
| Retirement plan, employer contributes to (job 2)     | TM8398     | 6309     |
| Retirement plan, included in (job 1)                 | TM8346     | 6261     |
| Retirement plan, included in (job 2)                 | TM8348     | 6296     |
| Retirement plan, included in more than one (job 1)   | TM8384     | 6270     |
| Retirement plan, included in more than one (job 2)   | TM8386     | 6306     |
| Retirement plan, number of years included in (job 1) | TM8420     | 6285     |
| Retirement plan, number of years included in (job 2) | TM8422     | 6321     |
| Retirement plan, profit sharing (job 1)              | TM8388     | 6271     |
| Retirement plan, profit sharing (job 2)              | TM8390     | 6307     |
| Retirement plan, reasons not included in (job 1)     | TM8350:74  | 6262     |
| Retirement plan, reasons not included in (job 2)     | TM8352:76  | 6299     |
| Salary reduction plan (job 1)                        | TM8438,42  | 6290     |
| Salary reduction plan (job 2)                        | TM8440,44  | 6326     |
| Savings Bonds owned                                  | TM8204:06  | 6068     |
| Stocks/mutual funds held in own name                 | TM8042     | 5910     |
| Stocks/mutual funds, amount of debt against joint    | TM8040     | 5904     |
| Stocks/mutual funds, amt. of debt against (own name) | TM8050     | 5920     |
| Stocks/mutual funds, debt against (own name)         | TM8048     | 5919     |
| Stocks/mutual funds, debt against jointly held       | TM8038     | 5903     |
| Stocks/mutual funds, equity in                       | HHSTK      | 5625     |
| Stocks/mutual funds, market value of in own name     | TM8044     | 5911     |
| Stocks/mutual funds, market value of jointly held    | TM8034     | 5895     |
| Tenure, excluding mobile homes                       | TM8530     | 5367     |
| Tenure, excluding mobile homes                       | TM8530     | 5367     |
| Tenure, mobile home                                  | TM8608     | 5436     |
| Vacation home, other resid. rental prop./own name    | TM8080:02  | 5952     |
| Vacation home, other resid. rental property/others   | TM8104:06  | 5974     |
| Vacation home, other resid. rental property/spouse   | TM8056:58  | 5930     |
| Value of business                                    | TMBUSVL1:2 | 5804     |
| Value of business debt                               | TMBUSD1:2  | 5816     |
| Value of business, total                             | TM8008     | 5834     |
| Value of equity in other property(ies)               | TM8666     | 5457     |
| Value of home, current property                      | TM8598     | 5430     |
| Value of mobile home, current                        | TM8630     | 5444     |
| Value of vehicle                                     | TMCARVL1:3 | 5553     |
| Value of vehicle 1 in present condition              | TM8788     | 5524     |
| Value of vehicle 2 in present condition              | TM8790     | 5542     |
| Vehicle 1, amount currently owe for                  | TM8796     | 5530     |
| Vehicle 1, paid for or money owed                    | TM8792     | 5529     |
| Vehicle 1, value of in present condition             | TM8788     | 5524     |

100

| Item  | Mnemonic  | Location |
|---|-----------|----------|
| Vehicle 2, amount currently owe for           | TM8798    | 5548     |
| Vehicle 2, paid for or money owed             | TM8794    | 5547     |
| Vehicle 2, value if sold in present condition | TM8790    | 5542     |
| Vehicle owner person numbers (vehicle 1)      | TM8790,84 | 5518     |
| Vehicle owner person numbers (vehicle 2)      | TM8792,86 | 5536     |
| Vehicle ownership (vehicle 1)                 | TM8718,24 | 5466     |
| Vehicle ownership (vehicle 2)                 | TM8720,26 | 5482     |
| Vehicle ownership (vehicle 3)                 | TM8722,28 | 5498     |
| Vehicle paid for or money owed (vehicle 1)    | TM8754    | 5476     |
| Vehicle paid for or money owed (vehicle 2)    | TM8756    | 5492     |
| Vehicle paid for or money owed (vehicle 3)    | TM8758    | 5508     |
| Vehicle, amount currently owe (vehicle 1)     | TM8760    | 5477     |
| Vehicle, amount currently owe (vehicle 2)     | TM8762    | 5493     |
| Vehicle, amount currently owe (vehicle 3)     | TM8764    | 5509     |
| Vehicle, year built (vehicle 1)               | TM8730    | 5472     |
| Vehicle, year built (vehicle 2)               | TM8732    | 5488     |
| Vehicle, year built (vehicle 3)               | TM8734    | 5504     |
| Vehicles owned (car, van, truck)              | TM8714    | 5463     |
| Vehicles owned, number of                     | TM8716    | 5464     |
| Vehicles, net equity in                       | HHVEHCL   | 5587     |
| Vehicles, others, not used for business       | TM8770:78 | 5513     |
| Wealth, total household                       | HHTWLTH   | 5660     |
| Worth, total net                              | HHTNW     | 5697     |
| Year vehicle built (vehicle 1)                | TM8730    | 5472     |
| Year vehicle built (vehicle 2)                | TM8732    | 5488     |
| Year vehicle built (vehicle 3)                | TM8734    | 5504     |
| Years contributed to IRA's, number of         | TM8262    | 6163     |

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60  
61  
62  
63  
64  
65  
66  
67  
68  
69  
70  
71  
72  
73  
74  
75  
76  
77  
78  
79  
80  
81  
82  
83  
84  
85  
86  
87  
88  
89  
90  
91  
92  
93  
94  
95  
96  
97  
98  
99  
100

101  
102  
103  
104  
105  
106  
107  
108  
109  
110  
111  
112  
113  
114  
115  
116  
117  
118  
119  
120  
121  
122  
123  
124  
125  
126  
127  
128  
129  
130  
131  
132  
133  
134  
135  
136  
137  
138  
139  
140  
141  
142  
143  
144  
145  
146  
147  
148  
149  
150



100

100

100

100

## SIPP TOPICAL MODULE 7 DATA DICTIONARY

| DATA       | SIZE   | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN                               | BEGIN |
|------------|--|---|-------|
| D SC9000   | 1  | 1   | 5361  |
|            | Check item F1  |   |       |
|            | Is a feedback form in your assignment for this person                                  |   |       |
| U          |  |   |       |
| V          | 0  | .Not in universe                                |       |
| V          | 1  | .Yes  |       |
| V          | 2  | .No - skip to SC9004                            |       |
| D SC9002   | 1  | 2   | 5362  |
|            | Check item F2  |   |       |
|            | Is this person a self-responder or the same proxy as in Wave 4                         |   |       |
| U          |  |   |       |
| V          | 0  | .Not in universe                                |       |
| V          | 1  | .Yes - Self-Responder                           |       |
| V          | 2  | .Yes - Same Proxy                               |       |
| V          | 3  | .No - Skip to SC9004                            |       |
|            | .Do not give feedback form   |   |       |
| D SC9004   | 1  | 3   | 5363  |
|            | Check item F3  |   |       |
|            | Are any income types, assets, worked or other educational assistance marked in the ISS |   |       |
| U          |  |   |       |
| V          | 0  | .Not in universe                                |       |
| V          | 1  | .Yes - go to SC1712                             |       |
| V          | 2  | .No - skip to SC8200                            |       |
| D EXP-FLAG | 1  | 4   | 5364  |
| U          |  |   |       |
| V          | 0  | .Not in universe                                |       |
| V          | 1  | .Odd segment number                             |       |
| V          | 2  | .Even segment number                            |       |
| D TM8526   | 1  | 5   | 5365  |
|            | Check item T10   |   |       |
|            | Is this the reference person's questionnaire   |   |       |
| U          | Persons 15 years old or older  |   |       |
| V          | 0  | .Not in universe                                |       |
| V          | 1  | .Yes  |       |
| V          | 2  | .No - skip to SC4800                            |       |
| D TM8528   | 1  | 6   | 5366  |
|            | Check item T11   |   |       |
|            | Is this housing unit a mobile home   |   |       |
| U          | Reference persons 15 years old or older  |   |       |
| V          | 0  | .Not in universe                                |       |
| V          | 1  | .Yes - skip to TM8608                           |       |
| V          | 2  | .No   |       |
| D TM8530   | 1  | 7   | 5367  |
|            | Check item T12   |   |       |
| U          | Reference persons 15 years old or older not residing in a mobile home                  |   |       |
| V          | 0  | .Not in universe                                |       |
| V          | 1  | .Owned or being bought                          |       |
| V          | 2  | .Rented for cash - skip to TM8658               |       |
| V          | 3  | .Occupied without cash payment - skip to TM8658 |       |

| DATA     | SIZE   | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN   | BEGIN |
|----------|--|---|-------|
| *        |  |   | *     |
| *        | The next 3 fields (TM8532 through  |   | *     |
| *        | TM8534) are person number(s) in  |   | *     |
| *        | this household for the home  |   | *     |
| *        | owner(s)   |   | *     |
| *        |  |   | *     |
| D TM8532 | 3  | 8   | 5368  |
|          | Person number of owner.  |   |       |
|          | Range = 102-124, 180-199, 201-224, 280-299, 301-324, 380-399, 401-424, 480-499, 501-524, 580-599, 601-624, 680-699, 701-724, 780-799 |   |       |
| U        | Reference persons 15 years old or older who own their home   |   |       |
| V        | 000  | .Not a legal person number or .not in universe based on .response to TM8530 |       |
| D TM8534 | 3  | 11  | 5371  |
|          | Person number of owner.  |   |       |
|          | Range = 102-124, 180-199, 201-224, 280-299, 301-324, 380-399, 401-424, 480-499, 501-524, 580-599, 601-624, 680-699, 701-724, 780-799 |   |       |
| U        | Reference persons 15 years old or older who own their home   |   |       |
| V        | 000  | .Not a legal person number or .not in universe based on .response to TM8530 |       |
| D TM8536 | 3  | 14  | 5374  |
|          | Person number of owner.  |   |       |
|          | Range = 102-124, 180-199, 201-224, 280-299, 301-324, 380-399, 401-424, 480-499, 501-524, 580-599, 601-624, 680-699, 701-724, 780-799 |   |       |
| U        | Reference persons 15 years old or older who own their home   |   |       |
| V        | 000  | .Not a legal person number or .not in universe based on .response to TM8530 |       |
| D TM8538 | 2  | 17  | 5377  |
|          | In what month was this home purchased.   |   |       |
|          | Month = 1-12   |   |       |
| U        | Reference persons 15 years old or older who own their home   |   |       |
| V        | 00   | .Not in universe  |       |
| D TM8539 | 4  | 19  | 5379  |
|          | In what year was this home purchased.  |   |       |
|          | Year = 1900-1985   |   |       |
| U        | Reference persons 15 years old or older who own their home   |   |       |
| V        | 0000   | .Not in universe  |       |
| D TM8540 | 1  | 23  | 5383  |
|          | Is there a mortgage, home equity loan, or other debt on this home  |   |       |
| U        | Reference persons 15 years old or older who own their home   |   |       |
| V        | 0  | .Not in universe  |       |
| V        | 1  | .Yes  |       |
| V        | 2  | .No - skip to TM8598  |       |

1000

1

1

1

1000





| DATA   | SIZE   | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN                 | BEGIN |
|--|--|-----------------------------------|-------|
| D TM8542   | 1  | 24                                | 5384  |
| How many mortgages, home equity loans, or other debts are there. Total number = 1-9                                      |  |                                   |       |
| U  | Reference persons 15 years old or older on whose home there is a mortgage, equity loan, etc.                   |                                   |       |
| V  | 0  | .Not in universe                  |       |
| *  |  | *                                 |       |
| *  | The next nine fields are   |                                   | *     |
| *  | related to first mortgage  |                                   | *     |
| *  |  | *                                 |       |
| D TM8564   | 6  | 25                                | 5385  |
| How much principal is currently owed on first mortgage (debt). Total amount = 1-100000                                   |  |                                   |       |
| U  | Reference persons 15 years old or older whose home is mortgaged (first mortgage)                               |                                   |       |
| V  | 00000  | .Not in universe                  |       |
| D TM8568   | 4  | 31                                | 5391  |
| In what year was first mortgage (loan) obtained. Year = 1900-1983-- skip to TM8572; Year = 1984-1985                     |  |                                   |       |
| U  | Reference persons 15 years old or older whose home is mortgaged but debt principal is unknown (first mortgage) |                                   |       |
| V  | 0000   | .Not in universe - skip to TM8572 |       |
| D TM8569   | 2  | 35                                | 5395  |
| In what month was this first mortgage (loan) obtained. Month = 1-12  |  |                                   |       |
| U  | Reference persons 15 years old or older whose home is mortgaged but debt principal is unknown (first mortgage) |                                   |       |
| V  | 00   | .Not in universe                  |       |
| D TM8572   | 6  | 37                                | 5397  |
| What was the amount of the first mortgage (loan) when it was obtained or last refinanced. Total amount = 1-100000        |  |                                   |       |
| U  | Reference persons 15 years old or older whose home is mortgaged but debt principal is unknown (first mortgage) |                                   |       |
| V  | 00000  | .Not in universe                  |       |
| D TM8576   | 2  | 43                                | 5403  |
| What is the total number of years over which payments are to be made on the first mortgage. Total number of years = 1-99 |  |                                   |       |
| U  | Reference persons 15 years old or older whose home is mortgaged but debt principal is unknown (first mortgage) |                                   |       |
| V  | 8  | .Not fixed                        |       |
| V  | 00   | .Not in universe                  |       |
| D TM8580   | 4  | 45                                | 5405  |
| What is the current annual interest rate on first mortgage (loan);   |  |                                   |       |

| DATA   | SIZE  | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN                               | BEGIN |
|--|---|---|-------|
| there are 2 implied decimal places. Interest rate (percent) = 1-9999   |   |   |       |
| U  | Reference persons 15 years old or older whose home is mortgaged (first mortgage)                                |   |       |
| V  | 0000  | .Not in universe                                |       |
| D TM8584   | 1   | 49  | 5409  |
| Is the interest rate variable on the first mortgage; that is, can the rate change over the term of the mortgage (loan) |   |   |       |
| U  | Reference persons 15 years old or older whose home is mortgaged (first mortgage)                                |   |       |
| V  | 0   | .Not in universe                                |       |
| V  | 1   | .Yes  |       |
| V  | 2   | .No   |       |
| D TM8587   | 1   | 50  | 5410  |
| Was the first mortgage obtained through an FHA or VA mortgage program  |   |   |       |
| U  | Reference persons 15 years old or older whose home is mortgaged (first mortgage)                                |   |       |
| V  | 0   | .Not in universe                                |       |
| V  | 1   | .Yes - FHA                                      |       |
| V  | 2   | .Yes - VA                                       |       |
| V  | 3   | .No   |       |
| D TM8592   | 1   | 51  | 5411  |
| Check item T13   |   |   |       |
| Is there another loan or mortgage  |   |   |       |
| U  | Reference persons 15 years old or older whose home is mortgaged   |   |       |
| V  | 0   | .Not in universe                                |       |
| V  | 1   | .Yes - skip to TM8566                           |       |
| V  | 2   | .No - skip to TM8598                            |       |
| *  |   | *   |       |
| *  | The next 8 fields (TM8566 through   |   | *     |
| *  | TM8589) are related to the second   |   | *     |
| *  | mortgage or other loan  |   | *     |
| *  |   | *   |       |
| D TM8566   | 1   | 52  | 5412  |
| How much principal is currently owed on second mortgage (debt)   |   |   |       |
| U  | Reference persons 15 years old or older whose home is mortgaged (second mortgage)                               |   |       |
| V  | 0   | .Not in universe                                |       |
| V  | 1   | .Value combined with TM8564 for public use file |       |
| D TM8570   | 4   | 53  | 5413  |
| In what year was second mortgage (loan) obtained. Year = 1900-1983-- skip to TM8574; Year = 1984-1985                  |   |   |       |
| U  | Reference persons 15 years old or older whose home is mortgaged but debt principal is unknown (second mortgage) |   |       |
| V  | 0000  | .Not in universe - skip to TM8574               |       |
| D TM8571   | 2   | 57  | 5417  |
| In what month was this second mortgage (loan) obtained. Month = 1-12   |   |   |       |

1  
2  
3

4  
5

6  
7

8

9



| DATA | SIZE   | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN | BEGIN  |
|------|--------|-------------------|--|
| U    |        |                   | Reference persons 15 years old or older whose home is mortgaged but debt principal is unknown (second mortgage)                          |
| V    | 00     |                   | .Not in universe   |
| D    | TMB574 | 1 59              | 5419   |
|      |        |                   | What was the amount of the second mortgage (loan) when it was obtained or last refinanced  |
| U    |        |                   | Reference persons 15 years old or older whose home is mortgaged but debt principal is unknown (second mortgage)                          |
| V    | 0      |                   | .Not in universe   |
| V    | 1      |                   | .Value combined with TMB572 for public use file  |
| D    | TMB578 | 2 60              | 5420   |
|      |        |                   | What is the total number of years over which payments are to be made on the second mortgage.   |
|      |        |                   | Total number of years = 1-99   |
| U    |        |                   | Reference persons 15 years old or older whose home is mortgaged but debt principal is unknown (second mortgage)                          |
| V    | -8     |                   | .Not fixed   |
| V    | 00     |                   | .Not in universe   |
| D    | TMB582 | 4 62              | 5422   |
|      |        |                   | What is the current annual interest rate on second mortgage (loan); there are 2 implied decimal places. Interest rate (percent) = 1-9999 |
| U    |        |                   | Reference persons 15 years old or older whose home is mortgaged (second mortgage)  |
| V    | 0000   |                   | .Not in universe   |
| D    | TMB586 | 1 66              | 5426   |
|      |        |                   | Is the interest rate variable on the second mortgage; that is, can the rate change over the term of the mortgage (loan)                  |
| U    |        |                   | Reference persons 15 years old or older whose home is mortgaged (second mortgage)  |
| V    | 0      |                   | .Not in universe   |
| V    | 1      |                   | .Yes   |
| V    | 2      |                   | .No  |
| D    | TMB589 | 1 67              | 5427   |
|      |        |                   | Was the second mortgage obtained through an FHA or VA mortgage program   |
| U    |        |                   | Reference persons 15 years old or older whose home is mortgaged (second mortgage)  |
| V    | 0      |                   | .Not in universe   |
| V    | 1      |                   | .Yes - FHA   |
| V    | 2      |                   | .Yes - VA  |
| V    | 3      |                   | .No  |
| D    | TMB594 | 1 68              | 5428   |
|      |        |                   | Check item T14   |
|      |        |                   | Are there 3 or more mortgages or loans on this home  |
| U    |        |                   | Reference persons 15 years old or  |

| DATA | SIZE   | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN | BEGIN   |
|------|--------|-------------------|---|
|      |        |                   | older whose home is mortgaged   |
| V    | 0      |                   | .Not in universe  |
| V    | 1      |                   | .Yes  |
| V    | 2      |                   | .No - skip to TMB598  |
| D    | TMB596 | 1 69              | 5429  |
|      |        |                   | How much principal is currently owed on all the remaining mortgages or loans not reported previously  |
| U    |        |                   | Reference persons 15 years old or older on whose home there are 3 or more mortgages or loans  |
| V    | 0      |                   | .Not in universe  |
| V    | 1      |                   | .Value combined with TMB564 for public use file   |
| D    | TMB598 | 6 70              | 5430  |
|      |        |                   | What is the current value of this property; that is, how much do you think it would sell for on today's market if it were for sale. Total amount = 1-999999 |
| U    |        |                   | Reference persons 15 years old or older whose home is mortgaged   |
| V    | 00000  |                   | .Not in universe - skip to TMB600   |
| D    | TMB608 | 1 76              | 5436  |
|      |        |                   | Check item T15  |
|      |        |                   | Tenure of mobile home   |
| U    |        |                   | Reference persons 15 years old or older residing in a mobile home   |
| V    | 0      |                   | .Not in universe  |
| V    | 1      |                   | .Owned  |
| V    | 2      |                   | .Rented - skip to TMB658  |
| V    | 3      |                   | .Occupied without cash rent - skip to TMB658  |
| D    | TMB610 | 1 77              | 5437  |
|      |        |                   | Is there a mortgage, installment loan, contract to purchase, or other debt on this mobile home or site  |
| U    |        |                   | Reference persons 15 years old or older who own their mobile home   |
| V    | 0      |                   | .Not in universe  |
| V    | 1      |                   | .Yes  |
| V    | 2      |                   | .No - skip to TMB630  |
| D    | TMB612 | 1 78              | 5438  |
|      |        |                   | Is this a mortgage, contract, or other debt for just the site, or does it also apply to this mobile home  |
| U    |        |                   | Reference persons 15 years old or older who have a mortgage on the mobile home or site  |
| V    | 0      |                   | .Not in universe  |
| V    | 1      |                   | .Mobile home only   |
| V    | 2      |                   | .Site only  |
| V    | 3      |                   | .Site and home  |
| D    | TMB624 | 5 79              | 5439  |
|      |        |                   | How much principal is currently owed on this (these) mortgage(s). Total amount = 1-35000  |
| U    |        |                   | Reference persons 15 years old or older who have a mortgage on the mobile home or site  |



| DATA | SIZE   | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN  | BEGIN   |
|------|--------|--|---------|
| V    | 00000  | .Not in universe   |         |
| D    | TMB630 | 5  | 84 5444 |
|      |        | How much do you think this mobile home (and site) would sell for today if it were for sale. Total amount = 1-50000 - skip to TMB660  |         |
| U    |        | Reference persons 15 years old or older who own their mobile home  |         |
| V    |        | 00000 .Not in universe   |         |
| D    | TMB658 | 1  | 89 5449 |
|      |        | Check item T16<br>Is this residence in a public housing project, is it subsidized, or is it neither public nor subsidized  |         |
| U    |        | Reference persons 15 years old or older  |         |
| V    |        | 0 .Not in universe   |         |
| V    |        | 1 .In a public housing project - skip to TMB714  |         |
| V    |        | 2 .Subsidized - skip to TMB714   |         |
| V    |        | 3 .Neither public nor subsidized   |         |
| D    | TMB660 | 1  | 90 5450 |
|      |        | Do you or anyone in this household own any (other) real estate, such as a vacation home or undeveloped lot   |         |
| U    |        | Reference persons 15 years old or older not residing in public or subsidized housing   |         |
| V    |        | 0 .Not in universe   |         |
| V    |        | 1 .Yes   |         |
| V    |        | 2 .No - skip to TMB714   |         |
| D    | TMB662 | 3  | 91 5451 |
|      |        | Which person in this household is the first owner of this property.<br>Range = 101-124, 180-199, 201-224, 280-299, 301-324, 380-399, 401-424, 480-499, 580-599, 601-624, 680-699, 701-724, 780-799           |         |
| U    |        | Reference persons 15 years old or older or other household members not living in public or subsidized housing who own other real estate property   |         |
| V    |        | 000 .Not in universe   |         |
| D    | TMB664 | 3  | 94 5454 |
|      |        | Which person in this household is the second owner of this property.<br>Range = 101-124, 180-199, 201-224, 280-299, 301-324, 380-399, 401-424, 480-499, 501-524, 580-599, 601-624, 680-699, 701-724, 780-799 |         |
| U    |        | Reference persons 15 years old or older or other household members not living in public or subsidized housing who own other real estate property   |         |
| V    |        | 000 .Not in universe   |         |
| D    | TMB666 | 6  | 97 5457 |

| DATA | SIZE   | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN   | BEGIN    |
|------|--------|---|----------|
|      |        | What is the total value of...equity in this (these) property(ies).<br>Total amount = 1-150000   |          |
| U    |        | Reference persons 15 years old or older or other household members not living in public or subsidized housing who own other real estate property                            |          |
| V    |        | 00000 .Not in universe  |          |
| D    | TMB714 | 1   | 103 5463 |
|      |        | Does anyone in this household own a car, van, or truck, excluding recreational vehicles (RV'S) and motorcycles  |          |
| U    |        | Reference persons 15 years old or older   |          |
| V    |        | 0 .Not in universe  |          |
| V    |        | 1 .Yes  |          |
| V    |        | 2 .No - skip to TMB770  |          |
| D    | TMB716 | 2   | 104 5464 |
|      |        | How many cars, trucks, or vans are owned by members of this household<br>Number of motor vehicles = 1-20  |          |
| U    |        | Reference persons 15 years old or older or household members who own a car, van, or truck   |          |
| V    |        | 00 .Not in universe   |          |
| *    |        |   | *        |
| *    |        | The next 5 fields (TMB71B through TMB760) are related to motor vehicle one. The first of these fields are person number(s) for the motor vehicle.                           | *        |
| D    | TMB71B | 3   | 106 5466 |
|      |        | Person number for vehicle 1.<br>Range = 101-124, 180-199, 201-224, 280-299, 301-324, 380-399, 401-424, 480-499, 501-524, 580-599, 601-624, 680-699, 701-724, 780-799        |          |
| U    |        | Reference persons 15 years old or older or household members who own a car, van, or truck   |          |
| V    |        | 000 .Not a legal person number or .not in universe based on .response to TMB716   |          |
| D    | TMB724 | 3   | 109 5469 |
|      |        | Second person number for vehicle 1.<br>Range = 101-124, 180-199, 201-224, 280-299, 301-324, 380-399, 401-424, 480-499, 501-524, 580-599, 601-624, 680-699, 701-724, 780-799 |          |
| U    |        | Reference persons 15 years old or older or household members who own a car, van, or truck   |          |
| V    |        | 000 .Not a legal person number or .not in universe based on .response to TMB716   |          |
| D    | TMB730 | 4   | 112 5472 |
|      |        | What is the year of vehicle 1.<br>Year = 1900-1986  |          |
| U    |        | Reference persons 15 years old or   |          |

11/11/11

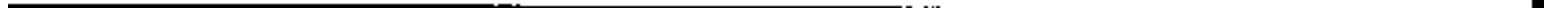
1

12

13

14

15



| DATA | SIZE   | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN   |
|------|--------|-------------------|---|
|      |        |                   | older or other household members who own a car, van, or truck                                   |
| V    | 0000   |                   | .Not in universe  |
| D    | TM8754 | 1                 | 116 5476  |
|      |        |                   | Is vehicle 1 owned free and clear, or is there still money owed on it                           |
| U    |        |                   | Reference persons 15 years old or older or other household members who own a car, van, or truck |
| V    | 0      |                   | .Not in universe  |
| V    | 1      |                   | .Money owed   |
| V    | 2      |                   | .Free and clear - skip to TM8766  |
| D    | TM8760 | 4                 | 117 5477  |
|      |        |                   | How much is currently owed for vehicle 1. Total amount = 1-9000                                 |
| U    |        |                   | Reference persons 15 years old or older or other household members who own a car, van, or truck |
| V    | 0000   |                   | .Not in universe  |
| D    | TM8766 | 1                 | 121 5481  |
|      |        |                   | Check item T17  |
|      |        |                   | Is there another vehicle which has not been asked about   |
| U    |        |                   | Reference persons 15 years old or older or other household members who own a car, van, or truck |
| V    | 0      |                   | .Not in universe  |
| V    | 1      |                   | .Yes - skip to TM8770 for vehicle 2   |
| V    | 2      |                   | .No - skip to TM8770  |
| *    |        |                   | *   |
| *    |        |                   | * The next 5 fields (TM8720 through   |
| *    |        |                   | * TM8762) are related to motor  |
| *    |        |                   | * vehicle two. The first of these   |
| *    |        |                   | * fields are person number(s) for   |
| *    |        |                   | * the motor vehicle.  |
| *    |        |                   | *   |
| D    | TM8720 | 3                 | 122 5482  |
|      |        |                   | Person number for vehicle 2.  |
|      |        |                   | Range = 101-124, 180-199, 201-224,  |
|      |        |                   | 280-299, 301-324, 380-399, 401-424,   |
|      |        |                   | 480-499, 501-524, 580-599, 601-624,   |
|      |        |                   | 680-699, 701-724, 780-799   |
| U    |        |                   | Reference persons 15 years old or older or household members who own a car, van, or truck       |
| V    | 000    |                   | .Not a legal person number or .not in universe based on .response to TM8716                     |
| D    | TM8726 | 3                 | 125 5485  |
|      |        |                   | Second person number for vehicle 2.   |
|      |        |                   | Range = 101-124, 180-199, 201-224,  |
|      |        |                   | 280-299, 301-324, 380-399, 401-424,   |
|      |        |                   | 480-499, 501-524, 580-599, 601-624,   |
|      |        |                   | 680-699, 701-724, 780-799   |
| U    |        |                   | Reference persons 15 years old or older or household members who own a car, van, or truck       |
| V    | 000    |                   | .Not a legal person number or .not in universe based on .response to TM8716                     |

| DATA | SIZE   | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN   |
|------|--------|-------------------|---|
| D    | TM8732 | 4                 | 128 5488  |
|      |        |                   | What is the year of vehicle 2.  |
|      |        |                   | Year = 1900-1986  |
| U    |        |                   | Reference persons 15 years old or older or other household members who own a car, van, or truck |
| V    | 0000   |                   | .Not in universe  |
| D    | TM8756 | 1                 | 132 5492  |
|      |        |                   | Is vehicle 2 owned free and clear, or is there still money owed on it                           |
| U    |        |                   | Reference persons 15 years old or older or other household members who own a car, van, or truck |
| V    | 0      |                   | .Not in universe  |
| V    | 1      |                   | .Money owed   |
| V    | 2      |                   | .Free and clear   |
| D    | TM8762 | 4                 | 133 5493  |
|      |        |                   | How much is currently owed for vehicle 2. Total amount = 1-9000                                 |
| U    |        |                   | Reference persons 15 years old or older or other household members who own a car, van, or truck |
| V    | 0000   |                   | .Not in universe  |
| D    | TM8768 | 1                 | 137 5497  |
|      |        |                   | Is there another vehicle which has not been asked about   |
| U    |        |                   | Reference persons 15 years old or older or other household members who own a car, van, or truck |
| V    | 0      |                   | .Not in universe  |
| V    | 1      |                   | .Yes - skip to TM8722 for vehicle 3   |
| V    | 2      |                   | .No - skip to TM8770  |
| *    |        |                   | *   |
| *    |        |                   | * The next 5 fields (TM8722 through   |
| *    |        |                   | * TM8764) are related to motor  |
| *    |        |                   | * vehicle three. The first of   |
| *    |        |                   | * these fields are person number(s)   |
| *    |        |                   | * for the motor vehicle.  |
| *    |        |                   | *   |
| D    | TM8722 | 3                 | 138 5498  |
|      |        |                   | Person number for vehicle 3.  |
|      |        |                   | Range = 101-124, 180-199, 201-224,  |
|      |        |                   | 280-299, 301-324, 380-399, 401-424,   |
|      |        |                   | 480-499, 501-524, 580-599, 601-624,   |
|      |        |                   | 680-699, 701-724, 780-799   |
| U    |        |                   | Reference persons 15 years old or older or household members who own a car, van, or truck       |
| V    | 000    |                   | .Not a legal person number or .not in universe based on .response to TM8716                     |
| D    | TM8728 | 3                 | 141 5501  |
|      |        |                   | Second person number for vehicle 3.   |
|      |        |                   | Range = 101-124, 180-199, 201-224,  |
|      |        |                   | 280-299, 301-324, 380-399, 401-424,   |
|      |        |                   | 480-499, 501-524, 580-599, 601-624,   |
|      |        |                   | 680-699, 701-724, 780-799   |
| U    |        |                   | Reference persons 15 years old or older or household members who own a car, van, or truck       |
| V    | 000    |                   | .Not a legal person number or   |

100

100

100

100



| DATA     | SIZE | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN | BEGIN   |
|----------|------|-------------------|---|
|          |      |                   | .not in universe based on<br>.response to TMB716  |
| D TMB734 | 4    | 144               | 5504  |
|          |      |                   | What is the year of vehicle 3.<br>Year = 1900-1986  |
| U        |      |                   | Reference persons 15 years old or<br>older or other household members who<br>own a car, van, or truck   |
| V        |      |                   | 0000 .Not in universe   |
| D TMB758 | 1    | 148               | 5508  |
|          |      |                   | Is vehicle 3 owned free and clear<br>or is there still money owed on it   |
| U        |      |                   | Reference persons 15 years old or<br>older or other household members who<br>own a car, van, or truck   |
| V        |      |                   | 0 .Not in universe  |
| V        |      |                   | 1 .Money owed   |
| V        |      |                   | 2 .Free and clear - skip to TMB770  |
| D TMB764 | 4    | 149               | 5509  |
|          |      |                   | How much is currently owed for<br>vehicle 3. Total amount =<br>1-9000   |
| U        |      |                   | Reference persons 15 years old or<br>older or other household members who<br>own a car, van, or truck   |
| V        |      |                   | 0000 .Not in universe   |
| *        |      |                   | *   |
| *        |      |                   | * The next 5 fields (TMB770 through<br>* TMB773) are possible answers to<br>* the question:   |
| *        |      |                   | *   |
| *        |      |                   | * Does anyone in this household own<br>* another kind of vehicle, not used<br>* for any business, such as a boat,<br>* motorcycle, or recreational<br>* vehicle |
| *        |      |                   | *   |
| D TMB770 | 1    | 153               | 5513  |
|          |      |                   | Motorcycle  |
| U        |      |                   | Reference persons 15 years old or<br>older  |
| V        |      |                   | 0 .Not mark as a kind of vehicle<br>.or not in universe   |
| V        |      |                   | 1 .Marked as a kind of vehicle  |
| D TMB772 | 1    | 154               | 5514  |
|          |      |                   | Boat  |
| U        |      |                   | Reference persons 15 years old or<br>older  |
| V        |      |                   | 0 .Not mark as a kind of vehicle<br>.or not in universe   |
| V        |      |                   | 1 .Marked as a kind of vehicle  |
| D TMB774 | 1    | 155               | 5515  |
|          |      |                   | Recreational vehicle (RV)   |
| U        |      |                   | Reference persons 15 years old or<br>older  |
| V        |      |                   | 0 .Not mark as a kind of vehicle<br>.or not in universe   |
| V        |      |                   | 1 .Marked as a kind of vehicle  |
| D TMB776 | 1    | 156               | 5516  |
|          |      |                   | Other   |

| DATA     | SIZE | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN | BEGIN   |
|----------|------|-------------------|---|
| U        |      |                   | Reference persons 15 years old or<br>older  |
| V        |      |                   | 0 .Not mark as a kind of vehicle<br>.or not in universe   |
| V        |      |                   | 1 .Marked as a kind of vehicle  |
| D TMB778 | 1    | 157               | 5517  |
|          |      |                   | No skip to SC4800   |
| U        |      |                   | Reference persons 15 years old or<br>older  |
| V        |      |                   | 0 .Not in universe  |
| *        |      |                   | *   |
| *        |      |                   | * The next 6 fields (TMB780<br>* through TMB800) are related to<br>* motor vehicle one. The first<br>* two of these fields are person<br>* numbers for motor vehicle one.           |
| *        |      |                   | *   |
| *        |      |                   | *   |
| D TMB780 | 3    | 158               | 5518  |
|          |      |                   | First person number for vehicle 1<br>Range = 101-124, 180-199, 201-224,<br>280-299, 301-324, 380-399, 401-424,<br>480-499, 501-524, 580-599, 601-624,<br>680-699, 701-724, 780-799  |
| U        |      |                   | Reference persons 15 years old or<br>older or other household members<br>who own other vehicles (boat, motor-<br>cycle, RV) not used for business                                   |
| V        |      |                   | 000 .Not a legal person number or<br>.not in universe based on<br>.response to TMB770 through TMB776  |
| D TMB784 | 3    | 161               | 5521  |
|          |      |                   | Second person number for vehicle 1<br>Range = 101-124, 180-199, 201-224,<br>280-299, 301-324, 380-399, 401-424,<br>480-499, 501-524, 580-599, 601-624,<br>680-699, 701-724, 780-799 |
| U        |      |                   | Reference persons 15 years old or<br>older or other household members<br>who own other vehicles (boat, motor-<br>cycle, RV) not used for business                                   |
| V        |      |                   | 000 .Not a legal person number or<br>.not in universe based on<br>.response to TMB770 through TMB776  |
| D TMB786 | 5    | 164               | 5524  |
|          |      |                   | If vehicle 1 were sold, what would<br>it sell for in its present<br>condition. Total amount = 1-15000   |
| U        |      |                   | Reference persons 15 years old or<br>older or other household members<br>who own other vehicles (boat, motor-<br>cycle, RV) not used for business                                   |
| V        |      |                   | 00000 .Not in universe  |
| D TMB792 | 1    | 169               | 5529  |
|          |      |                   | Is vehicle 1 owned free and clear<br>or is there still money owed on it   |
| U        |      |                   | Reference persons 15 years old or<br>older or other household members<br>who own other vehicles (boat, motor-<br>cycle, RV) not used for business                                   |
| V        |      |                   | 0 .Not in universe  |
| V        |      |                   | 1 .Money owed   |

1000

1000

1000

| DATA     | SIZE | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN | BEGIN   |
|----------|------|-------------------|---|
|          |      |                   | .Free and clear - skip to TM8800  |
| D TM8796 | 5    | 170               | 5530  |
|          |      |                   | How much is currently owed for vehicle 1. Total amount = 1-15000  |
| U        |      |                   | Reference persons 15 years old or older or other household members who own other vehicles (boat, motor-cycle, RV) not used for business   |
| V        |      |                   | 00000 .Not in universe  |
| D TM8800 | 1    | 175               | 5535  |
|          |      |                   | Check from T18<br>Are there any other vehicles which have not been asked about  |
| U        |      |                   | Reference persons 15 years old or older or other household members who own other vehicles (boat, motor-cycle, RV) not used for business   |
| V        |      |                   | 0 .Not in universe  |
| V        |      |                   | 1 .Yes - skip to TM8782   |
| V        |      |                   | 2 .No - skip to SC4800  |
| *        |      |                   | *   |
| *        |      |                   | * The next 5 fields (TM8782   |
| *        |      |                   | * through TM8798 are related to   |
| *        |      |                   | * motor vehicle two.  |
| *        |      |                   | *   |
| *        |      |                   | * The first two of these fields   |
| *        |      |                   | * are person number(s) for motor  |
| *        |      |                   | * vehicle owner(s)  |
| *        |      |                   | *   |
| D TM8782 | 3    | 176               | 5536  |
|          |      |                   | First person number for vehicle 2<br>Range = 101-124, 180-199, 201-224,<br>280-299, 301-324, 380-399, 401-424,<br>480-499, 501-524, 580-599, 601-624,<br>680-699, 701-724, 780-799                    |
| U        |      |                   | Reference persons 15 years old or older or other household members who own other vehicles (boat, motor-cycle, RV) not used for business   |
| V        |      |                   | 000 .Not a legal person number or .not in universe based on .response to TM8770 through TM8778  |
| D TM8786 | 3    | 179               | 5539  |
|          |      |                   | Second person number for vehicle 2 - skip to TM8790.<br>Range = 101-124, 180-199, 201-224,<br>280-299, 301-324, 380-399, 401-424,<br>480-499, 501-524, 580-599, 601-624,<br>680-699, 701-724, 780-799 |
| U        |      |                   | Reference persons 15 years old or older or other household members who own other vehicles (boat, motor-cycle, RV) not used for business   |
| V        |      |                   | 000 .Not a legal person number or .not in universe based on .response to TM8770 through TM8778  |
| D TM8790 | 5    | 182               | 5542  |
|          |      |                   | If vehicle 2 were sold, what would it sell for in its present condition. Total amount = 1-15000   |
| U        |      |                   | Reference persons 15 years old or   |

| DATA      | SIZE | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN | BEGIN  |
|-----------|------|-------------------|--|
|           |      |                   | older or other household members who own other vehicles (boat, motor-cycle, RV) not used for business  |
| V         |      |                   | 00000 .Not in universe   |
| D TM8794  | 1    | 187               | 5547   |
|           |      |                   | Is vehicle 2 owned free and clear or is there still money owed on it   |
| U         |      |                   | Reference persons 15 years old or older or other household members who own other vehicles (boat, motor-cycle, RV) not used for business  |
| V         |      |                   | 0 .Not in universe   |
| V         |      |                   | 1 .Money owed  |
| V         |      |                   | 2 .Free and clear - skip to SC4800   |
| D TM8798  | 5    | 188               | 5548   |
|           |      |                   | How much is currently owed for vehicle 2. Total amount = 1-15000; skip to SC4800   |
| U         |      |                   | Reference persons 15 years old or older or other household members who own other vehicles (boat, motor-cycle, RV) not used for business  |
| V         |      |                   | 00000 .Not in universe - skip to SC4800  |
| D TMCARV1 | 5    | 193               | 5553   |
|           |      |                   | Present car value(s)   |
| U         |      |                   | Reference persons 15 years old or older or other household members who own a car, van, or truck  |
| V         |      |                   | 00000 .Not in universe   |
| D TMCARV2 | 5    | 198               | 5558   |
|           |      |                   | Present car value(s)   |
| U         |      |                   | Reference persons 15 years old or older or other household members who own a car, van, or truck  |
| V         |      |                   | 00000 .Not in universe   |
| D TMCARV3 | 5    | 203               | 5563   |
|           |      |                   | Present car value(s)   |
| U         |      |                   | Reference persons 15 years old or older or other household members who own a car, van, or truck  |
| V         |      |                   | 00000 .Not in universe   |
| *         |      |                   | *  |
| *         |      |                   | * Household recode of assets and   |
| *         |      |                   | * liabilities  |
| *         |      |                   | *  |
| D HNMORTE | 9    | 208               | 5568   |
|           |      |                   | Total debt owed on home for a mobile home:<br>HM-NORTG=TM8624<br>For not a mobile home:<br>Total amount of first mortgage (TM8564), second mortgage (TM8566), and all other mortgages or equity loans (TM8596) |
| U         |      |                   | Reference persons 15 years old or older whose residence is mortgaged   |
| V         |      |                   | 00000 .Out of universe   |
| D HHEHQ   | 10   | 217               | 5577   |
|           |      |                   | Home equity  |
| U         |      |                   | Reference persons 15 years old or  |

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

| DATA               | SIZE | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN | BEGIN   |
|--------------------|------|-------------------|---|
| older who own home |      |                   |   |
| V 00000            |      |                   | .Out of universe  |
| D HHVEHCL          | 10   | 227               | 5587  |
|                    |      |                   | Net equity in vehicles  |
| U                  |      |                   | Reference persons 15 years old or older who own vehicles  |
| V 00000            |      |                   | .Out of universe  |
| D HNBEQ            | 10   | 237               | 5597  |
|                    |      |                   | Business equity   |
| U                  |      |                   | Reference persons 15 years old or older who own business(es)  |
| V 00000            |      |                   | .Out of universe  |
| D HHINTBK          | 9    | 247               | 5607  |
|                    |      |                   | Interest earning assets held in banking institutions  |
| U                  |      |                   | Reference persons 15 years old or older who hold interest earning assets in banking institutions  |
| V 00000            |      |                   | .Out of universe  |
| D HHINTOT          | 9    | 256               | 5616  |
|                    |      |                   | Interest earning assets held in other institutions  |
| U                  |      |                   | Reference persons 15 years old or older who hold interest earning assets in other institutions  |
| V 00000            |      |                   | .Out of universe  |
| D HHSTK            | 10   | 265               | 5625  |
|                    |      |                   | Equity in stocks and mutual fund shares   |
| U                  |      |                   | Reference persons 15 years old or older who own stocks and mutual fund shares   |
| V 00000            |      |                   | .Out of universe  |
| D HHORE            | 10   | 275               | 5635  |
|                    |      |                   | Real estate (other than own home) equity in rental properties and other real estate   |
| U                  |      |                   | Reference persons 15 years old or older who own rental property and other real estate   |
| V 00000            |      |                   | .Out of universe  |
| D HHOTAST          | 9    | 285               | 5645  |
|                    |      |                   | Other assets  |
|                    |      |                   | Total of mortgages held, money owed from sale of business, U.S. Savings Bonds, checking accounts, and other interest earning assets                                     |
| U                  |      |                   | Reference persons 15 years old or older who hold mortgages, money owed from sale of businesses, U.S. Saving Bonds, checking accounts, and other interest earning assets |
| V 00000            |      |                   | .Out of universe  |
| D HHIRA            | 6    | 294               | 5654  |
|                    |      |                   | IRA and Keogh accounts  |
| U                  |      |                   | Reference persons 15 years old or older who own IRA and KEOGH accounts  |
| V 00000            |      |                   | .Out of universe  |
| D HHWTH            | 10   | 300               | 5660  |
|                    |      |                   | Total household wealth  |

| DATA      | SIZE | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN | BEGIN  |
|-----------|------|-------------------|--|
|           |      |                   | Total of HH-TREQ, HH-VEHCL, HH-BEQ, HH-INTBK, HH-INTOT, HH-STK, HH-ORE, HH-OTAST, and HH-IRA     |
| U         |      |                   | Reference persons 15 years old or older who own any of the assets above                          |
| V 00000   |      |                   | .Out of universe   |
| D HHSCDBT | 9    | 310               | 5670   |
|           |      |                   | Secured debt   |
| U         |      |                   | Reference persons 15 years old or older having secured debts                                     |
| V 00000   |      |                   | .Out of universe   |
| D HHUSDBT | 9    | 319               | 5679   |
|           |      |                   | Unsecured debt   |
| U         |      |                   | Reference persons 15 years old or older having unsecured debts                                   |
| V 00000   |      |                   | .Out of universe   |
| D HHDEBT  | 9    | 328               | 5688   |
|           |      |                   | Total debt   |
| U         |      |                   | Reference persons 15 years old or older having debts   |
| V 00000   |      |                   | .Out of universe   |
| D HHTNW   | 10   | 337               | 5697   |
|           |      |                   | Total net worth  |
|           |      |                   | Total wealth minus total unsecured debt  |
| U         |      |                   | Reference persons 15 years old or older  |
| V 00000   |      |                   | .Out of universe   |
| D HHATSUM | 20   | 347               | 5707   |
|           |      |                   | Household asset summary.   |
|           |      |                   | There are 20 fields, allocated for this summary. Character location is listed beside each field. |
| U         |      |                   | Reference persons 15 years old or older  |
| *         |      |                   |  |
| *         |      |                   | 5695.ISS CODE 100 - Savings account  |
| *         |      |                   | 5696.ISS CODE 101 - Money market accounts  |
| *         |      |                   | 5697.ISS CODE 102 - Certificates of deposit  |
| *         |      |                   | 5698.ISS CODE 103 - NOW accounts   |
| *         |      |                   | 5699.ISS CODE 104 - Money market funds   |
| *         |      |                   | 5700.ISS CODE 105 - U.S. Government securities   |
| *         |      |                   | 5701.ISS CODE 106 - Municipal or corporate bonds   |
| *         |      |                   | 5702.ISS CODE 107 - Other interest earning assets  |
| *         |      |                   | 5703.ISS CODE 110 - Stocks or mutual funds   |
| *         |      |                   | 5704.ISS CODE 120 - Rental property  |
| *         |      |                   | 5705.ISS CODE 130 - Mortgages  |
| *         |      |                   | 5706.ISS CODE 140 - Royalties  |
| *         |      |                   | 5707.ISS CODE 150 - Other financial investments  |
| *         |      |                   | 5708.Self-employed own business  |
| *         |      |                   | 5709.Sale of business or property  |
| *         |      |                   | 5710.Checking accounts w/o interest  |
| *         |      |                   | 5711.U.S. Savings Bonds (E, EE)  |

1. 1. 1.

2.

3.

4.

5.

| DATA                                | SIZE | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN | BEGIN |
|-------------------------------------|------|-------------------|-------|
| * 5712.IRA accounts                 |      |                   |       |
| * 5713.KEOGH accounts               |      |                   |       |
| * 5714.Real estate                  |      |                   |       |
| *                                   |      |                   |       |
| V 0 .Not in universe or no          |      |                   |       |
| V 1 .Yes                            |      |                   |       |
| *                                   |      |                   | *     |
| * Imputation flag for topical       |      |                   | *     |
| * modules household record          |      |                   | *     |
| *                                   |      |                   | *     |
| D TMIP121 1 367 5727                |      |                   |       |
| Topical modules imputation flag 121 |      |                   |       |
| Imputation of 'TM8538, TM8539'      |      |                   |       |
| V 0 .Not imputed                    |      |                   |       |
| V 1 .Imputed TM8538                 |      |                   |       |
| V 2 .Imputed TM8539                 |      |                   |       |
| V 3 .Imputed TM8538 and TM8539      |      |                   |       |
| D TMIP122 1 368 5728                |      |                   |       |
| Topical modules imputation flag 122 |      |                   |       |
| Imputation of 'TM8540'              |      |                   |       |
| V 0 .Not imputed                    |      |                   |       |
| V 1 .Imputed                        |      |                   |       |
| D TMIP123 1 369 5729                |      |                   |       |
| Topical modules imputation flag 123 |      |                   |       |
| Imputation of 'TM8542'              |      |                   |       |
| V 0 .Not imputed                    |      |                   |       |
| V 1 .Imputed                        |      |                   |       |
| D TMIP124 1 370 5730                |      |                   |       |
| Topical modules imputation flag 124 |      |                   |       |
| Imputation of 'TM8564'              |      |                   |       |
| V 0 .Not imputed                    |      |                   |       |
| V 1 .Imputed                        |      |                   |       |
| D TMIP125 1 371 5731                |      |                   |       |
| Topical modules imputation flag 125 |      |                   |       |
| Imputation of 'TM8566'              |      |                   |       |
| V 0 .Not imputed                    |      |                   |       |
| V 1 .Imputed                        |      |                   |       |
| D TMIP126 1 372 5732                |      |                   |       |
| Topical modules imputation flag 126 |      |                   |       |
| Imputation of 'TM8568, and TM8569   |      |                   |       |
| V 0 .Not imputed                    |      |                   |       |
| V 1 .Imputed TM8568                 |      |                   |       |
| V 2 .Imputed TM8569                 |      |                   |       |
| V 3 .Imputed TM8568 and TM8569      |      |                   |       |
| D TMIP127 1 373 5733                |      |                   |       |
| Topical modules imputation flag 127 |      |                   |       |
| Imputation of 'TM8570, and TM8571   |      |                   |       |
| V 0 .Not imputed                    |      |                   |       |
| V 1 .Imputed TM8570                 |      |                   |       |
| V 2 .Imputed TM8571                 |      |                   |       |
| V 3 .Imputed TM8570 and TM8571      |      |                   |       |
| D TMIP128 1 374 5734                |      |                   |       |
| Topical modules imputation flag 128 |      |                   |       |
| Imputation of 'TM8572'              |      |                   |       |
| V 0 .Not imputed                    |      |                   |       |
| V 1 .Imputed                        |      |                   |       |
| D TMIP129 1 375 5735                |      |                   |       |
| Topical modules imputation flag 129 |      |                   |       |
| Imputation of 'TM8574'              |      |                   |       |

| DATA                                | SIZE | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN | BEGIN |
|-------------------------------------|------|-------------------|-------|
| V 0 .Not imputed                    |      |                   |       |
| V 1 .Imputed                        |      |                   |       |
| D TMIP130 1 376 5736                |      |                   |       |
| Topical modules imputation flag 130 |      |                   |       |
| Imputation of 'TM8576'              |      |                   |       |
| V 0 .Not imputed                    |      |                   |       |
| V 1 .Imputed                        |      |                   |       |
| D TMIP131 1 377 5737                |      |                   |       |
| Topical modules imputation flag 131 |      |                   |       |
| Imputation of 'TM8578'              |      |                   |       |
| V 0 .Not imputed                    |      |                   |       |
| V 1 .Imputed                        |      |                   |       |
| D TMIP132 1 378 5738                |      |                   |       |
| Topical modules imputation flag 132 |      |                   |       |
| Imputation of 'TM8580'              |      |                   |       |
| V 0 .Not imputed                    |      |                   |       |
| V 1 .Imputed                        |      |                   |       |
| D TMIP133 1 379 5739                |      |                   |       |
| Topical modules imputation flag 133 |      |                   |       |
| Imputation of 'TM8582'              |      |                   |       |
| V 0 .Not imputed                    |      |                   |       |
| V 1 .Imputed                        |      |                   |       |
| D TMIP134 1 380 5740                |      |                   |       |
| Topical modules imputation flag 134 |      |                   |       |
| Imputation of 'TM8584'              |      |                   |       |
| V 0 .Not imputed                    |      |                   |       |
| V 1 .Imputed                        |      |                   |       |
| D TMIP135 1 381 5741                |      |                   |       |
| Topical modules imputation flag 135 |      |                   |       |
| Imputation of 'TM8586'              |      |                   |       |
| V 0 .Not imputed                    |      |                   |       |
| V 1 .Imputed                        |      |                   |       |
| D TMIP136 1 382 5742                |      |                   |       |
| Topical modules imputation flag 136 |      |                   |       |
| Imputation of 'TM8587'              |      |                   |       |
| V 0 .Not imputed                    |      |                   |       |
| V 1 .Imputed                        |      |                   |       |
| D TMIP137 1 383 5743                |      |                   |       |
| Topical modules imputation flag 137 |      |                   |       |
| Imputation of 'TM8589'              |      |                   |       |
| V 0 .Not imputed                    |      |                   |       |
| V 1 .Imputed                        |      |                   |       |
| D TMIP138 1 384 5744                |      |                   |       |
| Topical modules imputation flag 138 |      |                   |       |
| Imputation of 'TM8596'              |      |                   |       |
| V 0 .Not imputed                    |      |                   |       |
| V 1 .Imputed                        |      |                   |       |
| D TMIP139 1 385 5745                |      |                   |       |
| Topical modules imputation flag 139 |      |                   |       |
| Imputation of 'TM8598'              |      |                   |       |
| V 0 .Not imputed                    |      |                   |       |
| V 1 .Imputed                        |      |                   |       |
| D TMIP140 1 386 5746                |      |                   |       |
| Topical modules imputation flag 140 |      |                   |       |
| Imputation of 'TM8610'              |      |                   |       |
| V 0 .Not imputed                    |      |                   |       |
| V 1 .Imputed                        |      |                   |       |

1  
2

3  
4

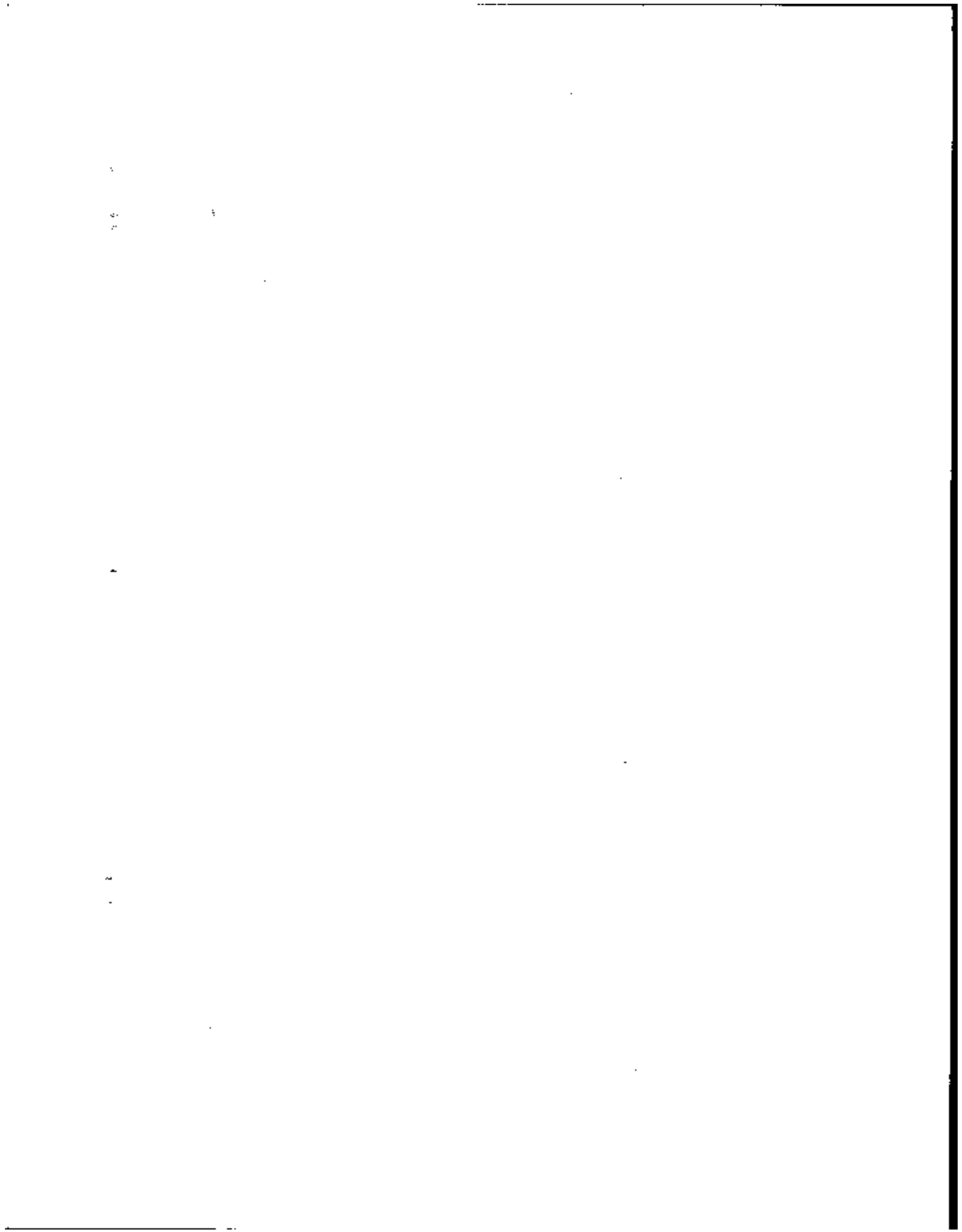
5

6  
7



| DATA      | SIZE | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN                   | BEGIN |
|-----------|------|-------------------------------------|-------|
| D TNIP141 | 1    | 387                                 | 5747  |
|           |      | Topical modules imputation flag 141 |       |
|           |      | Imputation of 'TMS612'              |       |
| V         | 0    | .Not imputed                        |       |
| V         | 1    | .Imputed                            |       |
| D TNIP142 | 1    | 388                                 | 5748  |
|           |      | Topical modules imputation flag 142 |       |
|           |      | Imputation of 'TMS624'              |       |
| V         | 0    | .Not imputed                        |       |
| V         | 1    | .Imputed                            |       |
| D TNIP143 | 1    | 389                                 | 5749  |
|           |      | Topical modules imputation flag 143 |       |
|           |      | Imputation of 'TMS630'              |       |
| V         | 0    | .Not imputed                        |       |
| V         | 1    | .Imputed                            |       |
| D TNIP144 | 1    | 390                                 | 5750  |
|           |      | Topical modules imputation flag 144 |       |
|           |      | Imputation of 'TMS660'              |       |
| V         | 0    | .Not imputed                        |       |
| V         | 1    | .Imputed                            |       |
| D TNIP145 | 1    | 391                                 | 5751  |
|           |      | Topical modules imputation flag 145 |       |
|           |      | Imputation of 'TMS666'              |       |
| V         | 0    | .Not imputed                        |       |
| V         | 1    | .Imputed                            |       |
| D TNIP146 | 1    | 392                                 | 5752  |
|           |      | Topical modules imputation flag 146 |       |
|           |      | Imputation of 'TMS714'              |       |
| V         | 0    | .Not imputed                        |       |
| V         | 1    | .Imputed                            |       |
| D TNIP147 | 1    | 393                                 | 5753  |
|           |      | Topical modules imputation flag 147 |       |
|           |      | Imputation of 'TMS716'              |       |
| V         | 0    | .Not imputed                        |       |
| V         | 1    | .Imputed                            |       |
| D TNIP148 | 1    | 394                                 | 5754  |
|           |      | Topical modules imputation flag 148 |       |
|           |      | Imputation of 'TMS730'              |       |
| V         | 0    | .Not imputed                        |       |
| V         | 1    | .Imputed                            |       |
| D TNIP149 | 1    | 395                                 | 5755  |
|           |      | Topical modules imputation flag 149 |       |
|           |      | Imputation of 'TMS732'              |       |
| V         | 0    | .Not imputed                        |       |
| V         | 1    | .Imputed                            |       |
| D TNIP150 | 1    | 396                                 | 5756  |
|           |      | Topical modules imputation flag 150 |       |
|           |      | Imputation of 'TMS734'              |       |
| V         | 0    | .Not imputed                        |       |
| V         | 1    | .Imputed                            |       |
| D TNIP151 | 1    | 397                                 | 5757  |
|           |      | Topical modules imputation flag 151 |       |
|           |      | Imputation of 'TMS754'              |       |
| V         | 0    | .Not imputed                        |       |
| V         | 1    | .Imputed                            |       |
| D TNIP152 | 1    | 398                                 | 5758  |

| DATA      | SIZE | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN                   | BEGIN |
|-----------|------|-------------------------------------|-------|
|           |      | Topical modules imputation flag 152 |       |
|           |      | Imputation of 'TMS756'              |       |
| V         | 0    | .Not imputed                        |       |
| V         | 1    | .Imputed                            |       |
| D TNIP153 | 1    | 399                                 | 5759  |
|           |      | Topical modules imputation flag 153 |       |
|           |      | Imputation of 'TMS758'              |       |
| V         | 0    | .Not imputed                        |       |
| V         | 1    | .Imputed                            |       |
| D TNIP154 | 1    | 400                                 | 5760  |
|           |      | Topical modules imputation flag 154 |       |
|           |      | Imputation of 'TMS760'              |       |
| V         | 0    | .Not imputed                        |       |
| V         | 1    | .Imputed                            |       |
| D TNIP155 | 1    | 401                                 | 5761  |
|           |      | Topical modules imputation flag 155 |       |
|           |      | Imputation of 'TMS762'              |       |
| V         | 0    | .Not imputed                        |       |
| V         | 1    | .Imputed                            |       |
| D TNIP156 | 1    | 402                                 | 5762  |
|           |      | Topical modules imputation flag 156 |       |
|           |      | Imputation of 'TMS764'              |       |
| V         | 0    | .Not imputed                        |       |
| V         | 1    | .Imputed                            |       |
| D TNIP157 | 1    | 403                                 | 5763  |
|           |      | Topical modules imputation flag 157 |       |
|           |      | Imputation of 'TMS770, through      |       |
|           |      | TMS778'                             |       |
| V         | 0    | .Not imputed                        |       |
| V         | 1    | .Imputed                            |       |
| D TNIP158 | 1    | 404                                 | 5764  |
|           |      | Topical modules imputation flag 158 |       |
|           |      | Imputation of 'TMS788'              |       |
| V         | 0    | .Not imputed                        |       |
| V         | 1    | .Imputed                            |       |
| D TNIP159 | 1    | 405                                 | 5765  |
|           |      | Topical modules imputation flag 159 |       |
|           |      | Imputation of 'TMS790'              |       |
| V         | 0    | .Not imputed                        |       |
| V         | 1    | .Imputed                            |       |
| D TNIP160 | 1    | 406                                 | 5766  |
|           |      | Topical modules imputation flag 160 |       |
|           |      | Imputation of 'TMS792'              |       |
| V         | 0    | .Not imputed                        |       |
| V         | 1    | .Imputed                            |       |
| D TNIP161 | 1    | 407                                 | 5767  |
|           |      | Topical modules imputation flag 161 |       |
|           |      | Imputation of 'TMS794'              |       |
| V         | 0    | .Not imputed                        |       |
| V         | 1    | .Imputed                            |       |
| D TNIP162 | 1    | 408                                 | 5768  |
|           |      | Topical modules imputation flag 162 |       |
|           |      | Imputation of 'TMS796'              |       |
| V         | 0    | .Not imputed                        |       |
| V         | 1    | .Imputed                            |       |
| D TNIP163 | 1    | 409                                 | 5769  |
|           |      | Topical modules imputation flag 163 |       |



| DATA      | SIZE | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN | BEGIN                               |
|-----------|------|-------------------|-------------------------------------|
|           |      |                   | imputation of 'TMS708'              |
| V         | 0    |                   | .Not imputed                        |
| V         | 1    |                   | .Imputed                            |
| *         |      |                   | *                                   |
| *         |      |                   | * Calculation flag for topical      |
| *         |      |                   | * modules household record          |
| *         |      |                   | *                                   |
| D TMCAL11 | 1    | 410               | 5770                                |
|           |      |                   | Topical modules calculation flag 11 |
|           |      |                   | Calculation of 'TMS532'             |
| V         | 0    |                   | .Not calculated                     |
| V         | 1    |                   | .Calculated                         |
| D TMCAL12 | 1    | 411               | 5771                                |
|           |      |                   | Topical modules calculation flag 12 |
|           |      |                   | Calculation of 'TMS534'             |
| V         | 0    |                   | .Not calculated                     |
| V         | 1    |                   | .Calculated                         |
| D TMCAL13 | 1    | 412               | 5772                                |
|           |      |                   | Topical modules calculation flag 13 |
|           |      |                   | Calculation of 'TMS536'             |
| V         | 0    |                   | .Not calculated                     |
| V         | 1    |                   | .Calculated                         |
| D TMCAL14 | 1    | 413               | 5773                                |
|           |      |                   | Topical modules calculation flag 14 |
|           |      |                   | Calculation of 'TMS564'             |
| V         | 0    |                   | .Not calculated                     |
| V         | 1    |                   | .Calculated                         |
| D TMCAL15 | 1    | 414               | 5774                                |
|           |      |                   | Topical modules calculation flag 15 |
|           |      |                   | Calculation of 'TMS566'             |
| V         | 0    |                   | .Not calculated                     |
| V         | 1    |                   | .Calculated                         |
| D TMCAL16 | 1    | 415               | 5775                                |
|           |      |                   | Topical modules calculation flag 16 |
|           |      |                   | Calculation of 'TMS580'             |
| V         | 0    |                   | .Not calculated                     |
| V         | 1    |                   | .Calculated                         |
| D TMCAL17 | 1    | 416               | 5776                                |
|           |      |                   | Topical modules calculation flag 17 |
|           |      |                   | Calculation of 'TMS582'             |
| V         | 0    |                   | .Not calculated                     |
| V         | 1    |                   | .Calculated                         |
| D TMCAL18 | 1    | 417               | 5777                                |
|           |      |                   | Topical modules calculation flag 18 |
|           |      |                   | Calculation of 'TMS662'             |
| V         | 0    |                   | .Not calculated                     |
| V         | 1    |                   | .Calculated                         |
| D TMCAL19 | 1    | 418               | 5778                                |
|           |      |                   | Topical modules calculation flag 19 |
|           |      |                   | Calculation of 'TMS664'             |
| V         | 0    |                   | .Not calculated                     |
| V         | 1    |                   | .Calculated                         |
| D TMCAL20 | 1    | 419               | 5779                                |
|           |      |                   | Topical modules calculation flag 20 |
|           |      |                   | Calculation of 'TMS716'             |
| V         | 0    |                   | .Not calculated                     |
| V         | 1    |                   | .Calculated                         |

| DATA      | SIZE | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN | BEGIN                               |
|-----------|------|-------------------|-------------------------------------|
| D TMCAL21 | 1    | 420               | 5780                                |
|           |      |                   | Topical modules calculation flag 21 |
|           |      |                   | Calculation of 'TMS718'             |
| V         | 0    |                   | .Not calculated                     |
| V         | 1    |                   | .Calculated                         |
| D TMCAL22 | 1    | 421               | 5781                                |
|           |      |                   | Topical modules calculation flag 22 |
|           |      |                   | Calculation of 'TMS720'             |
| V         | 0    |                   | .Not calculated                     |
| V         | 1    |                   | .Calculated                         |
| D TMCAL23 | 1    | 422               | 5782                                |
|           |      |                   | Topical modules calculation flag 23 |
|           |      |                   | Calculation of 'TMS722'             |
| V         | 0    |                   | .Not calculated                     |
| V         | 1    |                   | .Calculated                         |
| D TMCAL24 | 1    | 423               | 5783                                |
|           |      |                   | Topical modules calculation flag 24 |
|           |      |                   | Calculation of 'TMS724'             |
| V         | 0    |                   | .Not calculated                     |
| V         | 1    |                   | .Calculated                         |
| D TMCAL25 | 1    | 424               | 5784                                |
|           |      |                   | Topical modules calculation flag 25 |
|           |      |                   | Calculation of 'TMS726'             |
| V         | 0    |                   | .Not calculated                     |
| V         | 1    |                   | .Calculated                         |
| D TMCAL26 | 1    | 425               | 5785                                |
|           |      |                   | Topical modules calculation flag 26 |
|           |      |                   | Calculation of 'TMS728'             |
| V         | 0    |                   | .Not calculated                     |
| V         | 1    |                   | .Calculated                         |
| D TMCAL27 | 1    | 426               | 5786                                |
|           |      |                   | Topical modules calculation flag 27 |
|           |      |                   | Calculation of 'TMS748'             |
| V         | 0    |                   | .Not calculated                     |
| V         | 1    |                   | .Calculated                         |
| D TMCAL28 | 1    | 427               | 5787                                |
|           |      |                   | Topical modules calculation flag 28 |
|           |      |                   | Calculation of 'TMS750'             |
| V         | 0    |                   | .Not calculated                     |
| V         | 1    |                   | .Calculated                         |
| D TMCAL29 | 1    | 428               | 5788                                |
|           |      |                   | Topical modules calculation flag 29 |
|           |      |                   | Calculation of 'TMS752'             |
| V         | 0    |                   | .Not calculated                     |
| V         | 1    |                   | .Calculated                         |
| D TMCAL30 | 1    | 429               | 5789                                |
|           |      |                   | Topical modules calculation flag 30 |
|           |      |                   | Calculation of 'CARVL1'             |
| V         | 0    |                   | .Not calculated                     |
| V         | 1    |                   | .Calculated                         |
| D TMCAL31 | 1    | 430               | 5790                                |
|           |      |                   | Topical modules calculation flag 31 |
|           |      |                   | Calculation of 'CARVL2'             |
| V         | 0    |                   | .Not calculated                     |
| V         | 1    |                   | .Calculated                         |
| D TMCAL32 | 1    | 431               | 5791                                |

1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100.

1

1

1

1

1

| DATA       | SIZE | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN | BEGIN   |
|------------|------|-------------------|---|
|            |      |                   | Topical modules calculation flag 32<br>Calculation of 'CARVL3'                      |
| V          | 0    |                   | .Not calculated   |
| V          | 1    |                   | .Calculated   |
| D TMCAL33  | 1    | 432               | 5792  |
|            |      |                   | Topical modules calculation flag 33<br>Calculation of 'TMB780'                      |
| V          | 0    |                   | .Not calculated   |
| V          | 1    |                   | .Calculated   |
| D TMCAL34  | 1    | 433               | 5793  |
|            |      |                   | Topical modules calculation flag 34<br>Calculation of 'TMB782'                      |
| V          | 0    |                   | .Not calculated   |
| V          | 1    |                   | .Calculated   |
| D TMCAL35  | 1    | 434               | 5794  |
|            |      |                   | Topical modules calculation flag 35<br>Calculation of 'TMB784'                      |
| V          | 0    |                   | .Not calculated   |
| V          | 1    |                   | .Calculated   |
| D TMCAL36  | 1    | 435               | 5795  |
|            |      |                   | Topical modules calculation flag 36<br>Calculation of 'TMB786'                      |
| V          | 0    |                   | .Not calculated   |
| V          | 1    |                   | .Calculated   |
| D TMFILL1  | 8    | 436               | 5796  |
|            |      |                   | Filler  |
| D TMBUSVL1 | 6    | 444               | 5806  |
|            |      |                   | Business value; Maximum = \$500000  |
| U          |      |                   | Persons 15 years old or older<br>who are self-employed                              |
| V          |      |                   | -03 .None   |
| D TMBUSVL2 | 6    | 450               | 5810  |
|            |      |                   | Business value; Maximum = \$500000  |
| U          |      |                   | Persons 15 years old or older<br>who are self-employed                              |
| V          |      |                   | -03 .None   |
| D TMBUSD11 | 6    | 456               | 5816  |
|            |      |                   | Business debt; Maximum = \$300000   |
| U          |      |                   | Persons 15 years old or older<br>who are self-employed                              |
| V          |      |                   | -03 .None   |
| D TMBUSD12 | 6    | 462               | 5822  |
|            |      |                   | Business debt; Maximum = \$300000   |
| U          |      |                   | Persons 15 years old or older<br>who are self-employed                              |
| V          |      |                   | -03 .None   |
| *          |      |                   | *   |
| *          |      |                   | * Self-employment identification  |
| *          |      |                   | * number one  |
| *          |      |                   | *   |
| D TMB000   | 1    | 468               | 5828  |
|            |      |                   | Was...self-employed in this business<br>as of (last day of the reference<br>period) |
| U          |      |                   | Persons 15 years old or older   |
| V          |      |                   | 0 .Not in universe  |
| V          |      |                   | 1 .Yes  |

| DATA     | SIZE | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN | BEGIN  |
|----------|------|-------------------|--|
| V        | 2    |                   | .No - skip to SC2262   |
| D TMB002 | 1    | 469               | 5829   |
|          |      |                   | Check item S7<br>in SC2222 (1) marked 1<br>(sole proprietorship)   |
| U        |      |                   | Persons 15 years old or older<br>who are self-employed   |
| V        |      |                   | 0 .Not in universe   |
| V        |      |                   | 1 .Yes - skip to TMB006  |
| V        |      |                   | 2 .No  |
| D TMB004 | 3    | 470               | 5830   |
|          |      |                   | As of (last day of reference period<br>what percent of this business did..<br>own. Total percent = 1-100   |
| U        |      |                   | Self-employed persons 15 years<br>old or older who own a business<br>with others   |
| V        |      |                   | 000 .Not in universe   |
| D TMB006 | 1    | 473               | 5833   |
|          |      |                   | Check item S8<br>Has the information in TMB006,<br>and TMB012 already been<br>obtained from another household<br>member  |
| U        |      |                   | Persons 15 years old or older<br>who are self-employed   |
| V        |      |                   | 0 .Not in universe   |
| V        |      |                   | 1 .Yes - skip to SC2262  |
| V        |      |                   | 2 .No  |
| D TMB008 | 6    | 474               | 5834   |
|          |      |                   | As of (last day of reference period<br>what was the total value of this<br>business before figuring in any<br>debts that might be owed against it<br>Total amount = 1-500000 - skip to<br>TMB012 |
| U        |      |                   | Persons 15 years old or older<br>who are self-employed   |
| V        |      |                   | -0003 .None - skip to TMB012   |
| V        |      |                   | 00000 .Not in universe   |
| D TMB012 | 6    | 480               | 5840   |
|          |      |                   | What was the total debt owed against<br>this business. Total amount =<br>1-300000  |
| U        |      |                   | Persons 15 years old or older<br>who are self-employed   |
| V        |      |                   | -0003 .None - skip to SC2262   |
| V        |      |                   | 00000 .Not in universe   |
| *        |      |                   | *  |
| *        |      |                   | * Self-employment identification   |
| *        |      |                   | * number two   |
| *        |      |                   | *  |
| D TMB016 | 1    | 486               | 5846   |
|          |      |                   | Was...self-employed in this business<br>as of (last day of the reference<br>period)  |
| U        |      |                   | Persons 15 years old or older  |
| V        |      |                   | 0 .Not in universe   |
| V        |      |                   | 1 .Yes   |
| V        |      |                   | 2 .No - skip to TMB200   |

2 27 2

| DATA  | SIZE | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN  | BEGIN |
|---|------|--|-------|
| D TM801B  | 1    | 487  | 5847  |
| Check item S15<br>Is SC2222 (2) marked 1<br>(sole proprietorship)   |      |  |       |
| U Persons 15 years old or older<br>who are self-employed  |      |  |       |
| V   | 0    | .Not in universe   |       |
| V   | 1    | .Yes - skip to TM8022  |       |
| V   | 2    | .No  |       |
| D TM8020  | 3    | 488  | 5848  |
| As of (last day of reference period<br>what percent of this business did...<br>own. Total percent = 1-100   |      |  |       |
| U Self-employed persons 15 years old<br>or older who own a business with<br>others  |      |  |       |
| V   | 000  | .Not in universe   |       |
| D TM8022  | 1    | 491  | 5851  |
| Check item S16<br>Has the information in TM8024,<br>and TM8028 already been<br>obtained from another household<br>member                          |      |  |       |
| U Persons 15 years old or older<br>who are self-employed  |      |  |       |
| V   | 0    | .Not in universe   |       |
| V   | 1    | .Yes - skip to TM8200  |       |
| V   | 2    | .No  |       |
| D TM8024  | 2    | 492  | 5852  |
| As of (last day of reference period<br>what was the total value of this<br>business before figuring in any<br>debts that might be owed against it |      |  |       |
| U Persons 15 years old or older<br>who are self-employed  |      |  |       |
| V   | -3   | .None - skip to TM8028   |       |
| V   | 00   | .Not in universe   |       |
| V   | 01   | .Value combined with TM8008 for<br>.public use file - skip to TM8028 |       |
| D TM8028  | 2    | 494  | 5854  |
| What was the total debt owed against<br>this business   |      |  |       |
| U Persons 15 years old or older<br>who are self-employed  |      |  |       |
| V   | -3   | .None - skip to TM8200   |       |
| V   | 00   | .Not in universe   |       |
| V   | 01   | .Value combined with TM8012 for<br>.public use file - skip to TM8200 |       |
| *   |      |  | *     |
| * Imputation flags for topical  |      |  | *     |
| * modules self-employment record  |      |  | *     |
| *   |      |  | *     |
| D TM7P001   | 1    | 496  | 5856  |
| Topical modules imputation flag 1<br>Imputation of 'TM8000'   |      |  |       |
| V   | 0    | .Not imputed   |       |
| V   | 1    | .Imputed   |       |
| D TM7P002   | 1    | 497  | 5857  |
| Topical modules imputation flag 2<br>Imputation of 'TM8004'   |      |  |       |
| V   | 0    | .Not imputed   |       |

| DATA   | SIZE  | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN | BEGIN |
|--|-------|-------------------|-------|
| V  | 1     | .Imputed          |       |
| D TM7P003  | 1     | 498               | 5858  |
| Topical modules imputation flag 3<br>Imputation of 'TM8003'  |       |                   |       |
| V  | 0     | .Not imputed      |       |
| V  | 1     | .Imputed          |       |
| D TM7P004  | 1     | 499               | 5859  |
| Topical modules imputation flag 4<br>Imputation of 'TM8012'  |       |                   |       |
| V  | 0     | .Not imputed      |       |
| V  | 1     | .Imputed          |       |
| D TM7P005  | 1     | 500               | 5860  |
| Topical modules imputation flag 5<br>Imputation of 'TM8016'  |       |                   |       |
| V  | 0     | .Not imputed      |       |
| V  | 1     | .Imputed          |       |
| D TM7P006  | 1     | 501               | 5861  |
| Topical modules imputation flag 6<br>Imputation of 'TM8020'  |       |                   |       |
| V  | 0     | .Not imputed      |       |
| V  | 1     | .Imputed          |       |
| D TM7P007  | 1     | 502               | 5862  |
| Topical modules imputation flag 7<br>Imputation of 'TM8024'  |       |                   |       |
| V  | 0     | .Not imputed      |       |
| V  | 1     | .Imputed          |       |
| D TM7P008  | 1     | 503               | 5863  |
| Topical modules imputation flag 8<br>Imputation of 'TM8028'  |       |                   |       |
| V  | 0     | .Not imputed      |       |
| V  | 1     | .Imputed          |       |
| D TM7FILL2   | 8     | 504               | 5864  |
| Zero Filler  |       |                   |       |
| *  |       |                   | *     |
| * Interest and earning assets  |       |                   | *     |
| *  |       |                   | *     |
| D SC4314   | 5     | 512               | 5872  |
| What is your best estimate of the<br>average amount that ... and ...'s<br>(husband/wife) had in these jointly<br>held assets (savings accounts, money<br>market deposit accounts, certificates<br>of deposit, NOW accounts--assets<br>100-103) during the 4-month period.<br>Total amount = 1-90000 - skip to SC4318 |       |                   |       |
| U Persons 15 years old or older  |       |                   |       |
| V  | -0003 | .None             |       |
| V  | 00000 | .Not in universe  |       |
| D SC4322   | 5     | 517               | 5877  |
| What is your best estimate of the<br>average amount that ... had in<br>...'s assets (savings accounts, money<br>market deposit accounts, certificates<br>of deposit, NOW accounts) --assets<br>100-103) during the 4-month period.<br>Total amount = 1-60000 - skip to next<br>ISS code or SC4800                    |       |                   |       |
| U Persons 15 years old or older  |       |                   |       |

1000

1000



| DATA | SIZE   | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN  | BEGIN    |
|------|--|--|----------|
| V    | -0003  | .None  |          |
| V    | 00000  | .Not in universe   |          |
| D    | SC4414   | 6  | 522 5882 |
|      | What is your best estimate of the average amount that ... and ...'s (husband/wife) had in these jointly held assets (money market funds, U.S. Government securities, municipal or corporate bonds, other interest-earning assets--assets 104-107) during the 4-month period.<br>Total amount = 1-170000 - skip to SC4418 |  |          |
| U    | Persons 15 years old or older  |  |          |
| V    | -0003  | .None  |          |
| V    | 00000  | .Not in universe   |          |
| D    | SC4422   | 6  | 528 5888 |
|      | What is your best estimate of the average amount that ... had in ...'s assets (money market funds, U.S. Government securities, municipal or corporate bonds, other interest-earning assets--assets 104-107) during the 4-month period.<br>Total amount = 1-170000 - skip to next ISS code or SC4800                      |  |          |
| U    | Persons 15 years old or older  |  |          |
| V    | -0003  | .None  |          |
| V    | 00000  | .Not in universe   |          |
| *    |  |  | *        |
| *    | Stocks and mutual fund shares  |  | *        |
| *    |  |  | *        |
| D    | TM8032   | 1  | 534 5894 |
|      | Check item A15<br>Interview status of... 's spouse   |  |          |
| U    | Persons 15 years old or older  |  |          |
| V    | 0  | .Not in universe   |          |
| V    | 1  | .No spouse in household<br>.- skip to TM8044                 |          |
| V    | 2  | .Interview for spouse not yet<br>.conducted                  |          |
| V    | 3  | .Interview for spouse already<br>.conducted - skip to TM8042 |          |
| D    | TM8034   | 8  | 535 5895 |
|      | What was the market value of the stocks or mutual funds held jointly by...and... 's (husband/wife)<br>Total amount = 1-99999999 - skip to TM8038   |  |          |
| U    | Persons 15 years old or older<br>Who jointly held with spouse<br>stocks and mutual funds   |  |          |
| V    | -0003  | .None - skip to TM8042                                       |          |
| V    | 00000  | .Not in universe   |          |
| D    | TM8038   | 1  | 543 5903 |
|      | Was any debt or margin account held against these jointly held stocks or mutual funds as of...   |  |          |
| U    | Persons 15 years old or older<br>who jointly held with spouse<br>stocks or mutual funds  |  |          |
| V    | 0  | .Not in universe   |          |

| DATA | SIZE   | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN                     | BEGIN    |
|------|--|---------------------------------------|----------|
| V    | 1  | .Yes                                  |          |
| V    | 2  | .No - skip to TM8042                  |          |
| D    | TM8040   | 6                                     | 544 5904 |
|      | What was the amount of the debt or margin account. Total amount = 1-999999   |                                       |          |
| U    | Persons 15 years old or older<br>who jointly hold with spouse<br>stocks or mutual funds with<br>debt or margin account                 |                                       |          |
| V    | 00000  | .Not in universe                      |          |
| D    | TM8042   | 1                                     | 550 5910 |
|      | Besides the stocks or mutual fund shares held jointly with... 's (husband/wife), did... hold any other stocks or mutual fund shares    |                                       |          |
| U    | Persons 15 years old or older<br>who jointly hold with spouse<br>stocks or mutual funds  |                                       |          |
| V    | 0  | .Not in universe                      |          |
| V    | 1  | .Yes                                  |          |
| V    | 2  | .No - skip to next ISS code or TM8200 |          |
| D    | TM8044   | 8                                     | 551 5911 |
|      | What was the market value of the stocks or mutual funds... held in (his/her) own name. Total amount = 1-99999999                       |                                       |          |
| U    | Persons 15 years old or older<br>owning stocks or mutual funds<br>in own name  |                                       |          |
| V    | 00000  | .Not in universe                      |          |
| D    | TM8048   | 1                                     | 559 5919 |
|      | Was any debt or margin account held against... 's stocks or mutual funds   |                                       |          |
| U    | Persons 15 years old or older<br>owning stocks or mutual funds in<br>own name  |                                       |          |
| V    | 0  | .Not in universe                      |          |
| V    | 1  | .Yes                                  |          |
| V    | 2  | .No - skip to next ISS code or TM8200 |          |
| D    | TM8050   | 6                                     | 560 5920 |
|      | What was the amount of the debt or margin account. Total amount = 1-99999999 - skip to next ISS code or TM8200                         |                                       |          |
| U    | Persons 15 years old or older<br>owning stocks or mutual funds in<br>own name with debt or margin<br>account                           |                                       |          |
| V    | 00000  | .Not in universe                      |          |
| *    |  |                                       | *        |
| *    | Rental income  |                                       | *        |
| *    |  |                                       | *        |
| D    | TM8052   | 2                                     | 566 5926 |
|      | Did... own any rental property jointly with... 's (husband/wife) (include only property owned entirely by... and... 's (husband/wife)) |                                       |          |
| U    | Persons 15 years old or older<br>and noninterviewed spouse   |                                       |          |
| V    | -1   | .Don't know - skip to SC4510          |          |

2

3

4

| DATA | SIZE   | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN  | BEGIN    |
|------|--------|--|----------|
| V    | 00     | .Not in universe   |          |
| V    | 01     | .Yes   |          |
| V    | 02     | .No - skip to SC4610   |          |
| D    | TM8054 | 2  | 568 5928 |
|      |        | How many properties did...own jointly with...s (husband/wife). Number of properties = 1-99 |          |
| U    |        | Persons 15 years old or older and noninterviewed spouse who jointly own rental property    |          |
| V    | -3     | .None - skip to SC4610   |          |
| V    | 00     | .Not in universe   |          |
| *    |        |  | *        |
| *    |        | * The next 6 fields (TM8056 through TM8066) are possible answers to the question:          |          |
| *    |        |  | *        |
| *    |        | * What type of property(ies) (was it/were they)  |          |
| *    |        |  | *        |
| D    | TM8056 | 1  | 570 5930 |
|      |        | Vacation home  |          |
| U    |        | Persons 15 years old or older and noninterviewed spouse who jointly own rental property    |          |
| V    | 0      | .Not marked as a kind of property or not in universe based on response to TM8054           |          |
| V    | 1      | .Marked as a kind of property  |          |
| D    | TM8058 | 1  | 571 5931 |
|      |        | Other residential property   |          |
| U    |        | Persons 15 years old or older and noninterviewed spouse who jointly own rental property    |          |
| V    | 0      | .Not marked as a kind of property or not in universe based on response to TM8054           |          |
| V    | 1      | .Marked as a kind of property  |          |
| D    | TM8060 | 1  | 572 5932 |
|      |        | Farm property  |          |
| U    |        | Persons 15 years old or older and noninterviewed spouse who jointly own rental property    |          |
| V    | 0      | .Not marked as a kind of property or not in universe based on response to TM8054           |          |
| V    | 1      | .Marked as a kind of property  |          |
| D    | TM8062 | 1  | 573 5933 |
|      |        | Commercial property  |          |
| U    |        | Persons 15 years old or older and noninterviewed spouse who jointly own rental property    |          |
| V    | 0      | .Not marked as a kind of property or not in universe based on response to TM8054           |          |
| V    | 1      | .Marked as a kind of property  |          |
| D    | TM8064 | 1  | 574 5934 |
|      |        | Equipment  |          |
| U    |        | Persons 15 years old or older and noninterviewed spouse who jointly own rental property    |          |

| DATA | SIZE   | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN  | BEGIN    |
|------|--------|--|----------|
| V    | 0      | .Not marked as a kind of property or not in universe based on response to TM8054               |          |
| V    | 1      | .Marked as a kind of property  |          |
| D    | TM8066 | 1  | 575 5935 |
|      |        | Other  |          |
| U    |        | Persons 15 years old or older and noninterviewed spouse who jointly own rental property        |          |
| V    | 0      | .Not marked as a kind of property or not in universe based on response to TM8054               |          |
| V    | 1      | .Marked as a kind of property  |          |
| D    | TM8068 | 6  | 576 5936 |
|      |        | What was the total market value of the property(ies). Total amount = 1-400000 - skip to TM8072 |          |
| U    |        | Persons 15 years old or older and noninterviewed spouse who jointly own rental property        |          |
| V    | 00000  | .Not in universe   |          |
| D    | TM8072 | 1  | 582 5942 |
|      |        | Was there a mortgage, deed of trust or other debt on the property(ies)                         |          |
| U    |        | Persons 15 years old or older and noninterviewed spouse who jointly own rental property        |          |
| V    | 0      | .Not in universe   |          |
| V    | 1      | .Yes   |          |
| V    | 2      | .No - skip to SC4610   |          |
| D    | TM8074 | 6  | 583 5943 |
|      |        | How much principal was owed on the property(ies). Total amount = 1-200000                      |          |
| U    |        | Persons 15 years old or older and noninterviewed spouse who jointly own rental property        |          |
| V    | .0003  | .None  |          |
| V    | 00000  | .Not in universe   |          |
| D    | TM8076 | 1  | 589 5949 |
|      |        | Did...own any rental property in... own name   |          |
| U    |        | Persons 15 years old or older  |          |
| V    | 0      | .Not in universe   |          |
| V    | 1      | .Yes   |          |
| V    | 2      | .No - skip to SC4618   |          |
| D    | TM8078 | 2  | 590 5950 |
|      |        | How many properties did... own in...s own name. Number of properties = 1-99                    |          |
| U    |        | Persons 15 years old or older who own rental property in own name                              |          |
| V    | -3     | .None - skip to SC4618   |          |
| V    | 00     | .Not in universe   |          |
| *    |        |  | *        |
| *    |        | * The next 6 fields (TM8080 through TM8090) are possible answers to the question:              |          |
| *    |        |  | *        |
| *    |        | * What type of property(ies) (was  |          |
| *    |        |  | *        |

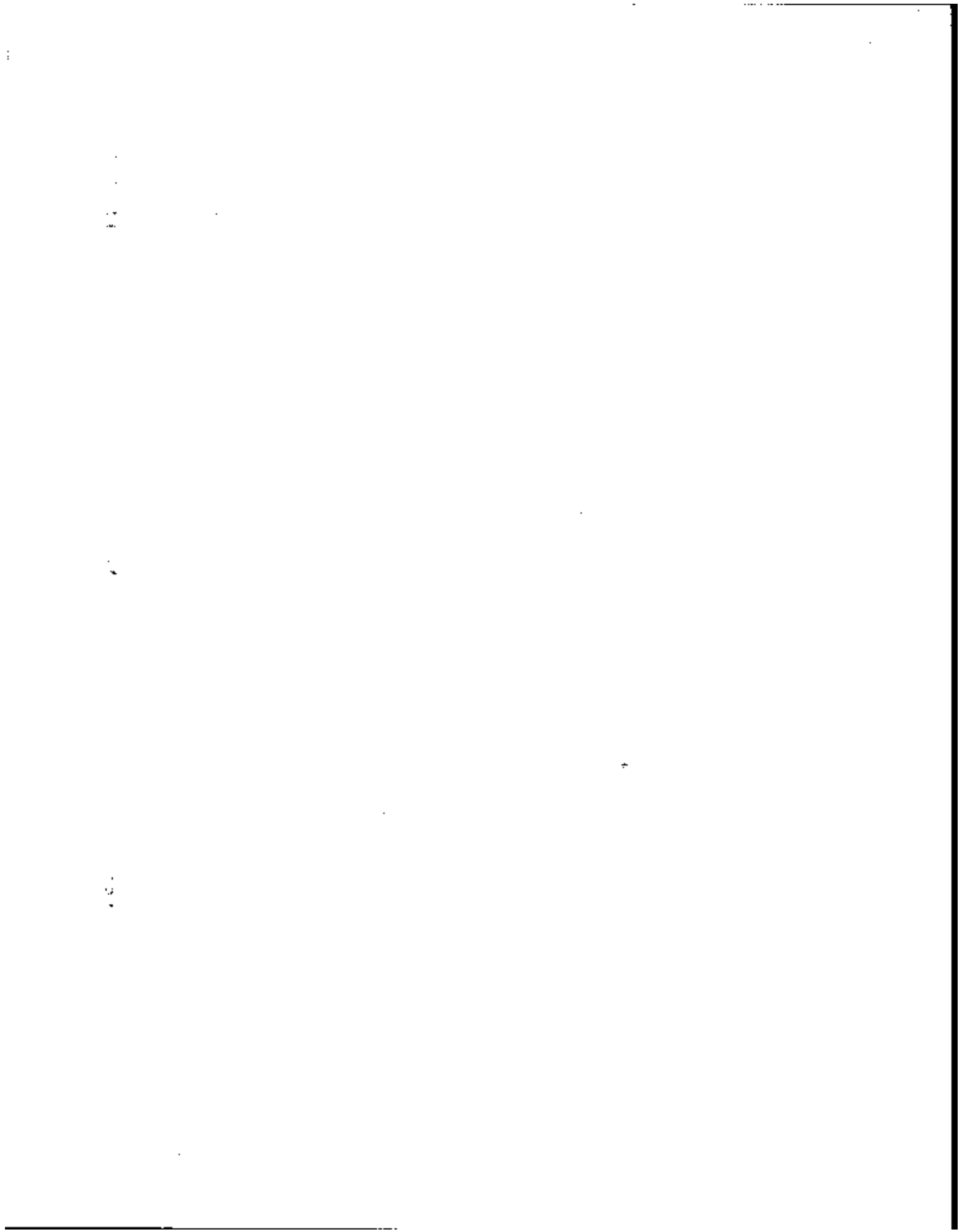
1  
2  
3

4  
5

6  
7  
8

| DATA   | SIZE  | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN  | BEGIN |
|--|-------|--|-------|
| * (t/were they)  |       |  | *     |
| * *  |       |  | *     |
| D TM8080   | 1     | 592  | 5952  |
| Vacation home  |       |  |       |
| U Persons 15 years old or older<br>who own rental property in own name                               |       |  |       |
| V  | 0     | .Not marked as a kind of property<br>.or not in universe based on<br>.response to TM8078 |       |
| V  | 1     | .Marked as a kind of property  |       |
| D TM8082   | 1     | 593  | 5953  |
| Other residential property   |       |  |       |
| U Persons 15 years old or older<br>who own rental property in own name                               |       |  |       |
| V  | 0     | .Not marked as a kind of property<br>.or not in universe based on<br>.response to TM8078 |       |
| V  | 1     | .Marked as a kind of property  |       |
| D TM8084   | 1     | 594  | 5954  |
| Farm property  |       |  |       |
| U Persons 15 years old or older<br>who own rental property in own name                               |       |  |       |
| V  | 0     | .Not marked as a kind of property<br>.or not in universe based on<br>.response to TM8078 |       |
| V  | 1     | .Marked as a kind of property  |       |
| D TM8086   | 1     | 595  | 5955  |
| Commercial property  |       |  |       |
| U Persons 15 years old or older<br>who own rental property in own name                               |       |  |       |
| V  | 0     | .Not marked as a kind of property<br>.or not in universe based on<br>.response to TM8078 |       |
| V  | 1     | .Marked as a kind of property  |       |
| D TM8088   | 1     | 596  | 5956  |
| Equipment  |       |  |       |
| U Persons 15 years old or older<br>who own rental property in own name                               |       |  |       |
| V  | 0     | .Not marked as a kind of property<br>.or not in universe based on<br>.response to TM8078 |       |
| V  | 1     | .Marked as a kind of property  |       |
| D TM8090   | 1     | 597  | 5957  |
| Other  |       |  |       |
| U Persons 15 years old or older<br>who own rental property in own name                               |       |  |       |
| V  | 0     | .Not marked as a kind of property<br>.or not in universe based on<br>.response to TM8078 |       |
| V  | 1     | .Marked as a kind of property  |       |
| D TM8092   | 6     | 598  | 5958  |
| What was the total market value of<br>the property(ies). Total amount =<br>1-400000 - skip to TM8096 |       |  |       |
| U Persons 15 years old or older<br>who own rental property in own name                               |       |  |       |
| V  | 00000 | .Not in universe   |       |
| D TM8096   | 1     | 604  | 5964  |
| Was there a mortgage, deed of trust<br>or other debt on the property(ies)                            |       |  |       |

| DATA   | SIZE  | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN  | BEGIN |
|--|-------|--|-------|
| U Persons 15 years old or older<br>who own rental property in own name   |       |  |       |
| V  | 0     | .Not in universe   |       |
| V  | 1     | .Yes   |       |
| V  | 2     | .No - skip to SC4618   |       |
| D TM8098   | 6     | 605  | 5965  |
| How much principal was owed on the<br>property(ies). Total amount =<br>1-200000                                    |       |  |       |
| U Persons 15 years old or older<br>who own rental property in own name   |       |  |       |
| V  | -0003 | .None  |       |
| V  | 00000 | .Not in universe   |       |
| D TM8100   | 1     | 611  | 5971  |
| Did...own any rental property jointly<br>with others (not including property<br>owned entirely by...and...s spouse |       |  |       |
| U Persons 15 years old or older  |       |  |       |
| V  | 0     | .Not in universe   |       |
| V  | 1     | .Yes   |       |
| V  | 2     | .No - skip to next ISS code or TM8200  |       |
| D TM8102   | 2     | 612  | 5972  |
| How many properties did...own<br>jointly with others. Number<br>of properties = 1-99                               |       |  |       |
| U Persons 15 years old or older<br>owning rental property jointly<br>with others excluding spouse                  |       |  |       |
| V  | -3    | .None  |       |
| V  | 00    | .Not in universe   |       |
| *  |       |  | *     |
| * The next 6 fields (TM8104 through  |       |  |       |
| * TM8114) are possible answers to  |       |  |       |
| * the question:  |       |  |       |
| *  |       |  | *     |
| * What type of property(ies) was   |       |  |       |
| * (t/were they)  |       |  |       |
| *  |       |  | *     |
| D TM8104   | 1     | 614  | 5974  |
| Vacation home  |       |  |       |
| U Persons 15 years old or older<br>owning rental property jointly<br>with others excluding spouse                  |       |  |       |
| V  | 0     | .Not marked as a kind of property<br>.or not in universe based on<br>.response to TM8102 |       |
| V  | 1     | .Marked as a kind of property  |       |
| D TM8106   | 1     | 615  | 5975  |
| Other residential property   |       |  |       |
| U Persons 15 years old or older<br>owning rental property jointly<br>with others excluding spouse                  |       |  |       |
| V  | 0     | .Not marked as a kind of property<br>.or not in universe based on<br>.response to TM8102 |       |
| V  | 1     | .Marked as a kind of property  |       |
| D TM8108   | 1     | 616  | 5976  |
| Farm property  |       |  |       |
| U Persons 15 years old or older<br>owning rental property jointly<br>with others excluding spouse                  |       |  |       |



| DATA     | SIZE | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN | BEGIN  |
|----------|------|-------------------|--|
| V        | 0    |                   | .Not marked as a kind of property<br>.or not in universe based on<br>.response to TMS102                       |
| V        | 1    |                   | .Marked as a kind of property  |
| D TMS110 | 1    | 617               | 5977   |
|          |      |                   | Commercial property  |
| U        |      |                   | Persons 15 years old or older<br>owning rental property jointly<br>with others excluding spouse                |
| V        | 0    |                   | .Not marked as a kind of property<br>.or not in universe based on<br>.response to TMS102                       |
| V        | 1    |                   | .Marked as a kind of property  |
| D TMS112 | 1    | 618               | 5978   |
|          |      |                   | Equipment  |
| U        |      |                   | Persons 15 years old or older<br>owning rental property jointly<br>with others excluding spouse                |
| V        | 0    |                   | .Not marked as a kind of property<br>.or not in universe based on<br>.response to TMS102                       |
| V        | 1    |                   | .Marked as a kind of property  |
| D TMS114 | 1    | 619               | 5979   |
|          |      |                   | Other  |
| U        |      |                   | Persons 15 years old or older<br>owning rental property jointly<br>with others excluding spouse                |
| V        | 0    |                   | .Not marked as a kind of property<br>.or not in universe based on<br>.response to TMS102                       |
| V        | 1    |                   | .Marked as a kind of property  |
| D TMS116 | 6    | 620               | 5980   |
|          |      |                   | What was the total market value of<br>the property(ies). Total amount =<br>1-400000                            |
| U        |      |                   | Persons 15 years old or older<br>owning rental property jointly<br>with others excluding spouse                |
| V        |      |                   | 00000 .Not in universe   |
| D TMS118 | 1    | 626               | 5986   |
|          |      |                   | Was there a mortgage, deed of trust<br>or other debt on the property(ies)                                      |
| U        |      |                   | Persons 15 years old or older<br>owning rental property jointly<br>with others excluding spouse                |
| V        | 0    |                   | .Not in universe   |
| V        | 1    |                   | .Yes   |
| V        | 2    |                   | .No - skip to TMS122   |
| D TMS120 | 6    | 627               | 5987   |
|          |      |                   | How much principal was owed on the<br>property(ies). Total amount =<br>1-200000                                |
| U        |      |                   | Persons 15 years old or older<br>owning rental property jointly<br>with others excluding spouse                |
| V        |      |                   | -0003 .None  |
| V        |      |                   | 00000 .Not in universe   |
| D TMS122 | 6    | 633               | 5993   |
|          |      |                   | What was the total value of...'<br>share of equity in the property(ies)<br>(By equity we mean the total market |

| DATA      | SIZE | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN | BEGIN   |
|-----------|------|-------------------|---|
|           |      |                   | value less any debts held against<br>it.) Total amount = 1-200000 - skip<br>to ISS code or TMS200         |
| U         |      |                   | Persons 15 years old or older<br>owning rental property jointly<br>with others excluding spouse           |
| V         |      |                   | 00000 .Not in universe  |
| *         |      |                   | *   |
| *         |      |                   | * Mortgages, royalties, and other   |
| *         |      |                   | * financial investments   |
| *         |      |                   | *   |
| D TMS126  | 8    | 639               | 5999  |
|           |      |                   | How much principal was owed to...<br>and...'<br>(these) mortgage(s). Total<br>amount = 1-9999999          |
| U         |      |                   | Persons 15 years old or older<br>and noninterviewed spouse who<br>jointly own a mortgage                  |
| V         |      |                   | -0003 .None   |
| V         |      |                   | 00000 .Not in universe  |
| D TMS128  | 6    | 647               | 6007  |
|           |      |                   | How much principal was owed to...<br>on this (these) mortgage(s). Total<br>amount = 1-999999              |
| U         |      |                   | Persons 15 years old or older<br>holding a mortgage in own name   |
| V         |      |                   | -0003 .None   |
| V         |      |                   | 00000 .Not in universe  |
| D TMS130  | 1    | 653               | 6013  |
|           |      |                   | Check item A21<br>Is ISS code 150 marked in check item<br>A17   |
| U         |      |                   | Persons 15 years old or older   |
| V         |      |                   | 0 .Not in universe  |
| V         |      |                   | 1 .Yes  |
| V         |      |                   | 2 .No - skip to TMS200  |
| D TMS132  | 8    | 654               | 6014  |
|           |      |                   | What was...'<br>equity in other<br>financial investments. Total<br>amount = 1-9999999 - skip<br>to TMS200 |
| U         |      |                   | Persons 15 years old or older<br>with ISS code 150 in TMS704  |
| V         |      |                   | -0005 .None - skip to TMS200  |
| V         |      |                   | 00000 .Not in universe  |
| *         |      |                   | *   |
| *         |      |                   | * Imputation flag for topical   |
| *         |      |                   | * modules 62 type record  |
| *         |      |                   | *   |
| D TMS1009 | 1    | 662               | 6022  |
|           |      |                   | Topical Modules Imputation flag 9<br>Imputation of 'TMS034'   |
| V         |      |                   | 0 .Not imputed  |
| V         |      |                   | 1 .Imputed  |
| D TMS1010 | 1    | 663               | 6023  |
|           |      |                   | Topical Modules Imputation flag 10<br>Imputation of 'TMS03B'  |
| V         |      |                   | 0 .Not imputed  |
| V         |      |                   | 1 .Imputed  |





| DATA      | SIZE | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN   | BEGIN |
|-----------|------|---|-------|
| D TMIP011 | 1    | 664   | 6024  |
|           |      | Topical Modules Imputation flag 11<br>Imputation of 'TMS040'  |       |
| V         | 0    | .Not imputed  |       |
| V         | 1    | .Imputed  |       |
| D TMIP012 | 1    | 665   | 6025  |
|           |      | Topical Modules Imputation flag 12<br>Imputation of 'TMS042'  |       |
| V         | 0    | .Not imputed  |       |
| V         | 1    | .Imputed  |       |
| D TMIP013 | 1    | 666   | 6026  |
|           |      | Topical modules imputation flag 13<br>Imputation of 'TMS044'  |       |
| V         | 0    | .Not imputed  |       |
| V         | 1    | .Imputed  |       |
| D TMIP014 | 1    | 667   | 6027  |
|           |      | Topical modules imputation flag 14<br>Imputation of 'TMS048'  |       |
| V         | 0    | .Not Imputed  |       |
| V         | 1    | .Imputed  |       |
| D TMIP015 | 1    | 668   | 6028  |
|           |      | Topical modules Imputation flag 15<br>Imputation of 'TMS050'  |       |
| V         | 0    | .Not Imputed  |       |
| V         | 1    | .Imputed  |       |
| D TMIP016 | 1    | 669   | 6029  |
|           |      | Topical modules imputation flag 16<br>Imputation of 'TMS052'  |       |
| V         | 0    | .Not imputed  |       |
| V         | 1    | .Imputed  |       |
| D TMIP017 | 1    | 670   | 6030  |
|           |      | Topical modules imputation flag 17<br>Imputation of 'TMS054'  |       |
| V         | 0    | .Not imputed  |       |
| V         | 1    | .Imputed  |       |
| D TMIP018 | 1    | 671   | 6031  |
|           |      | Topical modules imputation flag 18<br>Imputation of 'TMS056, TMS058,<br>TMS060, TMS062, TMS064, TMS066' |       |
| V         | 0    | .Not imputed  |       |
| V         | 1    | .Imputed  |       |
| D TMIP019 | 1    | 672   | 6032  |
|           |      | Topical modules imputation flag 19<br>Imputation of 'TMS068'  |       |
| V         | 0    | .Not imputed  |       |
| V         | 1    | .Imputed  |       |
| D TMIP020 | 1    | 673   | 6033  |
|           |      | Topical modules imputation flag 20<br>Imputation of 'TMS072'  |       |
| V         | 0    | .Not imputed  |       |
| V         | 1    | .Imputed  |       |
| D TMIP021 | 1    | 674   | 6034  |
|           |      | Topical modules imputation flag 21<br>Imputation of 'TMS074'  |       |
| V         | 0    | .Not imputed  |       |
| V         | 1    | .Imputed  |       |

| DATA      | SIZE | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN   | BEGIN |
|-----------|------|---|-------|
| D TMIP022 | 1    | 675   | 6035  |
|           |      | Topical modules imputation flag 22<br>Imputation of 'TMS076'  |       |
| V         | 0    | .Not imputed  |       |
| V         | 1    | .Imputed  |       |
| D TMIP023 | 1    | 676   | 6036  |
|           |      | Topical modules imputation flag 23<br>Imputation of 'TMS078'  |       |
| V         | 0    | .Not Imputed  |       |
| V         | 1    | .Imputed  |       |
| D TMIP024 | 1    | 677   | 6037  |
|           |      | Topical modules imputation flag 24<br>Imputation of 'TMS080, TMS082,<br>TMS084, TMS086, TMS088, TMS090' |       |
| V         | 0    | .Not Imputed  |       |
| V         | 1    | .Imputed  |       |
| D TMIP025 | 1    | 678   | 6038  |
|           |      | Topical modules imputation flag 25<br>Imputation of 'TMS092'  |       |
| V         | 0    | .Not imputed  |       |
| V         | 1    | .Imputed  |       |
| D TMIP026 | 1    | 679   | 6039  |
|           |      | Topical modules imputation flag 26<br>Imputation of 'TMS096'  |       |
| V         | 0    | .Not imputed  |       |
| V         | 1    | .Imputed  |       |
| D TMIP027 | 1    | 680   | 6040  |
|           |      | Topical modules imputation flag 27<br>Imputation of 'TMS098'  |       |
| V         | 0    | .Not imputed  |       |
| V         | 1    | .Imputed  |       |
| D TMIP028 | 1    | 681   | 6041  |
|           |      | Topical modules imputation flag 28<br>Imputation of 'TMS100'  |       |
| V         | 0    | .Not imputed  |       |
| V         | 1    | .Imputed  |       |
| D TMIP029 | 1    | 682   | 6042  |
|           |      | Topical modules imputation flag 29<br>Imputation of 'TMS102'  |       |
| V         | 0    | .Not imputed  |       |
| V         | 1    | .Imputed  |       |
| D TMIP030 | 1    | 683   | 6043  |
|           |      | Topical modules imputation flag 30<br>Imputation of 'TMS104, TMS106,<br>TMS108, TMS110, TMS112, TMS114' |       |
| V         | 0    | .Not imputed  |       |
| V         | 1    | .Imputed  |       |
| D TMIP031 | 1    | 684   | 6044  |
|           |      | Topical modules imputation flag 31<br>Imputation of 'TMS116'  |       |
| V         | 0    | .Not imputed  |       |
| V         | 1    | .Imputed  |       |
| D TMIP032 | 1    | 685   | 6045  |
|           |      | Topical modules imputation flag 32<br>Imputation of 'TMS118'  |       |
| V         | 0    | .Not imputed  |       |
| V         | 1    | .Imputed  |       |

11

12

13

14

15

16

| DATA                                  | SIZE                              | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN    | BEGIN |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|-------|
| D TMIP033                             | 1                                 | 686                  | 6046  |
| Topical modules imputation flag 33    |                                   |                      |       |
| Imputation of 'TM8120'                |                                   |                      |       |
| V                                     | 0                                 | .Not imputed         |       |
| V                                     | 1                                 | .Imputed             |       |
| D TMIP034                             | 1                                 | 687                  | 6047  |
| Topical modules imputation flag 34    |                                   |                      |       |
| Imputation of 'TM8122'                |                                   |                      |       |
| V                                     | 0                                 | .Not imputed         |       |
| V                                     | 1                                 | .Imputed             |       |
| D TMIP035                             | 1                                 | 688                  | 6048  |
| Topical modules imputation flag 35    |                                   |                      |       |
| Imputation of 'TM8126'                |                                   |                      |       |
| V                                     | 0                                 | .Not imputed         |       |
| V                                     | 1                                 | .Imputed             |       |
| D TMIP036                             | 1                                 | 689                  | 6049  |
| Topical modules imputation flag 36    |                                   |                      |       |
| Imputation of 'TM8128'                |                                   |                      |       |
| V                                     | 0                                 | .Not imputed         |       |
| V                                     | 1                                 | .Imputed             |       |
| D TMIP037                             | 1                                 | 690                  | 6050  |
| Topical modules imputation flag 37    |                                   |                      |       |
| Imputation of 'TM8132'                |                                   |                      |       |
| V                                     | 0                                 | .Not imputed         |       |
| V                                     | 1                                 | .Imputed             |       |
| D TMFILL3                             | 8                                 | 691                  | 6051  |
| Zero filler                           |                                   |                      |       |
| *                                     |                                   |                      | *     |
| *                                     | Assets and liabilities            |                      | *     |
| *                                     |                                   |                      | *     |
| D TM8200                              | 1                                 | 699                  | 6059  |
| Does anyone outside of this household |                                   |                      |       |
| owe money to...as the result of the   |                                   |                      |       |
| sale of a business or property        |                                   |                      |       |
| (exclude mortgages owed to...which    |                                   |                      |       |
| have already been reported.)          |                                   |                      |       |
| U                                     | Persons 15 years old or older     |                      |       |
| V                                     | 0                                 | .Not in universe     |       |
| V                                     | 1                                 | .Yes                 |       |
| V                                     | 2                                 | .No - skip to TM8204 |       |
| D TM8202                              | 8                                 | 700                  | 6060  |
| How much was owed to...               |                                   |                      |       |
| Total amount = 1-9999999              |                                   |                      |       |
| U                                     | Persons 15 years old or older     |                      |       |
| who are owed money from the sale      |                                   |                      |       |
| of a business or property             |                                   |                      |       |
| V                                     | 00000                             | .Not in universe     |       |
| D TM8204                              | 1                                 | 708                  | 6068  |
| Did...own any U.S. Savings Bonds      |                                   |                      |       |
| U                                     | Persons 15 years old or older     |                      |       |
| V                                     | 0                                 | .Not in universe     |       |
| V                                     | 1                                 | .Yes                 |       |
| V                                     | 2                                 | .No - skip to TM8208 |       |
| D TM8206                              | 4                                 | 709                  | 6069  |
| What was the face value of the U.S.   |                                   |                      |       |
| Savings Bonds that...owned            |                                   |                      |       |
| Total amount = 25-7000                |                                   |                      |       |
| U                                     | Persons 15 years old or older who |                      |       |

| DATA                                  | SIZE                              | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN                 | BEGIN |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------|
| own U.S. Savings Bonds                |                                   |                                   |       |
| V                                     | 0000                              | .Not in universe                  |       |
| D TM8208                              | 1                                 | 713                               | 6073  |
| Check item T1                         |                                   |                                   |       |
| Interview status of...s spouse        |                                   |                                   |       |
| U                                     | Persons 15 years old or older     |                                   |       |
| V                                     | 0                                 | .Not in universe                  |       |
| V                                     | 1                                 | .No spouse in household - skip to |       |
|                                       |                                   | .TM8232                           |       |
| V                                     | 2                                 | .Interview for spouse not yet     |       |
|                                       |                                   | .conducted                        |       |
| V                                     | 3                                 | .Interview for spouse already     |       |
|                                       |                                   | .conducted - skip to TM8232       |       |
| D TM8209                              | 1                                 | 714                               | 6074  |
| Did...own jointly with ...'s          |                                   |                                   |       |
| (husband/wife) any checking           |                                   |                                   |       |
| accounts which do not earn            |                                   |                                   |       |
| interest                              |                                   |                                   |       |
| U                                     | Persons 15 years old or older for |                                   |       |
| which interview for spouse not yet    |                                   |                                   |       |
| conducted                             |                                   |                                   |       |
| V                                     | 0                                 | .Not in universe                  |       |
| V                                     | 1                                 | .Yes                              |       |
| V                                     | 2                                 | .No - skip to TM8212              |       |
| D TM8210                              | 4                                 | 715                               | 6075  |
| What is the best estimates of the     |                                   |                                   |       |
| amount of money...and ...'s           |                                   |                                   |       |
| (husband/wife) had in those checking  |                                   |                                   |       |
| accounts. Total amount = 1-3000       |                                   |                                   |       |
| U                                     | Persons 15 years old or older for |                                   |       |
| which interview for spouse not yet    |                                   |                                   |       |
| conducted                             |                                   |                                   |       |
| V                                     | 0000                              | .Not in universe                  |       |
| V                                     | -003                              | .None                             |       |
| D TM8212                              | 1                                 | 719                               | 6079  |
| Did...and...s (husband/wife) together |                                   |                                   |       |
| owe any money for store bills or      |                                   |                                   |       |
| credit card bills                     |                                   |                                   |       |
| U                                     | Persons 15 years old or older     |                                   |       |
| V                                     | 0                                 | .Not in universe                  |       |
| V                                     | 1                                 | .Yes                              |       |
| V                                     | 2                                 | .No                               |       |
| D TM8214                              | 6                                 | 720                               | 6080  |
| How much was owed on store bills or   |                                   |                                   |       |
| credit card bills. Total amount =     |                                   |                                   |       |
| 1-999999                              |                                   |                                   |       |
| U                                     | Persons 15 years old or older and |                                   |       |
| noninterviewed spouse who owe money   |                                   |                                   |       |
| for store bills or credit cards       |                                   |                                   |       |
| V                                     | 00000                             | .Not in universe                  |       |
| D TM8216                              | 1                                 | 726                               | 6086  |
| Did...and...s (husband/wife)          |                                   |                                   |       |
| together owe any money for bills      |                                   |                                   |       |
| from doctor, dentist, hospital or     |                                   |                                   |       |
| nursing home that were not covered    |                                   |                                   |       |
| by insurance                          |                                   |                                   |       |
| U                                     | Persons 15 years old or older and |                                   |       |
| noninterviewed spouse                 |                                   |                                   |       |
| V                                     | 0                                 | .Not in universe                  |       |
| V                                     | 1                                 | .Yes                              |       |
| V                                     | 2                                 | .No                               |       |

1

2

3

4

5

6

| DATA  | SIZE  | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN | BEGIN |
|---|---|-------------------|-------|
| D TM8218  | 6   | 727               | 6087  |
| How much was owed on bills from doctor, dentist, hospital or nursing home that were not covered by insurance. Total amount = 1-999999   |   |                   |       |
| U   | Persons 15 years old or older and noninterviewed spouse who owe money for medical bills                         |                   |       |
| V   | 00000 .Not in universe  |                   |       |
| D TM8220  | 1   | 733               | 6093  |
| Did...and...'s (husband/wife) together owe any money to a private individual who does not live in this household  |   |                   |       |
| U   | Persons 15 years old or older and noninterviewed spouse   |                   |       |
| V   | 0 .Not in universe  |                   |       |
| V   | 1 .Yes  |                   |       |
| V   | 2 .No   |                   |       |
| D TM8222  | 6   | 734               | 6094  |
| How much was owed on money owed to a private individual who does not live in this household. Total amount = 1-999999  |   |                   |       |
| U   | Persons 15 years old or older and noninterviewed spouse who owe money to a nonhousehold member                  |                   |       |
| V   | 00000 .Not in universe  |                   |       |
| D TM8224  | 1   | 740               | 6100  |
| Excluding mortgages, vehicle loans and money owed to brokers, did...and...'s (husband/wife) together owe any money for loans obtained through a bank, credit union, or some other financial establishment |   |                   |       |
| U   | Persons 15 years old or older and noninterviewed spouse   |                   |       |
| V   | 0 .Not in universe  |                   |       |
| V   | 1 .Yes  |                   |       |
| V   | 2 .No - skip to TM8230  |                   |       |
| D TM8226  | 2   | 741               | 6101  |
| How many such loans did...and...'s (husband/wife) owe money on. Number of loans = 01-12   |   |                   |       |
| U   | Persons 15 years old or older and noninterviewed spouse who owe money for loans from a financial establishment. |                   |       |
| V   | 00 .Not in universe   |                   |       |
| D TM8228  | 8   | 743               | 6103  |
| How much was owed on all these loans Total amount = 1-99999999  |   |                   |       |
| U   | Persons 15 years old or older and noninterviewed spouse who owe money for loans from a financial establishment  |                   |       |
| V   | 00000 .Not in universe  |                   |       |
| D TM8230  | 1   | 751               | 6111  |
| Did...and...'s(husband/wife) together owe any money for any kind  |   |                   |       |

| DATA  | SIZE   | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN | BEGIN |
|---|--|-------------------|-------|
| of debt that we haven't yet mentioned   |  |                   |       |
| U   | Persons 15 years old or older and noninterviewed spouse  |                   |       |
| V   | 0 .Not in universe   |                   |       |
| V   | 1 .Yes   |                   |       |
| V   | 2 .No - skip to TM8232   |                   |       |
| D TM8231  | 6  | 752               | 6112  |
| How much was owed on this debt. Total amount 1-999999   |  |                   |       |
| U   | Persons 15 years old or older and noninterviewed spouse who owe money for any other kind of debt |                   |       |
| V   | 00000 .Not in universe   |                   |       |
| D TM8232  | 1  | 758               | 6118  |
| Did...own any(other) checking accounts which do not earn interest (besides any checking account owned jointly with ...'s spouse)  |  |                   |       |
| U   | Persons 15 years old or older and noninterviewed spouse  |                   |       |
| V   | 0 .Not in universe   |                   |       |
| V   | 1 .Yes   |                   |       |
| V   | 2 .No - skip to TM8234   |                   |       |
| D TM8233  | 4  | 759               | 6119  |
| What is your best estimate of the amount of money...had in those checking accounts. Total amount = 1-3000   |  |                   |       |
| U   | Married persons 15 years old or older  |                   |       |
| V   | 0000 .Not in universe  |                   |       |
| V   | -003 .None   |                   |       |
| D TM8234  | 1  | 763               | 6123  |
| Other than any debts owed jointly with...'s (husband/wife), did...have any debts, such as credit card bills, loans from a financial institution or educational loans, in...'s own name only |  |                   |       |
| U   | Married persons 15 years old or older  |                   |       |
| V   | 0 .Not in universe   |                   |       |
| V   | 1 .Yes   |                   |       |
| V   | 2 .No - skip to TM8258   |                   |       |
| D TM8236  | 1  | 764               | 6124  |
| Did...owe any money (in...'s name only) for store bills or credit card bills  |  |                   |       |
| U   | Persons 15 years old or older  |                   |       |
| V   | 0 .Not in universe   |                   |       |
| V   | 1 .Yes   |                   |       |
| V   | 2 .No  |                   |       |
| D TM8238  | 6  | 765               | 6125  |
| How much was owed on store bills or credit card bills. Total amount = 1-999999  |  |                   |       |
| U   | Persons 15 years old or older who owe money in own name for store bills or credit cards          |                   |       |
| V   | 00000 .Not in universe   |                   |       |

1  
2  
3

4

5  
6

| DATA   | SIZE  | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN    | BEGIN |
|--|-------|----------------------|-------|
| D TMB240   | 1     | 771                  | 6131  |
| Did...owe any money (in...s name only) for bills from a doctor, dentist, hospital or nursing home that were not covered by insurance           |       |                      |       |
| U Persons 15 years old or older  |       |                      |       |
| V  | 0     | .Not in universe     |       |
| V  | 1     | .Yes                 |       |
| V  | 2     | .No                  |       |
| D TMB242   | 6     | 772                  | 6132  |
| How much was owed on bills from a doctor, dentist, hospital or nursing home that were not covered by insurance. Total amount = 1-999999        |       |                      |       |
| U Persons 15 years old or older who owe money in own name for medical bills  |       |                      |       |
| V  | 00000 | .Not in universe     |       |
| D TMB244   | 1     | 778                  | 6138  |
| Did...owe any money (in...s name only) to a private individual who does not live in this household   |       |                      |       |
| U Persons 15 years old or older  |       |                      |       |
| V  | 0     | .Not in universe     |       |
| V  | 1     | .Yes                 |       |
| V  | 2     | .No                  |       |
| D TMB246   | 6     | 779                  | 6139  |
| How much was owed to a private individual who does not live in this household. Total amount = 1-999999   |       |                      |       |
| U Persons 15 years old or older who owe money in own name to a non-household member  |       |                      |       |
| V  | 00000 | .Not in universe     |       |
| D TMB248   | 1     | 785                  | 6145  |
| Excluding mortgages, vehicle loans, and money owed to brokers  |       |                      |       |
| D  |       | 786                  | 6146  |
| did...owe any money (in...s name only) for a loan obtained through a bank, credit union or some other financial establishment                  |       |                      |       |
| U Persons 15 years old or older  |       |                      |       |
| V  | 0     | .Not in universe     |       |
| V  | 1     | .Yes                 |       |
| V  | 2     | .No - skip to TMB254 |       |
| D TMB250   | 2     | 786                  | 6146  |
| How many such loans did...owe money on. Number of loans = 01-99  |       |                      |       |
| U Persons 15 years old or older who owe money in own name for loans to a financial establishment excluding mortgages, vehicle loans, or broker |       |                      |       |
| V  | 00    | .Not in universe     |       |
| D TMB252   | 6     | 788                  | 6148  |
| How much was owed on all these loans. Total amount = 1-999999  |       |                      |       |
| U Persons 15 years old or older who  |       |                      |       |

| DATA   | SIZE  | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN            | BEGIN |
|--|-------|------------------------------|-------|
| owe money in own name for loans to a financial establishment excluding mortgages, vehicle loans, or broker   |       |                              |       |
| V  | 00000 | .Not in universe             |       |
| D TMB254   | 1     | 794                          | 6154  |
| Did...owe any money for any kind of debt that we haven't mentioned   |       |                              |       |
| U Persons 15 years old or older  |       |                              |       |
| V  | 0     | .Not in universe             |       |
| V  | 1     | .Yes                         |       |
| V  | 2     | .No - skip to TMB258         |       |
| D TMB256   | 6     | 795                          | 6155  |
| How much was owed on this debt. Total amount = 1-999999  |       |                              |       |
| U Persons 15 years old or older who owe money in own name for any other kind of debt   |       |                              |       |
| V  | 00000 | .Not in universe             |       |
| D TMB258   | 1     | 801                          | 6161  |
| Check item T2  |       |                              |       |
| Is...21 years of age or older  |       |                              |       |
| U Persons 15 years old or older  |       |                              |       |
| V  | 0     | .Not in universe             |       |
| V  | 1     | .Yes                         |       |
| V  | 2     | .No - skip to TMB312         |       |
| D TMB260   | 1     | 802                          | 6162  |
| Does...have an individual retirement account - an IRA - in...s own name  |       |                              |       |
| U Persons 21 years old or older  |       |                              |       |
| V  | 0     | .Not in universe             |       |
| V  | 1     | .Yes                         |       |
| V  | 2     | .No - skip to TMB284         |       |
| D TMB262   | 2     | 803                          | 6163  |
| For how many years has...contributed to...s IRA accounts. Number of years = 01-11  |       |                              |       |
| U Persons 21 years old or older who have IRA accounts in own name  |       |                              |       |
| V  | 00    | .Not in universe             |       |
| D TMB264   | 5     | 805                          | 6165  |
| What is the total balance or market value (including interest earned) of...s IRA accounts. Total amount = 1-20000 - skip to TMB268                                   |       |                              |       |
| U Persons 21 years old or older who have IRA accounts in own name  |       |                              |       |
| V  | 00000 | .Not in universe             |       |
| * The next 7 fields (TMB268 through*<br>* TMB280) are possible answers to *<br>* the question:<br>* Which kinds of assets did...hold *<br>* in...s IRA accounts<br>* |       |                              |       |
| D TMB268   | 1     | 810                          | 6170  |
| Certificates of deposit or other saving certificates   |       |                              |       |
| U Persons 21 years old or older who have IRA accounts in own name  |       |                              |       |
| V  | 0     | .Not marked as a kind of IRA |       |

10  
11  
12  
13

14  
15  
16

17  
18

19



| DATA     | SIZE | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN | BEGIN   |
|----------|------|-------------------|---|
|          |      |                   | .account or not in universe based<br>.on response to TMS264                                 |
| V        | 1    |                   | .Marked as a kind of IRA account  |
| D TMS270 | 1    | 811               | 6171  |
|          |      |                   | Money market funds  |
| U        |      |                   | Persons 21 years old or older who<br>have IRA accounts in own name                          |
| V        | 0    |                   | .Not marked as a kind of IRA<br>.account or not in universe based<br>.on response to TMS264 |
| V        | 1    |                   | .Marked as a kind of IRA account  |
| D TMS272 | 1    | 812               | 6172  |
|          |      |                   | U.S. Government securities  |
| U        |      |                   | Persons 21 years old or older who<br>have IRA accounts in own name                          |
| V        | 0    |                   | .Not marked as a kind of IRA<br>.account or not in universe based<br>.on response to TMS264 |
| V        | 1    |                   | .Marked as a kind of IRA account  |
| D TMS274 | 1    | 813               | 6173  |
|          |      |                   | Municipal or corporate bonds  |
| U        |      |                   | Persons 21 years old or older who<br>have IRA accounts in own name                          |
| V        | 0    |                   | .Not marked as a kind of IRA<br>.account or not in universe based<br>.on response to TMS264 |
| V        | 1    |                   | .Marked as a kind of IRA account  |
| D TMS276 | 1    | 814               | 6174  |
|          |      |                   | U.S. Savings Bonds  |
| U        |      |                   | Persons 21 years old or older who<br>have IRA accounts in own name                          |
| V        | 0    |                   | .Not marked as a kind of IRA<br>.account or not in universe based<br>.on response to TMS264 |
| V        | 1    |                   | .Marked as a kind of IRA account  |
| D TMS278 | 1    | 815               | 6175  |
|          |      |                   | Stocks or mutual fund shares  |
| U        |      |                   | Persons 21 years old or older who<br>have IRA accounts in own name                          |
| V        | 0    |                   | .Not marked as a kind of IRA<br>.account or not in universe based<br>.on response to TMS264 |
| V        | 1    |                   | .Marked as a kind of IRA account  |
| D TMS280 | 1    | 816               | 6176  |
|          |      |                   | Other assets  |
| U        |      |                   | Persons 21 years old or older who<br>have IRA accounts in own name                          |
| V        | 0    |                   | .Not marked as a kind of IRA<br>.account or not in universe based<br>.on response to TMS264 |
| V        | 1    |                   | .Marked as a kind of IRA account  |
| D TMS284 | 1    | 817               | 6177  |
|          |      |                   | Does...have a KEOGH account in...'<br>own name  |
| U        |      |                   | Persons 21 years old or older   |
| V        | 0    |                   | .Not in universe  |
| V        | 1    |                   | .Yes  |
| V        | 2    |                   | .No - skip to TMS308  |
| D TMS286 | 2    | 818               | 6178  |
|          |      |                   | For how many years has...contributed  |

| DATA     | SIZE  | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN | BEGIN   |
|----------|-------|-------------------|---|
|          |       |                   | to...'<br>years = 1-23  |
| U        |       |                   | Persons 21 years old or older who<br>have a KEOGH account   |
| V        | 00    |                   | .Not in universe  |
| D TMS288 | 6     | 820               | 6180  |
|          |       |                   | What was the total balance or market<br>value of assets in...'<br>account(s). Total amount = 1-110000 -<br>skip to TMS292 |
| U        |       |                   | Persons 21 years old or older who<br>have a KEOGH account   |
| V        | 00000 |                   | .Not in universe  |
| *        |       |                   | *   |
| *        |       |                   | * The next 7 fields (TMS292 through *   |
| *        |       |                   | * TMS304) are possible answers to *   |
| *        |       |                   | * the question: *   |
| *        |       |                   | *   |
| *        |       |                   | * Which kind of assets did...hold *   |
| *        |       |                   | * in...'<br>KEOGH account(s) *  |
| *        |       |                   | *   |
| D TMS292 | 1     | 826               | 6186  |
|          |       |                   | Certificates of deposit or other<br>savings certificates  |
| U        |       |                   | Persons 21 years old or older<br>who have a KEOGH account   |
| V        | 0     |                   | .Not marked as a kind of KEOGH<br>.account or not in universe based<br>.on response to TMS288                             |
| V        | 1     |                   | .Marked as a kind of KEOGH account  |
| D TMS294 | 1     | 827               | 6187  |
|          |       |                   | Money market funds  |
| U        |       |                   | Persons 21 years old or older<br>who have a KEOGH account   |
| V        | 0     |                   | .Not marked as a kind of KEOGH<br>.account or not in universe based<br>.on response to TMS288                             |
| V        | 1     |                   | .Marked as a kind of KEOGH account  |
| D TMS296 | 1     | 828               | 6188  |
|          |       |                   | U.S. Government securities  |
| U        |       |                   | Persons 21 years old or older<br>who have a KEOGH account   |
| V        | 0     |                   | .Not marked as a kind of KEOGH<br>.account or not in universe based<br>.on response to TMS288                             |
| V        | 1     |                   | .Marked as a kind of KEOGH account  |
| D TMS298 | 1     | 829               | 6189  |
|          |       |                   | Municipal or corporate bonds  |
| U        |       |                   | Persons 21 years old or older<br>who have a KEOGH account   |
| V        | 0     |                   | .Not marked as a kind of KEOGH<br>.account or not in universe based<br>.on response to TMS288                             |
| V        | 1     |                   | .Marked as a kind of KEOGH account  |
| D TMS300 | 1     | 830               | 6190  |
|          |       |                   | U.S. Savings Bonds  |
| U        |       |                   | Persons 21 years old or older<br>who have a KEOGH account   |
| V        | 0     |                   | .Not marked as a kind of KEOGH<br>.account or not in universe based<br>.on response to TMS288                             |

.

100  
2

100

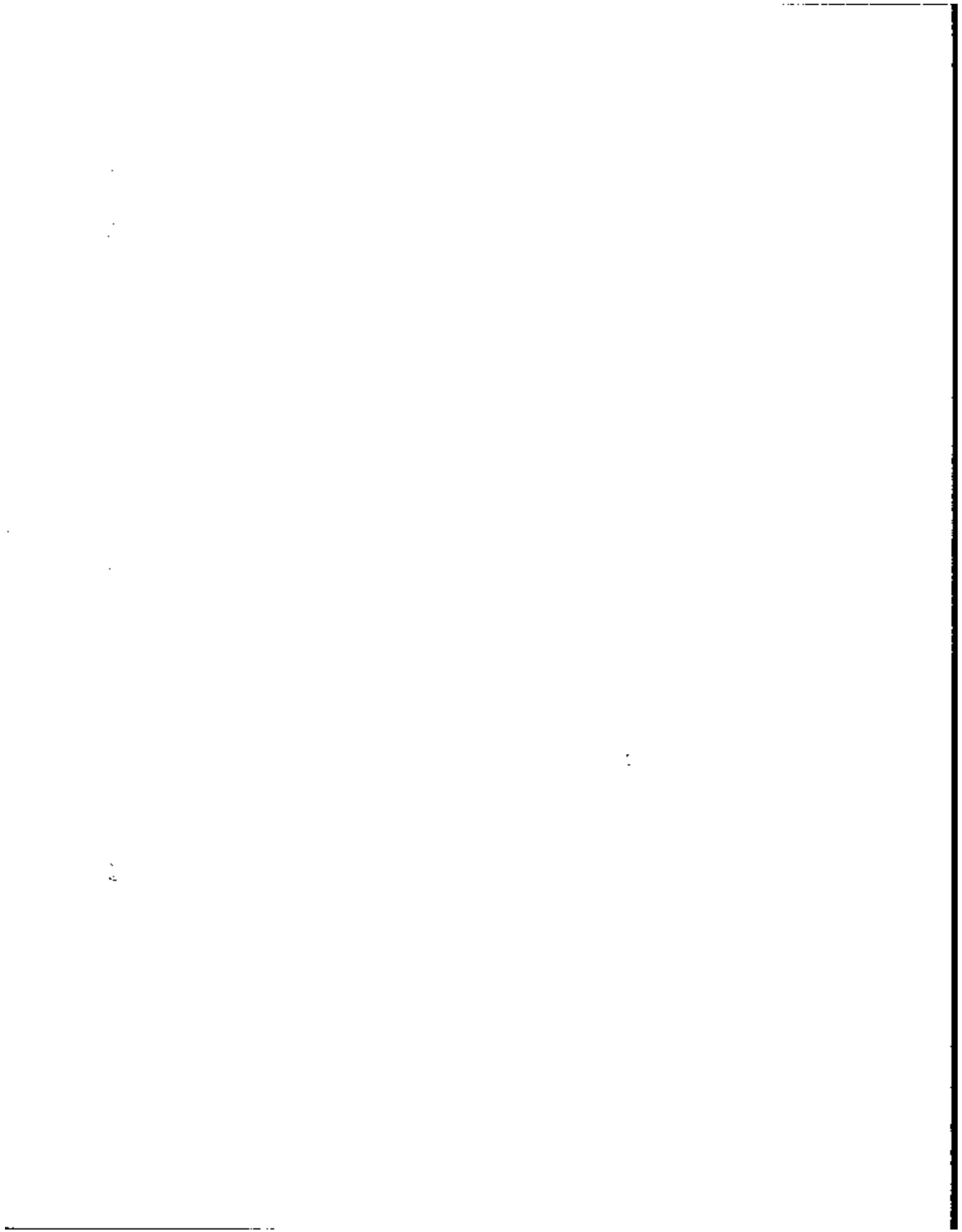
100  
2

100

100  
2

| DATA      | SIZE  | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN   | BEGIN |
|-----------|-------|---|-------|
| V         | 1     | .Marked as a kind of KEOGH account  |       |
| D TMB302  | 1     | 831   | 6191  |
|           |       | Stocks or mutual fund shares  |       |
| U         |       | Persons 21 years old or older<br>who have a KEOGH account   |       |
| V         | 0     | .Not marked as a kind of KEOGH<br>.account or not in universe based<br>.on response to TMB288                         |       |
| V         | 1     | .Marked as a kind of KEOGH account  |       |
| D TMB304  | 1     | 832   | 6192  |
|           |       | Other assets  |       |
| U         |       | Persons 21 years old or older<br>who have a KEOGH account   |       |
| V         | 0     | .Not marked as a kind of KEOGH<br>.account or not in universe based<br>.on response to TMB288                         |       |
| V         | 1     | .Marked as a kind of KEOGH account  |       |
| D TMB308  | 1     | 833   | 6193  |
|           |       | Does...have any life insurance  |       |
| U         |       | Persons 21 years old or older   |       |
| V         | 0     | .Not in universe  |       |
| V         | 1     | .Yes  |       |
| V         | 2     | .No - skip to TMB312  |       |
| D TMB310  | 8     | 834   | 6194  |
|           |       | What is the face value of all life<br>insurance policies that...has.<br>Total amount = 1,99999999 - skip to<br>TMB312 |       |
| U         |       | Persons 21 years old or older who<br>have life insurance coverage   |       |
| V         | 00000 | .Not in universe - skip to<br>.TMB312   |       |
| *         |       |   | *     |
| *         |       | Imputation flag for topical modules *   | *     |
| *         |       | assets and liabilities record *   | *     |
| *         |       |   | *     |
| D TMIP038 | 1     | 842   | 6202  |
|           |       | Topical modules imputation flag 38<br>Imputation of 'TMB200'  |       |
| V         | 0     | .Not imputed  |       |
| V         | 1     | .Imputed  |       |
| D TMIP039 | 1     | 843   | 6203  |
|           |       | Topical modules imputation flag 39<br>Imputation of 'TMB202'  |       |
| V         | 0     | .Not imputed  |       |
| V         | 1     | .Imputed  |       |
| D TMIP040 | 1     | 844   | 6204  |
|           |       | Topical modules imputation flag 40<br>Imputation of 'TMB204'  |       |
| V         | 0     | .Not imputed  |       |
| V         | 1     | .Imputed  |       |
| D TMIP041 | 1     | 845   | 6205  |
|           |       | Topical modules imputation flag 41<br>Imputation of 'TMB206'  |       |
| V         | 0     | .Not imputed  |       |
| V         | 1     | .Imputed  |       |
| D TMIP042 | 1     | 846   | 6206  |
|           |       | Topical modules imputation flag 42  |       |

| DATA      | SIZE | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN  | BEGIN |
|-----------|------|--|-------|
|           |      | Imputation of 'TMB209'                                       |       |
| V         | 0    | .Not imputed   |       |
| V         | 1    | .Imputed   |       |
| D TMIP043 | 1    | 847  | 6207  |
|           |      | Topical modules imputation flag 43<br>Imputation of 'TMB210' |       |
| V         | 0    | .Not imputed   |       |
| V         | 1    | .Imputed   |       |
| D TMIP044 | 1    | 848  | 6208  |
|           |      | Topical modules imputation flag 44<br>Imputation of 'TMB212' |       |
| V         | 0    | .Not imputed   |       |
| V         | 1    | .Imputed   |       |
| D TMIP045 | 1    | 849  | 6209  |
|           |      | Topical modules imputation flag 45<br>Imputation of 'TMB214' |       |
| V         | 0    | .Not imputed   |       |
| V         | 1    | .Imputed   |       |
| D TMIP046 | 1    | 850  | 6210  |
|           |      | Topical modules imputation flag 46<br>Imputation of 'TMB216' |       |
| V         | 0    | .Not imputed   |       |
| V         | 1    | .Imputed   |       |
| D TMIP047 | 1    | 851  | 6211  |
|           |      | Topical modules imputation flag 47<br>Imputation of 'TMB218' |       |
| V         | 0    | .Not imputed   |       |
| V         | 1    | .Imputed   |       |
| D TMIP048 | 1    | 852  | 6212  |
|           |      | Topical modules imputation flag 48<br>Imputation of 'TMB220' |       |
| V         | 0    | .Not imputed   |       |
| V         | 1    | .Imputed   |       |
| D TMIP049 | 1    | 853  | 6213  |
|           |      | Topical modules imputation flag 49<br>Imputation of 'TMB222' |       |
| V         | 0    | .Not imputed   |       |
| V         | 1    | .Imputed   |       |
| D TMIP050 | 1    | 854  | 6214  |
|           |      | Topical modules imputation flag 50<br>Imputation of 'TMB224' |       |
| V         | 0    | .Not imputed   |       |
| V         | 1    | .Imputed   |       |
| D TMIP051 | 1    | 855  | 6215  |
|           |      | Topical modules imputation flag 51<br>Imputation of 'TMB226' |       |
| V         | 0    | .Not imputed   |       |
| V         | 1    | .Imputed   |       |
| D TMIP052 | 1    | 856  | 6216  |
|           |      | Topical modules imputation flag 52<br>Imputation of 'TMB228' |       |
| V         | 0    | .Not imputed   |       |
| V         | 1    | .Imputed   |       |
| D TMIP053 | 1    | 857  | 6217  |
|           |      | Topical modules imputation flag 53<br>Imputation of 'TMB230' |       |
| V         | 0    | .Not imputed   |       |



| DATA      | SIZE | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN                  | BEGIN |
|-----------|------|------------------------------------|-------|
| V         | 1    | .Imputed                           |       |
| D TMIP054 | 1    | 850                                | 6218  |
|           |      | Topical modules imputation flag 54 |       |
|           |      | Imputation of 'TMS231'             |       |
| V         | 0    | .Not imputed                       |       |
| V         | 1    | .Imputed                           |       |
| D TMIP055 | 1    | 859                                | 6219  |
|           |      | Topical modules imputation flag 55 |       |
|           |      | Imputation of 'TMS232'             |       |
| V         | 0    | .Not imputed                       |       |
| V         | 1    | .Imputed                           |       |
| D TMIP056 | 1    | 860                                | 6220  |
|           |      | Topical modules imputation flag 56 |       |
|           |      | Imputation of 'TMS233'             |       |
| V         | 0    | .Not imputed                       |       |
| V         | 1    | .Imputed                           |       |
| D TMIP057 | 1    | 861                                | 6221  |
|           |      | Topical modules imputation flag 57 |       |
|           |      | Imputation of 'TMS234'             |       |
| V         | 0    | .Not imputed                       |       |
| V         | 1    | .Imputed                           |       |
| D TMIP058 | 1    | 862                                | 6222  |
|           |      | Topical modules imputation flag 58 |       |
|           |      | Imputation of 'TMS236'             |       |
| V         | 0    | .Not imputed                       |       |
| V         | 1    | .Imputed                           |       |
| D TMIP059 | 1    | 863                                | 6223  |
|           |      | Topical modules imputation flag 59 |       |
|           |      | Imputation of 'TMS238'             |       |
| V         | 0    | .Not imputed                       |       |
| V         | 1    | .Imputed                           |       |
| D TMIP060 | 1    | 864                                | 6224  |
|           |      | Topical modules imputation flag 60 |       |
|           |      | Imputation of 'TMS240'             |       |
| V         | 0    | .Not imputed                       |       |
| V         | 1    | .Imputed                           |       |
| D TMIP061 | 1    | 865                                | 6225  |
|           |      | Topical modules imputation flag 61 |       |
|           |      | Imputation of 'TMS242'             |       |
| V         | 0    | .Not imputed                       |       |
| V         | 1    | .Imputed                           |       |
| D TMIP062 | 1    | 866                                | 6226  |
|           |      | Topical modules imputation flag 62 |       |
|           |      | Imputation of 'TMS244'             |       |
| V         | 0    | .Not imputed                       |       |
| V         | 1    | .Imputed                           |       |
| D TMIP063 | 1    | 867                                | 6227  |
|           |      | Topical modules imputation flag 63 |       |
|           |      | Imputation of 'TMS246'             |       |
| V         | 0    | .Not imputed                       |       |
| V         | 1    | .Imputed                           |       |
| D TMIP064 | 1    | 868                                | 6228  |
|           |      | Topical modules imputation flag 64 |       |
|           |      | Imputation of 'TMS248'             |       |
| V         | 0    | .Not imputed                       |       |
| V         | 1    | .Imputed                           |       |

| DATA      | SIZE | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN                       | BEGIN |
|-----------|------|---|-------|
| D TMIP065 | 1    | 869                                     | 6229  |
|           |      | Topical modules imputation flag 65      |       |
|           |      | Imputation of 'TMS250'                  |       |
| V         | 0    | .Not imputed                            |       |
| V         | 1    | .Imputed                                |       |
| D TMIP066 | 1    | 870                                     | 6230  |
|           |      | Topical modules imputation flag 66      |       |
|           |      | Imputation of 'TMS252'                  |       |
| V         | 0    | .Not imputed                            |       |
| V         | 1    | .Imputed                                |       |
| D TMIP067 | 1    | 871                                     | 6231  |
|           |      | Topical modules imputation flag 67      |       |
|           |      | Imputation of 'TMS254'                  |       |
| V         | 0    | .Not imputed                            |       |
| V         | 1    | .Imputed                                |       |
| D TMIP068 | 1    | 872                                     | 6232  |
|           |      | Topical modules imputation flag 68      |       |
|           |      | Imputation of 'TMS256'                  |       |
| V         | 0    | .Not imputed                            |       |
| V         | 1    | .Imputed                                |       |
| D TMIP069 | 1    | 873                                     | 6233  |
|           |      | Topical modules imputation flag 69      |       |
|           |      | Imputation of 'TMS260'                  |       |
| V         | 0    | .Not imputed                            |       |
| V         | 1    | .Imputed                                |       |
| D TMIP070 | 1    | 874                                     | 6234  |
|           |      | Topical modules imputation flag 70      |       |
|           |      | Imputation of 'TMS262'                  |       |
| V         | 0    | .Not imputed                            |       |
| V         | 1    | .Imputed                                |       |
| D TMIP071 | 1    | 875                                     | 6235  |
|           |      | Topical modules imputation flag 71      |       |
|           |      | Imputation of 'TMS264'                  |       |
| V         | 0    | .Not imputed                            |       |
| V         | 1    | .Imputed                                |       |
| D TMIP072 | 1    | 876                                     | 6236  |
|           |      | Topical modules imputation flag 72      |       |
|           |      | Imputation of 'TMS268', TMS270, TMS272, |       |
|           |      | TMS274, TMS276, TMS278, TMS280          |       |
| V         | 0    | .Not imputed                            |       |
| V         | 1    | .Imputed                                |       |
| D TMIP073 | 1    | 877                                     | 6237  |
|           |      | Topical modules imputation flag 73      |       |
|           |      | Imputation of 'TMS284'                  |       |
| V         | 0    | .Not imputed                            |       |
| V         | 1    | .Imputed                                |       |
| D TMIP074 | 1    | 878                                     | 6238  |
|           |      | Topical modules imputation flag 74      |       |
|           |      | Imputation of 'TMS286'                  |       |
| V         | 0    | .Not imputed                            |       |
| V         | 1    | .Imputed                                |       |
| D TMIP075 | 1    | 879                                     | 6239  |
|           |      | Topical modules imputation flag 75      |       |
|           |      | Imputation of 'TMS288'                  |       |
| V         | 0    | .Not imputed                            |       |
| V         | 1    | .Imputed                                |       |
| D TMIP076 | 1    | 880                                     | 6240  |

1

2

3

4

| DATA      | SIZE | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN | BEGIN  |
|-----------|------|-------------------|--|
|           |      |                   | Topical modules imputation flag 76<br>Imputation of 'TM8292, TM8294, TM8296<br>TM8298, TM8300, TM8302, TM8304        |
| V         | 0    |                   | .Not imputed   |
| V         | 1    |                   | .Imputed   |
| D TM1P077 | 1    | 881               | 6241   |
|           |      |                   | Topical modules imputation flag 77<br>Imputation of 'TM8308'   |
| V         | 0    |                   | .Not imputed   |
| V         | 1    |                   | .Imputed   |
| D TM1P078 | 1    | 882               | 6242   |
|           |      |                   | Topical modules imputation flag 78<br>Imputation of 'TM8310'   |
| V         | 0    |                   | .Not imputed   |
| V         | 1    |                   | .Imputed   |
| D TMFILL4 | 8    | 883               | 6243   |
|           |      |                   | Zero Filler  |
| *         |      |                   | *  |
| *         |      |                   | Pension Plan Coverage  |
| *         |      |                   | *  |
| D TM8312  | 1    | 891               | 6251   |
|           |      |                   | Check item T3<br>Is...s age  |
| U         |      |                   | Persons 15 years old or older  |
| V         | 0    |                   | .Not in universe   |
| V         | 1    |                   | .Less than 25 years of age - skip<br>to TM8526   |
| V         | 2    |                   | .25 years of age or older  |
| D TM8314  | 1    | 892               | 6252   |
|           |      |                   | Check item T4<br>Are any employer's ID numbers entered<br>in SE2002 or SE2102  |
| U         |      |                   | Persons 25 years old or older  |
| V         | 0    |                   | .Not in universe   |
| V         | 1    |                   | .Yes   |
| V         | 2    |                   | .No - skip to TM8448   |
| D TM8316  | 1    | 893               | 6253   |
|           |      |                   | Enter job number for job one. Job<br>number = 1-9  |
| U         |      |                   | Persons 25 years old or older who<br>were employed for wage or salary<br>during the reference period<br>(Employer 1) |
| V         | 0    |                   | .Not in universe   |
| D TM8318  | 1    | 894               | 6254   |
|           |      |                   | Enter job number for job two. Job<br>number = 1-9  |
| U         |      |                   | Persons 25 years old or older who<br>were employed for wage or salary<br>during the reference period<br>(Employer 2) |
| V         | 0    |                   | .Not in universe - skip to TM8332  |
| D TM8320  | 1    | 895               | 6255   |
|           |      |                   | Was an interview obtained for...<br>During Wave 4  |
| U         |      |                   | Persons 25 years old or older who<br>were employed for wage or salary<br>during the reference period<br>(Employer 1) |

| DATA     | SIZE | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN | BEGIN  |
|----------|------|-------------------|--|
| V        | 0    |                   | .Not in universe   |
| V        | 1    |                   | .Yes   |
| V        | 2    |                   | .No - skip to TM8330   |
| *        |      |                   | *  |
| *        |      |                   | The next 28 fields (TM8322<br>through TM8442) are related to<br>Employer 1   |
| *        |      |                   | *  |
| D TM8322 | 1    | 896               | 6256   |
|          |      |                   | Did...work for Employer 1 at any<br>time during time period of August<br>through November of 1984  |
| U        |      |                   | Persons 25 years old or older who<br>were employed for wage or salary<br>during the reference period but for<br>whom an interview was not obtained<br>in Wave 4 (Employer 1) |
| V        | 0    |                   | .Not in universe   |
| V        | 1    |                   | .Yes - skip to TM8382  |
| V        | 2    |                   | .No  |
| D TM8330 | 1    | 897               | 6257   |
|          |      |                   | About how many persons are employed<br>by employer one at the location<br>where...works  |
| U        |      |                   | Persons 25 years old or older who<br>were employed for wage or salary<br>during the reference period<br>(Employer 1)   |
| V        | 0    |                   | .Not in universe   |
| V        | 1    |                   | .Under 25  |
| V        | 2    |                   | .25 to 99  |
| V        | 3    |                   | .100 or more - skip to TM8342  |
| D TM8334 | 1    | 898               | 6258   |
|          |      |                   | Does employer one operate in<br>more than one location   |
| U        |      |                   | Persons 25 years old or older who<br>were employed for wage or salary<br>during the reference period<br>(Employer 1)   |
| V        | 0    |                   | .Not in universe   |
| V        | 1    |                   | .Yes   |
| V        | 2    |                   | .No - skip to TM8342   |
| D TM8338 | 1    | 899               | 6259   |
|          |      |                   | About how many persons are employed<br>by employer one at all locations  |
| U        |      |                   | Persons 25 years old or older who<br>were employed for wage or salary<br>during the reference period<br>(Employer 1)   |
| V        | 0    |                   | .Not in universe   |
| V        | 1    |                   | .Under 25  |
| V        | 2    |                   | .25 to 99  |
| V        | 3    |                   | .100 or more   |
| D TM8342 | 1    | 900               | 6260   |
|          |      |                   | Does...s employer(one) or union have<br>a retirement plan for any of its<br>employees  |
| U        |      |                   | Persons 25 years old or older who<br>were employed for wage or salary<br>during the reference period<br>(Employer 1)   |
| V        | 0    |                   | .Not in universe   |

100

100

100

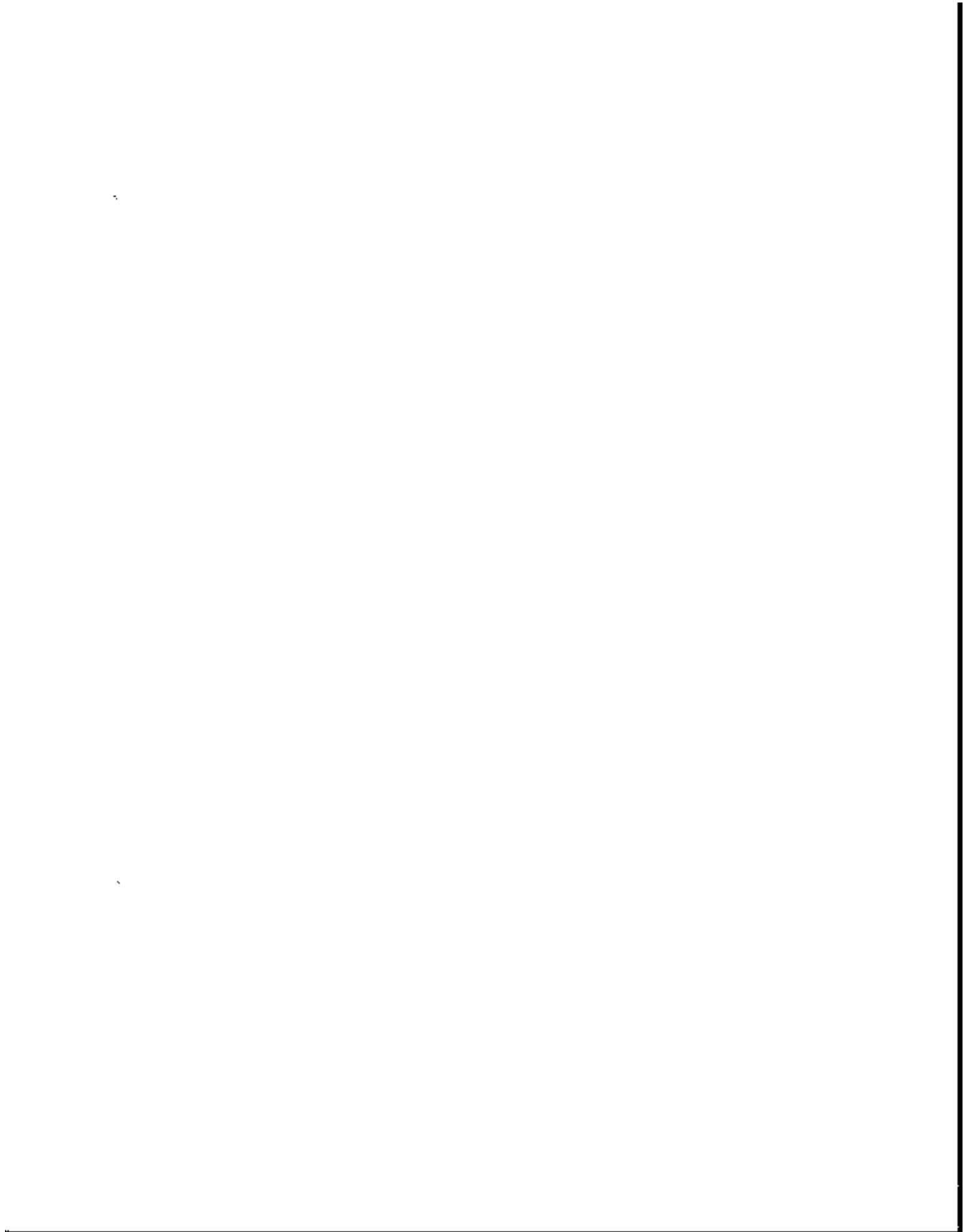
100

100



| DATA | SIZE   | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN  | BEGIN    |
|------|--------|--|----------|
| V    | 1      | .Yes   |          |
| V    | 2      | .No - skip to TM8382   |          |
| D    | TM8346 | 1  | 901 6261 |
|      |        | Is...included in such a plan on<br>job one   |          |
| U    |        | Salaried persons 25 years old or<br>older whose employer or union has<br>a retirement plan for any of the<br>employees (Employer 1)                    |          |
| V    | 0      | .Not in universe   |          |
| V    | 1      | .Yes - skip to TM8384  |          |
| V    | 2      | .No  |          |
| *    |        |  | *        |
| *    |        | The next 6 fields (TM8350,   | *        |
| *    |        | TM8354, TM8358, TM8362, TM8366,  | *        |
| *    |        | TM8370, TM8374) are possible   | *        |
| *    |        | answers to the questions:  | *        |
| *    |        | Why isn't...included in such a   | *        |
| *    |        | plan   | *        |
| *    |        |  | *        |
| D    | TM8350 | 1  | 902 6262 |
|      |        | Chose not to belong  |          |
| U    |        | Salaried persons 25 years old or<br>older who work for wage or salary<br>who are not included in employer's<br>or union's retirement plan (Employer 1) |          |
| V    | 0      | .Not marked as a kind of reason<br>.or not in universe based on<br>response to TM8346  |          |
| V    | 1      | .Marked as a kind of reason  |          |
| *    |        |  | *        |
| *    |        | The next 8 fields (TM8352,   | *        |
| *    |        | TM8356, TM8360, TM8364, TM8368,  | *        |
| *    |        | TM8372, TM8376) are possible   | *        |
| *    |        | answers to the question:   | *        |
| *    |        | Why isn't...included in such a   | *        |
| *    |        | plan   | *        |
| *    |        |  | *        |
| D    | TM8354 | 1  | 903 6263 |
|      |        | No one in...s type of job can<br>belong  |          |
| U    |        | Salaried persons 25 years old or<br>older who work for wage or salary<br>who are not included in employer's<br>or union's retirement plan (Employer 1) |          |
| V    | 0      | .Not marked as a kind of reason<br>.or not in universe based on<br>response to TM8346  |          |
| V    | 1      | .Marked as a kind of reason  |          |
| D    | TM8358 | 1  | 904 6264 |
|      |        | ...does not work enough hours, weeks,<br>or months per year  |          |
| U    |        | Salaried persons 25 years old or<br>older who work for wage or salary<br>who are not included in employer's<br>or union's retirement plan (Employer 1) |          |
| V    | 0      | .Not marked as a kind of reason<br>.or not in universe based on<br>response to TM8346  |          |
| V    | 1      | .Marked as a kind of reason  |          |
| D    | TM8362 | 1  | 905 6265 |

| DATA | SIZE   | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN  | BEGIN    |
|------|--------|--|----------|
|      |        | ...started this job too close to ...'s<br>retirement date  |          |
| U    |        | Salaried persons 25 years old or<br>older who work for wage or salary<br>who are not included in employer's<br>or union's retirement plan (Employer 1) |          |
| V    | 0      | .Not marked as a kind of reason<br>.or not in universe based on<br>response to TM8346  |          |
| V    | 1      | .Marked as a kind of reason  |          |
| D    | TM8366 | 1  | 906 6266 |
|      |        | ...is too young  |          |
| U    |        | Salaried persons 25 years old or<br>older who work for wage or salary<br>who are not included in employer's<br>or union's retirement plan (Employer 1) |          |
| V    | 0      | .Not marked as a kind of reason<br>.or not in universe based on<br>response to TM8346  |          |
| V    | 1      | .Marked as a kind of reason  |          |
| D    | TM8370 | 1  | 907 6267 |
|      |        | ...has not worked for this employer<br>long enough   |          |
| U    |        | Salaried persons 25 years old or<br>older who work for wage or salary<br>who are not included in employer's<br>or union's retirement plan (Employer 1) |          |
| V    | 0      | .Not marked as a kind of reason<br>.or not in universe based on<br>response to TM8346  |          |
| V    | 1      | .Marked as a kind of reason  |          |
| D    | TM8374 | 1  | 908 6268 |
|      |        | Other  |          |
| U    |        | Salaried persons 25 years old or<br>older who work for wage or salary<br>who are not included in employer's<br>or union's retirement plan (Employer 1) |          |
| V    | 0      | .Not marked as a kind of reason<br>.or not in universe based on<br>response to TM8346  |          |
| V    | 1      | .Marked as a kind of reason  |          |
| D    | TM8382 | 1  | 909 6269 |
|      |        | Check item 16<br>Is another employer listed  |          |
| U    |        | Persons 25 years old or older who<br>work for wage or salary   |          |
| V    | 0      | .Not in universe   |          |
| V    | 1      | .Yes - skip to TM8447  |          |
| V    | 2      | .No - skip to TM8448   |          |
| D    | TM8384 | 1  | 910 6270 |
|      |        | Is...included in more than one<br>retirement or pension plan on job<br>one   |          |
| U    |        | Salaried persons 25 years old or<br>older who are included in a retire-<br>ment or pension plan (Employer 1)   |          |
| V    | 0      | .Not in universe   |          |
| V    | 1      | .Yes   |          |
| V    | 2      | .No  |          |
| D    | TM8388 | 1  | 911 6271 |
|      |        | Is...s (basic) retirement plan a<br>profit sharing plan on job one   |          |



| DATA   | SIZE  | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN | BEGIN  |
|--|-------|-------------------|--|
| U Salaried persons 25 years old or older who are included in a retirement or pension plan (Employer 1)   |       |                   |  |
| V  | 0     |                   | .Not in universe                             |
| V  | 1     |                   | .Yes - skip to TMB396                        |
| V  | 2     |                   | .No  |
| D TMB392   | 1     | 912               | 6272   |
| For job one, are the retirement benefits of...s (basic) pension plan determined by years of service and pay, or by the amount of contributions to the plan |       |                   |  |
| U Salaried persons 25 years old or older who are included in a retirement or pension plan which is not profit sharing (Employer 1)                         |       |                   |  |
| V  | 0     |                   | .Not in universe                             |
| V  | 1     |                   | .Based on years of service and pay           |
| V  | 2     |                   | .Based on the amount contributed to the plan |
| D TMB396   | 1     | 913               | 6273   |
| Does employer one make payments towards...s (basic) plan   |       |                   |  |
| U Salaried persons 25 years old or older who are included in a retirement or pension plan (Employer 1)   |       |                   |  |
| V  | 0     |                   | .Not in universe                             |
| V  | 1     |                   | .Yes   |
| V  | 2     |                   | .No  |
| D TMB400   | 1     | 914               | 6274   |
| Does...make payments toward...s (basic) plan (include payments deducted from...s pay) on job one   |       |                   |  |
| U Salaried persons 25 years old or older who are included in a retirement or pension plan (Employer 1)   |       |                   |  |
| V  | 0     |                   | .Not in universe                             |
| V  | 1     |                   | .Yes   |
| V  | 2     |                   | .No - skip to TMB420                         |
| D TMB404   | 6     | 915               | 6275   |
| How much does...contribute toward...s (basic) plan on job one. Total amount = 1-999999   |       |                   |  |
| U Salaried persons 25 years old or older who contribute to his/her retirement pension plan (Employer 1)  |       |                   |  |
| V  | 00000 |                   | .Not in universe                             |
| D TMB408   | 1     | 921               | 6281   |
| How does...contribute toward...s (basic) plan on job one   |       |                   |  |
| U Salaried persons 25 years old or older who contribute to his/her retirement pension plan (Employer 1)  |       |                   |  |
| V  | 0     |                   | .Not in universe                             |
| V  | 1     |                   | .Week  |
| V  | 2     |                   | .Biweekly                                    |
| V  | 3     |                   | .Month                                       |
| V  | 4     |                   | .Quarter                                     |
| V  | 5     |                   | .Year  |
| D TMB412   | 3     | 922               | 6282   |
| What percent of salary does... contribute toward...s (basic) plan  |       |                   |  |

| DATA  | SIZE | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN | BEGIN                 |
|---|------|-------------------|-----------------------|
| on job one. Percent = 1-999<br>One implied decimal point  |      |                   |                       |
| U Salaried persons 25 years old or older who contribute to his/her retirement/pension plan (Employer 1)   |      |                   |                       |
| V   | 000  |                   | .Not in universe      |
| D TMB420  | 2    | 925               | 6285                  |
| How long has...been included in this (basic) plan (include only the years that count toward...s retirement benefits) on job one.<br>Number of years = 2-99  |      |                   |                       |
| U Salaried persons 25 years old or older who are included in a retirement or pension plan (Employer 1)  |      |                   |                       |
| V   | 00   |                   | .Not in universe      |
| V   | 01   |                   | .One year or less     |
| D TMB424  | 1    | 927               | 6287                  |
| If...were to leave employer one now or in the next few months, could... eventually receive some benefits from this plan upon reaching retirement age  |      |                   |                       |
| U Salaried persons 25 years old or older who are included in a retirement or pension plan (Employer 1)  |      |                   |                       |
| V   | 0    |                   | .Not in universe      |
| V   | 1    |                   | .Yes - skip to TMB432 |
| V   | 2    |                   | .No                   |
| D TMB428  | 1    | 928               | 6288                  |
| Is that because...has not been included in this plan enough years on job one  |      |                   |                       |
| U Salaried persons 25 years old or older included in a retirement/pension plan, who would not receive benefit from this plan if employment was terminated early (Employer 1)  |      |                   |                       |
| V   | 0    |                   | .Not in universe      |
| V   | 1    |                   | .Yes                  |
| V   | 2    |                   | .No                   |
| D TMB432  | 1    | 929               | 6289                  |
| Under job one plan, could...s retirement benefits from this plan be received in a lump-sum payment (do not include lump-sum payments which are entirely refunds of...s contributions to the plan.)                          |      |                   |                       |
| U Salaried persons 25 years old or older who are included in a retirement or pension plan (Employer 1)  |      |                   |                       |
| V   | 0    |                   | .Not in universe      |
| V   | 1    |                   | .Yes                  |
| V   | 2    |                   | .No                   |
| D TMB438  | 1    | 930               | 6290                  |
| Does employer one offer a salary reduction plan, sometimes called either a 401k or 403b plan. Such a plan allows employees to defer part of their salary and not have to pay taxes on the deferred salary until they retire |      |                   |                       |
| U Persons 25 years old or older who   |      |                   |                       |

1  
2  
3

4  
5

| DATA  | SIZE | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN             | BEGIN |
|---|------|-------------------------------|-------|
| work for wage or salary (Employer 1)  |      |                               |       |
| V   | 0    | .Not in universe              |       |
| V   | 1    | .Yes                          |       |
| V   | 2    | .No - skip to TM8446          |       |
| D TM8442  | 1    | 931                           | 6291  |
| Does...participate in this plan on job one  |      |                               |       |
| U Salaried persons 25 years old or older whose employer offers a salary reduction plan (Employer 1)           |      |                               |       |
| V   | 0    | .Not in universe              |       |
| V   | 1    | .Yes                          |       |
| V   | 2    | .No                           |       |
| D TM8446  | 1    | 932                           | 6292  |
| Check item T7   |      |                               |       |
| Is another employer listed  |      |                               |       |
| U Persons 25 years old or older who work for wage or salary   |      |                               |       |
| V   | 0    | .Not in universe              |       |
| V   | 1    | .Yes                          |       |
| V   | 2    | .No - skip to TM8448          |       |
| *   |      |                               | *     |
| * The next 27 fields (TM8324  |      |                               | *     |
| * through TM8444 are related to   |      |                               | *     |
| * Employer 2  |      |                               | *     |
| *   |      |                               | *     |
| D TM8324  | 1    | 933                           | 6293  |
| Did...work for Employer 2 at any time during time period of August through November of 1984                   |      |                               |       |
| U   |      |                               |       |
| V   | 0    | .Not in universe              |       |
| V   | 1    | .Yes - skip to TM8448         |       |
| V   | 2    | .No                           |       |
| D TM8332  | 1    | 934                           | 6294  |
| About how many persons are employed by employer two at the location where...works                             |      |                               |       |
| U Persons 25 years old or older who were employed for wage or salary during the reference period (Employer 2) |      |                               |       |
| V   | 0    | .Not in universe              |       |
| V   | 1    | .Under 25                     |       |
| V   | 2    | .25 to 99                     |       |
| V   | 3    | .100 or more - skip to TM8344 |       |
| D TM8336  | 1    | 935                           | 6295  |
| Does employer two operate in more than one location   |      |                               |       |
| U Persons 25 years old or older who were employed for wage or salary during the reference period (Employer 2) |      |                               |       |
| V   | 0    | .Not in universe              |       |
| V   | 1    | .Yes                          |       |
| V   | 2    | .No - skip to TM8344          |       |
| D TM8340  | 1    | 936                           | 6296  |
| About how many persons are employed by employer two at all locations  |      |                               |       |
| U Persons 25 years old or older who were employed for wage or salary  |      |                               |       |

| DATA  | SIZE | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN  | BEGIN |
|---|------|--|-------|
| during the reference period (Employer 2)  |      |  |       |
| V   | 0    | .Not in universe   |       |
| V   | 1    | .Under 25  |       |
| V   | 2    | .25 to 99  |       |
| V   | 3    | .100 or more - skip to TM8344  |       |
| D TM8344  | 1    | 937  | 6297  |
| Does...s employer(two) or union have a retirement plan for any of its employees   |      |  |       |
| U Persons 25 years old or older who were employed for wage or salary during the reference period (Employer 2)                                   |      |  |       |
| V   | 0    | .Not in universe   |       |
| V   | 1    | .Yes   |       |
| V   | 2    | .No - skip to TM8448   |       |
| D TM8348  | 1    | 938  | 6298  |
| Is...included in such a plan on job two   |      |  |       |
| U Salaried persons 25 years old or older whose employer or union has a retirement plan for any of the employees (Employer 2)                    |      |  |       |
| V   | 0    | .Not in universe   |       |
| V   | 1    | .Yes - skip to TM8386  |       |
| V   | 2    | .No  |       |
| *   |      |  | *     |
| * The next 7 fields (TM8352, TM8356,*   |      |  | *     |
| * TM8360, TM8364, TM8368, TM8372,*  |      |  | *     |
| * TM8376) are possible answers to   |      |  | *     |
| * the questions:  |      |  | *     |
| *   |      |  | *     |
| * Why...isn't included in such a  |      |  | *     |
| * plan?   |      |  | *     |
| *   |      |  | *     |
| D TM8352  | 1    | 939  | 6299  |
| Choose not to belong  |      |  |       |
| U Salaried persons 25 years old or older who work for wage or salary who are not included in employer's or union's retirement plan (Employer 2) |      |  |       |
| V   | 0    | .Not marked as a kind of reason or not in universe based on response to TM8346 |       |
| V   | 1    | .Marked as a kind of reason  |       |
| D TM8356  | 1    | 940  | 6300  |
| No one in...s type of job can belong  |      |  |       |
| U Salaried persons 25 years old or older who work for wage or salary who are not included in employer's or union's retirement plan (Employer 2) |      |  |       |
| V   | 0    | .Not marked as a kind of reason or not in universe based on response to TM8348 |       |
| V   | 1    | .Marked as a kind of reason  |       |
| D TM8360  | 1    | 941  | 6301  |
| ...does not work enough hours, weeks, or months per year  |      |  |       |
| U Salaried persons 25 years old or older who work for wage or salary  |      |  |       |

11

12

13

14

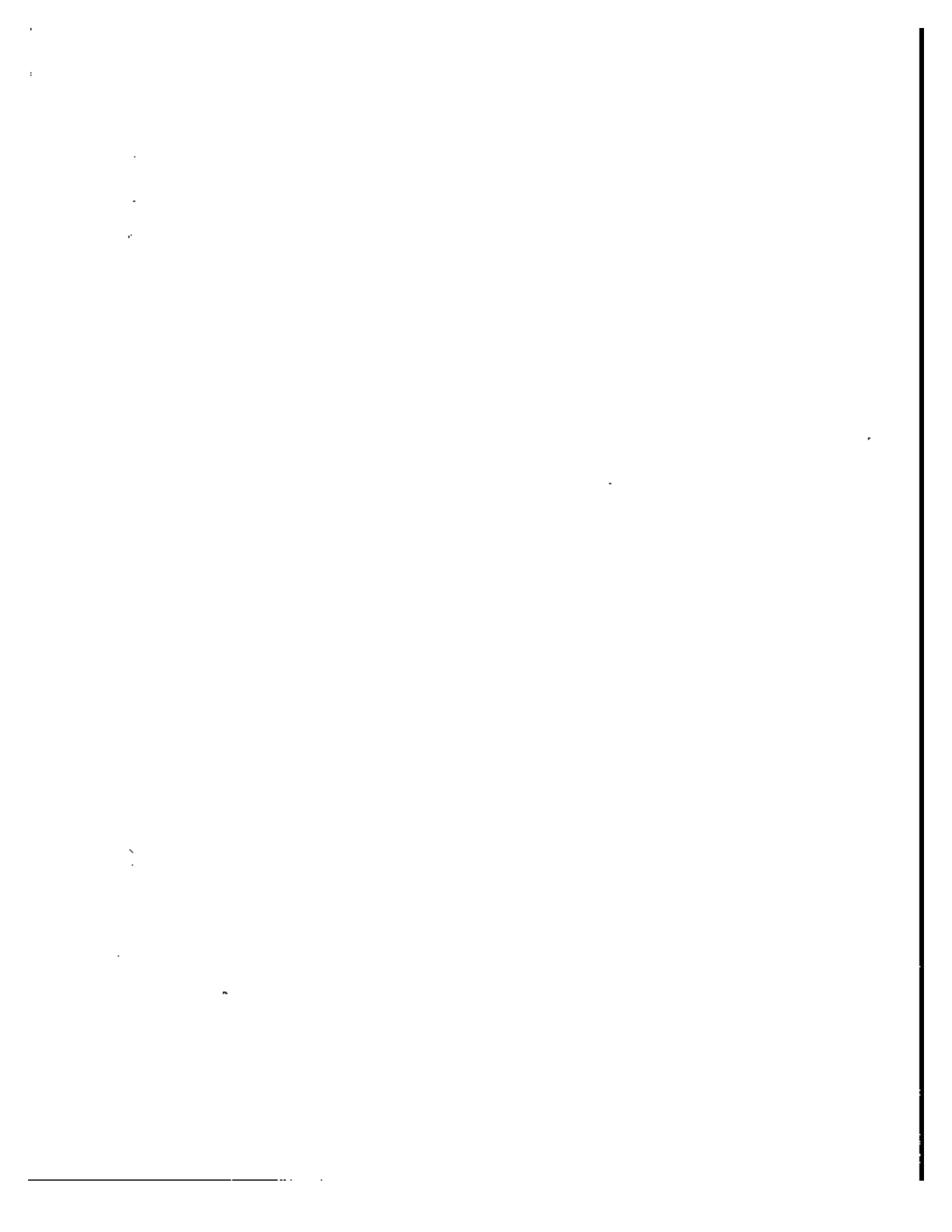
15

16

17

| DATA     | SIZE | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN | BEGIN  |
|----------|------|-------------------|--|
|          |      |                   | who are not included in employer's<br>or union's retirement plan (Employer 2)  |
| V        | 0    |                   | .Not marked as a kind of reason<br>.or not in universe based on<br>.response to TMB348   |
| V        | 1    |                   | .Marked as a kind of reason  |
| D TMB364 | 1    | 942               | 6302   |
|          |      |                   | ...started this job too close to ...'s<br>retirement date  |
| U        |      |                   | Salaried persons 25 years old or<br>older who work for wage or salary<br>who are not included in employer's<br>or union's retirement plan (Employer 2) |
| V        | 0    |                   | .Not marked as a kind of reason<br>.or not in universe based on<br>.response to TMB348   |
| V        | 1    |                   | .Marked as a kind of reason  |
| D TMB368 | 1    | 943               | 6303   |
|          |      |                   | ...is too young  |
| U        |      |                   | Salaried persons 25 years old or<br>older who work for wage or salary<br>who are not included in employer's<br>or union's retirement plan (Employer 2) |
| V        | 0    |                   | .Not marked as a kind of reason<br>.or not in universe based on<br>.response to TMB348   |
| V        | 1    |                   | .Marked as a kind of reason  |
| D TMB372 | 1    | 944               | 6304   |
|          |      |                   | ...has not worked for this employer<br>long enough   |
| U        |      |                   | Salaried persons 25 years old or<br>older who work for wage or salary<br>who are not included in employer's<br>or union's retirement plan (Employer 2) |
| V        | 0    |                   | .Not marked as a kind of reason<br>.or not in universe based on<br>.response to TMB348   |
| V        | 1    |                   | .Marked as a kind of reason  |
| D TMB376 | 1    | 945               | 6305   |
|          |      |                   | Other  |
| U        |      |                   | Salaried persons 25 years old or<br>older who work for wage or salary<br>who are not included in employer's<br>or union's retirement plan (Employer 2) |
| V        | 0    |                   | .Not marked as a kind of reason<br>.or not in universe based on<br>.response to TMB348   |
| V        | 1    |                   | .Marked as a kind of reason  |
| D TMB386 | 1    | 946               | 6306   |
|          |      |                   | Is...included in more than one<br>retirement or pension plan on job<br>two   |
| U        |      |                   | Salaried persons 25 years old or<br>older who are included in a retire-<br>ment or pension plan (Employer 2)   |
| V        | 0    |                   | .Not in universe   |
| V        | 1    |                   | .Yes   |
| V        | 2    |                   | .No  |
| D TMB390 | 1    | 947               | 6307   |
|          |      |                   | Is...'s (basic) retirement plan a<br>profit sharing plan on job two  |
| U        |      |                   | Salaried persons 25 years old o  |

| DATA     | SIZE | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN | BEGIN  |
|----------|------|-------------------|--|
|          |      |                   | older who are included in a retirement<br>or pension plan (Employer 2)   |
| V        | 0    |                   | .Not in universe   |
| V        | 1    |                   | .Yes - skip to TMB398  |
| V        | 2    |                   | .No  |
| D TMB394 | 1    | 948               | 6308   |
|          |      |                   | For job two,<br>are the retirement benefits of...'<br>(basic) pension plan determined by<br>years of service and pay, or by the<br>amount of contributions to the plan |
| U        |      |                   | Salaried persons 25 years old or<br>older who are included in a retirem<br>or pension plan which is not profit<br>sharing (Employer 2)                                 |
| V        | 0    |                   | .Not in universe   |
| V        | 1    |                   | .Based on years of service and pay   |
| V        | 2    |                   | .Based on the amount contributed<br>.to the plan   |
| D TMB398 | 1    | 949               | 6309   |
|          |      |                   | Does employer two make payments<br>towards...'<br>(basic) plan   |
| U        |      |                   | Salaried persons 25 years old or<br>older who are included in a retirement<br>or pension plan (Employer 2)   |
| V        | 0    |                   | .Not in universe   |
| V        | 1    |                   | .Yes   |
| V        | 2    |                   | .No  |
| D TMB402 | 1    | 950               | 6310   |
|          |      |                   | Does...make payments toward...'<br>(basic) plan (include payments<br>deducted from...'<br>pay) on job two  |
| U        |      |                   | Salaried persons 25 years old or<br>older who are included in a retirement<br>or pension plan (Employer 2)   |
| V        | 0    |                   | .Not in universe   |
| V        | 1    |                   | .Yes   |
| V        | 2    |                   | .No - skip to TMB422   |
| D TMB406 | 6    | 951               | 6311   |
|          |      |                   | How much does...contribute toward...'<br>(basic) plan on job two. Total<br>amount = 1-999999   |
| U        |      |                   | Salaried persons 25 years old or<br>who contribute to his/her retirement<br>pension plan (Employer 2)  |
| V        |      |                   | 00000 .Not in universe   |
| D TMB410 | 1    | 957               | 6317   |
|          |      |                   | How does...contribute toward...'<br>(basic) plan on job two  |
| U        |      |                   | Salaried persons 25 years old or<br>older who contribute to his/her<br>retirement/pension plan (Employer 2)  |
| V        | 0    |                   | .Not in universe   |
| V        | 1    |                   | .Week  |
| V        | 2    |                   | .Biweekly  |
| V        | 3    |                   | .Month   |
| V        | 4    |                   | .Quarter   |
| V        | 5    |                   | .Year  |
| D TMB414 | 3    | 958               | 6318   |
|          |      |                   | What percent of salary does...<br>contribute toward...'<br>(basic) plan<br>on job two. Percent = 1-999   |





| DATA  | SIZE   | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN | BEGIN   |
|---|--|-------------------|---|
| One implied decimal point   |  |                   |   |
| U   |  |                   | Salaried persons 25 years old or older who contribute to his/her retirement/pension plan (Employer 2) |
| V   |  |                   | 000 .Not in universe  |
| D   | TM8422   | 2                 | 961 6321  |
| How long has...been included in this (basic) plan (include only the years that count toward...a retirement benefits) on job two. Number of years = 2-99 - skip to TM8426  |  |                   |   |
| U   | Salaried persons 25 years old or older who are included in a retirement or pension plan (Employer 2)   |                   |   |
| V   |  |                   | 00 .Not in universe - skip to TM8426  |
| V   |  |                   | 01 .One year or less  |
| D   | TM8426   | 1                 | 963 6323  |
| If...were to leave employer two now or in the next few months, could...eventually receive some benefits from this plan upon reaching retirement age   |  |                   |   |
| U   | Salaried persons 25 years old or older who are included in a retirement or pension plan (Employer 2)   |                   |   |
| V   |  |                   | 0 .Not in universe  |
| V   |  |                   | 1 .Yes - skip to TM8436   |
| V   |  |                   | 2 .No   |
| D   | TM8430   | 1                 | 964 6324  |
| Is that because...has not been included in this plan enough years on job two  |  |                   |   |
| U   | Salaried persons 25 years old or older included in a retirement/pension plan who would not receive benefits from this plan if employment was terminated early (Employer 2) |                   |   |
| V   |  |                   | 0 .Not in universe  |
| V   |  |                   | 1 .Yes  |
| V   |  |                   | 2 .No   |
| D   | TM8436   | 1                 | 965 6325  |
| Under job two plan, could...a retirement benefits from this plan be received in a lump-sum payment (do not include lump-sum payments which are entirely refunds of...a contributions to the plan)                           |  |                   |   |
| U   | Salaried persons 25 years old or older who are included in a retirement or pension plan (Employer 2)   |                   |   |
| V   |  |                   | 0 .Not in universe  |
| V   |  |                   | 1 .Yes  |
| V   |  |                   | 2 .No   |
| D   | TM8440   | 1                 | 966 6326  |
| Does employer two offer a salary reduction plan, sometimes called either a 401k or 403b plan. Such a plan allows employees to defer part of their salary and not have to pay taxes on the deferred salary until they retire |  |                   |   |
| U   | Persons 25 years old or older who  |                   |   |

| DATA   | SIZE  | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN | BEGIN                   |
|--|---|-------------------|-------------------------|
| work for wage or salary (Employer 2)   |   |                   |                         |
| V  |   |                   | 0 .Not in universe      |
| V  |   |                   | 1 .Yes                  |
| V  |   |                   | 2 .No - skip to TM8448  |
| D  | TM8444  | 1                 | 967 6327                |
| Does...participate in this plan on job two   |   |                   |                         |
| U  | Salaried persons 25 years old or older whose employer offers a salary reduction plan (Employer 2) |                   |                         |
| V  |   |                   | 0 .Not in universe      |
| V  |   |                   | 1 .Yes - skip to TM8448 |
| V  |   |                   | 2 .No - skip to TM8448  |
| D  | TM8447  | 1                 | 968 6328                |
| Check item T8  |   |                   |                         |
| Was an interview obtained for... during wave 4   |   |                   |                         |
| U  | Persons 25 years old or older who work for wage or salary   |                   |                         |
| V  |   |                   | 0 .Not in universe      |
| V  |   |                   | 1 .Yes - skip to TM8324 |
| V  |   |                   | 2 .No - skip to TM8332  |
| D  | TM8448  | 1                 | 969 6329                |
| Check item T9  |   |                   |                         |
| Is...self employed   |   |                   |                         |
| U  | Persons 25 years old or older   |                   |                         |
| V  |   |                   | 0 .Not in universe      |
| V  |   |                   | 1 .Yes                  |
| V  |   |                   | 2 .No - skip to TM8526  |
| D  | TM8450  | 1                 | 970 6330                |
| First business ID number   |   |                   |                         |
| ID Number = 1-6  |   |                   |                         |
| U  | Persons 25 years old or older who are self-employed (first business)                              |                   |                         |
| V  |   |                   | 0 .Not in universe      |
| D  | TM8452  | 1                 | 971 6331                |
| Second business ID number  |   |                   |                         |
| ID number = 1-6  |   |                   |                         |
| U  | Persons 25 years old or older who are self-employed (second business)                             |                   |                         |
| V  |   |                   | 0 .Not in universe      |
| D  | TM8454  | 1                 | 972 6332                |
| Not counting Social Security, IRA, or KEOGH accounts, is...covered by a pension or retirement in the first business  |   |                   |                         |
| U  | Persons 25 years old or older who are self-employed (first business)                              |                   |                         |
| V  |   |                   | 0 .Not in universe      |
| V  |   |                   | 1 .Yes                  |
| V  |   |                   | 2 .No                   |
| D  | TM8456  | 1                 | 973 6333                |
| Not counting Social Security, IRA, or KEOGH accounts, is...covered by a pension or retirement in the second business |   |                   |                         |
| U  | Persons 25 years old or older who are self-employed (second business)                             |                   |                         |
| V  |   |                   | 0 .Not in universe      |
| V  |   |                   | 1 .Yes                  |
| V  |   |                   | 2 .No                   |

1

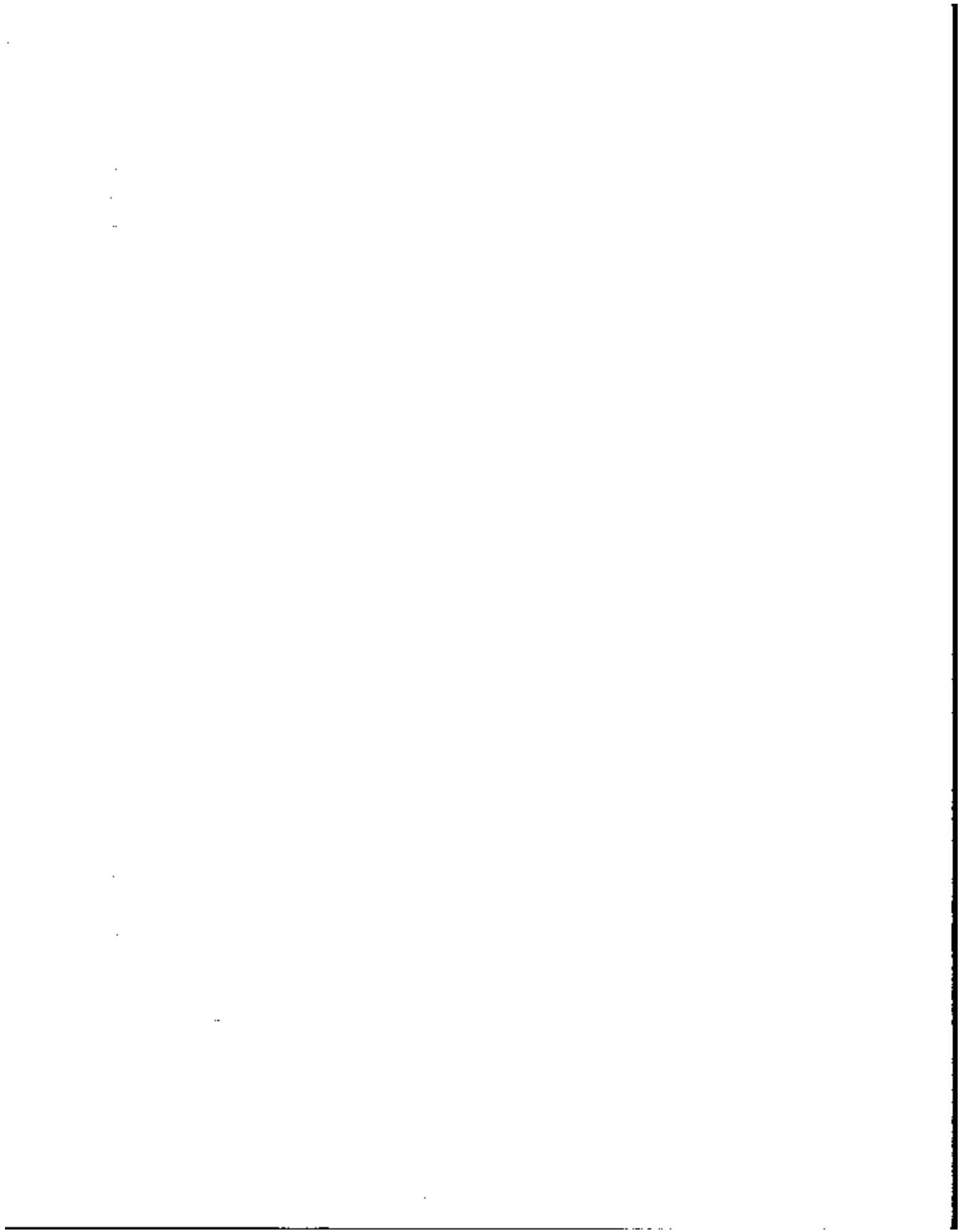
2

3

4

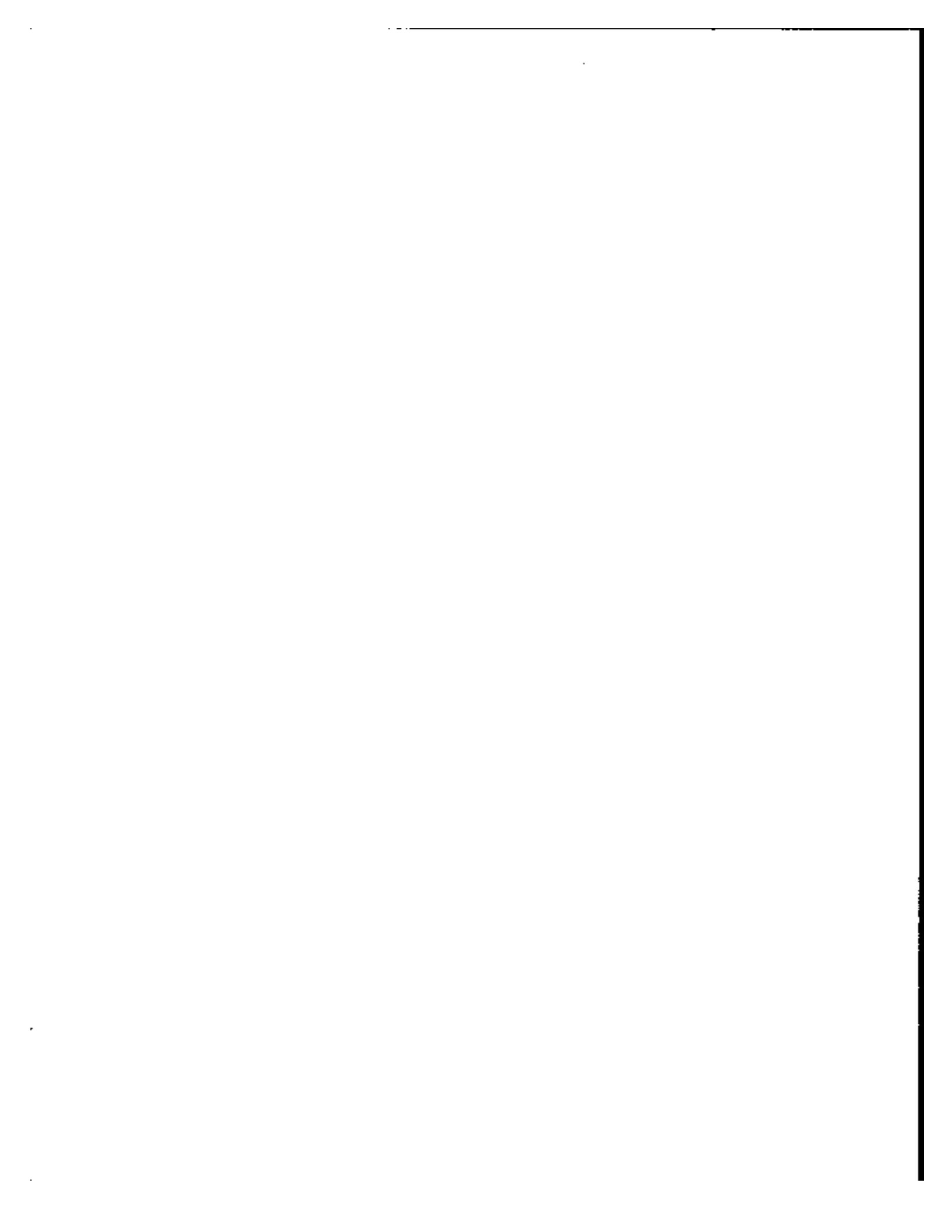
| DATA   | SIZE | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN | BEGIN |
|--|------|-------------------|-------|
| D TMFILL4  | 8    | 974               | 6334  |
| Zero filler  |      |                   |       |
| D TMIP081  | 1    | 982               | 6342  |
| Topical modules imputation flag 81<br>Imputation of 'TM8322' |      |                   |       |
| V  | 0    | .Not imputed      |       |
| V  | 1    | .Imputed          |       |
| D TMIP082  | 1    | 983               | 6343  |
| Topical modules imputation flag 82<br>Imputation of 'TM8324' |      |                   |       |
| V  | 0    | .Not imputed      |       |
| V  | 1    | .Imputed          |       |
| D TMIP083  | 1    | 984               | 6344  |
| Topical modules imputation flag 83<br>Imputation of 'TM8330' |      |                   |       |
| V  | 0    | .Not imputed      |       |
| V  | 1    | .Imputed          |       |
| D TMIP084  | 1    | 985               | 6345  |
| Topical modules imputation flag 84<br>Imputation of 'TM8332' |      |                   |       |
| V  | 0    | .Not imputed      |       |
| V  | 1    | .Imputed          |       |
| D TMIP085  | 1    | 986               | 6346  |
| Topical modules imputation flag 85<br>Imputation of 'TM8334' |      |                   |       |
| V  | 0    | .Not imputed      |       |
| V  | 1    | .Imputed          |       |
| D TMIP086  | 1    | 987               | 6347  |
| Topical modules imputation flag 86<br>Imputation of 'TM8336' |      |                   |       |
| V  | 0    | .Not imputed      |       |
| V  | 1    | .Imputed          |       |
| D TMIP087  | 1    | 988               | 6348  |
| Topical modules imputation flag 87<br>Imputation of 'TM8338' |      |                   |       |
| V  | 0    | .Not imputed      |       |
| V  | 1    | .Imputed          |       |
| D TMIP088  | 1    | 989               | 6349  |
| Topical modules imputation flag 88<br>Imputation of 'TM8340' |      |                   |       |
| V  | 0    | .Not imputed      |       |
| V  | 1    | .Imputed          |       |
| D TMIP089  | 1    | 990               | 6350  |
| Topical modules imputation flag 89<br>Imputation of 'TM8342' |      |                   |       |
| V  | 0    | .Not imputed      |       |
| V  | 1    | .Imputed          |       |
| D TMIP090  | 1    | 991               | 6351  |
| Topical modules imputation flag 90<br>Imputation of 'TM8344' |      |                   |       |
| V  | 0    | .Not imputed      |       |
| V  | 1    | .Imputed          |       |
| D TMIP091  | 1    | 992               | 6352  |
| Topical modules imputation flag 91<br>Imputation of 'TM8346' |      |                   |       |
| V  | 0    | .Not imputed      |       |

| DATA  | SIZE | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN | BEGIN |
|---|------|-------------------|-------|
| V   | 1    | .Imputed          |       |
| D TMIP092   | 1    | 993               | 6353  |
| Topical modules imputation flag 92<br>Imputation of 'TM8348'  |      |                   |       |
| V   | 0    | .Not imputed      |       |
| V   | 1    | .Imputed          |       |
| D TMIP093   | 1    | 994               | 6354  |
| Topical modules imputation flag 93<br>Imputation of 'TM8350, TM8354, TM8358,<br>TM8362, TM8366, TM8370, TM8374' |      |                   |       |
| V   | 0    | .Not imputed      |       |
| V   | 1    | .Imputed          |       |
| D TMIP094   | 1    | 995               | 6355  |
| Topical modules imputation flag 94<br>Imputation of 'TM8352, TM8356, TM8360<br>TM8364, TM8368, TM8372, TM8376'  |      |                   |       |
| V   | 0    | .Not imputed      |       |
| V   | 1    | .Imputed          |       |
| D TMIP095   | 1    | 996               | 6356  |
| Topical modules imputation flag 95<br>Imputation of 'TM8384'  |      |                   |       |
| V   | 0    | .Not imputed      |       |
| V   | 1    | .Imputed          |       |
| D TMIP096   | 1    | 997               | 6357  |
| Topical modules imputation flag 96<br>Imputation of 'TM8386'  |      |                   |       |
| V   | 0    | .Not imputed      |       |
| V   | 1    | .Imputed          |       |
| D TMIP097   | 1    | 998               | 6358  |
| Topical modules imputation flag 97<br>Imputation of 'TM8388'  |      |                   |       |
| V   | 0    | .Not imputed      |       |
| V   | 1    | .Imputed          |       |
| D TMIP098   | 1    | 999               | 6359  |
| Topical modules imputation flag 98<br>Imputation of 'TM8390'  |      |                   |       |
| V   | 0    | .Not imputed      |       |
| V   | 1    | .Imputed          |       |
| D TMIP099   | 1    | 1000              | 6360  |
| Topical modules imputation flag 99<br>Imputation of 'TM8392'  |      |                   |       |
| V   | 0    | .Not imputed      |       |
| V   | 1    | .Imputed          |       |
| D TMIP100   | 1    | 1001              | 6361  |
| Topical modules imputation flag 100<br>Imputation of 'TM8394'   |      |                   |       |
| V   | 0    | .Not imputed      |       |
| V   | 1    | .Imputed          |       |
| D TMIP101   | 1    | 1002              | 6362  |
| Topical modules imputation flag 101<br>Imputation of 'TM8396'   |      |                   |       |
| V   | 0    | .Not imputed      |       |
| V   | 1    | .Imputed          |       |
| D TMIP102   | 1    | 1003              | 6363  |
| Topical modules imputation flag 102<br>Imputation of 'TM8398'   |      |                   |       |
| V   | 0    | .Not imputed      |       |

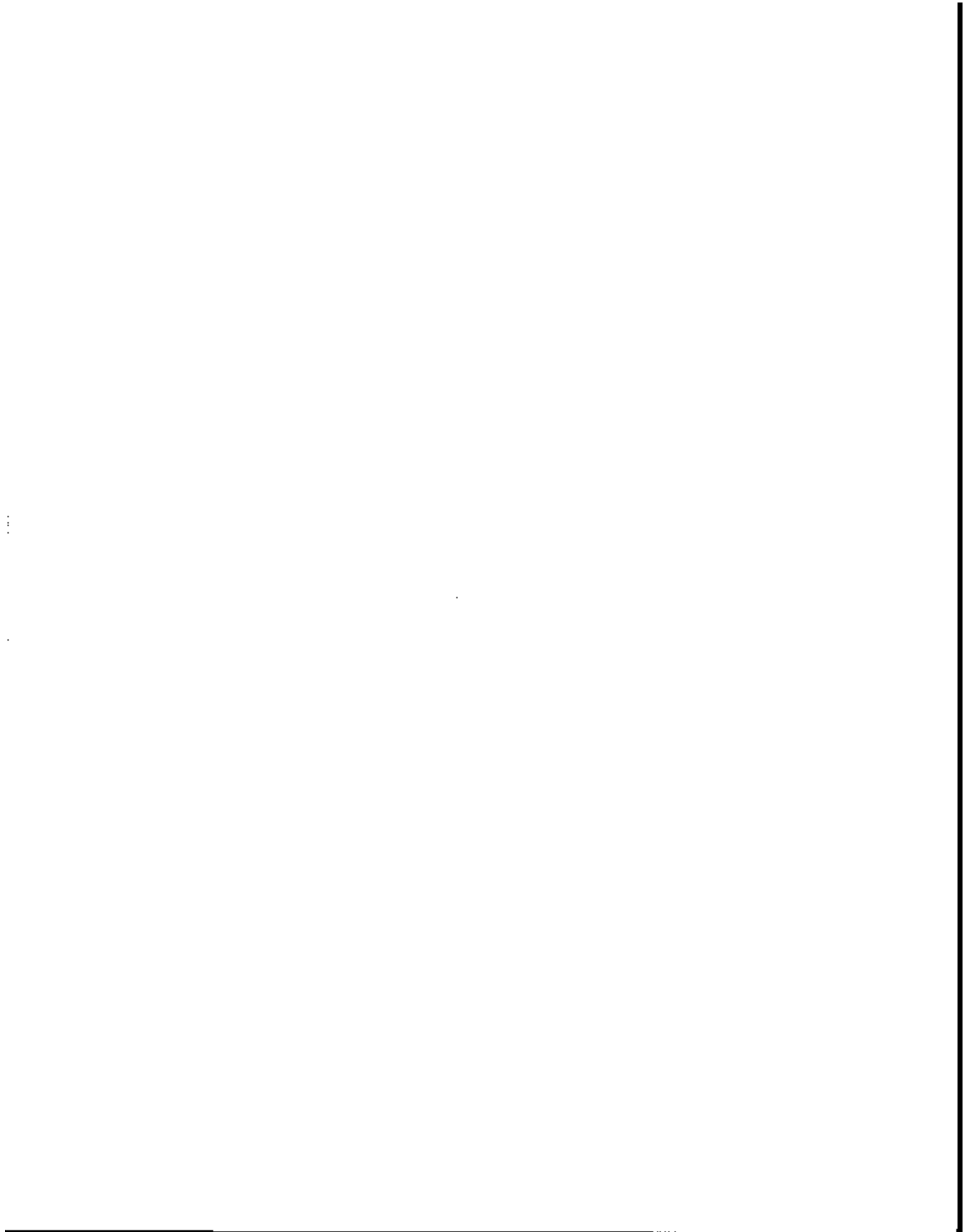


| DATA      | SIZE | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN                   | BEGIN |
|-----------|------|-------------------------------------|-------|
| V         | 1    | .Imputed                            |       |
| D TMIP103 | 1    | 1004                                | 6364  |
|           |      | Topical modules imputation flag 103 |       |
|           |      | imputation of 'TM8400'              |       |
| V         | 0    | .Not imputed                        |       |
| V         | 1    | .Imputed                            |       |
| D TMIP104 | 1    | 1005                                | 6365  |
|           |      | Topical modules imputation flag 104 |       |
|           |      | imputation of 'TM8402'              |       |
| V         | 0    | .Not imputed                        |       |
| V         | 1    | .Imputed                            |       |
| D TMIP105 | 1    | 1006                                | 6366  |
|           |      | Topical modules imputation flag 105 |       |
|           |      | imputation of 'TM8412'              |       |
| V         | 0    | .Not imputed                        |       |
| V         | 1    | .Imputed                            |       |
| D TMIP106 | 1    | 1007                                | 6367  |
|           |      | Topical modules imputation flag 106 |       |
|           |      | imputation of 'TM8414'              |       |
| V         | 0    | .Not imputed                        |       |
| V         | 1    | .Imputed                            |       |
| D TMIP107 | 1    | 1008                                | 6368  |
|           |      | Topical modules imputation flag 107 |       |
|           |      | imputation of 'TM8420'              |       |
| V         | 0    | .Not imputed                        |       |
| V         | 1    | .Imputed                            |       |
| D TMIP108 | 1    | 1009                                | 6369  |
|           |      | Topical modules imputation flag 108 |       |
|           |      | imputation of 'TM8422'              |       |
| V         | 0    | .Not imputed                        |       |
| V         | 1    | .Imputed                            |       |
| D TMIP109 | 1    | 1010                                | 6370  |
|           |      | Topical modules imputation flag 109 |       |
|           |      | imputation of 'TM8424'              |       |
| V         | 0    | .Not imputed                        |       |
| V         | 1    | .Imputed                            |       |
| D TMIP110 | 1    | 1011                                | 6371  |
|           |      | Topical modules imputation flag 110 |       |
|           |      | imputation of 'TM8426'              |       |
| V         | 0    | .Not imputed                        |       |
| V         | 1    | .Imputed                            |       |
| D TMIP111 | 1    | 1012                                | 6372  |
|           |      | Topical modules imputation flag 111 |       |
|           |      | imputation of 'TM8428'              |       |
| V         | 0    | .Not imputed                        |       |
| V         | 1    | .Imputed                            |       |
| D TMIP112 | 1    | 1013                                | 6373  |
|           |      | Topical modules imputation flag 112 |       |
|           |      | imputation of 'TM8430'              |       |
| V         | 0    | .Not imputed                        |       |
| V         | 1    | .Imputed                            |       |
| D TMIP113 | 1    | 1014                                | 6374  |
|           |      | Topical modules imputation flag 113 |       |
|           |      | imputation of 'TM8432'              |       |
| V         | 0    | .Not imputed                        |       |
| V         | 1    | .Imputed                            |       |

| DATA      | SIZE | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN                   | BEGIN |
|-----------|------|-------------------------------------|-------|
| D TMIP114 | 1    | 1015                                | 6375  |
|           |      | Topical modules imputation flag 114 |       |
|           |      | imputation of 'TM8436'              |       |
| V         | 0    | .Not imputed                        |       |
| V         | 1    | .Imputed                            |       |
| D TMIP115 | 1    | 1016                                | 6376  |
|           |      | Topical modules imputation flag 115 |       |
|           |      | imputation of 'TM8438'              |       |
| V         | 0    | .Not imputed                        |       |
| V         | 1    | .Imputed                            |       |
| D TMIP116 | 1    | 1017                                | 6377  |
|           |      | Topical modules imputation flag 116 |       |
|           |      | imputation of 'TM8440'              |       |
| V         | 0    | .Not imputed                        |       |
| V         | 1    | .Imputed                            |       |
| D TMIP117 | 1    | 1018                                | 6378  |
|           |      | Topical modules imputation flag 117 |       |
|           |      | imputation of 'TM8442'              |       |
| V         | 0    | .Not imputed                        |       |
| V         | 1    | .Imputed                            |       |
| D TMIP118 | 1    | 1019                                | 6379  |
|           |      | Topical modules imputation flag 118 |       |
|           |      | imputation of 'TM8444'              |       |
| V         | 0    | .Not imputed                        |       |
| V         | 1    | .Imputed                            |       |
| D TMIP119 | 1    | 1020                                | 6380  |
|           |      | Topical modules imputation flag 119 |       |
|           |      | imputation of 'TM8454'              |       |
| V         | 0    | .Not imputed                        |       |
| V         | 1    | .Imputed                            |       |
| D TMIP120 | 1    | 1021                                | 6381  |
|           |      | Topical modules imputation flag 120 |       |
|           |      | imputation of 'TM8456'              |       |
| V         | 0    | .Not imputed                        |       |
| *         |      |                                     | *     |
| *         |      | Calculation flag for retirement     | *     |
| *         |      | and pension coverage                | *     |
| *         |      |                                     | *     |
| D TNCAL01 | 1    | 1022                                | 6382  |
|           |      | Topical modules calculation flag 1  |       |
|           |      | Calculation of 'TM8318'             |       |
| V         | 0    | .Not calculated                     |       |
| V         | 1    | .Calculated                         |       |
| D TNCAL02 | 1    | 1023                                | 6383  |
|           |      | Topical modules calculation flag 2  |       |
|           |      | Calculation of 'TM8322'             |       |
| V         | 0    | .Not calculated                     |       |
| V         | 1    | .Calculated                         |       |
| D TNCAL03 | 1    | 1024                                | 6384  |
|           |      | Topical modules calculation flag 3  |       |
|           |      | Calculation of 'TM8420'             |       |
| V         | 0    | .Not calculated                     |       |
| V         | 1    | .Calculated                         |       |
| D TNCAL04 | 1    | 1025                                | 6385  |
|           |      | Topical modules calculation flag 4  |       |
|           |      | Calculation of 'TM8422'             |       |
| V         | 0    | .Not calculated                     |       |

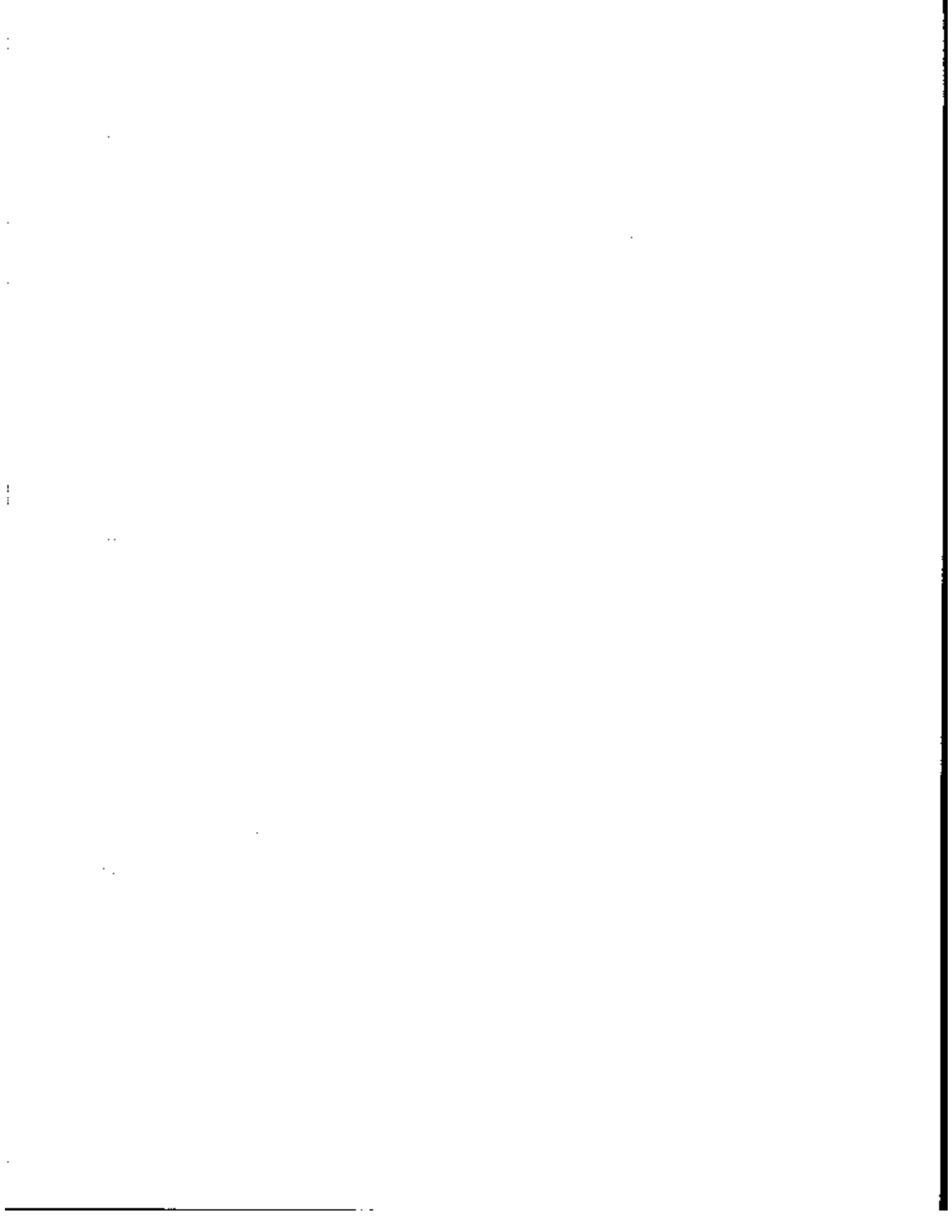


| DATA      | SIZE | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN                  | BEGIN | DATA | SIZE | RELATIVE<br>BEGIN | BEGIN |
|-----------|------|------------------------------------|-------|------|------|-------------------|-------|
| V         | 1    | .Calculated                        |       |      |      |                   |       |
| D TMCAL05 | 1    | 1026                               | 6386  |      |      |                   |       |
|           |      | Topical modules calculation flag 5 |       |      |      |                   |       |
|           |      | Calculation of 'TM8450'            |       |      |      |                   |       |
| V         | 0    | .Not calculated                    |       |      |      |                   |       |
| V         | 1    | .Calculated                        |       |      |      |                   |       |
| D TMCAL06 | 1    | 1027                               | 6387  |      |      |                   |       |
|           |      | Topical modules calculation flag 6 |       |      |      |                   |       |
|           |      | Calculation of 'TM8452'            |       |      |      |                   |       |
| V         | 0    | .Not calculated                    |       |      |      |                   |       |
| V         | 1    | .Calculated                        |       |      |      |                   |       |
| D TMFILL5 | 13   | 1028                               | 6388  |      |      |                   |       |
|           |      | Zero Filter                        |       |      |      |                   |       |









## **SOURCE AND RELIABILITY STATEMENT FOR SIPP WAVE 7**

### **SOURCE OF DATA**

The data were collected in the seventh interview wave of the 1984 panel of the Survey of Income and Program Participation (SIPP). The SIPP universe is the noninstitutionalized resident population living in the United States. This population includes persons living in group quarters, such as dormitories, rooming houses, and religious group dwellings. Crew members of merchant vessels, Armed Forces personnel living in military barracks, and institutionalized persons, such as correctional facility inmates and nursing home residents, were not eligible to be in the survey.

Similarly, United States citizens residing abroad were not eligible to be in the survey. Foreign visitors who work or attend school in this country and their families were eligible; all others were not eligible to be in the survey. With the exceptions noted above, persons who were at least 15 years of age at the time of the interview were eligible to be in the survey.

The 1984 panel SIPP sample is located in 174 areas comprising 450 counties (including one partial county) and independent cities. Within these areas, clusters of 2 to 4 living quarters (LQs) were systematically selected from lists of addresses prepared for the 1970 decennial census to form the bulk of the sample. To account for LQs built within each of the sample areas after the 1970 census, a sample was drawn of permits issued for construction of residential LQs through March 1983. In jurisdictions that do not issue building permits, small land areas were sampled and the LQs within were listed by field personnel and then subsampled. In addition, sample LQs were selected from supplemental frames that included mobile home parks and new construction for which permits were issued prior to January 1, 1970, but for which construction was not completed until after April 1, 1970.

Approximately 26,000 living quarters were originally designated for the sample. For Wave 1, interviews were obtained from the occupants of about 19,900 of the 26,000 designated living quarters. Most of the remaining 6,100 living quarters were found to be vacant, demolished, converted to nonresidential use, or otherwise ineligible for the survey. However, approximately 1,000 of the 6,100 living quarters were not interviewed because the occupants refused to be interviewed, could not be found at home, were temporarily absent, or were otherwise unavailable. Thus, occupants of about 95 percent of all eligible living quarters participated in wave 1 of the survey.

For the subsequent waves, only original sample persons (those interviewed in the first wave) and persons living with them were eligible to be interviewed. With certain restrictions, original sample persons were to be followed if they moved to a new address. All noninterviewed households from Wave 1 were automatically designated as noninterviews for all subsequent waves. When original sample persons moved without leaving a forwarding address or moved to extremely remote parts of the country, additional noninterviews resulted.

Sample households within a given panel are divided into four subsamples of nearly equal size. These subsamples are called rotation groups, denoted R (R = 1, 2, 3, or 4), and one rotation group is interviewed each month. Each household in the sample was scheduled to be interviewed at 4 month intervals over a period of 2 1/2 years beginning in October 1983. The reference period for the questions is the 4-month period preceding the interview. In general, one cycle of four interviews covering the entire sample, using the same questionnaire, is called a wave.

The Wave 7 public use file includes core data and supplemental (topical module) data. Core questions are repeated at each interview over the life of the panel. Topical modules include questions which are not asked

1.

2.

3.

4.

5.

6.

7.

8.

9.

10.

every month. The Wave 7 topical module covers (1) Assets and Liabilities, (2) Pension Plan Coverage and (3) Real Estate Property and Vehicles.

Table 1 indicates the reference months and interview month for the collection of data from each rotation group for Wave 7. For example, rotation group 2 was interviewed in November 1985 and data for the reference months July 1985 through October 1985 were collected.

**Table 1. Reference Months for Each Interview Month - Wave 7**

| Month of Interview | Rotation | Reference Period      |     |     |                      |     |      |                       |     |     |
|--------------------|----------|-----------------------|-----|-----|----------------------|-----|------|-----------------------|-----|-----|
|                    |          | Second Quarter (1985) |     |     | Third Quarter (1985) |     |      | Fourth Quarter (1985) |     |     |
|                    |          | Apr                   | May | Jun | Jul                  | Aug | Sept | Oct                   | Nov |     |
| September          | 4        |                       | X   | X   |                      | X   | X    |                       |     |     |
| October            | 1        |                       |     | X   |                      | X   | X    | X                     |     |     |
| November           | 2        |                       |     |     |                      | X   | X    | X                     |     | X   |
| December           | 3        |                       |     |     |                      |     | X    | X                     |     | X X |

The estimation procedure used to derive SIPP person weights involves several stages of weight adjustments. These include determining the base weight, adjusting for movers and noninterviews, adjusting to account for the SIPP sample areas not having the same population distribution as the strata from which they were selected and adjusting persons' weights to bring sample estimates into agreement with independent population estimates.

Each person received a base weight equal to the inverse of his/her probability of selection. The SIPP base weight  $W$  indicates that each SIPP sample person represents approximately  $W$  persons in the SIPP universe. Due to funding difficulties, a sample cut of 17.8 percent was implemented in March 1985. Each rotation group was reduced by about 850 interviewed housing units.

Both self-representing (SR) PSUs and nonself-representing (NSR) PSUs were subject to the cut. In some instances, the base weight was adjusted to reflect subsampling done in the field. For each subsequent interview, each person received a base weight that accounted for following movers.

A noninterview adjustment factor was applied to the weight of each interviewed person to account for persons in occupied living quarters who were eligible for the sample but were not interviewed. (Individual nonresponse within partially interviewed households was treated with imputation. No special adjustment was made for noninterviews in group quarters.)

A first stage ratio estimate factor was applied to each interviewed person's weight to account for the SIPP NSR sample areas not having the same population distribution as the strata from which they were selected. In particular, the first stage ratio estimate factors ensure proportional representation by race and by metropolitan and nonmetropolitan residence defined as of June 1981.

An additional stage of adjustment to persons' weights was performed to bring the sample estimates into agreement with independent monthly estimates of the civilian (and some military) noninstitutional population of the United States by age, race, and sex. These independent estimates were based on statistics from the 1980 Decennial Census of Population; statistics on births, deaths, immigration, and emigration; and statistics on the

100  
100  
100  
100  
100

100

strength of the Armed Forces. Weights were further adjusted so that sample estimates would agree with special Current Population Survey (CPS) estimates of the prevalence of different types of householders (married, single with relatives or single without relatives by sex and race) and different relationships to householders (spouse or other). Also, husbands and wives were assigned equal weights. As a result of these adjustments, the following types of consistency are attained by race and sex on a monthly basis:

1. The sum of weights of civilian (and some military) noninstitutionalized persons agrees with independent estimates by age groups.
2. The sum of weights of civilian (and some military) noninstitutionalized persons is within a close tolerance of special CPS estimates by householder type and relationship to householder. (The special CPS estimates are similar but not identical to the monthly CPS estimates.)
3. Husbands and wives living together have equal weights. Thus, if a characteristic is necessarily shared by a husband and wife (such as size of family), then the sample estimate of the number of husbands with the characteristic will agree with the corresponding estimate for wives.

**Use of Weights.** Each household and each person within each household on the Wave 7 tape has five weights. Four of these weights are reference month specific and therefore can be used only to form reference month estimates. To form an estimate for a particular month, use the reference month weight for the month, summing over all persons or households with the characteristic of interest whose reference period includes that month. Multiply the sum by a factor to account for the number of rotations contributing data for the month. This factor equals four divided by the number of rotations contributing data for the month. For example, July data are only available from rotations 1, 2, and 4 (see Table 1), so a factor of 4/3 must be applied. August data are available from all four rotations, so a factor of 4/4 = 1 must be applied. Reference month estimates can be averaged to form estimates of monthly averages over some period of time. For example, using the proper weights, one can estimate the monthly average number of households in a specified income range over October and November 1985.

The remaining weight is interview month specific. This weight can be used to form estimates that specifically refer to the interview month (e.g., total persons currently looking for work), as well as estimates referring to the time period including the interview month and all previous months (e.g., total persons who have ever served in the military). There is no weight for characteristics that involve a person's or household's status over two or more months (e.g., number of households with a 50 percent increase in income between October and November 1985).

When estimates for all months except August are constructed from Wave 7 data, factors greater than 1 must be applied. However, when the wave 7 core data are used in conjunction with the wave 6 and wave 8 core data, data from all four rotations will be available for April through December, and the factors will equal 1 for those months.

To estimate monthly averages of a given measure (e.g., total, mean) over a number of consecutive months, sum the monthly estimates and divide by the number of months.

**Producing Estimates for Census Regions.** The total estimate for a region is the sum of the state estimates in that region. However, one of the groups of states formed for confidentiality reasons crosses regional boundaries. This group consists of South Dakota (Midwest Region), Idaho (West Region), New Mexico (West Region), and Wyoming (West Region). To compute the total estimate for the Midwest Region, a factor of 0.203 should be applied to the above group's total estimate and added to the sum of the other state estimates in the Midwest Region. For the West Region, a factor of 0.797 should be applied to the above group's total estimate and added to the sum of the other states in the West Region.

11  
12  
13  
14  
15

16

17  
18

19

20  
21  
22  
23

24  
25

26





Estimates from this sample for individual states are subject to very high variance and are not recommended. The state codes on the file are primarily of use for linking respondent characteristics with appropriate contextual variables (e.g., state-specific welfare criteria) and for tabulating data by user-defined groupings of states.

**Producing Estimates for the Metropolitan Population.** For 15 states in the SIPP sample, metropolitan or nonmetropolitan residence is identified (Variable H\*-METRO, characters 94, 382, 670, and 958). In 21 additional states, where the nonmetropolitan population in the sample was small enough to present a disclosure risk, a fraction of the metropolitan sample was recoded so as to be indistinguishable from nonmetropolitan cases (H\*-METRO=2). In these states, therefore, the cases coded as metropolitan (H\*-METRO=1) represent only a subsample of that population.

In producing state estimates for a metropolitan characteristic, multiply the individual, family, or household weights by the metropolitan inflation factor for that state presented in table 4. (This inflation factor compensates for the subsampling of the metropolitan population and is 1.0 for the states with complete identification of the metropolitan population.)

The same procedure applies when creating estimates for particular identified MSA's or CMSA's--apply the factor appropriate to the state. For multi-state MSA's, use the factor appropriate to each state part. For example, to tabulate data for the Washington, DC-MD-VA MSA, apply the Virginia factor of 1.0778 to weights for residents of the Virginia part of the MSA; Maryland and Washington, DC residents require no modification to the weights (i.e., their factors equal 1.0).

In producing regional or national estimates of the metropolitan population, it is also necessary to compensate for the fact that no metropolitan subsample is identified within two states (Maine and Iowa) and one state-group (Mississippi-West Virginia). There were no metropolitan areas sampled in South Dakota-Idaho-New Mexico-Wyoming. Therefore, a different factor for regional and national estimates is in the right-hand column of table 4. The results of regional and national tabulations of the metropolitan population will be biased slightly. However, less than one-half of one percent of the metropolitan population is not represented.

**Producing Estimates for the Nonmetropolitan Population.** State, regional, and national estimates of the nonmetropolitan population cannot be computed directly, except for the 15 states where the factor in table 4 is 1.0. In all other states, the cases identified as not in the metropolitan subsample (METRO=2) are a mixture of nonmetropolitan and metropolitan households. Only an indirect method of estimates is available: first compute an estimate for the total population, then subtract the estimate for the metropolitan population. The results of these tabulations will be slightly biased.

## RELIABILITY OF THE ESTIMATES

SIPP estimates in this report are based on a sample; they may differ somewhat from the figures that would have been obtained if a complete census had been taken using the same questionnaire, instructions, and enumerators. There are two types of errors possible in an estimate based on a sample survey: nonsampling and sampling. We are able to provide estimates of the magnitude of SIPP sampling error, but this is not true of nonsampling error. Found below are descriptions of sources of SIPP nonsampling error, followed by a discussion of sampling error, its estimation, and its use in data analysis.

**Nonsampling Variability.** Nonsampling errors can be attributed to many sources, e.g., inability to obtain information about all cases in the sample, definitional difficulties, differences in the interpretation of questions, inability or unwillingness on the part of the respondents to provide correct information, inability to recall information, errors made in collection such as in recording or coding the data, errors made in processing the data, errors made in estimating values for missing data, biases resulting from the differing recall periods caused



by the rotation pattern used, and failure to represent all units within the sample (undercoverage). Quality control and edit procedures were used to reduce errors made by respondents, coders, and interviewers.

Undercoverage in SIPP results from missed living quarters and missed persons within sample households. It is known that undercoverage varies with age, race, and sex. Generally, undercoverage is larger for males than for females and larger for blacks than for nonblacks. Ratio estimation to independent age-race-sex population controls partially corrects for the bias due to survey undercoverage. However, biases exist in the estimates to the extent that persons in missed households or missed persons in interviewed households have different characteristics from those of the interviewed persons in the same age-race-sex group. Further, the independent population controls used have not been adjusted for undercoverage in the decennial census.

The following table summarizes information on household nonresponse for the interview months used to produce this report.

**Sample Size, by Month and Interview Status**

| Month     | Household Units Eligible |                  |                      | Non-Response Rate |
|-----------|--------------------------|------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
|           | Total                    | Inter-<br>viewed | Not Inter-<br>viewed |                   |
| Sept 1985 | 4,700                    | 3,700            | 1,000                | 22                |
| Oct 1985  | 4,700                    | 3,800            | 900                  | 20                |
| Nov 1985  | 4,700                    | 3,700            | 900                  | 20                |
| Dec 1985  | 4,800                    | 3,700            | 1,100                | 22                |

Due to rounding of all numbers at 100, there are some inconsistencies. The percentage was calculated using unrounded numbers.

Some respondents do not respond to some of the questions. Therefore, the overall nonresponse rate for some items, such as income and money-related items is higher than the nonresponse rates in the above table. The Bureau has used complex techniques to adjust the weights for nonresponse, but the success of these techniques in avoiding bias is unknown.

**Comparability with other statistics.** Caution should be exercised when comparing data from this file with data from other SIPP products or with data from other surveys. The comparability problems are caused by the seasonal patterns for many characteristics and by different nonsampling errors.

**Sampling variability.** Standard errors indicate the magnitude of the sampling error. They also partially measure the effect of some nonsampling errors in response and enumeration, but do not measure any systematic biases in the data. The standard errors for the most part measure the variations that occurred by chance because a sample rather than the entire population was surveyed.



The sample estimate and its standard error enable one to construct confidence intervals, ranges that would include the average result of all possible samples with a known probability. For example, if all possible samples were selected, each of these being surveyed under essentially the same conditions and using the same sample design, and if an estimate and its standard error were calculated from each sample, then approximately 90 percent of the intervals from 1.6 standard errors below the estimate to 1.6 standard errors above the estimate would include the average result of all possible samples.

The average estimate derived from all possible samples is or is not contained in any particular computed interval. However, for a particular sample, one can say with a specified confidence that the average estimate derived from all possible samples is included in the confidence interval.

**Hypothesis Testing.** Standard errors may also be used for hypothesis testing, a procedure for distinguishing between population parameters using sample estimates. The most common types of hypotheses tested are 1) the population parameters are identical versus 2) they are different. Tests may be performed at various levels of significance, where a level of significance is the probability of concluding that the parameters are different when, in fact, they are identical.

To perform the most common test, let  $X_A$  and  $X_B$  be sample estimates of two parameters of interest. A subsequent section explains how to derive a standard error on the difference  $X_A - X_B$ . Let that standard error be  $s_{DIFF}$ . Compute the ratio  $R = (X_A - X_B) / s_{DIFF}$ . If this ratio is between  $-1.6$  and  $+1.6$ , no conclusion about the parameters is justified at the 10 percent significance level. If, on the other hand, this ratio is smaller than  $-1.6$  or larger than  $+1.6$ , the observed difference is significant at the 10 percent level. In this event, it is commonly accepted practice to say that the parameters are different. Of course, sometimes this conclusion will be wrong. When the parameters are, in fact, the same, there is a 10 percent chance of concluding that they are different.

**Note when using small estimates.** Because of the large standard errors involved, there is little chance that estimates will reveal useful information when computed on a base smaller than 200,000. Nonsampling error can occasionally occur in one of the small number of cases used in the estimate, causing large relative error in that particular estimate. Also, care must be taken in the interpretation of small differences. Even a small amount of nonsampling error can cause a borderline difference to appear significant or not, thus distorting a seemingly valid hypothesis test.

**Standard Error Parameters and Tables and Their Use.** To derive standard errors that would be applicable to a wide variety of statistics and could be prepared at a moderate cost, a number of approximations were required. All statistics do not have the same variance behavior; statistics with similar variance behavior were grouped together. Most of the SIPP statistics have greater variance than those obtained through a simple random sample because clusters of living quarters are sampled for SIPP. Two parameters (denoted "a" and "b") were developed to quantify these increases in variance. These "a" and "b" parameters are used in estimating standard errors of survey estimates. The "a" and "b" parameters vary by type of estimate and by subgroup to which the estimate applies. Table 3 provides base "a" and "b" parameters for various subgroups and types of estimates. For SIPP wave 7 core and topical module characteristics, factors for each of the single reference months, May 1985 through November 1985, are provided. The factor multiplied by the base parameters for a given subgroup and type of estimate gives the "a" and "b" parameters for that subgroup and estimate type in the chosen time period. For example, the base "a" and "b" parameters for total income of households are  $-0.0000998$  and  $8582$ , respectively. The factor for May 1985 is 4, so that "a" and "b" parameters for total household income in May 1985 are  $-0.0003972$  and  $34,328$ , respectively.

The "a" and "b" parameters may be used directly to calculate the standard error for estimated numbers and percentages. Because the actual variance behavior was not identical for all statistics within a group, the standard errors computed from these parameters provide an indication of the order of magnitude of the standard error for any specific statistic. Methods for using these parameters for direct computation of standard

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

errors are given in the following sections.

The user can create far more types of estimates than standard errors are provided for here. Procedures for calculating standard errors for the types of estimates most commonly used are described below. Note specifically that these procedures apply only to reference month estimates or averages of reference month estimates. Refer to the section "Use of Weights" for a detailed discussion of construction of estimates.

Stratum codes and half sample codes are included on the tape to enable the user to compute the variances directly from the data by methods such as balanced repeated replications (BRR). William G. Cochran provides a list of references discussing the application of this technique.<sup>1</sup>

**Standard errors of estimated numbers.** The approximate standard error of an estimated number can be obtained by using formula (1).

$$s_x = \sqrt{ax^2 + bx} \quad (1)$$

Here  $x$  is the size of the estimate and "a" and "b" are the parameters associated with the particular type of characteristic for the appropriate reference period. Note that this method should not be applied to dollar values.

*Illustration of the computation of the standard error of an estimated number.* Suppose that SIPP estimates for October 1985 show that there were 472,000 HHs outside metropolitan areas with monthly household income above \$8,000. Then the appropriate "a" and "b" parameters and factor to use in calculating a standard error for the estimate are obtained from table 3. They are  $a = -0.000993$ ,  $b = 8,582$  and a factor of 2 for October.

Using formula (1), the approximate standard error is

$$\sqrt{(-0.001986)(472,000)^2 + (17,164)(472,000)} \approx 88,000$$

The 90-percent confidence interval as shown by the data is from 331,000 to 613,000. Therefore, a conclusion that the average estimate derived from all possible samples lies within a range computed in this way would be correct for roughly 90 percent of all samples.

**Standard errors of estimated percentages.** This section refers to percentages of a group of persons, families, or households possessing a particular attribute.

The reliability of an estimated percentage, computed using sample data for both numerator and denominator, depends upon both the size of the percentage and the size of the total upon which the percentage is based. Estimated percentages are relatively more reliable than the corresponding estimates of the numerators of the percentages, particularly if the percentages are 50 percent or more, e.g., the percent of people employed is more reliable than the estimated number of people employed. When the numerator and denominator of the percentage have different parameters, use the parameters for the numerator. The approximate standard error,  $s_{x,p}$ , of the estimated percentage  $p$  can be obtained by the formula

$$s_{x,p} = \sqrt{\frac{b}{x} [p(100-p)]} \quad (2)$$

Here  $x$  is the size of the subclass of households or persons in households which is the base of the percentage,  $p$  is the percentage ( $0 < p < 100$ ), and  $b$  is the "b" parameter for the numerator.

<sup>1</sup> Sampling Techniques, 3rd Ed. (New York: John Wiley and Sons, 1977), p. 321.

1  
2  
3  
4

5

6  
7

8

9

10

11

12



*Illustration of the computation of the standard error of an estimated percentage.* Suppose that, in July, of the 16,812,000 persons in nonfarm households with a mean monthly household cash income of \$4,000 to \$4,999, 6.7 percent were black. Using formula (2) and the "b" parameter of 9343 and a factor of 1.3333 for July from table 3, the approximate standard error is

$$\sqrt{\frac{(12,457)}{(16,812,000)} (6.7) (100-6.7)} \approx 0.7 \text{ percent}$$

Consequently, the 90 percent confidence interval as shown by these data is from 5.6 to 7.8 percent.

**Standard error of a difference.** The standard error of a difference between two sample estimates is approximately equal to

$$s_{(x-y)} = \sqrt{s_x^2 + s_y^2} \quad (3)$$

where  $s_x$  and  $s_y$  are the standard errors of the estimates  $x$  and  $y$ . The estimates can be numbers, percents, ratios, etc. The above formula assumes that the sample correlation coefficient,  $r$ , between the two estimates is zero. If  $r$  is really positive (negative), then this assumption will lead to overestimates (underestimates) of the true standard error.

*Illustration of the computation of the standard error of a difference.* Suppose that SIPP estimates show the number of persons age 35-44 years in nonfarm households with mean monthly household cash income of \$4,000 to \$4,999 during the third quarter of 1985 was 3,186,000 and the number of persons age 25-34 years in nonfarm households with mean monthly household cash income of \$4,000 to \$4,999 in the same time period was 2,619,000. The standard errors of these numbers are 163,000 and 148,000, respectively. Assuming that these two estimates are not correlated, the standard error of the estimated difference of 567,000 is

$$\sqrt{(163,000)^2 + (148,000)^2} \approx 220,000$$

Suppose that it is desired to test at the 10 percent significance level whether the number of persons with mean monthly household cash income of \$4,000 to \$4,999 during the third quarter of 1985, ( $X$ ), was different for persons age 35-44 years in nonfarm households than for persons age 25-34 years in nonfarm households. The difference,  $X_{35-44} - X_{25-34}$  is 567,000. The difference divided by the standard error of the difference,  $(X_{35-44} - X_{25-34})/s_{DIF}$ , is 2.58. Since the ratio is greater than 1.6, the data show that the difference between the two age groups is significant at the 10 percent level.

**Standard error of a mean.** A mean is defined here to be the average quantity of some item (other than persons, families, or households) per person, family, or household. For example, it could be the average monthly household income of females age 25 to 34. The standard error of a mean can be approximated by formula (4) below. Because of the approximations used in developing formula (4), an estimate of the standard error of the mean obtained from that formula will generally underestimate the true standard error. The formula used to estimate the standard error of a mean  $\bar{x}$  is

$$s_{\bar{x}} = \sqrt{\frac{b}{y} s^2} \quad (4)$$

where  $y$  is the size of the base,  $s^2$  is the estimated population variance of the item and  $b$  is the parameter associated with the particular type of item.

.

.  
.

.

.

.

The estimated population variance,  $s^2$ , is given by formula (5):

$$s^2 = \sum_{i=1}^c p_i x_i^2 - \bar{x}^2 \quad (5)$$

where it is assumed that each person or other unit was placed in one of  $c$  groups;  $p_i$  is the estimated proportion of group  $i$ ;  $x_i = (Z_{i-1} + Z_i)/2$  where  $Z_{i-1}$  and  $Z_i$  are the lower and upper interval boundaries, respectively, for group  $i$ . The estimate  $x_i$  is assumed to be the most representative value for the characteristic of interest in group  $i$ . If group  $c$  is open-ended, i.e., no upper interval boundary exists, then an approximate value for  $x_c$  is

$$x_c = \frac{3}{2} Z_{c-1} \quad (6)$$

*Illustration of the Computation of the Standard Error of an Estimated Mean.* Suppose that the average of monthly household incomes during the third quarter 1985 of persons age 25 to 34 are given in the following table.

**Table 2. Distribution of Monthly Household Income Among Persons 25 To 34 Years Old.**

|  |        | under \$300 | \$300 to \$599 | \$600 to \$899 | \$900 to \$1,199 | \$1,200 to \$1,499 | \$1,500 to \$1,999 | \$2,000 to \$2,499 | \$2,500 to \$2,999 | \$3,000 to \$3,499 | \$3,500 to \$3,999 | \$4,000 to \$4,999 | \$5,000 to \$5,999 | \$6,000 and over |
|--|--------|-------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------|
| Total  | 39,851 | 1371        | 1651           | 2259           | 2734             | 3452               | 6278               | 5799               | 4730               | 3725               | 2519               | 2619               | 1223               | 1493             |
| Thousands in Interval                                    |        |             |                |                |                  |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                  |
| Percent with at least as much as lower bound of interval | --     | 100.0       | 96.6           | 92.4           | 86.7             | 79.9               | 71.2               | 55.5               | 40.9               | 29.1               | 19.7               | 13.4               | 6.8                | 3.7              |

Using formula (5) and the mean monthly household cash income of \$2,530 the approximate population variance,  $s^2$ , is

$$s^2 = \frac{1,371 (150)^2}{39,851} + \frac{1,651 (450)^2}{39,851} + \dots + \frac{1,493 (9,000)^2}{39,851} - (2,530)^2$$

$$= 3,159,887.$$

Using formula (4), an appropriate "b" parameter of 6944 from table 3 and the factor 1.2222 for the third quarter of 1985, the estimated standard error of a mean  $\bar{x}$  is

$$s_{\bar{x}} = \sqrt{\frac{8,487}{39,851,000} (3,159,887)^2} = \$26$$

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

**Standard error of a median.** The median quantity of some items such as income for a given group of persons, families, or households is that quantity such that at least half the group have as much or more and at least half the group have as much or less. The sampling variability of an estimated median depends upon the form of the distribution of the item as well as the size of the group. An approximate method for measuring the reliability of an estimated median is to determine a confidence interval about it. (See the section on sampling variability for a general discussion of confidence intervals.) The following procedure may be used to estimate the 68 percent confidence limits and hence the standard error of a median based on sample data.

1. Determine, using formula (2), the standard error of an estimate of 50 percent of the group;
2. Add to and subtract from 50 percent the standard error determined in step (1);
3. Using the distribution of the item within the group, calculate the quantity of the item such that the percent of the group owning more is equal to the smaller percentage found in step (2). This quantity will be the upper limit for the 68 percent confidence interval. In a similar fashion, calculate the quantity of the item such that the percent of the group owning more is equal to the larger percentage found in step (2). This quantity will be the lower limit for the 68 percent confidence interval;
4. Divide the difference between the two quantiles determined in step (3) by two to obtain the standard error of the median.

To perform step (3), it will be necessary to interpolate. Different methods of interpolation may be used. The most common are simple linear interpolation and Pareto interpolation. The appropriateness of the method depends on the form of the distribution around the median. We recommend Pareto interpolation in most instances. Interpolation is used as follows. The quantity of the item such that "p" percent own more is

$$X_{pN} = \exp \left[ \frac{\text{Ln} (pN/N_1)}{\text{Ln} (N_2/N_1)} \text{Ln} (A_2/A_1) \right] A_1 \quad (7)$$

if Pareto Interpolation is indicated and

$$X_{pN} = \frac{pN - N_1}{N_2 - N_1} (A_2 - A_1) + A_1 \quad (8)$$

if linear interpolation is indicated, where

- N is size of the group,
- $A_1$  and  $A_2$  are the lower and upper bounds, respectively, of the interval in which  $X_{pN}$  falls,
- $N_1$  and  $N_2$  are the estimated number of group members owning more than  $A_1$  and  $A_2$ , respectively,
- exp refers to the exponential function, and
- Ln refers to the natural logarithm function.

It should be noted that a mathematically equivalent result is obtained by using common logarithms (base 10) and antilogarithms.

*Illustration of the Computation of a Confidence Interval and the Standard Error for a Median.* To illustrate the calculations for the sampling error on a median, we return to the same example used to illustrate the standard error of a mean. The median monthly income for this group is \$2,158. The size of the group is 39,851,000.

11  
12  
13  
14

15

- Using formula (2), the standard error of 50 percent on a base of 39,851,000 is about 0.7 percentage points.
- Following step (2), the two percentages of interest are 49.3 and 50.7.
- By examining table 2, we see that the percentage 49.3 falls in the income interval from \$2,000 to \$2,499. (Since 55.5 percent receive more than \$1,999 per month, but only 40.9 percent receive more than \$2,499 per month, the quantity that exactly 49.3 percent receive more than must be between \$2,000 and \$2,499.) Thus  $A_1 = \$2,000$ ,  $A_2 = \$2,500$ ,  $N_1 = 22,106,000$ , and  $N_2 = 16,307,000$ . Implementing Pareto interpolation, the upper bound of a 68 percent confidence interval for the median is

$$\exp \left[ \frac{\frac{\ln (.493) (39,851,000)}{22,106,000} - \ln \frac{2,500}{2,000}}{\frac{\ln 16,307,000}{22,106,000}} \right] \$2,000 = \$2,181$$

Also by examining table 2, we see that the percentage 50.7 falls in the same income interval. Thus,  $A_1$ ,  $A_2$ ,  $N_1$ , and  $N_2$  are the same. So the lower bound of a 68 percent confidence interval for the median is

$$\exp \left[ \frac{\frac{\ln (.507) (39,851,000)}{22,106,000} - \ln \frac{2,500}{2,000}}{\frac{\ln 16,307,000}{22,106,000}} \right] \$2,000 = \$2,136$$

Thus, the 68 percent confidence interval on the estimated median is from \$2,136 to \$2,181. An approximate standard error is

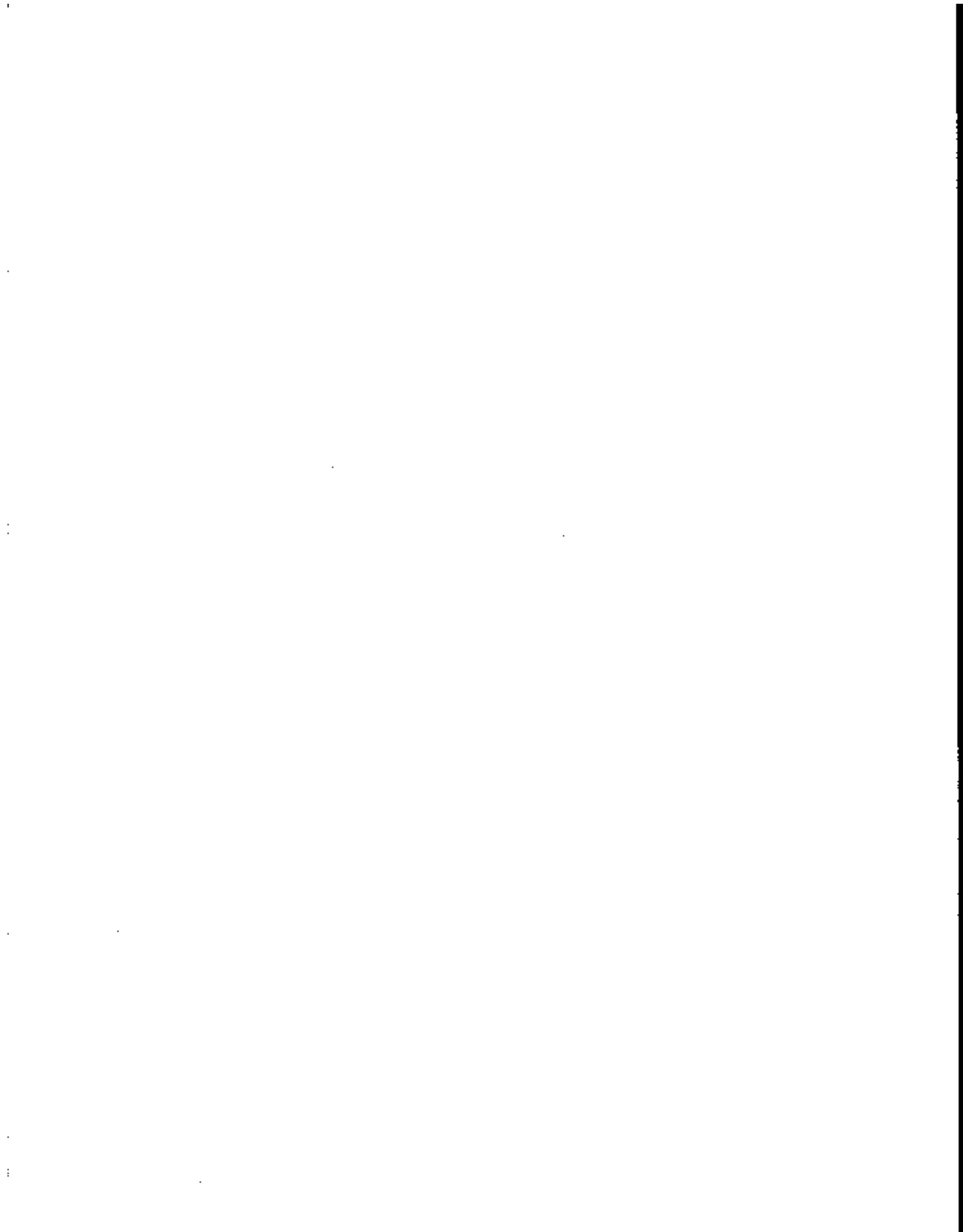
$$\frac{\$2,181 - \$2,136}{2} = \$23.$$

Using linear interpolation, the 68 percent confidence interval of the estimated median is \$2,164 to \$2,212 and the approximate standard error is \$24.

**Standard errors of ratios of means and medians.** The standard error for a ratio of means or medians is approximated by formula (9):

$$s_{\left[\frac{x}{y}\right]} = \sqrt{\left[\frac{s_x}{x}\right]^2 + \left[\frac{s_y}{y}\right]^2} \quad (9)$$

where  $x$  and  $y$  are the means or medians, and  $s_x$  and  $s_y$  are their associated standard errors. Formula (9) assumes that the means or medians are not correlated. If the correlation between the two means or medians is actually positive (negative), then this procedure will provide an overestimate (underestimate) of the standard error for the ratio of means and medians.



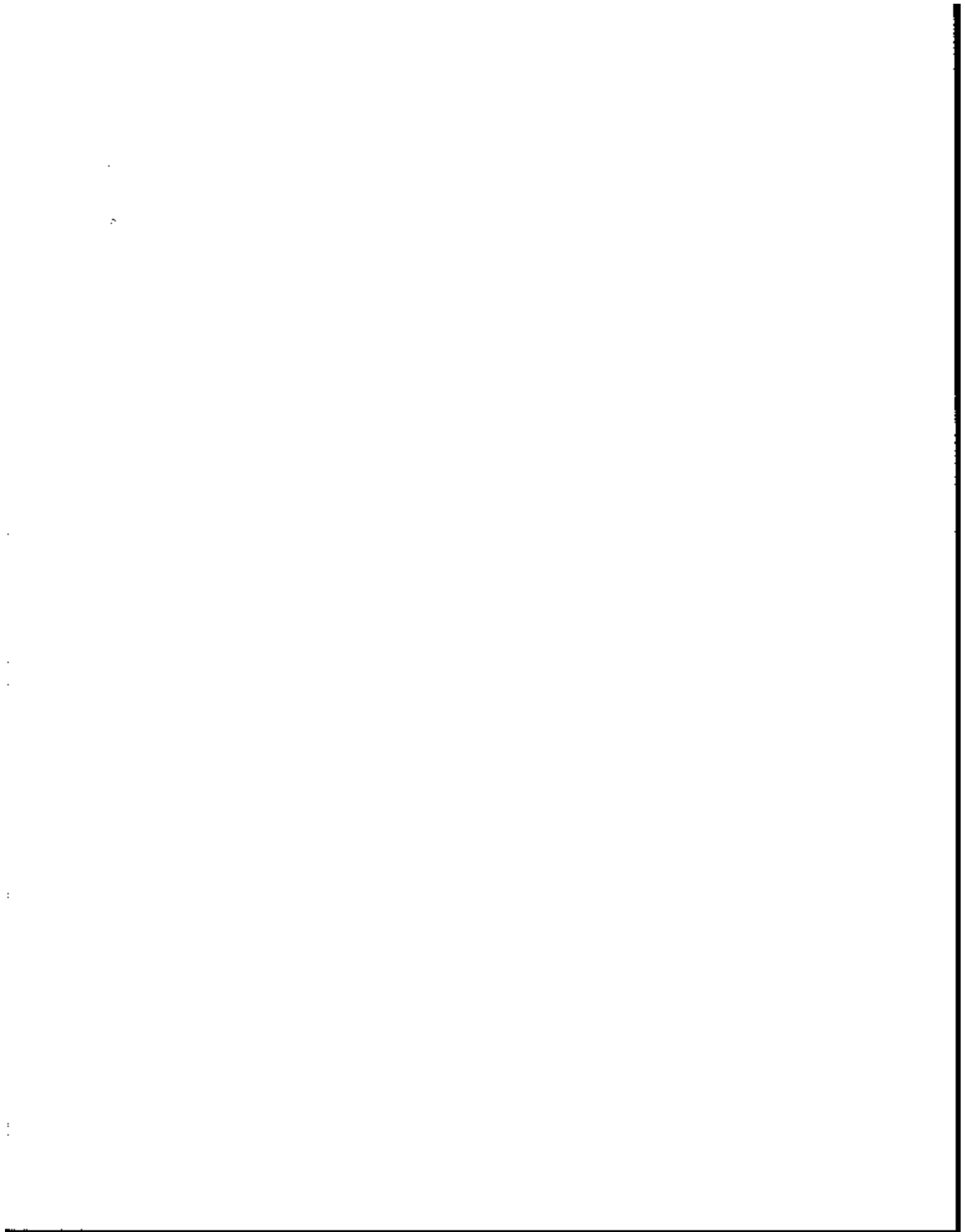


**TABLE 3. SIPP 1984 Generalized Variance Parameters for the Wave 7 Public Use File**

| PERSONS1   | a          | b      |  |        |
|--|------------|--------|--|--------|
| Total or White   |            |        |  |        |
| 16+ Program Participation<br>and Benefits, Poverty (3) |            |        |  |        |
| Both Sexes   | -0.0001144 | 20,370 |  |        |
| Male   | -0.0002404 | 20,370 |  |        |
| Female   | -0.0002182 | 20,370 |  |        |
| 16+ Income and Labor Force (4)                         |            |        |  |        |
| Both Sexes   | -0.0000390 | 6,944  | Factors to be Applied to Base<br>Parameters to Obtain Parameters<br>for Specific Reference Periods |        |
| Male   | -0.0000819 | 6,944  |  |        |
| Female   | -0.0000744 | 6,944  |  |        |
| All Others2 (5)  |            |        | May 1985   | 4.0000 |
| Both Sexes   | -0.0001082 | 25,255 | June   | 2.0000 |
| Male   | -0.0002233 | 25,255 | July   | 1.3333 |
| Female   | -0.0002097 | 25,255 | August   | 1.0000 |
| Black  |            |        | September  | 1.3333 |
| Poverty (1)  |            |        | October  | 2.0000 |
| Both Sexes   | -0.0006186 | 17,372 | November   | 4.0000 |
| Male   | -0.0013259 | 17,372 | 3rd Quarter 1985   | 1.2222 |
| Female   | -0.0011595 | 17,372 |  |        |
| All Others (2)   |            |        |  |        |
| Both Sexes   | -0.0003327 | 9,343  |  |        |
| Male   | -0.0007131 | 9,343  |  |        |
| Female   | -0.0006236 | 9,343  |  |        |
| HOUSEHOLDS/Families/Unrelated Individuals              |            |        |  |        |
| Total or White   | -0.0000993 | 8,582  |  |        |
| Black  | -0.0006246 | 5,929  |  |        |

1 For cross-tabulations, use the parameters of the characteristic with the smaller number in parentheses.

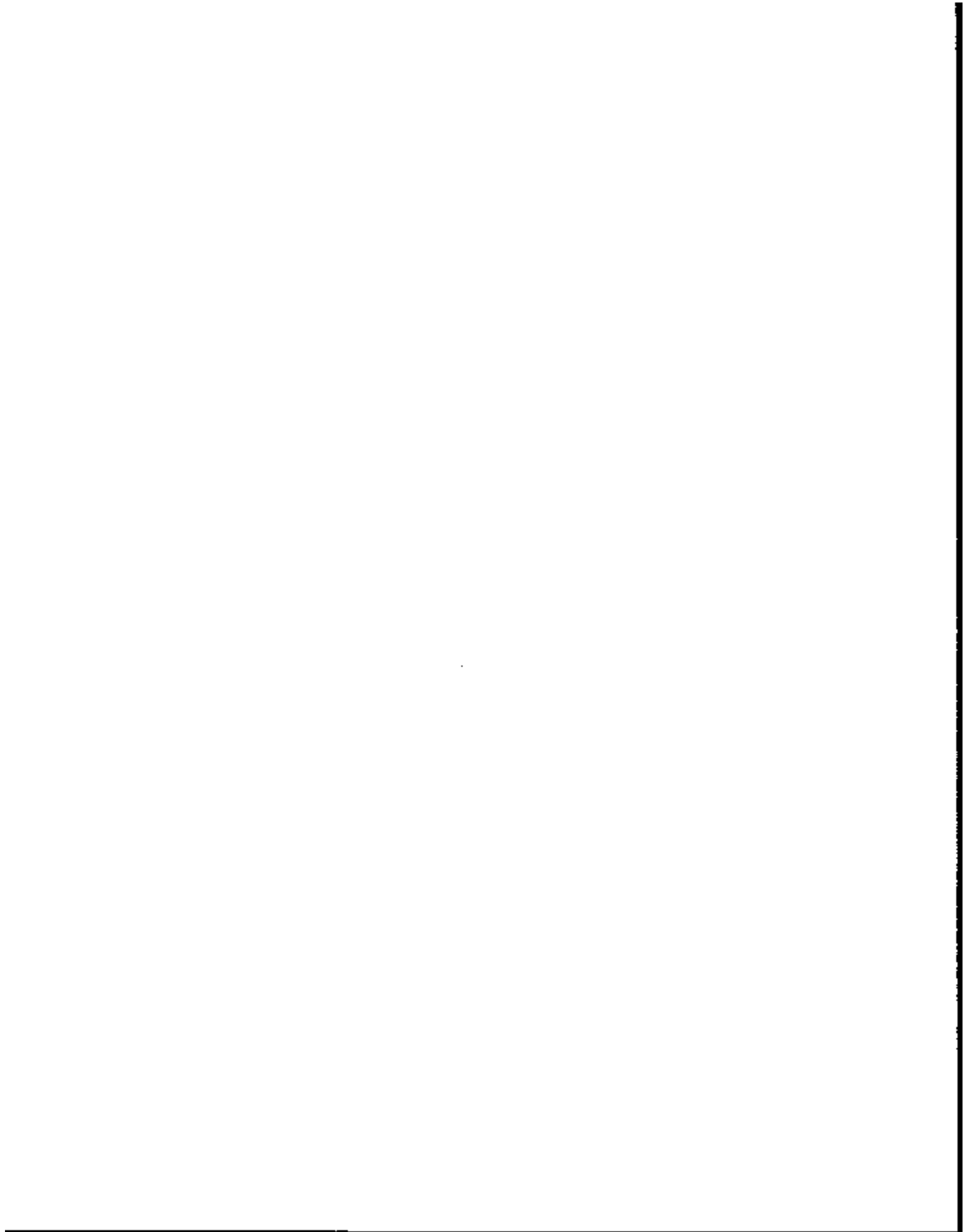
2 For example, use these parameters for retirement and pension tabulations, 0+ program participation, 0+ benefits, 0+ income, and 0+ labor force tabulations, in addition to any other types of tabulations not specifically covered by another characteristic in this table.



**Table 4. Metropolitan Subsample Factors (Multiply these factors by the weight for the person, family or household)**

|                |                | Factors for Use<br>in State or HSA<br>Tabulations | Factors for use<br>in Regional or<br>National Tabs |
|----------------|----------------|---|--|
| Northeast:     | Connecticut    | 1.0390  | 1.0432   |
|                | Maine          | --  | --   |
|                | Massachusetts  | 1.0000  | 1.0040   |
|                | New Jersey     | 1.0000  | 1.0040   |
|                | New York       | 1.0110  | 1.0150   |
|                | Pennsylvania   | 1.0025  | 1.0065   |
|                | Rhode Island   | 1.2549  | 1.2599   |
| Midwest:       | Illinois       | 1.0232  | 1.0310   |
|                | Indiana        | 1.0000  | 1.0076   |
|                | Iowa           | --  | --   |
|                | Kansas         | 1.6024  | 1.6146   |
|                | Michigan       | 1.0000  | 1.0076   |
|                | Minnesota      | 1.0000  | 1.0076   |
|                | Missouri       | 1.0611  | 1.0692   |
|                | Nebraska       | 1.7454  | 1.7587   |
|                | Ohio           | 1.0134  | 1.0211   |
|                | Wisconsin      | 1.0700  | 1.0782   |
| South:         | Alabama        | 1.1441  | 1.1511   |
|                | Arkansas       | 1.0000  | 1.0061   |
|                | Delaware       | 1.0000  | 1.0061   |
|                | D.C.           | 1.0000  | 1.0061   |
|                | Florida        | 1.0333  | 1.0396   |
|                | Georgia        | 1.0000  | 1.0061   |
|                | Kentucky       | 1.1124  | 1.1192   |
|                | Louisiana      | 1.1470  | 1.1540   |
|                | Maryland       | 1.0000  | 1.0061   |
|                | North Carolina | 1.0000  | 1.0061   |
|                | Oklahoma       | 1.1146  | 1.1214   |
|                | South Carolina | 1.1270  | 1.1339   |
|                | Tennessee      | 1.0000  | 1.0061   |
|                | Texas          | 1.0192  | 1.0254   |
|                | Virginia       | 1.0778  | 1.0844   |
| West Va.-Miss. | --             | --  |  |
| West:          | Arizona        | 1.0870  | 1.0870   |
|                | California     | 1.0000  | 1.0000   |
|                | Colorado       | 1.0000  | 1.0000   |
|                | Hawaii         | 1.0000  | 1.0000   |
|                | Oregon         | 1.0879  | 1.0879   |
|                | Washington     | 1.0868  | 1.0868   |

-- Indicates no metropolitan subsample is shown for the State.





1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60  
61  
62  
63  
64  
65  
66  
67  
68  
69  
70  
71  
72  
73  
74  
75  
76  
77  
78  
79  
80  
81  
82  
83  
84  
85  
86  
87  
88  
89  
90  
91  
92  
93  
94  
95  
96  
97  
98  
99  
100

## APPENDIX A-1

### INCOME SOURCE CODE LIST

#### Code Income Sources

- 1 - Social Security
- 2 - U.S. Government Railroad Retirement pay
- 3 - Federal Supplemental Security Income (SSI)
- 5 - State unemployment compensation
- 6 - Supplemental Unemployment Benefits
- 7 - Other unemployment compensation (Trade Adjustment Act benefits, strike pay, other)
- 8 - Veterans compensation or pensions
- 10 - Worker's compensation
- 12 - Employer or union temporary sickness policy
- 13 - Payments from a sickness, accident or disability insurance policy purchased on your own
- 20 - Aid to Families with Dependent Children (AFDC, ADC)
- 21 - General assistance or General relief
- 23 - Foster child care payments
- 24 - Other welfare
- 25 - WIC (Women, Infants and Children) Nutrition Program
- 27 - Food stamps
- 28 - Child support payments
- 29 - Alimony payments
- 30 - Pension from company or union
- 31 - Federal Civil Service or other Federal civilian employee pensions
- 32 - U.S. Military retirement pay
- 34 - State government pensions
- 35 - Local government pensions
- 36 - Income from paid-up life insurance policies or annuities
- 37 - Estates and trusts
- 38 - Other payments for retirement, disability or survivor
- 40 - G.I. Bill/VEAP education benefits
- 41 - Other VA educational assistance
- 50 - Income assistance from a charitable group
- 51 - Money from relatives or friends
- 52 - Lump sum payments
- 53 - Income from roomers or boarders
- 54 - National Guard or Reserve pay
- 55 - Incidental or casual earnings
- 56 - Other cash income not included elsewhere
- 75 - Categories combined and recoded for confidentiality reasons
  - State Administered Supplemental Security Income (old code 4)
  - Black lung payments (old code 9)
  - State temporary sickness or disability benefits (old code 11)
  - Indian, Cuban, or Refugee Assistance (old code 22)
  - National Guard or Reserve Force retirement (old code 33)

100

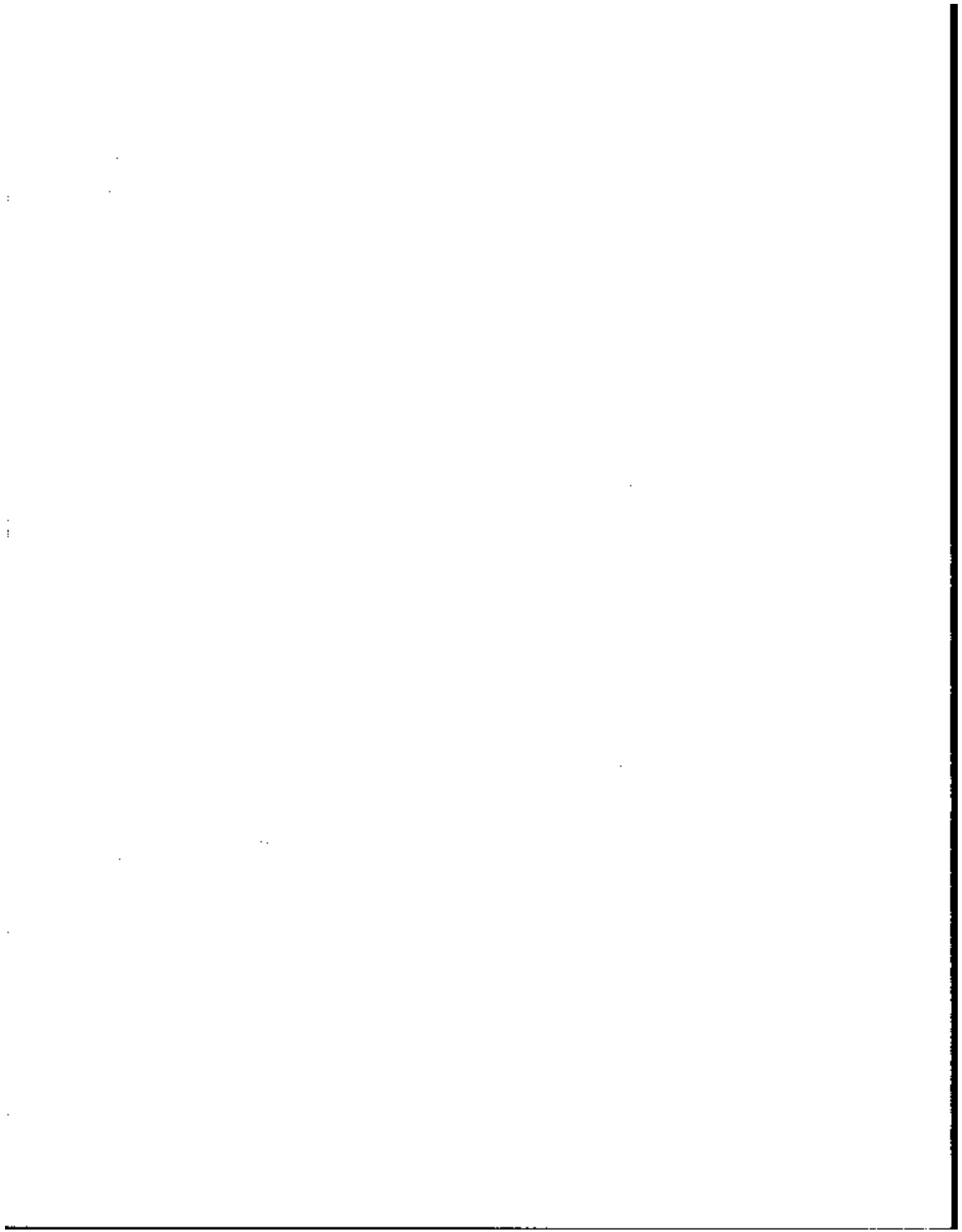


### **Code Asset List**

- 100 - Regular/passbook savings accounts in a bank, savings and loan or credit union
- 101 - Money market deposit accounts
- 102 - Certificates of Deposit or other savings certificates
- 103 - NOW, Super NOW or other interest earning checking accounts
- 104 - Money market funds
- 105 - U.S. Government securities
- 106 - Municipal or corporate bonds
- 107 - Other interest-earning assets
- 110 - Stocks or mutual fund shares
- 120 - Rental property
- 130 - Mortgages
- 140 - Royalties
- 150 - Other financial investments

### **Code Special Indicators**

- 170 - Worked
- 171 - Disabled
- 172 - Medicare
- 173 - Medicaid
- 174 - U.S. Saving Bonds (E, EE)
- 175 - College Work Study
- 176 - PELL Grant
- 177 - Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant (SEOG)
- 178 - National Direct Student Loan (NSL)
- 179 - Guaranteed Student Loan
- 180 - JTPA Training
- 181 - Employer assistance
- 182 - Fellowship/Scholarship
- 183 - Other financial aid
- 200 - VA disability rating of 100%
- 201 - VA disability of less than 100%



## APPENDIX A-2

### INCOME SOURCES INCLUDED IN MONTHLY CASH INCOME

#### Earnings from Employment

Wages and salaries  
Nonfarm self-employment income  
Farm self-employment income

#### Income from Assets (Property Income)

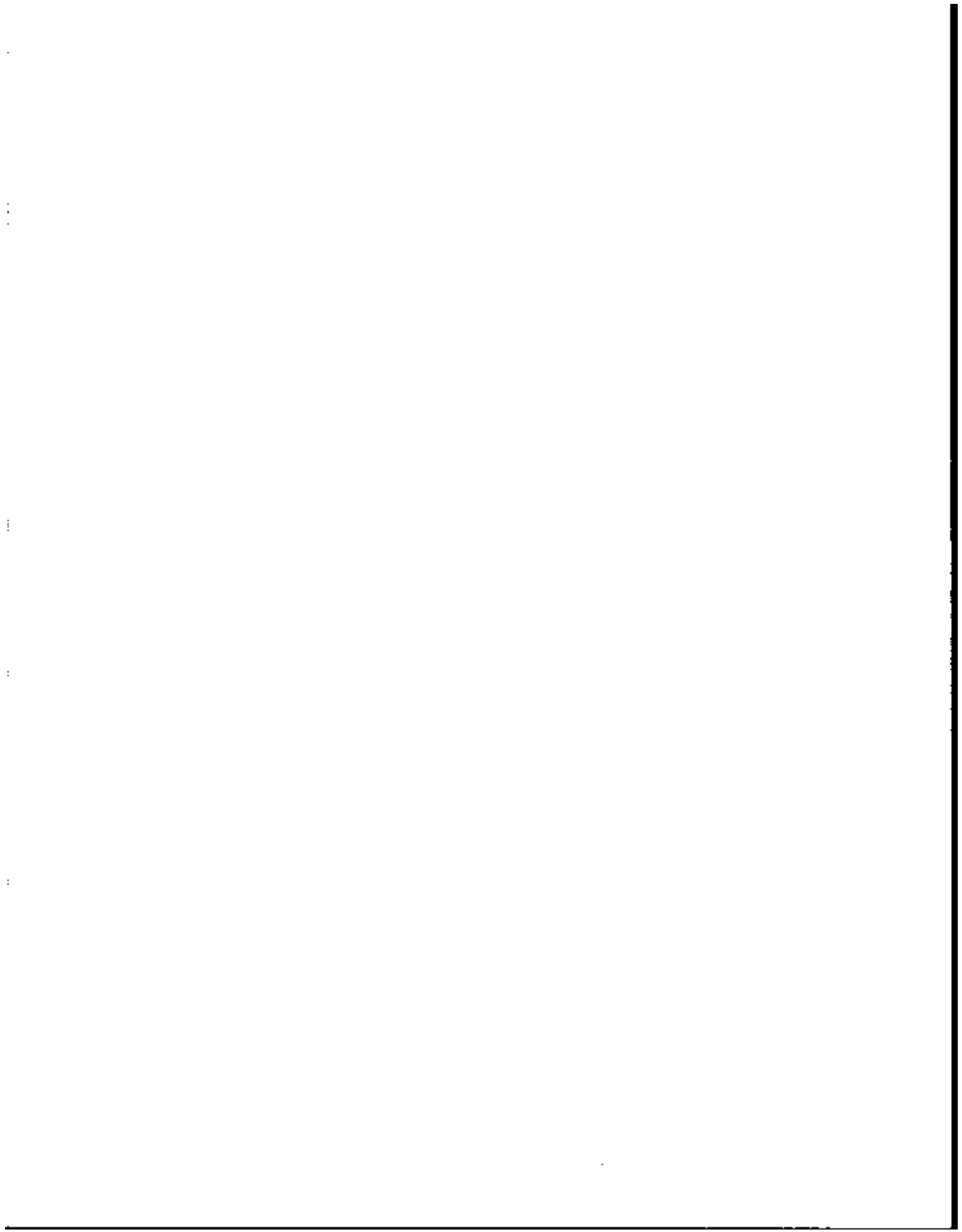
Regular/passbook savings accounts in a bank, savings and loan or credit union  
Money market deposit accounts  
Certificates of Deposit or other savings certificates  
NOW, Super NOW or other interest-earning checking accounts  
Money market funds  
U.S. Government securities  
Municipal or corporate bonds  
Other interest-earning assets  
Stocks or mutual fund shares  
Rental property  
Mortgages  
Royalties  
Other financial investments

#### Other Income Sources

Social Security  
U.S. Government Railroad Retirement pay  
Federal Supplemental Security Income (SSI)  
State Administered Supplemental Security Income  
State unemployment compensation  
Supplemental Unemployment Benefits  
Other unemployment compensation (Trade Adjustment Act benefits, strike pay, other)  
Veterans compensation or pensions  
Black lung payments  
Worker's compensation  
State temporary sickness or disability benefits  
Payments from a sickness, accident or disability insurance policy purchased on your own  
Aid to Families with Dependent Children (AFDC, ADC)  
General Assistance or General Relief  
Indian, Cuban, or Refugee Assistance  
Foster child care payments  
Other welfare  
Child support payments  
Alimony payments  
Pension from company or union  
Federal Civil Service or other Federal civilian employee pensions  
U.S. Military retirement pay  
National Guard or Reserve Forces retirement



State government pensions  
Local government pensions  
Income from paid-up life insurance policies or annuities  
Estates and trusts  
Other payments for retirement, disability or survivor benefits  
G.I. Bill/VEAP education benefits  
Income assistance from a charitable group  
Money from relatives or friends  
Lump sum payments  
Income from roomers or boarders  
National Guard or Reserve pay  
Incidental or casual earnings  
Other cash income not included elsewhere



## **APPENDIX A-3**

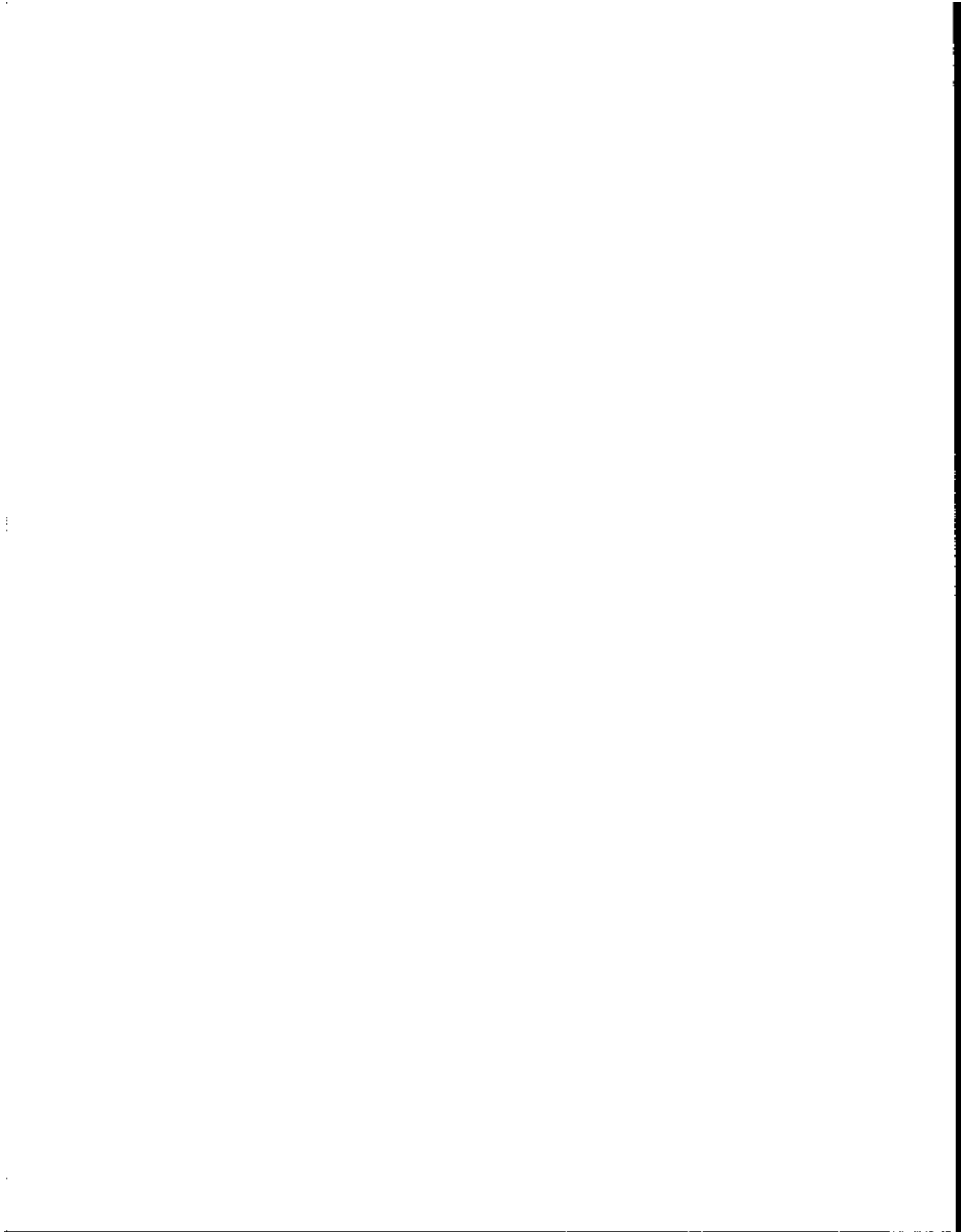
### **SOURCES OF MEANS-TESTED BENEFITS COVERED IN SIPP**

#### **Cash Benefits**

Federal Supplemental Security Income (SSI)  
State Administered Supplemental Security Income  
Veterans' pensions  
Aid to Families with Dependent Children (AFDC, ADC)  
General Assistance or General Relief  
Indian, Cuban, or Refugee Assistance  
Other welfare  
Foster child care payments

#### **Noncash Benefits**

Food Stamps  
Special Supplemental Food Program for Women, Infants, and Children (WIC)  
Low-Income Home Energy Assistance  
Medicaid  
Free or reduced price school lunches  
Free or reduced price school breakfasts  
Public or subsidized rental housing







2

1

1

## APPENDIX A-4

### 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION OCCUPATION CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM

(The numbers in parentheses refer to the 1980 Standard Occupational Classification code equivalents. Pt means part. N.e.c. means not elsewhere classified.)

#### MANAGERIAL AND PROFESSIONAL SPECIALTY OCCUPATIONS

1980  
Code

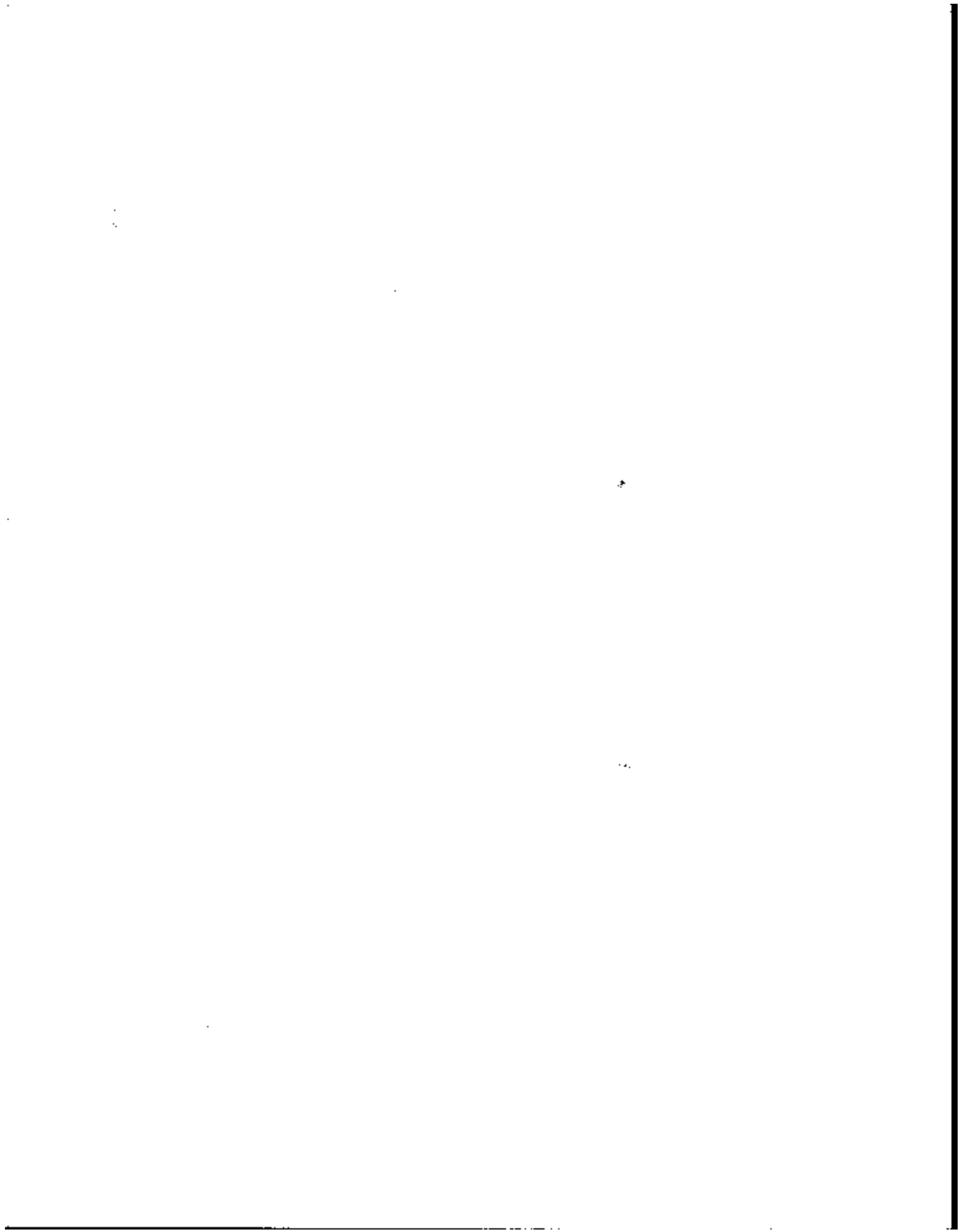
##### Executive, Administrative, and Managerial Occupations

|     |  |
|-----|--|
| 003 | Legislators (111)  |
| 004 | Chief executives and general administrators, public administration (112)               |
| 005 | Administrators and officials, public administration (1132-1139)                        |
| 006 | Administrators, protective services (1131)   |
| 007 | Financial managers (122)   |
| 008 | Personnel and labor relations managers (123)   |
| 009 | Purchasing managers (124)  |
| 013 | Managers, marketing, advertising, and public relations (125)                           |
| 014 | Administrators, education and related fields (128)                                     |
| 015 | Managers, medicine and health (131)  |
| 016 | Managers, properties and real estate (1353)  |
| 017 | Postmasters and mail superintendents (1344)  |
| 018 | Funeral directors (pt 1359)  |
| 019 | Managers and administrators, n.e.c. (121, 126, 127, 132-139, exc. 1344, 1353, pt 1359) |
|     | Management related occupations   |
| 023 | Accountants and auditors (1412)  |
| 024 | Underwriters (1414)  |
| 025 | Other financial officers (1415, 1419)  |
| 026 | Management analysts (142)  |
| 027 | Personnel, training, and labor relations specialists (143)                             |
| 028 | Purchasing agents and buyers, farm products (1443)                                     |
| 029 | Buyers, wholesale and retail trade except farm products (1442)                         |
| 033 | Purchasing agents and buyers, n.e.c. (1449)  |
| 034 | Business and promotion agents (145)  |
| 035 | Construction inspectors (1472)   |
| 036 | Inspectors and compliance officers, exc. construction (1473)                           |
| 037 | Management related occupations, n.e.c. (149)   |

##### Professional Specialty Occupations

###### Engineers, Architects, and Surveyors

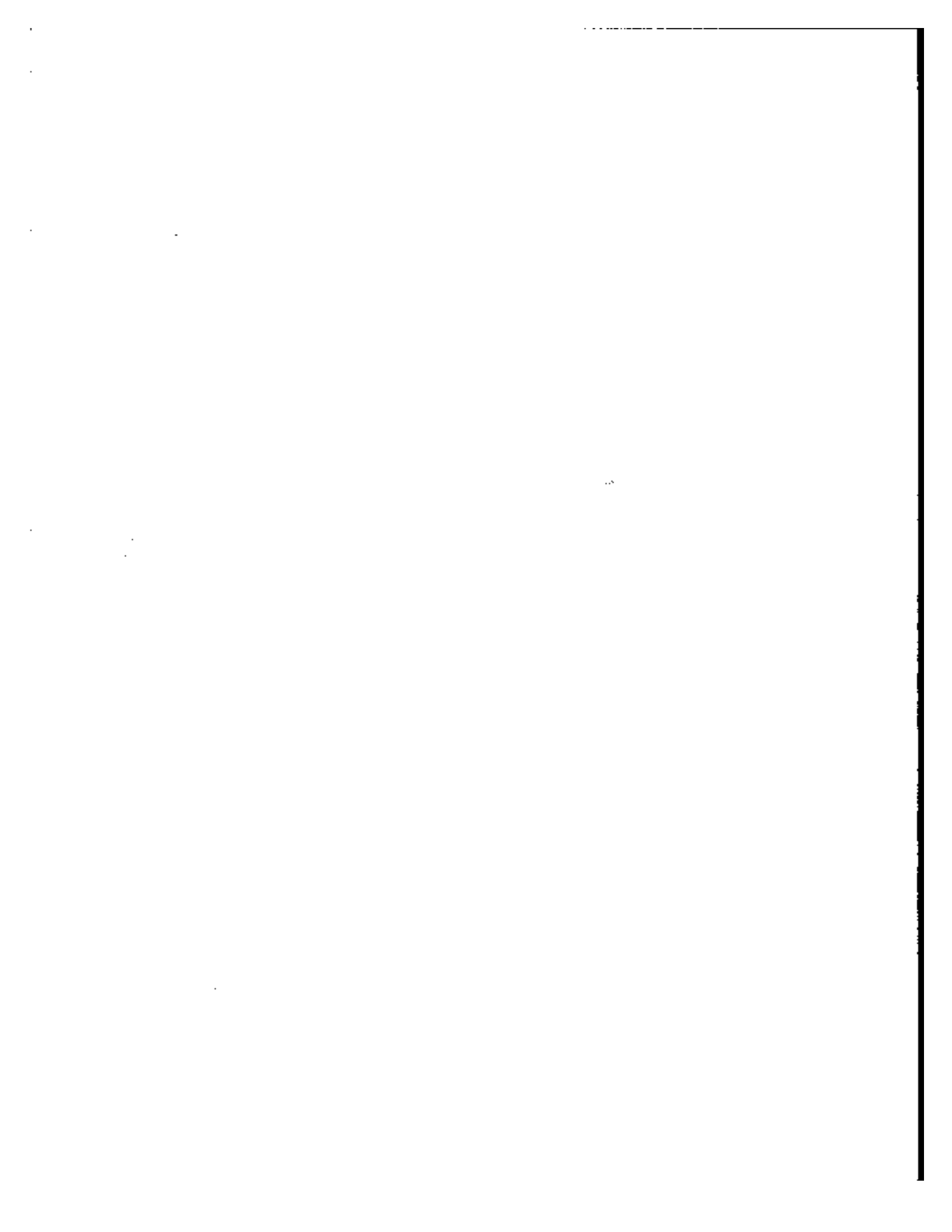
|     |                                    |
|-----|------------------------------------|
| 043 | Architects (161)                   |
|     | Engineers                          |
| 044 | Aerospace (1622)                   |
| 045 | Metallurgical and materials (1623) |
| 046 | Mining (1624)                      |
| 047 | Petroleum (1625)                   |
| 048 | Chemical (1626)                    |



|     |  |
|-----|--|
| 049 | Nuclear (1627)   |
| 053 | Civil (1628)   |
| 054 | Agricultural (1632)                                      |
| 055 | Electrical and electronic (1633, 1635)                   |
| 056 | Industrial (1634)  |
| 057 | Mechanical (1635)  |
| 058 | Marine and naval architects (1637)                       |
| 059 | Engineers, n.e.c. (1639)                                 |
| 063 | Surveyors and mapping scientists (164)                   |
|     | <b>Mathematical and Computer Scientists</b>              |
| 064 | Computer systems analysts and scientists (171)           |
| 065 | Operations and systems researchers and analysts (172)    |
| 066 | Actuaries (1732)   |
| 067 | Statisticians (1733)                                     |
| 068 | Mathematical scientists, n.e.c. (1739)                   |
|     | <b>Natural Scientists</b>                                |
| 069 | Physicists and astronomers (1842, 1843)                  |
| 073 | Chemists, except biochemists (1845)                      |
| 074 | Atmospheric and space scientists (1846)                  |
| 075 | Geologists and geodesists (1847)                         |
| 076 | Physical scientists, n.e.c. (1849)                       |
| 077 | Agricultural and food scientists (1853)                  |
| 078 | Biological and life scientists (1854)                    |
| 079 | Forestry and conservation scientists (1852)              |
| 083 | Medical scientists (1855)                                |
|     | <b>Health Diagnosing Occupations</b>                     |
| 084 | Physicians (261)   |
| 085 | Dentists (262)   |
| 086 | Veterinarians (27)                                       |
| 087 | Optometrists (281)                                       |
| 088 | Podiatrists (283)  |
| 089 | Health diagnosing practitioners, n.e.c. (289)            |
|     | <b>Health Assessment and Treating Occupations</b>        |
| 095 | Registered nurses (29)                                   |
| 096 | Pharmacists (301)  |
| 097 | Dietitians (302)   |
|     | <b>Therapists</b>  |
| 098 | Inhalation therapists (3031)                             |
| 099 | Occupational therapists (3032)                           |
| 103 | Physical therapists (3033)                               |
| 104 | Speech therapists (3034)                                 |
| 105 | Therapists, n.e.c. (3039)                                |
| 106 | Physicians' assistants (304)                             |
|     | <b>Teachers, Postsecondary</b>                           |
| 113 | Earth, environmental, and marine science teachers (2212) |
| 114 | Biological science teachers (2213)                       |
| 115 | Chemistry teachers (2214)                                |
| 116 | Physics teachers (2215)                                  |
| 117 | Natural science teachers, n.e.c. (2216)                  |
| 118 | Psychology teachers (2217)                               |



|        |   |
|--------|---|
| 119    | Economics teachers (2218)                         |
| 123    | History teachers (2222)                           |
| 124    | Political science teachers (2223)                 |
| 125    | Sociology teachers (2224)                         |
| 126    | Social science teachers, n.e.c. (2225)            |
| 127    | Engineering teachers (2226)                       |
| 128    | Mathematical science teachers (2227)              |
| 129    | Computer science teachers (2228)                  |
| 133    | Medical science teachers (2231)                   |
| 134    | Health specialties teachers (2232)                |
| 135    | Business, commerce, and marketing teachers (2233) |
| 136    | Agriculture and forestry teachers (2234)          |
| 137    | Art, drama, and music teachers (2235)             |
| 138    | Physical education teachers (2236)                |
| 139    | Education teachers (2237)                         |
| 143    | English teachers (2238)                           |
| 144    | Foreign language teachers (2242)                  |
| 145    | Law teachers (2243)                               |
| 146    | Social work teachers (2244)                       |
| 147    | Theology teachers (2245)                          |
| 148    | Trade and industrial teachers (2246)              |
| 149    | Home economics teachers (2247)                    |
| 153    | Teachers, postsecondary, n.e.c. (2249)            |
| 154    | Postsecondary teachers, subject not specified     |
|        | Teachers, Except Postsecondary                    |
| 155    | Teachers, prekindergarten and kindergarten (231)  |
| N(156) | Teachers, elementary school (232)                 |
| P(157) | Teachers, secondary school (233)                  |
| 158    | Teachers, special education (235)                 |
| 159    | Teachers, n.e.c. (236, 239)                       |
| 163    | Counselors, educational and vocational (24)       |
|        | Librarians, Archivists, and Curators              |
| 164    | Librarians (251)                                  |
| 165    | Archivists and curators (252)                     |
|        | Social Scientists and Urban Planners              |
| 166    | Economists (1912)                                 |
| 167    | Psychologists (1915)                              |
| 168    | Sociologists (1916)                               |
| 169    | Social scientists, n.e.c. (1913, 1914, 1919)      |
| 173    | Urban planners (192)                              |
|        | Social, Recreation, and Religious Workers         |
| 174    | Social workers (2032)                             |
| 175    | Recreation workers (2033)                         |
| 176    | Clergy (2042)                                     |
| 177    | Religious workers, n.e.c. (2049)                  |
|        | Lawyers and Judges                                |
| 178    | Lawyers (211)                                     |





179 **Judges (212)**

**Writers, Artists, Entertainers, and Athletes**

183 **Authors (321)**  
184 **Technical writers (398)**  
185 **Designers (322)**  
186 **Musicians and composers (323)**  
187 **Actors and directors (324)**  
188 **Painters, sculptors, craft-artists, and artist printmakers (325)**  
189 **Photographers (326)**  
193 **Dancers (327)**  
194 **Artists, performers, and related workers, n.e.c. (328, 329)**  
196 **Editors and reporters (331)**  
197 **Public relations specialists (332)**  
198 **Announcers (333)**  
199 **Athletes (34)**

**TECHNICAL, SALES, AND ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT OCCUPATIONS**

**Technicians and Related Support Occupations**

**Health Technologists and Technicians**

203 **Clinical laboratory technologists and technicians (362)**  
204 **Dental hygienists (363)**  
205 **Health record technologists and technicians (364)**  
206 **Radiologic technicians (365)**  
207 **Licensed practical nurses (366)**  
208 **Health technologists and technicians, n.e.c. (369)**

**Technologists and Technicians, Except Health**

**Engineering and Related Technologists and Technicians**

213 **Electrical and electronic technicians (3711)**  
214 **Industrial engineering technicians (3712)**  
215 **Mechanical engineering technicians (3713)**  
216 **Engineering technicians, n.e.c. (3719)**  
217 **Drafting occupations (372)**  
218 **Surveying and mapping technicians (373)**

**Science Technicians**

223 **Biological technicians (382)**  
224 **Chemical technicians (3831)**  
225 **Science technicians, n.e.c. (3832, 3833, 384, 389)**

**Technicians, Except Health, Engineering, and Science**

226 **Airplane pilots and navigators (825)**  
227 **Air traffic controllers (392)**  
228 **Broadcast equipment operators (393)**  
229 **Computer programmers (3971, 3972)**  
233 **Tool programmers, numerical control (3974)**  
234 **Legal assistants (396)**

10

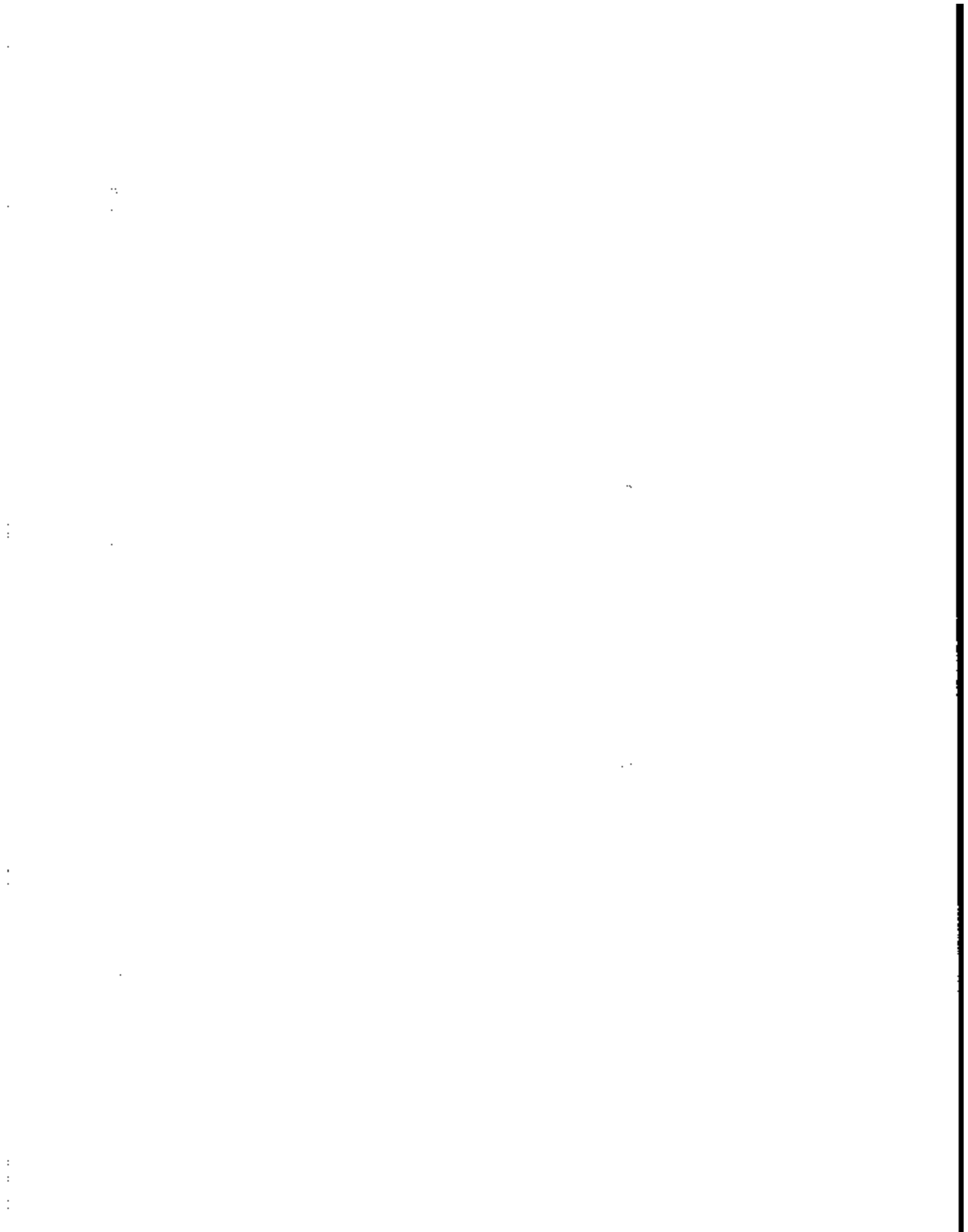
11

12

13

14

|        |   |
|--------|---|
| 235    | Technicians, n.e.c. (399)   |
|        | <b>Sales Occupations</b>  |
| 243    | Supervisors and proprietors, sales occupations (40)                           |
|        | <b>Sales Representatives, Finance and Business Services</b>                   |
| 253    | Insurance sales occupations (4122)  |
| 254    | Real estate sales occupations (4123)  |
| 255    | Securities and financial services sales occupations (4124)                    |
| 256    | Advertising and related sales occupations (4153)                              |
| 257    | Sales occupations, other business services (4152)                             |
|        | <b>Sales Representatives, Commodities Except Retail</b>                       |
| 258    | Sales engineers (421)   |
| 259    | Sales representatives, mining, manufacturing, and wholesale (423, 424)        |
|        | <b>Sales Workers, Retail and Personal Services</b>                            |
| 263    | Sales workers, motor vehicles and boats (4342, 4344)                          |
| 264    | Sales workers, apparel (4346)   |
| 265    | Sales workers, shoes (4351)   |
| 266    | Sales workers, furniture and home furnishings (4348)                          |
| 267    | Sales workers; radio, TV, hi-fi, and appliances (4343, 4352)                  |
| 268    | Sales workers, hardware and building supplies (4353)                          |
| 269    | Sales workers, parts (4367)   |
| 274    | Sales workers, other commodities (4345, 4347, 4354, 4356, 4359, 4362, 4369)   |
| 275    | Sales counter clerks (4363)   |
| Q(276) | Cashiers (4364)   |
| 277    | Street and door-to-door sales workers (4366)                                  |
| 278    | News vendors (4365)   |
|        | <b>Sales Related Occupations</b>  |
| 283    | Demonstrators, promoters and models, sales (445)                              |
| 284    | Auctioneers (447)   |
| 285    | Sales support occupations, n.e.c. (444, 448, 449)                             |
|        | <b>Administrative Support Occupations, Including Clerical</b>                 |
|        | <b>Supervisors, Administrative Support Occupations</b>                        |
| 303    | Supervisors, general office (4511, 4513, 4514, 4516, 4519, 4529)              |
| 304    | Supervisors, computer equipment operators (4512)                              |
| 305    | Supervisors, financial records processing (4521)                              |
| 306    | Chief communications operators (4523)   |
| 307    | Supervisors; distribution, scheduling, and adjusting clerks (4522, 4524-4528) |
|        | <b>Computer Equipment Operators</b>   |
| 308    | Computer operators (4612)   |
| 309    | Peripheral equipment operators (4613)   |
|        | <b>Secretaries, Stenographers, and Typists</b>                                |
| R(313) | Secretaries (4622)  |
| 314    | Stenographers (4623)  |
| 315    | Typists (4624)  |
|        | <b>Information Clerks</b>   |
| 316    | Interviewers (4642)   |



317 Hotel clerks (4643)  
 318 Transportation ticket and reservation agents (4644)  
 319 Receptionists (4645)  
 323 Information clerks, n.e.c. (4649)  
**Records Processing Occupations, Except Financial**  
 325 Classified-ad clerks (4662)  
 326 Correspondence clerks (4663)  
 327 Order clerks (4664)  
 328 Personnel clerks, except payroll and timekeeping (4692)  
 329 Library clerks (4694)  
 335 File clerks (4696)  
 336 Records clerks (4699)  
**Financial Records Processing Occupations**  
 S(397) Bookkeepers, accounting, and auditing clerks (4712)  
 338 Payroll and timekeeping clerks (4713)  
 339 Billing clerks (4715)  
 343 Cost and rate clerks (4716)  
 344 Billing, posting, and calculating machine operators (4718)  
  
**Duplicating, Mail and Other Office Machine Operators**  
 345 Duplicating machine operators (4722)  
 346 Mail preparing and paper handling machine operators (4723)  
 347 Office machine operators, n.e.c. (4729)  
**Communications Equipment Operators**  
 348 Telephone operators (4732)  
 349 Telegraphers (4733)  
 353 Communications equipment operators, n.e.c. (4739)  
  
**Mail and Message Distributing Occupations**  
 354 Postal clerks, exc. mail carriers (4742)  
 355 Mail carriers, postal service (4743)  
 356 Mail clerks, exc. postal service (4744)  
 357 Messengers (4745)  
**Material Recording, Scheduling, and Distributing Clerks**  
 359 Dispatchers (4751)  
 363 Production coordinators (4752)  
 364 Traffic, shipping, and receiving clerks (4753)  
 365 Stock and inventory clerks (4754)  
 366 Meter readers (4755)  
 368 Weighers, measurers, and checkers (4756)  
 369 Samplers (4757)  
 373 Expeditors (4758)  
 374 Material recording, scheduling, and distributing clerks, n.e.c. (4759)  
  
**Adjusters and Investigators**  
 375 Insurance adjusters, examiners, and investigators (4782)  
 376 Investigators and adjusters, except insurance (4783)  
 377 Eligibility clerks, social welfare (4784)  
 378 Bill and account collectors (4786)  
**Miscellaneous Administrative Support Occupations**  
 379 General office clerks (463)

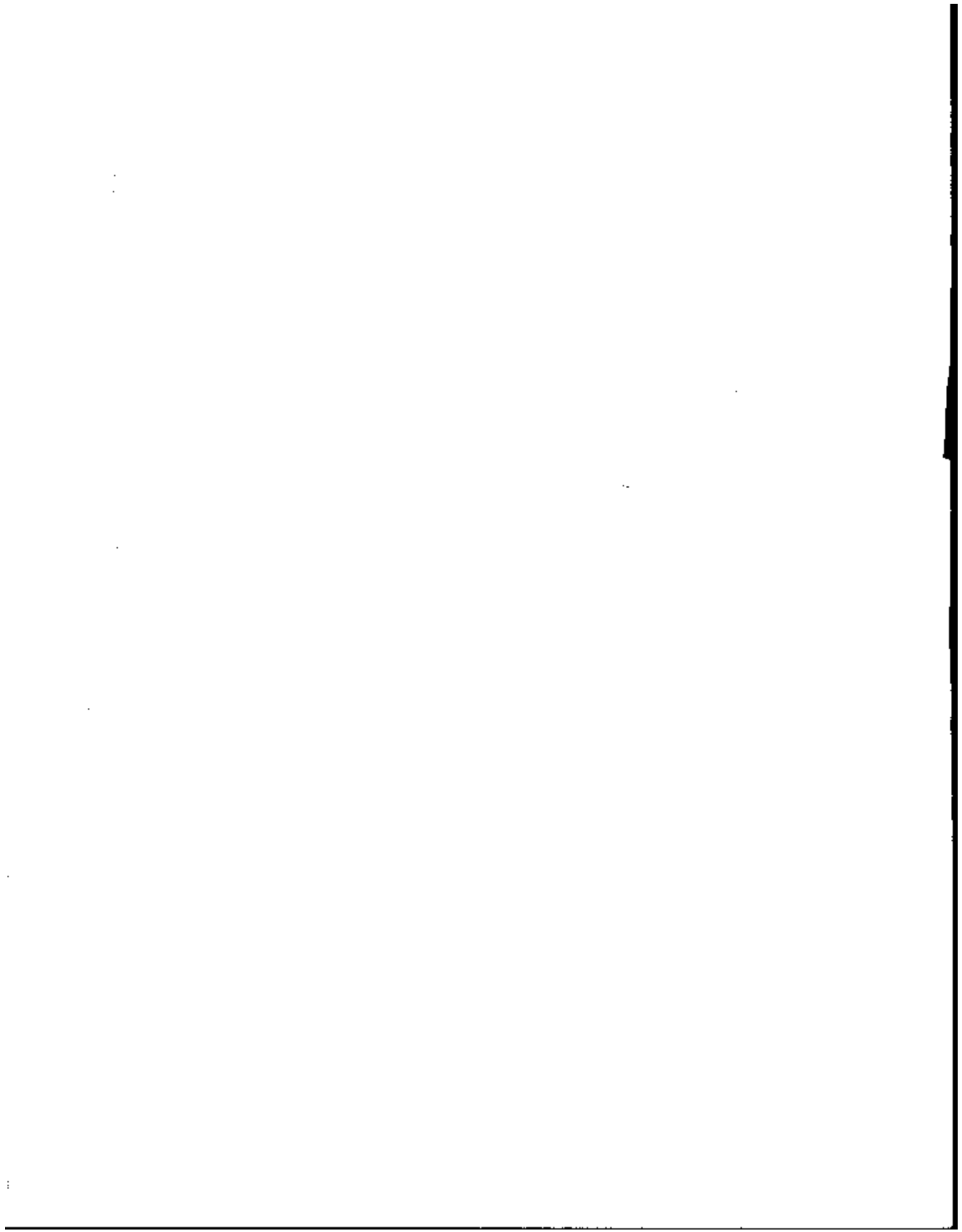
2

383 Bank tellers (4791)  
384 Proofreaders (4792)  
385 Data-entry keyers (4793)  
386 Statistical clerks (4794)  
387 Teachers' aides (4795)  
389 Administrative support occupations, n.e.c. (4787, 4799)

#### SERVICE OCCUPATIONS

##### Private Household Occupations

403 Launderers and ironers (503)  
404 Cooks, private household (504)  
405 Housekeepers and butlers (505)  
406 Child care workers, private household (506)  
T(407) Private household cleaners and servants (502, 507, 509)

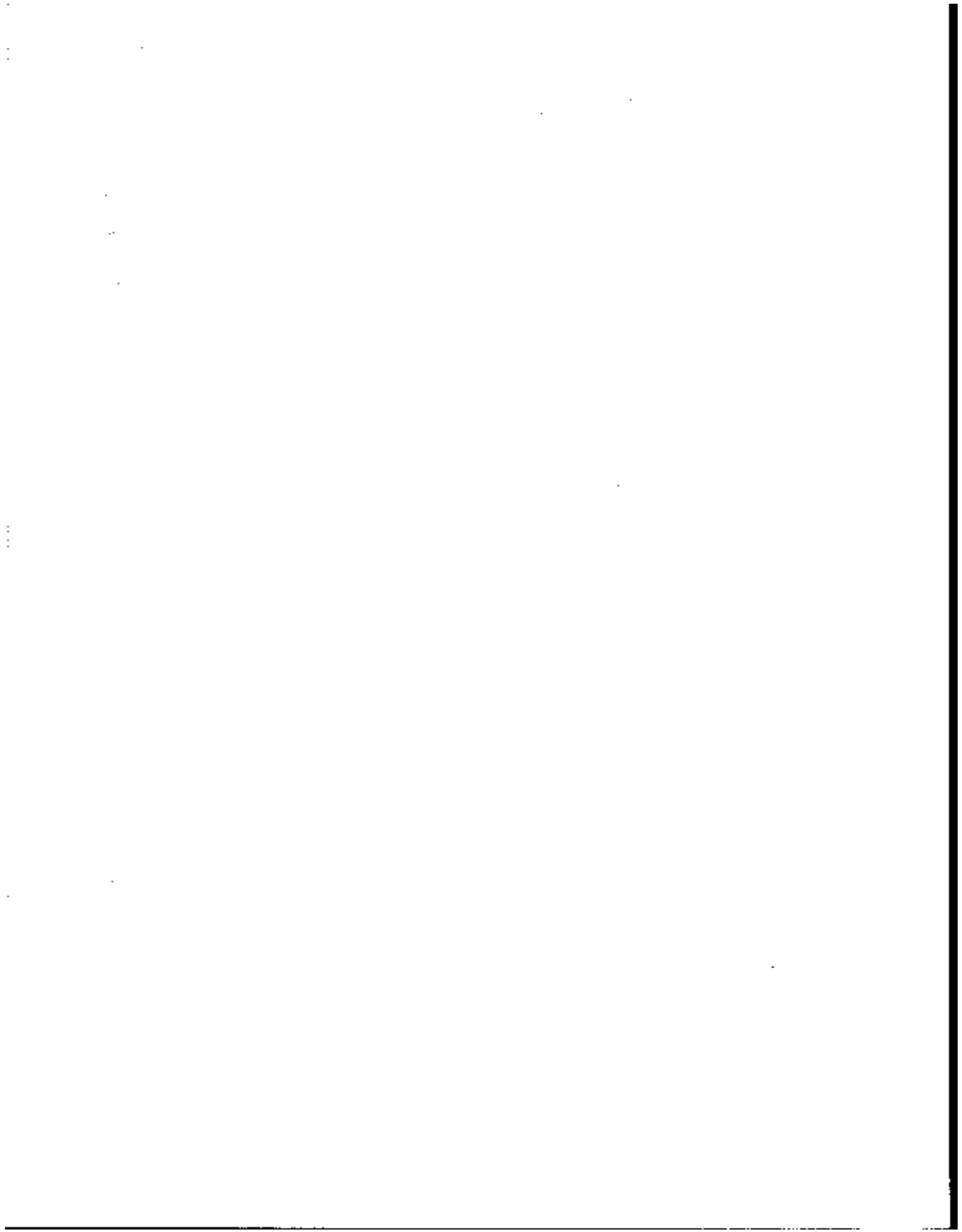




|        |  |
|--------|--|
|        | Protective Service Occupations                                   |
|        | Supervisors, Protective Service Occupations                      |
| 413    | Supervisors, firefighting and fire prevention occupations (5111) |
| 414    | Supervisors, police and detectives (5112)                        |
| 415    | Supervisors, guards (5113)                                       |
|        | Firefighting and Fire Prevention Occupations                     |
| 416    | Fire inspection and fire prevention occupations (5122)           |
| 417    | Firefighting occupations (5123)                                  |
|        | Police and Detectives  |
| 418    | Police and detectives, public service (5132)                     |
| 423    | Sheriffs, bailiffs, and other law enforcement officers (5134)    |
| 424    | Correctional institution officers (5133)                         |
|        | Guards   |
| 425    | Crossing guards (5142)   |
| 426    | Guards and police, exc. public service (5144)                    |
| 427    | Protective service occupations, n.e.c. (5149)                    |
|        | Service Occupations, Except Protective and Household             |
|        | Food Preparation and Service Occupations                         |
| 433    | Supervisors, food preparation and service occupations (5211)     |
| 434    | Bartenders (5212)  |
| U(435) | Waiters and waitresses (5213)                                    |
| 436    | Cooks, except short order (5214)                                 |
| 437    | Short-order cooks (5215)   |
| 438    | Food counter, fountain and related occupations (5216)            |
| 439    | Kitchen workers, food preparation (5217)                         |
| 443    | Walters' /waitresses' assistants (5218)                          |
| 444    | Miscellaneous food preparation occupations (5219)                |
|        | Health Service Occupations                                       |
| 445    | Dental assistants (5232)   |
| 446    | Health aides, except nursing (5233)                              |
| 447    | Nursing aides, orderlies, and attendants (5236)                  |
|        | Cleaning and Building Service Occupations, except Household      |
| 448    | Supervisors, cleaning and building service workers (5241)        |
| 449    | Maids and housemen (5242, 5249)                                  |
| V(453) | Janitors and cleaners (5244)                                     |
| 454    | Elevator operators (5245)  |
| 455    | Pest control occupations (5246)                                  |
|        | Personal Service Occupations                                     |
| 456    | Supervisors, personal service occupations (5251)                 |
| 457    | Barbers (5252)   |
| 458    | Hairdressers and cosmetologists (5253)                           |
| 459    | Attendants, amusement and recreation facilities (5254)           |
| 463    | Guides (5255)  |
| 464    | Ushers (5256)  |
| 465    | Public transportation attendants (5257)                          |
| 466    | Baggage porters and bellhops (5262)                              |



467 Welfare service aides (5263)  
468 Child care workers, except private household (5264)  
469 Personal service occupations, n.e.c. (5258, 5269)



## FARMING, FORESTRY, AND FISHING OCCUPATIONS

- Farm Operators and Managers
  - W(473) Farmers, except horticultural (5512-5514)
  - 474 Horticultural specialty farmers (5515)
  - 475 Managers, farms, except horticultural (5522-5524)
  - 476 Managers, horticultural specialty farms (5525)
- Other Agricultural and Related Occupations
  - Farm Occupations, Except Managerial
    - 477 Supervisors, farm workers (5611)
    - 479 Farm workers (5612-5617)
    - 483 Marine life cultivation workers (5618)
    - 484 Nursery workers (5619)
  - Related Agricultural Occupations
    - 485 Supervisors, related agricultural occupations (5621)
    - 486 Groundskeepers and gardeners, except farm (5622)
    - 487 Animal caretakers, except farm (5624)
    - 488 Graders and sorters, agricultural products (5625)
    - 489 Inspectors, agricultural products (5627)
  - Forestry and Logging Occupations
    - 494 Supervisors, forestry, and logging workers (571)
    - 495 Forestry workers, except logging (572)
    - 496 Timber cutting and logging occupations (573, 579)
  - Fishers, Hunters, and Trappers
    - 497 Captains and other officers, fishing vessels (pt 8241)
    - 498 Fishers (583)
    - 499 Hunters and trappers (584)

## PRECISION PRODUCTION, CRAFT, AND REPAIR OCCUPATIONS

- Mechanics and Repairers
  - 503 Supervisors, mechanics and repairers (60)
  - Mechanics and Repairers, Except Supervisors
    - Vehicle and Mobile Equipment Mechanics and Repairers
      - X(505) Automobile mechanics (pt 6111)
      - 506 Automobile mechanic apprentices (pt 6111)
      - 507 Bus, truck, and stationary engine mechanics (6112)
      - 508 Aircraft engine mechanics (6113)
      - 509 Small engine repairers (6114)
      - 514 Automobile body and related repairers (6115)
      - 515 Aircraft mechanics, exc. engine (6116)
      - 516 Heavy equipment mechanics (6117)
      - 517 Farm equipment mechanics (6118)
      - 518 Industrial machinery repairers (613)
      - 519 Machinery maintenance occupations (614)
    - Electrical and Electronic Equipment Repairers
      - 523 Electronic repairers, communications and industrial equipment (6151, 6153, 6155)
      - 525 Data processing equipment repairers (6154)
      - 526 Household appliance and power tool repairers (6156)

100

100

100

100

100

100

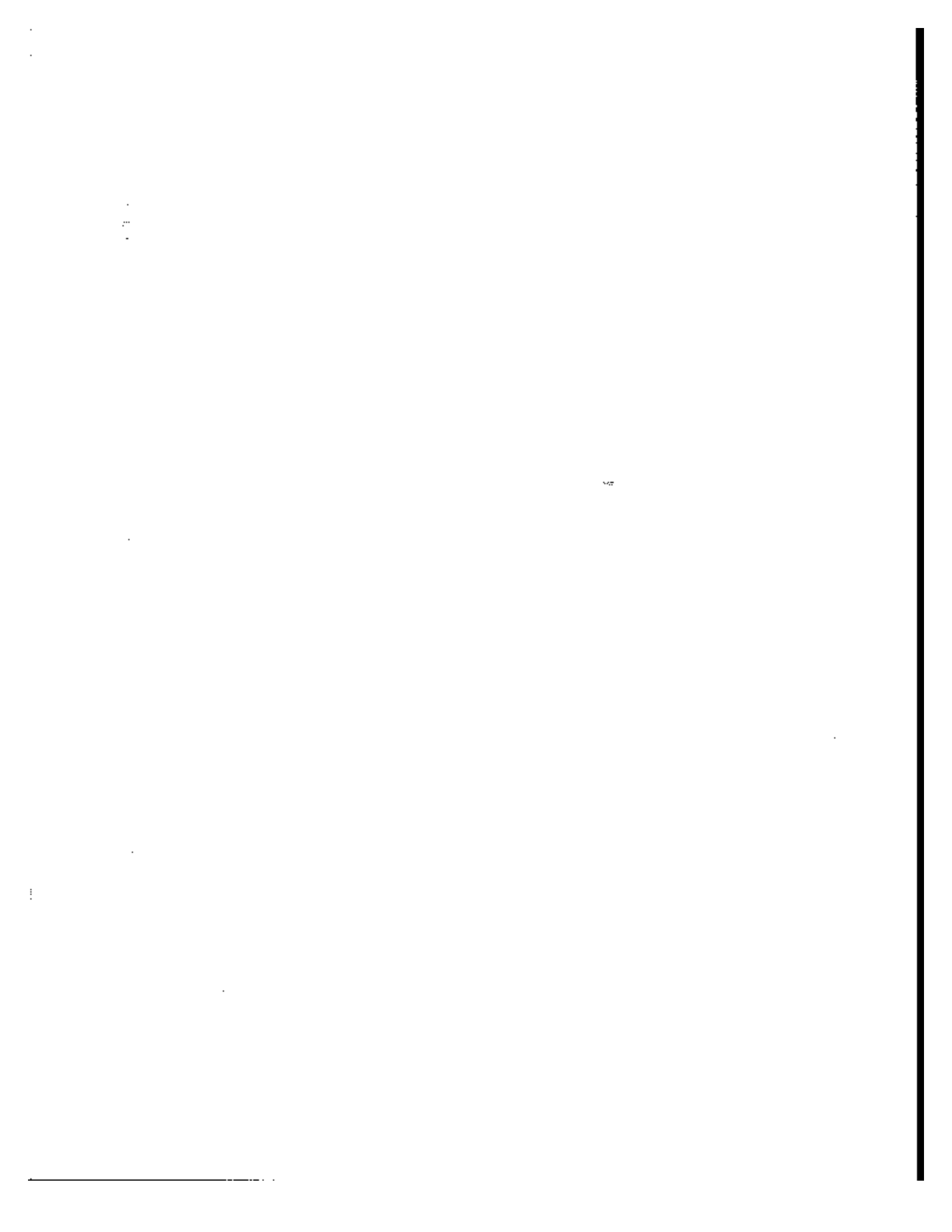
|     |  |
|-----|--|
| 527 | Telephone line installers and repairers (6157)                           |
| 529 | Telephone installers and repairers (6158)                                |
| 533 | Miscellaneous electrical and electronic equipment repairers (6152, 6159) |
| 534 | Heating, air conditioning, and refrigeration mechanics (6161)            |
|     | Miscellaneous Mechanics and Repairers                                    |
| 535 | Camera, watch, and musical instrument repairers (6171, 6172)             |
| 536 | Locksmiths and safe repairers (6173)                                     |
| 538 | Office machine repairers (6174)  |
| 539 | Mechanical controls and valve repairers (6175)                           |
| 543 | Elevator installers and repairers (6176)                                 |
| 544 | Millwrights (6178)   |
| 547 | Specified mechanics and repairers, n.s.c. (6177, 6179)                   |
| 549 | Not specified mechanics and repairers                                    |

#### Construction Trades

|        |  |
|--------|--|
|        | Supervisors, construction occupations                              |
| 553    | Supervisors; brickmasons, stonemasons, and tile setters (6312)     |
| 554    | Supervisors, carpenters and related workers (6313)                 |
| 555    | Supervisors, electricians and power transmission installers (6314) |
| 556    | Supervisors; painters, paperhangers, and plasterers (6315)         |
| 557    | Supervisors; plumbers, pipefitters, and steamfitters (6316)        |
| 558    | Supervisors, n.e.c. (6311, 6318)                                   |
|        | Construction Trades, Except Supervisors                            |
| 563    | Brickmasons and stonemasons (pt 6412, pt 6413)                     |
| 564    | Brickmason and stonemason apprentices (pt 6412, pt 6413)           |
| 565    | Tile setters, hard and soft (6414, pt 6462)                        |
| 566    | Carpet installers (pt 6462)  |
| Y(567) | Carpenters (pt 6422)   |
| 569    | Carpenter apprentices (pt 6422)                                    |
| 573    | Drywall installers (6424)  |
| 575    | Electricians (pt 6432)   |
| 576 11 | Electrician apprentices (pt 6432)                                  |
| 577    | Electrical power installers and repairers (6433)                   |
| 579    | Painters, construction and maintenance (6442)                      |
| 583    | Paperhangers (6443)  |
| 584    | Plasterers (6444)  |
| 585    | Plumbers, pipefitters, and steamfitters (pt 645)                   |
| 587    | Plumber, pipefitter, and steamfitter apprentices (pt 645)          |
| 588    | Concrete and terrazzo finishers (6463)                             |
| 589    | Glaziers (6464)  |
| 593    | Insulation workers (6465)  |
| 594    | Paving, surfacing, and tamping equipment operators (6466)          |
| 595    | Roofers (6468)   |
| 596    | Sheetmetal duct installers (6472)                                  |
| 597    | Structural metal workers (6473)                                    |
| 598    | Drillers, earth (6474)   |
| 599    | Construction trades, n.e.c. (6467, 6475, 6476, 6479)               |

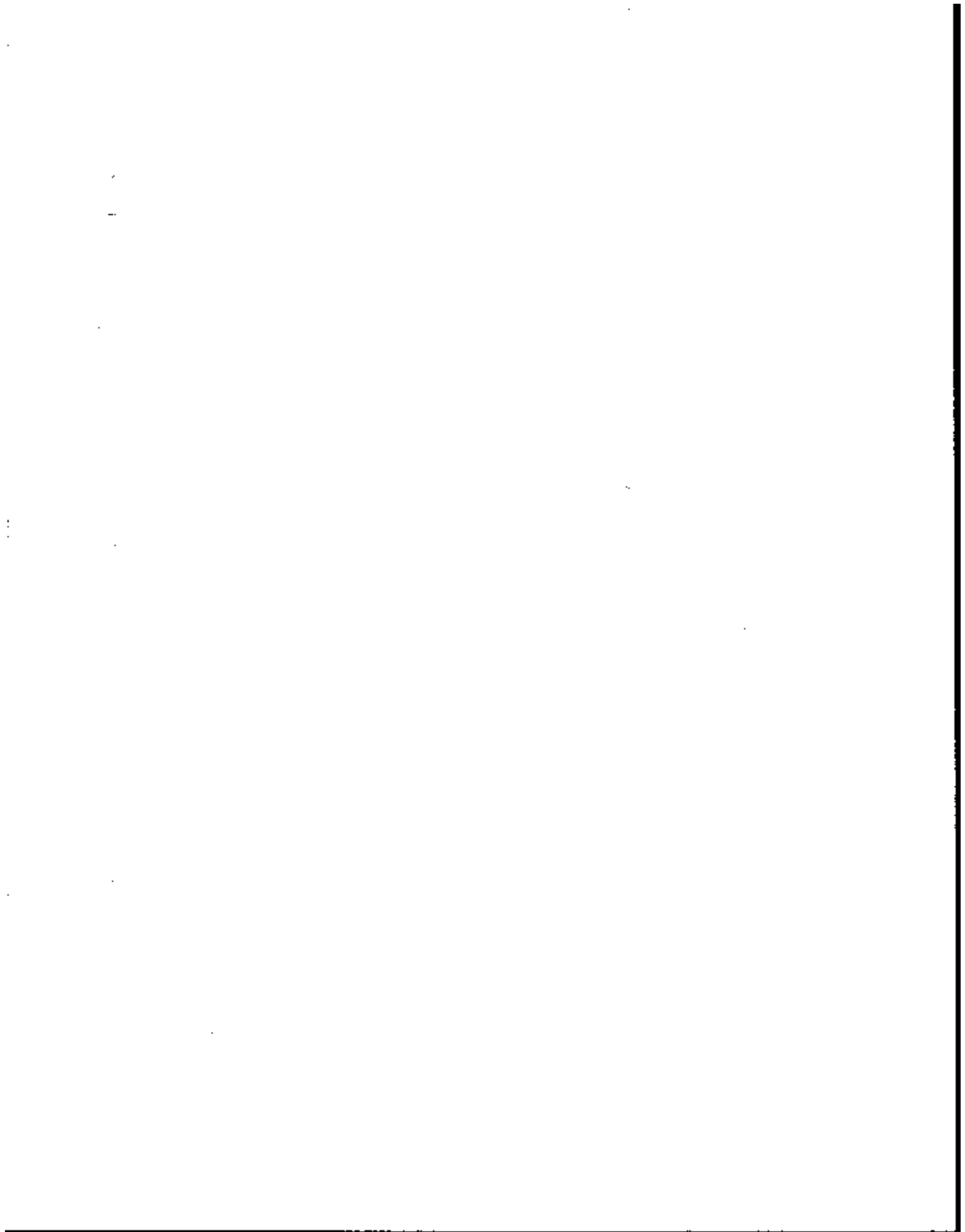
#### Extractive Occupations

|     |   |
|-----|---|
| 613 | Supervisors, extractive occupations (632) |
| 614 | Drillers, oil well (652)                  |





- 615 Explosives workers (653)
- 616 Mining machine operators (654)
- 617 Mining occupations, n.e.c. (656)
  
- Precision Production Occupations
- 633 Supervisors, production occupations (67, 71)
- Precision Metal Working Occupations
- 634 Tool and die makers (pt 6811)
- 635 Tool and die maker apprentices (pt 6811)
- 636 Precision assemblers, metal (6812)
- 637 Machinists (pt 6813)
- 639 Machinist apprentices (pt 6813)
- 643 Boilermakers (6814)
- 644 Precision grinders, filers, and tool sharpeners (6816)
- 645 Patternmakers and model makers, metal (6817)
- 646 Lay-out workers (6821)
- 647 Precious stones and metals workers (Jewelers) (6822, 6866)
- 649 Engravers, metal (6823)
- 653 Sheet metal workers (pt 6824)
- 654 Sheet metal worker apprentices (pt 6824)
- 655 Miscellaneous precision metal workers (6829)
- Precision Woodworking Occupations
- 656 Patternmakers and model makers, wood (6831)
- 657 Cabinet makers and bench carpenters (6832)
- 658 Furniture and wood finishers (6835)
- 659 Miscellaneous precision woodworkers (6839)
- Precision Textile, Apparel, and Furnishings Machine Workers
- 666 Dressmakers (pt 6852, pt 7752)
- 667 Tailors (pt 6852)
- 668 Upholsterers (6853)
- 669 Shoe repairers (6854)
- 673 Apparel and fabric patternmakers (6856)
- 674 Miscellaneous precision apparel and fabric workers (6859, pt 7752)
- Precision Workers, Assorted Materials
- 675 Hand molders and shapers, except jewelers (6861)
- 676 Patternmakers, lay-out workers, and cutters (6862)
- 677 Optical goods workers (6864, pt 7477, pt 7677)
- 678 Dental laboratory and medical appliance technicians (6865)
- 679 Bookbinders (6844)
- 683 Electrical and electronic equipment assemblers (6867)
- 684 Miscellaneous precision workers, n.e.c. (6869)
- Precision Food Production Occupations
- 686 Butchers and meat cutters (6871)
- 687 Bakers (6872)
- 688 Food batchmakers (6873, 6879)
- Precision Inspectors, Testers, and Related Workers
- 689 Inspectors, testers, and graders (6881, 628)
- 693 Adjusters and calibrators (6882)
- Plant and System Operators
- 694 Water and sewage treatment plant operators (691)
- 695 Power plant operators (pt 693)



- 696 Stationary engineers (pt 693, 7668)
- 699 Miscellaneous plant and system operators (692, 694, 695, 696)

### OPERATORS, FABRICATORS, AND LABORERS

- Machine Operators, Assemblers, and Inspectors
- Machine Operators and Tenders, except Precision
  - Metal working and Plastic Working Machine Operators
    - 703 Lathe and turning machine set-up operators (7312)
    - 704 Lathe and turning machine operators (7512)
    - 705 Milling and planing machine operators (7313, 7513)
    - 706 Punching and stamping press machine operators (7314, 7317, 7514, 7517)
    - 707 Rolling machine operators (7316, 7516)
    - 708 Drilling and boring machine operators (7318, 7518)
    - 709 Grinding, abrading, buffing, and polishing machine operators (7322, 7324, 7522)
    - 713 Forging machine operators (7319, 7519)
    - 714 Numerical control machine operators (7326)
    - 715 Miscellaneous metal, plastic, stone, and glass working machine operators (7329, 7529)
    - 717 Fabricating machine operators, n.e.c. (7339, 7539)
  - Metal and Plastic Processing Machine Operators
    - 719 Molding and casting machine operators (7315, 7342, 7515, 7542)
    - 723 Metal plating machine operators (7343, 7543)
    - 724 Heat treating equipment operators (7344, 7544)
    - 725 Miscellaneous metal and plastic processing machine operators (7349, 7549)
  - Woodworking Machine Operators
    - 726 Wood lathe, routing, and planing machine operators (7431, 7432, 7631, 7632)
    - 727 Sawing machine operators (7433, 7633)
    - 728 Shaping and joining machine operators (7435, 7635)
    - 729 Nailing and tacking machine operators (7636)
    - 733 Miscellaneous woodworking machine operators (7434, 7439, 7634, 7639)
  - Printing Machine Operators
    - 734 Printing machine operators (7443, 7643)
    - 735 Photoengravers and lithographers (6842, 7444, 7644)
    - 736 Typesetters and compositors (6841, 7642)
    - 737 Miscellaneous printing machine operators (6849, 7449, 7649)
  - Textile, Apparel, and Furnishings Machine Operators
    - 738 Winding and twisting machine operators (7451, 7651)
    - 739 Knitting, looping, tapping, and weaving machine operators (7452, 7652)
    - 743 Textile cutting machine operators (7654)
    - 744 Textile sewing machine operators (7655)
    - 745 Shoe machine operators (7656)
    - 747 Pressing machine operators (7657)
    - 748 Laundering and dry cleaning machine operators (6855, 7658)
    - 749 Miscellaneous textile machine operators (7459, 7659)
- Machine Operators, Assorted Materials
  - 753 Cementing and gluing machine operators (7661)
  - 754 Packaging and filling machine operators (7462, 7662)
  - 755 Extruding and forming machine operators (7463, 7663)
  - 756 Mixing and blending machine operators (7664)

•  
•  
•



757 Separating, filtering, and clarifying machine operators (7476, 7666, 7676)  
 758 Compressing and compacting machine operators (7467, 7667)  
 759 Painting and paint spraying machine operators (7669)  
 763 Roasting and baking machine operators, food (7472, 7672)  
 764 Washing, cleaning, and pickling machine operators (7673)  
 765 Folding machine operators (7474, 7674)  
 766 Furnace, kiln, and oven operators, exc. food (7675)  
 768 Crushing and grinding machine operators (pt 7477, pt 7677)  
 769 Slicing and cutting machine operators (7478, 7678)  
 773 Motion picture projectionists (pt 7479)  
 774 Photographic process machine operators (6863, 6868, 7671)  
 777 Miscellaneous machine operators, n.e.c. (pt 7479, 7665, 7679)  
 779 Machine operators, not specified

**Fabricators, Assemblers, and Hand Working Occupations**

783 Welders and cutters (7332, 7532, 7714)  
 784 Solderers and brazers (7333, 7533, 7717)  
 785 Assemblers (772, 774)  
 786 Hand cutting and trimming occupations (7753)  
 787 Hand molding, casting, and forming occupations (7754, 7755)  
 789 Hand painting, coating, and decorating occupations (7756)  
 793 Hand engraving and printing occupations (7757)  
 794 Hand grinding and polishing occupations (7758)  
 795 Miscellaneous hand working occupations (7759)  
**Production Inspectors, Testers, Samplers, and Weighers**  
 796 Production inspectors, checkers, and examiners (782, 787)  
 797 Production testers (783)  
 798 Production samplers and weighers (784)  
 799 Graders and sorters, exc. agricultural (785)

**Transportation and Material Moving Occupations**

**Motor Vehicle Operators**

803 Supervisors, motor vehicle operators (8111)  
 804 Truck drivers, heavy (8212, 8213)  
 805 Truck drivers, light (8214)  
 806 Driver-sales workers (8218)  
 808 Bus drivers (8215)  
 809 Taxicab drivers and chauffeurs (8216)  
 813 Parking lot attendants (874)  
 814 Motor transportation occupations, n.e.c. (8219)

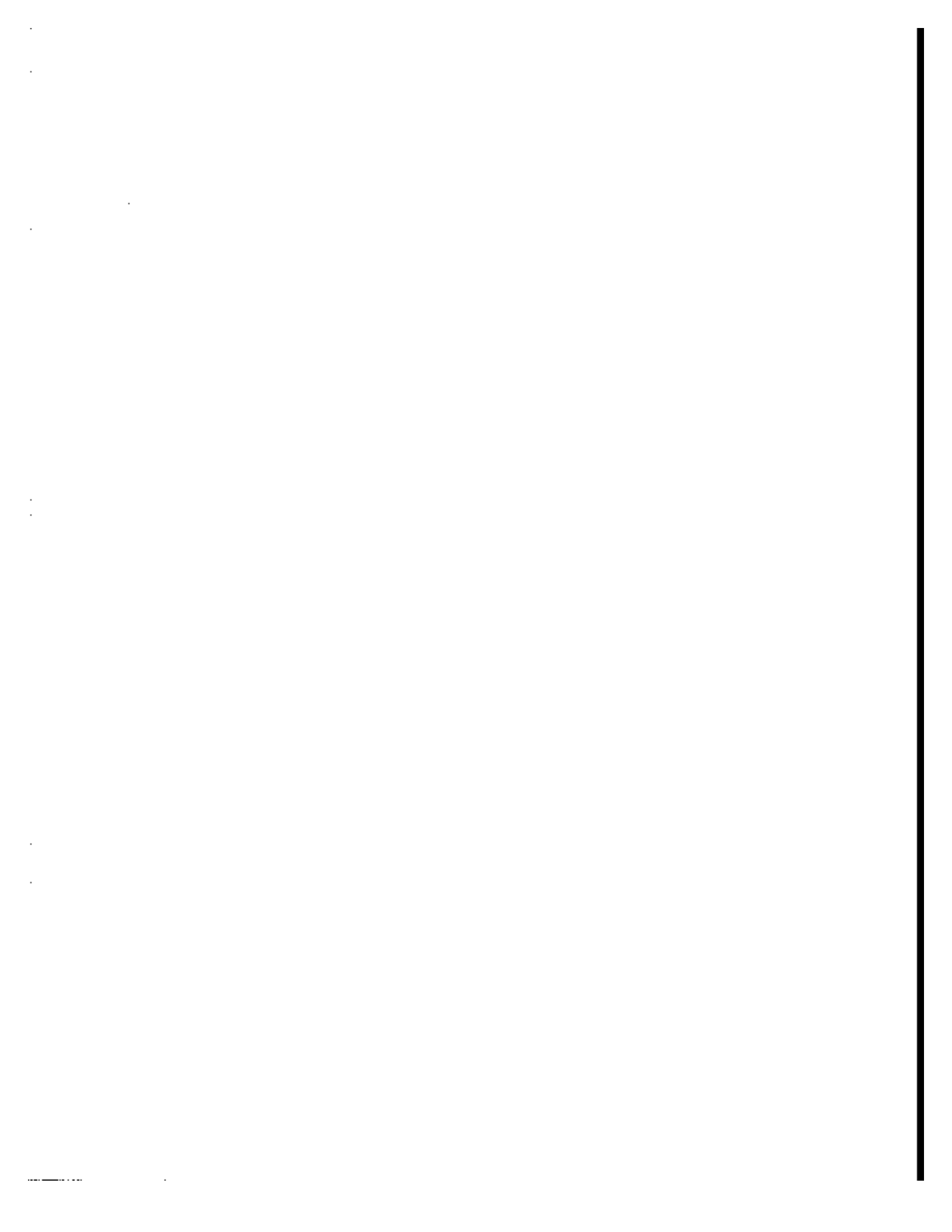
**Transportation Occupations, Except Motor Vehicles**

**Rail Transportation Occupations**

823 Railroad conductors and yardmasters (8113)  
 824 Locomotive operating occupations (8232)  
 825 Railroad brake, signal, and switch operators (8233)  
 826 Rail vehicle operators, n.e.c. (8239)

**Water Transportation Occupations**

828 Ship captains and mates, except fishing boats (pt 8241, 8242)  
 829 Sailors and deckhands (8243)  
 833 Marine engineers (8244)  
 834 Bridge, lock, and lighthouse tenders (8245)

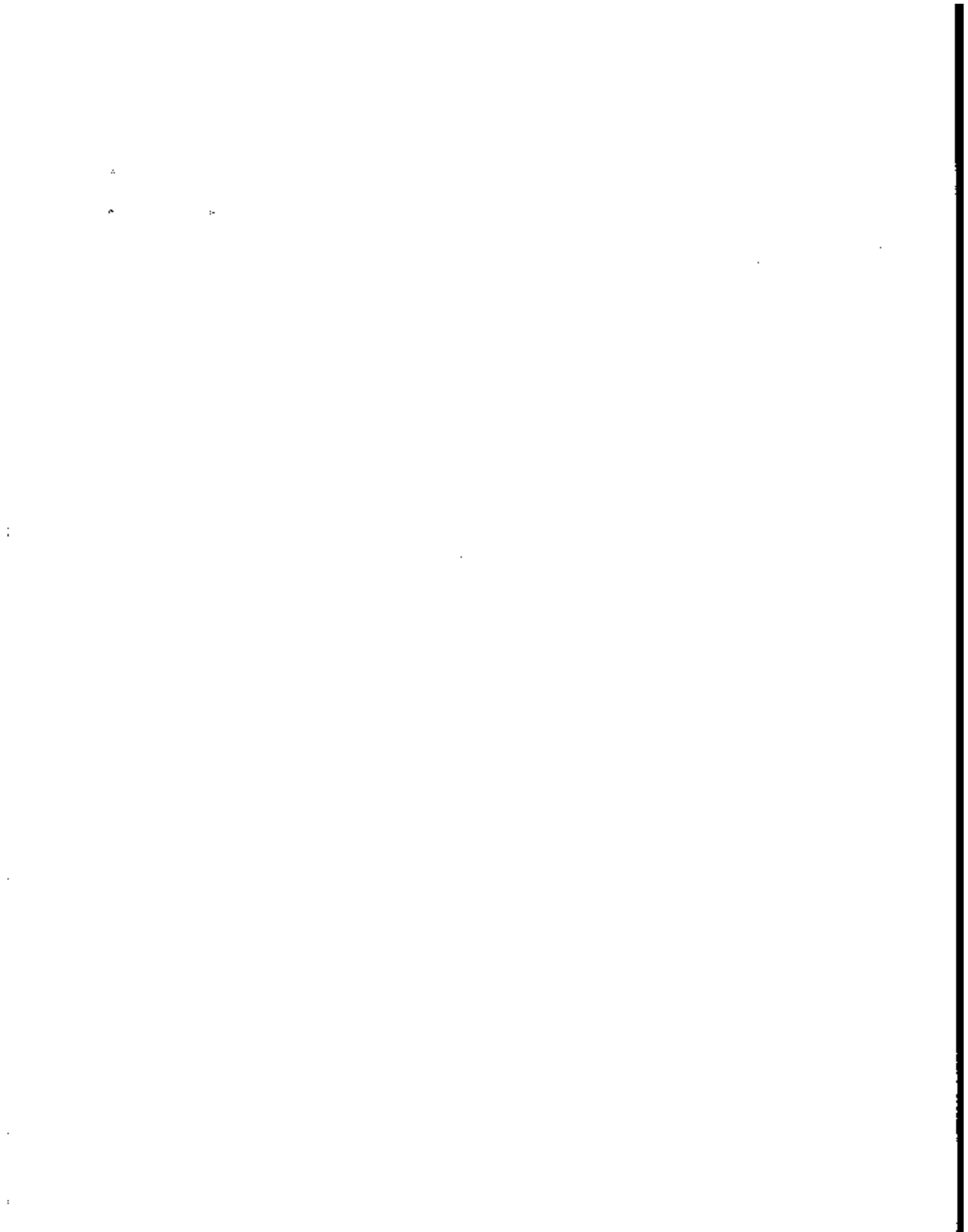


|     |  |
|-----|--|
|     | <b>Material Moving Equipment Operators</b>                           |
| 843 | Supervisors, material moving equipment operators (812)               |
| 844 | Operating engineers (8312)   |
| 845 | Longshore equipment operators (8313)                                 |
| 848 | Hoist and winch operators (8314)                                     |
| 849 | Crane and tower operators (8315)                                     |
| 853 | Excavating and loading machine operators (8316)                      |
| 855 | Grader, dozer, and scraper operators (8317)                          |
| 856 | Industrial truck and tractor equipment operators (8318)              |
| 859 | Miscellaneous material moving equipment operators (8319)             |
|     | <b>Handlers, Equipment Cleaners, Helpers, and Laborers</b>           |
| 863 | Supervisors, handlers, equipment cleaners, and laborers, n.e.c. (85) |
| 864 | Helpers, mechanics and repairers (863)                               |
|     | <b>Helpers, Construction and Extractive Occupations</b>              |
| 865 | Helpers, construction trades (8641-8645, 8648)                       |
| 866 | Helpers, surveyor (8646)   |
| 867 | Helpers, extractive occupations (865)                                |
| 869 | Construction laborers (871)  |
| 873 | Production helpers (861, 862)  |
|     | <b>Freight, Stock, and Material Handlers</b>                         |
| 875 | Garbage collectors (8722)  |
| 876 | Stevedores (8723)  |
| 877 | Stock handlers and baggers (8724)                                    |
| 878 | Machine feeders and offbearers (8725)                                |
| 883 | Freight, stock, and material handlers, n.e.c. (8726)                 |
| 885 | Garage and service station related occupations (873)                 |
| 887 | Vehicle washers and equipment cleaners (875)                         |
| 888 | Hand packers and packagers (8761)                                    |
| 889 | Laborers, except construction (8769)                                 |
| 905 | Member of the Armed Forces   |









## APPENDIX A-5

### 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION INDUSTRY CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM

(Alphabets parentheses are the 1972 SIC code equivalents <sup>1</sup>)

Census  
Code

#### AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, AND FISHERIES

- 010 (A) Agricultural production, crops (01)
- 011 Agricultural production, livestock (02)
- 020 Agricultural services, except horticultural (07, except 078)
- 021 Horticultural services (078)
- 030 Forestry (08)
- 031 Fishing, hunting, and trapping (09)

#### MINING

- 040 Metal mining (10)
- 041 Coal mining (11, 12)
- 042 Crude petroleum and natural gas extraction (13)
- 050 Nonmetallic mining and quarrying, except fuel (14)

- 060 (B) **CONSTRUCTION** (15, 16, 17)

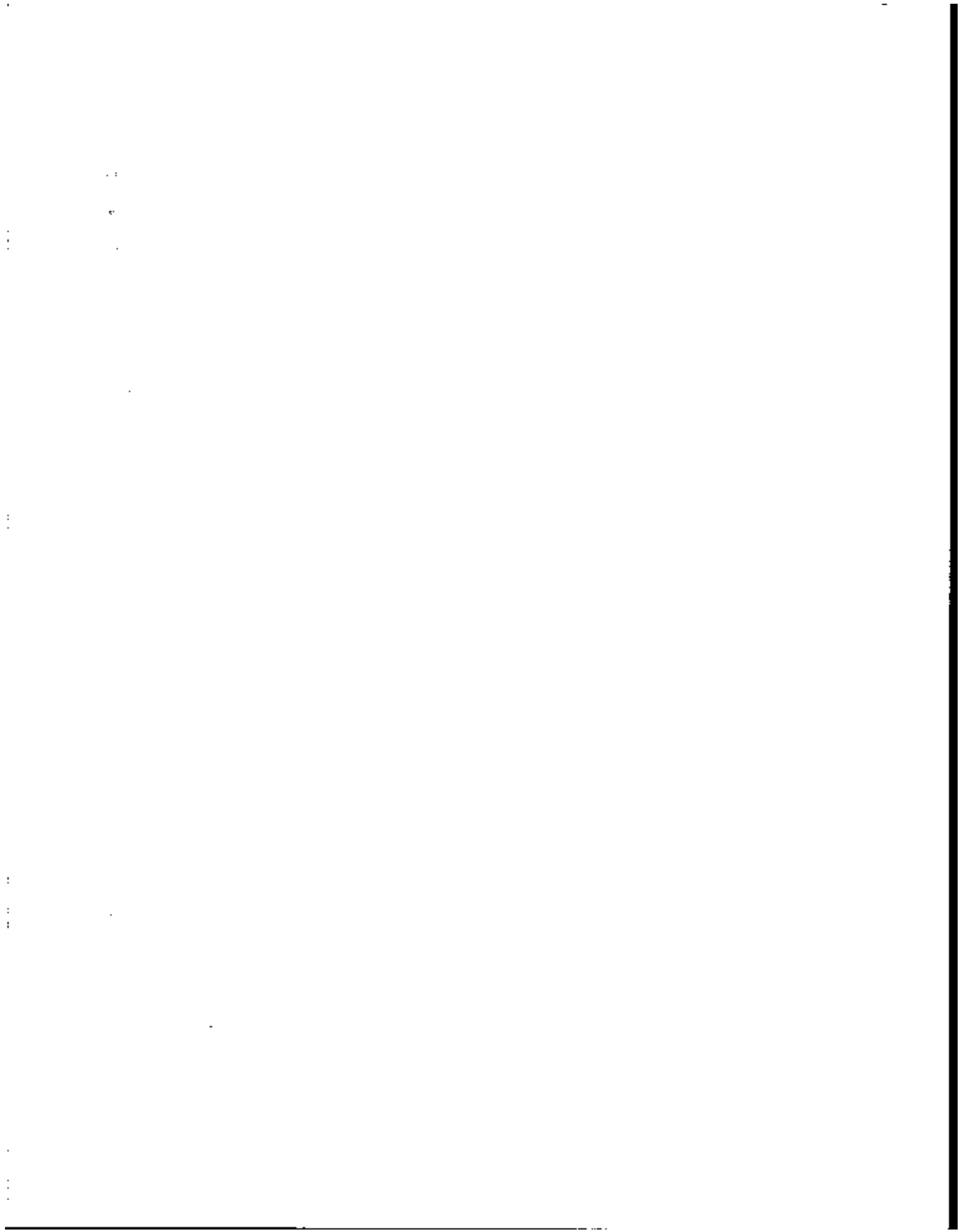
#### MANUFACTURING

##### Nondurable Goods

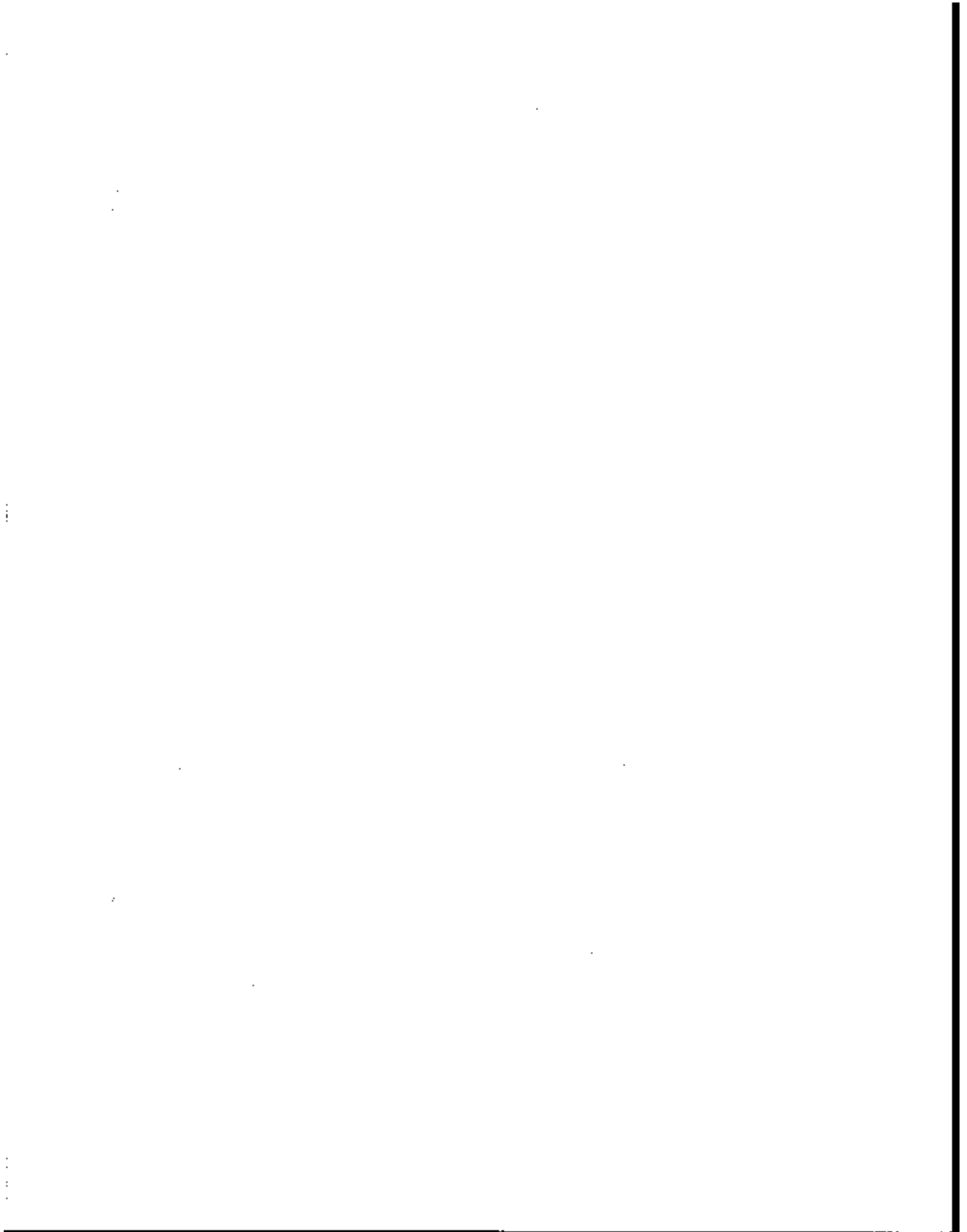
##### Food and kindred products

- 100 Meat products (201)
  - 101 Dairy products (202)
  - 102 Canned and preserved fruits and vegetables (203)
  - 110 Grain mill products (204)
  - 111 Bakery products (205)
  - 112 Sugar and confectionery products (206)
  - 120 Beverage industries (208)
  - 121 Miscellaneous food preparations and kindred products (207, 209)
  - 122 Not specified food industries
  - 130 Tobacco manufactures (21)
- ##### Textile mill products
- 132 Knitting mills (225)
  - 140 Dyeing and finishing textiles, except wool and knit goods (226)
  - 141 Floor coverings, except hard surface (227)

1. See Executive Office of the President, Office of Management and Budget, Standard Industrial Classification Manual, 1972 and the 1977 Supplement.



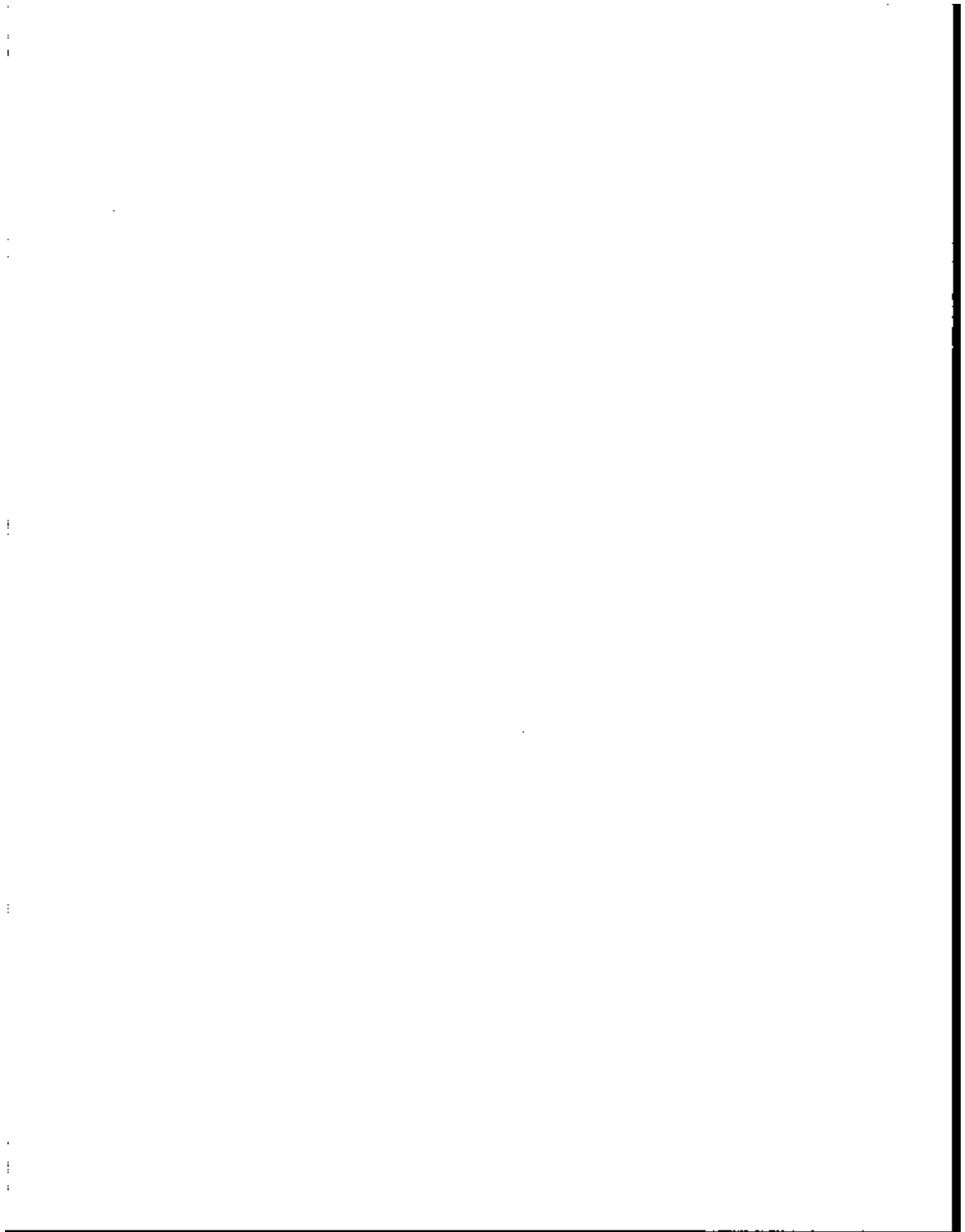
- 142 Yarn, thread, and fabric mills (221-224, 228)
- 150 Miscellaneous textile mill products (229)
- Apparel and other finished textile products
- 151 Apparel and accessories, except knit (231-236)
- 152 Miscellaneous fabricated textile products (239)
- Paper and allied products
- 160 Pulp, paper, and paperboard mills (261-263, 266)
- 161 Miscellaneous paper and pulp products (264)
- 162 Paperboard containers and boxes (265)
- Printing, publishing, and allied industries
- 171 (C) Newspaper publishing and printing (271)
- 172 Printing, publishing, and allied industries, except newspapers (272-279)
- Chemicals and allied products
- 180 Plastics, synthetics, and resins (282)
- 181 Drugs (283)
- 182 Soaps and cosmetics (284)
- 190 Paints, varnishes, and related products (287)
- 191 Agricultural chemicals (287)
- 192 Industrial and miscellaneous chemicals (281, 288, 289)
- Petroleum and coal products
- 200 Petroleum refining (291)
- 201 Miscellaneous petroleum and coal products (295, 299)
- Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products
- 210 Tires and inner tubes (301)
- 211 Other rubber products, and plastics footwear and belting (302-304, 306)
- 212 Miscellaneous plastics products (307)
- Leather and leather products
- 220 Leather tanning and finishing (311)
- 221 Footwear, except rubber and plastic (313, 314)
- 222 Leather products, except footwear (315-317, 319)
- Durable Goods
- Lumber and wood products, except furniture
- 230 Logging (241)
- 231 Sawmills, planing mills, and millwork (242, 243)
- 232 Wood buildings and mobile homes (245)
- 241 Miscellaneous wood products (244, 249)
- 242 Furniture and fixtures (25)
- Stone, clay, glass, and concrete products
- 250 Glass and glass products (321-323)
- 251 Cement, concrete, gypsum, and plaster products (324, 327)
- 252 Structural clay products (325)
- 261 Pottery and related products (326)
- 262 Miscellaneous nonmetallic mineral and stone products (328, 329)
- Metal industries
- 270 Blast furnaces, steelworks, rolling and finishing mills (331)
- 271 Iron and steel foundries (332)
- 272 Primary aluminum industries (3334, part 334, 3353-3355, 3361)



- 280 Other primary metal industries (3331-3333, 3339, part 334, 3351, 3356, 3357, 3362, 3369, 339)
- 281 Cutlery, handtools, and other hardware (342)
- 282 Fabricated structural metal products (344)
- 290 Screw machine products (345)
- 291 Metal forgings and stampings (346)
- 292 Ordnance (348)
- 300 Miscellaneous fabricated metal products (341, 343, 347, 349)
- 301 Not specified metal industries
- Machinery, except electrical**
- 310 Engines and turbines (351)
- 311 Farm machinery and equipment (352)
- 312 Construction and material handling machines (353)
- 320 Metalworking machinery (354)
- 321 Office and accounting machines (357, except 3573)
- 322 Electronic computing equipment (3573)
- 331 Machinery, except electrical, n.e.c. (355, 356, 358, 359)
- 332 Not specified machinery
- Electrical machinery, equipment, and supplies**
- 340 Household appliances (363)
- 341 Radio, T.V., and communication equipment (365, 366)
- 342 Electrical machinery, equipment, and supplies, n.e.c. (361, 362, 364, 367, 369)
- 350 Not specified electrical machinery, equipment, and supplies
- Transportation equipment**
- 351 Motor vehicles and motor vehicle equipment (371)
- 352 Aircraft and parts (372)
- 360 Ship and boat building and repairing (373)
- 361 Railroad locomotives and equipment (374)
- 362 Guided missiles, space vehicles, and parts (376)
- 370 Cycles and miscellaneous transportation equipment (375, 379)
- Professional and photographic equipment, and watches**
- 371 Scientific and controlling instruments (381, 382)
- 372 Optical and health services supplies (383, 384, 385)
- 380 Photographic equipment and supplies (386)
- 381 Watches, clocks, and clockwork operated devices (387)
- 382 Not specified professional equipment
- 390 Toys, amusement, and sporting goods (394)
- 391 Miscellaneous manufacturing industries (39 exc. 394)
- 392 Not specified manufacturing industries

**TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, AND OTHER  
PUBLIC UTILITIES**

- Transportation**
- 400 Railroads (40)
- 401 Bus service and urban transit (41, except 412)
- 402 Taxicab service (412)
- 410 Trucking service (421, 423)





|     |   |
|-----|---|
| 411 | Warehousing and storage (422)                                 |
| 412 | U.S. Postal Service (43)                                      |
| 420 | Water transportation (44)                                     |
| 421 | Air transportation (45)                                       |
| 422 | Pipe lines, except natural gas (46)                           |
| 432 | Services incidental to transportation (47)                    |
|     | <b>Communications</b>   |
| 440 | Radio and television broadcasting (483)                       |
| 441 | Telephone (wire and radio) (481)                              |
| 442 | Telegraph and miscellaneous communication services (482, 488) |
|     | <b>Utilities and sanitary services</b>                        |
| 460 | Electric light and power (491)                                |
| 461 | Gas and steam supply systems (492, 496)                       |
| 462 | Electric and gas, and other combinations (493)                |
| 470 | Water supply and irrigation (494, 497)                        |
| 471 | Sanitary services (495)                                       |
| 472 | Not specified utilities                                       |

## WHOLESALE TRADE

### Durable Goods

|     |   |
|-----|---|
| 500 | Motor vehicles and equipment (501)                  |
| 501 | Furniture and home furnishings (502)                |
| 502 | Lumber and construction materials (503)             |
| 510 | Sporting goods, toys, and hobby goods (504)         |
| 511 | Metals and minerals, except petroleum (505)         |
| 512 | Electrical goods (506)                              |
| 521 | Hardware, plumbing and heating supplies (507)       |
| 522 | Not specified electrical and hardware products      |
| 530 | Machinery, equipment, and supplies (508)            |
| 531 | Scrap and waste materials (5093)                    |
| 532 | Miscellaneous wholesale, durable goods (5094, 5099) |

### Nondurable Goods

|     |  |
|-----|--|
| 540 | Paper and paper products (511)                               |
| 541 | Drugs, chemicals and allied products (512, 516)              |
| 542 | Apparel, fabrics, and notions (513)                          |
| 550 | Groceries and related products (514)                         |
| 551 | Farm products - raw materials (515)                          |
| 552 | Petroleum products (517)                                     |
| 560 | Alcoholic beverages (518)                                    |
| 561 | Farm supplies (5191)   |
| 562 | Miscellaneous wholesale, nondurable goods (5194, 5198, 5199) |
| 571 | Not specified wholesale trade                                |

## RETAIL TRADE

|     |   |
|-----|---|
| 580 | Lumber and building material retailing (521, 523) |
| 581 | Hardware stores (525)                             |

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60  
61  
62  
63  
64  
65  
66  
67  
68  
69  
70  
71  
72  
73  
74  
75  
76  
77  
78  
79  
80  
81  
82  
83  
84  
85  
86  
87  
88  
89  
90  
91  
92  
93  
94  
95  
96  
97  
98  
99  
100

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60  
61  
62  
63  
64  
65  
66  
67  
68  
69  
70  
71  
72  
73  
74  
75  
76  
77  
78  
79  
80  
81  
82  
83  
84  
85  
86  
87  
88  
89  
90  
91  
92  
93  
94  
95  
96  
97  
98  
99  
100

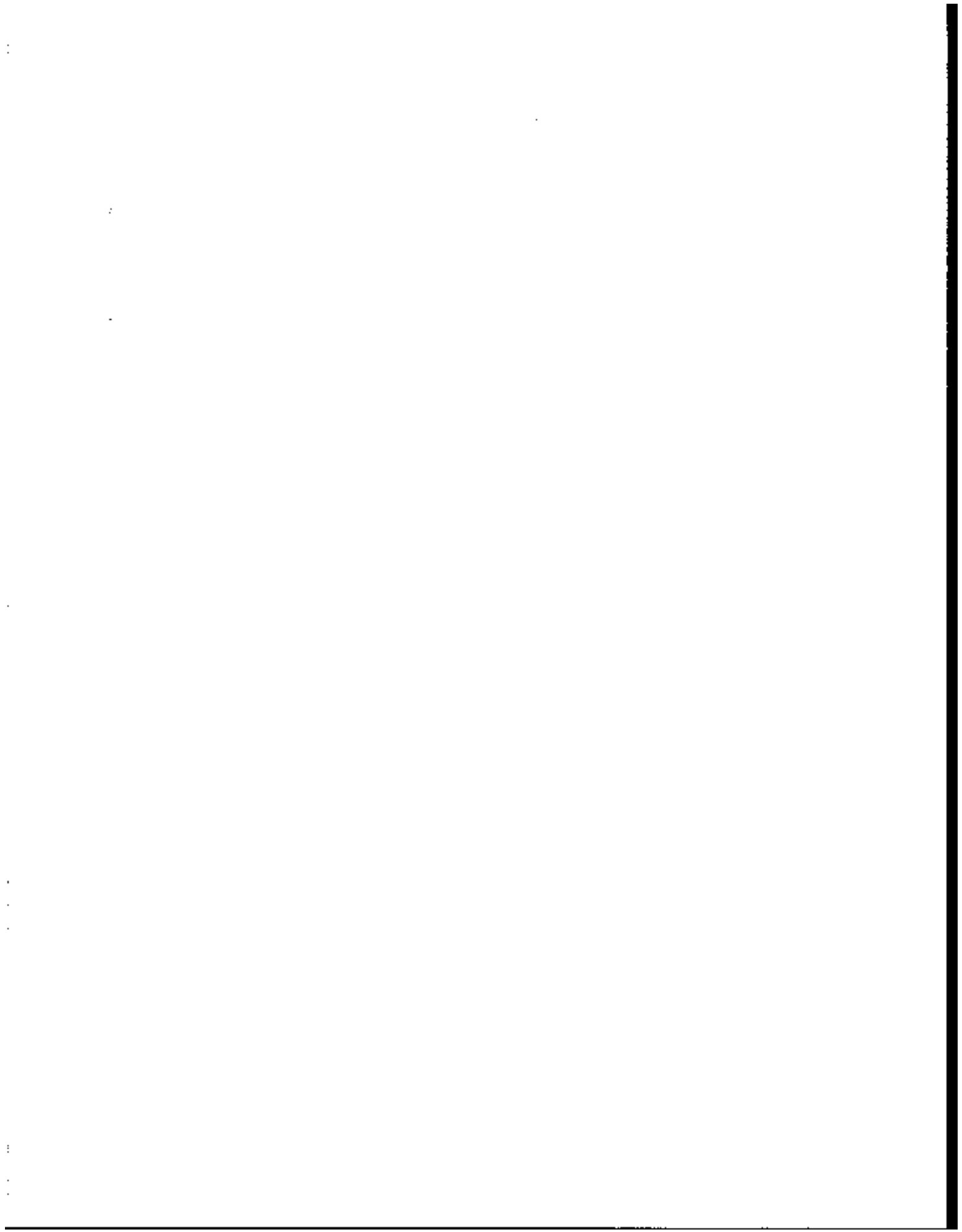
- 582 Retail nurseries and garden stores (526)
- 590 Mobile home dealers (527)
- 591 (D) Department stores (531)
- 592 Variety stores (533)
- 600 Miscellaneous general merchandise stores (539)
- 601 (E) Grocery stores (541)
- 602 Dairy products stores (545)
- 610 Retail bakeries (546)
- 611 Food stores, n.e.c. (542, 543, 544, 549)
- 612 Motor vehicle dealers (551, 552)
- 620 Auto and home supply stores (553)
- 621 Gasoline service stations (554)
- 622 Miscellaneous vehicle dealers (555, 556, 557, 559)
- 630 Apparel and accessory stores, except shoe (56, except 566)
- 631 Shoe stores (566)
  
- 632 Furniture and home furnishings stores (571)
- 640 Household appliances, TV, and radio stores (572, 573)
- 641 (F) Eating and drinking places (58)
- 642 Drug stores (591)
- 650 Liquor stores (592)
- 651 Sporting goods, bicycles, and hobby stores (5941, 5945, 5946)
- 652 Book and stationery stores (5942, 5943)
- 660 Jewelry stores (5944)
- 661 Sewing, needlework and piece goods stores (5949)
- 662 Mail order houses (5961)
- 670 Vending machine operators (5962)
- 671 Direct selling establishments<sup>1</sup> establishments (5963)
- 672 Fuel and ice dealers (598)
- 681 Retail florists (5992)
- 682 Miscellaneous retail stores (593, 5947, 5948, 5993, 5994, 5999)
- 691 Not specified retail trade

#### **FINANCE, INSURANCE, AND REAL ESTATE**

- 700 (G) Banking (60)
- 701 Savings and loan associations (612)
- 702 Credit agencies, n.e.c. (61, except 612)
- 710 Security, commodity brokerage, and investment companies (62, 67)
- 711 (H) Insurance (63, 64)
- 712 Real estate, including real estate-insurance-law offices (65, 66)

#### **BUSINESS AND REPAIR SERVICES**

- 721 Advertising (731)
- 722 Services to dwellings and other buildings (734)
- 730 Commercial research, development, and testing labs (7391, 7397)
- 731 Personnel supply services (736)
- 732 Business management and consulting services (7392)
  
- 740 Computer and data processing services (737)



- 741 **Detective and protective services (7393)**
- 742 **Business services, n.e.c. (732, 733, 736, 7394, 7395, 7396, 7399)**
- 750 **Automotive services, except repair (751, 752, 754)**
- 751 **Automotive repair shops (753)**
- 762 **Electrical repair shops (762, 7694)**
- 760 **Miscellaneous repair services (763, 764, 7692, 7699)**

#### **PERSONAL SERVICES**

- 761 (J) **Private households (88)**
- 762 **Hotels and motels (701)**
- 770 **Lodging places, except hotels and motels (702, 703, 704)**
- 771 **Laundry, cleaning, and garment services (721)**
- 772 **Beauty shops (723)**
- 780 **Barber shops (724)**
- 781 **Funeral service and crematories (726)**
- 782 **Shoe repair shops (725)**
- 790 **Dressmaking shops (part 729)**
- 791 **Miscellaneous personal services (722, part 729)**

#### **ENTERTAINMENT AND RECREATION SERVICES**

- 800 **Theaters and motion pictures (78, 792)**
- 801 **Bowling alleys, billiard and pool parlors (793)**
- 802 **Miscellaneous entertainment and recreation services (791, 794, 799)**

#### **PROFESSIONAL AND RELATED SERVICES**

- 812 **Offices of physicians (801, 803)**
- 820 **Offices of dentists (802)**
- 821 **Offices of chiropractors (8041)**
- 822 **Offices of optometrists (8042)**
- 830 **Offices of health practitioners, n.e.c. (8049)**
- 831 (K) **Hospitals (806)**
- 832 **Nursing and personal care facilities (805)**
- 840 **Health services, n.e.c. (807, 808, 809)**
- 841 **Legal services (81)**
- 842 (L) **Elementary and secondary schools (821)**
- 850 (M) **Colleges and universities (822)**
- 851 **Business, trade, and vocational schools (824)**
- 852 **Libraries (823)**
- 860 **Educational services, n.e.c. (829)**
- 861 **Job training and vocational rehabilitation services (833)**
- 862 **Child day care services (835)**
- 870 **Residential care facilities, without nursing (836)**
- 871 **Social services, n.e.c. (832, 839)**
- 872 **Museums, art galleries, and zoos (84)**
  
- 880 **Religious organizations (886)**
- 881 **Membership organizations (861-865, 869)**
- 882 **Engineering, architectural, and surveying services (891)**

1  
2  
3  
4

5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10

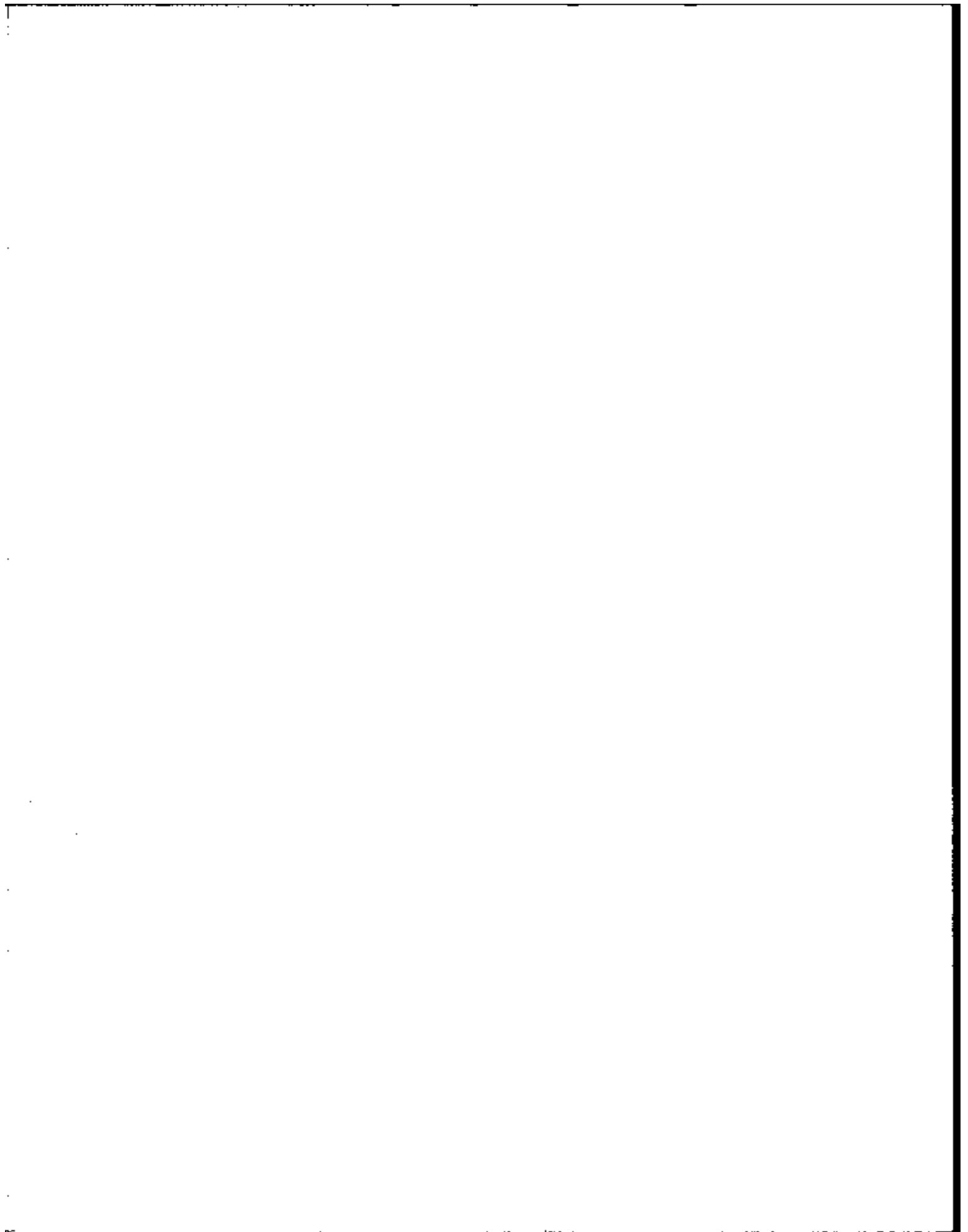
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16



- 890 Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services (893)
- 891 Noncommercial educational and scientific research (892)
- 892 Miscellaneous professional and related services (899)

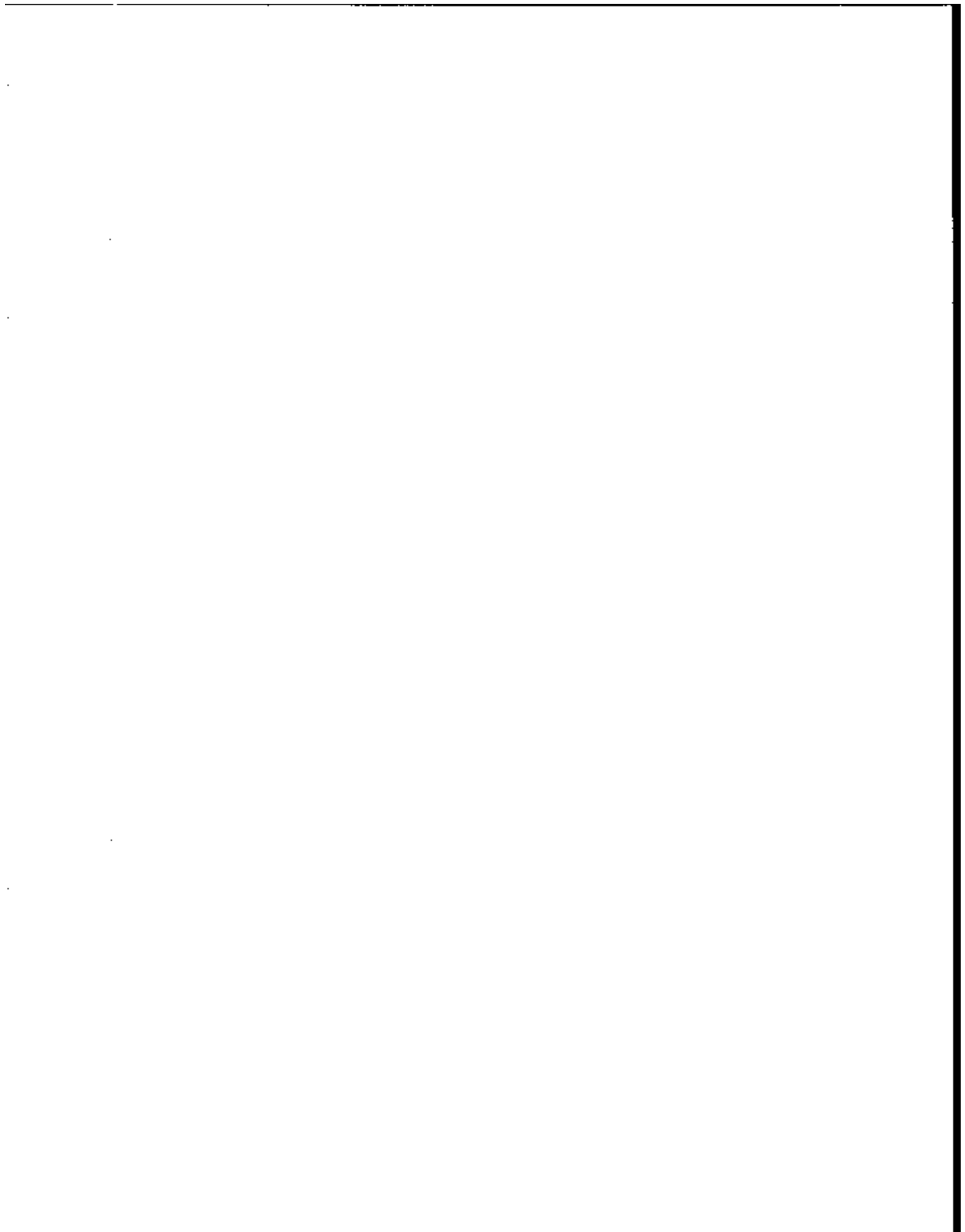
**PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION**

- 900 Executive and legislative offices (911-913)
- 901 General government, n.e.c. (919)
- 910 Justice, public order, and safety (92)
- 921 Public finance, taxation, and monetary policy (93)
- 922 Administration of human resources programs (94)
- 930 Administration of environmental quality and housing programs (95)
- 931 Administration of economic programs (96)
- 932 National security and international affairs (97)
  
- 991 Member of the Armed Forces





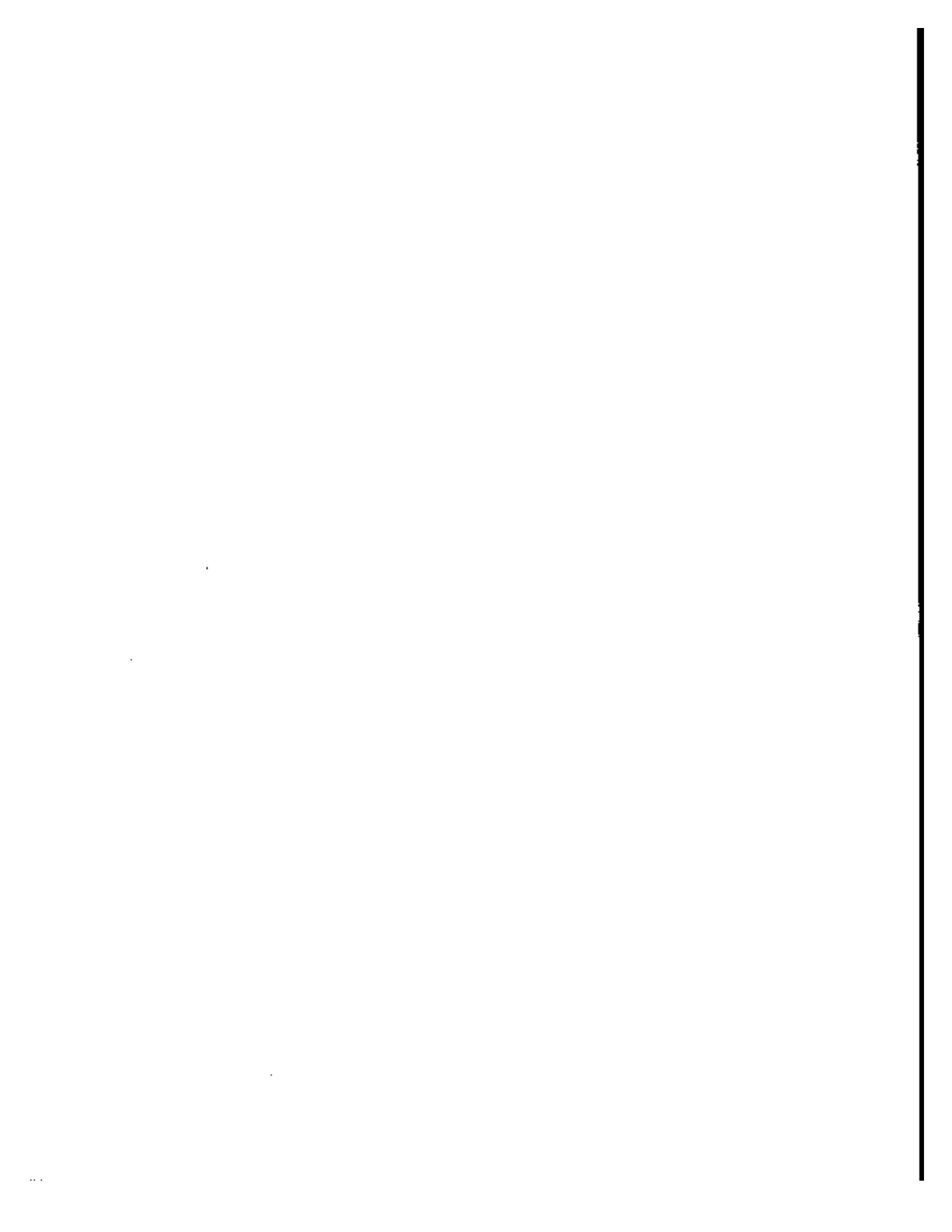




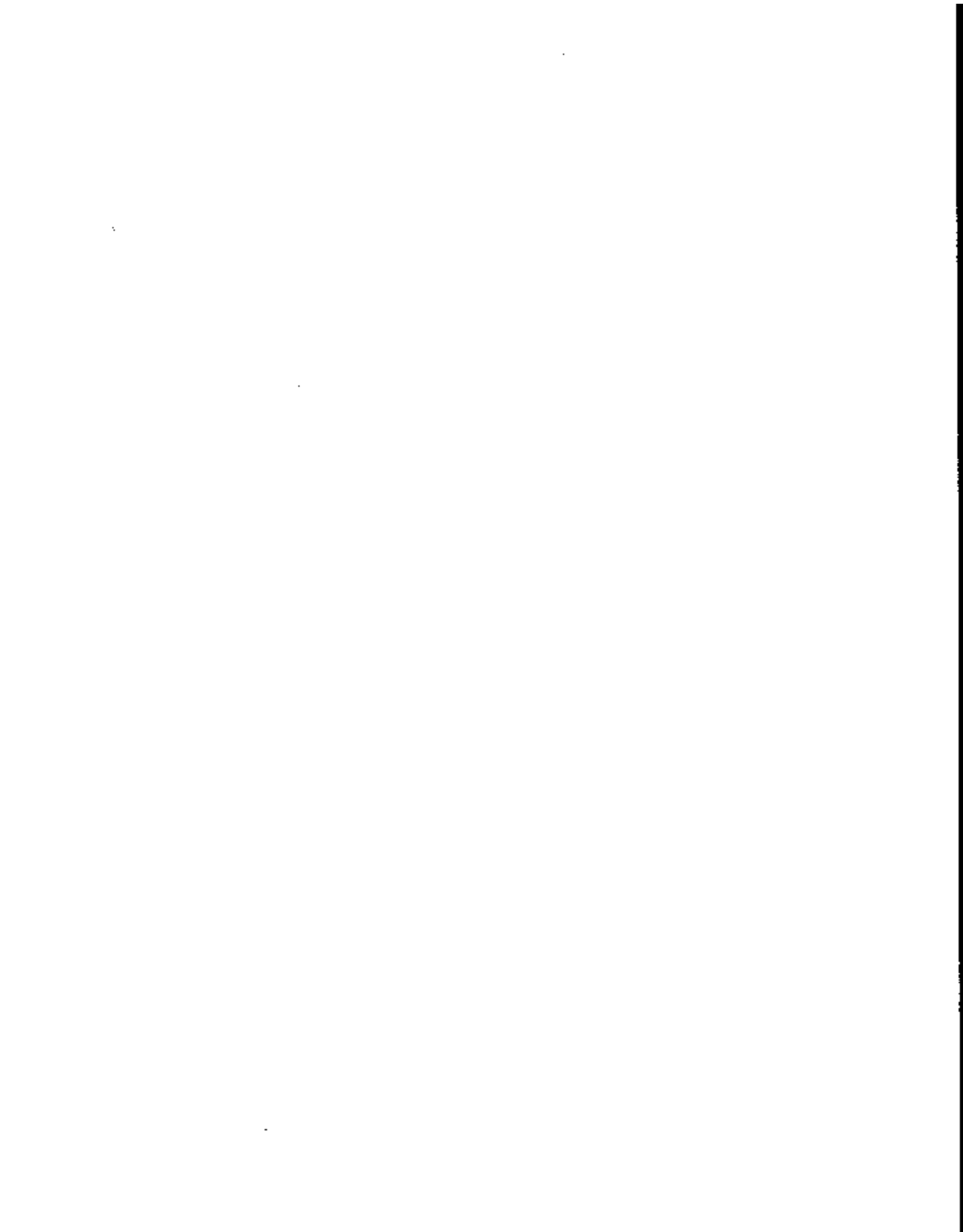














TRANSCRIPT ITEMS (Card) of

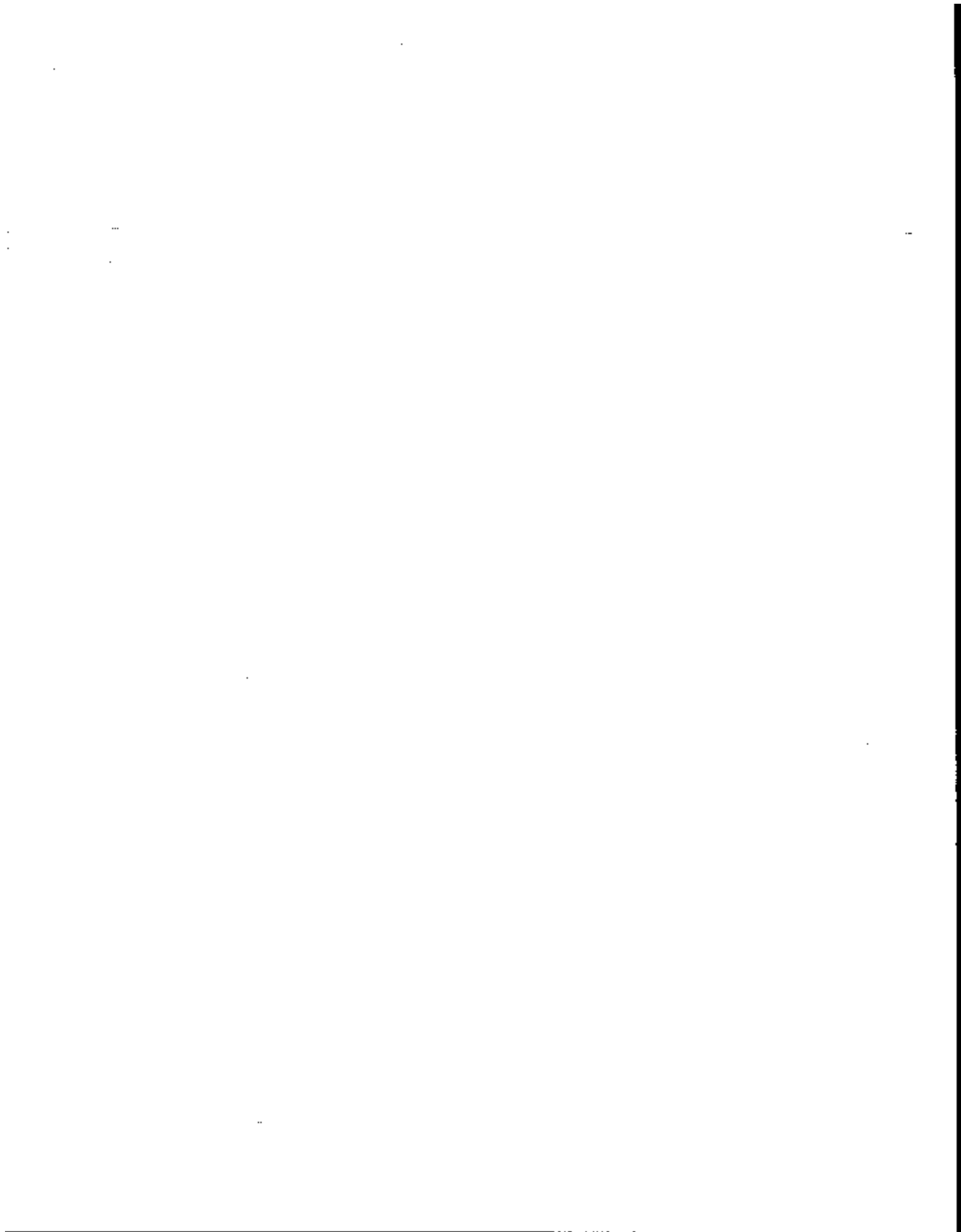
INTERVIEW QUESTIONS → These questions are to be filled after the interview. → If a company is to be interviewed, please fill in the following information on page 15 of order.

|    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| 01 | 02 | 03 | 04 | 05 | 06 | 07 | 08 | 09 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 | 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 | 76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 | 81 | 82 | 83 | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 | 90 | 91 | 92 | 93 | 94 | 95 | 96 | 97 | 98 | 99 | 00 |
|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|

| Line No. | EMPLOYMENT            |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | EMPLOYMENT |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
|----------|-----------------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|--|--|
|          | 01                    | 02 | 03 | 04 | 05 | 06 | 07 | 08 | 09 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13         | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |  |  |
| 1        | NAME OF EMPLOYEE      |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |            |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 2        | NAME OF BUSINESS/FIRM |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |            |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 3        | NAME OF BUSINESS/FIRM |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |            |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 4        | NAME OF BUSINESS/FIRM |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |            |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 5        | NAME OF BUSINESS/FIRM |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |            |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 6        | NAME OF BUSINESS/FIRM |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |            |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 7        | NAME OF BUSINESS/FIRM |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |            |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 8        | NAME OF BUSINESS/FIRM |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |            |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 9        | NAME OF BUSINESS/FIRM |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |            |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 10       | NAME OF BUSINESS/FIRM |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |            |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 11       | NAME OF BUSINESS/FIRM |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |            |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 12       | NAME OF BUSINESS/FIRM |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |            |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 13       | NAME OF BUSINESS/FIRM |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |            |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 14       | NAME OF BUSINESS/FIRM |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |            |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 15       | NAME OF BUSINESS/FIRM |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |            |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 16       | NAME OF BUSINESS/FIRM |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |            |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 17       | NAME OF BUSINESS/FIRM |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |            |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 18       | NAME OF BUSINESS/FIRM |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |            |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 19       | NAME OF BUSINESS/FIRM |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |            |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 20       | NAME OF BUSINESS/FIRM |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |            |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 21       | NAME OF BUSINESS/FIRM |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |            |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 22       | NAME OF BUSINESS/FIRM |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |            |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 23       | NAME OF BUSINESS/FIRM |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |            |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 24       | NAME OF BUSINESS/FIRM |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |            |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 25       | NAME OF BUSINESS/FIRM |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |            |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 26       | NAME OF BUSINESS/FIRM |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |            |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 27       | NAME OF BUSINESS/FIRM |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |            |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 28       | NAME OF BUSINESS/FIRM |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |            |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 29       | NAME OF BUSINESS/FIRM |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |            |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 30       | NAME OF BUSINESS/FIRM |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |            |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 31       | NAME OF BUSINESS/FIRM |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |            |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 32       | NAME OF BUSINESS/FIRM |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |            |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 33       | NAME OF BUSINESS/FIRM |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |            |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 34       | NAME OF BUSINESS/FIRM |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |            |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 35       | NAME OF BUSINESS/FIRM |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |            |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 36       | NAME OF BUSINESS/FIRM |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |            |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 37       | NAME OF BUSINESS/FIRM |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |            |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 38       | NAME OF BUSINESS/FIRM |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |            |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 39       | NAME OF BUSINESS/FIRM |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |            |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 40       | NAME OF BUSINESS/FIRM |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |            |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 41       | NAME OF BUSINESS/FIRM |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |            |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 42       | NAME OF BUSINESS/FIRM |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |            |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 43       | NAME OF BUSINESS/FIRM |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |            |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 44       | NAME OF BUSINESS/FIRM |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |            |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 45       | NAME OF BUSINESS/FIRM |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |            |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 46       | NAME OF BUSINESS/FIRM |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |            |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 47       | NAME OF BUSINESS/FIRM |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |            |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 48       | NAME OF BUSINESS/FIRM |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |            |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 49       | NAME OF BUSINESS/FIRM |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |            |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 50       | NAME OF BUSINESS/FIRM |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |            |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 51       | NAME OF BUSINESS/FIRM |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |            |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 52       | NAME OF BUSINESS/FIRM |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |            |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 53       | NAME OF BUSINESS/FIRM |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |            |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 54       | NAME OF BUSINESS/FIRM |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |            |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 55       | NAME OF BUSINESS/FIRM |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |            |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 56       | NAME OF BUSINESS/FIRM |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |            |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 57       | NAME OF BUSINESS/FIRM |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |            |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 58       | NAME OF BUSINESS/FIRM |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |            |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 59       | NAME OF BUSINESS/FIRM |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |            |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 60       | NAME OF BUSINESS/FIRM |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |            |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 61       | NAME OF BUSINESS/FIRM |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |            |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 62       | NAME OF BUSINESS/FIRM |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |            |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 63       | NAME OF BUSINESS/FIRM |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |            |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 64       | NAME OF BUSINESS/FIRM |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |            |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 65       | NAME OF BUSINESS/FIRM |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |            |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 66       | NAME OF BUSINESS/FIRM |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |            |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 67       | NAME OF BUSINESS/FIRM |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |            |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 68       | NAME OF BUSINESS/FIRM |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |            |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 69       | NAME OF BUSINESS/FIRM |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |            |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 70       | NAME OF BUSINESS/FIRM |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |            |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 71       | NAME OF BUSINESS/FIRM |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |            |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 72       | NAME OF BUSINESS/FIRM |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |            |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 73       | NAME OF BUSINESS/FIRM |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |            |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 74       | NAME OF BUSINESS/FIRM |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |            |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 75       | NAME OF BUSINESS/FIRM |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |            |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 76       | NAME OF BUSINESS/FIRM |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |            |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 77       | NAME OF BUSINESS/FIRM |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |            |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 78       | NAME OF BUSINESS/FIRM |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |            |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 79       | NAME OF BUSINESS/FIRM |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |            |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 80       | NAME OF BUSINESS/FIRM |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |            |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 81       | NAME OF BUSINESS/FIRM |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |            |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 82       | NAME OF BUSINESS/FIRM |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |            |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 83       | NAME OF BUSINESS/FIRM |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |            |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 84       | NAME OF BUSINESS/FIRM |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |            |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 85       | NAME OF BUSINESS/FIRM |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |            |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 86       | NAME OF BUSINESS/FIRM |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |            |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 87       | NAME OF BUSINESS/FIRM |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |            |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 88       | NAME OF BUSINESS/FIRM |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |            |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 89       | NAME OF BUSINESS/FIRM |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |            |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 90       | NAME OF BUSINESS/FIRM |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |            |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 91       | NAME OF BUSINESS/FIRM |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |            |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 92       | NAME OF BUSINESS/FIRM |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |            |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 93       | NAME OF BUSINESS/FIRM |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |            |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 94       | NAME OF BUSINESS/FIRM |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |            |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 95       | NAME OF BUSINESS/FIRM |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |            |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 96       | NAME OF BUSINESS/FIRM |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |            |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 97       | NAME OF BUSINESS/FIRM |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |            |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 98       | NAME OF BUSINESS/FIRM |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |            |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 99       | NAME OF BUSINESS/FIRM |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |            |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 00       | NAME OF BUSINESS/FIRM |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |            |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |

| Line No. | INTERVIEW STATUS |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | INTERVIEW STATUS |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
|----------|------------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|------------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|--|--|
|          | 01               | 02 | 03 | 04 | 05 | 06 | 07 | 08 | 09 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13               | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |  |  |
| 1        | PERSONNEL CODE   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 2        | PERSONNEL CODE   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 3        | PERSONNEL CODE   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 4        | PERSONNEL CODE   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 5        | PERSONNEL CODE   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 6        | PERSONNEL CODE   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 7        | PERSONNEL CODE   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 8        | PERSONNEL CODE   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 9        | PERSONNEL CODE   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 10       | PERSONNEL CODE   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 11       | PERSONNEL CODE   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 12       | PERSONNEL CODE   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 13       | PERSONNEL CODE   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 14       | PERSONNEL CODE   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 15       | PERSONNEL CODE   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 16       | PERSONNEL CODE   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 17       | PERSONNEL CODE   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 18       | PERSONNEL CODE   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 19       | PERSONNEL CODE   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 20       | PERSONNEL CODE   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 21       | PERSONNEL CODE   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 22       | PERSONNEL CODE   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 23       | PERSONNEL CODE   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 24       | PERSONNEL CODE   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 25       | PERSONNEL CODE   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 26       | PERSONNEL CODE   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 27       | PERSONNEL CODE   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 28       | PERSONNEL CODE   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 29       | PERSONNEL CODE   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 30       | PERSONNEL CODE   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 31       | PERSONNEL CODE   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 32       | PERSONNEL CODE   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 33       | PERSONNEL CODE   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 34       | PERSONNEL CODE   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 35       | PERSONNEL CODE   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 36       | PERSONNEL CODE   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 37       | PERSONNEL CODE   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 38       | PERSONNEL CODE   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 39       | PERSONNEL CODE   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 40       | PERSONNEL CODE   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 41       | PERSONNEL CODE   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 42       | PERSONNEL CODE   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 43       | PERSONNEL CODE   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 44       | PERSONNEL CODE   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 45       | PERSONNEL CODE   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 46       | PERSONNEL CODE   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 47       | PERSONNEL CODE   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 48       | PERSONNEL CODE   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 49       | PERSONNEL CODE   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 50       | PERSONNEL CODE   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 51       | PERSONNEL CODE   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 52       | PERSONNEL CODE   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 53       | PERSONNEL CODE   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 54       | PERSONNEL CODE   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 55       | PERSONNEL CODE   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 56       | PERSONNEL CODE   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 57       | PERSONNEL CODE   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 58       | PERSONNEL CODE   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 59       | PERSONNEL CODE   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 60       | PERSONNEL CODE   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 61       | PERSONNEL CODE   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 62       | PERSONNEL CODE   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 63       | PERSONNEL CODE   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 64       | PERSONNEL CODE   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 65       | PERSONNEL CODE   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 66       | PERSONNEL CODE   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 67       | PERSONNEL CODE   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 68       | PERSONNEL CODE   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 69       | PERSONNEL CODE   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 70       | PERSONNEL CODE   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 71       | PERSONNEL CODE   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 72       | PERSONNEL CODE   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 73       | PERSONNEL CODE   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 74       | PERSONNEL CODE   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 75       | PERSONNEL CODE   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 76       | PERSONNEL CODE   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 77       | PERSONNEL CODE   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 78       | PERSONNEL CODE   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 79       | PERSONNEL CODE   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 80       | PERSONNEL CODE   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 81       | PERSONNEL CODE   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 82       | PERSONNEL CODE   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 83       | PERSONNEL CODE   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 84       | PERSONNEL CODE   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 85       | PERSONNEL CODE   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 86       | PERSONNEL CODE   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 87       | PERSONNEL CODE   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 88       | PERSONNEL CODE   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 89       | PERSONNEL CODE   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 90       | PERSONNEL CODE   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 91       | PERSONNEL CODE   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 92       | PERSONNEL CODE   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 93       | PERSONNEL CODE   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 94       | PERSONNEL CODE   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 95       | PERSONNEL CODE   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 96       | PERSONNEL CODE   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 97       | PERSONNEL CODE   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 98       | PERSONNEL CODE   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 99       | PERSONNEL CODE   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 00       | PERSONNEL CODE   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |

| Line No. | INCOME SOURCES |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | INCOME SOURCES |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
|----------|----------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|--|--|
|          | 01             | 02 | 03 | 04 | 05 | 06 | 07 | 08 | 09 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13             | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |  |  |
| 1        | INCOME SOURCE  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 2        | INCOME SOURCE  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 3        | INCOME SOURCE  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 4        | INCOME SOURCE  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 5        | INCOME SOURCE  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 6        | INCOME SOURCE  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 7        | INCOME SOURCE  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 8        | INCOME SOURCE  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 9        | INCOME SOURCE  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 10       | INCOME SOURCE  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 11       | INCOME SOURCE  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 12       | INCOME SOURCE  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 13       | INCOME SOURCE  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 14       | INCOME SOURCE  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 15       | INCOME SOURCE  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 16       | INCOME SOURCE  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 17       | INCOME SOURCE  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 18       | INCOME SOURCE  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 19       | INCOME SOURCE  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 20       | INCOME SOURCE  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 21       | INCOME SOURCE  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 22       | INCOME SOURCE  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 23       | INCOME SOURCE  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 24       | INCOME SOURCE  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 25       | INCOME SOURCE  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 26       | INCOME SOURCE  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 27       | INCOME SOURCE  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 28       | INCOME SOURCE  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 29       | INCOME SOURCE  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 30       | INCOME SOURCE  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 31       | INCOME SOURCE  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 32       | INCOME SOURCE  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 33       | INCOME SOURCE  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 34       | INCOME SOURCE  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 35       | INCOME SOURCE  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 36       | INCOME SOURCE  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 37       | INCOME SOURCE  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 38       | INCOME SOURCE  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 39       | INCOME SOURCE  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 40       | INCOME SOURCE  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 41       | INCOME SOURCE  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 42       | INCOME SOURCE  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 43       | INCOME SOURCE  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 44       | INCOME SOURCE  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 45       | INCOME SOURCE  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 46       | INCOME SOURCE  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 47       | INCOME SOURCE  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 48       | INCOME SOURCE  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 49       | INCOME SOURCE  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 50       | INCOME SOURCE  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 51       | INCOME SOURCE  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 52       | INCOME SOURCE  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 53       | INCOME SOURCE  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 54       | INCOME SOURCE  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 55       | INCOME SOURCE  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 56       | INCOME SOURCE  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 57       | INCOME SOURCE  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 58       | INCOME SOURCE  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 59       | INCOME SOURCE  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 60       | INCOME SOURCE  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 61       | INCOME SOURCE  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 62       | INCOME SOURCE  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 63       | INCOME SOURCE  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 64       | INCOME SOURCE  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 65       | INCOME SOURCE  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 66       | INCOME SOURCE  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 67       | INCOME SOURCE  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 68       | INCOME SOURCE  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 69       | INCOME SOURCE  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 70       | INCOME SOURCE  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 71       | INCOME SOURCE  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 72       | INCOME SOURCE  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 73       | INCOME SOURCE  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 74       | INCOME SOURCE  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 75       | INCOME SOURCE  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 76       | INCOME SOURCE  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 77       | INCOME SOURCE  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 78       | INCOME SOURCE  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 79       | INCOME SOURCE  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 80       | INCOME SOURCE  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 81       | INCOME SOURCE  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 82       | INCOME SOURCE  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 83       | INCOME SOURCE  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 84       | INCOME SOURCE  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 85       | INCOME SOURCE  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 86       | INCOME SOURCE  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 87       | INCOME SOURCE  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 88       | INCOME SOURCE  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 89       | INCOME SOURCE  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 90       | INCOME SOURCE  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 91       | INCOME SOURCE  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 92       | INCOME SOURCE  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 93       | INCOME SOURCE  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 94       | INCOME SOURCE  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 95       | INCOME SOURCE  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 96       | INCOME SOURCE  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 97       | INCOME SOURCE  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 98       | INCOME SOURCE  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 99       | INCOME SOURCE  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 00       | INCOME SOURCE  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |



# FACSIMILE OF CORE QUESTIONNAIRE

OMB No. 0507-0425 Approval Expires August 31, 1993

FORM SIPP-4700  
P-10-891

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

**SURVEY OF INCOME  
AND PROGRAM  
PARTICIPATION**

**1984 PANEL**

**WAVE 7 QUESTIONNAIRE**

**NOTICE** — Your report to the Census Bureau is confidential by law (1916 U.S. Code). It may be used only by sworn Census employees and may be used only for statistical purposes.

|                                       |  |  |  |
|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| <p><b>1. Book</b></p> <p>of _____</p> | <p><b>2. (cc 1)</b></p> <p>R.C. code _____</p> | <p><b>3a. (cc 2)</b></p> <p>PSU Segment Serial</p> | <p><b>b. (cc 2)</b></p> <p>Add. ID _____</p> |
|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|

|  |  |
|--|--|
| <p><b>4. (cc 17)</b></p> <p><b>a. Entry Add. ID</b></p> <p>_____</p> | <p><b>c. Name (cc 19a)</b></p> <p>Last: _____</p> <p>First, middle: _____</p> <p>Maiden: _____</p> |
|--|--|

**5. PERSON CHARACTERISTICS** — Fill a, b, c, and d using the control card

|  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|
| <p><b>a. Relationship code (cc 19b)</b></p> <p>_____</p> | <p><b>b. Date of birth (cc 24)</b></p> <p>Month Day Year</p> | <p><b>c. Sex code (cc 28)</b></p> <p>_____</p> | <p><b>d. Marital status code (cc 26a)</b></p> <p>_____</p> |
|--|--|--|--|

**b. Interviewer identification**

| Code | Name |
|------|------|
|      |      |

---

**7. PERSON INTERVIEW STATUS**

**a. Interview**

1  Self — SKIP to 8

2  Proxy — Fill 7b

**b. Person number of proxy**

\_\_\_\_\_ — SKIP to 8

**c. Noninterview**

1  Type Z refusal

2  Type Z other

**0901** Does ...'s person number begin with a "7"?

1  Yes

2  No — SKIP to section 1, item 1

**0902** Was ... missed when household members were listed for wave 1?

1  Yes — SKIP to section 1, item 1

2  No

---

**8. Date of interview for this person**

Month Day } Fill start time in 9a, then go to introduction

**MONTH OF INTERVIEW**      **REFERENCE DATE**

September 1985 ..... January 1, 1986

October 1985 ..... October 1, 1985

November 1985 ..... November 1, 1985

December 1985 ..... December 1, 1985

---

**9a. Interview time for this person**

|               | Initial visit | Callback visit |
|---------------|---------------|----------------|
| Start time →  | a.m. p.m.     | a.m. p.m.      |
| Finish time → | a.m. p.m.     | a.m. p.m.      |

**b. Total interview time for this person**

\_\_\_\_\_ Minutes

**13a. We need to know where ... was living on (Read appropriate reference date). Was ... living in any of the kinds of places listed on this card (Show Flashcard UR)**

1  Yes      2  No — SKIP to 14

3  DK      4  Ref. } SKIP to 14

**ASK OR VERIFY —**

**b. Which code on this card represents the kind of place ... was living in on (Read appropriate reference date)?**

1  Armed Forces barracks } SKIP to section 1, item 1

2  Outside the United States

3  Nonhousehold setting

---

**10a. Interviewer time for clerical review**

|               |           |
|---------------|-----------|
| Start time →  | a.m. p.m. |
| Finish time → | a.m. p.m. |

**b. Total interviewer time for clerical review**

\_\_\_\_\_ Minutes

**14. Was ... living alone on (Read appropriate reference date)?**

1  Yes — SKIP to section 1, item 1      2  No

---

**11a. Pre-interview transcription time**

|               |           |
|---------------|-----------|
| Start time →  | a.m. p.m. |
| Finish time → | a.m. p.m. |

**b. Total pre-interview time for transcription**

\_\_\_\_\_ Minutes

**15. How many people was ... living with on (Read appropriate reference date)?**

0908 \_\_\_\_\_ Enter number of persons

---

**12.  Phone interview — Specify reason:**

P

**16. Was ... the owner or renter of the residence where ... was living on (Read appropriate reference date)?**

0910 1  Yes — SKIP to section 1, item 1      2  No

---

**17. How is ... related to the person who owned or rented the residence where ... was living on (Read appropriate reference date)?**

0912 1  Husband      4  Parent

2  Wife      5  Brother/Sister

3  Own child son or daughter      6  Other relative

7  Non-relative

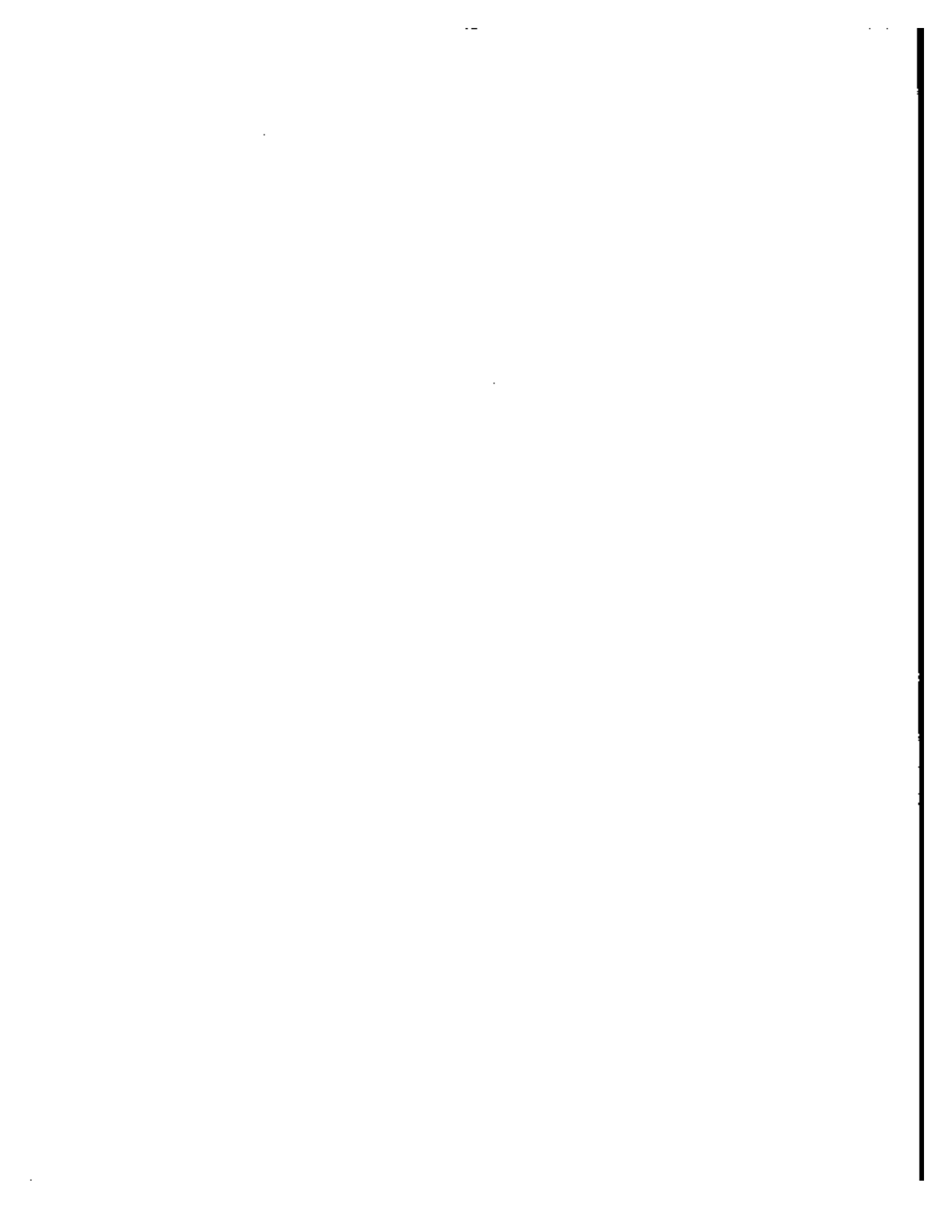
---

**INTRODUCTION**      **INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS** — Read introduction once to each respondent. Do not repeat to another respondent who was in the room when you read the introduction.

(As I described during my last visit,) This survey is about the economic situation of people living in the United States. Most of the questions will be about ...'s activities during \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_. Here is a calendar that shows the 4 months we will be talking about. (Hand respondent Flashcard J.) This time period is very important, so if you have any questions about what period is being referred to during the interview, please ask me.

We need the most accurate and complete information possible. Please think carefully about each question, search your memory and take your time in answering. For some of the questions it will help to look up the answers by checking whatever records are available to you here. **GO TO CHECK ITEM 1.**

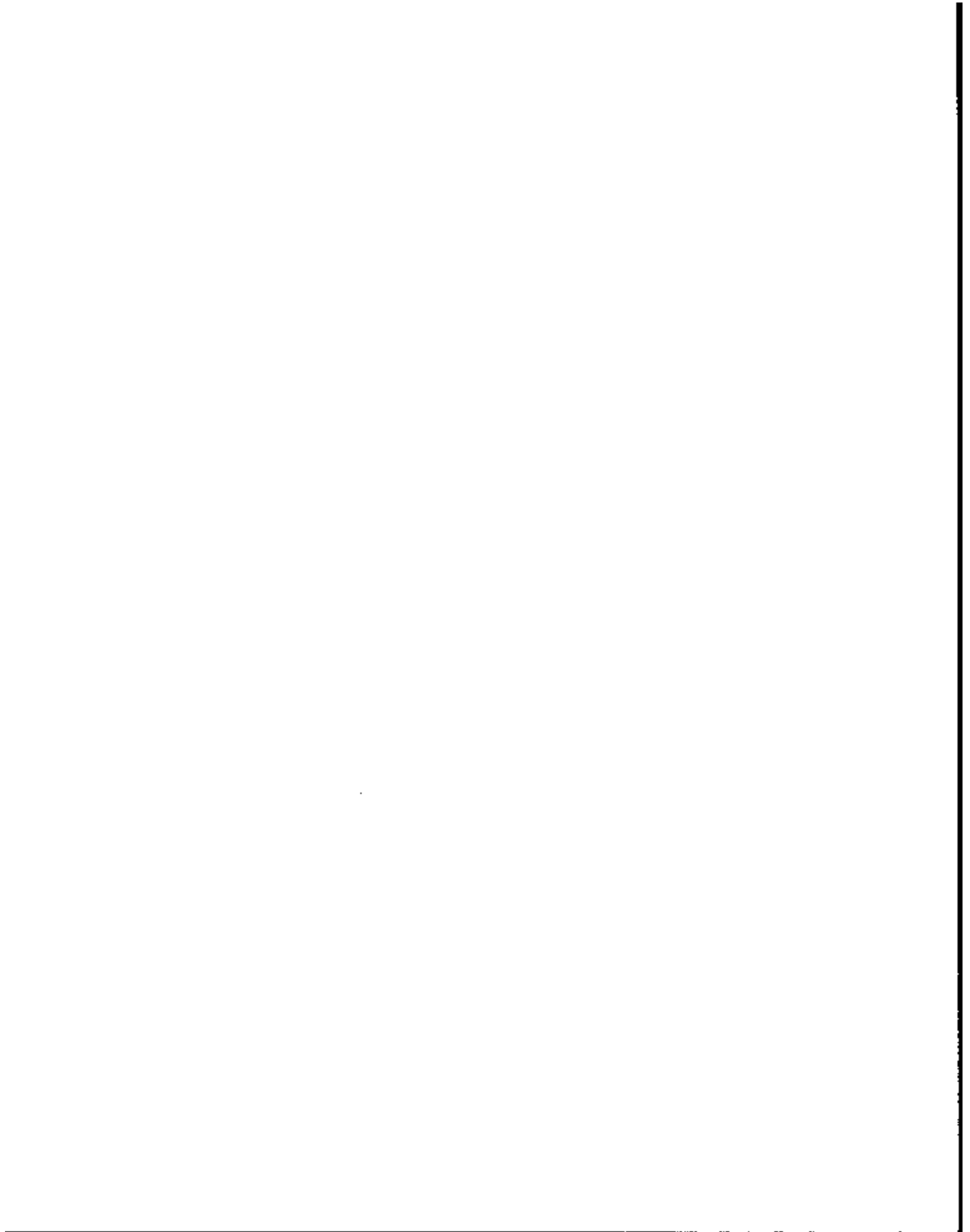
273



### Section 1 - LABOR FORCE AND RECEIPIENCY

*(SHOW FLASHCARD J)*

|  |  |   |  |   |  |  |   |  |  |   |  |   |   |  |   |   |  |   |   |
|--|--|---|--|---|--|--|---|--|--|---|--|---|---|--|---|---|--|---|---|
| <p><b>1.</b> During the 4-month period outlined on this calendar, that is, from (4 months ago) thru (Last month), did ... have a job or business, either full time or part time, even for only a few days?<br/>Mark "Yes" for active duty in the Armed Forces, any temporary or part-time work, and work without pay in a family business or farm.</p> | <p style="text-align: right;">PEM ?</p> <p><b>1000</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - Mark "Worked" (code 170) on ISS and SKIP to 4<br/><input type="checkbox"/> No</p>  |   |  |   |  |  |   |  |  |   |  |   |   |  |   |   |  |   |   |
| <p><b>2a.</b> Even though ... did not have a job during this period, did ... spend any time looking for work or on layoff from a job?</p>  | <p><b>1002</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes<br/><input type="checkbox"/> No - SKIP to 3a</p>   |   |  |   |  |  |   |  |  |   |  |   |   |  |   |   |  |   |   |
| <p><b>b.</b> Please look at the calendar. In which weeks was ... looking for work or on layoff from a job?<br/>Mark (X) all that apply.</p>  | <p><b>1004</b> <input type="checkbox"/> ALL</p> <table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"><b>1008</b> <input type="checkbox"/> 1</td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"><b>1018</b> <input type="checkbox"/> 7</td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"><b>1028</b> <input type="checkbox"/> 13</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"><b>1009</b> <input type="checkbox"/> 2</td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"><b>1020</b> <input type="checkbox"/> 8</td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"><b>1022</b> <input type="checkbox"/> 14</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"><b>1010</b> <input type="checkbox"/> 3</td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"><b>1022</b> <input type="checkbox"/> 9</td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"><b>1024</b> <input type="checkbox"/> 15</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"><b>1012</b> <input type="checkbox"/> 4</td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"><b>1024</b> <input type="checkbox"/> 10</td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"><b>1026</b> <input type="checkbox"/> 16</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"><b>1014</b> <input type="checkbox"/> 5</td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"><b>1026</b> <input type="checkbox"/> 11</td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"><b>1028</b> <input type="checkbox"/> 17</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"><b>1016</b> <input type="checkbox"/> 6</td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"><b>1028</b> <input type="checkbox"/> 12</td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"><b>1030</b> <input type="checkbox"/> 18</td> </tr> </table> | <b>1008</b> <input type="checkbox"/> 1  | <b>1018</b> <input type="checkbox"/> 7 | <b>1028</b> <input type="checkbox"/> 13 | <b>1009</b> <input type="checkbox"/> 2 | <b>1020</b> <input type="checkbox"/> 8 | <b>1022</b> <input type="checkbox"/> 14 | <b>1010</b> <input type="checkbox"/> 3 | <b>1022</b> <input type="checkbox"/> 9 | <b>1024</b> <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | <b>1012</b> <input type="checkbox"/> 4 | <b>1024</b> <input type="checkbox"/> 10 | <b>1026</b> <input type="checkbox"/> 16 | <b>1014</b> <input type="checkbox"/> 5 | <b>1026</b> <input type="checkbox"/> 11 | <b>1028</b> <input type="checkbox"/> 17 | <b>1016</b> <input type="checkbox"/> 6 | <b>1028</b> <input type="checkbox"/> 12 | <b>1030</b> <input type="checkbox"/> 18 |
| <b>1008</b> <input type="checkbox"/> 1   | <b>1018</b> <input type="checkbox"/> 7   | <b>1028</b> <input type="checkbox"/> 13 |  |   |  |  |   |  |  |   |  |   |   |  |   |   |  |   |   |
| <b>1009</b> <input type="checkbox"/> 2   | <b>1020</b> <input type="checkbox"/> 8   | <b>1022</b> <input type="checkbox"/> 14 |  |   |  |  |   |  |  |   |  |   |   |  |   |   |  |   |   |
| <b>1010</b> <input type="checkbox"/> 3   | <b>1022</b> <input type="checkbox"/> 9   | <b>1024</b> <input type="checkbox"/> 15 |  |   |  |  |   |  |  |   |  |   |   |  |   |   |  |   |   |
| <b>1012</b> <input type="checkbox"/> 4   | <b>1024</b> <input type="checkbox"/> 10  | <b>1026</b> <input type="checkbox"/> 16 |  |   |  |  |   |  |  |   |  |   |   |  |   |   |  |   |   |
| <b>1014</b> <input type="checkbox"/> 5   | <b>1026</b> <input type="checkbox"/> 11  | <b>1028</b> <input type="checkbox"/> 17 |  |   |  |  |   |  |  |   |  |   |   |  |   |   |  |   |   |
| <b>1016</b> <input type="checkbox"/> 6   | <b>1028</b> <input type="checkbox"/> 12  | <b>1030</b> <input type="checkbox"/> 18 |  |   |  |  |   |  |  |   |  |   |   |  |   |   |  |   |   |
| <p><b>c.</b> Could ... have taken a job during any of those weeks if one had been offered?</p>   | <p><b>1042</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - SKIP to Check Item R1<br/><input type="checkbox"/> No</p>  |   |  |   |  |  |   |  |  |   |  |   |   |  |   |   |  |   |   |
| <p><b>d.</b> What was the main reason ... could not take a job during those weeks?<br/>Mark (X) only one.</p>  | <p><b>1044</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Already had a job<br/><input type="checkbox"/> Temporary illness<br/><input type="checkbox"/> School<br/><input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify _____</p>  |   |  |   |  |  |   |  |  |   |  |   |   |  |   |   |  |   |   |
| <p><b>CHECK ITEM R1</b> Refer to item 2b.<br/>Is the "ALL" box marked in 2b?</p>   | <p><b>1046</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - SKIP to 9a, page 4<br/><input type="checkbox"/> No - SKIP to 3b</p>  |   |  |   |  |  |   |  |  |   |  |   |   |  |   |   |  |   |   |
| <p><b>3a.</b> Were there any weeks in the 4-month period when ... wanted a job?</p>  | <p><b>1048</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - SKIP to 3c<br/><input type="checkbox"/> No - SKIP to Check Item R6, page 4</p>   |   |  |   |  |  |   |  |  |   |  |   |   |  |   |   |  |   |   |
| <p><b>b.</b> I have recorded that there were weeks that ... did not work or look for work. Did ... want a job in those weeks?</p>  | <p><b>1050</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes<br/><input type="checkbox"/> No - SKIP to 9a, page 4</p>   |   |  |   |  |  |   |  |  |   |  |   |   |  |   |   |  |   |   |
| <p><b>c.</b> Could ... have taken a job in those weeks if one had been offered?</p>  | <p><b>1052</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes<br/><input type="checkbox"/> No - SKIP to 9a, page 4</p>   |   |  |   |  |  |   |  |  |   |  |   |   |  |   |   |  |   |   |
| <p><b>d.</b> During the weeks that ... wanted a job but was not looking for one, what was the main reason ... was not looking?<br/>Mark (X) only one.</p>  | <p><b>1064</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Believes no work available in line of work or area<br/><input type="checkbox"/> Couldn't find any work<br/><input type="checkbox"/> Lacks necessary schooling, training, skills, or experience<br/><input type="checkbox"/> Employers think too young or too old<br/><input type="checkbox"/> Other personal handicap in finding job<br/><input type="checkbox"/> Can't arrange child care<br/><input type="checkbox"/> Family responsibilities<br/><input type="checkbox"/> In school or other training<br/><input type="checkbox"/> Ill health, physical disability<br/><input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify _____<br/><input type="checkbox"/> DK</p> <p style="text-align: right;">} SKIP to 9a, page 4</p>  |   |  |   |  |  |   |  |  |   |  |   |   |  |   |   |  |   |   |
| <p><b>4.</b> Did ... have a job or business, either full or part time, during EACH of the weeks in this period?<br/><i>Note that the person did not have to work each week.</i></p>  | <p><b>1054</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes<br/><input type="checkbox"/> No - SKIP to 8a</p>   |   |  |   |  |  |   |  |  |   |  |   |   |  |   |   |  |   |   |
| <p><b>5a.</b> Was ... absent without pay from ...'s job or business for any FULL weeks during the 4-month period?</p>  | <p><b>1056</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes<br/><input type="checkbox"/> No - SKIP to 9a, page 4</p>   |   |  |   |  |  |   |  |  |   |  |   |   |  |   |   |  |   |   |
| <p><b>b.</b> Please look at the calendar. In which weeks was ... absent without pay?<br/>Mark (X) all that apply.</p>  | <p><b>1060</b> <input type="checkbox"/> ALL</p> <table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"><b>1062</b> <input type="checkbox"/> 1</td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"><b>1074</b> <input type="checkbox"/> 7</td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"><b>1084</b> <input type="checkbox"/> 13</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"><b>1064</b> <input type="checkbox"/> 2</td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"><b>1076</b> <input type="checkbox"/> 8</td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"><b>1086</b> <input type="checkbox"/> 14</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"><b>1066</b> <input type="checkbox"/> 3</td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"><b>1078</b> <input type="checkbox"/> 9</td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"><b>1088</b> <input type="checkbox"/> 15</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"><b>1068</b> <input type="checkbox"/> 4</td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"><b>1080</b> <input type="checkbox"/> 10</td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"><b>1092</b> <input type="checkbox"/> 16</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"><b>1070</b> <input type="checkbox"/> 5</td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"><b>1082</b> <input type="checkbox"/> 11</td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"><b>1094</b> <input type="checkbox"/> 17</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"><b>1072</b> <input type="checkbox"/> 6</td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"><b>1084</b> <input type="checkbox"/> 12</td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"><b>1096</b> <input type="checkbox"/> 18</td> </tr> </table> | <b>1062</b> <input type="checkbox"/> 1  | <b>1074</b> <input type="checkbox"/> 7 | <b>1084</b> <input type="checkbox"/> 13 | <b>1064</b> <input type="checkbox"/> 2 | <b>1076</b> <input type="checkbox"/> 8 | <b>1086</b> <input type="checkbox"/> 14 | <b>1066</b> <input type="checkbox"/> 3 | <b>1078</b> <input type="checkbox"/> 9 | <b>1088</b> <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | <b>1068</b> <input type="checkbox"/> 4 | <b>1080</b> <input type="checkbox"/> 10 | <b>1092</b> <input type="checkbox"/> 16 | <b>1070</b> <input type="checkbox"/> 5 | <b>1082</b> <input type="checkbox"/> 11 | <b>1094</b> <input type="checkbox"/> 17 | <b>1072</b> <input type="checkbox"/> 6 | <b>1084</b> <input type="checkbox"/> 12 | <b>1096</b> <input type="checkbox"/> 18 |
| <b>1062</b> <input type="checkbox"/> 1   | <b>1074</b> <input type="checkbox"/> 7   | <b>1084</b> <input type="checkbox"/> 13 |  |   |  |  |   |  |  |   |  |   |   |  |   |   |  |   |   |
| <b>1064</b> <input type="checkbox"/> 2   | <b>1076</b> <input type="checkbox"/> 8   | <b>1086</b> <input type="checkbox"/> 14 |  |   |  |  |   |  |  |   |  |   |   |  |   |   |  |   |   |
| <b>1066</b> <input type="checkbox"/> 3   | <b>1078</b> <input type="checkbox"/> 9   | <b>1088</b> <input type="checkbox"/> 15 |  |   |  |  |   |  |  |   |  |   |   |  |   |   |  |   |   |
| <b>1068</b> <input type="checkbox"/> 4   | <b>1080</b> <input type="checkbox"/> 10  | <b>1092</b> <input type="checkbox"/> 16 |  |   |  |  |   |  |  |   |  |   |   |  |   |   |  |   |   |
| <b>1070</b> <input type="checkbox"/> 5   | <b>1082</b> <input type="checkbox"/> 11  | <b>1094</b> <input type="checkbox"/> 17 |  |   |  |  |   |  |  |   |  |   |   |  |   |   |  |   |   |
| <b>1072</b> <input type="checkbox"/> 6   | <b>1084</b> <input type="checkbox"/> 12  | <b>1096</b> <input type="checkbox"/> 18 |  |   |  |  |   |  |  |   |  |   |   |  |   |   |  |   |   |
| <p><b>c.</b> What was the main reason ... was absent from ...'s job or business during those weeks?<br/>Mark (X) only one.</p>   | <p><b>1088</b> <input type="checkbox"/> On layoff<br/><input type="checkbox"/> Own illness<br/><input type="checkbox"/> On vacation<br/><input type="checkbox"/> Bad weather<br/><input type="checkbox"/> Labor dispute<br/><input type="checkbox"/> New job to begin within 30 days<br/><input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify _____</p> <p style="text-align: right;">} SKIP to 9a, page 4</p>   |   |  |   |  |  |   |  |  |   |  |   |   |  |   |   |  |   |   |



**Section 1 — LABOR FORCE AND RECEIPIENCY (Continued)**

(SHOW FLASHCARD J)

**6a. Please look at the calendar. In which weeks did ... have a job or business?**

Mark (X) calendar below, "With a job or business." AND then mark appropriate boxes! →

|      |                          |   |      |                          |    |      |                          |    |
|------|--------------------------|---|------|--------------------------|----|------|--------------------------|----|
| 1100 | <input type="checkbox"/> | 1 | 1112 | <input type="checkbox"/> | 7  | 1124 | <input type="checkbox"/> | 13 |
| 1102 | <input type="checkbox"/> | 2 | 1114 | <input type="checkbox"/> | 8  | 1126 | <input type="checkbox"/> | 14 |
| 1104 | <input type="checkbox"/> | 3 | 1116 | <input type="checkbox"/> | 9  | 1128 | <input type="checkbox"/> | 15 |
| 1106 | <input type="checkbox"/> | 4 | 1118 | <input type="checkbox"/> | 10 | 1130 | <input type="checkbox"/> | 16 |
| 1108 | <input type="checkbox"/> | 5 | 1120 | <input type="checkbox"/> | 11 | 1132 | <input type="checkbox"/> | 17 |
| 1110 | <input type="checkbox"/> | 6 | 1122 | <input type="checkbox"/> | 12 | 1134 | <input type="checkbox"/> | 18 |

**b. Of those weeks that ... had a job or business, was ... absent from work for any full weeks without pay?**

1  Yes  
2  No — SKIP to 7a

**c. In which weeks was ... absent without pay?**

|      |                          |   |      |                          |    |      |                          |    |
|------|--------------------------|---|------|--------------------------|----|------|--------------------------|----|
| 1138 | <input type="checkbox"/> | 1 | 1150 | <input type="checkbox"/> | 7  | 1162 | <input type="checkbox"/> | 13 |
| 1140 | <input type="checkbox"/> | 2 | 1152 | <input type="checkbox"/> | 8  | 1164 | <input type="checkbox"/> | 14 |
| 1142 | <input type="checkbox"/> | 3 | 1154 | <input type="checkbox"/> | 9  | 1166 | <input type="checkbox"/> | 15 |
| 1144 | <input type="checkbox"/> | 4 | 1156 | <input type="checkbox"/> | 10 | 1168 | <input type="checkbox"/> | 16 |
| 1146 | <input type="checkbox"/> | 5 | 1158 | <input type="checkbox"/> | 11 | 1170 | <input type="checkbox"/> | 17 |
| 1148 | <input type="checkbox"/> | 6 | 1160 | <input type="checkbox"/> | 12 | 1172 | <input type="checkbox"/> | 18 |

**d. What was the main reason ... was absent from ...'s job or business during those weeks?**

Mark (X) ONLY ONE.

1  On layoff  
2  Own illness  
3  On vacation  
4  Bad weather  
5  Labor dispute  
6  New job to begin within 30 days  
7  Other — Specify \_\_\_\_\_

**7a. I have marked that there were some weeks in this period in which ... did NOT have a job or business. During that week or weeks did ... spend any time looking for work or on layoff?**

1  Yes  
2  No — SKIP to 7e

**b. In which of these weeks was ... looking for work or on layoff from a job?**

Mark (X) calendar below, "Looking for work or on layoff" AND then mark appropriate boxes! →

|      |   |   |      |                          |    |      |                          |    |
|------|---|---|------|--------------------------|----|------|--------------------------|----|
| 1178 | xs <input type="checkbox"/> All weeks without a job |   |      |                          |    |      |                          |    |
| 1180 | <input type="checkbox"/>                            | 1 | 1192 | <input type="checkbox"/> | 7  | 1204 | <input type="checkbox"/> | 13 |
| 1182 | <input type="checkbox"/>                            | 2 | 1194 | <input type="checkbox"/> | 8  | 1206 | <input type="checkbox"/> | 14 |
| 1184 | <input type="checkbox"/>                            | 3 | 1196 | <input type="checkbox"/> | 9  | 1208 | <input type="checkbox"/> | 15 |
| 1186 | <input type="checkbox"/>                            | 4 | 1198 | <input type="checkbox"/> | 10 | 1210 | <input type="checkbox"/> | 16 |
| 1188 | <input type="checkbox"/>                            | 5 | 1200 | <input type="checkbox"/> | 11 | 1212 | <input type="checkbox"/> | 17 |
| 1190 | <input type="checkbox"/>                            | 6 | 1202 | <input type="checkbox"/> | 12 | 1214 | <input type="checkbox"/> | 18 |

**c. Could ... have taken a job during those weeks if one had been offered?**

1  Yes — SKIP to Check item R2  
2  No

**d. What was the main reason ... could not take a job during those weeks?**

1  Already had a job  
2  Temporary illness  
3  School  
4  Other — Specify \_\_\_\_\_

**CHECK ITEM R2** Refer to the Labor Force Calendar below. Is each week of the 4-month period marked as "With a job or business" or "Looking for work or on layoff"?

1  Yes — SKIP to 8a  
2  No — SKIP to 7f

**7b. Did ... want a job in those weeks when ... did not have one?**

1  Yes — SKIP to 7g  
2  No — SKIP to 8a

**f. I have marked that there were weeks in this period when ... did not have a job and was not looking for a job. Did ... want a job in those weeks? If necessary, refer to Labor Force calendar.**

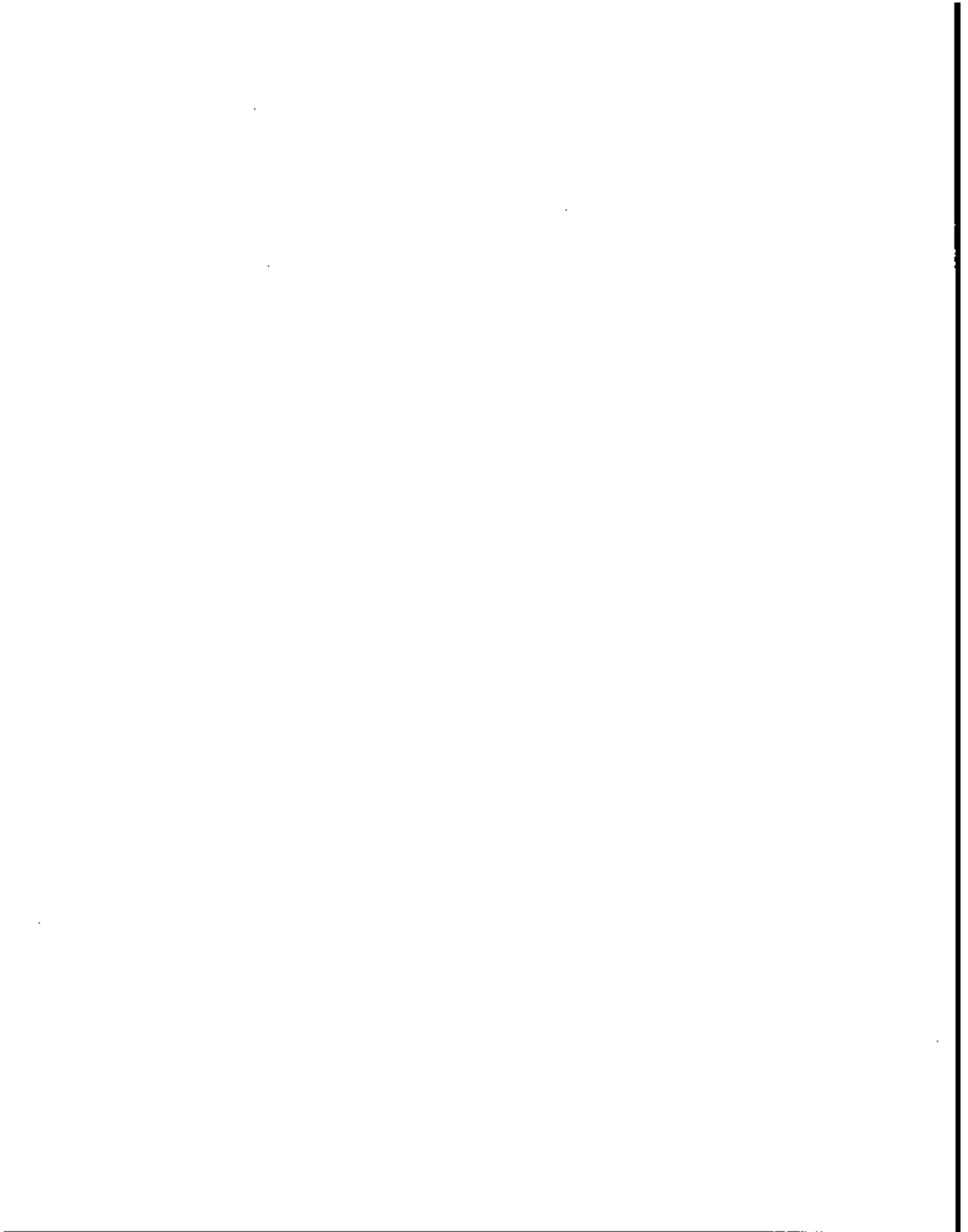
1  Yes  
2  No — SKIP to 8a

**g. Could ... have taken a job during those weeks if one had been offered?**

1  Yes  
2  No — SKIP to 8a

**LABOR FORCE CALENDAR — Use when item 4 is marked "No"**

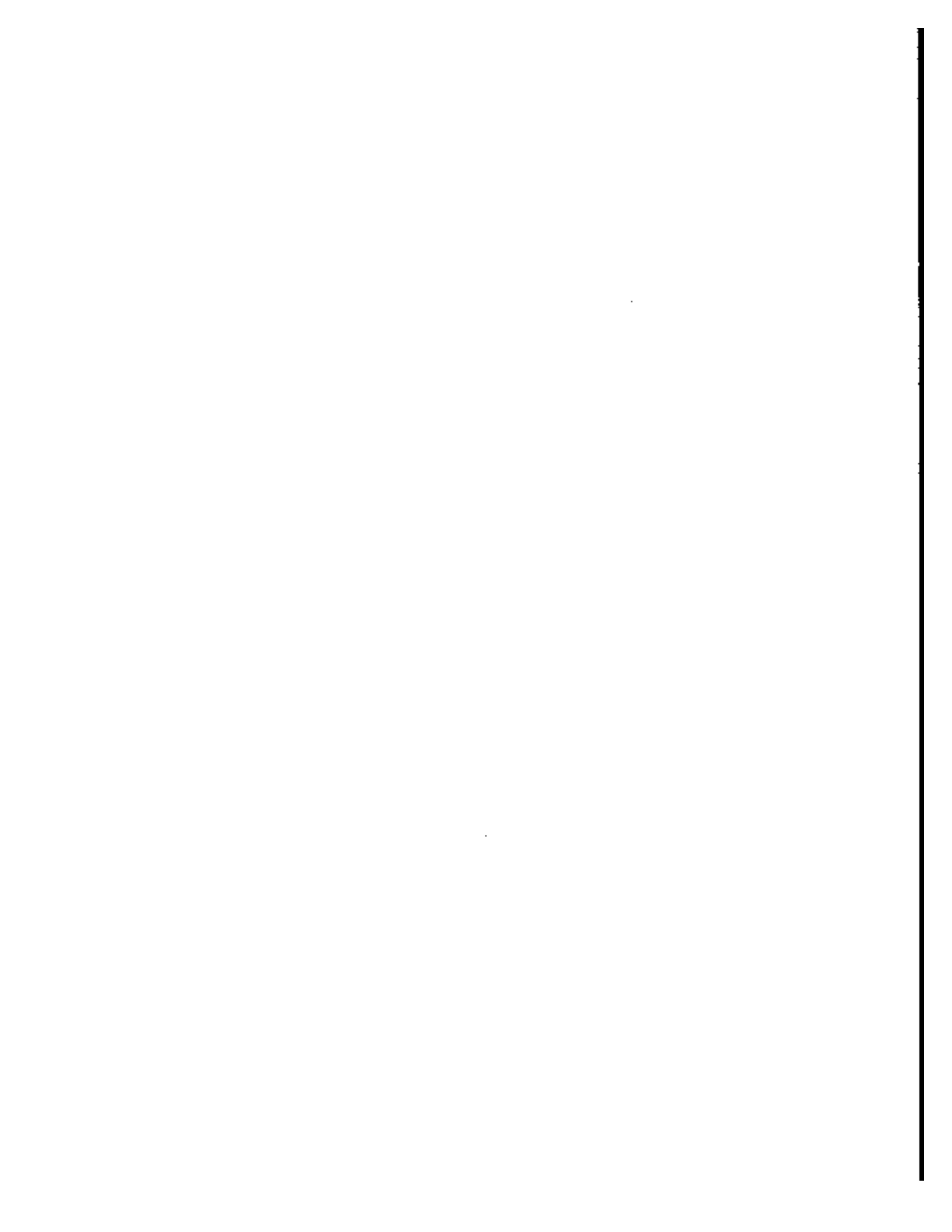
| WEEK →   | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 |
|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| With a job or business. Mark for item 6a.  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| Looking for work or on layoff (and without a job or business.) Mark for item 7b. |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |





**Section 1 — LABOR FORCE AND RECIPIENCY (Continued)**

|   |   |
|---|---|
| <p><b>7h.</b> During the weeks that . . . wanted a job but was not looking for one, what was the main reason . . . was not looking?</p> <p>Mark (X) only one.</p>                             | <p><b>1238</b></p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Believes no work available in line of work or area</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> Couldn't find any work</p> <p>3 <input type="checkbox"/> Lacks necessary schooling, training, skills, or experience</p> <p>4 <input type="checkbox"/> Employers think too young or too old</p> <p>5 <input type="checkbox"/> Other personal handicap in finding job</p> <p>6 <input type="checkbox"/> Can't arrange child care</p> <p>7 <input type="checkbox"/> Family responsibilities</p> <p>8 <input type="checkbox"/> In school or other training</p> <p>9 <input type="checkbox"/> Ill health, physical disability</p> <p>10 <input type="checkbox"/> Other — Specify _____</p> <p>11 <input type="checkbox"/> DK</p> |
| <p><b>8a.</b> In the weeks that . . . worked during the 4-month period, how many hours did . . . usually work per week?</p>   | <p><b>1239</b></p> <p><input type="text"/> Hours per week</p> <p>x2 <input type="checkbox"/> None } SKIP to Check Item R4</p> <p>x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK }</p>   |
| <p><b>CHECK ITEM R3</b> Refer to item 8a. Did . . . usually work 35 or more hours per week?</p>   | <p><b>1239</b></p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No — SKIP to 8c</p>  |
| <p><b>8b.</b> Did . . . work fewer than 35 hours in any of the weeks that . . . worked during this period? Exclude time off WITH PAY because of holidays, vacation, days off or sickness.</p> | <p><b>1234</b></p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No — SKIP to Check Item R4</p>   |
| <p><b>c.</b> In how many weeks did . . . work fewer than 35 hours during this 4-month period?</p>   | <p><b>1235</b></p> <p>x2 <input type="checkbox"/> All</p> <p><input type="text"/> Weeks</p>   |
| <p><b>d.</b> What was the main reason . . . worked fewer than 35 hours in those weeks?</p> <p>Mark (X) only one.</p>  | <p><b>1238</b></p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Could not find a full-time job</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> Wanted to work part time</p> <p>3 <input type="checkbox"/> Health condition or disability</p> <p>4 <input type="checkbox"/> Normal working hours are fewer than 35 hours</p> <p>5 <input type="checkbox"/> Slack work or material shortage</p> <p>6 <input type="checkbox"/> Other — Specify _____</p>  |
| <p><b>CHECK ITEM R4</b> Refer to item 8a, page 2. The response to item 8a is:</p>   | <p><b>1238</b></p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes (or blank)</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No — SKIP to Check Item R5</p>  |
| <p><b>8a.</b> During this 4-month period, did . . . receive any State unemployment compensation payments?</p>   | <p><b>1240</b></p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes — Mark "5" on ISS</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No — SKIP to Check Item R5</p>   |
| <p><b>b.</b> During this period, did . . . also receive any Supplemental Unemployment Benefits (SUB)?</p>   | <p><b>1242</b></p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes — Mark "6" on ISS</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>   |
| <p><b>CHECK ITEM R5</b> Is "Worked" marked on the ISS?</p>  | <p><b>1244</b></p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No — SKIP to Check Item R6</p>   |
| <p><b>10.</b> During this 4-month period did . . . receive any money from worker's compensation for any kind of job-related illness or injury?</p>  | <p><b>1246</b></p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes — Mark "10" on ISS</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>  |
| <p><b>CHECK ITEM R6</b> Was an interview obtained for . . . last reference period?</p>  | <p><b>1248</b></p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No — SKIP to Check Item R11, page 6</p>  |
| <p><b>CHECK ITEM R7</b> Are any income types listed in the Income Roster?</p>   | <p><b>1260</b></p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No — SKIP to 12a</p>   |
| <p>NOTES</p>  |   |



**Section 1 - LABOR FORCE AND RECEIPIENCY (Continued)**

**11a.** According to the information we obtained last time, ... had received (Read income types in 11b, column (2)) during 16 months ago) through 16 months ago). Was this information recorded correctly? Ask 11c

1211 1  Yes  
 2  No - Resolve problems and make appropriate entries in 11b, column (5)

**b. INCOME ROSTER**

| Line No.<br>(1) | Income type<br>(2) | Income code<br>(3)            | The reference period<br>(4)   | Previous reference period<br>(5) |                                  |
|-----------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
|                 |                    |                               |   | Should not have been listed      | Was not listed; should have been |
| 1               |                    | 1282 <input type="checkbox"/> | 1284 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - Mark ISS<br>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No | 1285 <input type="checkbox"/>    | <input type="checkbox"/>         |
| 2               |                    | 1285 <input type="checkbox"/> | 1288 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - Mark ISS<br>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No | 1289 <input type="checkbox"/>    | <input type="checkbox"/>         |
| 3               |                    | 1286 <input type="checkbox"/> | 1292 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - Mark ISS<br>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No | 1291 <input type="checkbox"/>    | <input type="checkbox"/>         |
| 4               |                    | 1284 <input type="checkbox"/> | 1288 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - Mark ISS<br>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No | 1287 <input type="checkbox"/>    | <input type="checkbox"/>         |
| 5               |                    | 1288 <input type="checkbox"/> | 1270 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - Mark ISS<br>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No | 1271 <input type="checkbox"/>    | <input type="checkbox"/>         |
| 6               |                    | 1272 <input type="checkbox"/> | 1274 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - Mark ISS<br>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No | 1275 <input type="checkbox"/>    | <input type="checkbox"/>         |
| 7               |                    | 1275 <input type="checkbox"/> | 1278 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - Mark ISS<br>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No | 1279 <input type="checkbox"/>    | <input type="checkbox"/>         |
| 8               |                    | 1280 <input type="checkbox"/> | 1282 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - Mark ISS<br>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No | 1283 <input type="checkbox"/>    | <input type="checkbox"/>         |

**c.** During the past 4 months, that is \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_, did ... get income from (Read income types in 11b, column (2))?

MARK (X) APPROPRIATE BOX IN ITEM 11b, COLUMN (4) FOR EACH INCOME TYPE LISTED.

**12a.** During this 4-month period, did ... get any income from the Federal Government (that we haven't talked about)?

1284 1  Yes  
 2  No - SKIP to 13a

**b.** What was it called?

Anything else?

Mark (X) all that apply.

1286 1  Social Security - Mark "1" on ISS  
 1288 2  Federal Supplemental Security Income (Federal SSI) - Mark "3" on ISS  
 1290 3  A serviceman's or widow's pension from the Veterans Administration (VA) - Mark "B" on ISS  
 1292 4  Anything else - Mark appropriate code on ISS and specify

1294

**13a.** During this 4-month period, did ... receive any (other) pension, disability, retirement, or survivor income (that we haven't talked about)?

1288 1  Yes  
 2  No - SKIP to Check item B8

**b.** What was the source of this income?

Anything else?

Mark (X) all that apply.

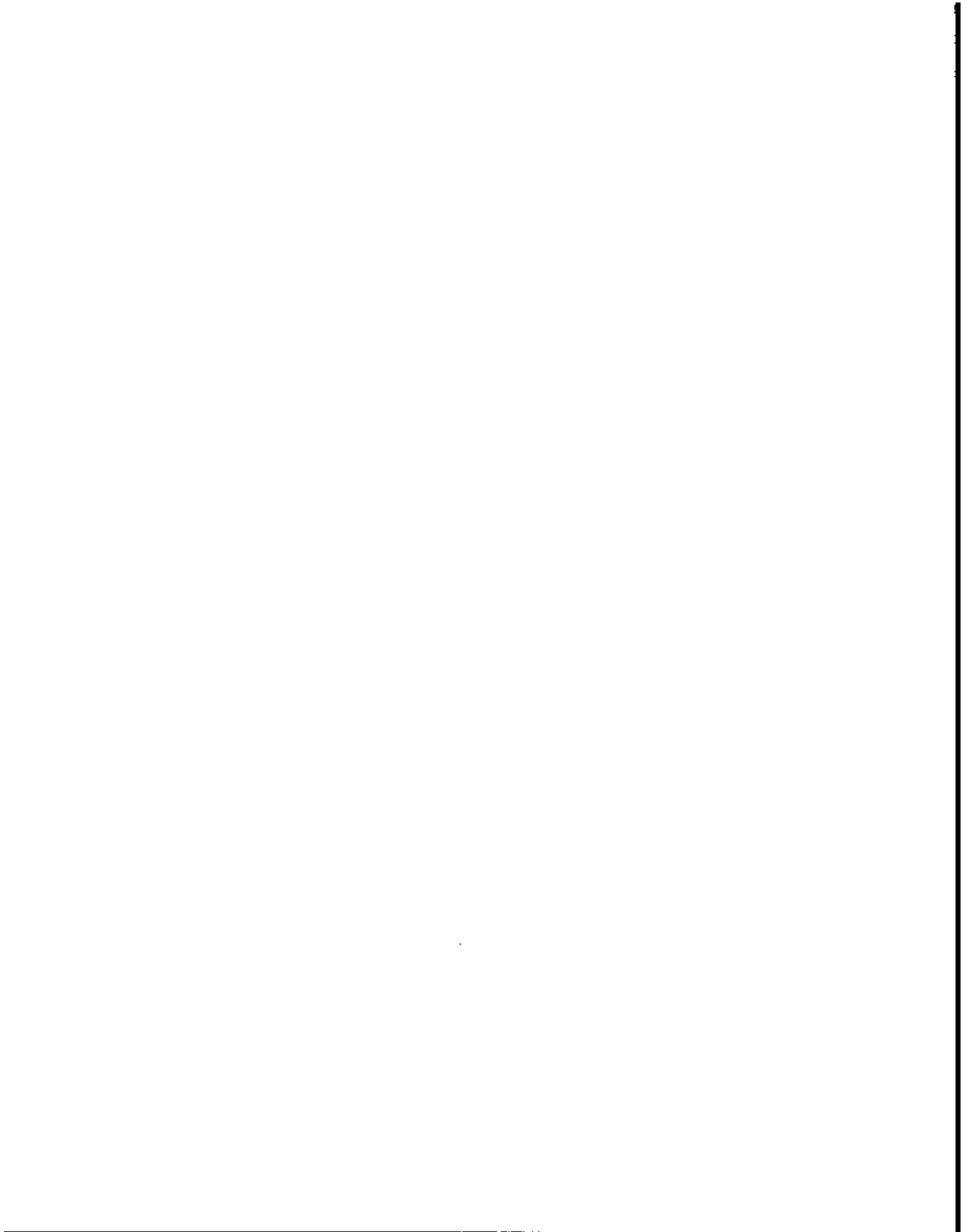
1298 1  U.S. Government Railroad Retirement - Mark "2" on ISS  
 1300 2  Black Lung payments - Mark "9" on ISS  
 1302 3  Worker's Compensation - Mark "10" on ISS  
 1304 4  Payments from a sickness, accident or disability insurance policy purchased on your own - Mark "13" on ISS  
 1306 5  Pension from company or union - Mark "30" on ISS  
 1308 6  Federal Civil Service or other Federal civilian employee pension - Mark "31" on ISS  
 1310 7  U.S. Military retirement pay (exclude payments from the Veterans Administration) - Mark "32" on ISS  
 1312 8  National Guard or Reserve Forces retirement - Mark "33" on ISS  
 1314 9  State government pension - Mark "34" on ISS  
 1316 10  Local government pension - Mark "35" on ISS  
 1318 11  Income from paid-up life insurance policies or annuities - Mark "36" on ISS  
 1320 12  Other or DK - Specify and enter code from income source list. If income type is not listed or DK, enter code "38" - Mark ISS.

1322

**CHECK ITEM B8**

Is "Medicare" marked for ... on cc item 47?

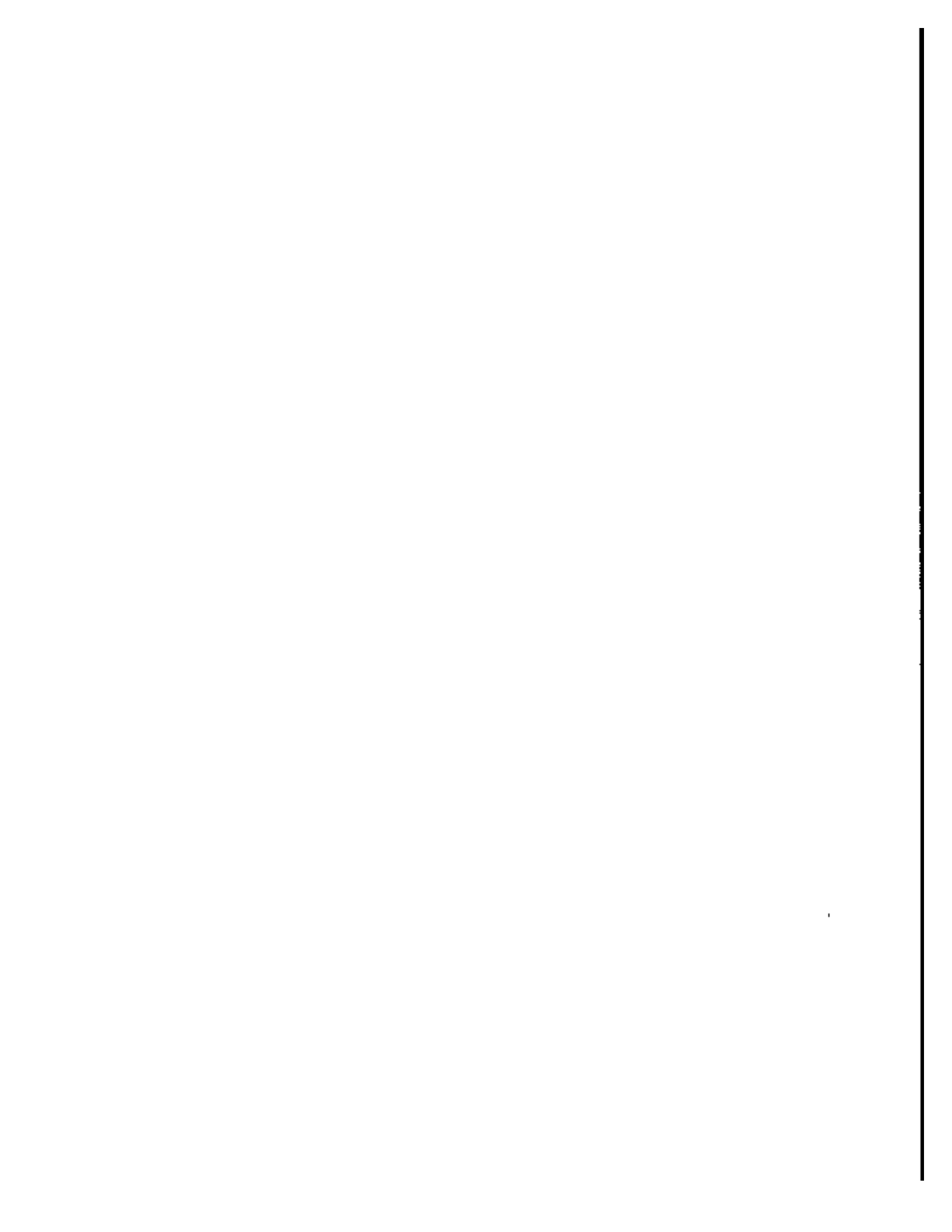
1324 1  Yes - Mark "172" on ISS and SKIP to Check item R23, page 8  
 2  No



**Section 1 – LABOR FORCE AND RECIPIENCY (Continued)**

|                       |  |             |   |
|-----------------------|--|-------------|---|
| <b>CHECK ITEM R9</b>  | Is "Disabled" marked for ... on cc item 47?  | <b>1328</b> | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – Mark "71" on ISS and SKIP to 23a, page 8<br>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No  |
| <b>CHECK ITEM R10</b> | Is ... 65 years of age or over?  | <b>1329</b> | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – SKIP to 23a, page 8<br>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to Check Item R12, page 8  |
| <b>CHECK ITEM R11</b> | Refer to Control Card item 32a.<br>Is ... a veteran of the U.S. Armed Forces?<br>Mark "No" if currently in Armed Forces.<br>("Yes" marked in cc item 32c)  | <b>1330</b> | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes<br>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to Check Item R12  |
| <b>14a.</b>           | How long did ... serve on active duty in the Armed Forces?   | <b>1332</b> | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Less than 8 months<br>2 <input type="checkbox"/> 8 to 23 months<br>3 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 to 18 years<br>4 <input type="checkbox"/> 20 or more years<br>x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK   |
| <b>b.</b>             | Does ... have a service connected disability; that is, a health condition or impairment caused or made worse by military service?  | <b>1334</b> | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes<br>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No<br>x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK } SKIP to 14d   |
| <b>c.</b>             | What is ...'s VA percent disability rating?<br>Use the following probe if needed: (Such as 0, 10, 20, 30, 40, 50, 60, 70, 80, 90, 100%)  | <b>1336</b> | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/><br>x2 <input type="checkbox"/> 0%<br>x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK<br>x3 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.<br>101 <input type="checkbox"/> No rating  |
| <b>d.</b>             | During this 4-month period did ... receive pension or compensation payments from the Veterans Administration? (Exclude regular military retirement pay, insurance proceeds, and GI Bill benefits.) | <b>1338</b> | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – Mark "8" on ISS<br>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No   |
| <b>CHECK ITEM R12</b> | Is ... 18 years of age or over?  | <b>1340</b> | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes<br>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 18a   |
| <b>15a.</b>           | During this 4-month period, did ... receive any Social Security payments?  | <b>1342</b> | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – Mark "1" on ISS<br>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to Check Item R14  |
| <b>CHECK ITEM R13</b> | Is ... 65 years of age or over?  | <b>1344</b> | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – SKIP to 16a<br>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No   |
| <b>15b.</b>           | What is the reason ... is getting Social Security. Is it because ... is (Read categories) –<br>Mark (X) only one.  | <b>1346</b> | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Retired?<br>2 <input type="checkbox"/> Disabled?<br>3 <input type="checkbox"/> Widowed) or surviving child?<br>4 <input type="checkbox"/> Spouse or dependent child?<br>5 <input type="checkbox"/> Some other reason } SKIP to 16a<br>x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK |
| <b>c.</b>             | Sometimes people get Social Security for more than one reason. Is there another reason ... receives Social Security?   | <b>1348</b> | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Retired<br>2 <input type="checkbox"/> Disabled<br>3 <input type="checkbox"/> Widowed) or surviving child<br>4 <input type="checkbox"/> Spouse or dependent child<br>5 <input type="checkbox"/> No other reason } SKIP to 16a<br>x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK       |
| <b>CHECK ITEM R14</b> | Refer to Control Card item 27.<br>Is ... the designated parent or guardian of children under 18 who live in this household?  | <b>1350</b> | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes<br>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 16a   |
| <b>15d.</b>           | During the 4-month period did ... receive any Social Security payments especially for ...'s children (under 18)?   | <b>1352</b> | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – Mark "1" on ISS<br>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No   |
| <b>16a.</b>           | During this 4-month period did ... receive any SSI (Supplemental Security Income) payments from the U.S. Government?   | <b>1354</b> | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – Mark "3" on ISS<br>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to Check Item R15  |
| <b>b.</b>             | Did ... also receive a SEPARATE SSI payment from the State or local welfare office during these months?  | <b>1356</b> | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – Mark "4" on ISS<br>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No   |
| <b>CHECK ITEM R15</b> | Is ... 40 years of age or over?  | <b>1358</b> | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes<br>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 18a   |
| <b>17a.</b>           | Has ... ever retired from a job or business? (Include retirement from the military.)   | <b>1360</b> | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes<br>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to Check Item R16  |
| <b>b.</b>             | During the 4-month period did ... receive any retirement income other than Social Security?  | <b>1362</b> | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes<br>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 17d   |

NOTES



**Section 1 — LABOR FORCE AND RECIPIENCY (Continued)**

|  |   |
|--|---|
| <p><b>17c. What kind of retirement income?</b><br/>Anything else?<br/>Mark (X) all that apply.</p>   | <p><b>1364</b> <input type="checkbox"/> U.S. Government Railroad Retirement — Mark "2" on ISS<br/> <b>1365</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Pension from company or union — Mark "30" on ISS<br/> <b>1366</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Federal Civil Service or other Federal civilian employee pension — Mark "31" on ISS<br/> <b>1370</b> <input type="checkbox"/> U.S. Military retirement pay (exclude payments from the Veterans Administration) — Mark "32" on ISS<br/> <b>1372</b> <input type="checkbox"/> National Guard or Reserve Forces retirement — Mark "33" on ISS<br/> <b>1374</b> <input type="checkbox"/> State government pension — Mark "34" on ISS<br/> <b>1374</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Local government pension — Mark "35" on ISS<br/> <b>1378</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Other or DK — Specify and enter code from income source list. If income type not listed or "DK," enter code "38" — Mark ISS.<br/> <b>1380</b> <input type="checkbox"/></p>  |
| <p><b>d. During this 4-month period, did ... receive any regular income from a paid-up life insurance policy or any other annuities?</b></p>                       | <p><b>1382</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes — Mark "36" on ISS<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>   |
| <p><b>CHECK ITEM R16</b> Is ... 70 years of age or over?</p>   | <p><b>1384</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes — SKIP to Check Item R17<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>   |
| <p><b>18a. Does ... have a physical, mental, or other health condition which limits the kind or amount of work ... can do?</b></p>                                 | <p><b>1388</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes — Mark "171" on ISS<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> No — SKIP to Check Item R17</p>   |
| <p><b>b. During this 4-month period, did ... receive any income because of ...'s health condition or disability? (Other than Social Security, SSI, or VA?)</b></p> | <p><b>1388</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> No<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> DK } SKIP to Check Item R17</p>  |
| <p><b>c. What kind of income?</b><br/>Anything else?<br/>Mark (X) all that apply.</p>  | <p><b>1390</b> <input type="checkbox"/> U.S. Government Railroad Retirement — Mark "2" on ISS<br/> <b>1392</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Black Lung payments — Mark "9" on ISS<br/> <b>1394</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Worker's Compensation — Mark "10" on ISS<br/> <b>1396</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Payments from a sickness, accident or disability insurance policy purchased on your own — Mark "13" on ISS<br/> <b>1398</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Pension from company or union — Mark "30" on ISS<br/> <b>1400</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Federal Civil Service or other Federal civilian employee pension — Mark "31" on ISS<br/> <b>1402</b> <input type="checkbox"/> U.S. Military retirement pay (exclude payments from the Veterans Administration) — Mark "32" on ISS<br/> <b>1404</b> <input type="checkbox"/> State government pension — Mark "34" on ISS<br/> <b>1404</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Local government pension — Mark "35" on ISS<br/> <b>1410</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Other or DK — Specify and enter code from income source list. If income type not listed or "DK," enter code "38" — Mark ISS.<br/> <b>1412</b> <input type="checkbox"/></p> |
| <p><b>CHECK ITEM R17</b> Refer to Control Card item 28a. What is ...'s marital status?</p>   | <p><b>1414</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Married — SKIP to 20<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> Widowed — SKIP to 22a<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> Divorced<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> Separated<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> Never married — SKIP to Check Item R18</p>  |
| <p><b>19. Did ... receive any alimony (or support payments other than child support) during the 4-month period?</b></p>  | <p><b>1416</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes — Mark "28" on ISS and SKIP to Check Item R18<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> No<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> DK } SKIP to Check Item R18<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> Ref. }</p>   |
| <p><b>20. (People who have been widowed or divorced sometimes receive income because of their former marriage.) Has ... ever been widowed or divorced?</b></p>     | <p><b>1418</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Widowed — SKIP to 22a<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> Divorced<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> Both widowed and divorced<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> No — SKIP to Check Item R21</p>  |
| <p><b>CHECK ITEM R18</b> Refer to Control Card item 27. Is ... the designated parent or guardian of children under 18 who live in this household?</p>              | <p><b>1420</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> No — SKIP to Check Item R19</p>   |
| <p><b>21. Did ... receive any child support payments during this 4-month period? (Exclude child support paid through the welfare office.)</b></p>                  | <p><b>1422</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes — Mark "28" on ISS<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> No<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> DK<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.</p>   |





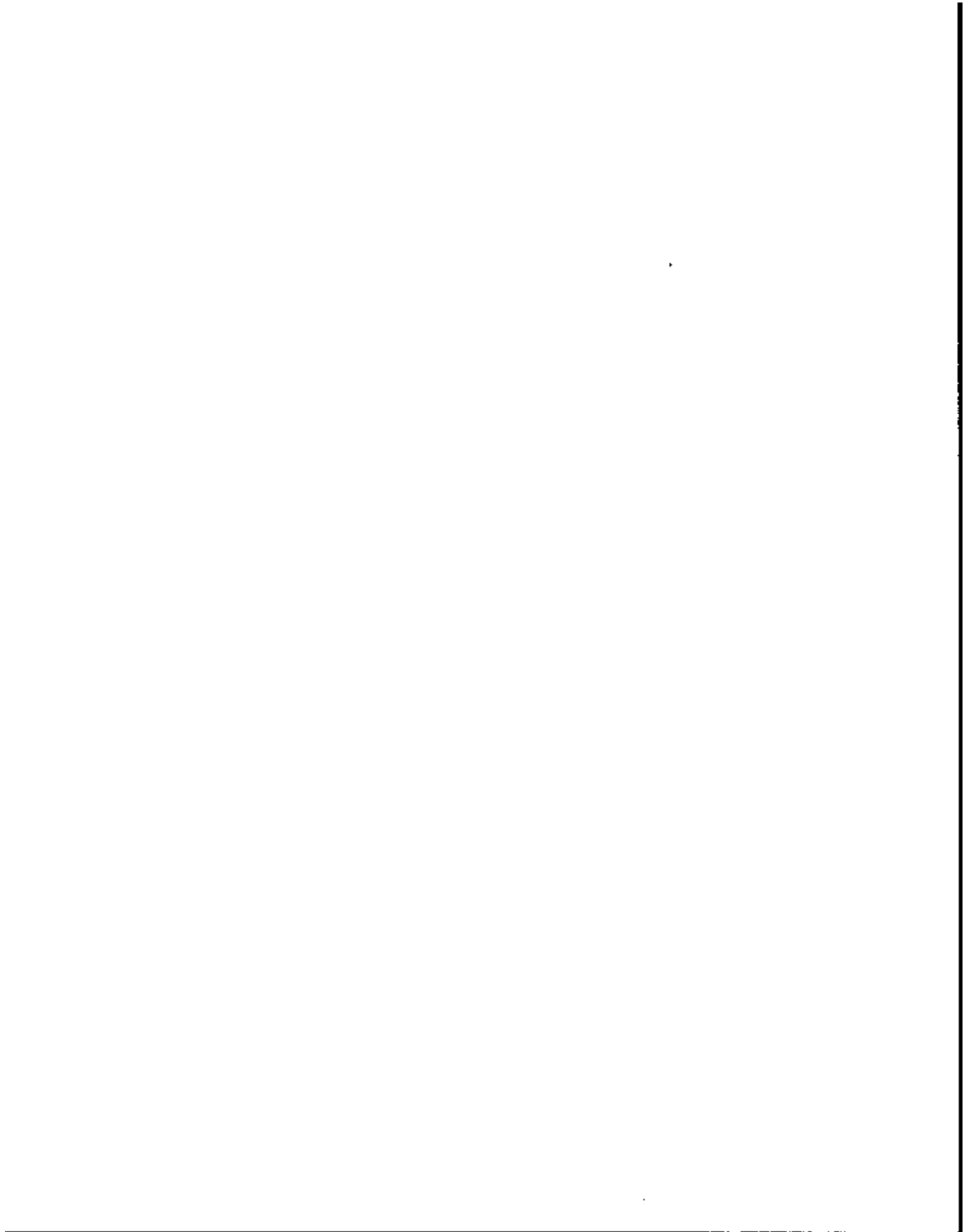
**Section 1 – LABOR FORCE AND RECEIPIENCY (Continued)**

|                       |  |             |  |
|-----------------------|--|-------------|--|
| <b>CHECK ITEM R19</b> | Is "Both widowed and divorced" box marked in 20?   | <b>1424</b> | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes<br><input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to Check Item R21   |
| <b>22a.</b>           | During this 4-month period, did ... receive any pensions or annuities as a widow(er) (other than Social Security)?   | <b>1428</b> | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes<br><input type="checkbox"/> No } SKIP to Check Item R21<br><input type="checkbox"/> DK }  |
|                       | <b>b.</b> What kind of income was this? Was there anything else? (SHOW FLASHCARD K) Mark (X) all that apply.   | <b>1429</b> | <input type="checkbox"/> U.S. Government Railroad Retirement – Mark "2" on ISS   |
|                       |  | <b>1430</b> | <input type="checkbox"/> Veterans Compensation or pension – Mark "8" on ISS  |
|                       |  | <b>1431</b> | <input type="checkbox"/> Black Lung payments – Mark "9" on ISS   |
|                       |  | <b>1434</b> | <input type="checkbox"/> Pension from company or union – Mark "90" on ISS  |
|                       |  | <b>1435</b> | <input type="checkbox"/> Federal Civil Service or other Federal civilian employee pension – Mark "31" on ISS   |
|                       |  | <b>1438</b> | <input type="checkbox"/> U.S. Military retirement pay (exclude payments from the Veterans Administration) – Mark "32" on ISS   |
|                       |  | <b>1440</b> | <input type="checkbox"/> National Guard or Reserve Forces retirement – Mark "33" on ISS  |
|                       |  | <b>1442</b> | <input type="checkbox"/> State government pension – Mark "34" on ISS   |
|                       |  | <b>1444</b> | <input type="checkbox"/> Local government pension – Mark "35" on ISS   |
|                       |  | <b>1449</b> | <input type="checkbox"/> Income from paid-up life insurance policies or annuities – Mark "36" on ISS   |
|                       |  | <b>1458</b> | <input type="checkbox"/> Payments from estate or trust – Mark "37" on ISS  |
|                       |  | <b>1460</b> | <input type="checkbox"/> Other or DK – Specify and enter code from income source list, if income type not listed or "DK," enter code "38" – Mark ISS   |
|                       |  | <b>1462</b> | <input type="checkbox"/>   |
| <b>CHECK ITEM R20</b> | Is "Veterans Compensation or pension" marked in 22b?   | <b>1464</b> | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes<br><input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to Check Item R21   |
| <b>22c.</b>           | Did ...'s late spouse die while in the service or from a service-related injury?   | <b>1466</b> | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, in the service<br><input type="checkbox"/> Yes, from service-related injury<br><input type="checkbox"/> No   |
| <b>CHECK ITEM R21</b> | Is ... 65 years of age or over?  | <b>1468</b> | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – SKIP to 23a<br><input type="checkbox"/> No  |
| <b>CHECK ITEM R22</b> | Refer to item 18a. Is ... disabled?  | <b>1460</b> | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes<br><input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to Check Item R23   |
| <b>23a.</b>           | Medicare is a health insurance program for disabled persons and persons 65 or over. People covered by Medicare have a card that looks like this (SHOW FLASHCARD L). Was ... covered by Medicare? | <b>1462</b> | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – Mark "172" on ISS<br><input type="checkbox"/> No } SKIP to Check Item R23<br><input type="checkbox"/> DK }  |
|                       | <b>b.</b> May I see ...'s Medicare card to record the claim number and type of coverage?   | <b>1464</b> | [ ] [ ] [ ] - [ ] [ ] - <b>1468</b> [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] - [ ] [ ]<br>TYPE OF COVERAGE<br><input type="checkbox"/> Hospital only (Type A)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Medical only (Type B) } SKIP to Check Item R23<br><input type="checkbox"/> Both hospital and medical (Types A and B)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Card not available – ASK 23c |
|                       | <b>c.</b> (This information is especially important for the purposes of this survey.) If I were to call later would you be able to provide me with ...'s Medicare number?                        | <b>1470</b> | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – Mark Reminder Card, item 2<br><input type="checkbox"/> No   |
|                       | <b>d.</b> Medicare has an optional feature which costs extra and helps pay for doctor bills. Does ...'s Medicare help pay for doctor bills?  | <b>1472</b> | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes<br><input type="checkbox"/> No<br><input type="checkbox"/> DK   |
| <b>CHECK ITEM R23</b> | Refer to Control Card Item 27. Is ... the designated parent or guardian of children under 18 who live in this household?   | <b>1474</b> | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – SKIP to Check Item R25<br><input type="checkbox"/> No   |
| <b>CHECK ITEM R24</b> | Is ... 18 years of age or over?  | <b>1476</b> | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes<br><input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 27a  |
| <b>CHECK ITEM R25</b> | Is ISS code "27" (Food stamps) listed in the Income Roster (item 11b, page 5)?   | <b>1478</b> | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – SKIP to Check Item R26<br><input type="checkbox"/> No   |
| <b>24.</b>            | Was ... authorized to receive food stamps at any time during the 4-month period? (An authorized person is one whose name appears on a certification card.)                                       | <b>1480</b> | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – Mark "27" on ISS<br><input type="checkbox"/> No   |



**Section 1 – LABOR FORCE AND RECEIPIENCY (Continued)**

| <b>CHECK ITEM R26</b> | Interview status of ...'s spouse.   | 1482   | <input type="checkbox"/> No spouse in household<br><input type="checkbox"/> Interview for spouse not yet conducted<br><input type="checkbox"/> Interview for spouse already conducted – SKIP to Check Item R27  |  |            |      |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |
|-----------------------|---|--|---|--|------------|------|------|--|--|------|--|--|------|--|--|------|--|--|------|--|--|
| <b>25a.</b>           | (Other than what we have already mentioned) During the 4-month period, did ... receive any [other] welfare (such as AFDC, WIC, or General Assistance) (for ... or ...'s children)? (Exclude energy assistance.) | 1484   | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes<br><input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to Check Item R27  |  |            |      |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |
|                       | <b>b.</b> What kind of welfare did ... receive? Anything else? Mark (X) all that apply.   | 1485<br>1486<br>1489<br>1492<br>1494<br>1496<br>1498 | <input type="checkbox"/> AFDC – Mark "20" on ISS<br><input type="checkbox"/> General Assistance or General Relief – Mark "21" on ISS<br><input type="checkbox"/> Indian, Cuban or Refugee Assistance – Mark "22" on ISS<br><input type="checkbox"/> Foster Child Care – Mark "23" on ISS<br><input type="checkbox"/> WIC – Mark "25" on ISS<br><input type="checkbox"/> Other or DK – Specify and enter code from income source list. If income type not listed or "DK", enter code "24" – Mark ISS   |  |            |      |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |
| <b>CHECK ITEM R27</b> | Is "Medicaid" marked for ... on cc-item 47?   | 1500   | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – SKIP to 26a<br><input type="checkbox"/> No   |  |            |      |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |
|                       | (Refer to FLASHCARD M for Medicaid name.)<br><b>26a.</b> During the 4-month period was ... covered by (Use local name for Medicaid) or another public assistance program that pays for medical care?            | 1502   | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – Mark "173" on ISS } SKIP to Check Item R28<br><input type="checkbox"/> No  |  |            |      |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |
|                       | (Refer to FLASHCARD M for Medicaid name.)<br><b>b.</b> According to our last visit ... was covered by (Use local name for Medicaid). Was ... covered by it at any time during the 4-month period?               | 1504   | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – Mark "173" on ISS<br><input type="checkbox"/> No   |  |            |      |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |
| <b>CHECK ITEM R28</b> | Refer to Control Card item 27.<br>Is ... the designated parent or guardian of children under 18 who live in this household?   | 1508   | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes<br><input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to Check Item R29  |  |            |      |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |
|                       | <b>26c.</b> Were any of ...'s children (under 18) covered by (Use local name for Medicaid)?   | 1509   | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes<br><input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to Check Item R29  |  |            |      |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |
|                       | <b>d.</b> Which children were covered?  | 1510   | <input type="checkbox"/> All children.<br>OR<br><table style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width:10%;"></th> <th style="width:15%;">Person No.</th> <th style="width:75%;">Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align:center;">1512</td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; width: 15%;"></td> <td style="border: 1px solid black;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align:center;">1514</td> <td style="border: 1px solid black;"></td> <td style="border: 1px solid black;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align:center;">1516</td> <td style="border: 1px solid black;"></td> <td style="border: 1px solid black;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align:center;">1518</td> <td style="border: 1px solid black;"></td> <td style="border: 1px solid black;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align:center;">1520</td> <td style="border: 1px solid black;"></td> <td style="border: 1px solid black;"></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> |  | Person No. | Name | 1512 |  |  | 1514 |  |  | 1516 |  |  | 1518 |  |  | 1520 |  |  |
|                       | Person No.  | Name   |   |  |            |      |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |
| 1512                  |   |  |   |  |            |      |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |
| 1514                  |   |  |   |  |            |      |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |
| 1516                  |   |  |   |  |            |      |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |
| 1518                  |   |  |   |  |            |      |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |
| 1520                  |   |  |   |  |            |      |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |
| <b>CHECK ITEM R29</b> | Was ... or ...'s children (under 18) covered by Medicaid?   | 1524   | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes<br><input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 27a   |  |            |      |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |
|                       | <b>26b.</b> Was ... (and) ...'s children) covered during the entire 4-month period?   | 1529   | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – SKIP to 27a<br><input type="checkbox"/> No   |  |            |      |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |
|                       | <b>f.</b> In which months was ... (and) ...'s children) covered? Mark (X) all that apply.   | 1528<br>1530<br>1532<br>1534                         | <input type="checkbox"/> Last month<br><input type="checkbox"/> 2 months ago<br><input type="checkbox"/> 3 months ago<br><input type="checkbox"/> 4 months ago  |  |            |      |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |
| <b>NOTES</b>          |   |  |   |  |            |      |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |



**Section 1 — LABOR FORCE AND RECIPIENCY (Continued)**

| <p><b>27a.</b> During the 4-month period, did ... have group or individual health insurance in ...'s own name?<br/>(Exclude Medicaid, Medicare, CHAMPUS, CHAMPVA and plans paying benefits only for accidents or specific diseases.)</p> <p>ASK OR VERIFY —</p> | <p><b>1635</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes — SKIP to 27c<br/>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>  |                      |            |      |             |                      |                      |             |                      |                      |             |                      |                      |             |                      |                      |             |                      |                      |             |                                  |  |
|---|--|----------------------|------------|------|-------------|----------------------|----------------------|-------------|----------------------|----------------------|-------------|----------------------|----------------------|-------------|----------------------|----------------------|-------------|----------------------|----------------------|-------------|----------------------------------|--|
| <p><b>b.</b> Was ... covered by a health insurance plan in somebody else's name?</p>  | <p><b>1637</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes } SKIP to Check Item R30<br/>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No }</p>   |                      |            |      |             |                      |                      |             |                      |                      |             |                      |                      |             |                      |                      |             |                      |                      |             |                                  |  |
| <p><b>c.</b> Did ... have a health insurance plan during the entire 4-month period?</p>   | <p><b>1638</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes — SKIP to 27e<br/>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>  |                      |            |      |             |                      |                      |             |                      |                      |             |                      |                      |             |                      |                      |             |                      |                      |             |                                  |  |
| <p><b>d.</b> In which months did ... have a plan?<br/>Mark (X) all that apply.</p>  | <p><b>1640</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Last month<br/><b>1641</b> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 months ago<br/><b>1644</b> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 months ago<br/><b>1642</b> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 months ago</p>   |                      |            |      |             |                      |                      |             |                      |                      |             |                      |                      |             |                      |                      |             |                      |                      |             |                                  |  |
| <p><b>e.</b> Did ... have a health plan provided through an employer or union (or through a former employer or a pension plan)?</p>   | <p><b>1648</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes<br/>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No — SKIP to 27g</p>  |                      |            |      |             |                      |                      |             |                      |                      |             |                      |                      |             |                      |                      |             |                      |                      |             |                                  |  |
| <p><b>f.</b> Did the employer or union (former employer or pension plan) pay for part or all of the cost of this plan?</p>  | <p><b>1650</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> All<br/>2 <input type="checkbox"/> Part<br/>3 <input type="checkbox"/> None</p>  |                      |            |      |             |                      |                      |             |                      |                      |             |                      |                      |             |                      |                      |             |                      |                      |             |                                  |  |
| <p><b>g.</b> Was this an individual plan or a family plan?</p>  | <p><b>1652</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Individual — SKIP to Check Item R30<br/>2 <input type="checkbox"/> Family</p>  |                      |            |      |             |                      |                      |             |                      |                      |             |                      |                      |             |                      |                      |             |                      |                      |             |                                  |  |
| <p><b>h.</b> Did ...'s health plan cover all the persons living here?</p>   | <p><b>1654</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes — SKIP to Check Item R32<br/>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>   |                      |            |      |             |                      |                      |             |                      |                      |             |                      |                      |             |                      |                      |             |                      |                      |             |                                  |  |
| <p><b>i.</b> Other than ..., which persons in this household were covered by ...'s plan?</p>  | <table style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width:10%;"></th> <th style="width:15%;">Person No.</th> <th style="width:75%;">Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><b>1656</b></td> <td><input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>1658</b></td> <td><input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>1660</b></td> <td><input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>1662</b></td> <td><input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>1664</b></td> <td><input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>1666</b></td> <td colspan="2">3 <input type="checkbox"/> None</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>   |                      | Person No. | Name | <b>1656</b> | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | <b>1658</b> | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | <b>1660</b> | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | <b>1662</b> | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | <b>1664</b> | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | <b>1666</b> | 3 <input type="checkbox"/> None  |  |
|   | Person No.   | Name                 |            |      |             |                      |                      |             |                      |                      |             |                      |                      |             |                      |                      |             |                      |                      |             |                                  |  |
| <b>1656</b>   | <input type="text"/>   | <input type="text"/> |            |      |             |                      |                      |             |                      |                      |             |                      |                      |             |                      |                      |             |                      |                      |             |                                  |  |
| <b>1658</b>   | <input type="text"/>   | <input type="text"/> |            |      |             |                      |                      |             |                      |                      |             |                      |                      |             |                      |                      |             |                      |                      |             |                                  |  |
| <b>1660</b>   | <input type="text"/>   | <input type="text"/> |            |      |             |                      |                      |             |                      |                      |             |                      |                      |             |                      |                      |             |                      |                      |             |                                  |  |
| <b>1662</b>   | <input type="text"/>   | <input type="text"/> |            |      |             |                      |                      |             |                      |                      |             |                      |                      |             |                      |                      |             |                      |                      |             |                                  |  |
| <b>1664</b>   | <input type="text"/>   | <input type="text"/> |            |      |             |                      |                      |             |                      |                      |             |                      |                      |             |                      |                      |             |                      |                      |             |                                  |  |
| <b>1666</b>   | 3 <input type="checkbox"/> None  |                      |            |      |             |                      |                      |             |                      |                      |             |                      |                      |             |                      |                      |             |                      |                      |             |                                  |  |
| <p><b>CHECK ITEM R30</b> Refer to Control Card item 27. Is ... the designated parent or guardian of children under 18 who live in this household?</p>   | <p><b>1668</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes<br/>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No — SKIP to Check Item R32</p>   |                      |            |      |             |                      |                      |             |                      |                      |             |                      |                      |             |                      |                      |             |                      |                      |             |                                  |  |
| <p><b>CHECK ITEM R31</b> Have each of these children already been identified as members of a family health insurance plan?</p>  | <p><b>1670</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes<br/>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No } SKIP to 27k<br/>3 <input type="checkbox"/> OK }</p>  |                      |            |      |             |                      |                      |             |                      |                      |             |                      |                      |             |                      |                      |             |                      |                      |             |                                  |  |
| <p><b>27j.</b> I have recorded that all of ...'s children were covered by a health insurance plan — is that correct?</p>  | <p><b>1672</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes — SKIP to Check Item R32<br/>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>   |                      |            |      |             |                      |                      |             |                      |                      |             |                      |                      |             |                      |                      |             |                      |                      |             |                                  |  |
| <p><b>k.</b> Were any of (which of) ...'s children (were) covered by a health insurance plan?<br/>(Exclude Medicaid, Medicare, CHAMPUS, CHAMPVA and plans paying benefits only for accidents or specific diseases.)</p>   | <p><b>1674</b> x5 <input type="checkbox"/> All children</p> <p align="center">OR</p> <table style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width:10%;"></th> <th style="width:15%;">Person No.</th> <th style="width:75%;">Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><b>1676</b></td> <td><input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>1678</b></td> <td><input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>1680</b></td> <td><input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>1682</b></td> <td><input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>1684</b></td> <td><input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>1686</b></td> <td colspan="2">x3 <input type="checkbox"/> None</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> |                      | Person No. | Name | <b>1676</b> | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | <b>1678</b> | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | <b>1680</b> | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | <b>1682</b> | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | <b>1684</b> | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | <b>1686</b> | x3 <input type="checkbox"/> None |  |
|   | Person No.   | Name                 |            |      |             |                      |                      |             |                      |                      |             |                      |                      |             |                      |                      |             |                      |                      |             |                                  |  |
| <b>1676</b>   | <input type="text"/>   | <input type="text"/> |            |      |             |                      |                      |             |                      |                      |             |                      |                      |             |                      |                      |             |                      |                      |             |                                  |  |
| <b>1678</b>   | <input type="text"/>   | <input type="text"/> |            |      |             |                      |                      |             |                      |                      |             |                      |                      |             |                      |                      |             |                      |                      |             |                                  |  |
| <b>1680</b>   | <input type="text"/>   | <input type="text"/> |            |      |             |                      |                      |             |                      |                      |             |                      |                      |             |                      |                      |             |                      |                      |             |                                  |  |
| <b>1682</b>   | <input type="text"/>   | <input type="text"/> |            |      |             |                      |                      |             |                      |                      |             |                      |                      |             |                      |                      |             |                      |                      |             |                                  |  |
| <b>1684</b>   | <input type="text"/>   | <input type="text"/> |            |      |             |                      |                      |             |                      |                      |             |                      |                      |             |                      |                      |             |                      |                      |             |                                  |  |
| <b>1686</b>   | x3 <input type="checkbox"/> None   |                      |            |      |             |                      |                      |             |                      |                      |             |                      |                      |             |                      |                      |             |                      |                      |             |                                  |  |
| <p><b>CHECK ITEM R32</b> Are any assets listed in the Asset Roster?</p>   | <p><b>1688</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes<br/>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No — SKIP to 29a</p>  |                      |            |      |             |                      |                      |             |                      |                      |             |                      |                      |             |                      |                      |             |                      |                      |             |                                  |  |



**Section 1 - LABOR FORCE AND RECEIPIENCY (Continued)**

**28a.** According to the information we obtained last time, ... had (Read asset types in 28b, column (2)) during (6 months ago) through (5 months ago). Was this information recorded correctly? ASK 28c

1  Yes  
 2  No - Resolve problems and make appropriate entries in 28b, column (5)

**b. ASSET ROSTER**

| Line No | Asset type | Asset code | The reference period  | Previous reference period (5) |   |
|---------|------------|------------|---|-------------------------------|---|
|         |            |            |   | Should not have been listed   | Was not listed, should have been                      |
| (1)     | (2)        | (3)        | (4)   |                               |   |
| 1       |            | 1890       | 1892 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - Mark ISS<br>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No | 1891                          | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 2       |            | 1894       | 1895 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - Mark ISS<br>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No | 1893                          | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 3       |            | 1896       | 1897 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - Mark ISS<br>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No | 1894                          | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 4       |            | 1898       | 1899 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - Mark ISS<br>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No | 1895                          | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 5       |            | 1900       | 1901 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - Mark ISS<br>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No | 1896                          | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 6       |            | 1902       | 1903 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - Mark ISS<br>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No | 1897                          | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 7       |            | 1904       | 1905 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - Mark ISS<br>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No | 1898                          | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 8       |            | 1906       | 1907 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - Mark ISS<br>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No | 1899                          | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> |

**c.** During the past 4 months, that is \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_, did ... still own (have) (Read assets in 28b, column (2))?

MARK (X) APPROPRIATE BOX IN ITEM 28b, COLUMN (4) FOR EACH ASSET TYPE LISTED.

**28a.** (In addition to the assets we have already mentioned) During the 4-month period did ... have any (other) kinds of assets which earn interest or bring in money, such as the ones shown on this card? (SHOW FLASHCARD N.)

1  Yes  
 2  No  
 3  DK } SKIP to Check Item R33  
 4  Ref. }

**b.** Which kinds of these assets did ... own? Any others? (Exclude IRA and Keogh accounts)

- 1826 1  Regular or passbook savings accounts - Mark "100" on ISS
- 1828 2  Money market deposit accounts - Mark "101" on ISS
- 1830 3  Certificates of deposit or other savings certificates - Mark "102" on ISS
- 1832 4  NOW, Super NOW, or other interest-earning checking accounts - Mark "103" on ISS
- 1834 5  Money market funds - Mark "104" on ISS
- 1836 6  U. S. Government securities - Mark "105" on ISS
- 1840 7  Municipal or corporate bonds - Mark "106" on ISS
- 1842 8  Mortgages - Mark "130" on ISS
- 1844 9  U. S. Savings Bonds (E, EE) - Mark "174" on ISS
- 1846 10  Other interest-earning assets - Mark "107" on ISS and specify
- 1848 11  Stocks or mutual fund shares - Mark "110" on ISS
- 1850 12  Rental property - Mark "120" on ISS
- 1852 13  Royalties - Mark "140" on ISS
- 1854 14  Other financial investments - Mark "180" on ISS and specify

**CHECK ITEM R33** Is ... 17 to 49 years of age?

1856 1  Yes  
 2  No - SKIP to Check Item R36

NOTES





**Section 1 - LABOR FORCE AND RECIPIENCY (Continued)**

EARNINGS AND EMPLOYMENT

|  |   |
|--|---|
| <p><b>30a.</b> During the past 4 months did ... attend school beyond the high school level including a college, university, or other school?</p>   | <p><b>1658</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> No - SKIP to Check Item R38</p>   |
| <p><b>b.</b> Were any of ...'s educational expenses during the past 4 months paid for by the GI Bill, a Pell (BEOG) Grant, a Guaranteed or National Direct Student Loan, or any other type of scholarship or grant?</p>  | <p><b>1660</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> No - SKIP to 33</p>   |
| <p><b>c.</b> What kind of educational assistance did ... receive?<br/>                 Anything else?<br/>                 Mark (X) all that apply</p>   | <p><b>1662</b> <input type="checkbox"/> GI/VEAP Benefits - Mark "40" on the ISS<br/> <b>1664</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Pell Grant (BEOG)<br/> <b>1666</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant (SEOG)<br/> <b>1668</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Other VA Educational Assistance Programs<br/> <b>1670</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Other scholarship, fellowship, or grant<br/> <b>1672</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Employer assistance<br/> <b>1674</b> <input type="checkbox"/> JTPA/CETA training allowance<br/> <b>1676</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Guaranteed Student Loan (GSL)<br/> <b>1678</b> <input type="checkbox"/> National Direct Student Loan (NSL)</p> <p align="right">Mark "175" on ISS</p> |
| <p><b>31a.</b> What kind of term system does ...'s school use - semester, trimester, quarter, or something else?</p>   | <p><b>1680</b> 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Semester<br/>                 2. <input type="checkbox"/> Trimester<br/>                 3. <input type="checkbox"/> Quarter<br/>                 4. <input type="checkbox"/> Other<br/>                 x1. <input type="checkbox"/> DK</p>   |
| <p><b>b.</b> How much was ...'s total tuition and fees for the (semester/trimester/quarter/school term)?<br/>                 (Include all tuition and fees, even if paid completely or in part by the family, a scholarship or a loan.)</p>   | <p><b>1682</b> \$ <input style="width: 100px;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/> 00<br/>                 x1. <input type="checkbox"/> DK</p>  |
| <p><b>CHECK ITEM R34</b> Is "Pell Grant (BEOG)" marked in item 30c?</p>  | <p><b>1684</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> No - SKIP to Check Item R35</p>   |
| <p><b>31c.</b> What was the total amount of ...'s Pell Grant (BEOG) for the (semester/trimester/quarter/school term)?</p>  | <p><b>1686</b> \$ <input style="width: 100px;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/> 00<br/>                 x1. <input type="checkbox"/> DK</p>  |
| <p><b>CHECK ITEM R35</b> Is box 3, 4, 5 or 6 marked in 30c?</p>  | <p><b>1688</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> No - SKIP to 33</p>   |
| <p><b>32.</b> What was the total amount of ...'s (Read appropriate types of educational assistance) for the (semester/trimester/quarter/school term)?</p>  | <p><b>1690</b> \$ <input style="width: 100px;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/> 00<br/>                 x1. <input type="checkbox"/> DK</p>  |
| <p><b>33.</b> Did ... participate in the Federally funded work-study program at school at any time during the past 4 months?</p>   | <p><b>1692</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>  |
| <p><b>CHECK ITEM R36</b> Refer to Control Card, item 26a. What is ...'s marital status?</p>  | <p><b>1694</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Married, spouse absent<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> Other - SKIP to Check Item R37</p>   |
| <p><b>ASK OR VERIFY -</b></p> <p><b>34.</b> Is ...'s spouse in the Armed Forces?</p>   | <p><b>1696</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>  |
| <p><b>CHECK ITEM R37</b> Are any income types, assets, "worked" or "other educational assistance" marked on the ISS?</p>   | <p><b>1698</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> No - SKIP to 36a</p>  |
| <p><b>35a.</b> You said that during the 4-month period ... received income from - (Mention working or other educational assistance if appropriate and read income sources and assets from the ISS.) Is that correct?</p>   | <p><b>1700</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> No - Probe and resolve (Make corrections to ISS if necessary)</p>   |
| <p><b>b.</b> Did ... receive income from any other source such as financial help from someone outside the household, support payments, payments from the government or anything else?</p>  | <p><b>1702</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - SKIP to 36b<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> No - SKIP to Check Item E1</p>  |
| <p><b>36a.</b> I have not recorded any sources of income for ... during the 4-month period. Did ... receive income from some source we have not covered, such as financial help from someone outside the household, support payments, payments from the government or anything else?</p> | <p><b>1704</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> No - SKIP to Check Item P1, page 45</p>   |
| <p><b>b.</b> What kind of income did ... receive?<br/>                 Anything else?</p>  | <p align="center">Enter codes from income source list and mark ISS.</p> <p><b>1706</b> <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/></p> <p><b>1708</b> <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/></p> <p><b>1710</b> <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/></p>  |



## Section 1a — USE OF FEEDBACK FORM

|                     |  |      |   |
|---------------------|--|------|---|
| <b>CHECK ITEM 2</b> | Is a Feedback Form in your assignment for this person? | 9000 | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes<br><input type="checkbox"/> No — SKIP to Check Item F3 |
|---------------------|--|------|---|

|                     |  |      |   |
|---------------------|--|------|---|
| <b>CHECK ITEM 3</b> | Refer to top of feedback form.<br>Is this person a self-respondent or the same proxy as in Wave 4? | 9002 | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes — Self-respondent<br><input type="checkbox"/> Yes — Same proxy<br><input type="checkbox"/> No — SKIP to Check Item F3; Do NOT give feedback form to respondent |
|---------------------|--|------|---|

**INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION**

1. Hand respondent feedback form.
2. Read Statement F to respondent and answer any questions.

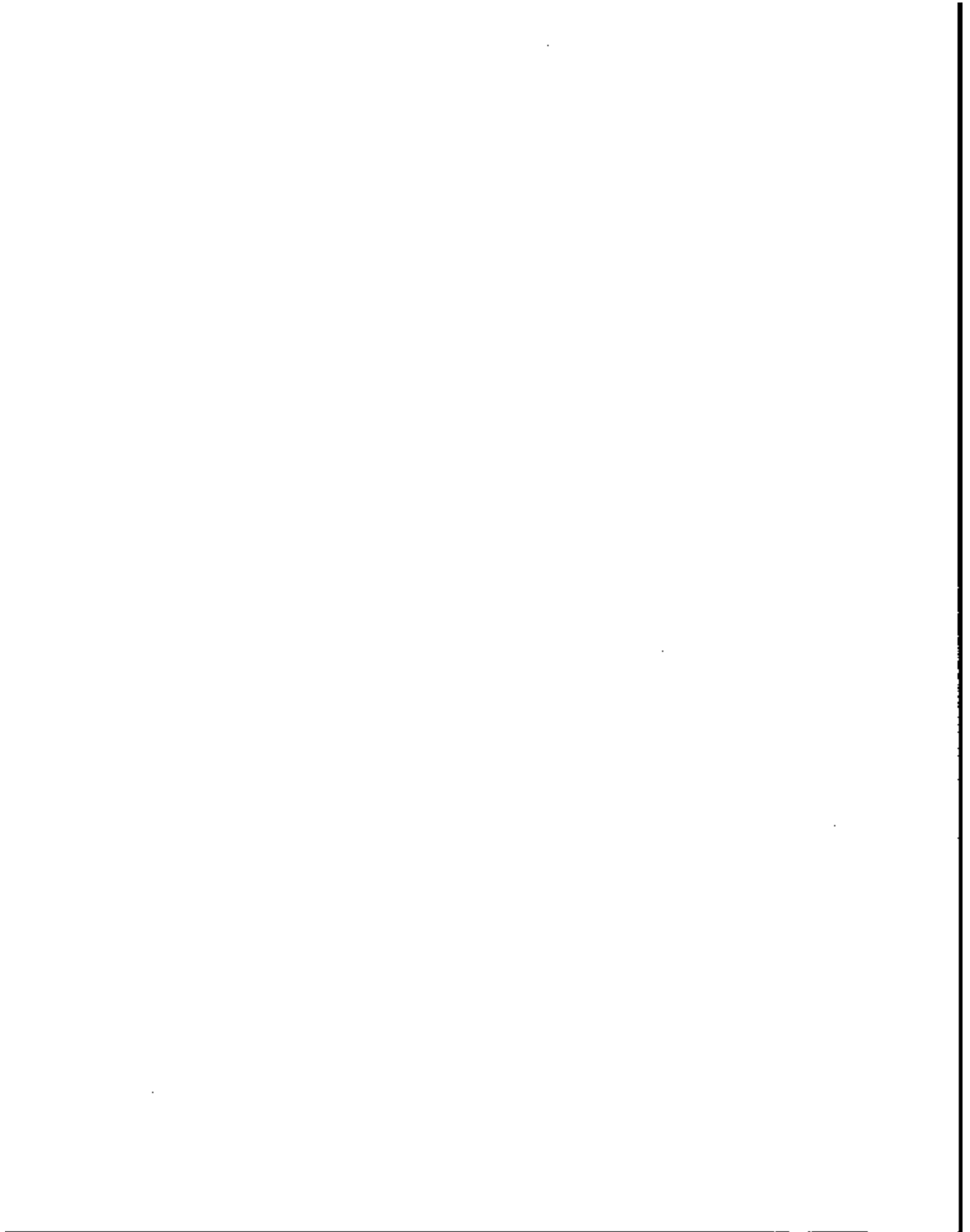
|                    |   |
|--------------------|---|
| <b>STATEMENT F</b> | Read to respondent: This form contains a listing of ...'s assets as we recorded them in our interview of one year ago. You may find it helpful to refer to this form when I ask about ...'s current assets. I will refer you to the appropriate place on the form as we go along. |
|--------------------|---|

|                     |   |      |   |
|---------------------|---|------|---|
| <b>CHECK ITEM 4</b> | Are any income types, assets, "worked" or "other educational assistance" marked on the ISS? | 9004 | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes — Go to Check Item E1, page 13<br><input type="checkbox"/> No — SKIP to Statement A, page 50 |
|---------------------|---|------|---|

**NOTES**







## Section 2 — EARNINGS AND EMPLOYMENT

|                      |  |      |  |
|----------------------|--|------|--|
| <b>CHECK ITEM E1</b> | Is "Worked" marked on the ISS?   | 1712 | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes<br><input type="checkbox"/> No — SKIP to First ISS Code marked or Check Item P1, page 45  |
|                      | <b>1 a.</b> You said ... worked during the 4-month period. Was ... working for an employer or was ... self-employed?<br>(Include unpaid worker in family business or farm as working for an employer.) | 1714 | <input type="checkbox"/> Worked for employer only<br><input type="checkbox"/> Self-employed only — SKIP to Statement 8, page 18<br><input type="checkbox"/> Both worked for employer and self-employed |
|                      | <b>b.</b> How many different employers did ... work for during this 4-month period?  | 1715 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1 employer<br><input type="checkbox"/> 2 employers<br><input type="checkbox"/> 3 or more employers  |
| <b>CHECK ITEM F2</b> | Is "Both worked for employer and self-employed" marked in 1a?  | 1718 | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes<br><input type="checkbox"/> No — SKIP to 2a   |

**STATEMENT A** ... worked for an employer and was also self-employed. The first questions will be about ...'s work for an employer.

NOTES

EARNINGS AND EMPLOYMENT

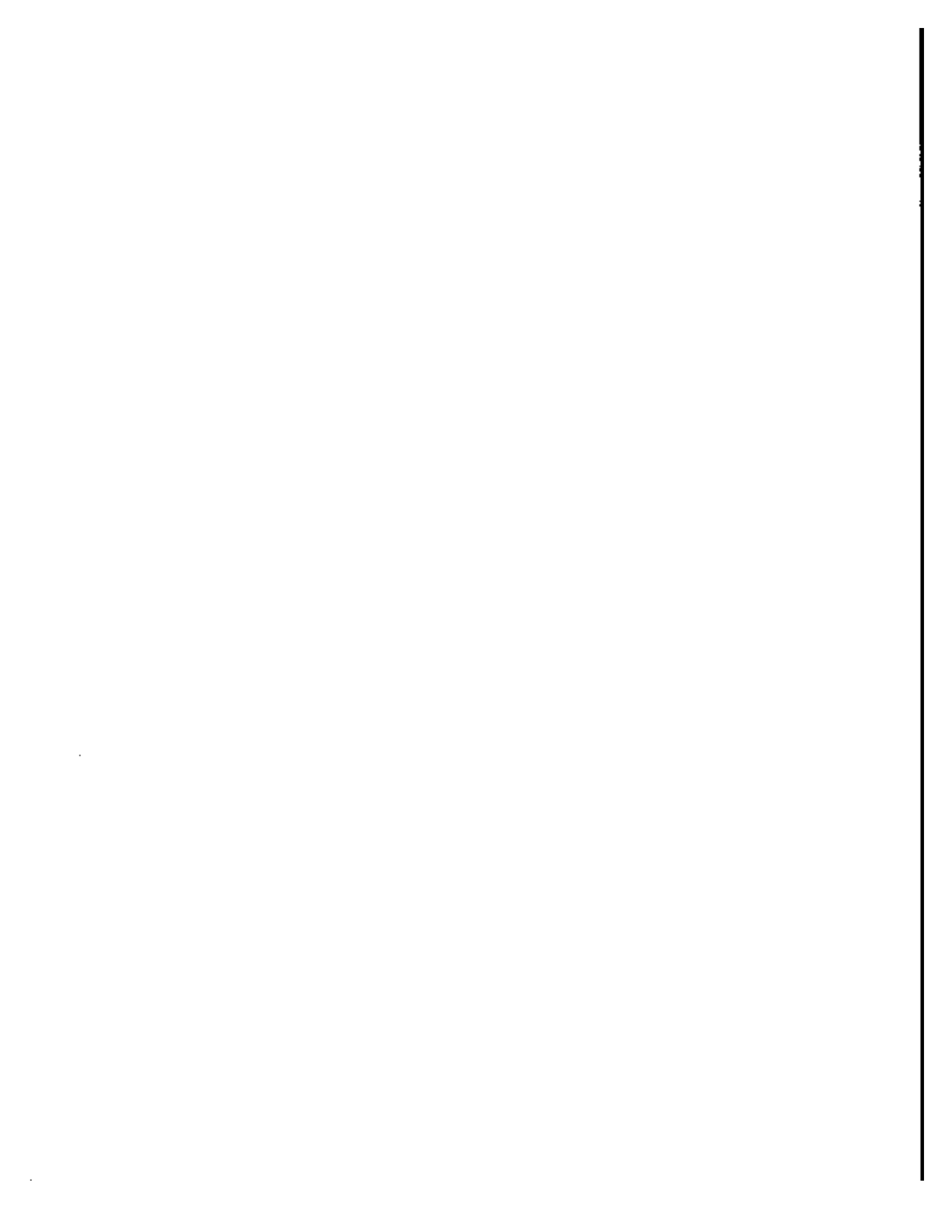




**Section 2 - EARNINGS AND EMPLOYMENT (Continued)**

**Part A1 - EMPLOYER IDENTIFICATION NUMBER 1**

|  |  |
|--|--|
| <p><b>2a.</b> What is the name of the employer for whom ... worked during this 4-month period?<br/><i>(If ... worked for more than one employer, enter the employer for whom ... worked the most hours during the 4-month period or the most recent employer.)</i></p> | <p><b>PGM 1</b> Employer Name<br/><b>2001</b> _____</p>  |
| <p><b>CHECK ITEM E5</b> Enter employer ID number from cc item 42, or if a new employer, enter next available number →</p>  | <p><b>PGM 1</b> Employer ID No.<br/><b>2002</b> <input type="checkbox"/></p>   |
| <p><b>2b.</b> What kind of business or industry was (Name of company or business)?<br/><i>For example: TV and radio manufacturing, retail shoe store, State Labor Department, farm.</i></p>  | <p><b>PGM 1</b> _____<br/><b>2003</b> _____</p>  |
| <p><b>c. ASK OR VERIFY -</b><br/>Is it mainly -</p>  | <p><b>PGM 2</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Manufacturing?<br/><b>2004</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Wholesale Trade?<br/><input type="checkbox"/> Retail Trade?<br/><input type="checkbox"/> Some other kind of business?</p>   |
| <p><b>d.</b> What kind of work was ... doing on this job?<br/><i>For example: Electrical engineer, stock clerk, typist, farmer</i></p>   | <p><b>PGM 1</b> _____<br/><b>2005</b> _____</p>  |
| <p><b>e.</b> What were ...'s main activities or duties?<br/><i>For example: Types, keeps account books, files, sells cars, operates printing press, finishes concrete.</i></p>   | <p><b>PGM 1</b> _____<br/><b>2006</b> _____</p>  |
| <p><b>f. ASK OR VERIFY -</b><br/>Was ... an employee of -</p>  | <p><b>PGM 1</b> <input type="checkbox"/> A private company or individual?<br/><b>2007</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Federal government (exclude Armed Forces)?<br/><input type="checkbox"/> State government?<br/><input type="checkbox"/> Local government?<br/><input type="checkbox"/> Armed Forces?<br/><input type="checkbox"/> Unpaid in family business or farm? - SKIP to Check Item E5</p>   |
| <p><b>3a. ASK OR VERIFY -</b><br/>Was ... employed by (Name of employer) during the entire 4-month period?</p>   | <p><b>PGM 1</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - SKIP to 4<br/><b>2008</b> <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>   |
| <p><b>b.</b> When was ... employed by (Name of employer) during this 4-month period?</p>   | <p>FROM <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> Month <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> Day<br/><b>2010</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> Month <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> Day<br/>TO <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> Month <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> Day<br/><b>2020</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> Month <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> Day</p> |
| <p><b>4. ASK OR VERIFY -</b><br/>How many hours per week did ... usually work at this job?</p>   | <p><b>2021</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> Hours<br/><input type="checkbox"/> None<br/><input type="checkbox"/> DK</p>   |
| <p><b>5.</b> Was ... paid by the hour on this job?</p>   | <p><b>2026</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes<br/><input type="checkbox"/> No - SKIP to 7</p>  |
| <p><b>6.</b> What was ...'s regular hourly pay rate at the end of (Read last month or "to" data in Item 3b)?</p>   | <p><b>2027</b> \$ <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/><br/><input type="checkbox"/> DK<br/><input type="checkbox"/> Rel. - SKIP to Check Item E5</p>  |
| <p><b>7.</b> During the 4-month period how often was ... paid on this job?</p>   | <p><b>2029</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Once a week<br/><input type="checkbox"/> Once each 2 weeks<br/><input type="checkbox"/> Once a month<br/><input type="checkbox"/> Twice a month<br/><input type="checkbox"/> Some other way - Specify _____</p>  |



**Section 2 – EARNINGS AND EMPLOYMENT (Continued)**

**Part A1 – EMPLOYER IDENTIFICATION NUMBER 1 (Continued)**

**8. READ STATEMENT ONLY ONCE PER RESPONDENT**

The next question is about the pay . . . received from this job during the 4-month period. We need the most accurate figures you can provide. Be sure to include any tips, bonuses, overtime pay, or commissions.

What was the total amount of pay that . . . received BEFORE deductions on this job in (Read each month)?

FOR MEMBERS OF THE ARMED FORCES – (Be sure to include housing allowances and any other special types of pay.)

NOTE: Certain months contain 5 paydays for workers paid weekly and 3 paydays for workers paid every 2 weeks



LAST MONTH

2632 \$  .00

- x0  None
- x1  DK
- x2  Ref.

| INTERVIEWER USE ONLY |           |
|----------------------|-----------|
| \$                   | _____ .00 |
| \$                   | _____ .00 |
| \$                   | _____ .00 |
| \$                   | _____ .00 |
| \$                   | _____ .00 |
| Total \$             | _____ .00 |

2 MONTHS AGO

2634 \$  .00

- x0  None
- x1  DK
- x2  Ref.

|          |           |
|----------|-----------|
| \$       | _____ .00 |
| \$       | _____ .00 |
| \$       | _____ .00 |
| \$       | _____ .00 |
| \$       | _____ .00 |
| Total \$ | _____ .00 |

3 MONTHS AGO

2638 \$  .00

- x0  None
- x1  DK
- x2  Ref.

|          |           |
|----------|-----------|
| \$       | _____ .00 |
| \$       | _____ .00 |
| \$       | _____ .00 |
| \$       | _____ .00 |
| \$       | _____ .00 |
| Total \$ | _____ .00 |

4 MONTHS AGO

2639 \$  .00

- x0  None
- x1  DK
- x2  Ref.

|          |           |
|----------|-----------|
| \$       | _____ .00 |
| \$       | _____ .00 |
| \$       | _____ .00 |
| \$       | _____ .00 |
| \$       | _____ .00 |
| Total \$ | _____ .00 |

**CHECK ITEM F4**

Is "DK" marked in all parts of 8?

- 2640
- 1  Yes
  - 2  No – SKIP to Check Item E5

**9.** (Information about how much . . . received each month is very important to the results of our survey.) If we were to call back later would you (or . . .) be able to provide us with the amounts of pay . . . received in each of these months?

- 2642
- 1  Yes – Mark Reminder Card, item 3a
  - 2  No

**CHECK ITEM 15**

Number of employers in item 1b?

- 2644
- 1  1 employer – SKIP to Check Item E8, page 17
  - 2  2 or more employers



**Section 2 — EARNINGS AND EMPLOYMENT (Continued)**

**Part A2 — EMPLOYER IDENTIFICATION NUMBER 2**

|  |  |
|--|--|
| <p><b>10a.</b> What is the name of the other employer for whom ... worked during this 4-month period?<br/><i>(If ... worked for more than one employer, enter the employer for whom ... worked the second most hours during the 4-month period.)</i></p> | <p><b>Form I</b> Employer Name</p> <p><b>2100</b> _____</p>  |
| <p><b>CHKX</b> Enter employer ID number from cc item 42, or if a new employer, enter next available ID number</p>  | <p><b>Form I</b> Employer ID No</p> <p><b>2101</b> <input type="checkbox"/></p>  |
| <p><b>10b.</b> What kind of business or industry was <i>(Name of company or business?)</i><br/>For example: TV and radio manufacturing, retail shoe store, State Labor Department, farm.</p>   | <p><b>Form I</b> _____</p> <p><b>2104</b> _____</p>  |
| <p><b>C. ASK OR VERIFY —</b><br/>Is it mainly —</p>  | <p><b>Form I</b></p> <p><b>2104</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Manufacturing?<br/>2 <input type="checkbox"/> Wholesale Trade?<br/>3 <input type="checkbox"/> Retail Trade?<br/>4 <input type="checkbox"/> Some other kind of business?</p>   |
| <p><b>d.</b> What kind of work was ... doing on this job?<br/>For example: Electrical engineer, stock clerk, typist, farmer</p>  | <p><b>Form I</b> _____</p> <p><b>2108</b> _____</p>  |
| <p><b>e.</b> What were ...'s main activities or duties?<br/>For example: Types, keeps account books, files, sells cars, operates printing press, finishes concrete.</p>  | <p><b>Form I</b> _____</p> <p><b>2110</b> _____</p>  |
| <p><b>f. ASK OR VERIFY —</b><br/>Was ... an employee of —</p>  | <p><b>Form I</b></p> <p><b>2112</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> A private company or individual?<br/>2 <input type="checkbox"/> Federal government (exclude Armed Forces)?<br/>3 <input type="checkbox"/> State government?<br/>4 <input type="checkbox"/> Local government?<br/>5 <input type="checkbox"/> Armed Forces?<br/>6 <input type="checkbox"/> Unpaid in family business or farm? —<br/>    SKIP to Check from E8</p> |
| <p><b>11a. ASK OR VERIFY —</b><br/>Was ... employed by <i>(Name of employer)</i> during the entire 4-month period?</p>   | <p><b>Form I</b></p> <p><b>2114</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes — SKIP to 12<br/>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>  |
| <p><b>b.</b> When was ... employed by <i>(Name of employer)</i> during this 4-month period?</p>  | <p><b>Form I</b></p> <p><b>2115</b> FROM <input type="text"/> Month <input type="text"/> Day</p> <p><b>2116</b> TO <input type="text"/> Month <input type="text"/> Day</p>   |
| <p><b>12. ASK OR VERIFY —</b><br/>How many hours per week did ... usually work at this job?</p>  | <p><b>Form I</b></p> <p><b>2121</b> <input type="text"/> Hours</p> <p>22 <input type="checkbox"/> None<br/>23 <input type="checkbox"/> DK</p>  |
| <p><b>13.</b> Was ... paid by the hour on this job?</p>  | <p><b>Form I</b></p> <p><b>2124</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes<br/>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No — SKIP to 15</p>  |
| <p><b>14.</b> What was ...'s regular hourly pay rate at the end of <i>(Read last month or "to" date in item 2107)</i></p>  | <p><b>Form I</b></p> <p><b>2128</b> \$ <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> <p>21 <input type="checkbox"/> DK<br/>22 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref. — SKIP to Check Item E8</p>  |
| <p><b>15.</b> During the 4-month period how often was ... paid on this job?</p>  | <p><b>Form I</b></p> <p><b>2130</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Once a week<br/>2 <input type="checkbox"/> Once each 2 weeks<br/>3 <input type="checkbox"/> Once a month<br/>4 <input type="checkbox"/> Twice a month<br/>5 <input type="checkbox"/> Some other way — <i>Specify</i> _____</p>  |



**Section 2 — EARNINGS AND EMPLOYMENT (Continued)**

**Part A2 — EMPLOYER IDENTIFICATION NUMBER 2 (Continued)**

**16. READ STATEMENT ONLY ONCE PER RESPONDENT**

The next question is about the pay . . . received from this job during the 4-month period. We need the most accurate figures you can provide. Be sure to include any tips, bonuses, overtime pay, or commissions.

What was the total amount of pay that . . . received BEFORE deductions on this job in (Read each month)?

FOR MEMBERS OF THE ARMED FORCES — (Be sure to include housing allowances and any other special types of pay.)

NOTE: Certain months contain 5 paydays for workers paid weekly and 3 paydays for workers paid every 2 weeks.



LAST MONTH

2132 \$  .00

- None
- DK
- Ref.

INTERVIEWER  
USE ONLY

\$ \_\_\_\_\_ .00

\$ \_\_\_\_\_ .00

\$ \_\_\_\_\_ .00

\$ \_\_\_\_\_ .00

\$ \_\_\_\_\_ .00

Total \$ \_\_\_\_\_ .00

2 MONTHS AGO

2134 \$  .00

- None
- DK
- Ref.

\$ \_\_\_\_\_ .00

\$ \_\_\_\_\_ .00

\$ \_\_\_\_\_ .00

\$ \_\_\_\_\_ .00

\$ \_\_\_\_\_ .00

Total \$ \_\_\_\_\_ .00

3 MONTHS AGO

2138 \$  .00

- None
- DK
- Ref.

\$ \_\_\_\_\_ .00

\$ \_\_\_\_\_ .00

\$ \_\_\_\_\_ .00

\$ \_\_\_\_\_ .00

\$ \_\_\_\_\_ .00

Total \$ \_\_\_\_\_ .00

4 MONTHS AGO

2139 \$  .00

- None
- DK
- Ref.

\$ \_\_\_\_\_ .00

\$ \_\_\_\_\_ .00

\$ \_\_\_\_\_ .00

\$ \_\_\_\_\_ .00

\$ \_\_\_\_\_ .00

Total \$ \_\_\_\_\_ .00

**CHECK  
ITEM 7**

Is "DK" marked in all parts of 16?

- 2140  Yes  
 No — SKIP to Check Item 6B

**17.** (Information about how much . . . received each month is very important to the results of our survey.) If we were to call back later would you (or . . .) be able to provide us with the amounts of pay . . . received in each of these months?

- 2135  Yes — Mark Reminder Card, Item 3b  
 No

**CHECK  
ITEM 8**

Is "Both worked for employer and self-employed" marked in 1a, page 13.

- 2144  Yes — Read Statement B  
 No — SKIP to Next ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 46



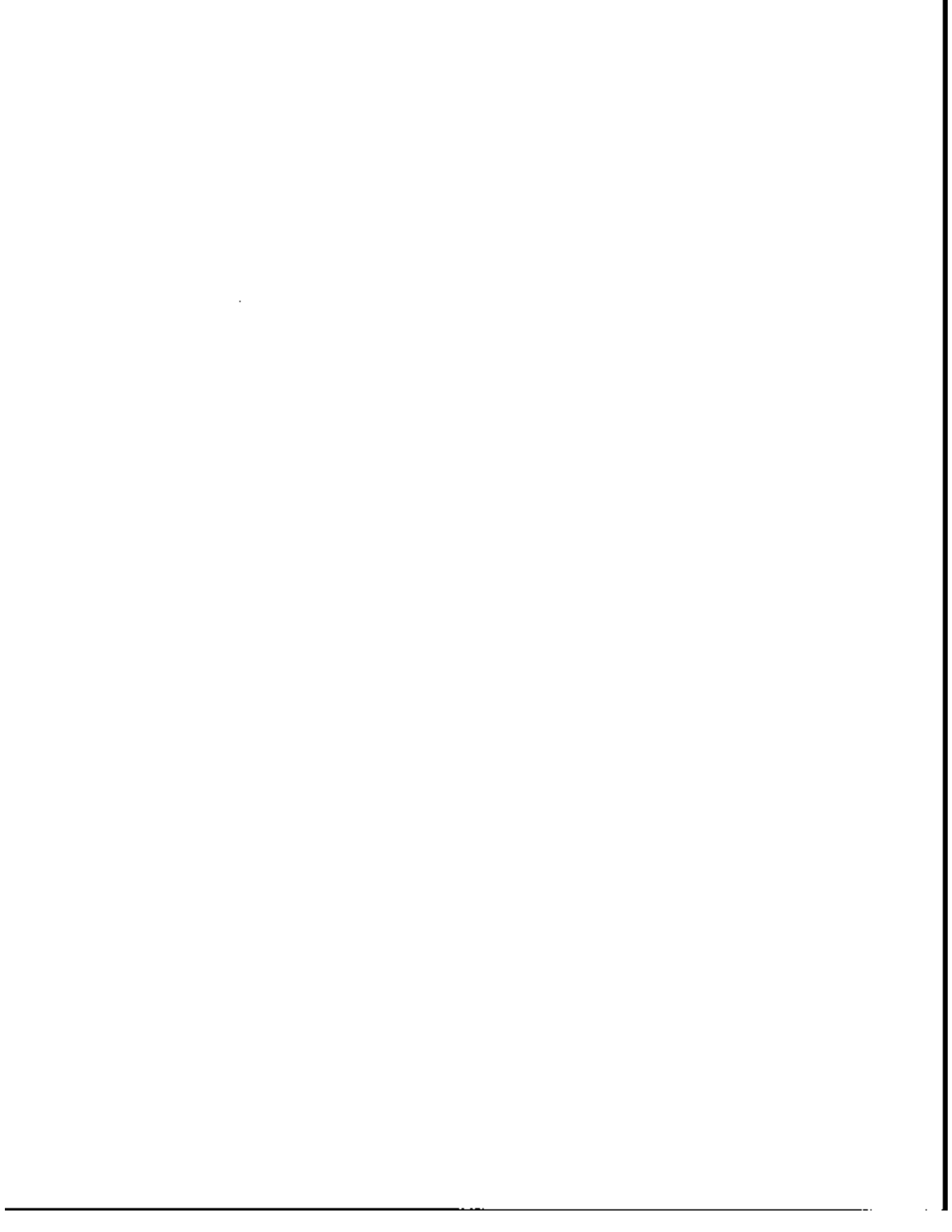


**Section 2 – EARNINGS AND EMPLOYMENT (Continued)**

**Part B1 – SELF-EMPLOYMENT IDENTIFICATION NUMBER 1**

**STATEMENT B** You said . . . was (also) self-employed during this 4-month period.

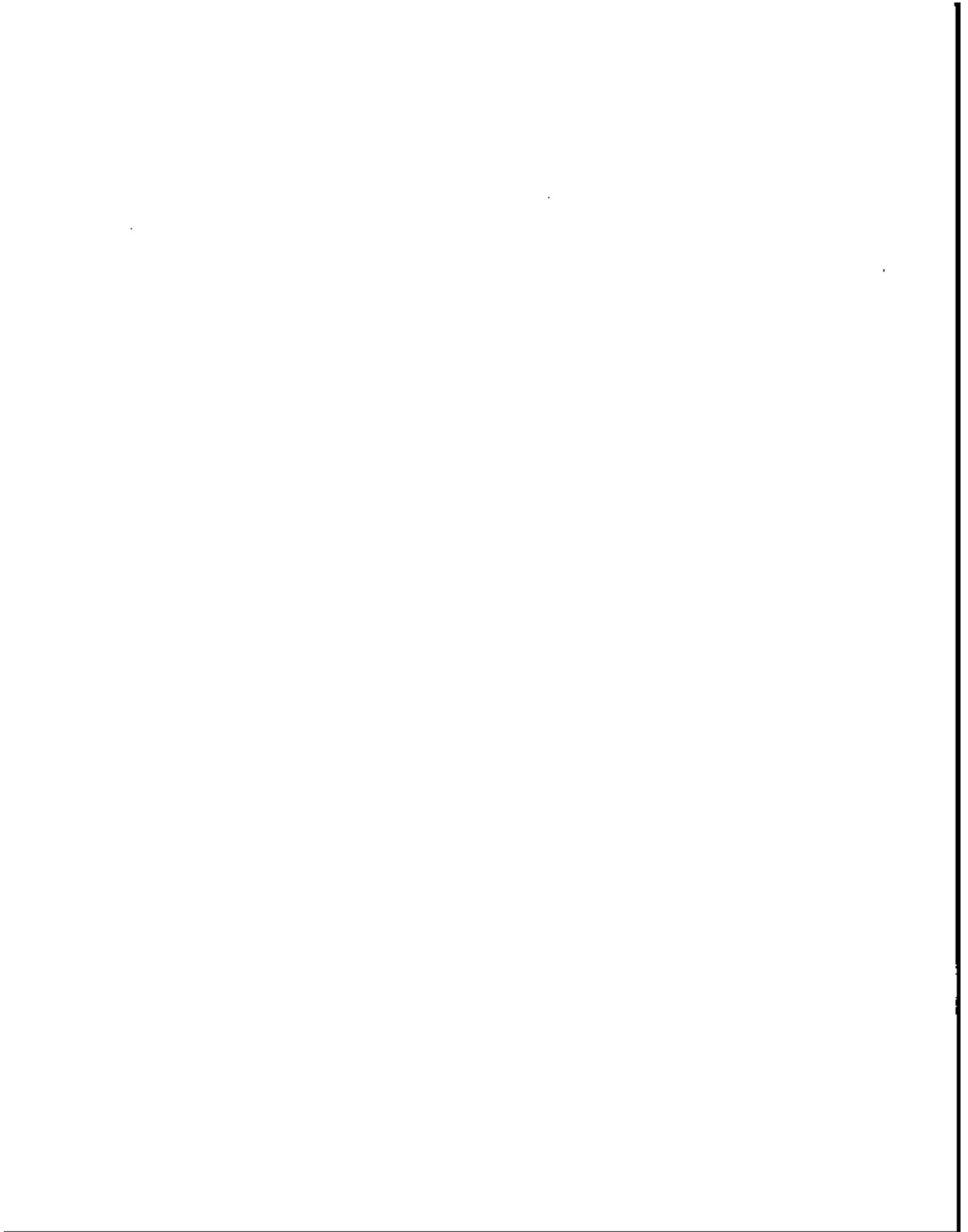
| <p><b>1a.</b> What was the name of . . . 's business/professional practice/farm?</p>   | <p><b>FORM 8</b> Business name</p> <p><b>22001</b> _____</p> <p>_____</p>  |       |            |      |             |   |       |             |   |       |             |   |       |
|--|--|-------|------------|------|-------------|---|-------|-------------|---|-------|-------------|---|-------|
| <p><b>CHECK ITEM S1</b> Enter business ID number from cc item 43, or if a new business enter the next available ID number →</p>  | <p><b>FORM 8</b> Business ID No.</p> <p><b>2202</b> <input type="checkbox"/></p>   |       |            |      |             |   |       |             |   |       |             |   |       |
| <p><b>1b.</b> What kind of business was this?</p>  | <p><b>FORM 8</b></p> <p><b>2203</b> _____</p>  |       |            |      |             |   |       |             |   |       |             |   |       |
| <p><b>ASK OR VERIFY –</b></p> <p><b>c.</b> Is it mainly –</p>  | <p><b>FORM 8</b></p> <p><b>2203</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Manufacturing?<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> Wholesale Trade?<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> Retail Trade?<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> Some other kind of business?</p>  |       |            |      |             |   |       |             |   |       |             |   |       |
| <p><b>d.</b> What kind of work was . . . doing?</p>  | <p><b>FORM 8</b></p> <p><b>2204</b> _____</p>  |       |            |      |             |   |       |             |   |       |             |   |       |
| <p><b>e.</b> What were . . . 's most important activities or duties?</p>   | <p><b>FORM 8</b></p> <p><b>2210</b> _____</p> <p>_____</p>   |       |            |      |             |   |       |             |   |       |             |   |       |
| <p><b>ASK OR VERIFY –</b></p> <p><b>f.</b> How many hours per week did . . . usually work at this business?</p>  | <p><b>FORM 7</b></p> <p><b>2211</b> <input type="checkbox"/> _____ hours</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> None<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> DK</p>   |       |            |      |             |   |       |             |   |       |             |   |       |
| <p><b>2.</b> Do you think that the gross earnings of this business will be \$1,000 or more during the next 12 months?<br/> <i>Gross earnings include sales and receipts before expenses.</i></p> | <p><b>2214</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 1Da<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> DK</p>  |       |            |      |             |   |       |             |   |       |             |   |       |
| <p><b>CHECK ITEM S2</b> Have questions 3 – 5b already been answered for this business by another household member?</p>   | <p><b>2218</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – SKIP to 6a<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>  |       |            |      |             |   |       |             |   |       |             |   |       |
| <p><b>3.</b> What was the total number of employees working for this business? Be sure to include . . .<br/> <i>Enter 999 if 1,000 or more employees.</i></p>                                    | <p><b>2219</b> <input type="text" value=""/> <input type="text" value=""/> <input type="text" value=""/> Employees</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> DK</p>  |       |            |      |             |   |       |             |   |       |             |   |       |
| <p><b>4a.</b> Was . . . 's business incorporated?</p>  | <p><b>2220</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – SKIP to 5a<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>  |       |            |      |             |   |       |             |   |       |             |   |       |
| <p><b>b.</b> Was . . . 's business a sole proprietorship or a partnership?</p>   | <p><b>2222</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Sole proprietorship – SKIP to 6a<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> Partnership</p>   |       |            |      |             |   |       |             |   |       |             |   |       |
| <p><b>5a.</b> Aside from . . . were any other members of this household owners or partners in this business?</p>   | <p><b>2224</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 6a</p>  |       |            |      |             |   |       |             |   |       |             |   |       |
| <p><b>b.</b> Which members?</p>  | <table border="1" style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width:10%;"></th> <th style="width:40%;">Person No.</th> <th style="width:50%;">Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><b>2225</b></td> <td><input type="text" value=""/> <input type="text" value=""/> <input type="text" value=""/></td> <td>_____</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>2226</b></td> <td><input type="text" value=""/> <input type="text" value=""/> <input type="text" value=""/></td> <td>_____</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>2227</b></td> <td><input type="text" value=""/> <input type="text" value=""/> <input type="text" value=""/></td> <td>_____</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> |       | Person No. | Name | <b>2225</b> | <input type="text" value=""/> <input type="text" value=""/> <input type="text" value=""/> | _____ | <b>2226</b> | <input type="text" value=""/> <input type="text" value=""/> <input type="text" value=""/> | _____ | <b>2227</b> | <input type="text" value=""/> <input type="text" value=""/> <input type="text" value=""/> | _____ |
|  | Person No.   | Name  |            |      |             |   |       |             |   |       |             |   |       |
| <b>2225</b>  | <input type="text" value=""/> <input type="text" value=""/> <input type="text" value=""/>  | _____ |            |      |             |   |       |             |   |       |             |   |       |
| <b>2226</b>  | <input type="text" value=""/> <input type="text" value=""/> <input type="text" value=""/>  | _____ |            |      |             |   |       |             |   |       |             |   |       |
| <b>2227</b>  | <input type="text" value=""/> <input type="text" value=""/> <input type="text" value=""/>  | _____ |            |      |             |   |       |             |   |       |             |   |       |
| <p><b>6a.</b> Was . . . paid a regular salary from this business during the 4-month period?</p>  | <p><b>2232</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>   |       |            |      |             |   |       |             |   |       |             |   |       |
| <p><b>b.</b> Did . . . receive any (other) income from the business during this 4-month period?</p>  | <p><b>2234</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>   |       |            |      |             |   |       |             |   |       |             |   |       |
| <p><b>CHECK ITEM S3</b> Is "Yes" marked in either item 6a or 6b?</p>   | <p><b>2239</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to Check Item S5</p>   |       |            |      |             |   |       |             |   |       |             |   |       |



**Section 2 - EARNINGS AND EMPLOYMENT (Continued)**

**Part B1 - SELF-EMPLOYMENT IDENTIFICATION NUMBER 1 (Continued)**

| 7. READ STATEMENT ONLY ONCE PER RESPONDENT   |   | INTERVIEWER USE ONLY  |
|--|---|---|
| <p>The next question is about the income ... received from this business during the 4-month period. We need the most accurate figures you can provide.</p> <p>What was the total amount of income that ... received from this business in (Read each month)?</p> <p align="center">★</p> | <p>LAST MONTH</p> <p>2238 \$ <input type="text"/> .00</p> <p>x3 <input type="checkbox"/> None<br/>x1 <input type="checkbox"/> OK<br/>x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.</p> <hr/> <p>2 MONTHS AGO</p> <p>2240 \$ <input type="text"/> .00</p> <p>x3 <input type="checkbox"/> None<br/>x1 <input type="checkbox"/> OK<br/>x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.</p> <hr/> <p>3 MONTHS AGO</p> <p>2242 \$ <input type="text"/> .00</p> <p>x3 <input type="checkbox"/> None<br/>x1 <input type="checkbox"/> OK<br/>x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.</p> <hr/> <p>4 MONTHS AGO</p> <p>2244 \$ <input type="text"/> .00</p> <p>x3 <input type="checkbox"/> None<br/>x1 <input type="checkbox"/> OK<br/>x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.</p> | <p>\$ _____ .00</p> <p>\$ _____ .00</p> <p>\$ _____ .00</p> <p>\$ _____ .00</p> <p><b>TOTAL \$ _____ .00</b></p> <hr/> <p>\$ _____ .00</p> <p>\$ _____ .00</p> <p>\$ _____ .00</p> <p>\$ _____ .00</p> <p><b>TOTAL \$ _____ .00</b></p> <hr/> <p>\$ _____ .00</p> <p>\$ _____ .00</p> <p>\$ _____ .00</p> <p>\$ _____ .00</p> <p><b>TOTAL \$ _____ .00</b></p> <hr/> <p>\$ _____ .00</p> <p>\$ _____ .00</p> <p>\$ _____ .00</p> <p>\$ _____ .00</p> <p><b>TOTAL \$ _____ .00</b></p> |
| <p><b>CHECK ITEM S4</b> Is "OK" marked in all parts of 7?</p>  | <p>2248 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes<br/>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No - SKIP to Check Item S5</p>  |   |
| <p><b>8.</b> (Information about how much ... received each month is very important to the results of our survey.) If we were to call back later would you (or ...) be able to provide us with the amounts of income ... received in each of these months?</p>                            | <p>2249 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - Mark Reminder Card, item 4a<br/>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>  |   |
| <p><b>CHECK ITEM S5</b> Refer to item 4a, page 18. Is this business incorporated?</p>  | <p>2250 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - SKIP to 10b<br/>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>  |   |
| <p><b>CHECK ITEM S6</b> Has information about the net profit (or loss) for this business already been obtained by another household member?</p>  | <p>2251 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - SKIP to 10b<br/>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>  |   |
| <p><b>9a.</b> We would also appreciate an estimate of the net profit (or loss), that is, the difference between gross receipts and expenses for this 4-month period. Can you give me an estimate of the net profit (or loss) during the 4-month period?</p>                              | <p>2252 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes<br/>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No - SKIP to 10b</p>  |   |
| <p><b>b.</b> What was the net profit (or loss) from this business during the 4-month period?</p>   | <p>2253 \$ <input type="text"/> .00</p> <p>2254 x4 <input type="checkbox"/> Loss in amount box - If "Broke even," mark #1 in box.</p>   | <p>} SKIP to 10b</p>  |
| <p><b>10a.</b> About how much did ... earn from this business after expenses during the 4-month period?</p>  | <p>2255 \$ <input type="text"/> .00</p> <p>x3 <input type="checkbox"/> None<br/>x1 <input type="checkbox"/> OK<br/>x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.</p>   |   |
| <p><b>b.</b> Was ... self-employed in this business as of (Read last day of the reference period)?</p>   | <p>2256 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes<br/>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No - SKIP to 11f</p>  |   |

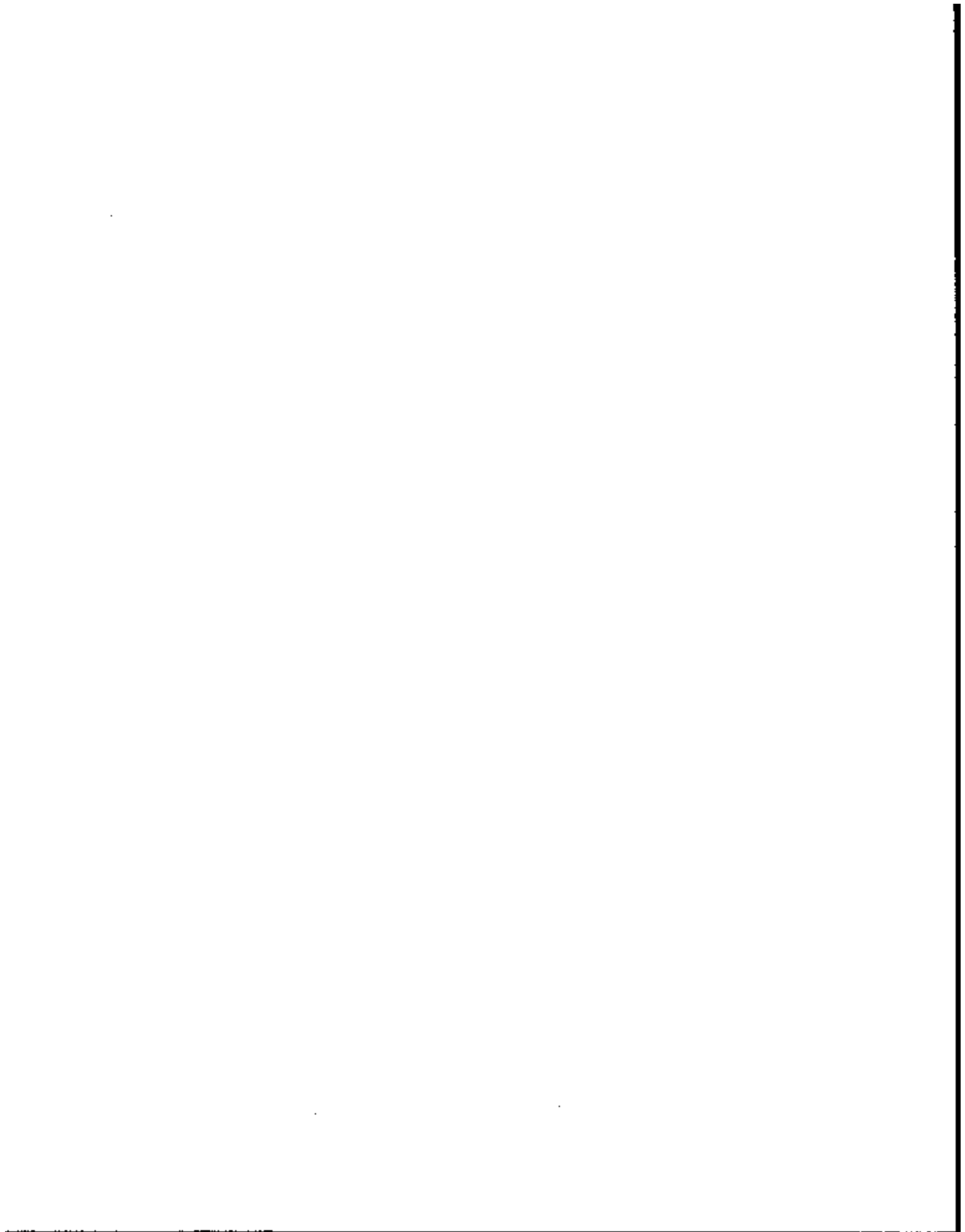


**Section 2 — EARNINGS AND EMPLOYMENT (Continued)**

**Part B1 — SELF-EMPLOYMENT IDENTIFICATION NUMBER 1 (Continued)**

|                      |  |             |   |
|----------------------|--|-------------|---|
| <b>CHECK ITEM 57</b> | Refer to item 4b, page 18.<br>Is sole proprietorship marked in 4b?   | <b>B002</b> | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes — SKIP to Check item 58<br>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No   |
| <b>11a.</b>          | As of (Read last day of reference period), what percent of this business did . . . own?  | <b>B004</b> | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Percent<br>x1 <input type="checkbox"/> OK<br>x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref. — SKIP to 11f   |
| <b>CHECK ITEM 58</b> | Has the information below about the total value and total debt for this business already been obtained from another household member?                                    | <b>B005</b> | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes — SKIP to 11f<br>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No   |
| <b>b.</b>            | As of (Read last day of the reference period), what was the total value of this business before figuring in any debts that might be owed against it? ★                   | <b>B008</b> | \$ <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> 00 — SKIP to 11d<br>x3 <input type="checkbox"/> None — SKIP to 11d<br>x1 <input type="checkbox"/> OK<br>x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref. — SKIP to 11f |
| <b>c.</b>            | (This information is especially important for the purposes of this survey.) If I were to call back later would you be able to provide me with an estimate of the amount? | <b>B010</b> | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes — Mark Reminder Card, item 5a<br>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No   |
| <b>d.</b>            | As of (Read last day of reference period), what was the total debt owned against this business? ★  | <b>B012</b> | \$ <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> 00 — SKIP to 11f<br>x3 <input type="checkbox"/> None — SKIP to 11f<br>x1 <input type="checkbox"/> OK<br>x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref. — SKIP to 11f |
| <b>e.</b>            | (This information is especially important for the purposes of this survey.) If I were to call back later would you be able to provide me with an estimate of the amount? | <b>B014</b> | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes — Mark Reminder Card, item 5b<br>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No   |
| <b>f.</b>            | Was . . . self-employed in any other business ( professional practice/farm) during the 1-month period?   | <b>B022</b> | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes<br>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No — SKIP to first ISS Code or Statement A, page 50  |

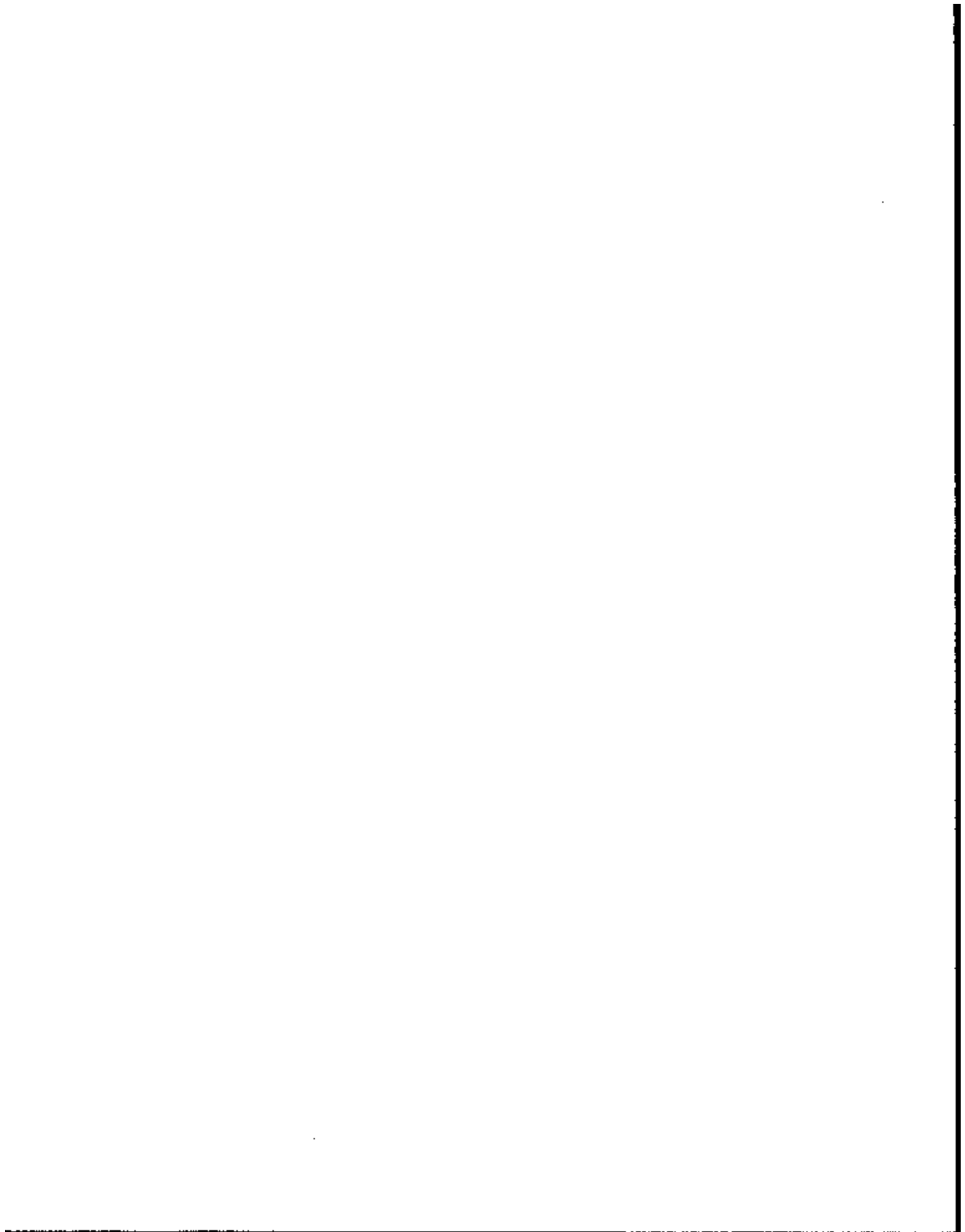
NOTES



**Section 2 – EARNINGS AND EMPLOYMENT (Continued)**

**Part B2 – SELF-EMPLOYMENT IDENTIFICATION NUMBER 2**

| <p><b>12a.</b> What was the name of ...'s other business/professional practice/firm?</p>   | <p><b>P02 1</b> Business name</p> <p><b>2300</b> _____</p> <p>_____</p>   |       |            |      |             |  |       |             |  |       |             |  |       |
|--|---|-------|------------|------|-------------|--|-------|-------------|--|-------|-------------|--|-------|
| <p><b>CHECK ITEM S9</b> Enter business ID number from cc item 43, or if a new business, enter the next available ID number →</p>   | <p><b>P02 2</b> Business ID No.</p> <p><b>2302</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p>  |       |            |      |             |  |       |             |  |       |             |  |       |
| <p><b>12b.</b> What kind of business was this?</p>   | <p><b>P02 3</b></p> <p><b>2304</b> _____</p>  |       |            |      |             |  |       |             |  |       |             |  |       |
| <p><b>ASK OR VERIFY –</b></p> <p><b>C.</b> Is it mainly –</p>  | <p><b>P02 4</b></p> <p><b>2306</b></p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Manufacturing?</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> Wholesale Trade?</p> <p>3 <input type="checkbox"/> Retail Trade?</p> <p>4 <input type="checkbox"/> Some other kind of business?</p>   |       |            |      |             |  |       |             |  |       |             |  |       |
| <p><b>d.</b> What kind of work was ... doing?</p>  | <p><b>P02 5</b></p> <p><b>2308</b> _____</p>  |       |            |      |             |  |       |             |  |       |             |  |       |
| <p><b>e.</b> What were ...'s most important activities or duties?</p>  | <p><b>P02 6</b></p> <p><b>2310</b> _____</p>  |       |            |      |             |  |       |             |  |       |             |  |       |
| <p><b>f.</b> How many hours per week did ... usually work at this business?</p>  | <p><b>P02 7</b></p> <p><b>2312</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Hours</p> <p>x0 <input type="checkbox"/> None</p> <p>x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK</p>  |       |            |      |             |  |       |             |  |       |             |  |       |
| <p><b>13.</b> Do you think that the gross earnings of this business will be \$1,000 or more during the next 12 months?<br/><i>Gross earnings include sales and receipts before expenses.</i></p> | <p><b>2314</b></p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 20c</p> <p>x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK</p>   |       |            |      |             |  |       |             |  |       |             |  |       |
| <p><b>CHECK ITEM S10</b> Have questions 14–16b already been answered for this business by another household member?</p>  | <p><b>2316</b></p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – SKIP to 17a</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>   |       |            |      |             |  |       |             |  |       |             |  |       |
| <p><b>14.</b> What was the total number of employees working for this business? Be sure to include ...<br/><i>Enter 999 if 1,000 or more employees.</i></p>                                      | <p><b>2318</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Employees</p> <p>x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK</p>   |       |            |      |             |  |       |             |  |       |             |  |       |
| <p><b>15a.</b> Was ...'s business incorporated?</p>  | <p><b>2320</b></p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – SKIP to 16c</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>   |       |            |      |             |  |       |             |  |       |             |  |       |
| <p><b>b.</b> Was ...'s business a sole proprietorship or a partnership?</p>  | <p><b>2322</b></p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Sole proprietorship – SKIP to 17a</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> Partnership</p>  |       |            |      |             |  |       |             |  |       |             |  |       |
| <p><b>16a.</b> Aside from ... were any other members of this household owners or partners in this business?</p>  | <p><b>2324</b></p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 17a</p>   |       |            |      |             |  |       |             |  |       |             |  |       |
| <p><b>b.</b> Which members?</p>  | <table border="1" style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width:10%;"></th> <th style="width:40%;">Person No.</th> <th style="width:50%;">Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><b>2326</b></td> <td><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></td> <td>_____</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>2328</b></td> <td><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></td> <td>_____</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>2330</b></td> <td><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></td> <td>_____</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> |       | Person No. | Name | <b>2326</b> | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> | _____ | <b>2328</b> | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> | _____ | <b>2330</b> | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> | _____ |
|  | Person No.  | Name  |            |      |             |  |       |             |  |       |             |  |       |
| <b>2326</b>  | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>  | _____ |            |      |             |  |       |             |  |       |             |  |       |
| <b>2328</b>  | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>  | _____ |            |      |             |  |       |             |  |       |             |  |       |
| <b>2330</b>  | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>  | _____ |            |      |             |  |       |             |  |       |             |  |       |
| <p><b>17a.</b> Was ... paid a regular salary from this business during the 4-month period?</p>   | <p><b>2332</b></p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>   |       |            |      |             |  |       |             |  |       |             |  |       |
| <p><b>b.</b> Did ... receive any (other) income from the business during this 4-month period?</p>  | <p><b>2334</b></p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>   |       |            |      |             |  |       |             |  |       |             |  |       |
| <p><b>CHECK ITEM S11</b> Is "Yes" marked in either item 17a or 17b?</p>  | <p><b>2336</b></p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to Check Item S13</p>  |       |            |      |             |  |       |             |  |       |             |  |       |

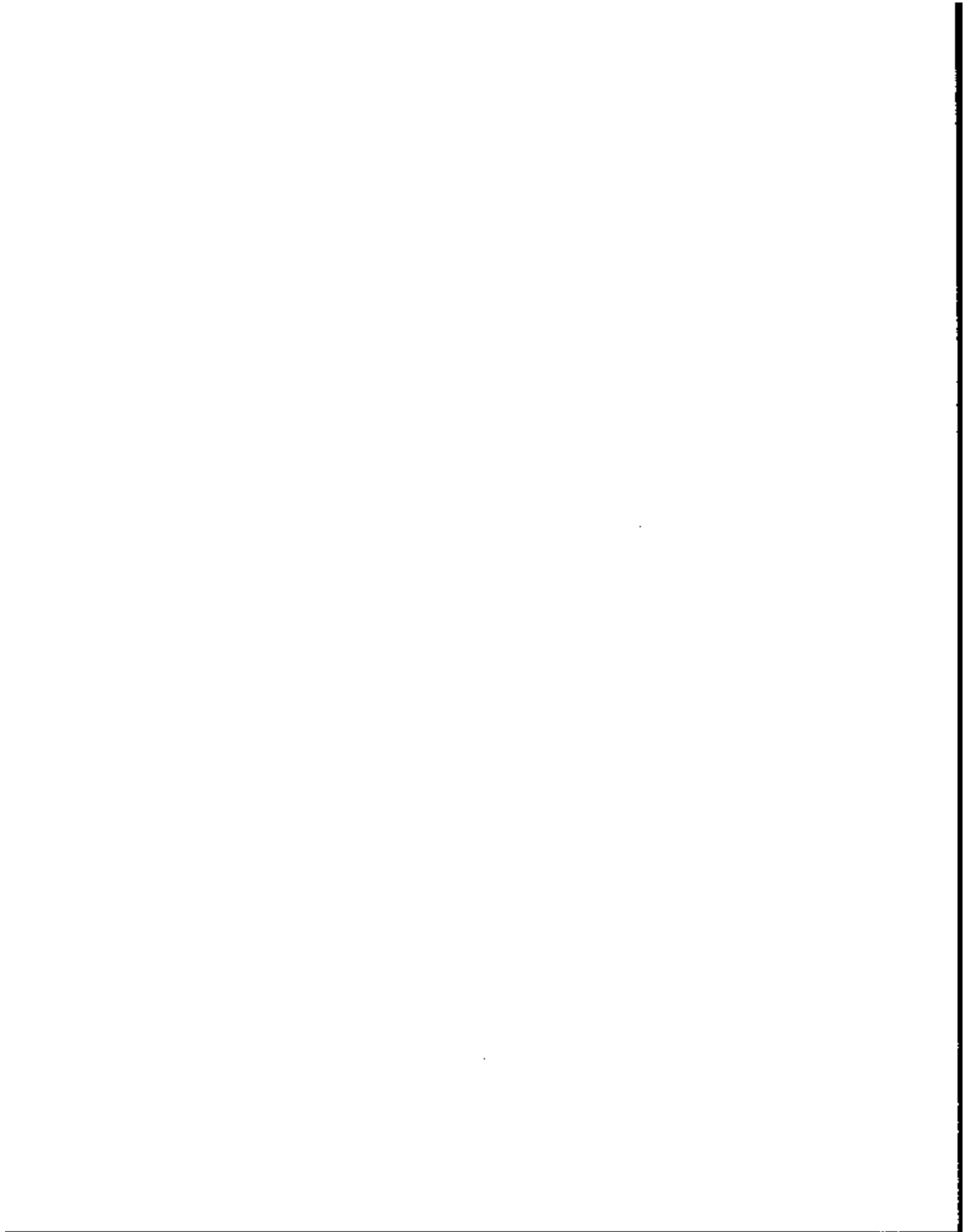




**Section 2 - EARNINGS AND EMPLOYMENT (Continued)**

**Part B2 - SELF-EMPLOYMENT IDENTIFICATION NUMBER 2 (Continued)**

| 18. READ STATEMENT ONLY ONCE PER RESPONDENT.  |   | INTERVIEWER<br>USE ONLY   |
|---|---|---|
| <p>The next question is about the income . . . received from this business during the 4-month period. We need the most accurate figures you can provide.</p> <p>What was the total amount of income that . . . received from this business in (Read each month)?</p> <p align="right">★</p> | <p align="center">LAST MONTH</p> <p>2333 \$ <input type="text"/> .00</p> <p>x2 <input type="checkbox"/> None<br/>x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK<br/>x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.</p> <hr/> <p align="center">2 MONTHS AGO</p> <p>2334 \$ <input type="text"/> .00</p> <p>x3 <input type="checkbox"/> None<br/>x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK<br/>x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.</p> <hr/> <p align="center">3 MONTHS AGO</p> <p>2335 \$ <input type="text"/> .00</p> <p>x3 <input type="checkbox"/> None<br/>x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK<br/>x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.</p> <hr/> <p align="center">4 MONTHS AGO</p> <p>2336 \$ <input type="text"/> .00</p> <p>x3 <input type="checkbox"/> None<br/>x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK<br/>x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.</p> | <p>\$ _____ .00</p> <p>\$ _____ .00</p> <p>\$ _____ .00</p> <p>\$ _____ .00</p> <p>TOTAL \$ _____ .00</p> <hr/> <p>\$ _____ .00</p> <p>\$ _____ .00</p> <p>\$ _____ .00</p> <p>\$ _____ .00</p> <p>TOTAL \$ _____ .00</p> <hr/> <p>\$ _____ .00</p> <p>\$ _____ .00</p> <p>\$ _____ .00</p> <p>\$ _____ .00</p> <p>TOTAL \$ _____ .00</p> <hr/> <p>\$ _____ .00</p> <p>\$ _____ .00</p> <p>\$ _____ .00</p> <p>\$ _____ .00</p> <p>TOTAL \$ _____ .00</p> |
| <b>CHECK ITEM S12</b> Is "DK" marked in all parts of 18?  | 2337 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes<br>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No - SKIP to Check Item S13   |   |
| <b>19.</b> (Information about how much . . . received each month is very important to the results of our survey.) If we were to call back later would you for . . . be able to provide us with the amounts of income . . . received in each of these months?                                | 2338 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - Mark Reminder Card, item 4b<br>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No  |   |
| <b>CHECK ITEM S13</b> Refer to item 15a, page 21. Is this business incorporated?  | 2339 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - SKIP to 20a<br>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No  |   |
| <b>CHECK ITEM S14</b> Has information about the net profit (or loss) for this business already been obtained by another household member?   | 2340 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - SKIP to 20d<br>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No  |   |
| <b>20a.</b> We would also appreciate an estimate of the net profit (or loss), that is, the difference between gross receipts and expenses for this 4-month period. Can you give us an estimate of the net profit (or loss) during the 4-month period?                                       | 2341 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes<br>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No - SKIP to 20d  |   |
| <b>b.</b> What was the net profit (or loss) from this business during the 4-month period?   | <p>2342 \$ <input type="text"/> .00</p> <p>2343 x4 <input type="checkbox"/> Loss in amount box - If "Broke even," mark \$1 in box.</p>  | } SKIP to 20d   |
| <b>c.</b> About how much did . . . earn from this business after expenses during the 4-month period?  | <p>2344 \$ <input type="text"/> .00</p> <p>x3 <input type="checkbox"/> None<br/>x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK<br/>x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.</p>   |   |



**Section 2 — EARNINGS AND EMPLOYMENT (Continued)**

**Part B2 — SELF-EMPLOYMENT IDENTIFICATION NUMBER 2 (Continued)**

**20d.** Was . . . self-employed in this business as of (Read last day of the reference period)?

- B016** 1  Yes  
 2  No — SKIP to first ISS Code or Statement A, page 50

**CHECK ITEM S15** Refer to item 15b, page 21. Is sole proprietorship marked in 15b?

- B018** 1  Yes — SKIP to Check item S16  
 2  No

**21a.** As of (Read last day of the reference period), what percent of this business did . . . own?

- B020**   Percent  
 x1  DK  
 x2  Ref. — SKIP to first ISS Code or Statement A, page 50

**CHECK ITEM S16** Has the information below about the total value and total debt for this business already been obtained from by another household member?

- B022** 1  Yes — SKIP to first ISS Code or Statement A, page 50  
 2  No

**21b.** As of (Read last day of the reference period), what is the total value of this business before figuring in any debts that might be owed against it? ★

- B024** \$   .   — SKIP to 21d  
 x3  None — SKIP to 21d  
 x1  DK  
 x2  Ref. — SKIP to first ISS Code or Statement A, page 50

**c.** (This information is especially important for the purposes of this survey.) If I were to call back later would you be able to provide me with an estimate of the amount?

- B026** 1  Yes — Mark Reminder Card, item 5a  
 2  No

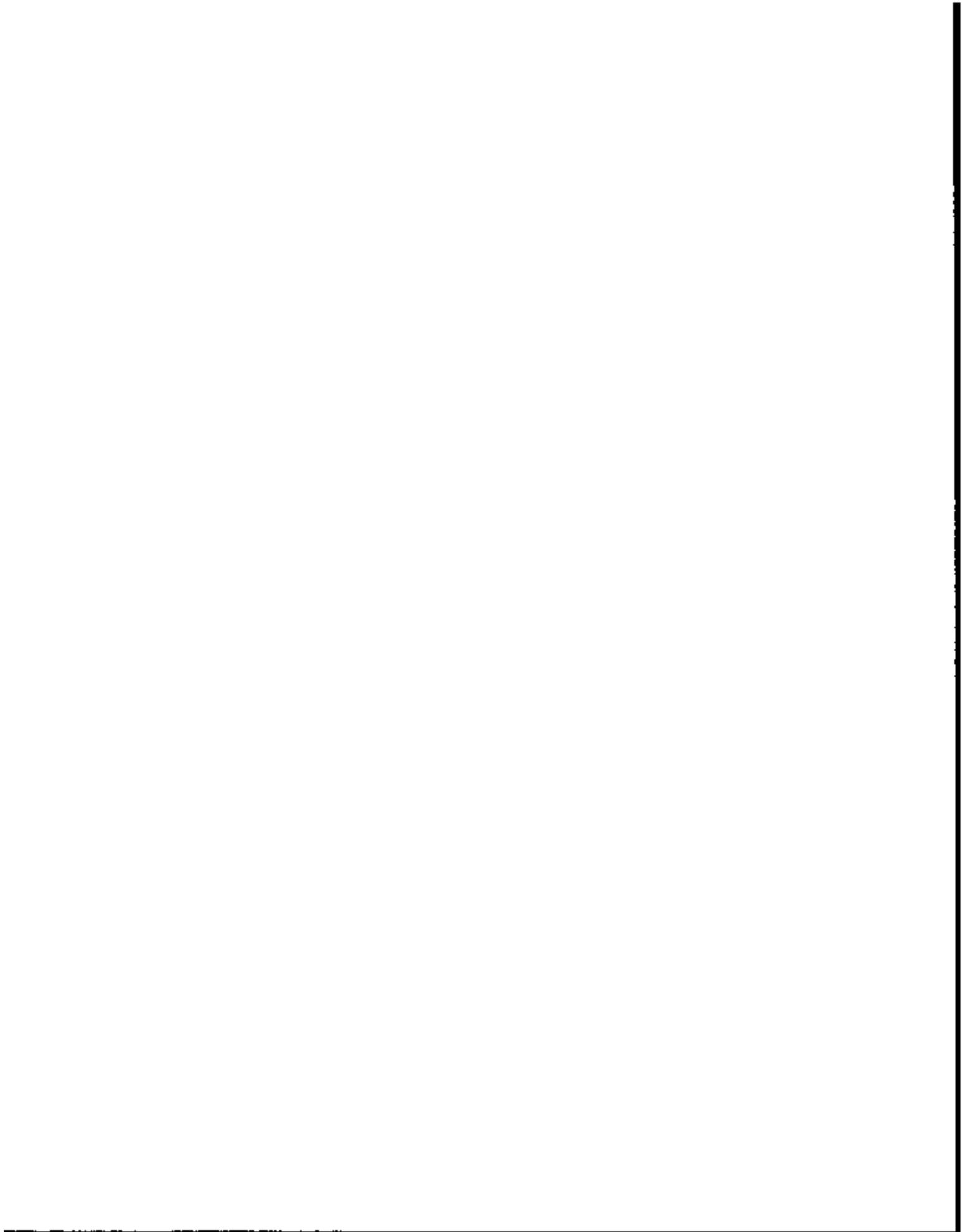
**d.** As of (Read last day of reference period), what was the total debt owed against this business? ★

- B028** \$   .   } SKIP to first ISS Code or Statement A, page 50  
 x3  None  
 x1  DK  
 x2  Ref. — SKIP to first ISS Code or Statement A, page 50

**e.** (This information is especially important for the purposes of this survey.) If I were to call back later would you be able to provide me with an estimate of the amount?

- B030** 1  Yes — Mark Reminder Card, item 5b } SKIP to first ISS Code or Statement A, page 50  
 2  No

NOTES

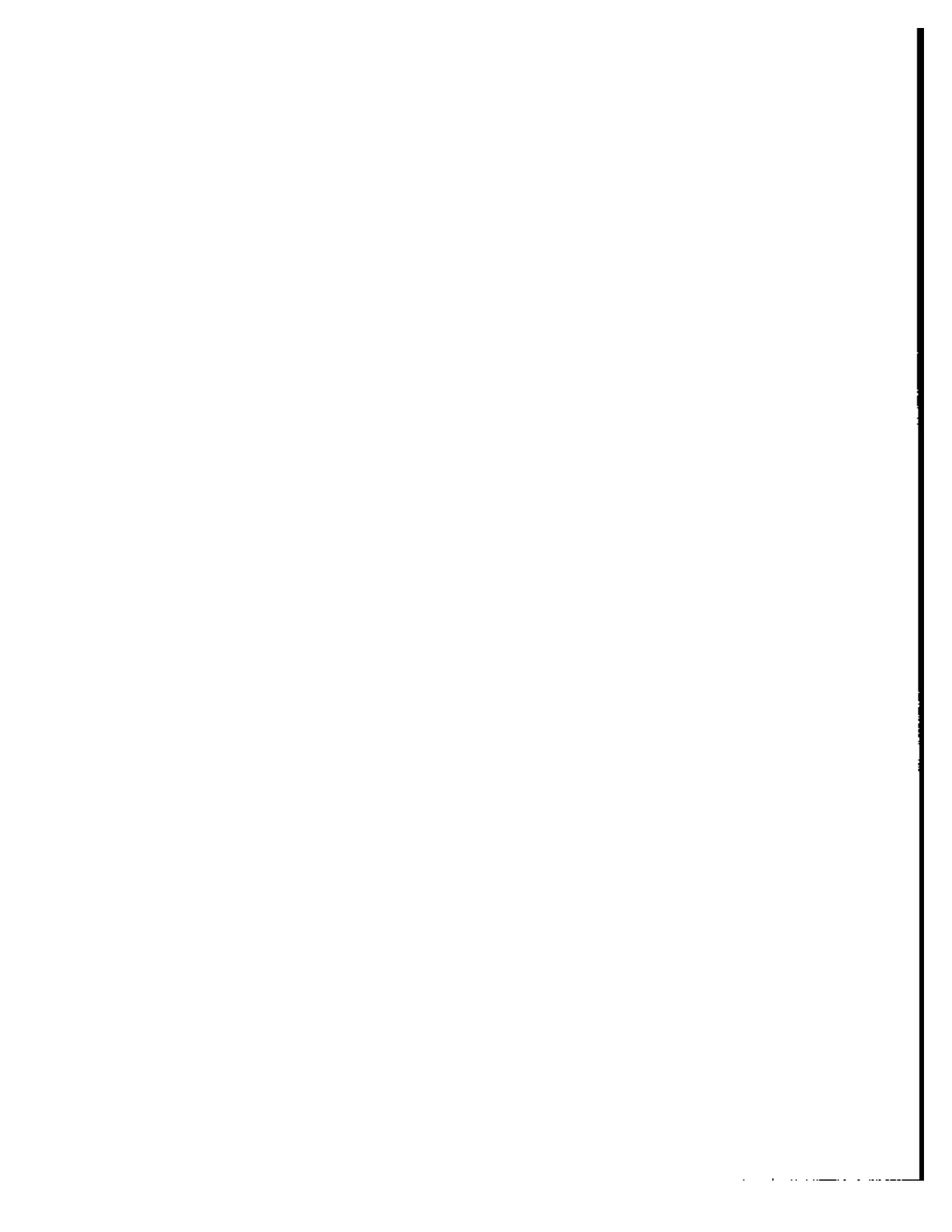


## Section 3 — AMOUNTS

### Part A — GENERAL AMOUNTS (ISS Codes 1—58)

|   |  |  |  |
|---|--|--|--|
| <b>1. You said ... received (Read name of income type) during the 4-month period.</b>   |  | Income code<br><input type="text" value="3000"/>   | Name of income type<br><input type="text"/>  |
| <b>CHECK ITEM A1</b>  | Mark (X) income type code.   | 3002 <input type="checkbox"/> ISS code 1 or 2 (SS or RR)<br>2 <input type="checkbox"/> ISS code 25 (WIC) — SKIP to 14, page 26<br>3 <input type="checkbox"/> ISS code 27 (Food Stamp) — SKIP to 12a, page 26<br>4 <input type="checkbox"/> Other ISS codes — SKIP to Check item A4 |  |
| <b>CHECK ITEM A2</b>  | Refer to item 27.<br>Is ... a designated parent, or guardian of children under age 18?   | 3004 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes<br>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No — SKIP to Check item A3   |  |
| <b>2. During this 4-month period, were any separate payments from (Social Security/Railroad Retirement) received especially for the children?</b>   |  | 3006 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes<br>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No — SKIP to Check item A3   |  |
| <b>3. Did ... also receive a separate payment for (himself/herself) during any of these months?</b>   |  | 3008 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes<br>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No — SKIP to 10a   |  |
| <b>CHECK ITEM A3</b>  | Is ... married?  | 3010 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes<br>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No — SKIP to 5a  |  |
| <b>4. Did ... receive Social Security (Railroad Retirement) jointly with ...'s spouse?</b>  |  | 3012 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes<br>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No — SKIP to 5a  |  |
| <b>CHECK ITEM A4</b>  | Has information about the amount received by ... from the income source entered in 1 already been recorded during an interview for ...'s spouse? | 3014 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes — SKIP to next ISS Code or Statement A, page 50<br>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No   |  |
| <b>5a. Did ... receive any (Read name of income type) in (Read each month)?</b><br><br>NOTE — Some persons receive more than one payment per month for certain income types such as Unemployment Compensation and AFDC. |  | <b>5b. How much did ... receive in (Read each month marked "Yes" in 5a)? Please answer by giving the total amount each month before any deductions.</b>  |  |
| Last month .....  |  | 3016 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes<br>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No<br>x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK   | 3018 \$ <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 00<br>x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK<br>x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref. |
| 2 months ago .....  |  | 3020 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes<br>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No<br>x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK   | 3022 \$ <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 00<br>x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK<br>x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref. |
| 3 months ago .....  |  | 3024 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes<br>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No<br>x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK   | 3026 \$ <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 00<br>x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK<br>x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref. |
| 4 months ago .....  |  | 3028 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes<br>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No<br>x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK   | 3030 \$ <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 00<br>x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK<br>x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref. |
| <b>CHECK ITEM A5</b>  | Mark (X) income type code.   | 3032 1 <input type="checkbox"/> ISS code 1 or 2 — SKIP to Check item A8<br>2 <input type="checkbox"/> ISS code 8 or 20 through 24<br>3 <input type="checkbox"/> All other income codes — SKIP to next ISS Code or Statement A, page 50   |  |
| <b>6. Were all the people living here covered by ...'s payments?</b>  |  | 3034 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes — SKIP to Check item A8<br>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No   |  |

NOTES



**Section 3 - AMOUNTS (Continued)**

**Part A - GENERAL AMOUNTS (ISS Codes 1 - 58) (Continued)**

|   |      | Person No  | Name                 |   |      |   |
|---|------|--|----------------------|---|------|---|
| <b>6b. Which persons were covered?</b>  | 3021 | <input type="text"/>   | <input type="text"/> |   |      |   |
|   | 3021 | <input type="text"/>   | <input type="text"/> |   |      |   |
|   | 3022 | <input type="text"/>   | <input type="text"/> |   |      |   |
|   | 3022 | <input type="text"/>   | <input type="text"/> |   |      |   |
|   | 3023 | <input type="text"/>   | <input type="text"/> |   |      |   |
|   | 3023 | <input type="text"/>   | <input type="text"/> |   |      |   |
|   | 3024 | <input type="text"/>   | <input type="text"/> |   |      |   |
|   | 3024 | <input type="text"/>   | <input type="text"/> |   |      |   |
|   | 3025 | <input type="text"/>   | <input type="text"/> |   |      |   |
|   | 3025 | <input type="text"/>   | <input type="text"/> |   |      |   |
| <b>CHECK ITEM A6</b> Is this ISS code "8"?  | 3066 | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes<br><input type="checkbox"/> No - SKIP to next ISS Code or Statement A, page 50                                    |                      |   |      |   |
| <b>CHECK ITEM A7</b> Was this ISS code marked for ... in cc item 45 last reference period?  | 3068 | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - SKIP to next ISS Code or Statement A, page 50<br><input type="checkbox"/> No                                    |                      |   |      |   |
| <b>7.</b> Is ... required to fill out an annual income questionnaire for the Veterans Administration?   | 3060 | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes } SKIP to next ISS Code or Statement A, page 50<br><input type="checkbox"/> No }<br><input type="checkbox"/> DK } |                      |   |      |   |
| <b>CHECK ITEM A8</b> Was this ISS code marked for ... in cc item 45 last reference period?  | 3062 | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - SKIP to Check Item A8<br><input type="checkbox"/> No  |                      |   |      |   |
| (SHOW FLASHCARD Q)<br><b>8.</b> Social Security (Railroad Retirement) sends out two types of checks. Please look at this card and tell me which color check ... resolves? | 3064 | <input type="checkbox"/> Green<br><input type="checkbox"/> Gold<br><input type="checkbox"/> Other<br><input type="checkbox"/> DK               |                      |   |      |   |
| <b>9.</b> Do ...'s payments usually come on the first of the month or the third?  | 3066 | <input type="checkbox"/> First<br><input type="checkbox"/> Third<br><input type="checkbox"/> Other<br><input type="checkbox"/> DK              |                      |   |      |   |
| <b>CHECK ITEM A9</b> Refer to item 2, page 24. Were (Social Security/Railroad Retirement) payments received especially for the children?                                  | 3068 | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes<br><input type="checkbox"/> No - SKIP to next ISS Code or Statement A, page 50                                    |                      |   |      |   |
| <b>10a.</b> Were Social Security (Railroad Retirement) payments received for the children in (Read each month)?   |      | <b>10b.</b> If "Yes" in 10a - How much was received?   |                      |   |      |   |
|   |      | Last month   | 3070                 | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes<br><input type="checkbox"/> No<br>x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK     | 3072 | \$ <input type="text"/> .00<br>x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK<br>x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref. |
|   |      | 2 months ago   | 3074                 | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes<br><input type="checkbox"/> No<br>x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK     | 3078 | \$ <input type="text"/> .00<br>x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK<br>x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref. |
|   |      | 3 months ago   | 3076                 | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes<br><input type="checkbox"/> No<br>x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK     | 3080 | \$ <input type="text"/> .00<br>x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK<br>x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref. |
| 4 months ago  | 3082 | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes<br><input type="checkbox"/> No<br>x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK  | 3084                 | \$ <input type="text"/> .00<br>x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK<br>x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref. |      |   |
| <b>11a.</b> VERIFY IF ONLY ONE CHILD OR ASK - Were all children living here covered by these payments?  | 3086 | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - SKIP to next ISS Code or Statement A, page 50<br><input type="checkbox"/> No                                    |                      |   |      |   |

AMOUNTS - PART A





**Section 3 - AMOUNTS (Continued)**

**Part A - GENERAL AMOUNTS (ISS Codes 1 - 56) (Continued)**

**11b. Which children were covered?**

|      | Person No.           | Name                 |
|------|----------------------|----------------------|
| 3088 | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| 3090 | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| 3092 | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| 3094 | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| 3096 | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| 3098 | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |

SKIP to next ISS Code or Statement A, page 50

**12a. Were all the people living here covered under ...'s food stamp allotment?**

3108  Yes - SKIP to 13a  
 No

**b. Which persons were covered?**

|      | Person No.           | Name                 |
|------|----------------------|----------------------|
| 3102 | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| 3104 | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| 3106 | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| 3108 | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| 3110 | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| 3112 | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| 3114 | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| 3116 | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| 3118 | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| 3120 | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |

**13a. Did ... receive food stamps in (Read each month)?**

|              |  |  |
|--------------|--|--|
| Last month   | 3122 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes<br><input type="checkbox"/> No<br>x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK | 13b. If "Yes" in 13a, ask - What was the total amount?<br>3124 \$ <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 00<br>x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK<br>x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref. |
| 2 months ago | 3128 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes<br><input type="checkbox"/> No<br>x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK | 3128 \$ <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 00<br>x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK<br>x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.   |
| 3 months ago | 3130 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes<br><input type="checkbox"/> No<br>x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK | 3130 \$ <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 00<br>x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK<br>x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.   |
| 4 months ago | 3134 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes<br><input type="checkbox"/> No<br>x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK | 3134 \$ <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 00<br>x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK<br>x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.   |

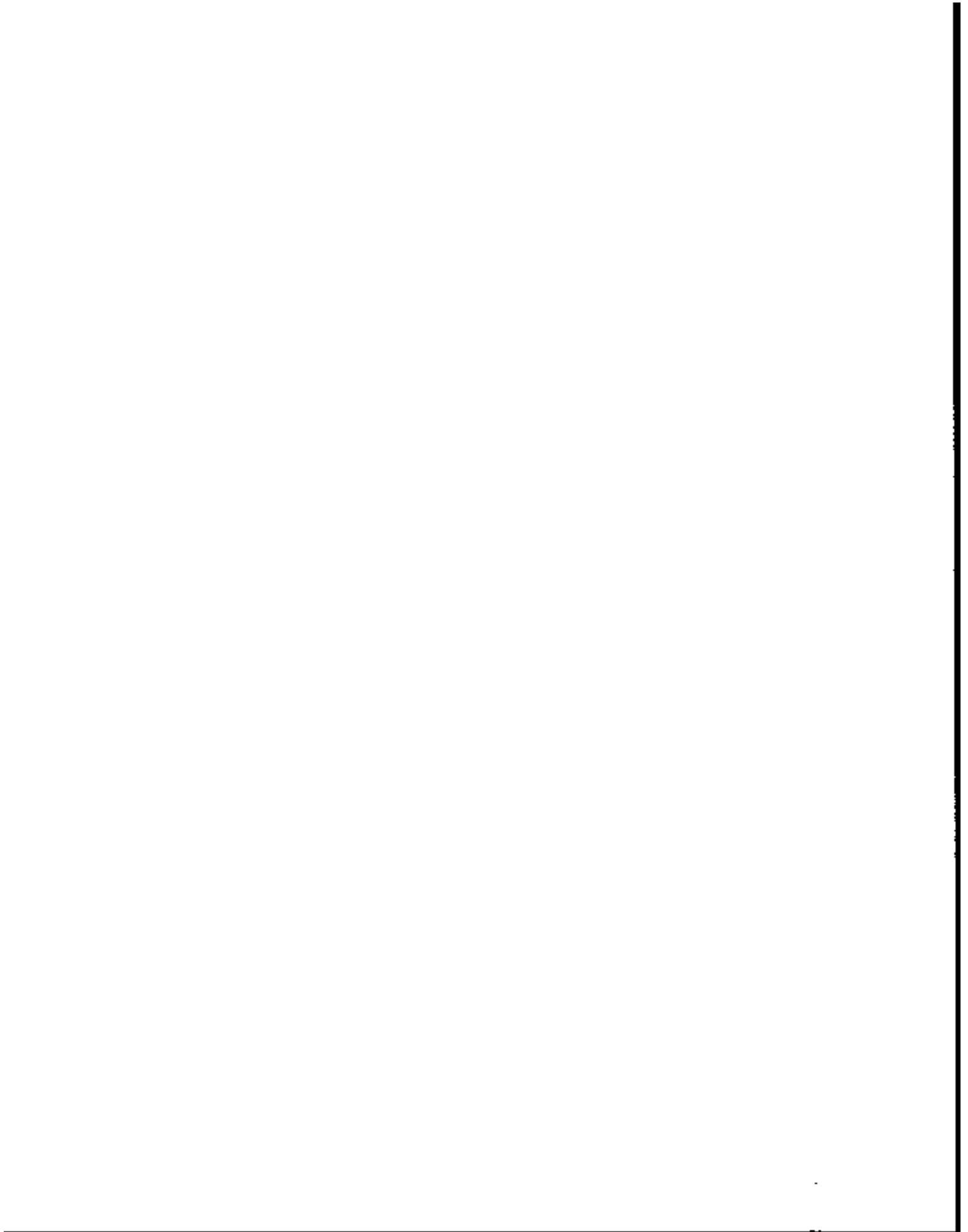
SKIP to next ISS Code or Statement A, page 50

**14. Did ... receive any WIC vouchers in (Read each month)?**

3138  Last month  
 3140  2 months ago  
 3142  3 months ago  
 3144  4 months ago

Mark (X) all that apply

SKIP to next ISS Code or Statement A, page 50







## Section 3 – AMOUNTS

### Part C – OTHER INTEREST-EARNING ASSETS (ISS Codes 104, 105, 106, and 107)

**CHECK  
ITEM A12**

Asset types owned.  
Mark (X) all that apply.

- 4400**  Money Market funds (104)  
**4402**  U.S. Government securities (105)  
**4404**  Municipal or corporate bonds (106)  
**4409**  Other interest-earning assets (107) – Specify \_\_\_\_\_

**1.** Earlier you said that ... owned (Read names of owned assets) which excluded IRA and KEOGH accounts.

**CHECK  
ITEM A13**

Interview status of ...'s spouse

- 4408**  No spouse in household – SKIP to 3b  
 Interview for spouse not yet conducted  
 Interview for spouse already conducted – SKIP to 3a

**2a.** Did ... own any of these jointly with ...'s (husband/wife)?

- 4410**  Yes  
 No – SKIP to 3b

**b.** What is your best estimate of the total amount of interest earned on these jointly held (Read asset types) during the 4-month period?

- 4412** \$ \_\_\_\_\_ . **99**  
 DK  
 Ref. – SKIP to next ISS Code or Statement A, page 50

**c.** As of (Read last day of reference period), what was the total amount that ... and ...'s (husband/wife) had in these jointly held (Read asset types)?

- 4414** \$ \_\_\_\_\_ . **00** – SKIP to 3a  
 None – SKIP to 3a  
 DK  
 Ref. – SKIP to next ISS Code or Statement A, page 50

**d.** (This information is especially important for the purposes of this survey.) If I were to call back later would you be able to provide me with an estimate of the amount?

- 4416**  Yes – Mark Reminder Card, Item 2  
 No

**3a.** Besides any (Read asset types) owned jointly with ...'s (husband/wife), did ... own any other (Read asset types)?

- 4418**  Yes  
 No – SKIP to next ISS Code or Statement A, page 50

**b.** What is your best estimate of the total amount of interest ... earned on these (Read asset types) during the 4-month period?

- 4420** \$ \_\_\_\_\_ . **99**  
 DK  
 Ref. – SKIP to next ISS Code or Statement A, page 50

**c.** As of (Read last day of reference period), what was the total amount that ... had in these (Read asset types)?

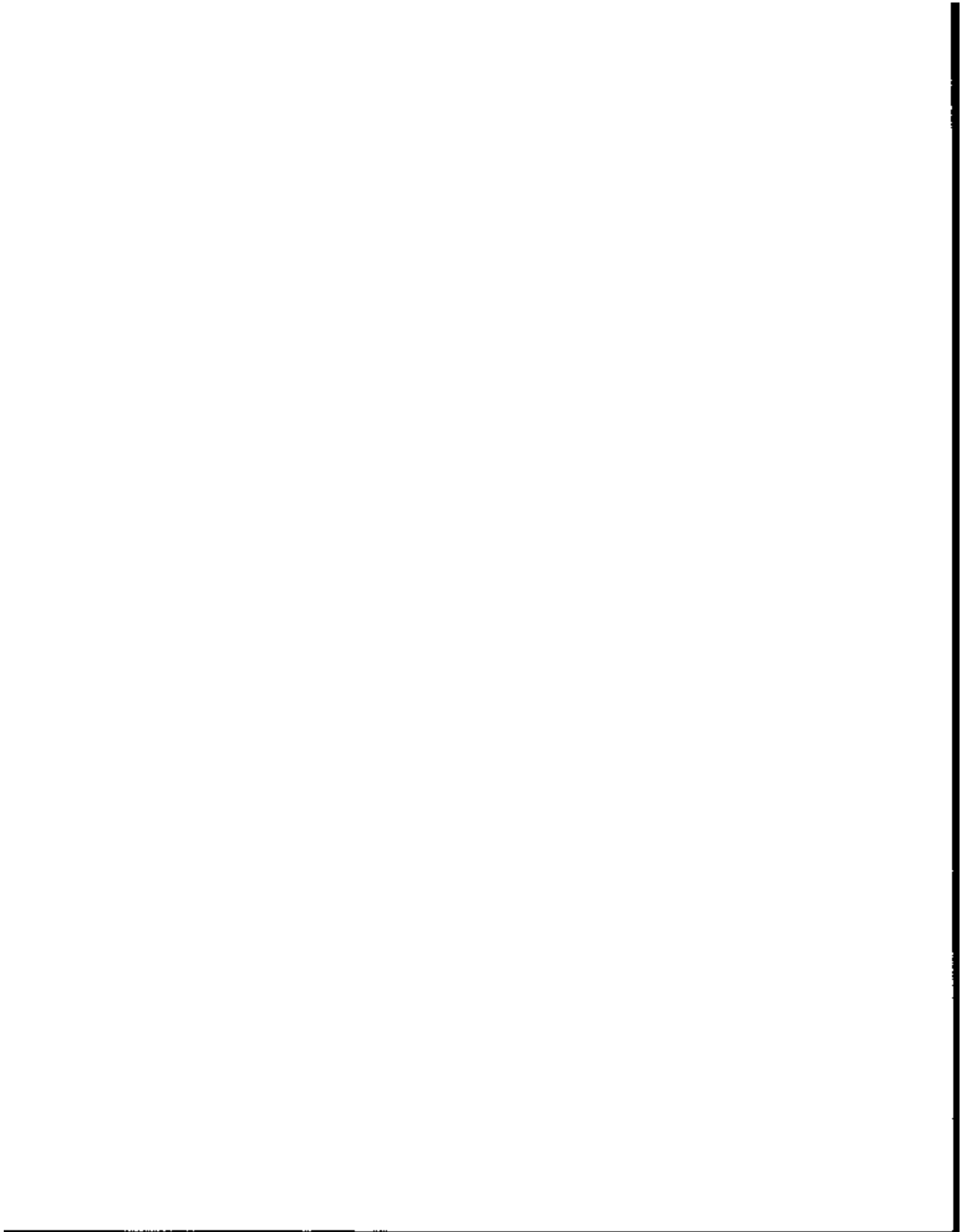
- 4422** \$ \_\_\_\_\_ . **99** } SKIP to next ISS Code or Statement A, page 50  
 None  
 DK  
 Ref. – SKIP to next ISS Code or Statement A, page 50

**d.** (This information is especially important for the purposes of this survey.) If I were to call back later would you be able to provide me with an estimate of the amount?

- 4424**  Yes – Mark Reminder Card, Item 9 } SKIP to next ISS Code or Statement A, page 50  
 No

NOTES

AMOUNTS PART 3A-E



## Section 3 – AMOUNTS

### Part D – STOCKS AND MUTUAL FUND SHARES (ISS Code 110)

|   |  |
|---|--|
| <p><b>1a.</b> Earlier you told me that ... owned stocks or mutual fund shares which excluded IRA and KEOGH accounts. Did ... receive any dividend checks during these 4 months? (Include checks made out jointly to ... and ...'s spouse.)</p>                                | <p><b>4500</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> NO } SKIP to 3a</p> <p>x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK</p>  |
| <p><b>CHECK ITEM A14</b> Interview status of ...'s spouse.</p>  | <p><b>4502</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> No spouse in household – SKIP to 2a</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> Interview for spouse not yet conducted</p> <p>3 <input type="checkbox"/> Interview for spouse already conducted – SKIP to 2a</p>   |
| <p><b>1b.</b> During the past 4 months how much was received in dividend checks made out jointly to ... and ...'s (husband/wife)?</p>   | <p><b>4504</b> \$ <input style="width: 60px;" type="text"/> . <input style="width: 30px;" type="text"/> 00 – SKIP to 2a</p> <p>x3 <input type="checkbox"/> None – SKIP to 2a</p> <p>x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK</p> <p>x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref. – SKIP to next ISS Code or Statement A, page 50</p> |
| <p><b>c.</b> (This information is especially important for the purposes of this survey.) If I were to call back later would you be able to provide me with an estimate?</p>   | <p><b>4506</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – Mark Reminder Card, Item 10</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>   |
| <p><b>2a.</b> During this 4-month period, how much did ... receive in dividend checks (in ...'s name only)?</p>   | <p><b>4508</b> \$ <input style="width: 60px;" type="text"/> . <input style="width: 30px;" type="text"/> 00 – SKIP to 3a</p> <p>x3 <input type="checkbox"/> None – SKIP to 3a</p> <p>x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK</p> <p>x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref. – SKIP to next ISS Code or Statement A, page 50</p> |
| <p><b>b.</b> (This information is especially important for the purposes of this survey.) If I were to call back later would you be able to provide me with an estimate?</p>   | <p><b>4510</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – Mark Reminder Card, Item 11</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>   |
| <p><b>3a.</b> (Besides the money that ... received in dividends) did ... earn any (other) dividends that were credited against a margin account or automatically reinvested in additional shares of stock?</p>  | <p><b>4512</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> NO } SKIP to Check Item A16</p> <p>x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK</p>  |
| <p><b>CHECK ITEM A15</b> Interview status of ...'s spouse.</p>  | <p><b>4514</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> No spouse in household – SKIP to 3c</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> Interview for spouse not yet conducted</p> <p>3 <input type="checkbox"/> Interview for spouse already conducted – SKIP to 3c</p>   |
| <p><b>3b.</b> During the 4-month period how much of these kinds of dividends did ... earn jointly with ...'s (husband/wife)?</p>  | <p><b>4518</b> \$ <input style="width: 60px;" type="text"/> . <input style="width: 30px;" type="text"/> 00</p> <p>x3 <input type="checkbox"/> None</p> <p>x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK</p> <p>x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref. – SKIP to next ISS Code or Statement A, page 50</p>                           |
| <p><b>c.</b> During the 4-month period, how much of these kinds of dividends did ... earn in ...'s name only?</p>   | <p><b>4519</b> \$ <input style="width: 60px;" type="text"/> . <input style="width: 30px;" type="text"/> 00</p> <p>x3 <input type="checkbox"/> None</p> <p>x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK</p> <p>x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref. – SKIP to next ISS Code or Statement A, page 50</p>                           |
| <p><b>CHECK ITEM A16</b> Interview status of ...'s spouse.</p>  | <p><b>4537</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> No spouse in household – SKIP to 5a</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> Interview for spouse not yet conducted</p> <p>3 <input type="checkbox"/> Interview for spouse already conducted – SKIP to 5a</p>   |
| <p><b>4a.</b> As of (read last day of reference period), what was the market value of the stocks or mutual funds held jointly by ... and ...'s (husband/wife)?</p> <p>III ... is self-employed and the business is incorporated, exclude the stock held in that business.</p> | <p><b>4539</b> \$ <input style="width: 60px;" type="text"/> . <input style="width: 30px;" type="text"/> 00 – SKIP to 4c</p> <p>x3 <input type="checkbox"/> None – SKIP to 5a</p> <p>x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK</p> <p>x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref. – SKIP to next ISS Code or Statement A, page 50</p> |
| <p><b>b.</b> (This information is especially important for the purposes of this survey.) If I were to call back later would you be able to provide me with an estimate of the amount?</p>   | <p><b>4538</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – Mark Reminder Card, Item 12</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>   |





## Section 3 – AMOUNTS

### Part D – STOCKS AND MUTUAL FUND SHARES (ISS Code 110) – Continued

|  |  |
|--|--|
| <b>4c.</b> Was any debt or margin account held against these jointly held stocks or mutual funds as of (Read last day of reference period)?  | <b>3039</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes<br>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 5a   |
| <b>4d.</b> As of (Read last day of reference period), what was the amount of the debt or margin account?<br>(If respondent answers "DK," probe for estimate before marking "DK" box)   | <b>3040</b> \$ <input style="width: 100px;" type="text"/> . <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/><br>x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK<br>x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref. – SKIP to next ISS Code or Statement A, page 50              |
| <b>5a.</b> Besides the stocks or mutual fund shares held jointly with ...'s (husband/wife), did ... hold any other stocks or mutual fund shares?   | <b>3042</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes<br>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to next ISS code or Statement A, page 50  |
| <b>b.</b> As of (Read the last day of last reference period), what was the market value of the stocks or mutual funds ... held in (his/her) OWN name?<br>(If ... is self-employed and the business is incorporated, exclude stock held in that business) ★ | <b>3044</b> \$ <input style="width: 100px;" type="text"/> . <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/> – SKIP to 5d<br>x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK<br>x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref. – SKIP to next ISS Code or Statement A, page 50 |
| <b>c.</b> (This information is especially important for the purposes of this survey.) If I were to call back later would you be able to provide me with an estimate of the amount?   | <b>3046</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – Mark Reminder Card, Item 13<br>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No  |
| <b>d.</b> Was any debt or margin account held against ...'s stocks or mutual funds as of (Read the last day of the reference period)?  | <b>3048</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes<br>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to next ISS Code or Statement A, page 50  |
| <b>e.</b> As of (Read last day of reference period), what was the amount of the debt or margin account?<br>(If respondent answers "DK," probe for estimate before marking "DK" box)  | <b>3050</b> \$ <input style="width: 100px;" type="text"/> . <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/> } SKIP to next ISS Code or Statement A, page 50<br>x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK<br>x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.              |

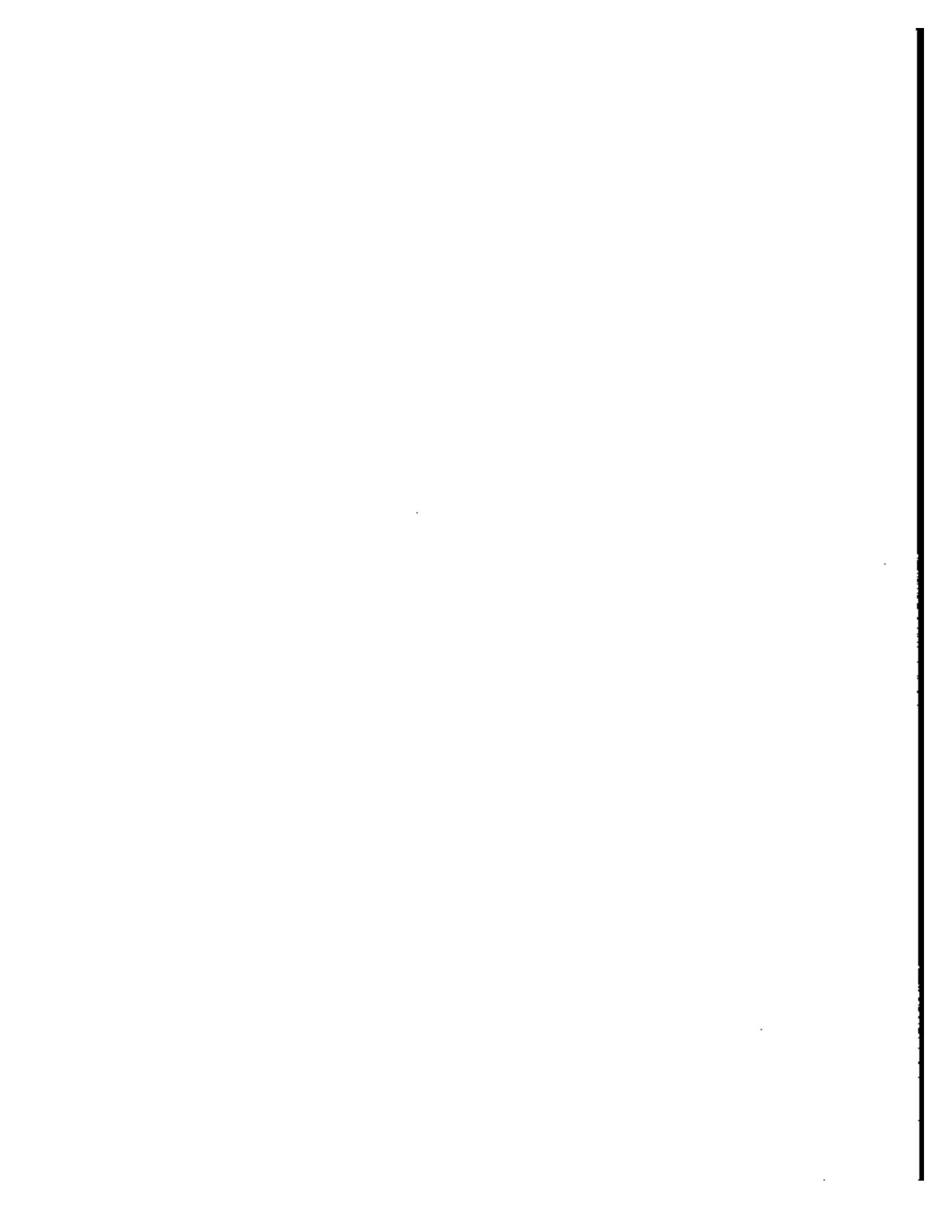
NOTES



## Section 3 – AMOUNTS

### Part E – RENTAL INCOME (ISS Code 120)

|  |  |
|--|--|
| <p><b>1. Earlier you told me that ... owned some rental property.</b></p> <p><b>CHECK ITEM A17</b> Interview status of ...'s spouse.</p>   | <p><b>4800</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> No spouse in household – SKIP to 3a<br/>                 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Interview for spouse not yet conducted<br/>                 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Interview for spouse already conducted – SKIP to 3a</p>   |
| <p><b>2a. Did ... receive any rental income from property owned jointly by ... and ...'s (husband/wife) during the last 4 months?</b><br/>                 Include only property owned entirely by couple.</p> | <p><b>4802</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes<br/>                 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 2d</p>  |
| <p><b>b. About how much was received in gross rent from this property during the 4-month period?</b></p>   | <p><b>4804</b> \$ <input style="width: 60px;" type="text"/> . <input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/> 00</p> <p>x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK<br/>                 x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref. – SKIP to next ISS Code of Statement A, page 50</p>   |
| <p><b>c. What is your best estimate of the amount that was cleared after expenses?</b><br/>                 Enter "E" in amount box if respondent reports "broke even."</p>                                    | <p><b>4806</b> \$ <input style="width: 60px;" type="text"/> . <input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/> 00 } SKIP to 2e</p> <p>x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK<br/>                 x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref. – SKIP to next ISS Code of Statement A, page 50<br/> <b>4808</b> x4 <input type="checkbox"/> Lost money – Enter amount of loss in box – SKIP to 2e</p>           |
| <p><b>d. As of (Read last day of reference period), did ... own any rental property (jointly with ...'s (husband/wife)? (Include only property owned entirely by ... and ...'s (husband/wife).)</b></p>        | <p><b>4802</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes<br/>                 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No<br/>                 x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK } SKIP to 3a</p>  |
| <p><b>e. How many properties did ... own jointly with ...'s (husband/wife) as of (Read last day of reference period)?</b></p>  | <p><b>4804</b> <input style="width: 30px;" type="text"/> Number of properties</p> <p>x3 <input type="checkbox"/> No re – SKIP to 3a<br/>                 x4 <input type="checkbox"/> DK<br/>                 x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref. – SKIP to next ISS Code of Statement A, page 50</p>  |
| <p><b>f. What type of property(ies) was it/were they?</b><br/>                 Mark (X) all that apply.</p>  | <p><b>4806</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Vacation home<br/> <b>4808</b> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Other residential property<br/> <b>4800</b> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Farm property<br/> <b>4802</b> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Commercial property<br/> <b>4804</b> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Equipment<br/> <b>4806</b> 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Other – Specify _____</p> |
| <p><b>g. As of (Read the last day of reference period), what was the total market value of the property(ies)?</b></p> <p style="text-align: center;">★</p>   | <p><b>4804</b> \$ <input style="width: 60px;" type="text"/> . <input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/> 00 – SKIP to 2i</p> <p>x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK<br/>                 x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref. – SKIP to next ISS Code of Statement A, page 50</p>  |
| <p><b>h. (This information is especially important for the purposes of this survey.) If I were to call back later would you be able to provide me with an estimate of the amount?</b></p>                      | <p><b>4800</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – Mark Reminder Card, Item 14<br/>                 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>   |
| <p><b>i. Was there a mortgage, deed of trust, or other debt on the property(ies)?</b></p>  | <p><b>4802</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes<br/>                 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No<br/>                 x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK } SKIP to 3a</p>  |
| <p><b>j. As of (Read last day of reference period), how much principal was owed on the property(ies)?</b><br/>                 (If respondent answers "DK," probe for estimate before marking "DK" box)</p>    | <p><b>4804</b> \$ <input style="width: 60px;" type="text"/> . <input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/> 00</p> <p>x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK<br/>                 x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.</p>   |
| <p><b>3a. Did ... receive rental income from property owned entirely in ...'s OWN name during the last 4 months?</b></p>   | <p><b>4800</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes<br/>                 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 3d</p>  |

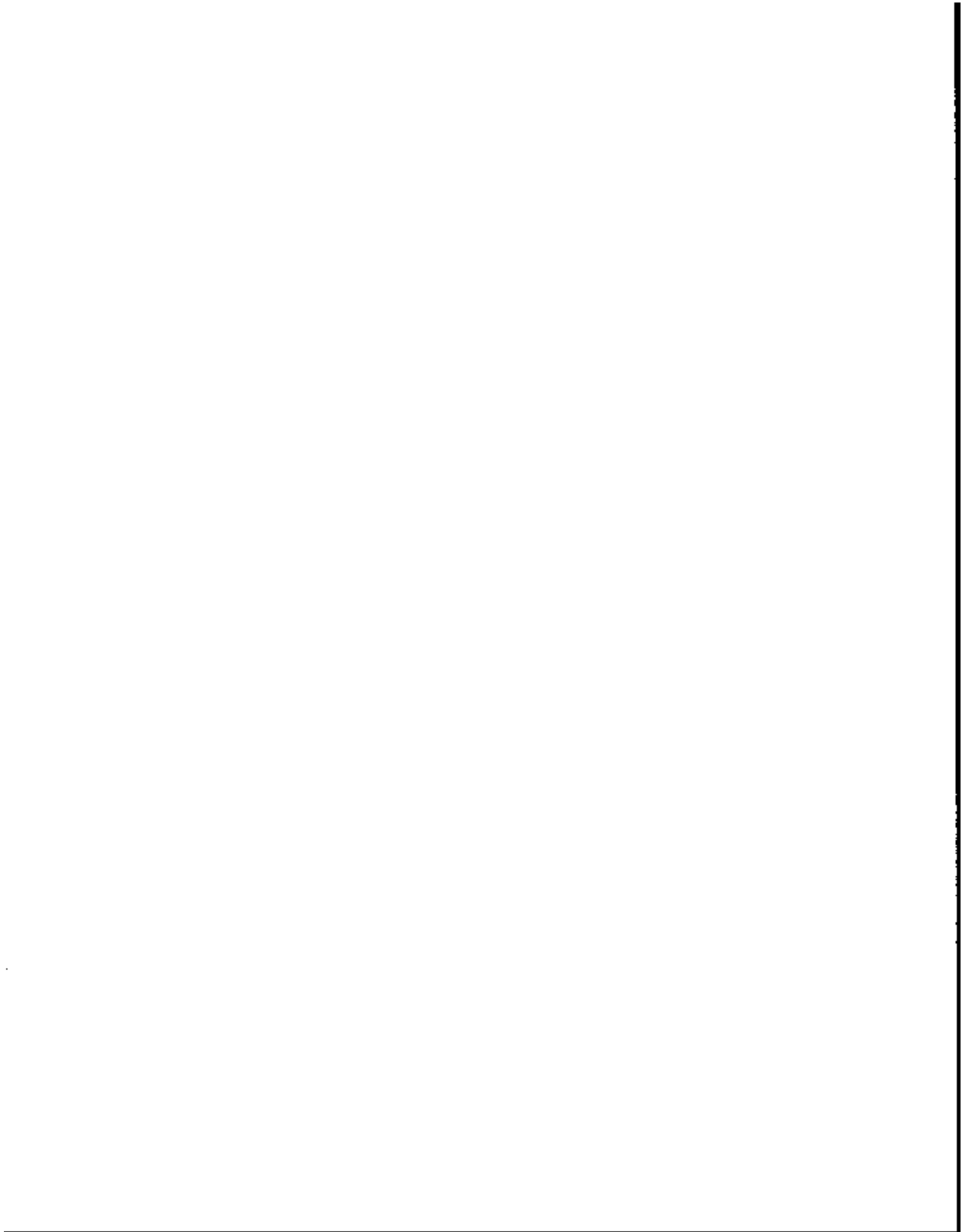


**Section 3 — AMOUNTS (Continued)**

**Part E — RENTAL INCOME (ISS Code 120) (Continued)**

|  |  |
|--|--|
| <p><b>3b.</b> About how much was received in gross rent from this property during the 4-month period?</p>  | <p>4812 \$ <input style="width: 60px;" type="text"/> . <input style="width: 30px;" type="text"/> 00</p> <p>x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK<br/>                 x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref. — SKIP to next ISS Code or Statement A, page 50</p>  |
| <p><b>c.</b> What is your best estimate of the amount that was cleared after expenses?</p> <p>Enter \$1 in amount box if respondent reports "broke even."</p>                                  | <p>4814 \$ <input style="width: 60px;" type="text"/> . <input style="width: 30px;" type="text"/> 00 } SKIP to 3e</p> <p>x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK<br/>                 x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref. — SKIP to next ISS Code or Statement A, page 50</p> <p>4818 x4 <input type="checkbox"/> Lost money — Enter amount of loss in box — SKIP to 3e</p>   |
| <p><b>d.</b> As of (Read last day of the reference period), did ... own any rental property in ...'s OWN name?</p>   | <p>8078 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes<br/>                 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No<br/>                 x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK } SKIP to 4a</p>   |
| <p><b>e.</b> How many properties did ... own in ...'s OWN name as of (Read last day of the reference period)?</p>  | <p>8078 <input style="width: 40px;" type="text"/> Number of properties</p> <p>x3 <input type="checkbox"/> None — SKIP to 4a<br/>                 x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK<br/>                 x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref. — SKIP to next ISS Code or Statement A, page 50</p>  |
| <p><b>f.</b> What type of property(ies) was (w)ere they?</p> <p>Mark (X) all that apply.</p>   | <p>8080 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Vacation home<br/>                 8082 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Other residential property<br/>                 8084 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Farm property<br/>                 8086 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Commercial property<br/>                 8088 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Equipment<br/>                 8090 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Other — Specify _____</p> |
| <p><b>g.</b> As of (Read last day of reference period), what was the total market value of the property(ies)?</p> <p align="center">★</p>  | <p>8082 \$ <input style="width: 60px;" type="text"/> . <input style="width: 30px;" type="text"/> 00 — SKIP to 3f</p> <p>x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK<br/>                 x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref. — SKIP to next ISS Code or Statement A, page 50</p>   |
| <p><b>h.</b> (This information is especially important for the purposes of this survey.) If I were to call back later would you be able to provide me with an estimate of the amount?</p>      | <p>8094 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes — Mark Reminder Card, Item 15<br/>                 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>  |
| <p><b>i.</b> Was there a mortgage, deed of trust, or other debt on the property(ies)?</p>  | <p>8096 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes<br/>                 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No<br/>                 x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK } SKIP to 4a</p>   |
| <p><b>j.</b> As of (Read last day of reference period), how much principal was owed on the property(ies)?</p> <p>If respondent answers "DK," probe for estimate before marking "DK" box.</p>   | <p>8098 \$ <input style="width: 60px;" type="text"/> . <input style="width: 30px;" type="text"/> 00</p> <p>x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK<br/>                 x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref. — SKIP to next ISS Code or Statement A, page 50</p>  |
| <p><b>4a.</b> Did ... receive any rental income from property owned jointly with others during the last 4 months? (Not including property owned entirely by ... and ...'s spouse.)</p>         | <p>4618 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes<br/>                 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No — SKIP to 4c</p>   |
| <p><b>b.</b> What is your best estimate of ...'s share of the amount cleared on this property during the last 4 months?</p> <p>Enter \$1 in amount box if respondent reports "broke even."</p> | <p>4820 \$ <input style="width: 60px;" type="text"/> . <input style="width: 30px;" type="text"/> 00 } SKIP to 4d</p> <p>x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK<br/>                 x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref. — SKIP to next ISS Code or Statement A, page 50</p> <p>4822 x4 <input type="checkbox"/> Lost money — Enter amount of loss in box — SKIP to 4d</p>   |

ARCHIVE FAP-1

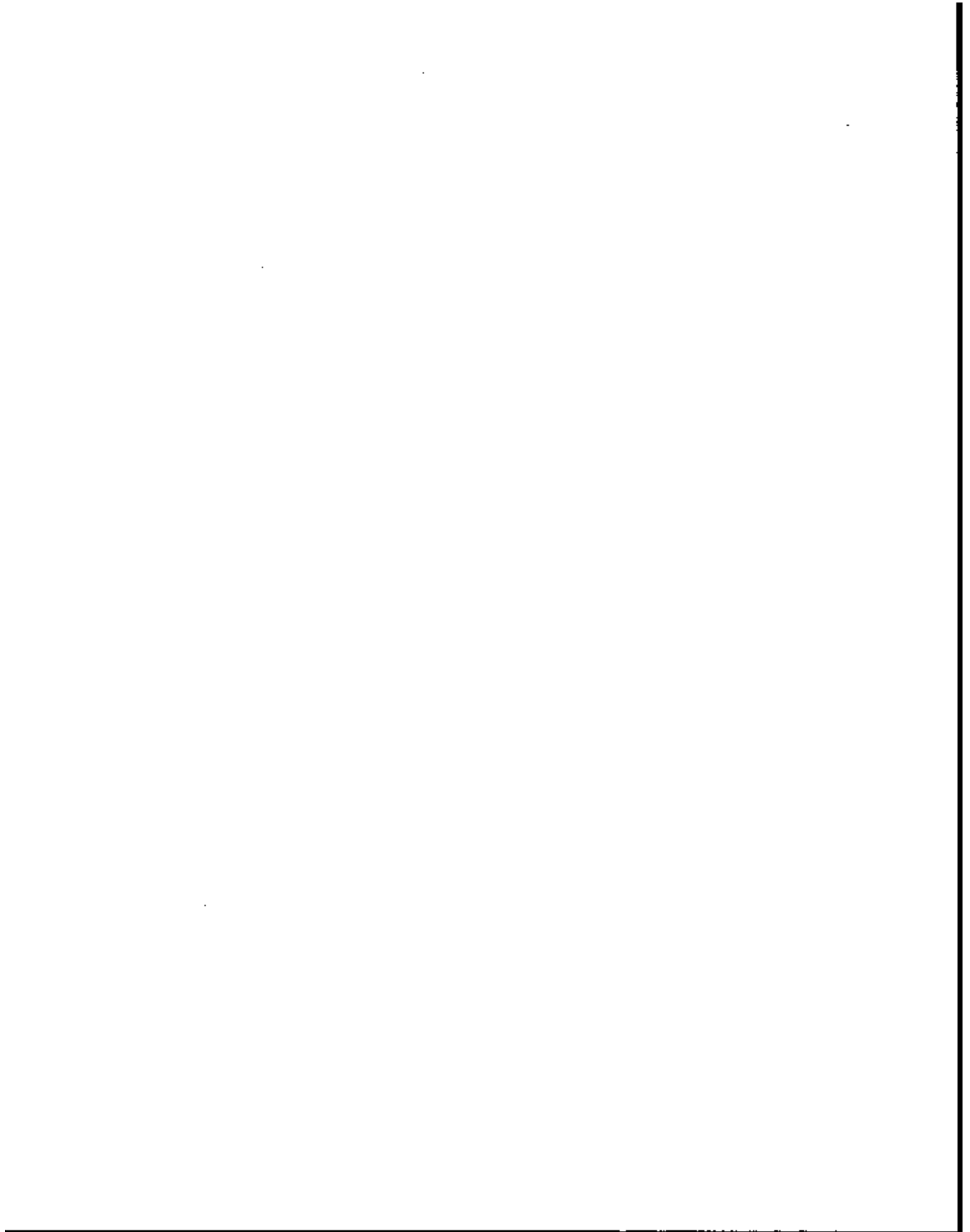


**Section 3 - AMOUNTS (Continued)**

**Part E - RENTAL INCOME (ISS Code 120) (Continued)**

|  |  |
|--|--|
| <p><b>4c.</b> Did ... own any rental property jointly with others as of (Read last day of reference period)? (Not including property owned entirely by ... and ...'s spouse.)</p>                              | <p><b>§100</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes<br/>                 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No<br/>                 x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK } SKIP to next ISS Code or Statement A, page 50</p>   |
| <p><b>d.</b> How many properties did ... own jointly with others?</p>  | <p><b>§102</b> <input type="text"/> Number of properties<br/>                 x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK<br/>                 x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref. - SKIP to next ISS Code or Statement A, page 50</p>   |
| <p><b>e.</b> What type of property(ies) was/were they?<br/>                 Mark (X) all that apply.</p>   | <p><b>§104</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Vacation home<br/> <b>§106</b> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Other residential property<br/> <b>§108</b> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Farm property<br/> <b>§110</b> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Commercial property<br/> <b>§112</b> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Equipment<br/> <b>§114</b> 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify</p> |
| <p><b>f.</b> As of (Read last day of reference period), what was the total market value of the property(ies)?</p>  | <p><b>§116</b> \$ <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> 00<br/>                 x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK<br/>                 x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref. - SKIP to next ISS Code or Statement A, page 50</p>   |
| <p><b>g.</b> Was there a mortgage, deed of trust, or other debt on the property(ies)?</p>  | <p><b>§118</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes<br/>                 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No<br/>                 x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK } SKIP to 4i</p>  |
| <p><b>h.</b> As of (Read last day of reference period), how much principal was owed on the property(ies)?</p>  | <p><b>§120</b> \$ <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> 00<br/>                 x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK<br/>                 x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref. - SKIP to next ISS Code or Statement A, page 50</p>   |
| <p><b>i.</b> As of (Read last day of reference period), what was the total value of ...'s SHARE of equity in the property(ies)? (By equity we mean the total market value less any debts held against it.)</p> | <p><b>§122</b> \$ <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> 00 - SKIP to next ISS Code or Statement A, page 50<br/>                 x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK<br/>                 x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref. - SKIP to next ISS Code or Statement A, page 50</p>   |
| <p><b>j.</b> [This information is especially important for the purposes of this survey.] If I were to call back later would you be able to provide me with an estimate of the amount?</p>                      | <p><b>§124</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - Mark Reminder Card, Item 15 } SKIP to next ISS Code or Statement A, page 50<br/>                 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>   |

NOTES





## Section 3 — AMOUNTS

### Part F — MORTGAGES, ROYALTIES, AND OTHER FINANCIAL INVESTMENTS (ISS Codes 130, 140, and 150)

|                       |  |                      |   |
|-----------------------|--|----------------------|---|
| <b>CHECK ITEM A18</b> | Asset types owned.<br>Mark (X) all that apply  | 4700<br>4702<br>470A | <input type="checkbox"/> ISS Code 130 — Mortgages<br><input type="checkbox"/> ISS Code 140 — Royalties<br><input type="checkbox"/> ISS Code 150 — Other financial investments   |
| <b>CHECK ITEM A19</b> | Is ISS Code 130 marked in Check Item A18?  | 4705                 | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes<br><input type="checkbox"/> No — SKIP to 3   |
| <b>CHECK ITEM A20</b> | Interview status of ...'s spouse.  | 4708                 | <input type="checkbox"/> No spouse in household — SKIP to 2b<br><input type="checkbox"/> Interview for spouse not yet conducted<br><input type="checkbox"/> Interview for spouse already conducted — SKIP to 2a             |
| <b>1a.</b>            | Earlier you said ... held a mortgage. Did ... own this jointly with ...'s spouse?  | 4710                 | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes<br><input type="checkbox"/> No — SKIP to 2b  |
| <b>b.</b>             | During the past 4 months how much interest was paid to ... and ...'s (husband/wife) by the borrower?   | 4712                 | \$ <input style="width: 60px;" type="text"/> . <input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/> 00<br><input type="checkbox"/> None<br><input type="checkbox"/> DK<br><input type="checkbox"/> Ref.                                |
| <b>c.</b>             | As of (Read last day of reference period), how much principal was owed to ... and ...'s (husband/wife) on this (these) mortgage(s)?  | 4716                 | \$ <input style="width: 60px;" type="text"/> . <input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/> 00<br><input type="checkbox"/> None<br><input type="checkbox"/> DK<br><input type="checkbox"/> Ref. — SKIP to Check Item A21       |
| <b>2a.</b>            | (Besides any jointly held mortgages,) did ... hold any mortgages in ...'s own name?  | 4714                 | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes<br><input type="checkbox"/> No — SKIP to Check Item A21  |
| <b>b.</b>             | (Earlier you said that ... held a mortgage.) During the past 4 months how much interest was paid to ... by the borrower?   | 4718                 | \$ <input style="width: 60px;" type="text"/> . <input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/> 00<br><input type="checkbox"/> None<br><input type="checkbox"/> DK<br><input type="checkbox"/> Ref. — SKIP to Check Item A21       |
| <b>c.</b>             | As of (Read last day of reference period), how much principal was owed to ... on this (these) mortgage(s)?   | 4722                 | \$ <input style="width: 60px;" type="text"/> . <input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/> 00<br><input type="checkbox"/> None<br><input type="checkbox"/> DK<br><input type="checkbox"/> Ref.                                |
| <b>CHECK ITEM A21</b> | Is ISS Code 140 or 150 marked in Check Item A18?   | 4718                 | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes<br><input type="checkbox"/> No — SKIP to Statement A, page 50  |
| <b>3.</b>             | Earlier you said ... had (Read asset types). During the past 4 months, how much income did ... receive from these (Read asset types)?<br><br>If income was shared, count only ...'s share  | 4720                 | \$ <input style="width: 60px;" type="text"/> . <input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/> 00<br><input type="checkbox"/> None<br><input type="checkbox"/> DK<br><input type="checkbox"/> Ref. — SKIP to Statement A, page 50 |
|                       |  | 4722                 | <input type="checkbox"/> Lost money — Enter amount of loss in box   |
| <b>CHECK ITEM A22</b> | Is ISS Code 150 marked in Check Item A18?  | 4720                 | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes<br><input type="checkbox"/> No — SKIP to Statement A, page 50  |
| <b>4.</b>             | As of (Read last day of reference period), what was ...'s equity in other financial investments? (By equity we mean the total market value less any debts held against it.)<br><br>If investment is jointly owned, count only ...'s share of equity. | 4722                 | \$ <input style="width: 60px;" type="text"/> . <input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/> 00<br><input type="checkbox"/> None<br><input type="checkbox"/> DK<br><input type="checkbox"/> Ref.                                |
|                       |  |                      | } SKIP to Statement A, page 50  |

NOTES

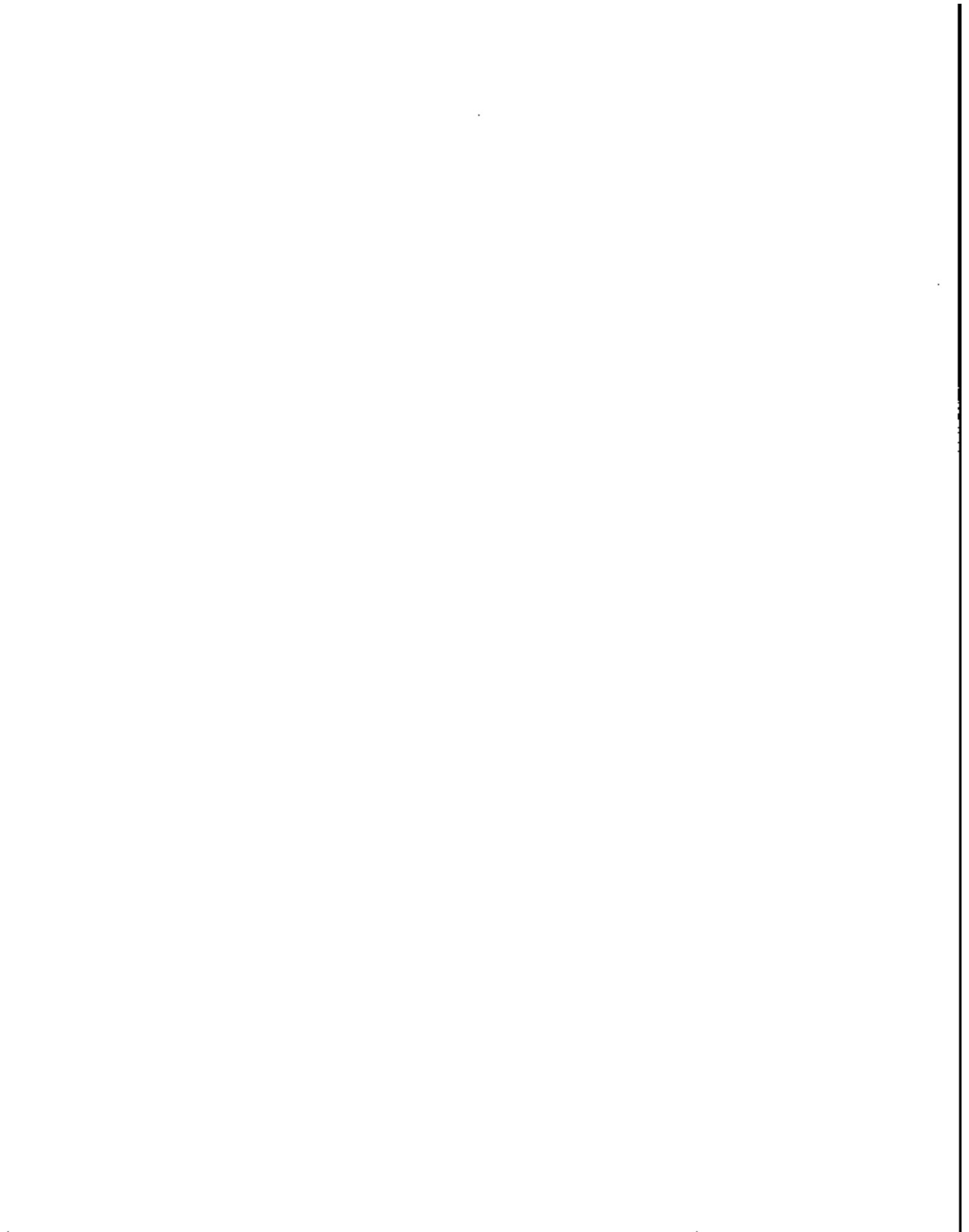


## Section 5 – PROGRAM QUESTIONS

|                      |   |                      |   |
|----------------------|---|----------------------|---|
| <b>CHECK ITEM P1</b> | Is this the reference person's questionnaire?   | 4800                 | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes<br>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to Check Item M1, page 67  |
|                      | <b>1 a.</b> The government has an energy assistance program which helps pay heating and cooling costs. This assistance can be received directly by the household or it can be paid directly to the electric or gas company, fuel dealer, or landlord. Has this household received assistance of this type during the past 4 months? | 4818                 | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes<br>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to Check Item P2   |
|                      | <b>b.</b> Was this assistance received in the form of checks, coupons or vouchers sent to this household or were the payments sent directly to a utility company, fuel dealer, or landlord?<br><i>Mark (X) all that apply.</i>  | 4818<br>4820<br>4822 | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Checks sent to household<br>2 <input type="checkbox"/> Coupons or vouchers sent to household<br>3 <input type="checkbox"/> Payments sent directly to utility company, fuel dealer, or landlord |
|                      | <b>c.</b> What was the total amount of the energy assistance received by this household during the past 4 months?   | 4824                 | \$ <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/> 00<br>or <input type="checkbox"/> DK   |
| <b>CHECK ITEM P2</b> | Are there any children 5 to 18 who live in the household?   | 4826                 | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes<br>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to Check Item M1, page 67  |
|                      | <b>2 a.</b> Do any of the children in this household usually eat a complete hot lunch offered at school?  | 4828                 | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes<br>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to Check Item M1, page 67  |
|                      | <b>b.</b> How many children?  | 4830                 | <input style="width: 30px;" type="text"/> Children  |
|                      | <b>c.</b> Do any of the children receive free or reduced-price lunches this school year because they qualified for the Federal School Lunch Program?  | 4832                 | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes<br>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 2f  |
|                      | <b>d.</b> How many children?  | 4834                 | <input style="width: 30px;" type="text"/> Children  |
|                      | <b>e.</b> Are the lunches free or are they reduced-price?<br><i>Mark (X) all that apply.</i>  | 4836<br>4838         | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Free<br>2 <input type="checkbox"/> Reduced-price   |
|                      | <b>f.</b> Do any of the children receive free or reduced-price school breakfasts this school year?  | 4840                 | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes<br>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to Check Item M1, page 67  |
|                      | <b>g.</b> How many children?  | 4842                 | <input style="width: 30px;" type="text"/> Children  |
|                      | <b>h.</b> Are the breakfasts free or are they reduced-price?<br><i>Mark (X) all that apply.</i>   | 4844<br>4846         | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Free<br>2 <input type="checkbox"/> Reduced-price } Go to Check Item M1, page 67  |

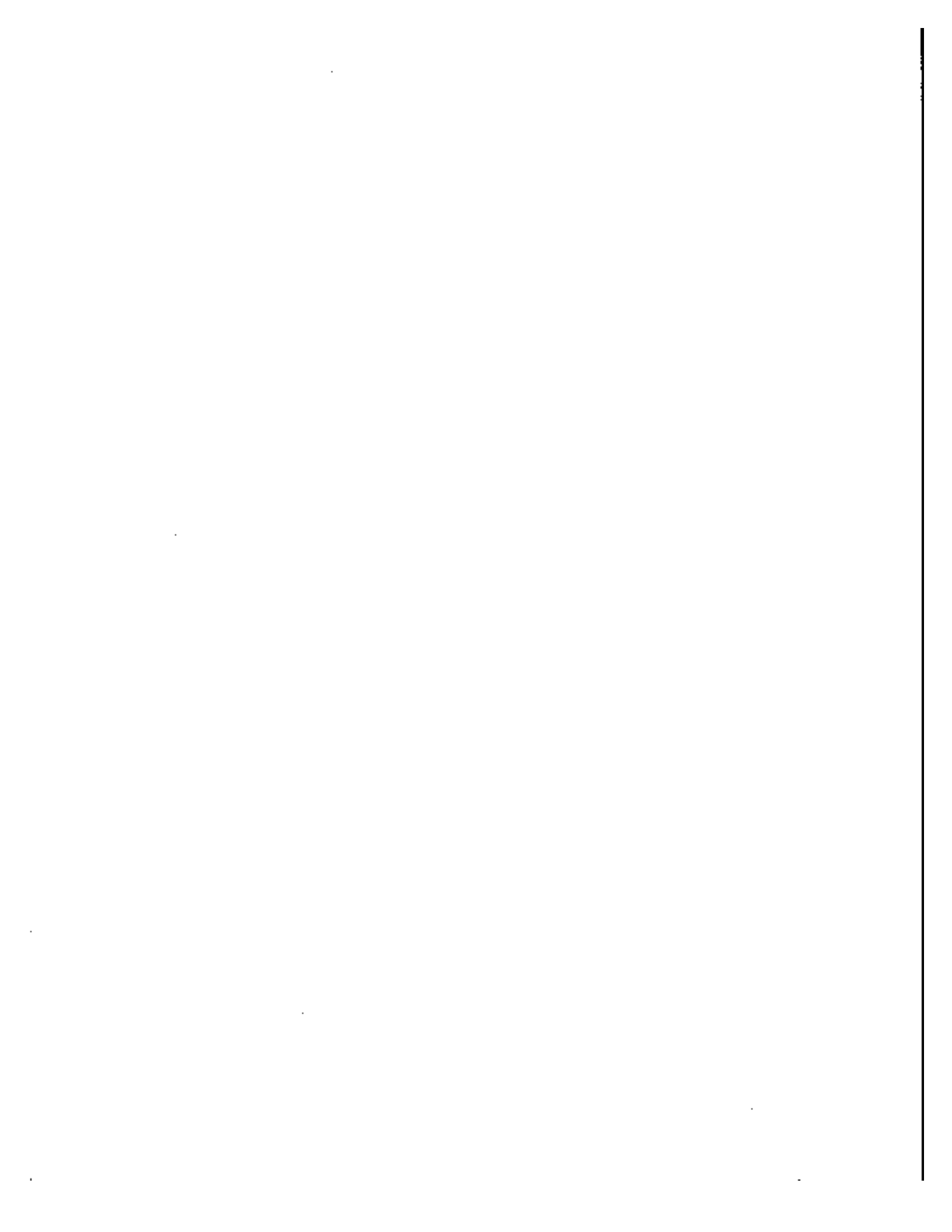
NOTES

PROGRAM QUESTIONS



## MISSING WAVE

|   |  |  |  |
|---|--|--|--|
| <b>CHECK ITEM M1</b>  | Does person number begin with a "7"?                                   | <b>8000</b>  | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes — SKIP to Check Item C1, page 72<br><input type="checkbox"/> No   |
| <b>CHECK ITEM M2</b>  | Was an interview obtained for ... last reference period? (CC Item 44)  | <b>8002</b>  | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes — SKIP to Check Item C1, page 72<br><input type="checkbox"/> No   |
| <b>CHECK ITEM M3</b>  | Was an interview obtained two waves ago? (CC Item 44)                  | <b>8004</b>  | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes<br><input type="checkbox"/> No — SKIP to Check Item C1, page 72   |
| <b>STATEMENT M</b>  |  |  |  |
| We were unable to obtain information similar to what we've just talked about for ... for the period _____ through _____, 1984. The next few questions help fill in this missing information about ...'s economic situation during that period.  |  |  |  |
| <b>1.</b> During the period from (Read missing wave period) through _____ did ... have a job or business, either full or part time, even for only a few days?   |  | <b>8008</b>  | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes — SKIP to 3a<br><input type="checkbox"/> No   |
| <b>2.</b> Even though ... did not have a job during that period, did ... spend any time looking for work or on layoff?  |  | <b>8009</b>  | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes — SKIP to 5a<br><input type="checkbox"/> No — SKIP to Check Item M5   |
| <b>3a.</b> Did ... have a job or business, either full or part time, during EACH of the weeks in this period?   |  | <b>8010</b>  | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes<br><input type="checkbox"/> No — SKIP to 3c   |
| <b>b.</b> Was ... absent without pay from ...'s job for any FULL weeks during (Read missing wave period) through _____ because of layoff?   |  | <b>8012</b>  | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes — SKIP to 3f<br><input type="checkbox"/> No — SKIP to Check Item M5   |
| <b>c.</b> In which months did ... have a job or business?   |  | <b>8014</b><br><b>8018</b><br><b>8018</b><br><b>8020</b> | <input type="checkbox"/> First month in period (8 months ago)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Second month in period (7 months ago)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Third month in period (6 months ago)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Fourth month in period (5 months ago) |
| <b>d.</b> How many weeks in ... (Read months marked in 3c) did ... have a job or business? (Show respondent Flashcard W)  |  | <b>8022</b><br><b>8024</b><br><b>8026</b><br><b>8028</b> | <input type="checkbox"/> Weeks in first month (8 months ago)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Weeks in second month (7 months ago)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Weeks in third month (6 months ago)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Weeks in fourth month (5 months ago)     |
| <b>e.</b> Of the weeks that ... had a job or business, was ... absent for any full weeks without pay because of layoff?   |  | <b>8030</b>  | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes<br><input type="checkbox"/> No — SKIP to 4  |
| <b>f.</b> In which months was ... absent from ...'s job because of layoff?  |  | <b>8032</b><br><b>8034</b><br><b>8036</b><br><b>8038</b> | <input type="checkbox"/> First month in period (8 months ago)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Second month in period (7 months ago)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Third month in period (6 months ago)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Fourth month in period (5 months ago) |
| <b>g.</b> How many weeks in ... (Read months marked in 3f) was ... absent from ...'s job because of layoff? (Show respondent Flashcard W)   |  | <b>8040</b><br><b>8042</b><br><b>8044</b><br><b>8046</b> | <input type="checkbox"/> Weeks in first month (8 months ago)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Weeks in second month (7 months ago)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Weeks in third month (6 months ago)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Weeks in fourth month (5 months ago)     |
| <b>CHECK ITEM M4</b>  | Is 3a marked "Yes"?  | <b>8048</b>  | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes — SKIP to Check Item M5<br><input type="checkbox"/> No  |
| <b>4.</b> During this period, when ... did NOT have a job or business, did ... spend any time looking for work or on layoff?  |  | <b>8050</b>  | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes<br><input type="checkbox"/> No — SKIP to Check Item M5  |
| <b>5a.</b> In which months did ... spend time looking for work or on layoff (when ... did NOT have a job or business)?  |  | <b>8052</b><br><b>8054</b><br><b>8056</b><br><b>8058</b> | <input type="checkbox"/> First month in period (8 months ago)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Second month in period (7 months ago)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Third month in period (6 months ago)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Fourth month in period (5 months ago) |
| <b>b.</b> How many weeks in ... (Read months marked in 5a) did ... spend time looking for work or on layoff? (Do not include any weeks already counted in 3g) (Show respondent Flashcard W)   |  | <b>8060</b><br><b>8062</b><br><b>8064</b><br><b>8066</b> | <input type="checkbox"/> Weeks in first month (8 months ago)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Weeks in second month (7 months ago)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Weeks in third month (6 months ago)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Weeks in fourth month (5 months ago)     |
| <b>CHECK ITEM M5</b>  | Are any income types listed in the Income Roster (Item 6a) or the ISS? | <b>8068</b>  | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes<br><input type="checkbox"/> No — SKIP to 6d   |
| <b>INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION</b><br>1. If any income codes (1 — 66), not already listed in the Income Roster (Item 6a), appear on the ISS, transcribe them to the Income Roster.<br>2. Mark column (b) of the Income Roster for ALL income codes that appear on the ISS.<br>3. Go to Check Item M6. |  |  |  |



**MISSING WAVE (Continued)**

**6a. INCOME ROSTER**

The missing wave period covers the 4-month period from \_\_\_\_\_ through \_\_\_\_\_

| Line No.<br>(1) | Income type description<br>(2) | Income code<br>(3) | Received 2 waves ago<br>(4)   | Received this wave<br>(5)     |
|-----------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 6070            | 1                              | 6072               | 6074 <input type="checkbox"/> | 6074 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 6070            | 2                              | 6080               | 6082 <input type="checkbox"/> | 6084 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 6080            | 3                              | 6090               | 6090 <input type="checkbox"/> | 6092 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 6094            | 4                              | 6098               | 6098 <input type="checkbox"/> | 6100 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 6102            | 5                              | 6104               | 6106 <input type="checkbox"/> | 6108 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 6110            | 6                              | 6112               | 6114 <input type="checkbox"/> | 6116 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 6118            | 7                              | 6120               | 6122 <input type="checkbox"/> | 6124 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 6126            | 8                              | 6128               | 6130 <input type="checkbox"/> | 6132 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 6134            | 9                              | 6138               | 6138 <input type="checkbox"/> | 6140 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 6142            | 10                             | 6144               | 6146 <input type="checkbox"/> | 6148 <input type="checkbox"/> |

**CHECK ITEM M6** Did ... have any income sources 2 waves ago that ... did not have this wave? (Only column 4 of the Income Roster is marked)

1  Yes - Enter income codes in item 6b and read item 6b to respondent.  
 2  No - SKIP to Check item M7

**6b. In our visit of 8 months ago, we recorded that ... received certain types of income that we have not recorded for this visit - namely (Read income types).**

(Ask for each income type.)  
 During the 4-month period (Read missing wave period) from \_\_\_\_\_ through \_\_\_\_\_, in which months, if any, did ... receive (Read income types)?

| Income type code | Months received  |                               |                               |                               |                               |                               |
|------------------|--|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
|                  | M1 = earliest month in period/M4 = most recent month in period |                               |                               |                               |                               |                               |
|                  | All  | M1                            | M2                            | M3                            | M4                            | None                          |
| 6152             | 6154 <input type="checkbox"/>                                  | 6156 <input type="checkbox"/> | 6158 <input type="checkbox"/> | 6160 <input type="checkbox"/> | 6162 <input type="checkbox"/> | 6164 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 6168             | 6168 <input type="checkbox"/>                                  | 6170 <input type="checkbox"/> | 6172 <input type="checkbox"/> | 6174 <input type="checkbox"/> | 6176 <input type="checkbox"/> | 6178 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 6180             | 6182 <input type="checkbox"/>                                  | 6184 <input type="checkbox"/> | 6186 <input type="checkbox"/> | 6188 <input type="checkbox"/> | 6190 <input type="checkbox"/> | 6192 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 6194             | 6196 <input type="checkbox"/>                                  | 6198 <input type="checkbox"/> | 6200 <input type="checkbox"/> | 6202 <input type="checkbox"/> | 6204 <input type="checkbox"/> | 6206 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 6208             | 6210 <input type="checkbox"/>                                  | 6212 <input type="checkbox"/> | 6214 <input type="checkbox"/> | 6216 <input type="checkbox"/> | 6218 <input type="checkbox"/> | 6220 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 6222             | 6224 <input type="checkbox"/>                                  | 6226 <input type="checkbox"/> | 6228 <input type="checkbox"/> | 6230 <input type="checkbox"/> | 6232 <input type="checkbox"/> | 6234 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 6236             | 6238 <input type="checkbox"/>                                  | 6240 <input type="checkbox"/> | 6242 <input type="checkbox"/> | 6244 <input type="checkbox"/> | 6246 <input type="checkbox"/> | 6248 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 6250             | 6252 <input type="checkbox"/>                                  | 6254 <input type="checkbox"/> | 6256 <input type="checkbox"/> | 6258 <input type="checkbox"/> | 6260 <input type="checkbox"/> | 6262 <input type="checkbox"/> |

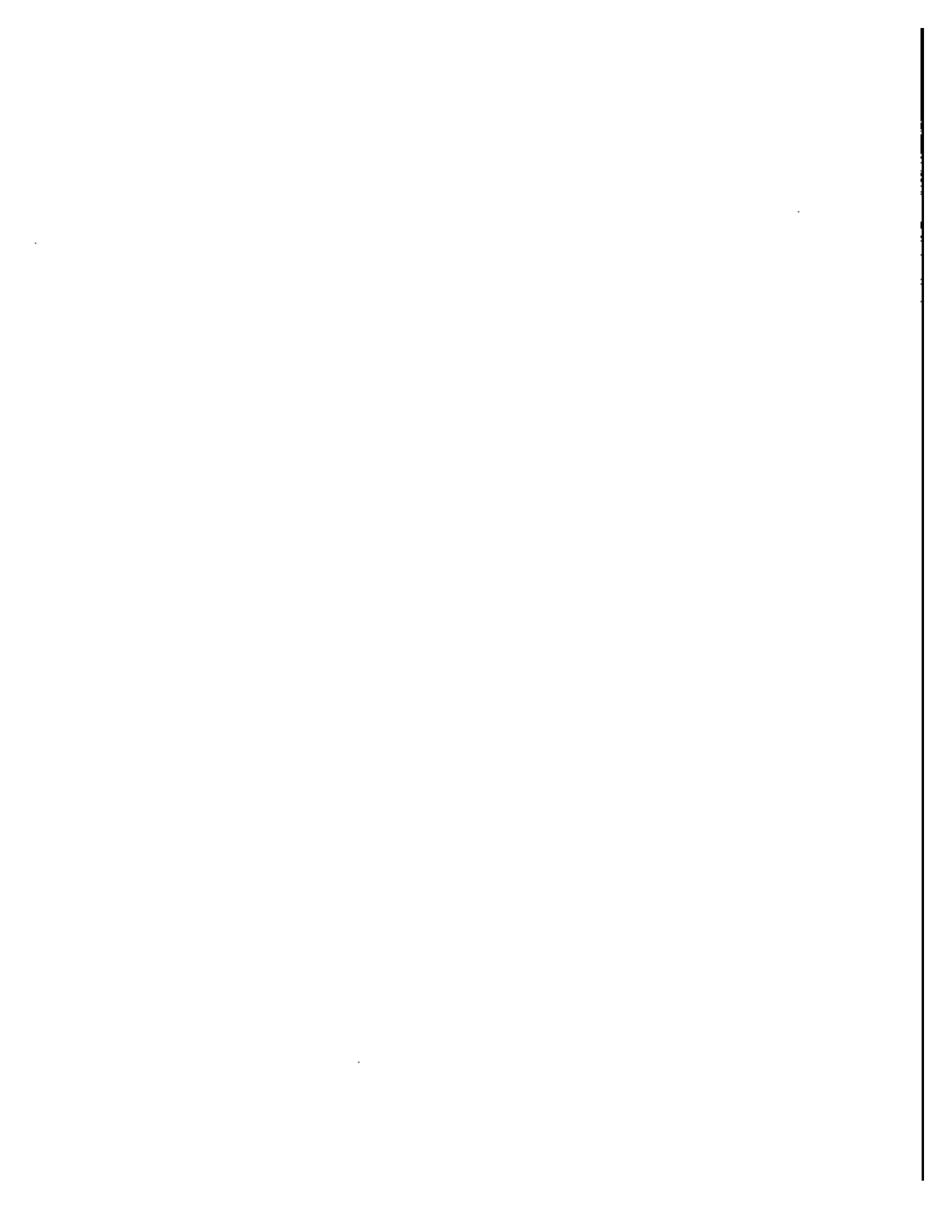
**CHECK ITEM M7** Did ... have any income sources this wave that ... did not have 2 waves ago? (Only column 5 of the Income Roster is marked)

1  Yes - Enter income codes in item 6c and read item 6c to the respondent.  
 2  No - SKIP to item 6d

**6c. We have recorded during this visit that ... received certain types of income that ... was not receiving at the time of our visit 8 months ago - namely (Read income types).**

(Ask for each income type.)  
 During the 4-month period (Read missing wave period) from \_\_\_\_\_ through \_\_\_\_\_, in which months, if any, did ... receive (Read income types)?

| Income type code | Months received  |                               |                               |                               |                               |                               |
|------------------|--|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
|                  | M1 = earliest month in period/M4 = most recent month in period |                               |                               |                               |                               |                               |
|                  | All  | M1                            | M2                            | M3                            | M4                            | None                          |
| 6266             | 6268 <input type="checkbox"/>                                  | 6270 <input type="checkbox"/> | 6272 <input type="checkbox"/> | 6274 <input type="checkbox"/> | 6276 <input type="checkbox"/> | 6278 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 6280             | 6282 <input type="checkbox"/>                                  | 6284 <input type="checkbox"/> | 6286 <input type="checkbox"/> | 6288 <input type="checkbox"/> | 6290 <input type="checkbox"/> | 6292 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 6294             | 6296 <input type="checkbox"/>                                  | 6298 <input type="checkbox"/> | 6300 <input type="checkbox"/> | 6302 <input type="checkbox"/> | 6304 <input type="checkbox"/> | 6306 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 6308             | 6310 <input type="checkbox"/>                                  | 6312 <input type="checkbox"/> | 6314 <input type="checkbox"/> | 6316 <input type="checkbox"/> | 6318 <input type="checkbox"/> | 6320 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 6322             | 6324 <input type="checkbox"/>                                  | 6326 <input type="checkbox"/> | 6328 <input type="checkbox"/> | 6330 <input type="checkbox"/> | 6332 <input type="checkbox"/> | 6334 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 6336             | 6338 <input type="checkbox"/>                                  | 6340 <input type="checkbox"/> | 6342 <input type="checkbox"/> | 6344 <input type="checkbox"/> | 6346 <input type="checkbox"/> | 6348 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 6350             | 6352 <input type="checkbox"/>                                  | 6354 <input type="checkbox"/> | 6356 <input type="checkbox"/> | 6358 <input type="checkbox"/> | 6360 <input type="checkbox"/> | 6362 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 6366             | 6368 <input type="checkbox"/>                                  | 6370 <input type="checkbox"/> | 6372 <input type="checkbox"/> | 6374 <input type="checkbox"/> | 6376 <input type="checkbox"/> | 6378 <input type="checkbox"/> |





**MISSING WAVE (Continued)**

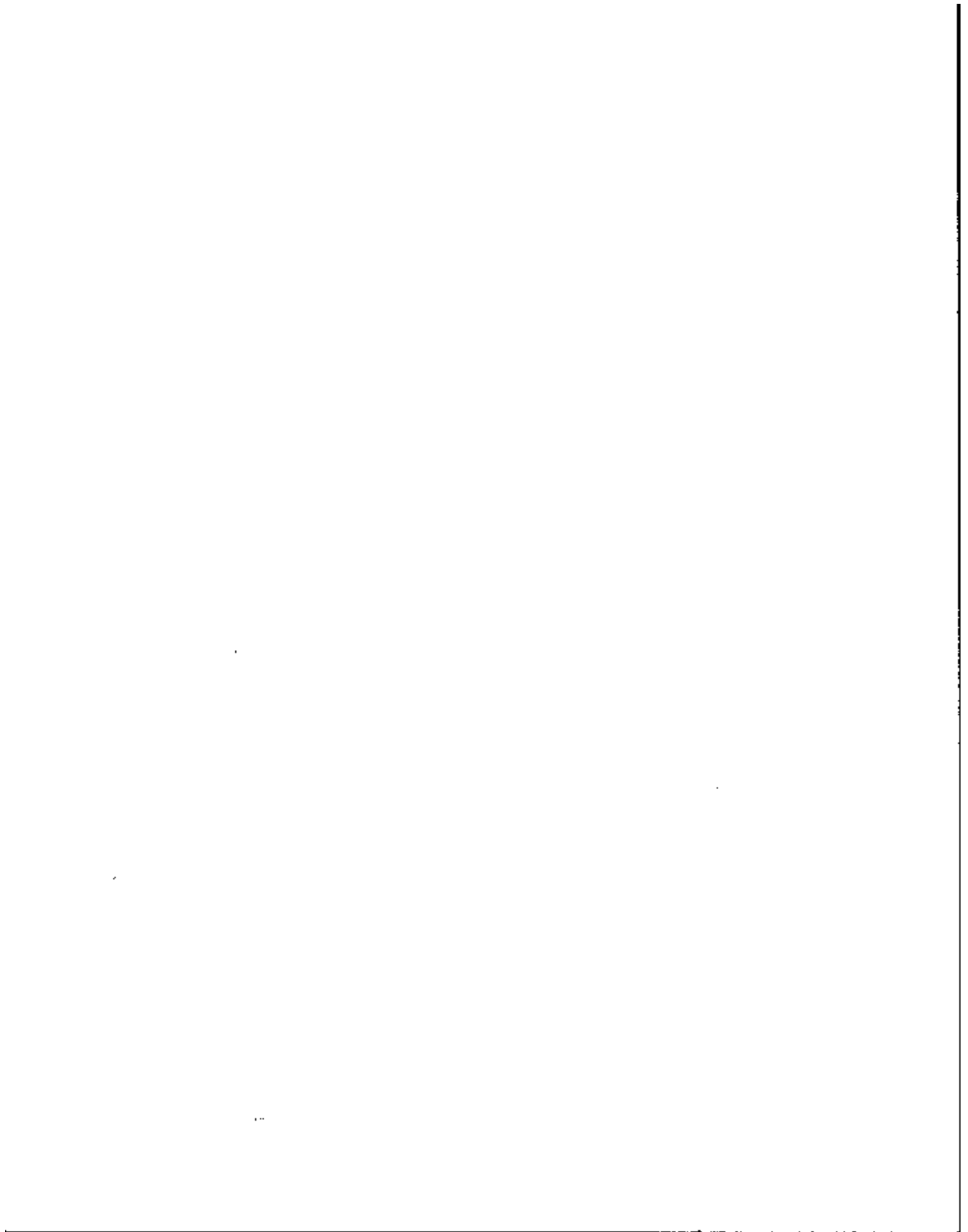
**8d.** During the 4-month period (Read missing wave period) from \_\_\_\_\_ through \_\_\_\_\_ did ... receive any income that we haven't talked about?

**TYPE** 1  Yes  
2  No — SKIP to Check Item M8

**8e.** What kind of income was it? (Enter income type code at right from Income Source List on page 76a. Ask for each income type —) During which months did ... receive that type of income?

| Income type code | Months received  |                               |                               |                               |                               |
|------------------|--|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
|                  | M1 = earliest month in period/M4 = most recent month in period |                               |                               |                               |                               |
|                  | All  | M1                            | M2                            | M3                            | M4                            |
| 5300             | 5302 <input type="checkbox"/>                                  | 5304 <input type="checkbox"/> | 5306 <input type="checkbox"/> | 5308 <input type="checkbox"/> | 5350 <input type="checkbox"/> |
|                  | 6 <input type="checkbox"/>                                     | 1 <input type="checkbox"/>    | 2 <input type="checkbox"/>    | 3 <input type="checkbox"/>    | 4 <input type="checkbox"/>    |
| 5302             | 5304 <input type="checkbox"/>                                  | 5306 <input type="checkbox"/> | 5308 <input type="checkbox"/> | 5400 <input type="checkbox"/> | 5402 <input type="checkbox"/> |
|                  | 6 <input type="checkbox"/>                                     | 1 <input type="checkbox"/>    | 2 <input type="checkbox"/>    | 3 <input type="checkbox"/>    | 4 <input type="checkbox"/>    |
| 5404             | 5406 <input type="checkbox"/>                                  | 5408 <input type="checkbox"/> | 5410 <input type="checkbox"/> | 5412 <input type="checkbox"/> | 5414 <input type="checkbox"/> |
|                  | 6 <input type="checkbox"/>                                     | 1 <input type="checkbox"/>    | 2 <input type="checkbox"/>    | 3 <input type="checkbox"/>    | 4 <input type="checkbox"/>    |
| 5418             | 5419 <input type="checkbox"/>                                  | 5420 <input type="checkbox"/> | 5422 <input type="checkbox"/> | 5424 <input type="checkbox"/> | 5426 <input type="checkbox"/> |
|                  | 6 <input type="checkbox"/>                                     | 1 <input type="checkbox"/>    | 2 <input type="checkbox"/>    | 3 <input type="checkbox"/>    | 4 <input type="checkbox"/>    |
| 5428             | 5430 <input type="checkbox"/>                                  | 5432 <input type="checkbox"/> | 5434 <input type="checkbox"/> | 5436 <input type="checkbox"/> | 5438 <input type="checkbox"/> |
|                  | 6 <input type="checkbox"/>                                     | 1 <input type="checkbox"/>    | 2 <input type="checkbox"/>    | 3 <input type="checkbox"/>    | 4 <input type="checkbox"/>    |
| 5440             | 5442 <input type="checkbox"/>                                  | 5444 <input type="checkbox"/> | 5446 <input type="checkbox"/> | 5448 <input type="checkbox"/> | 5450 <input type="checkbox"/> |
|                  | 6 <input type="checkbox"/>                                     | 1 <input type="checkbox"/>    | 2 <input type="checkbox"/>    | 3 <input type="checkbox"/>    | 4 <input type="checkbox"/>    |
| 5452             | 5454 <input type="checkbox"/>                                  | 5456 <input type="checkbox"/> | 5458 <input type="checkbox"/> | 5460 <input type="checkbox"/> | 5462 <input type="checkbox"/> |
|                  | 6 <input type="checkbox"/>                                     | 1 <input type="checkbox"/>    | 2 <input type="checkbox"/>    | 3 <input type="checkbox"/>    | 4 <input type="checkbox"/>    |
| 5464             | 5466 <input type="checkbox"/>                                  | 5468 <input type="checkbox"/> | 5470 <input type="checkbox"/> | 5472 <input type="checkbox"/> | 5474 <input type="checkbox"/> |
|                  | 6 <input type="checkbox"/>                                     | 1 <input type="checkbox"/>    | 2 <input type="checkbox"/>    | 3 <input type="checkbox"/>    | 4 <input type="checkbox"/>    |

NOTES



**MISSING WAVE (Continued)**

**CHECK ITEM M8**

Are any assets listed in the Asset Roster (Item 7a) or the ISS?

Yes  
 No - SKIP to 7d

**INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION**

1. If any asset codes (100 - 150, 174, 175), not already listed in the Asset Roster (item 7a), appear on the ISS, transcribe them to the Asset Roster.
2. Mark column (5) of the Asset Roster for ALL asset codes that appear on the ISS.
3. Go to Check item M9.

**7a. ASSET ROSTER**

The missing wave period covers the 4-month period from \_\_\_\_\_ through \_\_\_\_\_.

| Line No. (1) | Asset type description (2) | Asset code (3) | Had 2 waves ago (4)           | Had this wave (5)             |
|--------------|----------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 8478<br>1    |                            | 8480           | 8482 <input type="checkbox"/> | 8484 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 8488<br>2    |                            | 8488           | 8490 <input type="checkbox"/> | 8492 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 8494<br>3    |                            | 8496           | 8498 <input type="checkbox"/> | 8500 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 8502<br>4    |                            | 8504           | 8508 <input type="checkbox"/> | 8508 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 8510<br>5    |                            | 8512           | 8514 <input type="checkbox"/> | 8516 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 8518<br>6    |                            | 8520           | 8522 <input type="checkbox"/> | 8524 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 8528<br>7    |                            | 8528           | 8530 <input type="checkbox"/> | 8532 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 8534<br>8    |                            | 8536           | 8538 <input type="checkbox"/> | 8540 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 8542<br>9    |                            | 8544           | 8548 <input type="checkbox"/> | 8548 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 8550<br>10   |                            | 8552           | 8554 <input type="checkbox"/> | 8556 <input type="checkbox"/> |

**CHECK ITEM M9**

Did ... have any asset types 2 waves ago that ... did not have this wave? (Only column 4 of the Asset Roster is marked.)

Yes - Enter asset code(s) in item 7b and read item 7b to respondent.  
 No - SKIP to Check Item M10

**7b.** In our visit of 8 months ago, we recorded that ... had certain assets that we have not recorded during this visit - namely (Read asset types).

ASK FOR EACH -  
 Did ... own this asset at any time during the period (Read missing wave period) from \_\_\_\_\_ through \_\_\_\_\_

| Asset code | Yes                      | No                       |
|------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| 8550       | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 8554       | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 8558       | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |

**CHECK ITEM M10**

Did ... have any asset types this wave that ... did not have 2 waves ago? (Only column 5 of the Asset Roster is marked.)

Yes - Enter asset code(s) in item 7c and read item 7c to respondent.  
 No - SKIP to item 7d

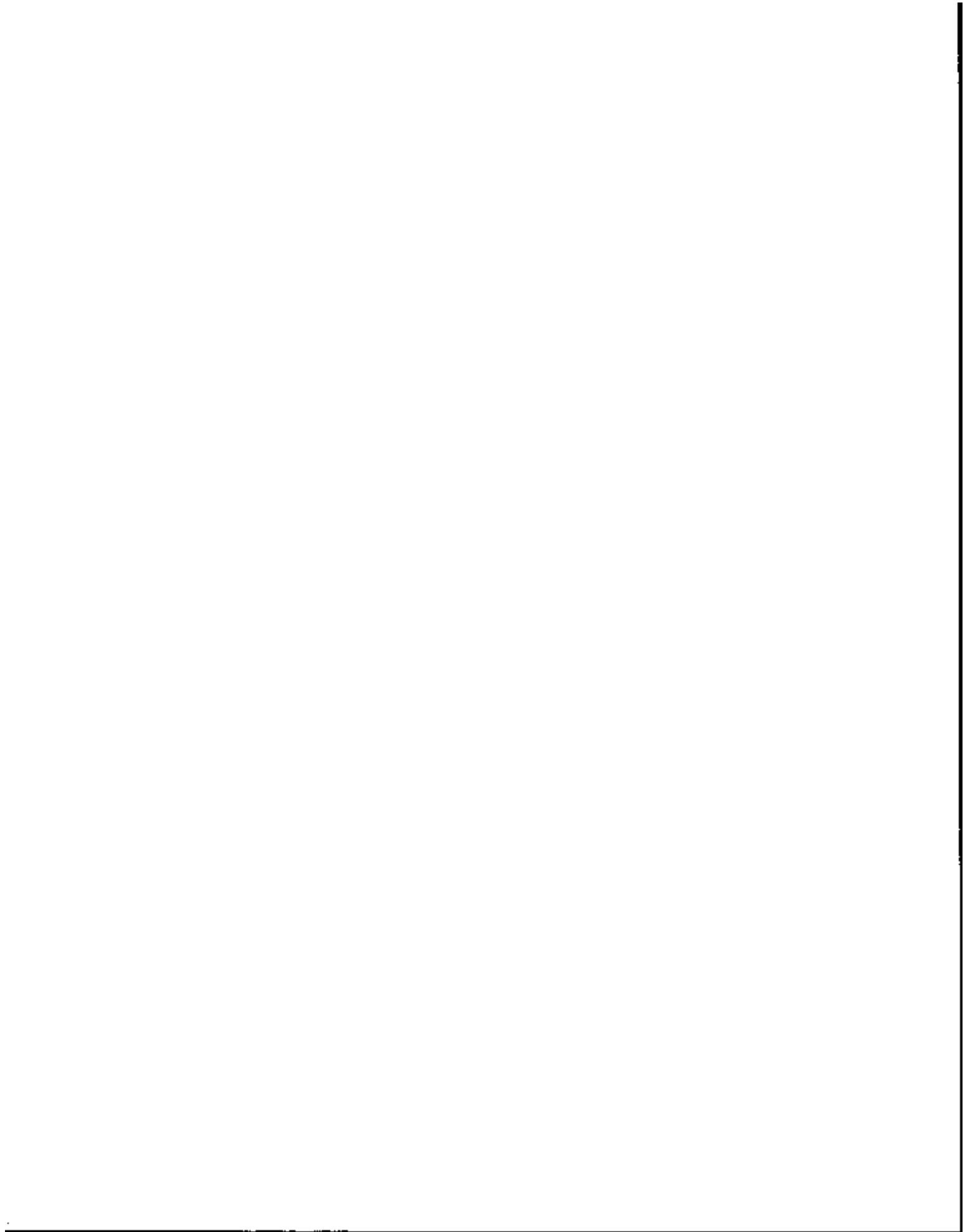
**7c.** We have recorded during this visit that ... had certain types of assets that ... did not have at the time of our visit 8 months ago - namely (Read asset types).

ASK FOR EACH -  
 Did ... own this (these) asset(s) at any time during this period (Read missing wave period) from \_\_\_\_\_ through \_\_\_\_\_

| Asset code | Yes                      | No                       |
|------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| 8578       | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 8580       | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 8584       | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |

**d.** During the 4-month period (Read missing wave period) from \_\_\_\_\_ through \_\_\_\_\_, did ... have any assets that we haven't talked about?

Yes  
 No - SKIP to Check item M11



**MISSING WAVE (Continued)**

**7e. What was the asset type called? (Enter asset codes) BT right from Income Source List on page 76a.)**

| Asset code |  | Asset code |  |
|------------|--|------------|--|
| 8530       |  | 8532       |  |
| 8534       |  | 8536       |  |
| 8538       |  | 8540       |  |
| 8542       |  | 8544       |  |
| 8546       |  | 8548       |  |

**CHECK ITEM M 11**

Is Medicare marked on CC item 47?

**8410** 1  Yes - SKIP to B  
2  No

**CHECK ITEM M 12**

Is ... 65 years of age or older?

**8424** 1  Yes - SKIP to B  
2  No

**CHECK ITEM M 13**

Refer to Item 18a, page 7  
Is ... disabled?

**8614** 1  Yes  
2  No - SKIP to B

**8. During the 4 month period from (Read missing wave period) \_\_\_\_\_ through \_\_\_\_\_, was ... covered by Medicare?**

**8618** 1  Yes  
2  No

**9. During the 4 month period from (Read missing wave period) from \_\_\_\_\_ through \_\_\_\_\_, was ... covered by (Use local name for Medicaid) or another public assistance program that pays for medical care?**

**8619** 1  Yes  
2  No

**CHECK ITEM M 14**

Is ... 17 to 49 years of age?

**8820** 1  Yes  
2  No - SKIP to Check item C7

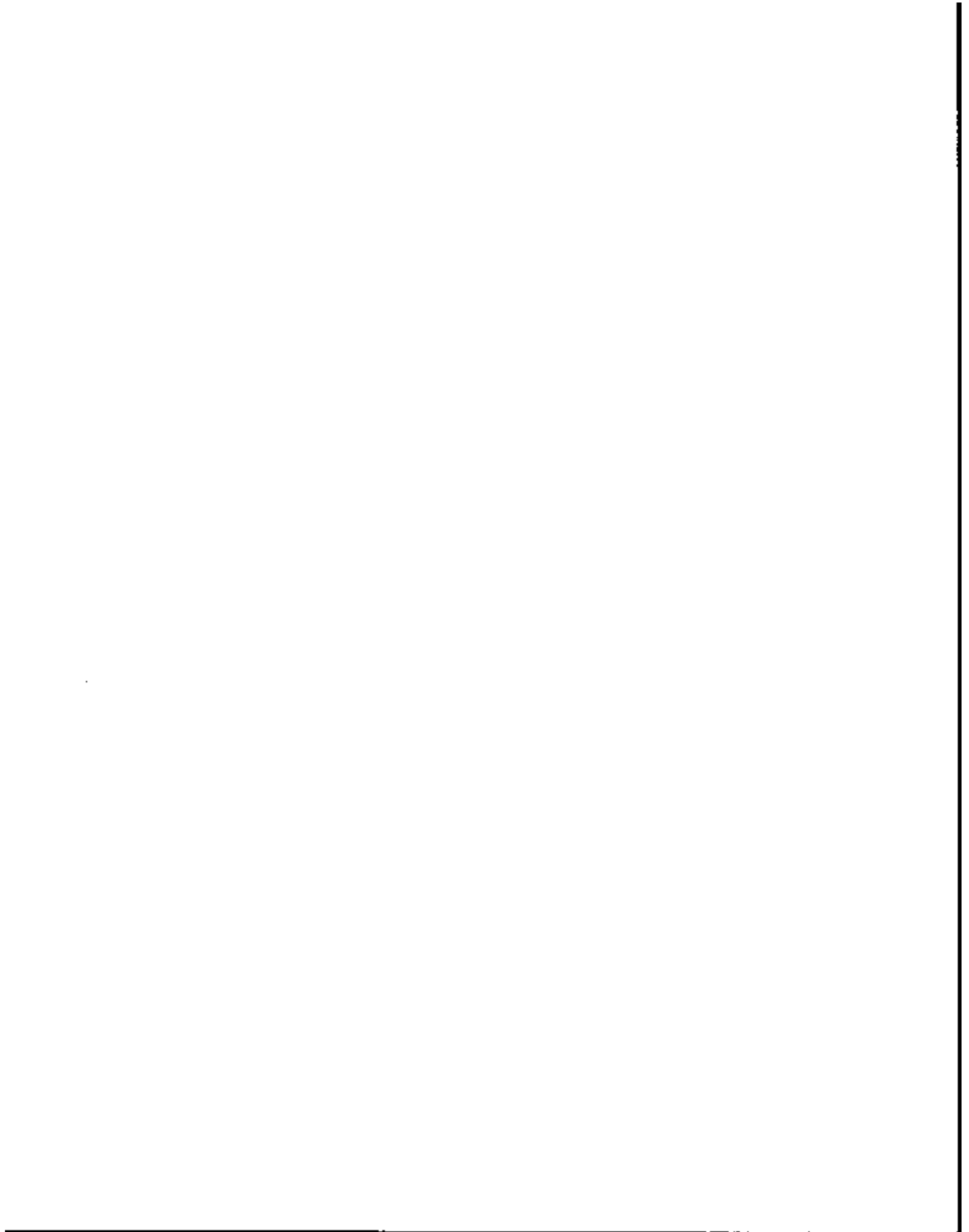
**10. During the 4 month period from (Read missing wave period) \_\_\_\_\_ through \_\_\_\_\_, did ... attend school beyond the high school level including a college, university, or other school?**

**8822** 1  Yes  
2  No - SKIP to Check item C7

**11. Were any of ...'s educational expenses during the period from (Read missing wave period) \_\_\_\_\_ through \_\_\_\_\_ paid for by a Pell (BEOG) Grant, a Guaranteed or National Direct Student Loan, or any other type of scholarship or grant?**

**8824** 1  Yes  
2  No } SKIP to Check item C7

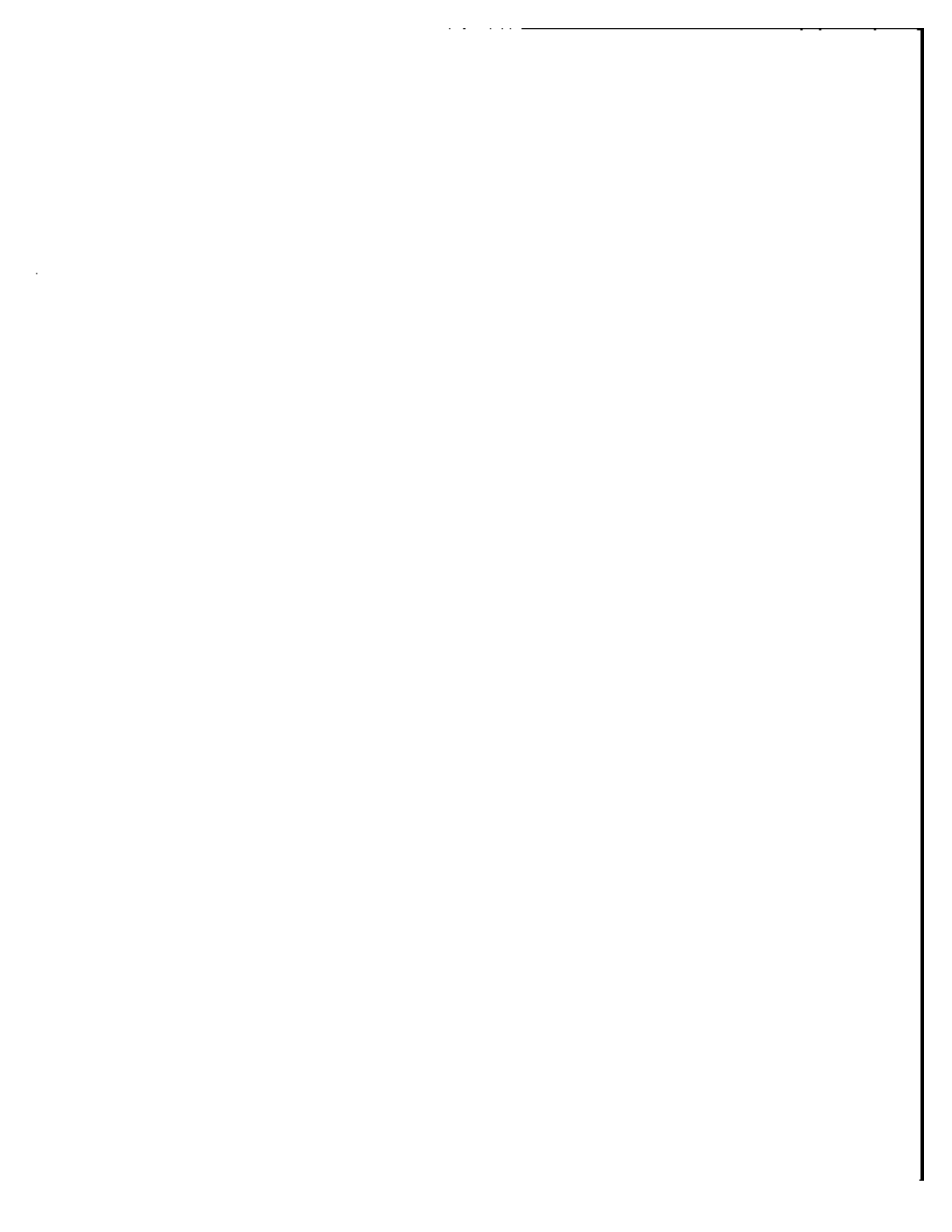
NOTES



## CALLBACK SUMMARY

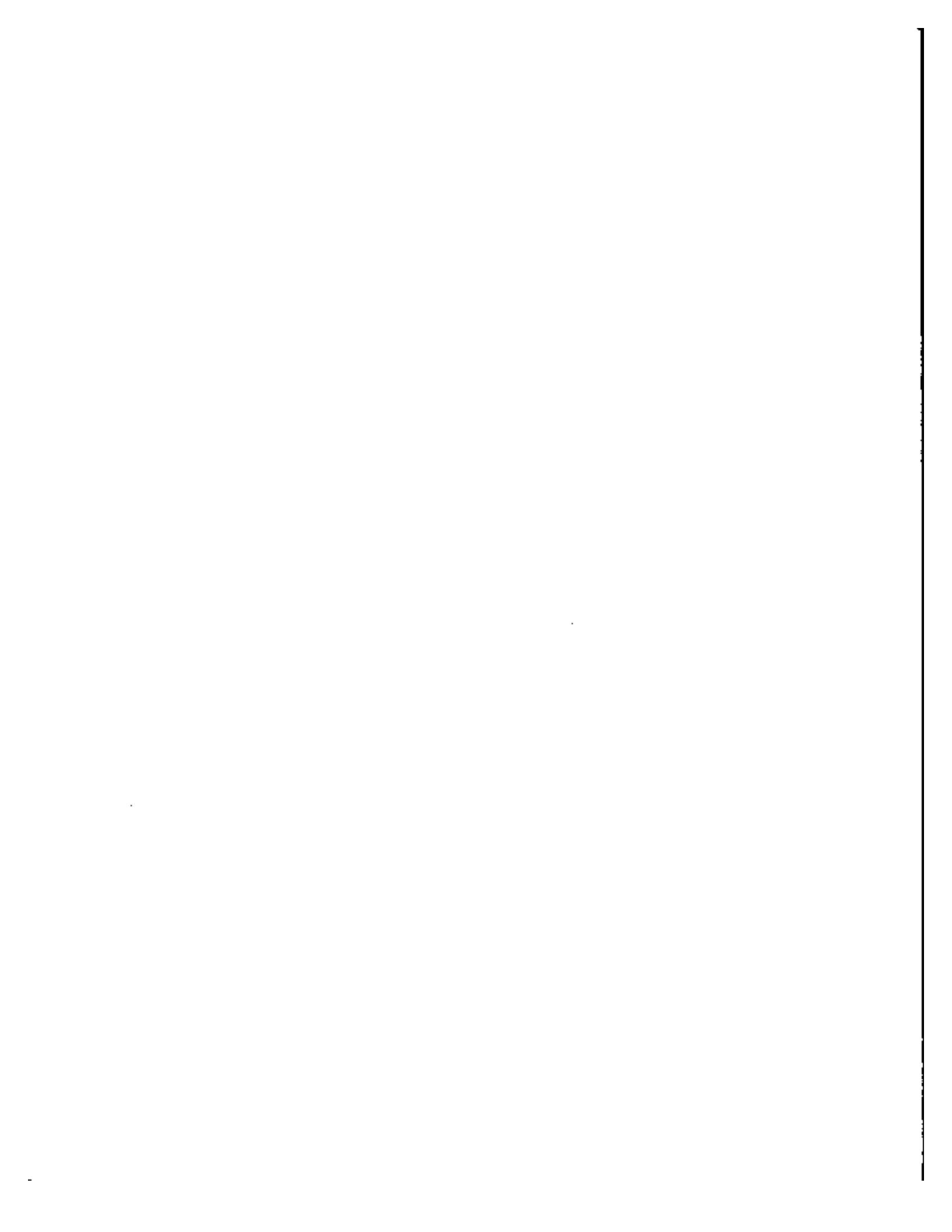
|  |   |             |  |  |
|--|---|-------------|--|--|
| <b>CHECK ITEM C1</b>   | Are any items marked on reminder Card for ...?  | <b>5000</b> | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - Mark appropriate item(s) below, then SKIP to Check item C2<br><input type="checkbox"/> No - SKIP to Check item C2 |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/>   | <b>1. Social Security Number</b><br>(Enter in as item 33b)  |             | <input type="text"/> - <input type="text"/> - <input type="text"/>   |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/>   | <b>2. Medicare claim number</b><br>(item 23b, page 8)   | <b>5002</b> | <input type="text"/> - <input type="text"/> - <b>5004</b>  | <input type="text"/> - <input type="text"/>                  |
| <input type="checkbox"/>   | <b>3. EMPLOYER</b>  |             |  |  |
|  | <b>a. Employer #1</b> (item 8, page 15)   | <b>5008</b> | \$ <input type="text"/>  | <input type="checkbox"/> Last month                          |
|  |   | <b>5006</b> | \$ <input type="text"/>  | <input type="checkbox"/> 2 months ago                        |
|  | What was the total amount of pay received before deductions on this job in ...?   | <b>5010</b> | \$ <input type="text"/>  | <input type="checkbox"/> 3 months ago                        |
|  |   | <b>5012</b> | \$ <input type="text"/>  | <input type="checkbox"/> 4 months ago                        |
| <input type="checkbox"/>   | <b>b. Employer #2</b> (item 16, page 17)  | <b>5014</b> | \$ <input type="text"/>  | <input type="checkbox"/> Last month                          |
|  |   | <b>5016</b> | \$ <input type="text"/>  | <input type="checkbox"/> 2 months ago                        |
|  | What was the total amount of pay received before deductions on this job in ...?   | <b>5018</b> | \$ <input type="text"/>  | <input type="checkbox"/> 3 months ago                        |
|  |   | <b>5020</b> | \$ <input type="text"/>  | <input type="checkbox"/> 4 months ago                        |
| <input type="checkbox"/>   | <b>4. SELF-EMPLOYMENT</b>   |             |  |  |
|  | <b>a. Self-employment #1</b><br>(item 7, page 18)   | <b>5022</b> | \$ <input type="text"/>  | <input type="checkbox"/> Last month                          |
|  |   | <b>5024</b> | \$ <input type="text"/>  | <input type="checkbox"/> 2 months ago                        |
|  | What was the total amount of income received from this business in ...?   | <b>5026</b> | \$ <input type="text"/>  | <input type="checkbox"/> 3 months ago                        |
|  |   | <b>5028</b> | \$ <input type="text"/>  | <input type="checkbox"/> 4 months ago                        |
| <input type="checkbox"/>   | <b>b. Self-employment #2</b><br>(item 18, page 22)  | <b>5030</b> | \$ <input type="text"/>  | <input type="checkbox"/> Last month                          |
|  |   | <b>5032</b> | \$ <input type="text"/>  | <input type="checkbox"/> 2 months ago                        |
|  | What was the total amount of income received from this business in ...?   | <b>5034</b> | \$ <input type="text"/>  | <input type="checkbox"/> 3 months ago                        |
|  |   | <b>5036</b> | \$ <input type="text"/>  | <input type="checkbox"/> 4 months ago                        |
| Amounts as of <input type="text"/> (Month/day/year) (the last day of the reference period) |   |             |  |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/>   | <b>5. SELF-EMPLOYMENT</b>   |             | <b>Business 1</b>  | <b>Business 2</b>  |
|  | <b>a. What was the total value of this business before figuring in any debts that might be owed against it?</b>                                       | <b>5040</b> | \$ <input type="text"/> <input type="checkbox"/>   | <b>5042</b> \$ <input type="text"/> <input type="checkbox"/> |
|  |   |             | (item 17b, page 20)  | (item 21b, page 23)  |
| <input type="checkbox"/>   | <b>b. What was the total debt owed against this business?</b>   | <b>5050</b> | \$ <input type="text"/> <input type="checkbox"/>   | <b>5052</b> \$ <input type="text"/> <input type="checkbox"/> |
|  |   |             | (item 17d, page 20)  | (item 21d, page 23)  |
| <input type="checkbox"/>   | <b>6. What was the total amount in savings/ Money market deposit accounts/ CD's/NOW accounts held jointly by husband and wife? (Item 2c, page 42)</b> | <b>5038</b> | \$ <input type="text"/> <input type="checkbox"/>   |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/>   | <b>7. What was the total amount in savings/Money market deposit accounts/CD's/NOW accounts in own name? (Item 3c, page 42)</b>                        | <b>5040</b> | \$ <input type="text"/> <input type="checkbox"/>   |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/>   | <b>8. What was the total amount in Money market funds/securities/bonds held jointly by husband and wife? (Item 2c, page 43)</b>                       | <b>5042</b> | \$ <input type="text"/> <input type="checkbox"/>   |  |

CALLBACK SUMMARY









## INCOME SOURCE LIST

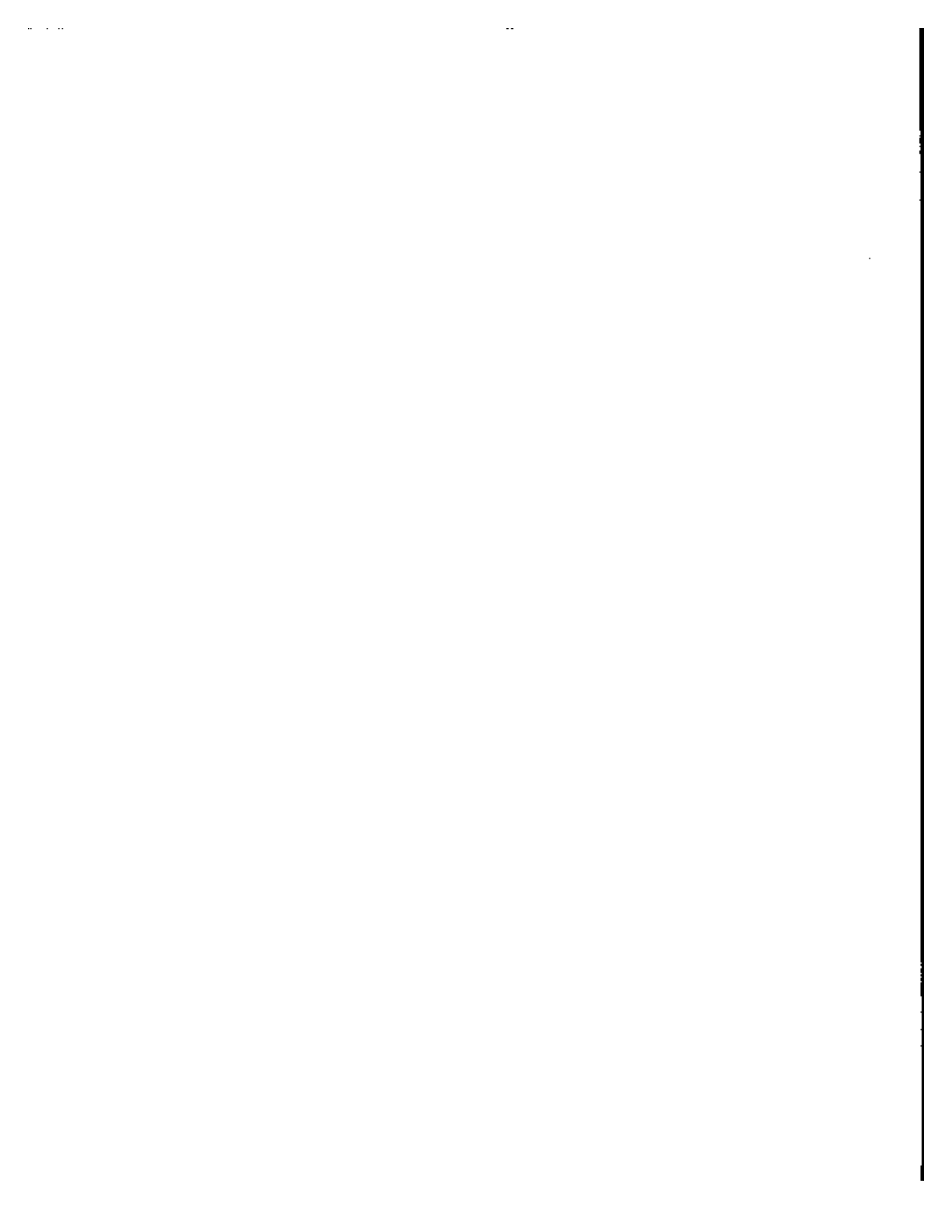
### INCOME LIST

| Code | Type  | Code | Type  |
|------|---|------|---|
| 1    | Social Security   | 28   | Child support payments  |
| 2    | U.S. Government Railroad Retirement pay   | 29   | Alimony payments  |
| 3    | Federal Supplemental Security Income (SSI)  | 30   | Pension from company or union                                     |
| 4    | State Supplemental Security Income (State administered SSI only)                        | 31   | Federal Civil Service or other Federal civilian employee pensions |
| 5    | State unemployment compensation   | 32   | U.S. Military retirement pay                                      |
| 6    | Supplemental Unemployment Benefits  | 33   | National Guard or Reserve Forces retirement                       |
| 7    | Other unemployment compensation (Trade Adjustment Act benefits, strike pay, other)      | 34   | State government pensions   |
| 8    | Veterans compensation or pensions   | 35   | Local government pensions   |
| 9    | Black lung payments   | 36   | Income from paid-up life insurance policies or annuities          |
| 10   | Worker's compensation   | 37   | Estates and trusts  |
| 11   | State temporary sickness or disability benefits   | 38   | Other payments for retirement, disability or survivor             |
| 12   | Employer or union temporary sickness policy   | 40   | G.I. Bill/VEAP education benefits                                 |
| 13   | Payments from a sickness, accident or disability insurance policy purchased on your own | 60   | Income assistance from a charitable group                         |
| 20   | Aid to Families with Dependent Children (AFDC, ADC)                                     | 61   | Money from relatives or friends                                   |
| 21   | General assistance or General relief  | 62   | Lump sum payments   |
| 32   | Indian, Cuban, or Refugee Assistance  | 63   | Income from roomers or boarders                                   |
| 33   | Foster child care payments  | 64   | National Guard or Reserve pay                                     |
| 24   | Other welfare   | 65   | Incidental or casual earnings                                     |
| 25   | WIC (Women, Infants and Children Nutrition Program)                                     | 66   | Other cash income not included elsewhere                          |
| 27   | Food stamps   |      |   |

### ASSET LIST

### SPECIAL INDICATORS

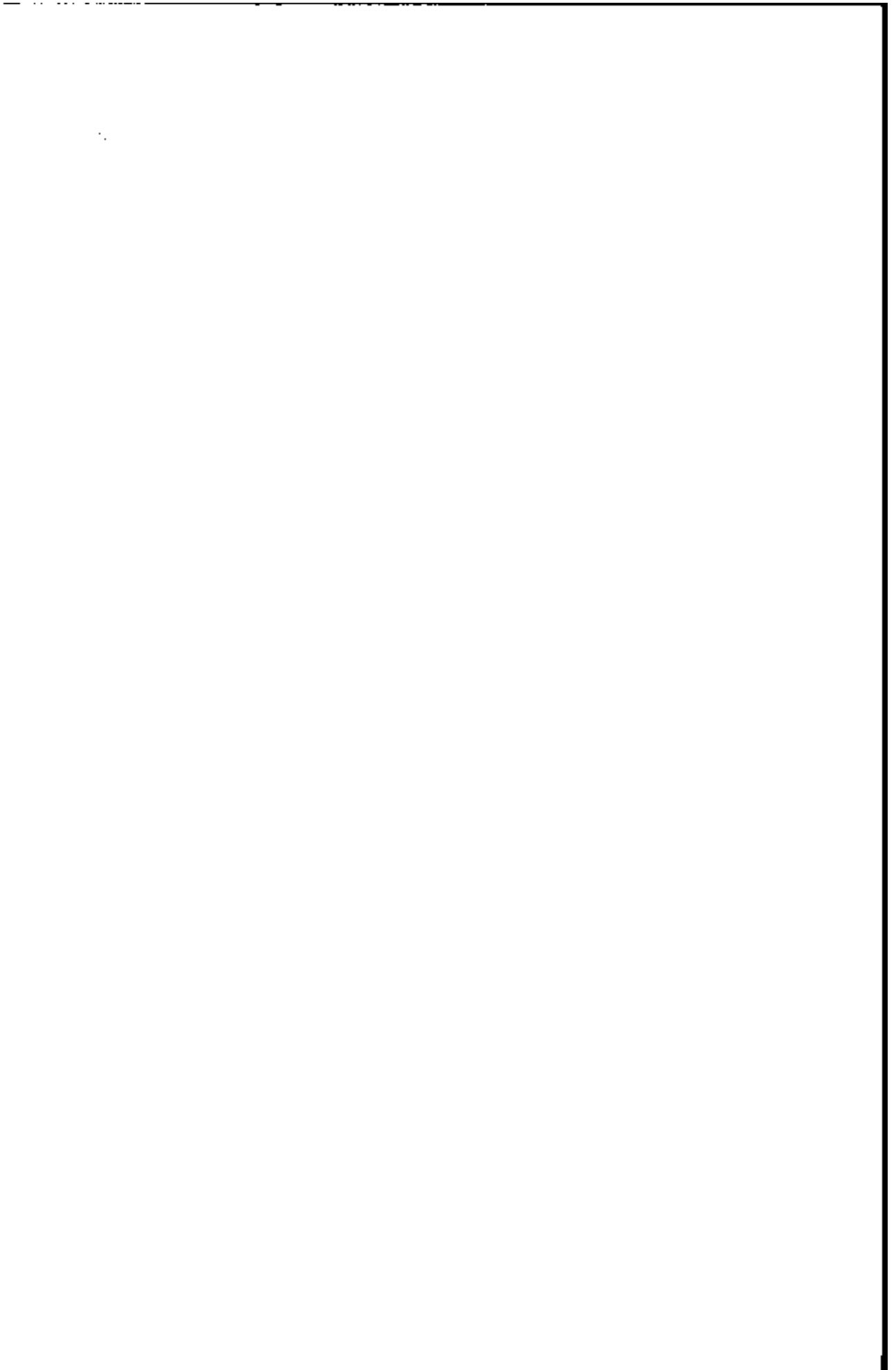
| Code | Type  | Code | Type                         |
|------|---|------|------------------------------|
| 100  | Regular/passbook savings accounts in a bank, savings and loan or credit union | 170  | Worked                       |
| 101  | Money market deposit accounts   | 171  | Disabled                     |
| 102  | Certificates of Deposit or other savings certificates                         | 172  | Medicare                     |
| 103  | NOW, Super NOW or other interest-earning checking accounts                    | 173  | Medicaid                     |
| 104  | Money market funds  | 174  | U.S. Savings Bonds (E, EE)   |
| 105  | U.S. Government securities  | 178  | Other educational assistance |
| 106  | Municipal or corporate bonds  |      |                              |
| 107  | Other interest-earning assets   |      |                              |
| 110  | Stocks or mutual fund shares  |      |                              |
| 120  | Rental property   |      |                              |
| 130  | Mortgages   |      |                              |
| 140  | Royalties   |      |                              |
| 150  | Other financial investments   |      |                              |



## INCOME SOURCE SUMMARY (ISS)

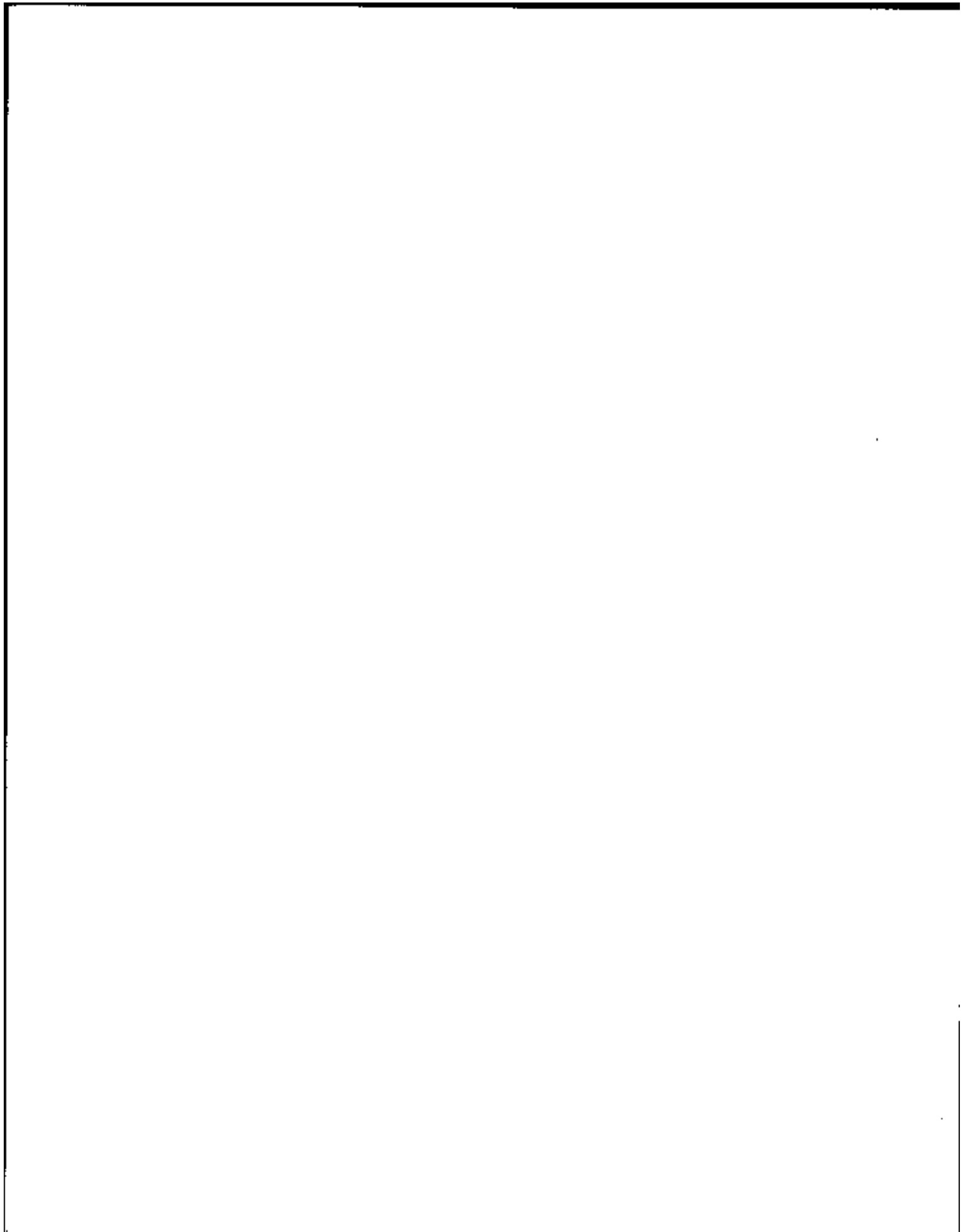
**INSTRUCTIONS** — Column (a) will show the income source code. In column (b), mark (X) for all sources from which income was received during the reference period. Column (c) will show the type of income source. The Amounts section, should be filled starting with the page number shown in column (d) for those income sources which have been marked.

| ISS code<br>(a)            | Mark<br>(X)<br>(b) | Type of income source<br>(c)  | Amounts<br>section page<br>number<br>(d) |
|----------------------------|--------------------|---|--|
| <b>INCOME CODES 1-7</b>    |                    |   |  |
| 1                          |                    | Social Security   |  |
| 2                          |                    | U.S. Government Railroad Retirement pay   |  |
| 3                          |                    | Federal Supplemental Security Income (SSI)  |  |
| 5                          |                    | State Unemployment compensation   |  |
| 6                          |                    | Supplemental Unemployment Benefits  |  |
| <b>INCOME CODES 8-13</b>   |                    |   |  |
| 8                          |                    | Veterans compensation or pensions   |  |
| <b>INCOME CODES 20-29</b>  |                    |   |  |
| 20                         |                    | Aid to Families with Dependent Children (AFDC, ADC)   |  |
| 24                         |                    | Other Welfare — Specify   | (A) - 24                                 |
| 27                         |                    | Food Stamps   | 27                                       |
| 28                         |                    | Child Support payments  | 29                                       |
| 29                         |                    | Alimony payments  | 33                                       |
|                            |                    |   | 36                                       |
|                            |                    |   | 39                                       |
| <b>INCOME CODES 30-38</b>  |                    |   |  |
| 30                         |                    | Pension from company or union   |  |
| <b>INCOME CODES 40-46</b>  |                    |   |  |
| 40                         |                    | G.I. Bill/VEAP education benefits   |  |
| <b>INCOME CODES 50-58</b>  |                    |   |  |
| 55                         |                    | Incidental or casual earnings   |  |
| <b>ASSET CODES 100-150</b> |                    |   |  |
| 100                        |                    | Interest Earning Assets<br>Regular/passbook savings accounts in a bank, savings and<br>loan or credit union | (B) - 42                                 |
| 101                        |                    | Money market deposit accounts   |  |
| 102                        |                    | Certificates of Deposit or other savings certificates   |  |
| 103                        |                    | NOW, Super NOW or other interest-earning checking accounts  |  |
| 104                        |                    | Money market funds  |  |
| 105                        |                    | U.S. Government securities  | (C) - 43                                 |
| 106                        |                    | Municipal or corporate bonds  |  |
| 107                        |                    | Other interest-earning assets   |  |
| 110                        |                    | Stocks or mutual fund shares  | (D) - 44                                 |
| 120                        |                    | Rental property   | (E) - 48                                 |
| 130                        |                    | Mortgages   |  |
| 140                        |                    | Royalties   | (F) - 49                                 |
| 150                        |                    | Other financial investments   |  |
| <b>SPECIAL INDICATORS</b>  |                    |   |  |
| 170                        |                    | Worked  | Section 2                                |
| 171                        |                    | Disabled  |  |
| 172                        |                    | Medicare  |  |
| 173                        |                    | Medicaid  |  |
| 174                        |                    | U.S. Savings Bonds (E, EE)  | DO<br>NOT<br>FILL                        |
| 175                        |                    | Other educational assistance  |  |



# FACSIMILE OF TOPICAL MODULE 7 QUESTIONNAIRE

| <b>Section 4 – TOPICAL MODULES</b>   |  |
|--|--|
| <b>Part A – ASSETS AND LIABILITIES</b>   |  |
| <b>Statement A</b> Read to respondent: These next questions concern various assets and liabilities.  |  |
| <b>1a.</b> As of (Read last day of reference period), did anyone outside of this household owe money to ... as the result of the sale of a business or property? (Exclude mortgages owed to ... which have already been reported.) | <b>B200</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes<br><input type="checkbox"/> No<br><input type="checkbox"/> DK } SKIP to 2a<br><input type="checkbox"/> Ref.               |
| <b>b.</b> How much was owed to ...?<br>(If shared, count only ...'s share.)<br><br>Read if marked AND respondent has a feedback form:<br><input type="checkbox"/> Please look at item 7, column 2 on your form.                    | <b>B199</b> \$ <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> 00<br><br><input type="checkbox"/> DK<br><input type="checkbox"/> Ref.                                  |
| <b>ASK OR VERIFY –</b>   |  |
| <b>2a.</b> Did ... own any U.S. Savings Bonds as of (Read last day of reference period)?   | <b>B204</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes<br><input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to Check Item 7f  |
| <b>b.</b> What was the FACE VALUE of the U.S. Savings Bonds that ... owned?<br><br>(If ownership was shared, count only ...'s share.)  | <b>B203</b> \$ <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> 00<br><br><input type="checkbox"/> DK<br><input type="checkbox"/> Ref.                                  |
| <b>CHECK ITEM 7f</b> Interview status of ...'s spouse  |  |
| <b>B206</b> <input type="checkbox"/> No spouse in household – SKIP to 6a<br><input type="checkbox"/> Interview for spouse not yet conducted<br><input type="checkbox"/> Interview for spouse already conducted – SKIP to 6a        |  |
| <b>2c.</b> As of (Read last day of reference period), did ... own jointly with ...'s (husband/wife) any checking accounts which do NOT earn interest?  | <b>B208</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes<br><br><input type="checkbox"/> No<br><input type="checkbox"/> DK } SKIP to 3a<br><input type="checkbox"/> Ref.           |
| <b>d.</b> What is your best estimate of the amount of money ... and ...'s (husband/wife) had in those checking accounts as of (Read last day of reference period)?   | <b>B210</b> \$ <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> 00<br><br><input type="checkbox"/> None<br><input type="checkbox"/> DK<br><input type="checkbox"/> Ref. |
| <b>3a.</b> As of (Read last day of reference period), did ... and ...'s (husband/wife) together owe any money for –  | If "Yes" to 3a ask –<br><b>3b.</b> How much was owed as of (Read last day of reference period)?  |
| (1) Store bills or credit card bills?  | <b>B212</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes<br><input type="checkbox"/> No<br><input type="checkbox"/> DK<br><input type="checkbox"/> Ref.                            |
| (2) Bills from a doctor, dentist, hospital or nursing home that were not covered by insurance?   | <b>B218</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes<br><input type="checkbox"/> No<br><input type="checkbox"/> DK<br><input type="checkbox"/> Ref.                            |
| (3) Money owed to a private individual who does not live in this household?  | <b>B220</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes<br><input type="checkbox"/> No<br><input type="checkbox"/> DK<br><input type="checkbox"/> Ref.                            |
| <b>B211</b> \$ <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> 00<br><input type="checkbox"/> DK – Probe<br><input type="checkbox"/> Ref.  |  |
| <b>B216</b> \$ <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> 00<br><input type="checkbox"/> DK – Probe<br><input type="checkbox"/> Ref.  |  |
| <b>B222</b> \$ <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> 00<br><input type="checkbox"/> DK – Probe<br><input type="checkbox"/> Ref.  |  |
| NOTES  |  |

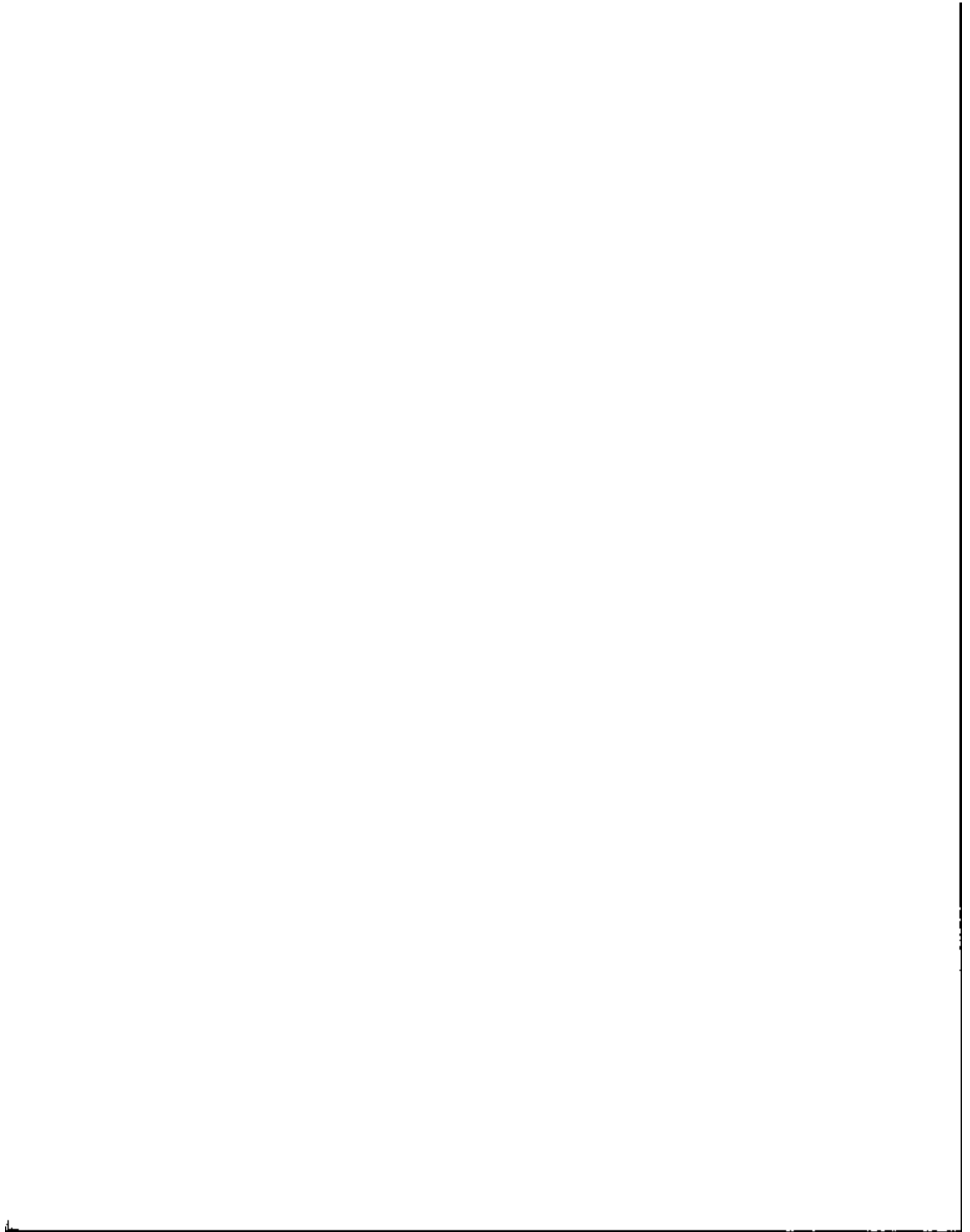




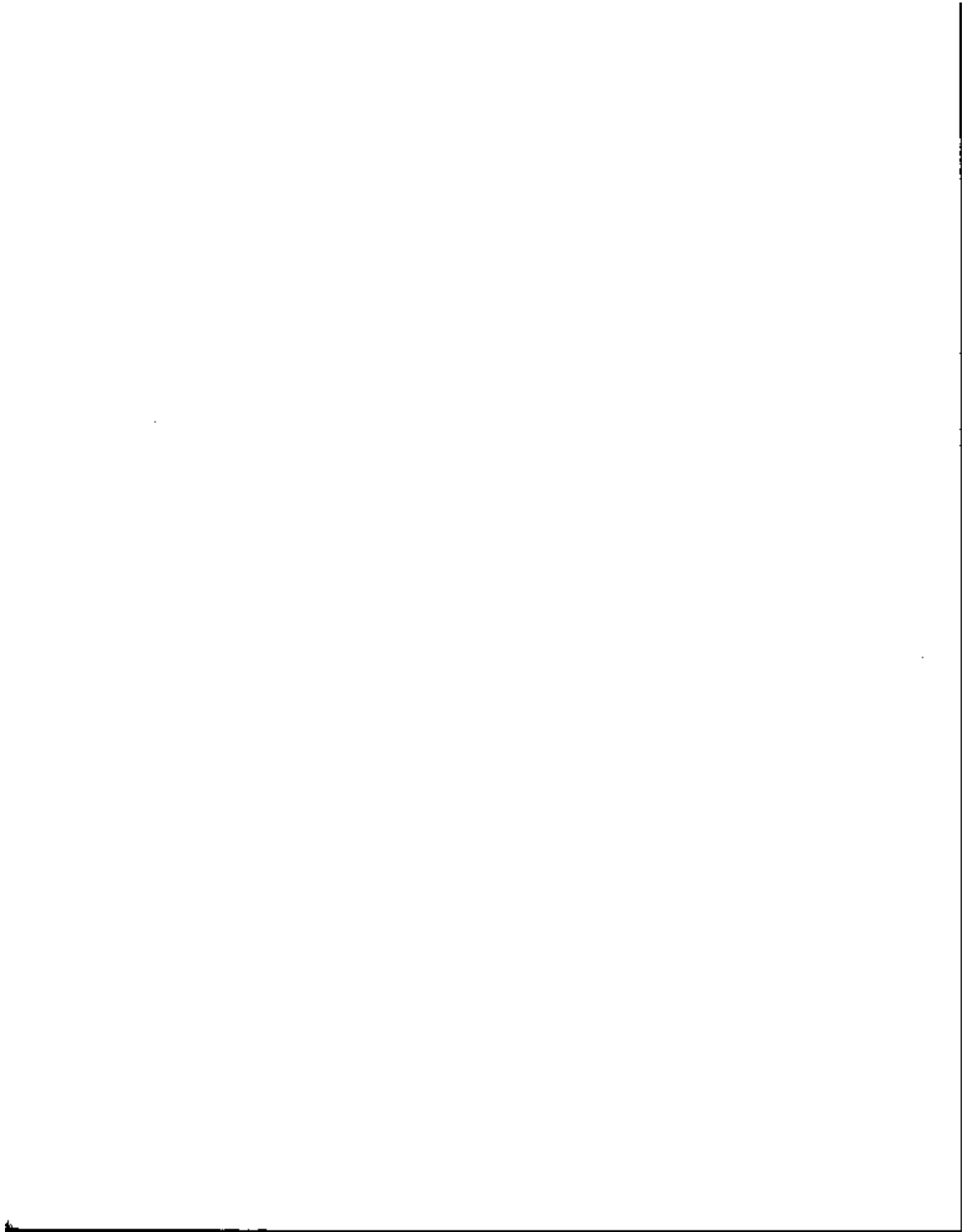
**Section 4 – TOPICAL MODULES (Continued)**

**Part A – ASSETS AND LIABILITIES (Continued)**

|  |  |
|--|--|
| <p><b>4a.</b> Excluding mortgages, vehicle loans and money owed to brokers, did ... and ...'s (husband/wife) together owe any money for loans obtained through a bank, credit union, or some other financial establishment, as of (Read last day of reference period)?</p>   | <p><b>8224</b></p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK } SKIP to 5a</p> <p>x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref }</p>  |
| <p><b>b.</b> How many such loans did ... and ...'s (husband/wife) owe money on as of (Read last day of reference period)?</p>  | <p><b>8226</b></p> <p>Number</p> <p>x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK } SKIP to 5a</p> <p>x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref }</p>   |
| <p><b>c.</b> As of (Read last day of reference period), how much was owed on all these loans?</p> <p>Read if marked AND respondent has a feedback form:<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> Please look at item 3, column 1 on your form.</p>  | <p><b>8228</b></p> <p>\$ <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 00</p> <p>x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK - Probe</p> <p>x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.</p>  |
| <p><b>5a.</b> As of (Read last day of reference period), did ... and ...'s (husband/wife) together owe any money for any kind of debt that we haven't yet mentioned?</p>   | <p><b>8230</b></p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK } SKIP to 6a</p> <p>x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref }</p>  |
| <p><b>b.</b> How much was owed on this debt as of (Read last day of reference period)?</p>   | <p><b>8231</b></p> <p>\$ <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 00</p> <p>x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK</p> <p>x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.</p>  |
| <p><b>6a.</b> (Besides any checking accounts owned jointly with ...'s spouse, as of (Read last day of reference period), did ... own any (other) checking accounts which do NOT earn interest?</p>   | <p><b>8232</b></p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK } SKIP to 6c</p> <p>x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref }</p>  |
| <p><b>b.</b> What is your best estimate of the amount of money ... had in those checking accounts as of (Read last day of reference period)?</p> <p>If account was shared, amount only ...'s share.</p>  | <p><b>8233</b></p> <p>\$ <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 00</p> <p>x3 <input type="checkbox"/> No*8</p> <p>x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK</p> <p>x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.</p>  |
| <p><b>c.</b> Did ... have any debts, such as credit card bills, loans from a financial institution, or educational loans, in ...'s OWN name?</p>   | <p><b>8234</b></p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK } SKIP to Check item T2</p> <p>x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref }</p>   |
| <p><b>d.</b> As of (Read last day of reference period), did ... owe any money (in ...'s OWN name) for --</p> <p>(1) Store bills or credit card bills? .....</p> <p>(2) Bills from a doctor, dentist, hospital or nursing home that were not covered by insurance? .....</p> <p>(3) Money owed to a private individual who does not live in this household? .....</p> | <p><b>8235</b></p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK</p> <p>x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.</p> <p><b>8236</b></p> <p>\$ <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 00</p> <p>x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK - Probe</p> <p>x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.</p> <p><b>8237</b></p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK - Probe</p> <p>x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.</p> <p><b>8238</b></p> <p>\$ <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 00</p> <p>x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK - Probe</p> <p>x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.</p> <p><b>8239</b></p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK</p> <p>x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.</p> <p><b>8240</b></p> <p>\$ <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 00</p> <p>x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK - Probe</p> <p>x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.</p> <p><b>8241</b></p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK } SKIP to 6a</p> <p>x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref }</p> <p><i>If "Yes" to 6d ask --</i></p> <p><b>6e.</b> How much was owed as of (Read last day of reference period)?</p> |
| <p><b>7a.</b> Excluding mortgages, vehicle loans, and money owed to brokers, did ... owe any money (in ...'s OWN name) for a loan obtained through a bank, credit union, or some other financial establishment, as of (Read last day of reference period)?</p>   | <p><b>8240</b></p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK } SKIP to 6a</p> <p>x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref }</p>  |







**Section 4 - TOPICAL MODULES (Continued)**

**Part A - ASSETS AND LIABILITIES (Continued)**

**10d.** If I were to call back later would you be able to provide me with an estimate of the amount? (This information is especially important for the purpose of this survey.)

**B300** 1  Yes - Mark Reminder Card, Item 18  
 2  No - SKIP to 17a

---

**(SHOW FLASHCARD X)**

**11.** As of (Read last day of reference period), which kinds of assets did ... hold in ...'s IRORH account(s)?

Mark (X) all that apply

Anything else?

**B302** 1  Certificates of deposit or other savings certificates  
 **B303** 2  Money Market Funds  
 **B304** 3  U.S. Government Securities  
 **B305** 4  Municipal or Corporate Bonds  
 **B306** 5  U.S. Savings Bonds  
 **B307** 6  Stocks or Mutual Fund Shares  
 **B308** 7  Other assets - Specify \_\_\_\_\_  
 **B309** 8  DK

---

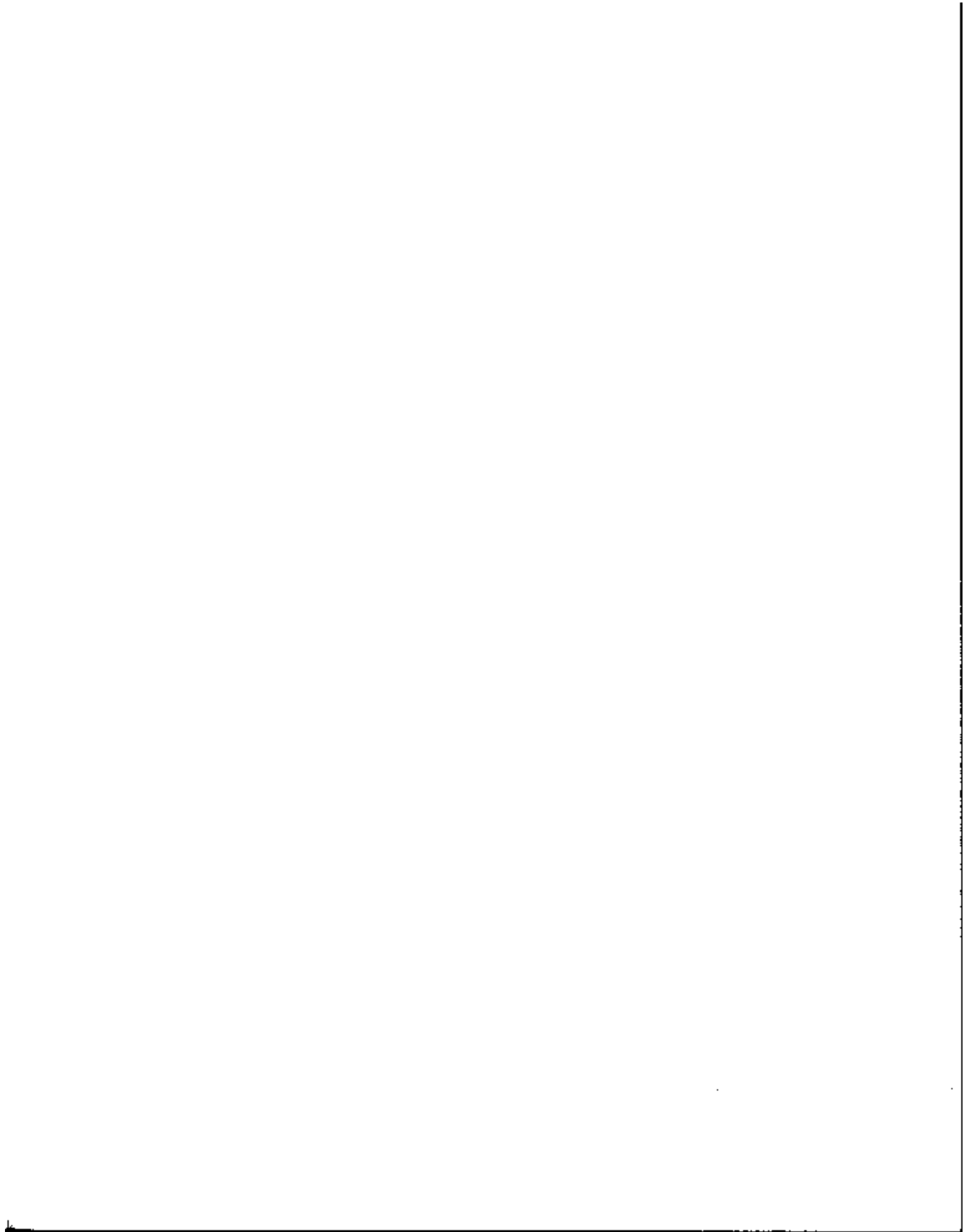
**11a.** Does ... have any life insurance? (Include group policies provided by employers.)

**B309** 1  Yes  
 2  No  
 **B310** 3  DK  
 4  Ref. } SKIP to Check Item T3, page 54

---

**b.** What is the current FACE VALUE of ALL life insurance policies that ... has?

**B310** \$ \_\_\_\_\_  **00**  
 1  DK  
 2  Ref



**Section 4 – TOPICAL MODULES (Continued)**

**Part II – PENSION PLAN COVERAGE**

|                      |                                    |  |
|----------------------|------------------------------------|--|
| <b>CHECK ITEM T3</b> | Refer to cc item 24. Is ...'s age? | <b>B312</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Less than 25 years of age – SKIP to Check Item T10, page 58<br>2 <input type="checkbox"/> 25 years or older |
|----------------------|------------------------------------|--|

**Statement of R** → Read to respondent: **These next questions concern pension plan coverage.**

|                      |   |  |
|----------------------|---|--|
| <b>CHECK ITEM T4</b> | Are any employers entered in question 2a on page 14 or question 10a on page 16? | <b>B314</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – Enter name(s) and job number(s) below<br>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to Check Item T8, page 57 |
|                      | Employer 1  | Employer 2   |
|                      | Employer name   | Employer name  |
|                      | Job number  | Job number   |
|                      | <b>B316</b> <input type="checkbox"/>  | <b>B318</b> <input type="checkbox"/>   |

|                      |   |  |
|----------------------|---|--|
| <b>CHECK ITEM T5</b> | Was an interview obtained for ... during Wave 4 (cc item 44 = 992 or entries in cc items 45, 46, or 47 for Wave 4)? | <b>B320</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes<br>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 1b |
|----------------------|---|--|

|  |  |   |  |   |
|--|--|---|--|---|
| (For each employer ask through 3f, and then return for next employer.)<br><b>ASK OR VERIFY –</b><br><b>1a. Did ... work for (Read employer's name) at any time during the time period of (Same reference month) in 1994?</b> |  | Employer 1  |  | Employer 2  |
|  |  | <b>B332</b>   |  | <b>B324</b>   |
|  |  | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – SKIP to Check Item T8, page 55 |  | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – SKIP to Check Item T9, page 57 |
|  |  | 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No                                   |  | 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No                                   |
|  |  | x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK                                  |  | x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK                                  |
| <b>1b. About how many persons are employed by (Read employer's name) at the location where ... works – would you say (Read categories)?</b>  |  | <b>B330</b>   |  | <b>B332</b>   |
|  |  | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Under 25                             |  | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Under 25                             |
|  |  | 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 25 to 99                             |  | 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 25 to 99                             |
|  |  | 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 100 to 499                           |  | 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 100 to 499                           |
|  |  | 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 500 to 999                           |  | 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 500 to 999                           |
|  |  | 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 1000 or more } SKIP to 2a            |  | 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 1000 or more } SKIP to 2a            |
|  |  | x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK                                  |  | x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK                                  |
| <b>1c. Does (Read employer's name) operate in more than one location?</b>  |  | <b>B334</b>   |  | <b>B336</b>   |
|  |  | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes                                  |  | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes                                  |
|  |  | 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No } SKIP to 2a                      |  | 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No } SKIP to 2a                      |
|  |  | x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK                                  |  | x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK                                  |
| <b>1d. About how many persons are employed by (Read employer's name) at all locations – would you say (Read categories)?</b>   |  | <b>B338</b>   |  | <b>B340</b>   |
|  |  | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Under 25                             |  | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Under 25                             |
|  |  | 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 25 to 99                             |  | 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 25 to 99                             |
|  |  | 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 100 to 499                           |  | 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 100 to 499                           |
|  |  | 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 500 to 999                           |  | 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 500 to 999                           |
|  |  | 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 1000 or more                         |  | 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 1000 or more                         |
|  |  | x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK                                  |  | x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK                                  |

NOTES

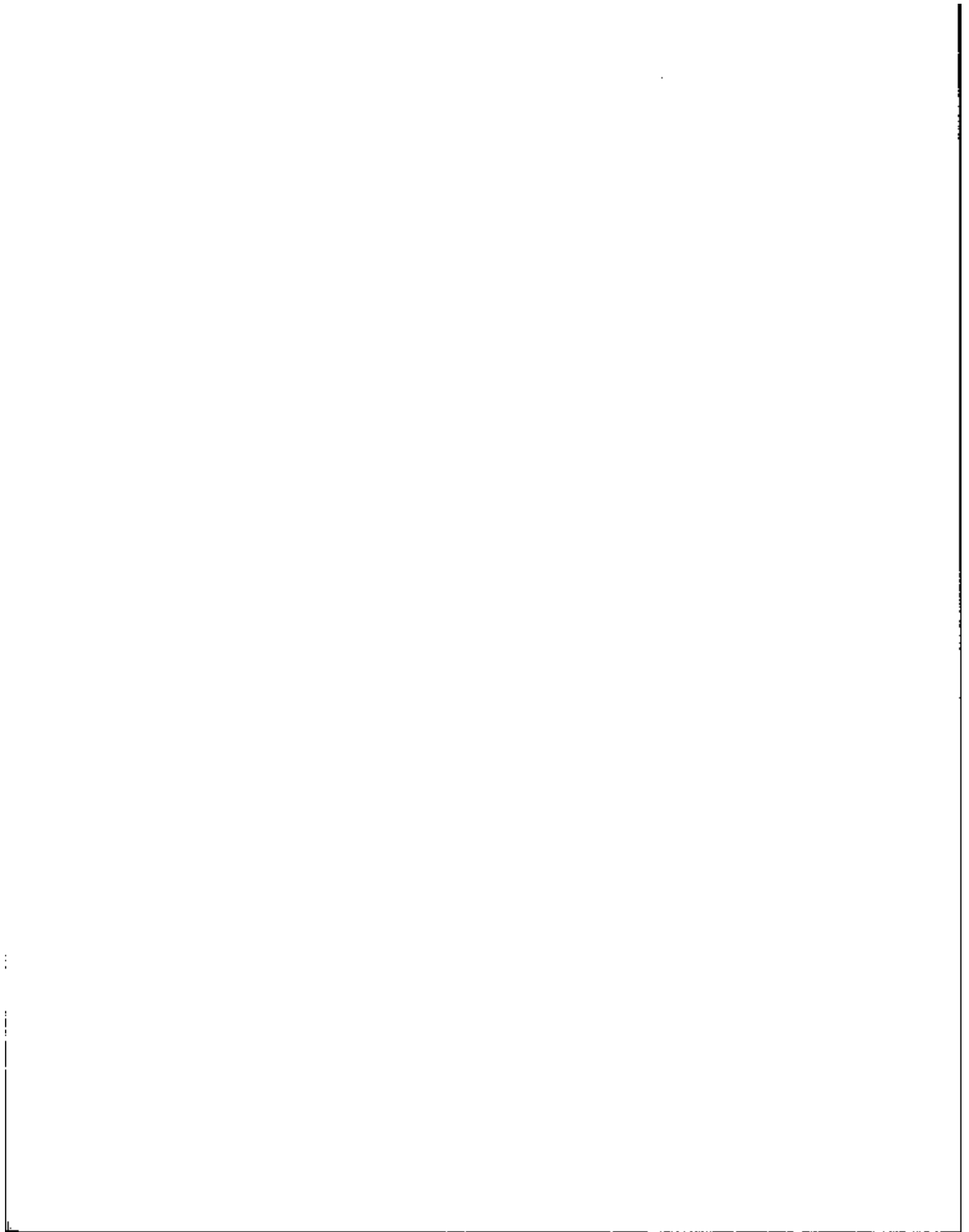




**Section 4 – TOPICAL MODULES (Continued)**

**Part B – PENSION PLAN COVERAGE (Continued)**

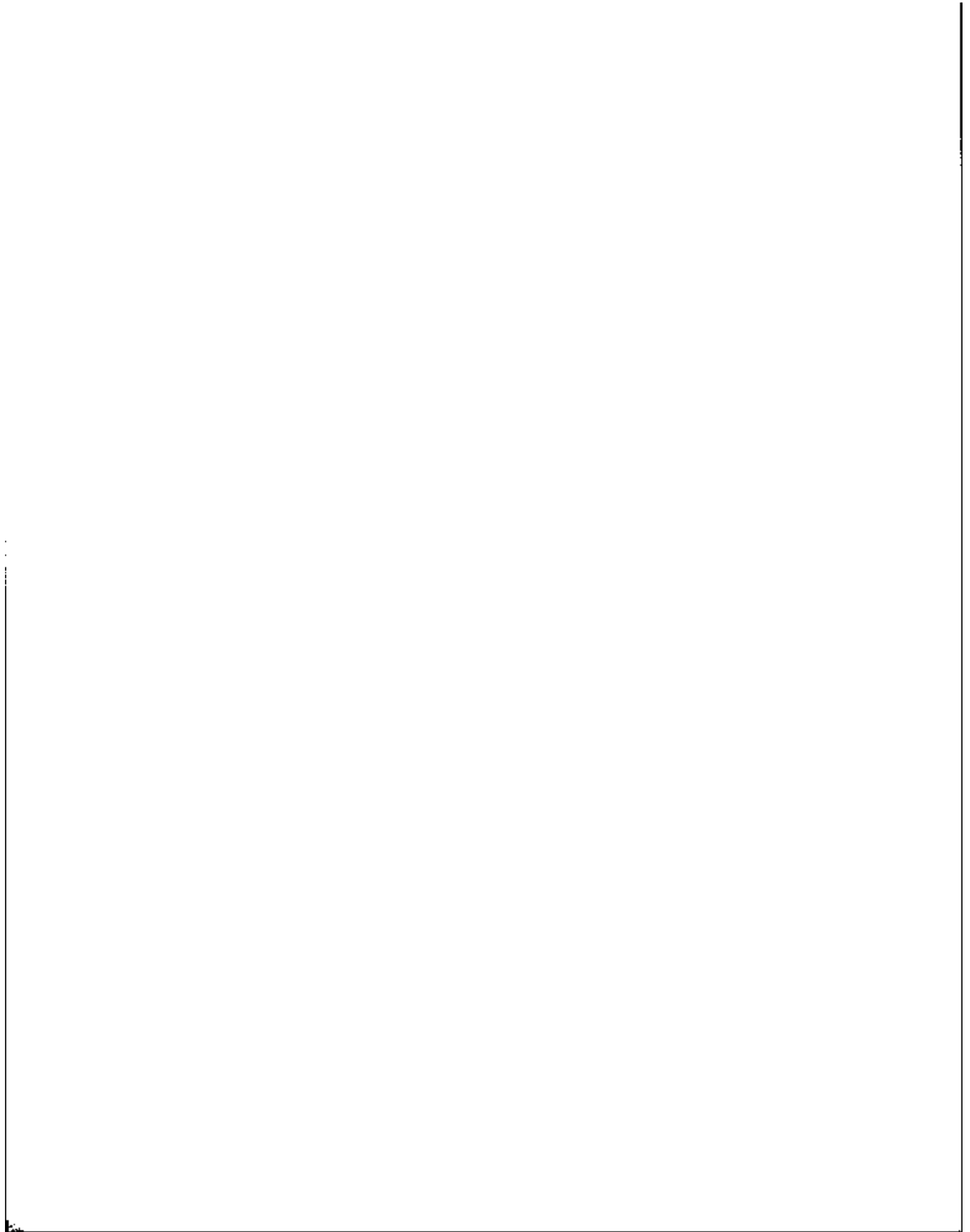
|   | Employer 1  | Employer 2  |
|---|---|---|
| <p><b>2a.</b> Does ...'s employer or union have a retirement plan for any of its employees?</p> <p><i>(Exclude Social Security and Railroad Retirement.)</i></p>                            | <p><b>B342</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No } SKIP to Check Item T8</p> <p>x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK }</p>  | <p><b>B344</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No } SKIP to Check Item T8, page 57</p> <p>x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK }</p>   |
| <p><b>b.</b> Is ... included in such a plan?</p>  | <p><b>B346</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – SKIP to 3a</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK – SKIP to Check Item T8</p>   | <p><b>B348</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – SKIP to 3a</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK – SKIP to Check Item T8, page 57</p>  |
| <p><b>c.</b> Why isn't ... included in such a plan?</p> <p>Mark (X) all that apply.</p>   | <p><b>B350</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Chose not to belong</p> <p><b>B354</b> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No one in ...'s type of job can belong</p> <p><b>B356</b> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> ... does not work enough hours, weeks, or months per year</p> <p><b>B358</b> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> ... started this job too close to ...'s retirement date</p> <p><b>B360</b> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> ... is too young</p> <p><b>B370</b> 6 <input type="checkbox"/> ... has not worked for this employer long enough</p> <p><b>B374</b> 7 <input type="checkbox"/> Other – Specify, _____</p> <p><b>B378</b> x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK</p> | <p><b>B352</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Chose not to belong</p> <p><b>B354</b> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No one in ...'s type of job can belong</p> <p><b>B360</b> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> ... does not work enough hours, weeks, or months per year</p> <p><b>B364</b> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> ... started this job too close to ...'s retirement date</p> <p><b>B368</b> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> ... is too young</p> <p><b>B372</b> 6 <input type="checkbox"/> ... has not worked for this employer long enough</p> <p><b>B376</b> 7 <input type="checkbox"/> Other – Specify, _____</p> <p><b>B380</b> x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK</p> |
| <p><b>CHECK ITEM T6</b></p> <p>Is another employer listed?</p>  | <p><b>B382</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – SKIP to Check Item T8, page 57</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to Check Item T9, page 57</p>  | <p>SKIP to Check Item T8, page 57</p>   |
| <p><b>3a.</b> Is ... included in more than one retirement or pension plan on this job?</p>  | <p><b>B384</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK</p>  | <p><b>B386</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK</p>  |
| <p><b>b.</b> Is ...'s (basic) retirement plan a profit sharing plan?</p>  | <p><b>B388</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – SKIP to 3d</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK</p>   | <p><b>B390</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – SKIP to 3d</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK</p>   |
| <p><b>c.</b> Are the retirement benefits of ...'s (basic) pension plan determined by years of service and pay, or by the amount of contributions to the plan?</p> <p>Mark (X) only one.</p> | <p><b>B392</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Based on years of service and pay</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> Based on the amount contributed to the plan</p> <p>x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK</p>   | <p><b>B394</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Based on years of service and pay</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> Based on the amount contributed to the plan</p> <p>x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK</p>   |
| <p><b>d.</b> Does (Read employer's name) make payments towards ...'s (basic) plan?</p>  | <p><b>B396</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK</p>  | <p><b>B398</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK</p>  |



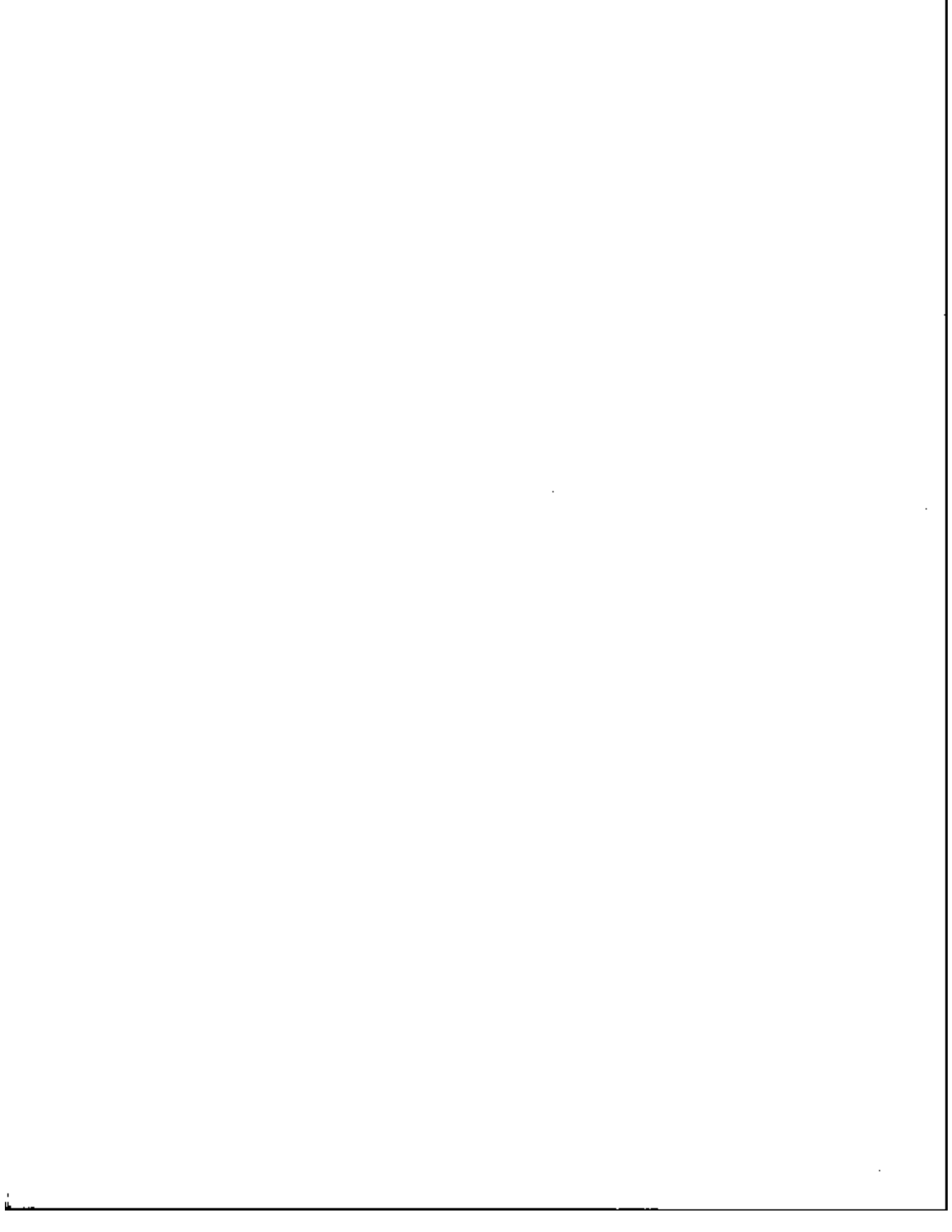
**Section 4 – TOPICAL MODULES (Continued)**

**Part B – PENSION PLAN COVERAGE (Continued)**

|  | Employer 1  | Employer 2  |
|--|---|---|
| <b>3e.</b> Does ... make payments toward ...'s (basic) plan? (Include payments deducted from ...'s pay.)   | <b>B400</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Yes<br><input type="checkbox"/> No<br><input type="checkbox"/> DK } SKIP to 3g  | <b>B402</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Yes<br><input type="checkbox"/> No<br><input type="checkbox"/> DK } SKIP to 3g  |
| <b>f.</b> How much does ... contribute toward ...'s (basic) plan?  | <b>B404</b> \$ <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> 00<br><b>B406</b> PER –<br><input type="checkbox"/> Week<br><input type="checkbox"/> Biweekly<br><input type="checkbox"/> Month<br><input type="checkbox"/> Quarter<br><input type="checkbox"/> Year<br><b>B412</b> OR<br><input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> %<br>Percent of salary<br><b>B410</b> OR<br><input type="checkbox"/> DK<br><input type="checkbox"/> Ref. | <b>B408</b> \$ <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> 00<br><b>B410</b> PER –<br><input type="checkbox"/> Week<br><input type="checkbox"/> Biweekly<br><input type="checkbox"/> Month<br><input type="checkbox"/> Quarter<br><input type="checkbox"/> Year<br><b>B414</b> OR<br><input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> %<br>Percent of salary<br><b>B412</b> OR<br><input type="checkbox"/> DK<br><input type="checkbox"/> Ref. |
| <b>g.</b> How long has ... been included in this (basic) plan? (Include only the years that count toward ...'s retirement benefits.)<br><i>(If respondent reports years and months, round to full years.)</i>                                    | <b>B420</b> <input type="text"/> Years<br><input type="checkbox"/> Less than 1 year<br><input type="checkbox"/> DK  | <b>B422</b> <input type="text"/> Years<br><input type="checkbox"/> Less than 1 year<br><input type="checkbox"/> DK  |
| <b>h.</b> If ... were to leave (Read employer's name) now or in the next few months, could ... eventually receive some benefits from this plan upon reaching retirement age?   | <b>B424</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Yes – SKIP to 3j<br><input type="checkbox"/> No<br><input type="checkbox"/> DK  | <b>B426</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Yes – SKIP to 3j<br><input type="checkbox"/> No<br><input type="checkbox"/> DK  |
| <b>i.</b> Is that because ... has not been included in the plan enough years?  | <b>B428</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Yes<br><input type="checkbox"/> No<br><input type="checkbox"/> DK   | <b>B430</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Yes<br><input type="checkbox"/> No<br><input type="checkbox"/> DK   |
| <b>j.</b> Under this plan, could ...'s retirement benefits from this plan be received in a lump-sum payment? (Do not include lump-sum payments which are entirely refunds of ...'s contributions to the plan.)                                   | <b>B432</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Yes<br><input type="checkbox"/> No<br><input type="checkbox"/> DK   | <b>B434</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Yes<br><input type="checkbox"/> No<br><input type="checkbox"/> DK   |
| <b>k.</b> Does (Read employer's name) offer a salary reduction plan, sometimes called either a 401K or 403B plan? Such a plan allows employees to defer part of their salary and not have to pay taxes on the deferred salary until they retire. | <b>B436</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Yes<br><input type="checkbox"/> No } SKIP to Check Item T7<br><input type="checkbox"/> DK }   | <b>B438</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Yes<br><input type="checkbox"/> No } SKIP to Check Item T7<br><input type="checkbox"/> DK }   |
| <b>l.</b> Does ... participate in this plan?   | <b>B440</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Yes<br><input type="checkbox"/> No<br><input type="checkbox"/> DK   | <b>B442</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Yes<br><input type="checkbox"/> No<br><input type="checkbox"/> DK   |
| <b>CHECK ITEM T7</b> Is another employer listed?   | <b>B444</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Yes<br><input type="checkbox"/> No – Go to Check Item T9  | Go to Check Item T9   |



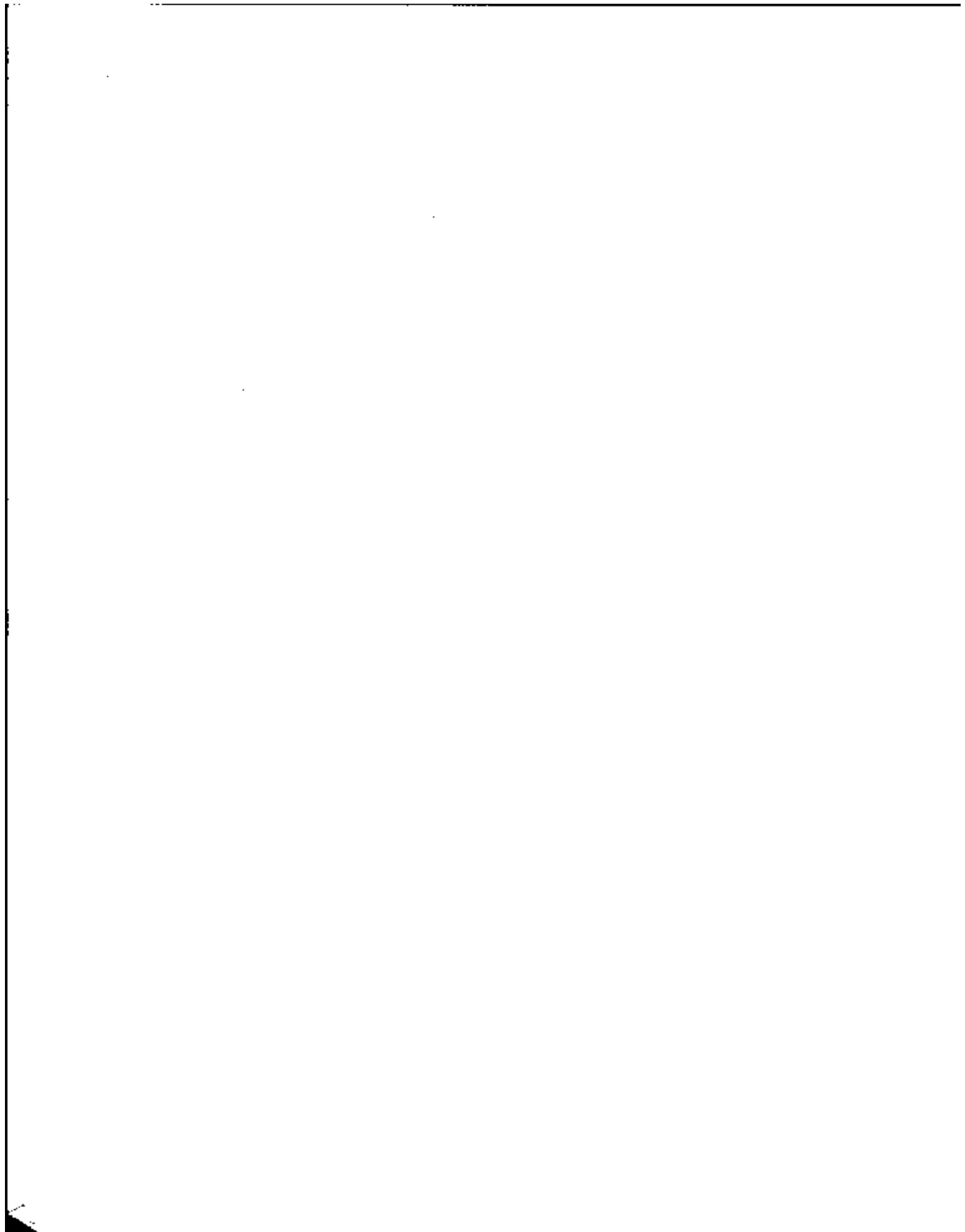




**Section 4 - TOPICAL MODULES (Continued)**

**Part C - REAL ESTATE PROPERTY AND VEHICLES**

|  |   |  |  |
|--|---|--|--|
| <b>CHECK ITEM T10</b>  | Is this the reference person's questionnaire?         | <b>B528</b>  | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes<br><input type="checkbox"/> No - SKIP to Check Item P1, page B2   |
| <b>Statement C</b> Read to respondent: These next questions concern housing costs and automobile ownership.  |   |  |  |
| <b>CHECK ITEM T11</b>  | Refer to item 14, Is this housing unit a mobile home? | <b>B529</b>  | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - SKIP to Check Item T16<br><input type="checkbox"/> No   |
| <b>CHECK ITEM T12</b>  | Refer to item 15, Tenure                              | <b>B530</b>  | <input type="checkbox"/> Owned or being bought<br><input type="checkbox"/> Rented for cash - SKIP to Check Item T16<br><input type="checkbox"/> Occupied without cash payment - SKIP to Check Item T16 |
| <b>ASK OR VERIFY -</b>   |   | Person No.   | Name   |
| <b>1a. Which persons in this household are the owners of this home?</b>  |   | <b>B532</b>  |  |
|  |   | <b>B534</b>  |  |
|  |   | <b>B536</b>  |  |
| <b>b. In what month and year was this home purchased?</b>  |   | Month  | Year   |
|  |   | <b>B538</b>  | <b>B539</b> 1 9  |
|  |   | <input type="checkbox"/> DK  | <input type="checkbox"/> DK  |
| <b>c. Is there a mortgage, home equity loan, or other debt on this home?</b>   |   | <b>B540</b>  | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes<br><input type="checkbox"/> No<br><input type="checkbox"/> DK } SKIP to 2<br><input type="checkbox"/> Ref   |
| <b>d. How many mortgages, home equity loans, or other debts are there?</b>   |   | <b>B542</b>  | Number<br><input type="checkbox"/> DK  |
| (Ask questions 1e-1k for first mortgage and then return to 1e again for any second mortgage or other loans.)   |   | First mortgage   | Second mortgage or other loan  |
| <b>e. How much principal is currently owed on this (first/other) mortgage (debt)? (If possible, please check any records you may have from the lender or mortgage company to obtain the most accurate estimate available.)</b> |   | <b>B544</b> \$   | <b>B546</b> \$   |
|  |   | <input type="checkbox"/> DK<br><input type="checkbox"/> Ref.                               | <input type="checkbox"/> DK<br><input type="checkbox"/> Ref.   |
| <b>f. In what year was this mortgage (loan) obtained? (If mortgage was assumed, give the original date of the mortgage.)</b>   |   | <b>B548</b> 1 9  | <b>B570</b> 1 9  |
|  |   | <input type="checkbox"/> DK<br><input type="checkbox"/> Ref. - SKIP to 2                   | <input type="checkbox"/> DK<br><input type="checkbox"/> Ref. - SKIP to 2   |
| <b>g. What was the amount of the mortgage (loan) when it was obtained or last refinanced? (If mortgage was assumed, give the original amount of the mortgage.)</b>   |   | <b>B572</b> \$   | <b>B574</b> \$   |
|  |   | <input type="checkbox"/> DK<br><input type="checkbox"/> Ref. - SKIP to 2                   | <input type="checkbox"/> DK<br><input type="checkbox"/> Ref. - SKIP to 2   |
| <b>h. What is the total number of years over which payments are to be made?</b>  |   | <b>B576</b> Years  | <b>B578</b> Years  |
|  |   | <input type="checkbox"/> Not fixed<br><input type="checkbox"/> DK                          | <input type="checkbox"/> Not fixed<br><input type="checkbox"/> DK  |
| <b>i. What is the current annual interest rate on this mortgage (loan)?</b>  |   | <b>B580</b> Percent  | <b>B582</b> Percent  |
|  |   | <input type="checkbox"/> DK<br><input type="checkbox"/> Ref.                               | <input type="checkbox"/> DK<br><input type="checkbox"/> Ref.   |
| <b>j. Is the interest rate variable, that is, can the rate change over the term of the mortgage (loan)?</b>  |   | <b>B584</b>  | <b>B586</b>  |
|  |   | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes<br><input type="checkbox"/> No<br><input type="checkbox"/> DK | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes<br><input type="checkbox"/> No<br><input type="checkbox"/> DK   |

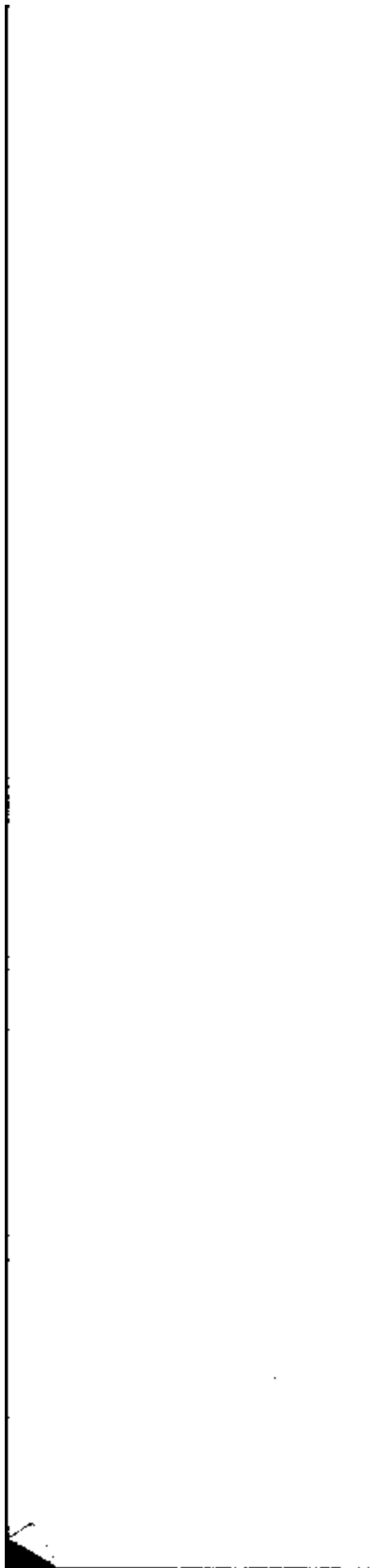




**Section 4 -- TOPICAL MODULES (Continued)**

**Part C -- REAL ESTATE PROPERTY AND VEHICLES (Continued)**

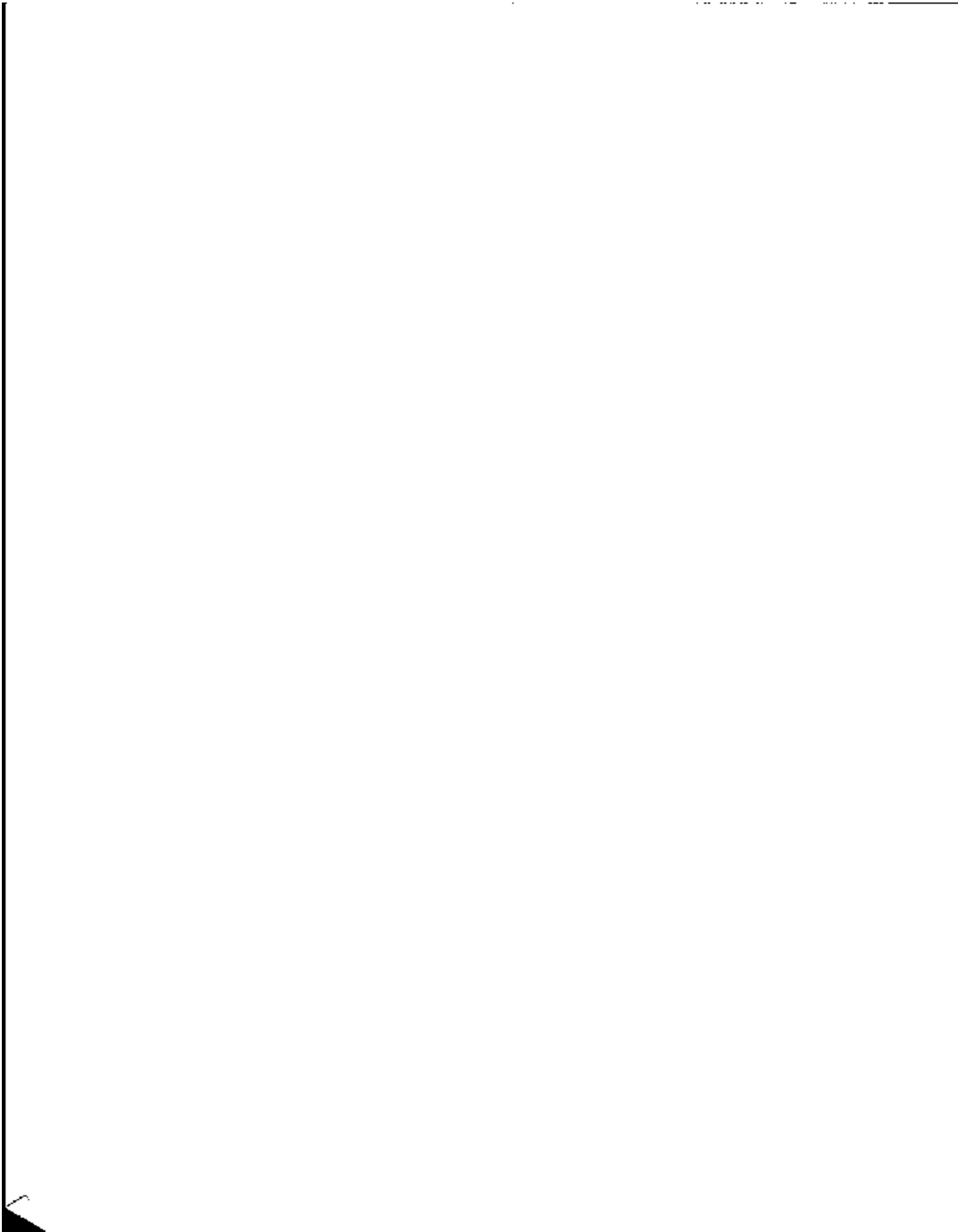
|   |   |   |      |  |  |           |      |  |  |  |
|---|---|---|------|--|--|-----------|------|--|--|--|
| <b>1k.</b> Was this mortgage obtained through an FHA or VA mortgage program?  | <b>B667</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - FHA<br><input type="checkbox"/> Yes - VA<br><input type="checkbox"/> No<br><input type="checkbox"/> DK   | <b>B669</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - FHA<br><input type="checkbox"/> Yes - VA<br><input type="checkbox"/> No<br><input type="checkbox"/> DK |      |  |  |           |      |  |  |  |
| <b>CHECK ITEM T13</b> Is there another loan or mortgage?  | <b>B682</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - Go to 1a<br><input type="checkbox"/> No - SKIP to 2  | Go to Check Item T14  |      |  |  |           |      |  |  |  |
| <b>CHECK ITEM T14</b> Refer to item 1d. Are there 3 or more mortgages or loans on this home?  | <b>B684</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes<br><input type="checkbox"/> No - SKIP to 2   |   |      |  |  |           |      |  |  |  |
| <b>1l.</b> How much principal is currently owed on all the remaining mortgages or loans not reported previously?  | <b>B693</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; align-items: center;"> <span>\$</span> <input style="width: 100px;" type="text"/> <span>00</span> </div> Y1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK<br>Y2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.  |   |      |  |  |           |      |  |  |  |
| <b>2.</b> What is the current value of this property; that is, how much do you think it would sell for on today's market if it were for sale?<br><i>Read if marked AND respondent has a feedback form.</i><br><input type="checkbox"/> Please look at item 11 on your form. | <b>B698</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; align-items: center;"> <span>\$</span> <input style="width: 100px;" type="text"/> <span>00</span> </div> X1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK<br>X2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.  | } SKIP to 5a  |      |  |  |           |      |  |  |  |
| <b>CHECK ITEM T15</b> Refer to item 13. Tenure of mobile home   | <b>B609</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Owned<br><input type="checkbox"/> Rented - SKIP to Check Item T16<br><input type="checkbox"/> Occupied without cash rent - SKIP to Check Item T16  |   |      |  |  |           |      |  |  |  |
| <b>3a.</b> Is there a mortgage, installment loan, contract to purchase, or other debt on this mobile home or SITE?  | <b>B610</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes<br><input type="checkbox"/> No<br><input type="checkbox"/> DK<br><input type="checkbox"/> Ref.   | } SKIP to 4   |      |  |  |           |      |  |  |  |
| <b>b.</b> Is this a mortgage, contract, or other debt for just the SITE, or does it also apply to this mobile home?   | <b>B612</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Mobile home only<br><input type="checkbox"/> Site only<br><input type="checkbox"/> Site and home   |   |      |  |  |           |      |  |  |  |
| <b>c.</b> How much principal is currently owed on this (these) mortgage(s)?   | <b>B624</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; align-items: center;"> <span>\$</span> <input style="width: 100px;" type="text"/> <span>00</span> </div> X1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK - Probe<br>X2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.  |   |      |  |  |           |      |  |  |  |
| <b>4.</b> How much do you think this mobile home (and SITE) would sell for today if it were for sale?<br><i>Read if marked AND respondent has a feedback form.</i><br><input type="checkbox"/> Please look at item 11 on your form.   | <b>B626</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; align-items: center;"> <span>\$</span> <input style="width: 100px;" type="text"/> <span>00</span> </div> Y1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK - Probe<br>Y2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.  | } SKIP to 5a  |      |  |  |           |      |  |  |  |
| <b>CHECK ITEM T16</b> Refer to items 10a and 10b - Is this residence in a public housing project, is it subsidized, or is it neither public nor subsidized?   | <b>B628</b> <input type="checkbox"/> In a public housing project - SKIP to 6a<br><input type="checkbox"/> Subsidized - SKIP to 6a<br><input type="checkbox"/> Neither public nor subsidized   |   |      |  |  |           |      |  |  |  |
| <b>5a.</b> Do you or anyone in this household own any (other) real estate, such as a vacation home or undeveloped lot? Exclude rental property previously reported.   | <b>B650</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes<br><input type="checkbox"/> No<br><input type="checkbox"/> DK  | } SKIP to 6a  |      |  |  |           |      |  |  |  |
| <b>b.</b> Which persons in this household are the owners of this (these) property(ies)?   | <b>B662</b> <table style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width:100px;">Person No</td> <td style="width:100px;">Name</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input style="width: 100px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 100px;" type="text"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Person No</td> <td>Name</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input style="width: 100px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 100px;" type="text"/></td> </tr> </table> | Person No   | Name | <input style="width: 100px;" type="text"/> | <input style="width: 100px;" type="text"/> | Person No | Name | <input style="width: 100px;" type="text"/> | <input style="width: 100px;" type="text"/> |  |
| Person No   | Name  |   |      |  |  |           |      |  |  |  |
| <input style="width: 100px;" type="text"/>  | <input style="width: 100px;" type="text"/>  |   |      |  |  |           |      |  |  |  |
| Person No   | Name  |   |      |  |  |           |      |  |  |  |
| <input style="width: 100px;" type="text"/>  | <input style="width: 100px;" type="text"/>  |   |      |  |  |           |      |  |  |  |
|   | <b>B664</b> <table style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width:100px;">Person No</td> <td style="width:100px;">Name</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input style="width: 100px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 100px;" type="text"/></td> </tr> </table>  | Person No   | Name | <input style="width: 100px;" type="text"/> | <input style="width: 100px;" type="text"/> |           |      |  |  |  |
| Person No   | Name  |   |      |  |  |           |      |  |  |  |
| <input style="width: 100px;" type="text"/>  | <input style="width: 100px;" type="text"/>  |   |      |  |  |           |      |  |  |  |



**Section 4 – TOPICAL MODULES (Continued)**

**Part C – REAL ESTATE PROPERTY AND VEHICLES (Continued)**

| <p><b>5c. What is the total value of (Read persons' names) equity in this (these) property(ies)? (By equity we mean the amount that could be obtained by selling the property and paying off any debts.)</b><br/>Count only share owned by household members.<br/>Read if marked AND respondent has feedback form:<br/><input type="checkbox"/> Please look at item 12 on your form.</p> | <p align="center"> <input type="text" value="0"/> <input type="text" value="00"/><br/>                 x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK<br/>                 x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.             </p>   |  |  |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |                                |                                |                                |   |   |   |
|--|--|--|--|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|---|---|---|
| <p><b>6a. Does anyone in this household own a car, van, or truck, excluding recreational vehicles (RV's) and motorcycles?</b></p>  | <p align="center"> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 7a             </p>   |  |  |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |                                |                                |                                |   |   |   |
| <p><b>b. How many cars, trucks, or vans are owned by members of this household?</b></p>  | <p align="center"> <input type="text" value=""/> <input type="text" value=""/> Number of motor vehicles             </p>   |  |  |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |                                |                                |                                |   |   |   |
| <p><i>(Ask items 6c–6f for vehicle 1 and then return to 6c for additional vehicles.)</i></p> <p><b>c. Who is (are) the owner(s) of the (newest, next newest) motor vehicle?</b></p>  | <table border="1" style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width:33%;">Vehicle 1</th> <th style="width:33%;">Vehicle 2</th> <th style="width:33%;">Vehicle 3</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">                     Person No.<br/> <input type="text" value=""/> <input type="text" value=""/><br/>                     Name                 </td> <td style="padding: 2px;">                     Person No.<br/> <input type="text" value=""/> <input type="text" value=""/><br/>                     Name                 </td> <td style="padding: 2px;">                     Person No.<br/> <input type="text" value=""/> <input type="text" value=""/><br/>                     Name                 </td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">                     Person No.<br/> <input type="text" value=""/> <input type="text" value=""/><br/>                     Name                 </td> <td style="padding: 2px;">                     Person No.<br/> <input type="text" value=""/> <input type="text" value=""/><br/>                     Name                 </td> <td style="padding: 2px;">                     Person No.<br/> <input type="text" value=""/> <input type="text" value=""/><br/>                     Name                 </td> </tr> </tbody> </table>  | Vehicle 1  | Vehicle 2  | Vehicle 3  | Person No.<br><input type="text" value=""/> <input type="text" value=""/><br>Name | Person No.<br><input type="text" value=""/> <input type="text" value=""/><br>Name | Person No.<br><input type="text" value=""/> <input type="text" value=""/><br>Name | Person No.<br><input type="text" value=""/> <input type="text" value=""/><br>Name | Person No.<br><input type="text" value=""/> <input type="text" value=""/><br>Name | Person No.<br><input type="text" value=""/> <input type="text" value=""/><br>Name |                                |                                |                                |   |   |   |
| Vehicle 1  | Vehicle 2  | Vehicle 3  |  |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |                                |                                |                                |   |   |   |
| Person No.<br><input type="text" value=""/> <input type="text" value=""/><br>Name  | Person No.<br><input type="text" value=""/> <input type="text" value=""/><br>Name  | Person No.<br><input type="text" value=""/> <input type="text" value=""/><br>Name  |  |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |                                |                                |                                |   |   |   |
| Person No.<br><input type="text" value=""/> <input type="text" value=""/><br>Name  | Person No.<br><input type="text" value=""/> <input type="text" value=""/><br>Name  | Person No.<br><input type="text" value=""/> <input type="text" value=""/><br>Name  |  |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |                                |                                |                                |   |   |   |
| <p><b>d. What is the year, make, and model of this vehicle?</b></p>  | <table border="1" style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width:33%;">Vehicle 1</th> <th style="width:33%;">Vehicle 2</th> <th style="width:33%;">Vehicle 3</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">                     1 9 <input type="text" value=""/><br/>                     x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK<br/>                     Make                 </td> <td style="padding: 2px;">                     1 9 <input type="text" value=""/><br/>                     x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK<br/>                     Make                 </td> <td style="padding: 2px;">                     1 9 <input type="text" value=""/><br/>                     x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK<br/>                     Make                 </td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">                     x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK<br/>                     Model                 </td> <td style="padding: 2px;">                     x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK<br/>                     Model                 </td> <td style="padding: 2px;">                     x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK<br/>                     Model                 </td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">                     x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK                 </td> <td style="padding: 2px;">                     x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK                 </td> <td style="padding: 2px;">                     x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK                 </td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;"> <b>OFFICE USE ONLY</b><br/> <input type="text" value=""/> <input type="text" value=""/> </td> <td style="padding: 2px;"> <b>OFFICE USE ONLY</b><br/> <input type="text" value=""/> <input type="text" value=""/> </td> <td style="padding: 2px;"> <b>OFFICE USE ONLY</b><br/> <input type="text" value=""/> <input type="text" value=""/> </td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Vehicle 1  | Vehicle 2  | Vehicle 3  | 1 9 <input type="text" value=""/><br>x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK<br>Make       | 1 9 <input type="text" value=""/><br>x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK<br>Make       | 1 9 <input type="text" value=""/><br>x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK<br>Make       | x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK<br>Model   | x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK<br>Model   | x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK<br>Model   | x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK | x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK | x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK | <b>OFFICE USE ONLY</b><br><input type="text" value=""/> <input type="text" value=""/> | <b>OFFICE USE ONLY</b><br><input type="text" value=""/> <input type="text" value=""/> | <b>OFFICE USE ONLY</b><br><input type="text" value=""/> <input type="text" value=""/> |
| Vehicle 1  | Vehicle 2  | Vehicle 3  |  |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |                                |                                |                                |   |   |   |
| 1 9 <input type="text" value=""/><br>x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK<br>Make  | 1 9 <input type="text" value=""/><br>x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK<br>Make  | 1 9 <input type="text" value=""/><br>x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK<br>Make  |  |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |                                |                                |                                |   |   |   |
| x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK<br>Model  | x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK<br>Model  | x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK<br>Model  |  |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |                                |                                |                                |   |   |   |
| x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK   | x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK   | x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK   |  |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |                                |                                |                                |   |   |   |
| <b>OFFICE USE ONLY</b><br><input type="text" value=""/> <input type="text" value=""/>  | <b>OFFICE USE ONLY</b><br><input type="text" value=""/> <input type="text" value=""/>  | <b>OFFICE USE ONLY</b><br><input type="text" value=""/> <input type="text" value=""/>  |  |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |                                |                                |                                |   |   |   |
| <p><b>e. Is this vehicle owned free and clear, or is there still money owed on it?</b></p>   | <table border="1" style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tbody> <tr> <td style="width:33%; padding: 2px;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Money owed<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> Free and clear<br/>                     x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK                 </td> <td style="width:33%; padding: 2px;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Money owed<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> Free and clear<br/>                     x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK                 </td> <td style="width:33%; padding: 2px;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Money owed<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> Free and clear<br/>                     x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK                 </td> </tr> </tbody> </table>  | <input type="checkbox"/> Money owed<br><input type="checkbox"/> Free and clear<br>x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK                             | <input type="checkbox"/> Money owed<br><input type="checkbox"/> Free and clear<br>x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK                             | <input type="checkbox"/> Money owed<br><input type="checkbox"/> Free and clear<br>x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK                             |   |   |   |   |   |   |                                |                                |                                |   |   |   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Money owed<br><input type="checkbox"/> Free and clear<br>x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK   | <input type="checkbox"/> Money owed<br><input type="checkbox"/> Free and clear<br>x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK   | <input type="checkbox"/> Money owed<br><input type="checkbox"/> Free and clear<br>x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK                             |  |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |                                |                                |                                |   |   |   |
| <p><b>f. How much is currently owed for this vehicle?</b></p>  | <table border="1" style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tbody> <tr> <td style="width:33%; padding: 2px;"> <input type="text" value="0"/> <input type="text" value="00"/><br/>                     x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK – Probe<br/>                     x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.                 </td> <td style="width:33%; padding: 2px;"> <input type="text" value="0"/> <input type="text" value="00"/><br/>                     x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK – Probe<br/>                     x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.                 </td> <td style="width:33%; padding: 2px;"> <input type="text" value="0"/> <input type="text" value="00"/><br/>                     x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK – Probe<br/>                     x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.                 </td> </tr> </tbody> </table>  | <input type="text" value="0"/> <input type="text" value="00"/><br>x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK – Probe<br>x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref. | <input type="text" value="0"/> <input type="text" value="00"/><br>x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK – Probe<br>x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref. | <input type="text" value="0"/> <input type="text" value="00"/><br>x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK – Probe<br>x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref. |   |   |   |   |   |   |                                |                                |                                |   |   |   |
| <input type="text" value="0"/> <input type="text" value="00"/><br>x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK – Probe<br>x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.   | <input type="text" value="0"/> <input type="text" value="00"/><br>x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK – Probe<br>x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.   | <input type="text" value="0"/> <input type="text" value="00"/><br>x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK – Probe<br>x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref. |  |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |                                |                                |                                |   |   |   |
| <p><b>CHECK ITEM 11:</b> Is there another vehicle which has not been asked about?</p>  | <table border="1" style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tbody> <tr> <td style="width:33%; padding: 2px;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – Ask 6c for next vehicle<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> No – Go to 7a                 </td> <td style="width:33%; padding: 2px;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – Ask 6c for next vehicle<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> No – Go to 7a                 </td> <td style="width:33%; padding: 2px;">                     Go to 7a                 </td> </tr> </tbody> </table>  | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – Ask 6c for next vehicle<br><input type="checkbox"/> No – Go to 7a   | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – Ask 6c for next vehicle<br><input type="checkbox"/> No – Go to 7a   | Go to 7a   |   |   |   |   |   |   |                                |                                |                                |   |   |   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – Ask 6c for next vehicle<br><input type="checkbox"/> No – Go to 7a   | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – Ask 6c for next vehicle<br><input type="checkbox"/> No – Go to 7a   | Go to 7a   |  |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |                                |                                |                                |   |   |   |



## APPENDIX C

### SIPP Working Papers, 1986-1987

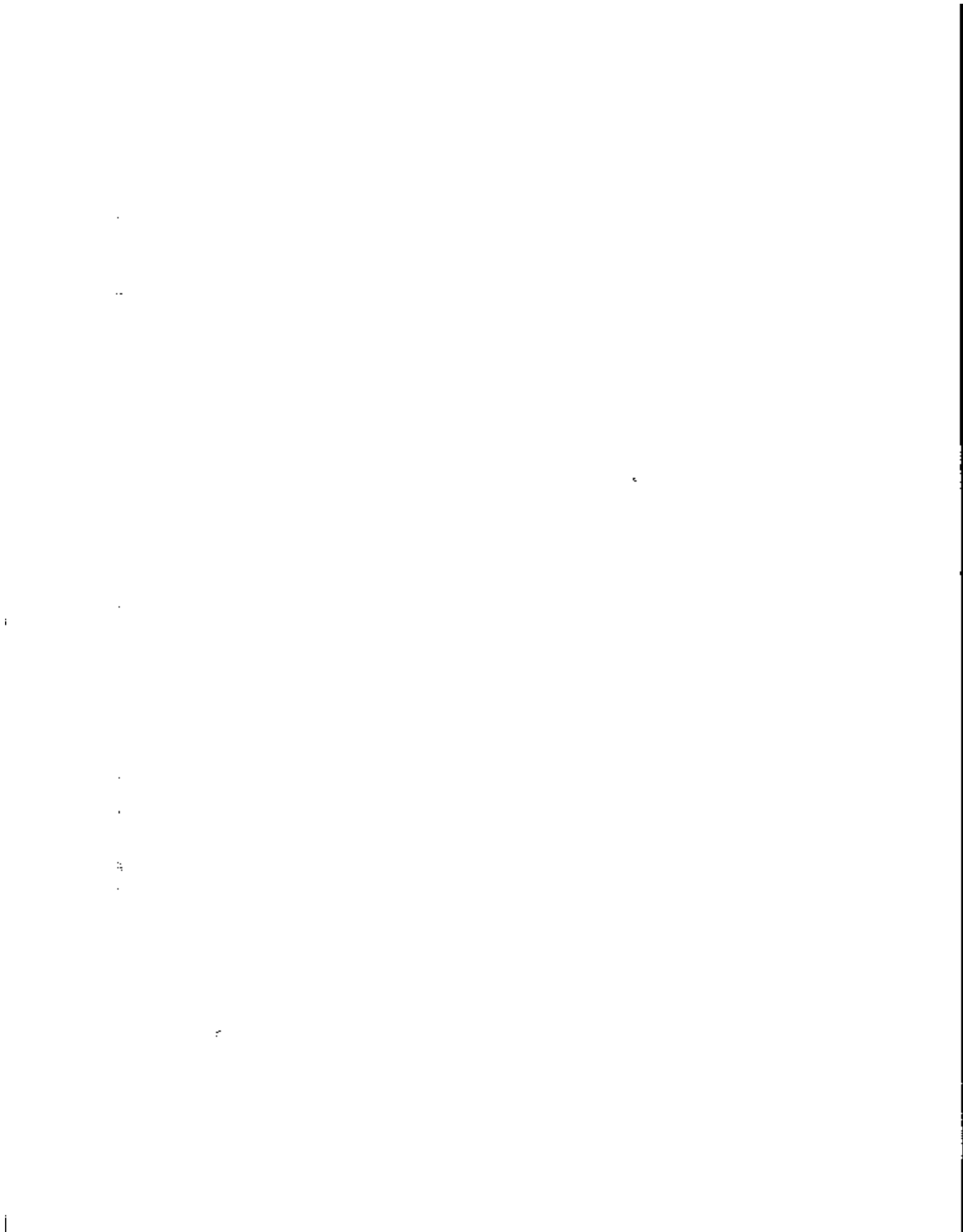
This appendix provides a list of a SIPP Working Papers. Any of these papers are free of charge. They are available from:

Dan Kasprzyk  
Special Assistant  
Office of the Chief  
Population Division, FOB-3  
Bureau of the Census  
Washington, DC 20233

If you request the papers by phone, please contact Hazel Beaton or Debra Grant on (301) 763-5784.

#### 1987 Papers

- 8701 - *Tracking Persons Over Time*, by A.C. Jean and E.K. McArthur, Census Bureau
- 8702 - *Preliminary Data From the SIPP 1983-84 Longitudinal Research File*, by J.F. Coder, D. Burkhead, A. Feldman-Harkins, and J. McNeil, Census Bureau
- 8703 - *Work Experience Data From SIPP*, by P. Ryscavage and A. Feldman-Harkins, Census Bureau
- 8704 - *The Treatment of Person-Wave Nonresponse in Longitudinal Surveys*, by G. Kalton, J. Lepkowski, S. Heeringa, Ting-Kwong Lin, and M.E. Miller, Survey Research Center, University of Michigan
- 8705 - *SIPP: Filling Data Gaps on the Poverty and Social Welfare Fronts*, by P. Ryscavage, Census Bureau
- 8706 - *Response Errors in Labor Surveys: Comparisons of Self and Proxy*, by D. Hill University of Michigan
- 8707 - *Differences Between SIPP and Food and Nutrition Service Program Data on Child Nutrition and WIC Program Participation*, by L. Ku and R. Dalrymple, Food and Nutrition Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture
- 8708 - *Quality Profile for the Survey of Income and Program Participation*, by K. King, R. Petroni, and R. Singh, Census Bureau
- 8709 - *Survey of Income and Program Participation (SIPP) Sample Loss and the Efforts to Reduce It*, by D. Nelson, C. Bowle, and A. Walker, Census Bureau
- 8710 - *The Impact of Imputation Procedures on Distributional Characteristics of the Low Income Population*, by P. Doyle, Mathematica Policy Research, Inc., and R. Dalrymple, Food and Nutrition Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture
- 8711 - *Job Tenure, Lifetime Work Interruptions and Wage Differentials*, by J. McNeil, E. Lamas, Census Bureau, and S. Haber, George Washington University
- 8712 - *Measuring the Bias in Gross Flows in the Presence of Auto-Correlated Response Errors*, by D. Hubble, Census Bureau, and D. Judkins, Westat, Inc.
- 8713 - *Investigation of Possible Causes of Transition Patterns from SIPP*, by L. Weidman, Census Bureau



**Section 4 - TOPICAL MODULES (Continued)**

**Part C - REAL ESTATE PROPERTY AND VEHICLES (Continued)**

**7a.** Does anyone in this household own another kind of vehicle, not used for any business, such as a motorcycle, boat, or recreational vehicle?

- 8770** 1  Motorcycle
- 8772** 2  Boat
- 8774** 3  Recreational vehicle (RV)
- 8776** 4  Other - Specify \_\_\_\_\_
- 8778** 5  No - SKIP to Check Item P1, page 62

Mark (X) all that apply.

Ask items 7b - 7e for each vehicle.

**b.** Who is (are) the owner(s) of the (first/second) (Read category marked in 7a)?

| Vehicle 1                            |      | Vehicle 2                            |      |
|--------------------------------------|------|--------------------------------------|------|
| Person No.                           | Name | Person No.                           | Name |
| <input type="checkbox"/> <b>8780</b> |      | <input type="checkbox"/> <b>8782</b> |      |
| <input type="checkbox"/> <b>8784</b> |      | <input type="checkbox"/> <b>8786</b> |      |

**c.** If this vehicle were sold, what would it sell for in its present condition?

|   |              |   |              |
|---|--------------|---|--------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> <b>8788</b>                      | \$ _____ .00 | <input type="checkbox"/> <b>8790</b>                              | \$ _____ .00 |
| x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK - Probe                    |              | x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK - Probe                            |              |
| x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref. - SKIP to Check Item T18 |              | x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref. - SKIP to Check Item P1, page 62 |              |

**d.** Is this vehicle owned free and clear, or is there still money owed on it?

|   |                                       |   |                                       |
|---|---------------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> <b>8792</b>      | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Money owed | <input type="checkbox"/> <b>8794</b>      | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Money owed |
| x <input type="checkbox"/> Free and clear | } SKIP to Check Item T18              | x <input type="checkbox"/> Free and clear | } SKIP to Check Item P1, page 62      |
| x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK            |                                       | x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK            |                                       |

**e.** How much is currently owed for this vehicle?

|  |              |  |              |
|--|--------------|--|--------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> <b>8796</b>   | \$ _____ .00 | <input type="checkbox"/> <b>8798</b>   | \$ _____ .00 |
| x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK - Probe |              | x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK - Probe |              |
| x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.       |              | x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.       |              |

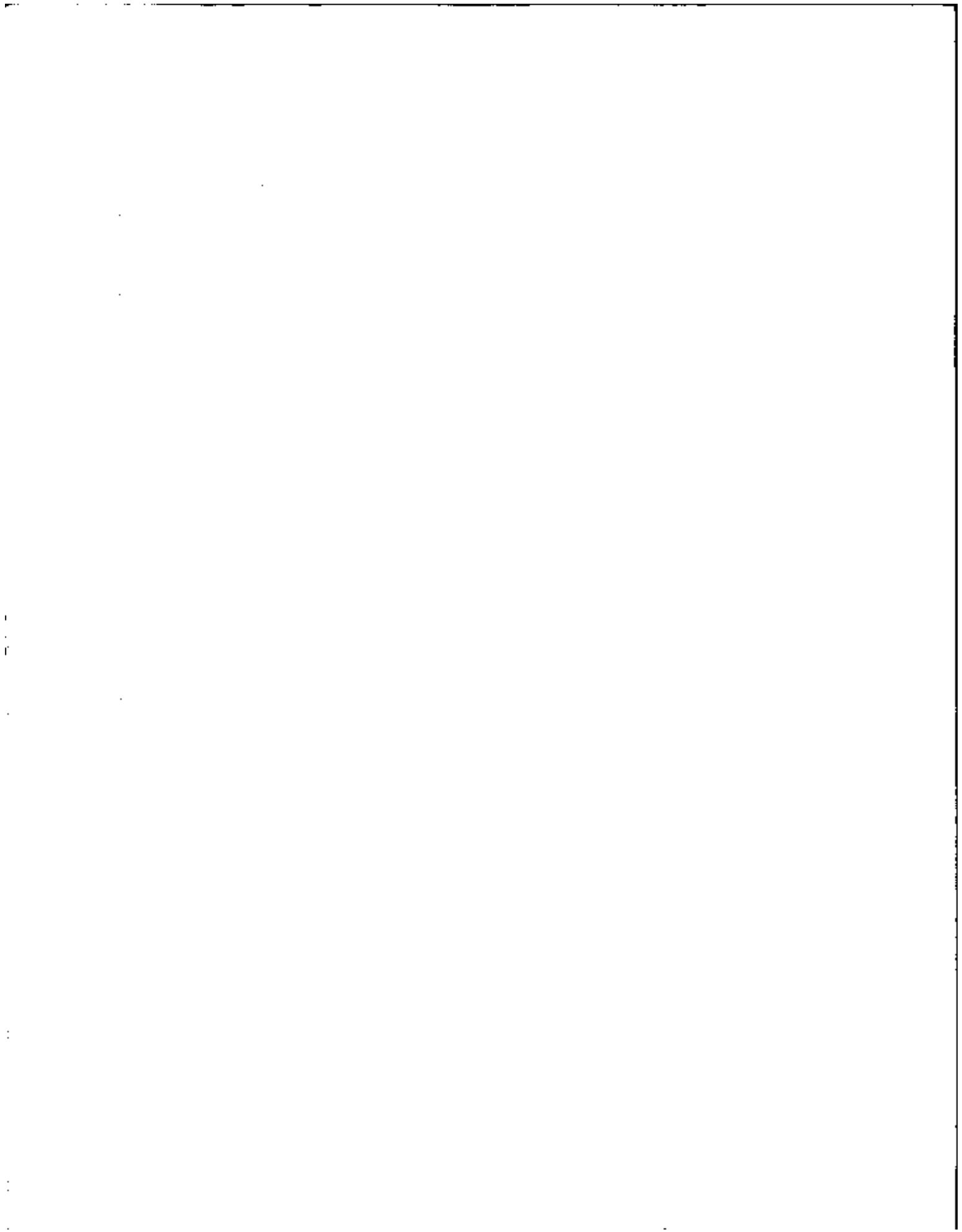
**CHECK ITEM T18**

Are there any other vehicles which have not been asked about?

- 8800** 1  Yes - Ask 7b for next vehicle
- 2  No - Go to Check Item P1, page 62

Go to Check Item P1, page 62

NOTES

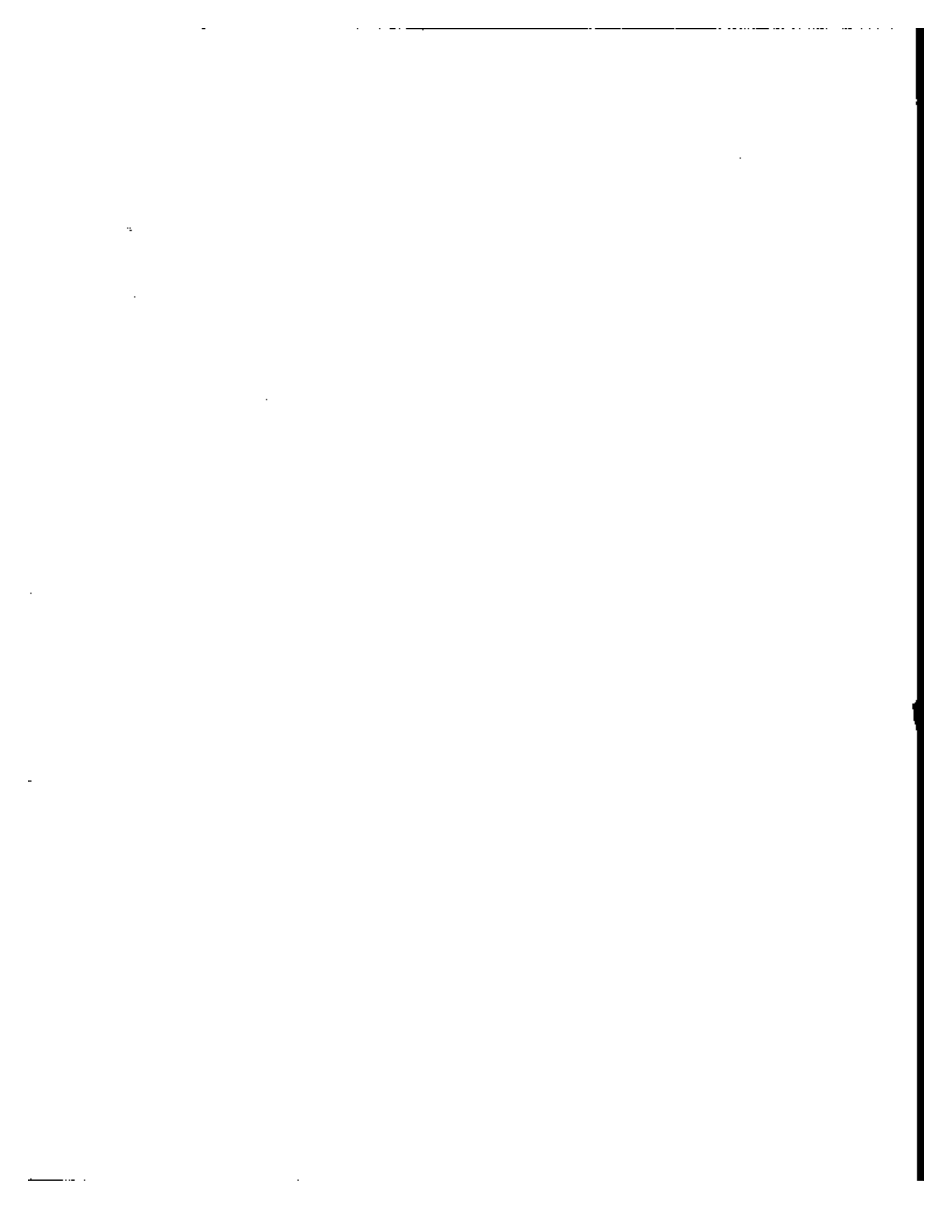




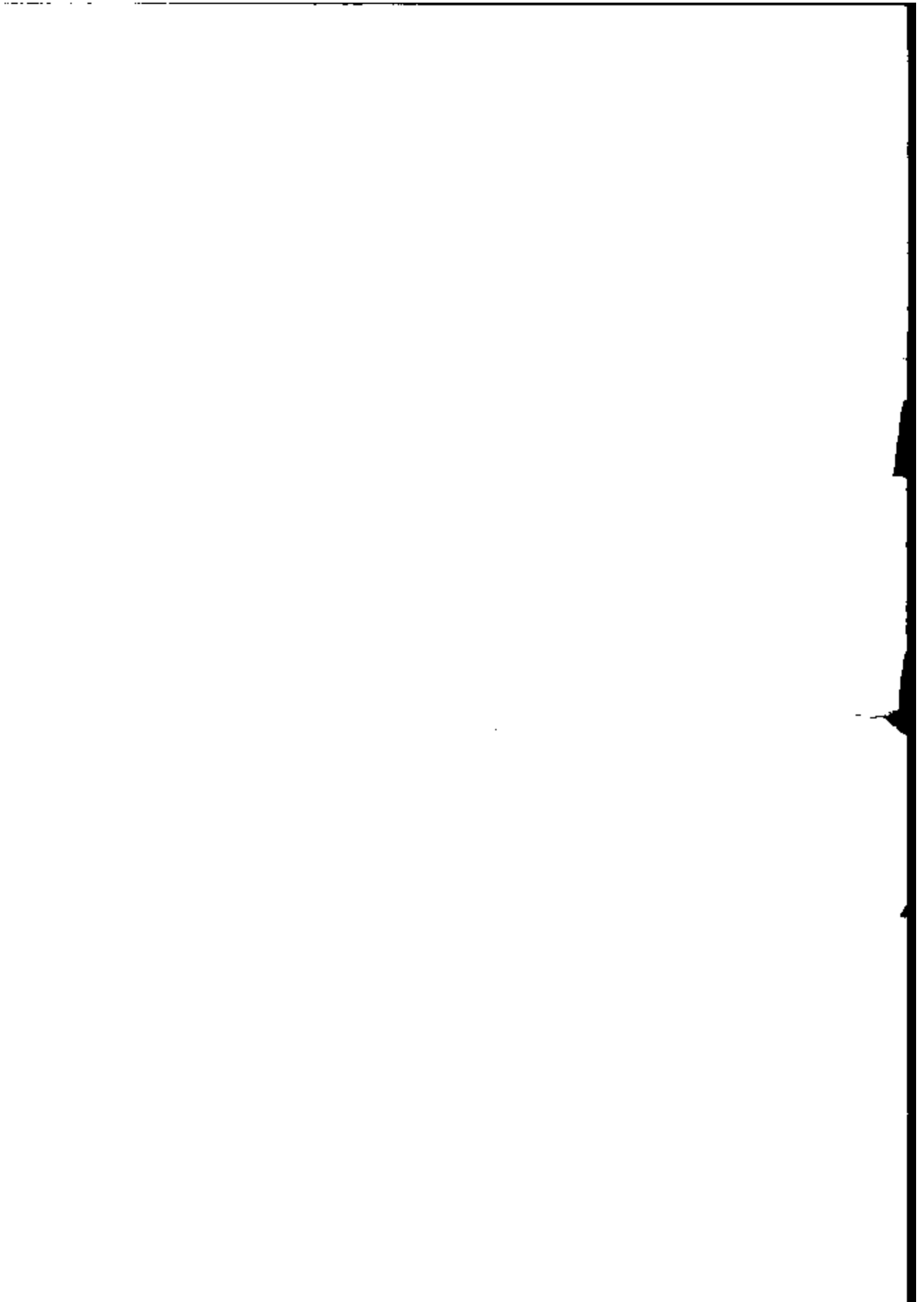
- 8714 - *Households and Income Sources: Monthly Averages for 1984*, by J. Moorman, Census Bureau
- 8715 - *Creating SIPP Longitudinal Files Using OSIRIS IV*, by M. Sorvals, University of Michigan
- 8716 - *Transition In and Out of Poverty: New Data from the Survey of Income and Program Participation*, by P. Ruggles, Urban Institute and R. Williams, Congressional Budget Office
- 8717 - *On their own: the self-employed and others in private business*, by S. Haber, G. Washington University, E. Lamas, Census Bureau, and J. Lichtenstein, U.S. Small Business Administration
- 8718 - *Factors Associated with Household Net Worth*, by E. Lamas and J. McNeil, Census Bureau
- 8719 - *Exploring Changes in Health Care Coverage Using the SIPP Longitudinal Research File*, by D. Burkhead and A. Feldman, Census Bureau
- 8720 - *The Analysis of Geographical Mobility and Life Events with the SIPP*, by D. Dahmann and E. McArthur, Census Bureau
- 8721 - *A Review of the Use of Administrative Records in the Survey of Income and Program Participation*, by C. Bowle and D. Kasprzyk, Census Bureau
- 8722 - *Survey of Income and Program Participation Update*, by D. Kasprzyk, Census Bureau
- 8723 - *Measuring Poverty with the SIPP and the CPS*, by R. Williams, Congressional Budget Office
- 8724 - *The Statistical Invisible Minority Aged*, by C. Taeuber, Census Bureau, and E. Attah, Atlanta University
- 8725 - *An Analysis of the SIPP Asset and Liability Feedback Experiment*, by E. Lamas and J. McNeil, Census Bureau
- 8726 - *An Evaluation and Analysis of Reservation Wage Data from SIPP*, by P. Ryscavage, Census Bureau

#### **1988 Papers**

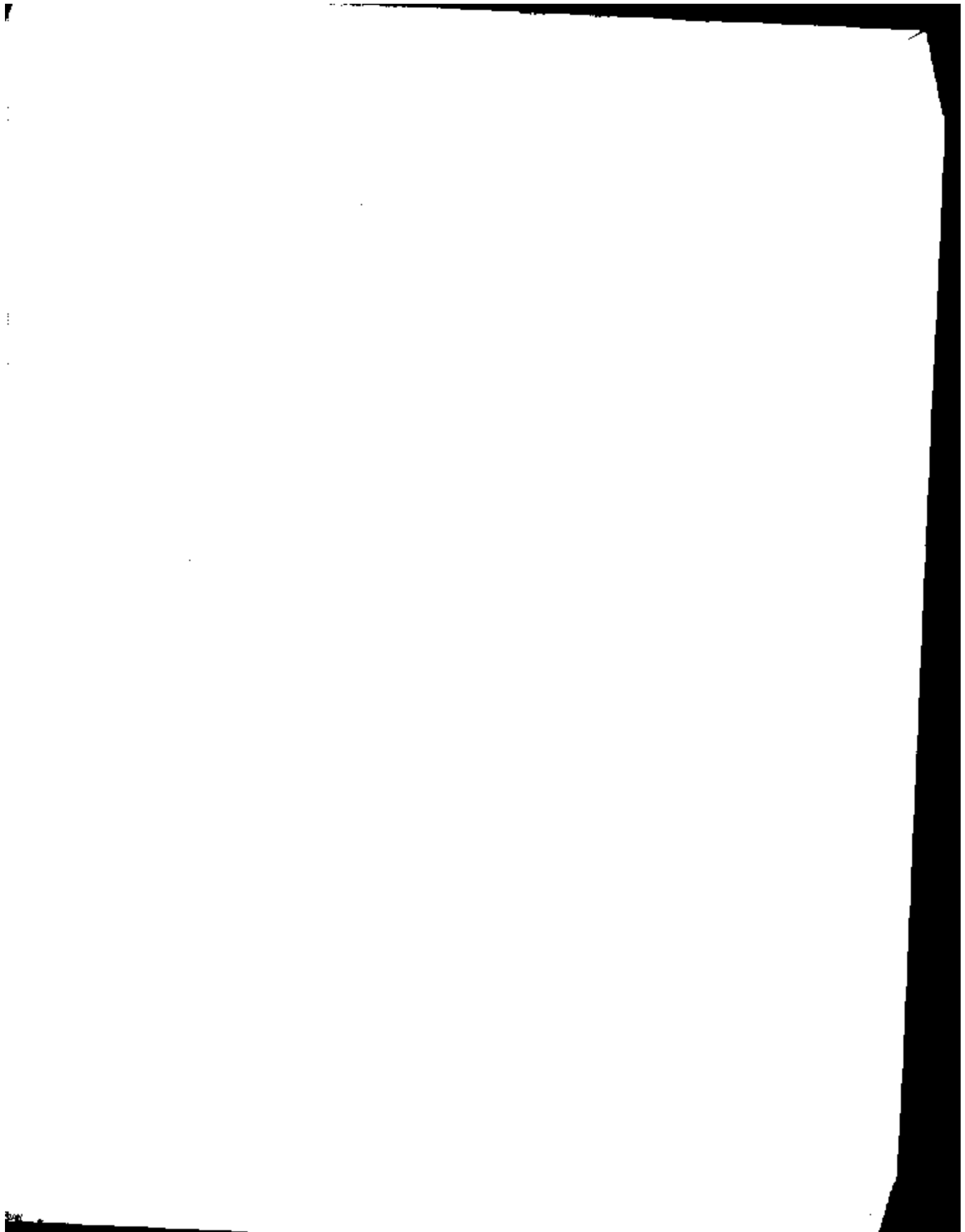
- 8601 - *Some Aspects of SIPP*, compiled and edited by R.A. Herrlot and D. Kasprzyk, Census Bureau
- 8602 - *Nonsampling Error Issues in the SIPP*, by G. Kalton, University of Michigan, and D.B. McMillan and D. Kasprzyk, Census Bureau
- 8603 - *An Investigation of Model-Based Imputation Procedures Using Data From the Income Survey Development Program*, by V.J. Huggins and L. Weidman, Census Bureau
- 8604 - *Food Stamp Participation: A Comparison of SIPP With Administrative Records*, by S. Carlson and R. Dalrymple, Food and Nutrition Service
- 8605 - *SIPP Longitudinal Household Estimation for the Proposed Longitudinal Definition*, by L.R. Ernst, Census Bureau
- 8606 - *A Comparison of Seven Imputation Procedures for the 1979 Panel of the Income Survey Development Program*, by V.J. Huggins, Census Bureau
- 8607 - *An Investigation of the Imputation of Monthly Earnings for the Survey of Income and Program Participation Using Regression Models*, by V.J. Huggins and L. Weidman, Census Bureau



- 8608 - *Evaluation of Training Materials and Methods for the Survey of Income and Program Participation*, by M. Holt, Survey Research Consultant
- 8609 - *Patterns of Household Composition and Family Status Change*, by C.F. Citro, ASA/Census Research Fellow, and H.W. Watts, Department of Economics, Columbia University
- 8610 - *Composite Estimation for SIPP: A Preliminary Report*, by R.P. Chakrabarty, Census Bureau
- 8611 - *Longitudinal Household Concepts in SIPP: Preliminary Results*, by C.F. Citro, ASA/Census Research Fellow, D.J. Hernandez, and R.A. Herriot, Census Bureau
- 8612 - *Following Children in the Survey of Income and Program Participation*, by E.K. McArthur, K.S. Short, and S. Bianchi, Census Bureau
- 8613 - *SIPP Labor Force Transitions: Problems and Promises*, by P. Ryscavage and K.S. Short, Census Bureau
- 8614 - *Augmenting Data Reported in the Survey of Income and Program Participation With Administrative Record Data--A Brief Discussion*, by D.K. Sater, Census Bureau







NOTE - Reproduction of an form must be cleared through  
Forms and Mail Management Branch, Room 1106, FB-4

|   |  |   |  |   |              |
|---|--|---|--|---|--------------|
| FORM BC-117<br>U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE<br>BUREAU OF THE CENSUS |  | 1. Date submitted                                     |  | 8-3-58  |              |
| REQUEST FOR<br>DUPLICATING SERVICE                            |  | 2. Charge work to                                     |  | Div. 08   | Project 0355 |
|   |  | 3. Delivery date requested                            |  |   |              |
| TO ACSD<br>Copy Center<br>Room 2445, FB-3                     |  | 4. Person to contact                                  |  | b. Division or office   |              |
|   |  | a. Name Pat. Gault                                    |  | MSO/BSC   |              |
|   |  | c. Telephone number 457-1154                          |  | d. Room number 1529   |              |
|   |  |   |  | e. Building 3   |              |
| 5. Description or title of material                           |  |   |  |   |              |
| 1584 Wave 7 Top. mod  |  |   |  |   |              |
| 6. Number of pages submitted                                  |  | 7. Number of copies required                          |  | NOTE - 5,000 copies maximum per single page; 25,000 impressions per order. (Number of pages submitted times number of copies ordered equals total impressions.) |              |
| 400   |  | 6   |  |   |              |
| 8. Services requested   |  |   |  |   |              |
| a. Finished size  |  | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 8-1/2 x 11"       |  | NOTE - Material will be reduced as necessary to fit finished size indicated. Maximum original paper size - 11 x 17"   |              |
|   |  | <input type="checkbox"/> 8-1/2 x 14"                  |  |   |              |
|   |  | <input type="checkbox"/> 11 x 17"                     |  |   |              |
| b. Position of text   |  | <input type="checkbox"/> One-sided                    |  |   |              |
|   |  | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Two-sided         |  |   |              |
| c. Binding  |  | <input type="checkbox"/> One staple upper left corner |  | <input type="checkbox"/> Collate only   |              |
|   |  | <input type="checkbox"/> Two staples left side        |  | <input type="checkbox"/> Do NOT collate   |              |
| d. Punching (3-hole)  |  | <input type="checkbox"/> 1/4"                         |  | <input type="checkbox"/> 3/8"   |              |
| e. Overtime   |  | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes                          |  |   |              |
|   |  | <input type="checkbox"/> No                           |  |   |              |
| 9. Signature (Authorized Division/Office representative)      |  | Pat. Gault  |  |   |              |
| 10. Special instructions                                      |  |   |  |   |              |
|   |  |   |  |   |              |
| 11. ACSD USE ONLY   |  | a. Total impressions                                  |  | b. Unit rate  |              |
| RM  |  | 3600  |  |   |              |
|   |  | c. Overtime charge                                    |  | d. Total cost   |              |
|   |  |   |  |   |              |

Copy distribution: WHITE - ACSD PINK - Returned to requester with completed work  
YELLOW - Requester (U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1927-949-123/2008)

